THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

Ecclesiastical Register & Almanac For the Year of Our Lord 1909



Permissu Superiorum.

Seventy-second Annual Publication.

Price One-Shilling-and-Sixpence net.

Post Free: Inland, 1s. 10d; Foreign 2s. 2d.

BURNS AND OATES, LTD.

28, ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams, "Burns Oates, London." Telephone, 2706 Mayfair

All Rights Reserved.



ANDLES 25%

ESTABLISHED 1730.

PARIS 1889

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO, LTD.

OF THE "PERCENTAGE" CANDLE

VEGETABLE OIL

WICKS & FLOATS

INCENSE & CHARCOAL

BRASSWORK & CHURCH FURNITURE

VEGETABLE CANDLES

HOUSEHOLD CANDLES

LYTELLA SOAPS

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LTD.
CECIL MAXWELL-LYTE (Managing Director)
THE MANUFACTORY, PUTNEY AND 31, ASHLEY PLACE. (OPPOSITE WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL) LONDON, S.W.
Telegrams Enlighten London Telephone 344 Battersea

PRICE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION

PURVEYORS OF BEESWAX CANDLES TO WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

Dupl.

TUCKER'S



CANDLES

For Price List see Inset at end of "Catholic Directory."

Charles Farris,

WAX CHANDLER AND COMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHER,

ART WORKER IN GOLD, SILVER, BRASS AND OTHER METALS.

PATENTEE OF
THE "LATERAN" LUNETTE,
"THE FARRIS" STOCKS FOR HOLY OILS,
&c

CANDLE, OIL, GAS & ELECTRIC LIGHT FITTINGS AND ALL ACCESSORIES.

Competent Workmen sent to all parts of the Country at a moments notice.

THE MOST COMPLETE HOUSE IN LONDON
FOR CHURCH AND CONVENT
REQUISITES.

81 & 72,
BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN, LONDON.
(WORKS:—2 & 3, HELMET COURT, BISHOPSGATE)

Catalogue containing the sizes of Candles and other particulars will be found inserted in another part of the Directory.

THE

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1909.

Seventy-second Annual Publication.



NIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME ARCH
UN
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

Permissu Superiorum.

BURNS & OATES, LTD.
28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

NOTE

The Latin Calendar, or *Ordo recitandi*, is prefixed to those copies of the Directory which are prepared for the Clergy. The copies for the Laity have an abridgment of the *Ordo* in English ; but in all other respects the two books are the same. The *Ordo* is also sold separately.

The net price of the *Directory* is 1s. 6d. ; of the *separate Ordo*, 6d., interleaved 9d. ; of the *Ordo and Directory* (*i.e.* the Directory with interleaved *Ordo* prefixed to it), 2s.

The Catholic Directory, now in its seventy-second year of publication, and the forty-second under its present Editor, was preceded early in the 18th century by the *Ordo recitandi Officii Divini, &c.* In 1782 were added to the *Ordo* the conditions for gaining the eight Plenary Indulgences ; in 1787 an Obituary of Clergy and Laity ; and in 1791 a notice of schools.

In 1793 was issued, by the publishers of the *Ordo*, the *Laity's Directory for Church Service, &c.*, which, besides directions in English for the Divine Office and the Holy Mass, contained a list of Chapels in and near London. The two publications were continued for nearly fifty years, the *Laity's Directory* increasing from time to time in the amount of its information.

In 1838 appeared for the first time the *Catholic Directory, &c.* After a year the *Laity's Directory* was discontinued ; and in 1840 the *Catholic Directory*, together with the *Ordo*, was published '*permissu superiorum*,' that is, in respect of the *Ordo* and of the official parts of the Directory, with Episcopal sanction.

Each sheet of the Directory contains, as far as possible, the latest information, down to the time of its going to press.

For latest changes made known to the Editor, see page viii.

Printed by the Westminster Press,
411a Harrow Road, W.

PREFACE.

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER, AND ALMANAC, published with the sanction of the Archbishop and Bishops of England and Wales, appears annually in December.

1. Communications for the *Editor* should be addressed to the Right Rev. W. A. Johnson (Bishop of *Arindela*), Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W., before Oct. 20th. Changes of names and other slight changes after that date, if made known to him before Nov. 15th, will be inserted as far as may be possible.

2. All communications respecting the *Anniversaries*, the *Notices in Part IV.*, or the trade *Advertisements*, should be addressed, not to the Editor, but to the *Publishers*, Messrs. Burns and Oates, 28 Orchard-street, London, W.; and whatever is intended for insertion in those parts of the Directory should be sent to them before Oct. 31st.

3. In the *Anniversaries* (pp. 86-90) the names of any deceased Catholics may be inserted, at a charge of 1s. for name and date; but the *Obituary* (pp. 84 and 85) is reserved for Cardinals, Bishops of Great Britain, and Priests of England and Wales, lately deceased. Names of Priests of England and Wales are inserted without charge, in the *Obituary* the first year after their death, and for three years after their death in the *Anniversaries*.

In the notices of services many abbreviations are used, of which an explanatory table is given on the following page.

For the insertion of names in the Clergy List only, request should be sent to the Editor each year.

N.B.—Communications respecting the *Ordo recitandi*, or its English abridgment (the *Ecclesiastical Calendar*), should be sent to "the Compiler of the *Ordo*, care of Right Rev. W. A. Johnson."

Abbreviations in the Notices of Services.

aft . .	after.	inst . . .	instruction.
aftn . . .	afternoon.	L C . . .	League of the Cross.
altern . .	alternate.	lect . . .	lecture.
B [illegible]. . .	Benediction.	Lit . . .	Litany.
bef . . .	before.	M . . .	Mass.
B Mors. .	*Bona Mors*, *or* good death.	m . . .	month.
		med . . .	meditation.
B S . . .	Blessed Sacrament.	Mon . . .	Monday.
B V M . .	Blessed Virgin Mary	mrng . .	morning.
C	Catechism.	nt . . .	night.
Cf. . . .	Confessions.	oct . . .	octave
Cfr. . . .	Confraternity.	pl ind . .	plenary indulgence.
ch . . .	for children.	Pr Bl . .	Precious Blood.
Chr D . .	Christian Doctrine.	proc . . .	procession.
Cp . . .	Compline.	prs . . .	prayers.
Ds Dev .	Days of Devotion.	R, *or* Ros .	Rosary.
devs . .	devotions.	s	sermon.
Dolours .	Seven Dolours BVM.	Sat . . .	Saturday.
ev . . .	every.	serv . . .	service.
evng . .	evening.	S H . . .	Sacred Heart.
exc . . .	except.	Sta . . .	Stations, *or* Way of the Cross.
Exp. . .	Exposition of B S.		
F . . .	Feasts, *or* Festivals.	sum . . .	in summer
F Dep . .	Faithful Departed.	Sun . . .	Sunday.
fr . . .	from.	S V P . .	St. Vincent of Paul
Fri . . .	Friday.	Th . . .	Thursday.
H C . . .	Holy Communion.	Tu . . .	Tuesday.
Hds . . .	Holidays of Oblig.	V . .	Vespers.
H Fam . .	Holy Family.	Wed . . .	Wednesday.
Im H .	Immaculate Heart of Mary.	wkds . .	weekdays.
		wint . .	in winter.

Abbreviations in Names of Institutions

Asyl . .	Asylum.	Lun Asyl .	Lunatic Asylum.
Bar . . .	Barracks.	Pris . . .	Prison.
Dist . . .	District.	Sch . . .	School.
Hosp . .	Hospital.	Un . . .	Union.
Inf . . .	Infirmary.	Wkh . .	Workhouse.

In the notices of services, it is found necessary, for want of space, to omit the mention of many minor and occasional services ; and also to omit other details, in regard to confraternities, &c.

CONTENTS.

Ecclesiastical Calendar . . . . . p. ix

PART I.

I. CATHOLIC AND GENERAL ALMANAC.

	PAGE
Chronological Notes . . .	1
Seasons, Eclipses, Leap Years, Calendars . . .	2
Law Sittings, Holidays at Public Offices, Dividend and Transfer Days, Quarter Sessions	3
Movable Feasts; Days of Obligation and Devotion	4
Patronal Feasts; Rogation and Ember Days; Fasting and Abstinence Days . .	5
Indulgences: explanation; Plenary Indulgences . .	6
Marriages: 'mixed' do. .	7
Months: Moon's changes, Feasts, Remarkable Days, Sun's rising and setting	8-19
Lenten Indult	8, 9
Postal Regulations. . .	10-12
Registration, Births & Deaths	12
Estate, Legacy, Succession Duties	13
Stamp Duties	14, 15
Licences, and House Duty .	16
Foreign Moneys, Circulating Value; Legal Tender. .	17
Local Time; Thermometers	18
Last Will or Testament . .	19
Weights and Measures, English and French . . .	20
States of Europe, and their Sovereigns, &c.	21
Foreign-Office Passports .	21
Area and Population of the British Empire	21
The King and Royal Family	22
Kings and Queens of England, from the year 827 .	22
Chief Officers of State . .	23

II. EDUCATION, &c.

Acts of Parliament (of 1862, '66, and '68) affecting Catholic Adults and Children in Workhouses and Pauper Schools 24
Allowance to be made for Children in Poor-Law Schools . 26
Other Acts concerning Poor Children 26
The Sending or Transfer of Children to Catholic Certified Poor-Law, Reformatory, and Industrial Schools . . 26
Guardianship and Custody of Infants Act of 1886 . . 28
List of Catholic Certified Poor-Law, Reformatory, and Industrial Schools in Great Britain 30
Burial Laws Amendment Acts of 1880 and 1900 . . . 31

PART II.

I. THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

PAGE
General Summary 32
The Sovereign Pontiff, and List of the Roman Pontiffs. 34
The Sacred College of Cardinals 36
The Roman Curia: Sacred Congregations, Tribunals, and Offices 39
Sees of the Catholic Church:
Of the Latin Rite 40
Of the Oriental Rites 46
Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, and Prefectures . 47

II. SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES, IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Vicars-Apostolic in England and Wales, before 1850 . 48
Vicars-Apostolic in Scotland, before 1878 . . . 51
Archbishops and Bishops:
Of England and Wales 54
Of Scotland 55
Of Ireland 56
Archbishops and Bishops, &c., of the Colonies and Dependencies 57
Summary of the Sees, Vicariates, and Prefectures in the British Empire, with estimate of Catholic population 62

III.

Catholic Peers and Baronets 63
Catholic Lords (by courtesy) who are not Peers . . 74
Catholic Members of the Privy Council 74
Catholic Members of Parliament 74
Catholic Knights 76
Catholic Army and Navy Chaplains 77
English-speaking Confessors abroad 78

IV.

Ordinations of Priests 82
Obituary, and Anniversaries 84, 86
English Martyrs, from 1535 to 1681 91
Deceased Clergy Association, and its Registrars . 92
Diocesan Inspectors; Catholic Education Council of Great Britain 93
Diocesan Catholic Schools Associations 94
Pontifical Bull on Anglican Ordinations, Sept. 1896 . 95
Westminster Cathedral 96

PART III.

I. DIOCESES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.,
AND HOURS OF SERVICE.

PAGE

Archdiocese of Westminster 98
Diocese of Birmingham 139
„ Clifton 157
„ Hexham and Newcastle 167
„ Leeds 182
„ Liverpool 192
„ Middlesbrough 218
„ Newport 225
„ Northampton 232
„ Nottingham 241
„ Plymouth 253
„ Portsmouth 263
„ Salford 275
„ Shrewsbury 294
„ Southwark 301
Wales: Diocese of Menevia 334

II. DIOCESES OF SCOTLAND.

CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.

Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh . . . 340
Diocese of Aberdeen 346
„ Argyll and the Isles 350
„ Dunkeld 353
„ Galloway 356
Archdiocese of Glasgow 359

III. ALPHABETICAL LISTS.

Index of Counties, &c., in Great Britain . . . 367
Index of Places in Great Britain:
With resident Clergy 368
Without resident Clergy, but served every Sunday . 377
Archbishops and Bishops in Gt. Britain, 379; in Ireland 380
Archbishops and Bishops in Colonies and Possessions . 381
Prefects Apostolic, &c., not Bishops 383
Priests, Secular and Regular, of Great Britain . . 384
Superiors of Religious Orders and Congregations . . 472

Ecclesiastical Titles and Modes of Address . . . 473
General Summary for Great Britain 474

PART IV.

ADVERTISEMENT NOTICES

OF

CATHOLIC COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, CONVENTS,

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

For full and Classified Index to Part IV.

see pages 475, *&c.*

Part IV. is followed by the General Advertisements.

Corrections and Latest Changes.

Isleworth, page 122. The new Church will be opened early in 1909.

Wealdstone, page 123. Rev. J. B. Moorshofer has left, and been succeeded by Rev. Odo Distel.

Hethe, Bicester, page 146. Rev. J. J. Bonner is dead.

Wakefield, page 189. Omit Rev. Augustine Moran.

Farnworth, page 280. Canon Tynan is a Domestic Prelate.

Rochdale, St. Mary's, page 287 Rev. John Bullen, C.SS.R., is at Perth; and Rev. William Kilduff at Bishop Eton Liverpool.

Falkirk, page 344. Add Rev. Robert Reynolds.

Diocese of Shrewsbury, pages 294, &c. Canon Charles Langdon died Dec. 12.

Brixton, North, page 304. Rev. Joseph Kavanaugh died Dec. 4.

Bromley, page 315. Rev. Thomas Ford died Dec. 3.

Pantasaph, page 336. Rev. Father Bernard is dead.

There have been also a few other changes, too late to be noted except in the Clergy List.

Dec. 13, 1908.

ECCLESIASTICAL CALENDAR

FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

The Mass daily, and Vespers on Sundays and Holidays.

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION.

THE Ecclesiastical Year, with respect to the Sundays and Movable Feasts, begins with Advent.

The words *Double*, *Semi-double*, and *Simple*, show the degrees of solemnity with which the Offices of the Church are celebrated. The order is as follows: *double of the first class*, *double of the second class*, *double major*, *double*, *semi-double*, and *simple*. When the office is *double*, an entire Anthem is said or sung before and after each Psalm; when *semi-double*, only a word or two are said or sung before the Psalm. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is a week-day for which no festival is appointed. Some Festivals have an Octave, or succession of eight days, on which the Office and Mass of the Feast are said, or commemoration of them is made.

The Roman Missal, or Mass-Book.

The Prayers, and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are partly always the same, and partly different every day. Those that are invariable are in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal; the parts that are changeable, or *proper*, form the subsequent contents. The *proper* Mass of the day will be found from the following Calendar.

If a Double falls on a Sunday, the Mass of the Double is said. But Sundays of the *first class* are never superseded; and Sundays of the *second class* are superseded only by doubles of the *first class*. The Gospels for Sundays thus superseded are said at the end of Mass; and a commemoration of the Sunday, by its *Collect*, *Secret*, and *Postcommunion*, is made after the Collect, &c., of the Festival.

The Vesper-Book.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said, the Priest intones the *Deus in adjutorium*; and when five Psalms, with their Antiphons, have been sung, the Priest sings the *Little Chapter*; then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Response*, and the *Magnificat*, with its Antiphon, followed by the *Prayers* and *Commemorations* appointed for the day; which, if the day be not a Double nor within an Octave, are the *Commemorations* or *Suffrages* of the Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph, SS. Peter and Paul, the Patron Saint, and for peace.

Every Double has *first* and *second* Vespers: the *first* on the ev . he *second* on the Festival.

Ornaments, Vestments, and Ceremonies of the Mass.

The external rites of the Holy Mass chiefly commemorate and represent the death and passion of our Saviour.

The Altar represents Mount Calvary; and also the table on which our Blessed Saviour celebrated His last supper. The Crucifix reminds us of His passion and death.

The Candles are lighted from a motive of honour and respect. They represent the light of faith and the fervour of charity, and are also expressive of spiritual life and joy.

The Amice, which the Priest puts over his head, and then round his neck, signifies the cloth with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery. The Alb represents the white garment which Herod put upon our Lord. The Maniple on the Priest's left arm, the Stole, and the Girdle, represent the cords and fetters with which our Lord was bound. The Chasuble, or upper garment, represents the purple garment and the heavy cross.

Colours of the Vestments. White is used on Festivals of our Lord, the Blessed Virgin, and of saints who are not martyrs. Red, on Pentecost, on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on Feasts of Apostles and Martyrs. Purple, or Violet, on the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; and on certain Vigils and other days. Green, on Sundays and Ferias, from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, and from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively; but in Paschal time White is used. Black, on Good Friday; and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead.

The *Gloria in excelsis* is said on Sundays (except from *Septuagesima* to *Palm* Sunday, and Sundays in *Advent*), on Feasts (except Holy Innocents), and daily during Paschal Time. The Creed is said on Sundays and days to which Cr is affixed.

Three prayers are generally said except on doubles; ordinarily the 2nd is of the Saints, and the 3rd at the priest's choice: but in Lent the 3rd is for the living and the dead.

The *Preface of the Most Holy Trinity* is said on all Sundays, unless when otherwise directed.

When the *Suffrages* are said, a commemoration is made (except in the Diocese of Hexham) of St. GEORGE, Patron of England; in the Diocese of Hexham, of St. CUTHBERT; also of St. THOMAS of Canterbury, in the Diocese of Northampton; of St. BONIFACE, in the Diocese of Plymouth; and of St. EDMUND, in the Diocese of Portsmouth.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ab *signifies* Abbot; Ap, Apostle, *or* Apostles; B, Bishop; *B*, Black; C, Confessor; c, commemoration of; Ch, Church; ch, the chapter ('Little Chapter'); Chr, Christmas; cl, class (1 cl, 1st class; 2 cl, 2nd class); Cr, Credo; D, Doctor; d, Double (gr d, greater double, *or* double major); *Dev*, Day (*or* Feast) of Devotion; F, the Feast; fol, the following Feast; fr, from; G, Gospel of; *G*, Green; Gl, Gloria; *Ind*, Plenary Indulgence; M, Mass, *or* Martyr; MM, Martyrs; *Oblig*, Holiday of Obligation; oct, the octave, *or* octaves; P, Pope; Pr, Preface; pr, prayer (prs, prayers), or proper; prec, the preceding Feast; *R*, Red; sem, semi-double; simp, simple; V, Virgin, *or* Vespers of; *V*, Violet; vig, vigil; VV, Virgins; W, Widow; *W*, White.

† signifies that in the hymn 'Iste Confessor' the words 'meruit *supremos laudis honores*' are substituted for 'meruit *beatas scander sedes*.' § that the Suffrages of the Saints are said at Vespers.

JANUARY, XXXI DAYS.

1 F. (*Ind.*) CIRCUMCISION. *Oblig.* d 2 cl: Cr, Pr Chr. *W.*—2nd V F, c fol only.

*** *Plenary Indulgence* from 1st V until sunset, and so on all feasts of Our Lord and BVM.

2 S. Oct day S Stephen. d: cc Octt S Thomas, S John and Holy Innocents, Cr. Pr Chr. *R.*—*Clift. Newp. Plym*, One Mass of BVM. *W.*

3 ☽. Oct day S John. d; cc Octt S Thomas and Holy Innocents, Pr Ap. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol and Oct S Thomas.—*Hexh, Ind* on 1st and 2nd Sun of every month; *Liverp.* on every Sun.

4 M. Oct day of Holy Innocents. d; c Oct S Thomas, Cr, Pr Chr. *R.*

5 T. *Vigil.* Oct day S Thomas. d: c and 1 G vig, 3rd pr S Telesphorus PM, Cr, Pr Chr. *R.*

6 W. (*Ind.*) EPIPHANY (*Oblig*). d 1 cl with Oct, during which Cr and proper Pr. *W.*—2nd V F.

The Christmas Indulgence ends.

7 Th. Of the Oct. sem: 2nd pr BVM. 3rd for the Ch or Pope. *W.*

8 F. Of the Oct. sem; 2nd pr BVM. *W.*

9 S. Of the Oct, sem; 2nd pr BVM. *W.*

10 ☽. 1st after Epiph. sem; c Oct only. *W.*—V Sun, cc Oct and S Hyginus.—*West. Leeds. Menev. Middlesb. Nott. Salf. Shrews.* Finding of the Child Jesus, gr d; cc Sun and Oct. *W.*—2nd V F. cc Oct, Sun and S Hyginus.—*Bened for England.*

11 M. Of the Oct. sem: c S Hyginus PM, 3rd pr BVM. *W.*

12 T. Of the Oct, sem; as on 7th. *W.*

13 W. Oct day Epiphany, d. *W.*

14 Th. S Hilary BCD, d; c S Felix M, Cr. *W.*

15 F. S Paul the Hermit C, d; c S Maurus Ab. *W.*

16 S. S Marcellus PM, sem; prs as on 7th. *R.*

17 ☽. (2nd after Epiph). (*Ind*) *Holy Name of Jesus*, d 2 cl; c S Antony Ab, 3rd pr and 1 G Sun, Pr Chr. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, S Paul, S Antony, Sun and S Prisca.

18 M. S Peter's Chair at Rome, gr d; 2nd pr S Paul Ap, 3rd S Prisca VM, Cr, Pr Ap. *W.*

19 T. S Wulstan BC, d; c SS Marius etc. MM. *W.*

20 W. SS Fabian and Sebastian MM, d. *R.*

21 Th. S Agnes VM, d. *R.*

22 F. SS Vincent and Anastasius MM. sem: prs as on 7th. *R.*

23 S. (*Ind.*) Espousals of BVM, gr d; 2nd pr S Joseph, 3rd S Emerentiana VM, Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*

24 ☽. (3rd after Epiph). S Timothy BM, d; c and 1 G Sun. *R.*—1st V fol, cc S Peter, prec and Sun. *W.*—*West, Hexh, Salf*, The Holy Family, gr d; c S Timothy 3rd pr and 1 G Sun, Pr Chr. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, S Peter, S Timothy and Sun.

25 M. Conversion of S Paul Ap, gr d; 2nd pr S Peter, Cr, Pr Ap. *W.*
26 T. S Polycarp BM, d. *R.*
27 W. S John Chrysostom, BCD. d; Cr. *W.*
28 Th. S Raymund of Pennafort C, sem; c S Agnes, 3rd pr BVM. *W.*
29 F. S Francis of Sales BCD, d; Cr. *W.—Leeds*, gr d.
30 S. S Martina VM, d. *R.*
31 ℣. (4th after Epiph). S Peter Nolasco C, d; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, from ch fol, cc prec and Sun. *R.*

FEBRUARY, XXVIII DAYS.

1 M. S Ignatius BM, d. *R.*
2 T. (*Ind.*) *Purification of BVM* (*Der*), d 2 cl; Cr. Pr Chr. *W.—Candles blessed before Mass.*
3 W. S Laurence BC, d; c S Blaise BM. *W.*
4 Th. S Andrew Corsini BC, d. *W.*
5 F. S Agatha VM, d. *R.*
6 S. S Titus BC. d; c and 1 G 5th Sun after Epiph, 3rd pr S Dorothy VM. *W.*
7 ℣. Septuagesima Sun, sem; c S Romuald Ab, 3rd pr SS. *V.*—1st V fol †, cc Sun and S Romuald. *W.*
8 M. S John of Matha C, d. *W.*
9 T. S Cyril of Alexandria BCD, d; c S Apollonia VM. Cr. *W.—West*, XXVI MM of Japan, d; c S Apollonia. *R.*
10 W. S Scholastica, V, d. *W.*
11 Th. Apparition of Our Lady of Lourdes, gr d; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*
12 F. (*Ind.*) The Prayer of our Lord. gr d; c S Benedict Biscop Ab, Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*
13 S. VII Founders of Servites CC, d. *W.—West*, S Gilbert C, sem; 3 prs. *W.—Liverp. Salf*, S Kentigern BC, d (*Liverp* gr d). *W.*
14 ℣. Sexagesima Sun, sem; cc S Gilbert C and S Valentine M. *V.*—V Sun, cc fol and S Gilbert §.—*West*, c VII Founders and S Valentine. 1st V fol †, cc Sun. VII Founders and SS Faustinus etc. MM. *W.—Hexh*, c S Valentine, 3rd pr SS.—V Sun. cc fol and SS MM §.—*Liverp, Salf*, c VII Founders and S Valentine.—V Sun, cc fol, VII Founders and SS MM §—*Nott*, c S Valentine, 3rd pr SS.—1st V fol †, cc Sun and SS MM.—*Bened for England.*
15 M. SS Faustinus and Jovita MM, simpl; 2nd pr for the Dead, 3rd SS. *R.—West*, S Cyril BCD, d; c SS MM, Cr. *W.—Hexh, Liverp, Salf*, S Gilbert C, sem; c SS MM, 3rd pr SS. *W.—Nott*, S Gilbert C, gr d; c SS MM. *W.*
16 T. Feria. *V.—Hexh*, BB Thomas, etc. MM gr d. *R.*
17 W. Feria. *V.—West, Leeds, Mener, Middlesb, Nott, Salf, Shrews*, Flight into Egypt, gr d; Cr, Pr Chr. *W.*
18 Th. Of the B Sacrament, sem; c S Simeon BM, 3rd pr SS, Pr Chr. *W.*
19 F. (*Ind.*) The Passion of Our Lord. gr d; Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*

20 S. Of the Imm. Conception, sem ; 2nd pr H. Ghost, 3rd for Ch or Pope, Pr BVM. *W.*
21 ℣. Quinquagesima Sun, sem ; 3 prs. *V.*—1st V fol, cc S Paul and Sun. *W.*—*Menev, Shrews*, c S Margaret of Cortona, 3rd pr SS. In V add c S Margaret. *West, Southw, Ports, Collection for the Orphanages.*
22 M. S. Peter's Chair at Antioch. gr d ; 2nd pr S Paul Ap, Cr, Pr Ap. *W.*
23 T. (*Vigil*) S Peter Damian BCD, d ; c and l G Vig, Cr. *W.*
24 W. *Ash Wednesday*, 3 prs. Pr Lent till Passion Sun. *V.*—*Ashes blessed before Mass.* (*Der. for S. Mathias' day*).—*Leeds, North*, 4th pr for B. *Fast every week-day till Easter : Abstinence on Sundays, unless by Dispensation.*
25 Th. *S Mathias Ap*, d 2 cl (yesterday) ; Cr, Pr Ap. *R.*—On all festivals in Lent, c and l G of the feria.
26 F. (*Ind.*) Crown of Thorns, gr d ; c S Ethelbert KC, Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*
27 Sat. Of the Sat. *V.*

The Lenten Indulgence begins.

28 ℣. I. Sun. in Lent, sem ; 3 prs. *V.*—1st V fol, c Sun. *W. Menev, Newp, North, Shrews, Annual Collection.*

MARCH, XXXI DAYS.

1 M. S David, BC. d. *W.*—*Menev*, d 1 cl.—*Newp*, d 1 cl ; Cr.
2 T. S Chad BC, d. *W.*—*Birm*, Titular of Cath, d 1 cl.
3 W. (*Ember day.*) S Ælred Ab. sem ; 3rd pr SS. *W.*
4 Th. S Casimir C, sem ; 3rd pr S Lucius PM. *W.*
5 F. (*Ember day.*) (*Ind.*) The Lance and Nails, gr d ; Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*
6 S. (*Ember day.*) Of the Sat. *V.*
7 ℣. II. Sun. in Lent, sem ; c SS Perpetua and Felicitas MM, 3rd pr SS. *V.* -1st V fol. c Sun. *W.*—*Liverp, Collection for Eccl. Education.*

The Lenten Indulgence ends.

8 M. S Felix BC, d. *W.*—*Newp*, S Thomas Aquinas CD, d (yesterday) ; Cr. *W.*—*North, Ind for* 8 *days.*
9 T. S Frances of Rome W. d. *W.*—*Birm*, S Thomas Aquinas CD, d (Mar. 7) ; Cr. *W.*
10 W. The Forty MM, sem ; 3rd pr SS. *R.*
11 Th. S John of God C, d. *W.*
12 F. (*Ind*). *S Gregory the Great. PCD*, d 2 cl ; Cr. *W.*—*Nott*, 3rd pr for B.
13 S. The Winding Sheet, gr d (yesterday) ; Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*—*Birm*, S Frances of Rome W, d. *W.*—*Newp*, S Felix BC, d. *W.*
14 ℣. III. Sun. in Lent, sem ; 3 prs. *V.*—1st V fol†, c Sun. *W.*—*Birm, Newp*, 1st V fol, c Sun. *R.*—*Salf. Collection for Holy Places. Bened for England.*

15 M. S Thomas Aquinas CD. d (Mar. 7); Cr. *W.—Birm, Newp*, The Winding Sheet, gr d (last Friday); Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*
16 T. Feria. *V.*
17 W. *(Ind.)* S Patrick BC, gr d. *W.*
18 Th. S Gabriel Archangel, gr d; Cr. *W.*
19 F. (*Ind*). *S Joseph C, Spouse of BVM and Patron of the Catholic Church* (*Dev*), d 1 cl; Cr. *W.—Ports, Shrews, Southw, Ind during 8 days.*
20 S. S Cuthbert BC. d. *W.—Herh. S Cuthbert BC, Patron of Diocese,* d 1 cl with Oct, during which c (except on Sunday) and Cr. *W.* (*Dev* in Co. Durham only).
21 ℣. IV. Sun. in Lent, sem; 3 prs. *V.*—1st V fol†, c Sun. *W.—Plym*, 1st V fol, c Sun. *R.*
22 M. S Cyril of Jerusalem BCD. d; Cr. *W.—Plym*, S Edward King M, d. *R.*
23 T. S Benedict Ab, gr d (21 Mar). *W.—Plym*, S Cyril BCD, d; Cr. *W.*
24 W. The Five Wounds, gr d (last Fr); Cr, Pr Cross *R.—Plym*, S Benedict Ab, gr d (21 Mar). *W.*
25 Th. *(Ind.) Annunciation of BVM* (*Dev*), d 1 cl; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*
26 F. (*Ind*). The Precious Blood, gr d; Cr, Pr Cross. *R.—Menev, Middlesb, Nott, Salf, Shrews*, c The Good Thief.—*Southw*, 3rd pr for B.
27 S. S John Damascene CD, d; Cr. *W.—Herh*, Oct d S Cuthbert, d; Cr. *W.*
28 ℣. Passion Sun., sem: c S John Capistran C, Pr Cross till Maundy Th. *V.*—V Sun, c S John.—*Herh*, 1st V fol†, c Sun and S John. *W.—Plym*, 1st V fol, c Sun and S John. *R.—Birm, North, Annual Collection.*
29 M. Feria. *V.—Herh*, S John Damascene CD, d; Cr. *W.—Plym*, The Five Wounds, gr d (19 Mar); Cr. *R.*
30 T. Feria. *V.*
31 W. Feria. *V.*

APRIL, XXX DAYS.

1 Th. Feria. *V.*
2 F. (*Ind.*) The Seven Dolours of BVM, gr d; c S Francis of Paula C, Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*
3 S. S Richard BC, d. *W.—Clift, Newp, Plym*, One Mass of BVM. *W.*

The Easter Indulgence begins.

4 ℣. Palm Sun., sem. *V.*—V Sun, c S Vincent. *Palms blessed before Mass.*
5 M. Feria; c S Vincent Ferrer C. *V.*
6 T. Feria; 2nd pr for Ch or Pope. *V.*
7 W. Feria; 2nd pr for Ch or Pope. *V.—Tenebræ.*
8 Th. *Maundy Thursday*, d 1 cl. *W.—Tenebræ.*
9 F. *Good Friday*, d 1 cl. *B.—Tenebræ.*

10 S. *Holy Saturday*. d 1 cl ; Pr Easter till Ascension. *W.*—*Fire, Paschal Candle and Font blessed before Mass.*

PASCHAL TIME BEGINS.

11 ℣. EASTER SUN.. (*Ind.*) d 1 cl with Oct. *W.*—V F.—*Bened for England.*
12 M. *Easter Monday* (*Der*), d 1 cl ; Cr. *W.*
13 T. *Easter Tuesday* (*Der*), d 1 cl ; Cr. *W.*
14 W. Of the Oct. sem ; cc S Justin M and SS Tiburtius etc. MM, Cr. *W.*
15 Th. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr Ch or Pope, Cr. *W.*
16 F. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr Ch or Pope, Cr. *W.*
17 S. Of the Oct, sem ; cc S Stephen Ab and S Anicetus PM, Cr. *W.*
18 ℣. LOW SUN., d. *W.*—V Sun, c fol.

The Easter Indulgence ends.

19 M. S Elphege BM, d. *R.*
20 T. S Isidore BCD, d (4 Apr) ; Cr. *W.*
21 W. S Anselm, BCD, d ; Cr. *W.*
22 Th. SS Soter and Caius PP MM, sem ; 2nd pr BVM, 3rd Ch or Pope. *R.*
23 F. (*Ind.*) *S George M, Protector of England* (*Der*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c and Cr. *R.*
24 S. S Fidelis M, d ; c S Mellitus BC. *R.*—*West*. The Good Thief, d ; c S Mellitus BC, Pr Cross. *W.*
25 ℣. (2nd after East.) *S Mark Evang*, d 2 cl ; c and 1 G Sun, Pr Ap. *R.*—*Litanies*. 2nd V F, cc fol and Sun.
26 M. SS Cletus and Marcellinus PP MM, sem ; 3rd pr BVM. *R.*—*West, Leeds, Mener, Middlesb, Nott, Salf, Shrews*, Our Lady of Good Counsel, gr d ; Pr BVM. *W.*
27 T. S Egbert C, sem ; 3rd pr BVM. *W.*
28 W. S Paul of the Cross C, d ; c S Vitalis M. *W.*
29 Th. S Peter M, d. *R.*
30 F. Oct day S George M, d. *R.*

MAY, XXXI DAYS.

1 S. *SS Philip and James, App* (*Der*), d 2 cl ; c S Asaph BC Cr, Pr App. *R.*—*West, Ports*, 3rd pr for B.
2 ℣. (3rd after East.) *Patronage of S Joseph*, d 2 cl ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—1st V fol, c pre. *R.*—*West, Liverp, Salf*, d 1 cl with Oct (during which c and Cr). 2nd VF, c fol.—*West, Liverp, Southw, Annual Collection.*—*Liverp, Ind.*—*Ports, Salf, Shrews, Southw, Ind during 8 days.*
3 M. *Finding of the Holy Cross* (*Der*), d 2 cl ; c SS Alexander I. etc. MM, Cr, Pr Cross. *R.*—*Liverp, Ind.*
4 T. BB John Fisher, Thomas More etc. MM, gr d ; 2nd pr for England. *R.*

5 W. S Catharine of Siena V, d. *W.*
6 Th. S John at the Latin Gate, gr d ; Cr, Pr Ap. *R.*
7 F. S Stanislaus BM, d ; *R.*
8 S. Apparition of S Michael Archangel, gr d ; Cr. *W.*
9 ℌ. (4th after East.) S Gregory Nazianzen BCD, d ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, from ch fol†, cc pre. Sun and SS Gordian etc. MM.—*West, Liverp, Salf*, Oct day S Joseph, d ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, Sun and SS MM.—*Ports*, Dedication of Cathedral, d 1 cl (with Oct in city, during which c and Cr) ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol and Sun.—*Salf, Annual Collection for Eccl Education.*—*Bened for England.*
10 M. S Antoninus BC, d ; c SS Gordian and Epimachus MM. *W.*
11 T. S Pius V PC, d. *W.*—*Leeds, Middlesb*, BB John etc. MM, d. *R.*
12 W. SS Nereus etc. MM, sem ; 2nd pr BMV, 3rd Ch or Pope. *R.*—*West, Mener, Middlesb, Nott, Salf, Shrews*, Humility of BVM, gr d ; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*
13 Th. S Walburga V, d. *W.*
14 F. S Monica W, d ; c S Boniface M. *W.*—*Leeds, Middlesb. Salf, Shrews*, SS Cletus etc. PP MM, sem ; 3rd pr BVM. *R.*—*Menev*, 3rd pr for B.
15 S. S John Baptist de la Salle, d. *W.*—*West, Mener, Middlesb, Nott. Salf, Shrews*, Our Lady of Grace gr d ; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*
16 ℌ. (5th after East.) S Simon Stock C, d ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, fr ch fol, cc pre and Sun.
17 M. (*Rogation day*). S Paschal Baylon C, d ; c and 1 G Rogations. *W.*—*Litanies.*
18 T. (*Rogation day*). S Venantius M, d : 2nd pr Rogations. *R.*—*Litanies.*
19 W. (*Rogation day and Vigil*). S Dunstan BC, d ; c and 1 G Vigil, 3rd pr S Pudentiana V, 4th pr Rogations. *W.*—*Litanies.*
20 Th. (*Ind.*) ASCENSION DAY (*Oblig*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr, and pr Pr. *W.*—2nd V F, c fol.
21 F. S Peter Celestine PC, d. *W.*
22 S. S Ubaldus BC, sem ; 3rd pr BVM. *W.*
23 ℌ. (Within Oct of Ascens.) S John Baptist de Rossi C, d ; c and 1 G Sun, 3rd pr Oct. *W.*—1st V fol, cc pre, Sun and Oct. *Menev, Shrews*, 1st V fol without c.
24 M. (*Ind.*) BVM, Help of Christians, gr d ; Pr BVM. *W.*—*Mener, Shrews, Patronal feast*, d 1 cl with Oct (with c until Fri).
25 Tu. S Aldhelm BC, d ; c S Urban PM. *W.*
26 W. (*Ind*) *S Augustine BC, Ap. of England*, d 1 cl with Oct (during which c until Fri). *W.*
27 Th. Oct day of Ascension, d ; 3rd pr S John I PM. *W.*—(*Ind for S Bede's day*).—*Hexh*, S Bede the Venerable CD, d 2 cl ; cc Oct of Ascension and S John. *W.*
28 F. S Gregory VII PC, d ; 3rd pr Feria. *W.*—*Ports*, B Margaret Pole M, d ; 3rd pr Feria. *R.*

29 S. *Vigil. Fast.* Whitsun Eve, sem; proper Pr during the week. *R.*

The Whitsuntide Indulgence begins.

30 ℣. WHIT SUNDAY (PENTECOST). d 1 cl with Oct. *R.*—V F.
31 M. *Whit Monday* (*Dev*), d 1 cl; Cr. *R.*

JUNE, XXX DAYS.

1 T. *Whit Tuesday* (*Dev*), d 1 cl; Cr. *R.*
2 W. *Ember Day. Fast.* Of the Oct, sem; c SS Marcellinus etc. MM, Cr. *R.*
3 Th. Of the Oct, sem; c S Mary Magdalen de Pazzi V, Cr. *R.*
4 F. *Ember Day. Fast.* Of the Oct, sem; c S Francis Caracciolo C, Cr. *R.*
5 S. *Ember Day. Fast.* Of the Oct, sem; c S Boniface BM, Cr. *R.*—*Plym.* (*Ind. for 8 days*), 2nd pr Ch or Pope.

PASCHAL TIME ENDS.

6 ℣. TRINITY SUN. (1st after Pent.) d 2 cl; c S Norbert, 3rd pr and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, S Norbert and Sun.—*Plym*, 1st V fol, c pre. *R.*—*West*, *Collection for Church Building Fund.*
7 M. S Bede the Venerable CD, gr d (27 May); Cr. *W.*—*West*, S Fidelis M, d. *R.*—*Hexh*, S Leo PCD, d (11 April); Cr. *W.*—*Leeds*, *Ports*, S Philip Neri C, d. *W.*—*Middlesb*, *Salf*, S Monica W, d. *W.*—*Mener*, SS Cletus, etc., PP MM, sem; 3 prs. *R.*—*Nott*, *Shrews*, SS Nereus, etc., MM, sem; 3 prs. *R.*—*Plym. S Boniface BM. Patron of Dioc.*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c and Cr (5 June). *R.*
8 T. S William BC, d. *W.*
9 W. S Leo I PCD, d (11 April); c SS Primus, etc., MM, Cr. *W.*—*West*, SS Cletus etc. PP MM, sem; 3rd pr SS. *R.*—*Hexh*, S Athanasius BCD, d (2 May); Cr. *W.*—*Leeds*, *Shrews*, S Monica W, d. *W.*—*Middlesb*, S Pius V PC, d. *W.*—*Mener*, S Angela V, d. *W.*—*Nott*, *Salf*, S Philip Neri C, d. *W.*—*Plym*, S Bede CD, gr d (27 May); Cr. *W.*—*Ports*, Translation of S Edmund BC, gr d; Cr. *W.*
10 Th. (*Ind.*) CORPUS CHRISTI (*Oblig*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr and Pr Ch. *W.*—2nd V F, c fol.
11 F. S Barnabas, Ap, gr d; Pr Ap. *R.*—*Nott*, Titular of Cath, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c.
12 S. S John of S Facundo C, d; c SS Basilides etc. MM. *W.*
13 ℣. (2nd after Pent.) S Antony of Padua, d; c and 1 G Sun, 3rd pr Oct. *W.*—2nd V F, fr ch fol †, c pre, Sun and Oct.—*Bened for England.*
14 M. S Basil BCD, d. *W.*
15 T. Of the Oct, sem; c SS Vitus etc. MM, 3rd pr BVM. *W.*—*West*, c SS Nereus etc. MM, 3rd pr SS Vitus.—*Middlesb*, *Mener*, *Shrews*, S Philip Neri C, d. *W.*—*Nott*, *Salf*, S John B. de la Salle, d. *W.*—*Plym*, S John of S Facundo, d. *W.*

16 W. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr BVM, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *W.*—*West*, S Philip Neri C, d. *W.*
17 Th. Oct day Corpus Christi, d ; c S Botulph Ab. *W.*

The Whitsuntide Indulgence ends.

18 F. S Athanasius BCD, d (2 May) ; c SS Mark etc. MM, Cr. *W.*—*West, Ports, Southw, The Sacred Heart*, d 1 cl ; Cr, Pr Cross. *W.*—*Hexh*, SS Mark, etc., MM, simple. *R.*—*Leeds Middlesb, Mener, Salf*, S Bede CD (27 May), gr d ; Cr. *W.*—*Nott*, Oct day S Barnabas Ap, d. *R.*—*Plym*, S Leo I PCD,, d (11 April) ; Cr. *W.*—*Shrews*, Dedic of Cath, d 1 cl (last Sun in May) ; Cr.—*W.*
19 S. S. Juliana V, d ; c SS Gervase etc. MM. *W.*
20 ℣. (3rd after Pent.) (*Ind.*) *The Sacred Heart*, d 1 cl ; c and 1 G Sun. Pr Cross. *W.*—2nd V F. cc fol and Sun.—*West, Ports, Southw*, Of the Sun, sem ; c S Silverius PM, 3rd pr SS. *G.*—1st V fol, c Sun. *W.*—*Birm Cathedral. Dedication*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c and Cr. *W.*—*Leeds. Middlesb. BVM of Perpetual Succour. Patron of Dioc*, d 1 cl with Oct. during which c, Cr and Pr BVM. *W.*—*Collection for Catholic School Council.*
21 M. S Aloysius C, d. *W.*—*Leeds, Middlesb, The Sacred Heart*, d 1 cl ; Cr, Pr Cross. *W.*
22 T. S Alban 1st M of Britain, gr d ; c S Paulinus BC. *R.*
23 W. (*Vigil.*) S Etheldreda V, d ; c and 1 G vig. *W.*
24 Th. *S John the Baptist (Dec)*. d 1 cl with Oct (during which c). *W.*
25 F. S William Ab, d. *W.*
26 S. SS John and Paul MM, d. *R.*
27 ℣. (4th after Pent.) sem. *W.*—V Sun. cc fol and Oct.—*West, Hexh, North, Southw*, B John Fisher M, gr d ; c and 1 G Sun. *R.*—*Leeds. Middlesb*, Oct day of BVM, d. *W.*—*Salf*. BVM of Perpetual Succour, gr d ; Pr BVM. *W.*
28 M. (*Vigil.*) *Fast*. S Leo II PC, sem ; 3rd pr and 1 G vig. *W.*
The Indulgence for SS Peter and Paul begins.
29 T. SS Peter and Paul App (*Oblig*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr and Pr Ap. *R.*—2nd V F.—*West, Middlesb, Nott, Salf*, c All Holy App in M and V.
30 W. Commemoration of S Paul Ap, gr d ; 2nd pr S Peter. *R.*

JULY, XXXI DAYS.

1 Th. Oct day S John Baptist, d. *W.*
2 F (*Ind.*) *Visitation BVM*, d 2 cl ; c SS Processus etc. MM, Pr BVM. *W.*
3 S. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr BVM, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *R.*—*West*, All Holy Popes, d. *R.*—*Birm* (*except city*), Dedic of Cath, d 1 cl. *W.*—*Liverp*, S Gregory Nazianzen BCD, d (9 May). *W.*—*Leeds, Middlesb*, B John Fisher M, gr d (27 June). *R.*—*Mener, Salf*, S Leo PCD, d (11 April). *W.*—

Nott. Ports. Shrews. S Bede CD. gr d (27 May). *W.*—*Plym*, S Athanasius BCD, d (2 May). *W.*—*Clift*, *Nemp*, *Plym*, One Mass of BVM. *W.*

4 S. (5th after Pent.) *The Precious Blood*, d 2 cl ; c and last G Sun, Pr Cross. *R.* –2nd V F. cc fol and Sun.—*West*, Titular of Cathedral, d 1 cl with Oct. during which c, Cr and (after 6th) Pr Cross.—*Dedication to St. Peter renewed.*
5 M. S Antony Zaccaria C. d. *W.*
6 T. Oct day SS Peter and Paul, d. *R.*

The Indulgence for SS Peter and Paul ends.

7 W. Translation of S Thomas BM. gr d ; Cr. *R.*
8 Th. S Elizabeth W, sem ; 3 prs. *W.*
9 F. S Willibald BC, d. *W.*
10 S. VII Brothers MM, sem ; 3 prs. *R.*
11 S. (6th after Pent.) Holy Relics, gr d ; c SS Cyril etc. BB CC. 3rd pr and l G Sun. 4th pr S Pius I PM. *R.*—2nd V F, c fol, SS Cyril etc. Sun and SS Nabor etc. — *West*, Oct day the Precious Blood. d. *R.—Bened for England.*
12 M. S John Gualbert Ab. d ; c SS Nabor etc. MM. *W.*
13 T. S Anacletus PM, sem ; 3 prs. *R.*
14 W. S Bonaventure BCD. d ; Cr. *W.*
15 Th. S Swithin BC. d. *W.—Portsm.* gr d. — *Middlesb. Nott*, Separation of the App, d ; Cr, Pr Ap. *W.*
16 F. (*Ind.*) Our Lady of Mount Carmel. gr d ; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.—Salf. Patronal Feast*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr and Pr BVM.
17 S. S Osmund BC, d. *W.*
18 S. (7th after Pent.) S Camillus de Lellis C, d ; c and l G Sun, 3rd pr SS Symphorosa etc. MM. *W.*—2nd V F, fr ch fol †, c pre and Sun.
19 M. S Vincent de Paul C. d. *W.*
20 Tu. S Jerome Æmilian C. d ; c S Margaret VM. *W.*
21 W. S Henry C. sem : c S Praxedes V. 3rd pr SS. *W.*
22 Th. S Mary Magdalen Penit, d ; Cr. *W.*
23 F. S Apollinaris BM. d : c S Liborius BC. *R.*—*Salf*, Oct day BVM, d. *W.*
24 S. (*Vigil.*) S Alexius C, sem : c and l G vig, 3rd pr S Christina VM. *W.*
25 S. (8th after Pent.) *S James Ap.* d 2 cl ; c and l G Sun, 3rd pr S Christopher M, Cr, Pr Ap. *R.* –2nd V F, c fol only.—*Hexh*, pr for B.
26 M. *S. Anne, Mother of BVM* (*Dev*), d 2 cl. *W.—Leeds*, Titular of Cath, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c.
27 T. S Pantaleon M, simpl. *R.—West*, S Veronica V, d. *W.—Middles, Nott*, S Swithin BC, d. *W.—Leeds, Shrews, Ports*, S Leo PCD (11 April), d ; Cr. *W.—Mener*, S Athanasius BCD (2 May), d ; Cr. *W.—Salf*, S Apollinaris M, d. *R.*
28 W. SS Nazarius etc. MM, sem ; 3 prs. *R.*
29 Th. S Martha V. sem ; c SS Felix etc. MM, 3rd pr SS. *W*
30 F. S Germanus BC. d ; c SS Abdon etc. MM. *W.*
31 S. S. Ignatius Loyola C, d. *W.*

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

1 S. (9th after Pent.) S Peter's Chains, gr d ; 2nd pr S Paul, 3rd and 1 G Sun, 4th Holy Machabees MM, Pr Ap. *W.*—2nd V F, cc S Paul, fol, Sun and S Stephen.

2 M. S Alphonsus Liguori BCD, d ; c S Stephen PM, Cr. *W.*—*Leeds*, Oct day S Anne, d. *W.*

3 T. Finding of the relics of S Stephen 1st M, sem ; 3 prs. *R.*

4 W. S Dominic C, gr d ; 2nd pr for Pope (Anniv of Election). *W.*

5 Th. (*Ind.*) Our Lady of the Snow, gr d ; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*

6 F. (*Ind*). Transfiguration of our Lord, gr d ; c SS Xystus II etc. MM, Cr, Pr Chr. *W.*

7 S. S Cajetan C, d ; c S Donatus BM. *W.*

8 S. 10th after Pent, sem ; c SS Cyriacus etc. MM, 3rd pr SS. *G.*—1st V fol, cc Sun, SS Cyriacus etc et S Romanus. *R.* (*Leeds, W.*)—*Bened for England.*

9 M. (*Vigil.*) S Oswald King M, d ; c and 1 G vig, 3rd pr S Romanus M, 4th pr for Pope (*Annir of Coronation*). *R.*—*Leeds*, S Alphonsus Liguori BCD d ; Cr. *W.*

10 T. *S Lawrence M* (*Dev*), d 2 cl with Oct, during which c. *R.*

11 W. Of the Oct, sem ; c SS Tiburtius etc MM, 3rd pr BVM. *R.*—*West, Salf*, Separation of the App, d ; Cr, Pr Ap. *W.*—*Leeds*, S Oswald King M, d. *R.*—*Middlesb, Nott*, S Leo PCD, d (11 April) ; Cr. *W.*—*Mener, Ports, Shrews*, S Athanasius BCD, d (2 May) ; Cr. *W.*

12 Th. S Clare V, d. *W.*

13 F. Of the Oct, sem ; c SS Hippolytus etc. MM, 3rd pr BVM. *R.*—*West*, SS Cyril and Methodius, BB CC, d. *W.*—*Leeds, Middlesb, Nott, Salf*, S Athanasius BCD, d (2 May) ; Cr. *W.*—*Ports*, S Gregory Nazianzen BCD, d (9 May) ; Cr. *W.*

14 S. *Vigil. Fast.* Of the Vigil ; 3rd pr S Eusebius C. *V.*—*West*, S Bede the Venerable CD, gr d (27 May) ; Cr. *W.*—*Salf*, S Gregory Nazianzen BCD (9 May), d ; Cr. *W.*

The Indulgence for the Assumption begins.

15 S. (11th after Pent.) (*Ind.*) Assumption of BVM, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr and Pr BVM ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol and Sun.

16 M. S Hyacinth C, d. *W.*

17 T. Oct day S Lawrence, d. *R.*

18 W. S Helen W, d ; c S Agapitus M. *W.*

19 Th. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr H. Ghost, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *W.*—*West*, S Clare of Montefalco V, d. *W.*

20 F. S Bernard Ab D, d. *W.*

21 S. S Jane Frances de Chantal W, d. *W.*—*Hexh, Dedic of Cathed*, d 1 cl (with Oct in city, during which c and Cr). *W.*

22 S. (12th after Pent.) *S Joachim C*, d 2 cl ; 2nd pr Oct, 3rd and l G Sun, 4th SS Timothy etc. MM. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, Oct and Sun.

The Indulgence for the Assumption ends.

23 M. (*Vigil.*) S Philip Benizi C, d ; c and l G vig. *W.*
24 T. *S Bartholomew Ap* (*Der*), d 2 cl ; Cr, Pr Ap. *R.*
25 W. S Louis King C, sem ; 3 prs. *W.*
26 Th. Of the B Sacrament. sem ; c S Zephyrinus PM, 3rd pr SS, Pr Chr. *W.*—*West*, B Thomas More M, gr d (11 July). *R.*
27 F. S Joseph Calasanctius C, d. *W.*
28 S. S Augustine BCD, d ; c S Hermes M, Cr. *W.*
29 S. (13th after Pent.) Beheading of S John Baptist, gr d ; c and l G Sun, 3rd pr S Sabina M. *R.*—2nd V F, cc fol, Sun and SS Felix etc.—*West*, Pure Heart of BVM, gr d. *W.*—*Liverp. Dedicat of Churches of Dioc*, d 1 cl with Oct (during which c and Cr) ; c and l G Sun. *W.*—*Nott*, *Salf*, *Dedic of Cathedr*, d 1 cl (with Oct in city). *W.*
30 M. S Rose of Lima V, d ; c SS Felix and Adanctus MM. *W.*
31 T. S Aidan BC, d. *W.*

SEPTEMBER, XXX DAYS.

1 W. S Raymund Nonnatus C, d ; cc S Giles Ab and XII Brothers MM. *W.*
2 Th. S Stephen KC, sem ; 3 prs. *W.*
3 F. B John Mary Vianney C, d. *W.*
4 S. Of the Imm. Conception, sem ; 2nd pr H. Ghost, 3rd for Ch or Pope, Pr BVM. *W.*—*West*, *Nott*, *Salf*, Beheading of S John Baptist, gr d. *R.*—*Hexh*, Translation of S Cuthbert, gr d, Cr. *W.*—*Newp*, *Dedication of Pro-Cath*, d 1 cl ; Cr. *W.*
5 S. 14th Sun. after Pent, sem ; c S Lawrence Justinian BC, 3rd pr SS. *G.*—V Sun, c S Lawrence §. —*West*, 1st V fol, cc Sun and S Lawrence. *W.*—*Liverp*, *etc.*, Oct day Dedication, d. *W.*
6 M. Feria. *G.*—*West*, S Leo PCD, d (11 April) ; Cr. *W.*
7 T. Feria. *G.*—*West*. S Athanasius BCD, d (2 May) ; Cr. *W.*
8 W. (*Ind.*) *Nativity of BVM* (*Der*), d 2 cl with Oct (during which c, Cr and Pr BVM) ; c S Hadrian M. *W.*
9 Th. Of the Oct, sem ; c S Gorgonius M, 3rd pr H. Ghost. *W.* *West*, S Gregory Nazianzen BCD, d (9 May). *W.*
10 F. S Nicholas of Tolentino C, d. *W.*
11 S. Of the Oct, sem ; c SS Protus etc. MM, 3rd pr H. Ghost. *W.*
12 S. (15th after Pent). (*Ind.*) Holy Name of Mary, gr d ; c and l G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, c Sun.—*Clift*, BB Richard etc. MM, gr d. *R.*—*Middlesb*, 3rd pr for B.—*Bened for England.*

13 M. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr H. Ghost, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *W.—Clift*, H. Name of Mary, gr d. *W.*
14 T. Exaltation of H. Cross, gr d ; Pr Cross. *R.—Mener*, 3rd pr for B.
15 W. (*Ember day.*) *Fast.* Oct day BVM. d ; c and l G Feria, 3rd pr S Nicomedes M. *W.*
16 Th. SS Cornelius and Cyprian MM, sem ; c SS Euphemia etc. MM, 3rd pr SS. *R.*
17 F. (*Ember day.*) *Fast.* Stigmata of S Francis C, d : c and l G Feria. *W.*
18 S. (*Ember day.*) *Fast.* S Joseph of Cupertino, C, d : c and l G Sat. *W.*
19 ℣. (16th after Pent.) (*Ind.*) *VII Dolours B VM*, d 2 cl : c SS Januarius etc. MM, 3rd pr and l G Sun, Pr BVM. *W.* —2nd V F, cc fol, SS Januarius etc. and Sun.—*Mener*, d 1 cl with Oct. during which c, Cr and Pr BVM.
20 M. (*Vigil.*) SS Eustace etc, MM, d : c and l G Vig. *R.*
21 T. *S Matthew Ap and Evang* (*Der.*), d 2 cl ; Cr, Pr Ap. *R.—Salf, Shrews*, 2nd pr for B.
22 W. S Thomas of Villanova, BC, d ; c SS Maurice etc. MM. *W.—Plym, Dedication of Cathed*, d 1 cl (with Oct in city, during which c and Cr). *W.*
23 Th. S Linus PM, sem ; c S Thecla VM, 3rd pr SS. *R.*
24 F. (*Ind.*) Our Lady of Mercy, gr d ; Cr, Pr BVM. *W.*
25 S. S Ninian BC, d. *W.—Plym*, S Thomas of Villanova BC, d ; 2nd pr for B. *W.*
26 ℣. (17th after Pent.) S Theodore BC, d : c and l G Sun, 3rd pr SS Cyprian etc. MM. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol and Sun.
27 M. SS Cosmas and Damian MM, sem : 3 prs. *R.*
28 T. S Wenceslas M, sem ; 3 prs. *R.*
29 W. *S Michael Archang* (*Dev.*), d 2 cl ; Cr. *W.—Newp*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c and Cr.
30 Th. S Jerome CD, d ; c S Honorius BC, Cr. *W.—Newp*, 4th pr for B.

OCTOBER, XXXI DAYS.

1 F. S Remigius BC, sem ; 3 prs. *W.—Newp*, of the Oct, sem. *W.*
2 S. The Guardian Angels, gr d ; Cr. *W.—Clift, Newp, Plym*, One Mass of BVM. *W.*
3 ℣. (18th after Pent.) (*Ind.*) *The Holy Rosary*, d 2 cl ; c S Thomas of Hereford BC, 3rd pr and l G Sun, Pr BVM. *W.* 2nd V F, cc fol, S Thomas and Sun.—*Newp, S Thomas of Hereford BC*, d 2 cl, c and l G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol and Sun.—*Renew Dedic of England to B VM.—Liverp, Menev, Newp, Portsm, Southw, Annual Collection.*
4 M. S Francis C, gr d. *W.*
5 T. SS Placid etc. MM, simple. *R.—Newp, The Holy Rosary*, d 2 cl (from Sun) ; Cr. Pr BVM. *W.—Plym*, S Ninian BC, d. *W.*

6 W. S Bruno C. d. *W.—Newp.* Oct day S Michael, d. *W.*
7 Th. Of the B. Sacrament, sem: cc S Mark PC and SS Sergius etc. MM. Pr Chr. *W.—Newp.* S Bruno C, d. *W.*
8 F. S Bridget W, d. *W.*
9 S. SS Dionysius etc. MM, sem; 3 prs. *R.*
10 ℣. (19th after Pent.) (*Ind.*) Maternity BVM, gr d; c S Paulinus BC, 3rd pr and l G Sun, Pr BVM. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, S Paulinus and Sun.—*Bened for England.*
11 M. S Francis Borgia C, sem; 3 prs. *W.*
12 T. S Wilfrid BC, d. *W.—Leeds, Middlesb, Portsm*, gr d.
13 W. (*Ind.*) *S Edward the Confessor*, d 2 cl with Oct, during which c. *W.*
14 Th. S Callixtus PM, d. *R.*
15 F. S Teresa V, d. *W.*
16 S. Of the Oct, sem: 2nd pr BVM, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *W.—Salf*, S Gerard Majella C, d. *W.*
17 ℣. (20th after Pent). (*Ind.*) Purity BVM, gr d; c and l G Sun, 3rd pr S Hedwiges W, 4th Oct. Pr BVM. *W.*—1st V fol, c pre. *R.—Southw. Dedic of Cathedr*, d 1 cl (with Oct in city, during which c and Cr); c and l G Sun. *W.* 2nd V F, c fol.
18 M. *S Luke Evang*, d 2 cl; Cr, Pr Ap. *R.*
19 T. S Peter of Alcantara C, d. *W.—Shrews*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c.
20 W. Oct day S Edward, d. *W.*
21 Th. SS Ursula etc. VV MM, gr d; c S Hilarion Ab. *R.*
22 F. S John Cantius C, d. *W.*
23 S. (*Ind.*) Our Holy Redeemer, gr d; Cr, Pr Cross. *W.*
24 ℣. (21st after Pent). (*Ind for feast of B V M.*) S Raphael Archang, gr d; c and l G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol, Sun and SS Chrysanthus etc.
25 M. S John of Beverley BC, d; c SS Chrysanthus etc. MM. *W.—Middlesb*, gr d.
26 T. Patronage of BVM, gr d (Sun.): c S Evaristus PM, Cr, Pr BVM. *W.—Shrews*, Oct day S Peter, d. *W.—Southw*, Purity BVM, gr d. *W.*
27 W. Vigil. *V.—Shrews, Southw*, Patronage BVM, gr d. *W.*
28 Th. *SS Simon and Jude App (Dec)*, d 2 cl; Cr, Pr App. *R.—Plym*, 2nd pr for B.
29 F. Feria. *G.*
30 S. *Fast.* Vigil of All Saints *V.*

The Indulgence for All Saints begins.

31 ℣. 22nd Sun after Pent, sem; 3 prs. *G.*—1st V fol. *W.*

NOVEMBER, XXX DAYS.

1 M. ALL SAINTS (*Oblig*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c and Cr. *W.*—2nd V F.—V of the Dead.
2 T. *All Souls. B.*

3 W. S Winefride V, d. *R.—Shrews*, d 1 cl.
4 Th. S Charles BC, d ; c SS Vitalis and Agricola MM. *W.*
5 F. Of the Oct, sem ; 2nd pr H. Ghost, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *W.*
6 S. Of the Oct, sem ; do. *W.*
7 ℣. 23rd Sun after Pent, sem ; c Oct. *W.*—1st V fol, cc Sun and Four MM.—*Mener, Dedic of Pro-Cathedr*, d 1 cl.
8 M. Oct day All Saints, d ; c Four crowned MM. *W.*

The Indulgence for All Saints ends.

9 T. Dedication of Lateran Basilica, gr d ; c S Theodore M, Cr. *W.*—*West, Salf*, 3rd pr for B.
10 W. S Andrew Avellino C, d ; cc SS Tryphon etc. MM and S Justus BC. *W.*
11 Th. S Martin BC, d ; c S Menna M. *W.*
12 F. S Martin PM, sem ; 3 prs. *R.*
13 S. S Didacus C, sem ; 3 prs. *W.*
14 ℣. (24th after Pent, from 6th after Epiph.) S Erconwald BC, d ; c and 1 G Sun. *W.*—2nd V F, from ch fol, cc pre and Sun.—*Hexh, Middlesb*, B Thomas Percy M. gr d. *R.*—*Bened for England.*
15 M. S Gertrude V, d. *W.*
16 T. S Edmund BC, d. *W.*—*Ports, Patron of Diocese*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c and Cr.
17 W. S Hugh BC, d. *W.*—*Nott*, gr d.
18 Th. Dedication of SS Peter's and Paul's Basilicas, gr d. *W.*
19 F. S Elizabeth W, d. *W.*
20 S. S Edmund KM, gr d. *R.*
21 ℣. (Last after Pent). (*Ind.*) Presentation BVM, gr d ; c and 1 G Sun, Pr BVM. *W.*—2nd V F, cc fol and Sun.—*Ports*, High Mass of S Edmund. *W.*
22 M. S Cecilia VM, d. *R.*
23 T. S Clement PM, d ; c S Felicitas M. *R.*—*Ports*, Oct day S Edmund. *W.*
24 W. S John of the Cross C, d ; c S Chrysogonus M. *W.*
25 Th. S Catherine VM, d. *R.*
26 F. S Silvester Ab, d ; c S Peter of Alexandria BM. *W.*
27 S. S Gregory Thaumaturgus BC, d. *W.*
28 ℣. I. Sun. of Advent, sem ; c S Josaphat BM, 3rd pr BVM. *V.*—1st V fol, cc Sun, S Josaphat and S Saturninus. *W.*
29 M. (*Vigil*). S Willibrord BC, d ; c and 1 G Vig, 4th pr S Saturninus M. *W.*—*Portsm*, S Clement PM, d. *R.*—On all festivals in Advent, c of the feria.
30 T. *S Andrew Ap* (*Dev*), d 2 cl ; Cr, Pr App. *R.*

DECEMBER, XXXI DAYS.

1 W. *Fast.* S Felix of Valois C, d. *W.—Hexh, Liverp, Plym,* S Willibrord BC, d. *W.—Portsm.* BB Edmund etc. MM, d. *R.*

2 Th. S Bibiana VM. sem : 3rd pr BVM. *R.*

3 F. *Fast.* S Francis Xavier C, gr d. *W.*

4 S. S Peter Chrysologus BCD, d ; c S Barbara, VM, Cr. *W.—Birm,* 4th pr for B.

5 ℣. II. Sun of Advent, sem ; cc S Birinus BC and S Sabbas Ab. *V.*—1st V fol, cc Sun, and S Birinus. *W.*

6 M. S Nicholas BC, d. *W.—Liverp,* d 1 cl with Oct, during which c.—*Nott,* 3rd pr for B.

7 T. (*Vigil.*) S Ambrose BCD, d ; c and l G Vig, Cr. *W.*

8 W. *Fast.* (*Ind.*) *Immaculate Conception B VM* (*Dev*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr and Pr BVM. *W.—Liverp, Newp, North, Portsm, Southw, Ind for 8 days.*

9 Th. Of the Oct. sem : 3rd pr H. Ghost. *W.—Hexh, Liverp, Plym,* S Felix of Valois C, d. *W.—Middlesb,* S Erconwald BC, d. *W.—Portsm, Salf.* S Willibrord BC, d. *W.*

10 F. *Fast.* Of the Oct, sem ; c S Melchiades PM. *W.—West,* Translation of Holy House of Loretto, gr d. *W.—Hexh,* S Erconwald BC, d. *W.—Portsm,* S Felix of Valois C, d. *W.*

11 S. S. Damasus PC, sem. *W.*

12 ℣. III. Sun. of Advent, sem ; c Oct. *V.*—1st V fol, cc Sun and Oct. *R.—Bened for England.*

13 M. S Lucy VM, d. *R.—Liverp,* Oct day S Nicholas, d. *W.*

14 T. Of the Oct, sem ; 3rd pr H. Ghost. *W.—Liverp,* S Lucy VM, d. *R.*

15 W. (*Ember day.*) *Fast.* Oct day BVM, d ; c Ember day. *W.*

16 Th. S Eusebius BM, sem ; 3rd pr BVM. *R.*

17 F. (*Ember day.*) *Fast.* Feria ; 2nd pr BVM, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *V.*

18 S. (*Ember day.*) *Fast.* (*Ind.*) Expectation BVM, gr d ; c and l G Ember day, Cr, Pr BVM. *W.—Middlesb,* 3rd pr for B.

19 ℣. IV. Sun. of Advent, sem ; 2nd pr BVM, 3rd for Ch or Pope. *V.*—V Sun.

20 M. Vigil ; 2nd pr for Dead, 3rd feria. *V.*

21 T. *S Thomas Ap* (*Dev*), d 2 cl ; Cr, Pr Ap. *R.*

22 W. *Fast.* Feria. *V.*

23 Th. Feria. *V.*

24 F. *Fast.* Christmas Eve. *V.*

The Indulgence for Christmas begins.

25 S. (*Ind.*) CHRISTMAS DAY (*Oblig*), d 1 cl with Oct, during which c, Cr and pr Pr. 3 Masses; in 2nd, c S Anastasia M; in 3rd, l G Epiphany. *W.*—2nd V F, c fol.

26 S. S Stephen, First M (*Dev*), d 2 cl with Oct, during which c. *R.*—V Christmas, from ch S Stephen, cc fol and Christmas. *Ports, Salf*, V Christmas, from ch fol, c pre and Christmas. *W.*

27 M. *S John Ap and Evang* (*Dev*), d 2 cl with Oct, during which c. *W.—Ports, Salf, Titular of Cathedr*, d 1 cl.

28 Tu. *H. Innocents MM*, (*Dev*), d 2 cl with Oct, during which c. *V.—Hexh*, pr for B.

29 W. *S Thomas of Canterbury B.M*, d 1 cl with Oct, during which c. *R.— West, Hexh, Liverp, North, Southw, Ind.*

30 Th. Of the Sun within the Oct, sem. *W.— Leeds*, pr for B.

31 F. S Silvester PC (*Dev*), d. *W.*

DEDICATION OF ENGLAND
TO THE
BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD,
AND TO
SAINT PETER.

On June 29, 1893, in obedience to the earnest wish and exhortation of Pope Leo XIII., England and Wales were solemnly dedicated and consecrated, by the Cardinal Archbishop and the Bishops, to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and to St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles; and the Archbishop and Bishops decreed that this dedication and consecration should be renewed annually in every public Church—to the Blessed Virgin on Rosary Sunday, and to St. Peter on the Sunday within the Octave of the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

I. ANNUAL DEDICATION OF ENGLAND TO THE MOTHER OF GOD.

To be recited on Rosary Sunday.

O Immaculate Virgin, Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ, Mother of Grace, and Queen of the Kingdom of Thy Son! Humbly kneeling before Thee, we offer Thee this country in which we live. It once was Thine. Before it was robbed of the Holy Faith, all its children were Thy children, and Thou wast honoured throughout its length and breadth as its Protectress and its Queen. Again do we consecrate it to Thee; again do we dedicate it as Thy own Dowry. We offer our own hearts, that their love and service may ever grow and increase. We offer all our brethren, those multitudes who know Thee so little, or know Thee not at all. May Thy prayer bring back the country's ancient Faith! May Thy intercession lead us to a closer union with Thy Divine Son! We consecrate ourselves to Him through Thee. Obtain for us, and for England Thy Dowry, every grace and blessing, O clement, O loving, O sweet Virgin Mary!

V. Pray for us, O holy Mother of God.

R. That we may be made worthy of the promises of Christ.

Let us pray.

Holy Mother of God, Virgin ever blest, O Mary Immaculate, pray for us, intercede for us, disdain not to help us. For we are confident, and know for certain, that Thou canst obtain all Thou willest from Thy Son, our Lord Jesus Christ, God Almighty, the King of Ages, Who liveth with the Father and the Holy Ghost, for ever and ever. Amen.

II. ANNUAL DEDICATION OF ENGLAND TO ST. PETER.

To be recited on the Sunday within the Octave of the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

O Blessed Prince of Apostles, Vicar of Christ, Shepherd of the whole Flock, Rock on whom the Church is built! We thank the Prince of Pastors, Who, in the Ages of Faith, did bind this country so sweetly and strongly to thee, and to that Holy See of Rome from which her conversion came. We praise and bless our Lord for those steadfast confessors who laid down their lives for thy honour and prerogative, in the hour when schism and heresy broke upon the land. We desire to revive the zeal, the devotion, and the love of ancient days. We consecrate our country, as far as in us lies, fervently and lovingly to thee. We offer thee our homage. We renew our loyalty to the Pontiff, thy Successor, who now fills the Apostolic See. Do thou confirm and strengthen, by thy powerful intercession, the faith of the Pastors and people who invoke thee. Save us from apostacy, from disunion, from religious indifference, and from the losses to which ignorance and temptation expose our little flock.

O most sincere and most humble Penitent, obtain for us tears of true repentance for our sins, and a strong personal love for our Divine Master. O Key-bearer of the Heavenly Kingdom, open to us the gate of Heaven, that we may enter into the joy of the King of Glory. Remember this Realm of England, which grew in grace and unity under thy blessed apostolic influence for nigh a thousand years. Pray to Jesus that all may see the light, and be brought back to thy Fold, which is the One Fold of Christ. Amen.

V. Thou art Peter.

R. And upon this Rock I will build my Church.

Let us pray.

Raise us up, we beseech Thee, O Lord, by the apostolic might of Thy Blessed Apostle Peter; that the weaker we are in ourselves, the more powerful may be the assistance whereby we are strengthened through his intercession; that thus, ever fortified by the protection of Thine Apostle, we may never yield to sin nor be overwhelmed by adversity. Through Christ our Lord. Amen.

THE

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ETC.

1909.

PART I.

§ I.

CATHOLIC AND GENERAL ALMANAC.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES, 1909.

Golden Number	10	Solar Cycle	14	Roman Indiction	7
Epact	8	Dominical Letter	C	Julian Period	6622

Golden Number.—The Golden Number shows the place of the year in the Lunar Cycle. This cycle is a period of 19 years, in which the changes of the moon occur within about an hour and 29 minutes of the time at which they occurred 19 years before.

Epact.—The Epact indicates the moon's age on Jan. 1. The common solar year, of 365 days, contains 12 moons and 11 days.

Solar Cycle.—The Solar Cycle is a period of 28 years, during which the week-days occur on the same days of the month as they did during the previous Solar Cycle. The number of the Solar Cycle shows the place of the year in that period.

Dominical Letter.—The first seven letters of the alphabet are used in the Calendar to show the days of the week; and the Dominical Letter is that which marks the Sundays. The first day of the year is always marked by the letter A. In Leap-Year there are two Dominical Letters: the first for Jan. and Feb., the second for the other months.

Roman Indiction.—A period of fifteen years, instituted by Constantine the Great, and originally used by the Romans as a period of taxation. It dates from the 1st of Jan., 313.

Julian Period.—A period of 7980 years, obtained by multiplying together the Lunar Cycle, Solar Cycle, and Roman Indiction, $19 \times 28 \times 15 = 7980$. This period was instituted in 1583, and is used in calculations of astronomy and chronology.

SEASONS, 1909.

Spring begins Mar. 21	Autumn begins Sep. 23
Summer „ June 22	Winter „ Dec. 22

Spring begins when the sun is on the equator, going north; Summer, when the sun reaches its greatest northern declination; Autumn, when the sun is on the equator, going south; and Winter, when the sun reaches its greatest southern declination.

ECLIPSES, 1909.

1. June 3, 4, total Eclipse of the Moon, partly visible at Greenwich: first contact, 11.43 p.m.; totality begins, 0.58 a.m.; ends, 2.0 a.m.

2. June 17, 18, annular Eclipse of the Sun, invisible at Greenwich.

3. Nov. 27, total Eclipse of the Moon, partly visible at Greenwich: first contact, 7.11 a.m..

4. Dec. 12, partial Eclipse of the Sun, invisible at Greenwich.

An Eclipse of the Sun is caused by the Moon's passing between the Sun and the Earth; an Eclipse of the Moon is caused by the Earth's passing between the Sun and the Moon.

The Eclipses in a year are never less than two, nor more than seven. There are at least two of the Sun, and not more than three of the Moon.

Bissextile or Leap-Year.—To make up the difference between the astronomical and the computed year, every fourth year is Leap-Year, or a year of 366 days. But it was arranged by Pope Gregory XIII. that in every 400 years three Leap-Years should be omitted: and that thus 1700, 1800, and 1900 should not be Leap-Years, but that 2000 should be Leap-Year.

Calendars.—Before 1582 the year was reckoned, according to the *Julian Calendar*, as containing 365 days and 6 hours, which exceeded by some minutes its actual length. This error in the Calendar was corrected by the *Gregorian Calendar* of Pope Gregory XIII., who ordered the day following Oct. 4, 1582, to be called Oct. 15; and by his arrangement for the Leap-Years he prevented the recurrence of the error.—The *old style* of reckoning was observed by England till 1752, when the day after Sept. 2 was called Sept. 14. It is still observed by Russia, Greece, and the smaller States belonging to the Greek Church.

Besides the *Julian* or *Old Calendar*, and the *Gregorian* or *New Calendar*, there are the Jewish and Mohammedan Calendars; and a variety of Calendars in the East, of which the most important are the Chinese, the Japanese, the Hindoo, and the Parsee.

The year 1909 is the 6622nd year of the Julian period, and the 2662nd year from the foundation of Rome. In the year 1909 will begin, according to the Jewish calculation, the 5670th year since the creation of the world

The year 5670 of the Jewish Era will begin on Sept. 16, 1909. The year 1327 of the Mohammedan Era will begin on Jan. 23.

LAW SITTINGS, 1909.

Hilary Sittings	begin	Jan. 11,	and end	Apr. 7
Easter	„	April 20,	„	May 28
Trinity	„	June 8,	„	July 31
Michaelmas	„	Oct. 12,	„	Dec. 21

HOLIDAYS AT PUBLIC OFFICES, 1909.

English and Irish Banks: April 9; April 12; May 31; Aug. 2; Dec. 25, 27. Ireland, also St. Patrick's Day.

Scotch Banks: Jan. 1; April 9; May 3; Aug. 2; Dec. 25.

Bank Transfer Offices: Jan. 1; April 9; April 12; May 1; May 31; Aug. 2; Nov. 1; Dec. 25, 27.

Law Offices: April 9; April 12, 13; May 31; Aug. 2; Dec. 25, 27.

Custom House, Docks, and Excise Offices: April 9; April 12; May 31; Aug. 2; the King's Birthday; Dec. 25, 27.

Inland Revenue Offices: April 9; April 12; May 31 (and Somerset House, June 1); Aug. 2; King's Birthday; Dec. 25, 27.

Stock Exchange: Jan. 1; April 9; April 12; May 1; May 31; Aug. 2; Nov. 1; Dec. 25, 27.

The "Bank Holidays" will be Easter Monday, Whit-Monday, the first Monday in August, and Dec. 27th.

BANK OF ENGLAND DIVIDEND AND TRANSFER DAYS.

Terms of Years Annuities	Jan. 5, July 5; Apr. 5, Oct 5.
Consols, 2¾ per Cent.	Jan. 5, Apr. 5, July 5, Oct. 5.
2½ per Cent. and 2¾ per Cent.	Jan .5, Apr. 5, July 5, Oct. 5.
India 3 per Cent. and 3½ per Cent.	Jan. 5, Apr. 5, July 5, Oct. 5.
Bank Stock	Apr. 5, Oct. 5.

The above-named are only a few of the Stocks of which the Dividends are paid at the Bank of England.

Dividends are payable the day after they are due; but if this be a Sunday, they are payable on the Monday. Dividend Warrants may be received through the post, on application according to a printed form to be obtained from the Bank, and they will then be payable through a banker only.

Stock and Dividends unclaimed for 10 years are transferred to the Commissioners of the National Debt, but may be reclaimed by the persons entitled thereto.

Transfer Days: Tues., Wed., Thurs., and Frid. for all Stocks. Private transfers may be made on Mond. and Sat. till 1.

Hours at the Bank: buying and selling, 10 to 1; transferring, 11 to half-past 2 (Sat. till 1); accepting and payment of dividends, 9 to 3.

Communications relative to Stocks and Annuities should be addressed to the Accountant-General, Bank of England, London, E.C.

Quarter Sessions in Counties, England and Wales.

Justices of the Peace hold their Quarter Sessions in the first whole week after Mar. 31, June 24, Oct. 11, and Dec. 28. When one of these days falls on Sunday, the Sessions do not begin before the following Monday week. The Easter Sessions may be altered to any time between March 7 and April 23, so as to prevent interference with the Spring Assizes.

MOVABLE FEASTS, &c., 1909.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 7	Whit-Sund. (Pentecost)	May 30
Ash Wednesday. . .	Feb. 24	Trinity Sunday . .	June 6
Easter Sunday . . .	Apr. 11	Corpus Christi . . .	„ 10
Ascension Day . . .	May 20	1st Sund. in Advent .	Nov. 28

Sundays after Epiphany, 4 ; after Pentecost, 25.

The Movable Feasts are regulated by the time of Easter ; which is the 1st Sunday after the full moon coming either upon, or next after, March 21.—In 1910 Easter Sunday will be on March 27.

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION, 1909.

On which we have to hear Mass, and to abstain from servile work.

CIRCUMCISION . . .	Jan. 1	SS. PETER & PAUL.	June 29
EPIPHANY	„ 6	ASSUMPTION . . .	Aug. 15
ASCENSION DAY . .	May 28	ALL SAINTS . . .	Nov. 1
CORPUS CHRISTI. .	June 18	CHRISTMAS DAY. .	Dec. 25

These Holidays of Obligation are for England and Wales. For Scotland, add St. ANDREW, Nov. 30. For Ireland, add St. PATRICK, March 17, and the ANNUNCIATION, March 25.

DAYS OF DEVOTION.

Which formerly were Holidays of obligation ; and though the obligation of hearing Mass and of abstaining from servile work on them has ceased, they ought to be kept with some solemnity. In Great Britain the Days of Devotion are as follows :

Easter Monday and Tuesday, and Whit Monday and Tuesday.

Purification of B.V.M.	Feb. 2	St. Anne, Mother of the B.V.M.	July 26
St. Mathias	„ 24	St. Laurence, Martyr .	Aug. 10
St. Gregory the Great, Apostle of Engl.* .	Mar. 12	St. Bartholomew . .	„ 24
St. Joseph, Sponse of the B.V.M., Patron of the Cath. Church	„ 19	Nativity of B.V.M. .	Sept. 8
Annunciation B.V.M.	„ 25	St. Matthew	„ 21
St. George, Protector of England* . . .	Apr. 23	St. Michael, Archangel	„ 29
SS. Philip and James	May 1	SS. Simon and Jude .	Oct. 28
Finding of the Cross	„ 3	St. Andrew, Apostle, Patron of Scotland‡	Nov. 30
St. Augustine, Apostle of England* . . .	„ 26	Immaculate Concept.	Dec. 8
St. Margaret, Patroness of Scotland† . . .	June 10	St. Thomas, Apostle .	„ 21
Nativity of St. John the Baptist . . .	„ 24	St. Stephen, 1st Martyr	„ 26
St. James, Apostle. .	July 25	St. John, Apostle and Evangelist	„ 27
		Holy Innocents . . .	„ 28
		St. Thomas of Canterbury*	„ 29
		St. Sylvester	„ 31

* Days of Devotion in England. † Day of Devotion in Scotland.
‡ Day of Devotion in England, Holiday of Obligation in Scotland.

PATRONAL FEASTS (ENGLAND AND WALES).

ENGLAND : St. George, April 23. WALES : St. David, March 1.

WESTMINSTER : 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Joseph, 3rd Sunday after Easter ; 2. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29, and St. Edward, Oct. 13.

BIRMINGHAM : Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8.

CLIFTON : 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8 ; 2. SS. Peter and Paul, June 29.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE : Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Cuthbert, March 20.

LEEDS : 1. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24 ; 2. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12. and St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

LIVERPOOL : Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and Patronage of St. Joseph ; 2. St. Kentigern, Feb. 13.

MIDDLESBROUGH : 1. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24 ; 2. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12, St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.

NEWPORT : Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8.

NORTHAMPTON : Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

NOTTINGHAM : 1. Immac. Concep., Dec. 8 ; 2. St. Hugh, Nov. 17.

PLYMOUTH : St. Boniface, June 5.

PORTSMOUTH : Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8, and St. Edmund of Canterbury, Nov. 16.

SALFORD : 1. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16, and Patronage of St. Joseph ; 2. St. John, Dec. 27, and St. Augustine, May 26.

SHREWSBURY : 1. Our Lady Help of Christians, May 24 ; 2. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

SOUTHWARK : 1. Immaculate Conception, Dec. 8 ; 2. St. Augustine, May 26, and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec 29.

ROGATION DAYS, 1909.

On which special supplication is made for the pardon of sins, for peace, for the fruits of the earth, and for other necessities.

May 17, 18, 19.

EMBER DAYS, 1909.

Devoted, at the four seasons of the year, to fasting and penance.

Spring . . .	Mar. 3, 5, 6	Autumn . .	Sept. 15, 17, 18
Summer . .	June 2, 4, 5	Winter . .	Dec. 15, 17, 18

FASTING AND ABSTINENCE DAYS.

1. *Fasting Days in Great Britain: on which flesh-meat is forbidden, unless a dispensation be granted ; and only one meal, with a collation, is allowed to those who are bound to fast*—All the days of Lent, except Sundays ; the Ember days ; the Vigils or Eves of Whit-Sunday, of SS. Peter and Paul, of the Assumption, of All Saints, of St. Andrew (in Scotland only), and of Christmas Day ; and the Wednesdays and Fridays of Advent. See Indult, page 8.

2. *Abstinence Days in Great Britain: on which flesh-meat is forbidden*—They are, besides the Fasting days above mentioned, the Sundays in Lent, unless a dispensation be granted, and all Fridays in the year, except Christmas Day.

INDULGENCES.

An Indulgence is *a remission, granted by the Church, to those who are free from the guilt of all mortal sin, of the whole, or of a part, of the temporal punishment due for sins already forgiven.*

Explanation:—1. By *temporal punishment*, as distinguished from *eternal* punishment, is meant punishment which is due for sin, and which is to be undergone either in this world, or in the next world, in purgatory. The repentance for sin may be so great as to obtain from God the remission both of the guilt and of all punishment; but often, through the imperfection of our repentance, some punishment remains due for sin after the guilt has been removed.—2. Indulgences are granted on the condition of the performance of certain specified good works; and they cannot be gained by any one who is not free from the guilt of all grievous sin.—3. The Church, in granting an Indulgence, offers to God, for the remission of the temporal punishment deserved for our sins, the infinite superabundant merits of our Lord, and also (but only secondarily) the merits of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints.—4. A *plenary* Indulgence is a remission of the whole of the punishment due for forgiven sins; a *partial* Indulgence is a remission of some part of that punishment. An Indulgence, granted as *plenary*, will, if there be an obstacle to its full effect, be only partially obtained.—In the early stages of the Church, "canonical penances," as they were called, were inflicted for sin; and an Indulgence of *forty days*, for example, represents a remission of as much of the *temporal punishment* as would have been remitted by means of forty days of such canonical penance; but how much that is, or would have been, is not known to us.

Plenary Indulgences granted in England and Wales.

I. From Christmas Day till the Epiphany.—II. From the first till the second Sunday of Lent.—III. From Palm Sunday to Low Sunday.—IV. From Whit-Sunday till the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.—V. Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.—VI. From the Sunday preceding the Assumption till the end of the Octave.—VII. From the Sunday preceding the Feast of St. Michael till the Sunday following.—VIII. From the Sunday preceding All Saints till the end of the Octave.—The days here given for the beginning and end of these Indulgences are inclusive. The conditions of gaining them may be found in ordinary prayer-books. If the Assumption, St. Michael's, or All Saints (VI., VII., VIII.), falls on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on the Feast.

Plenary Indulgences may be gained also on the following days, by going to confession and to Holy Communion, and praying on the day of Communion for the intentions of His Holiness:—1. All Feasts of Our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin; 2. St. Gregory the Great, March 12; 3. St. Patrick, March 17; 4. St. George, April 23; 5. St. Edward, October 13; 6. St. Bede the Venerable, May 27. And, by benefactors of the Poor-School Committee, during also the Octaves—of St. George, April 28; of the Sacred Heart, 3rd Sunday after Pent.; and of St. Edward, Oct 13.—There are, moreover, Indulgences specially granted to some of the Dioceses.

1. The conditions for most of the Plenary Indulgences include confession. But (by a Degree of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences of June 12, 1822) a Plen. Indulg. granted for a *festival* may be gained if the confession be made a week before; and (Decree of October 6, 1870) it will for *any* Indulg. suffice that the confession, and also the Holy Communion, be made on the day before the day appointed for the Indulgence. For those who go to confession once a week their weekly confession will, except for Jubilee and such like Indulgences, suffice (Decree of December 9, 1763); and (Decree of Feb. 14, 1906) those who are accustomed to communicate daily, even if they once or twice in a week omit their daily communion, are not, for the gaining of Indulgences, bound to weekly confession.

2. "*Indulgentia Plenaria Quotidiana*" ("Daily Plenary Indulgence"). By this Indulgence, when granted to those visiting a public church or oratory, it is not meant, unless it is expressly stated, that a Plenary Indulgence may be gained daily throughout the year by each one of the Faithful; but that each one may choose any one day of the year for gaining the Indulgence.

MARRIAGES.

In consequence of the Papal Decree '*Ne temere*' of August 2, 1907, which came into force at Easter 1908, marriages between Catholics, or between Catholics and non-Catholics, must be celebrated before a Bishop or Priest duly authorised for the celebration thereof. Such marriages, if they are not so celebrated, are indeed, for all the *civil* effects and purposes of marriage, valid and binding legal contracts *under the civil law*, if the conditions and requirements of the civil marriage-law are fulfilled; but they are null and void *before God*, and the parties are not, in the sight of God, husband and wife.

In all *civil* contracts, the State has power to determine under what conditions they shall be civilly valid. But the marriage of baptised persons is not a merely civil contract; it is a *sacred* contract, raised by our Lord Jesus Christ to the dignity of a Sacrament. Therefore, the power of determining the conditions under which the marriage of baptised persons shall be valid before God, and binding in conscience, exists by Divine authority in the Church of Christ, and nowhere else.

The *solemn* celebration of marriages is, by a general law of the Church, forbidden from Ash Wednesday till after Low Sunday, and from the 1st Sunday in Advent till the day after the Epiphany. In some places, *all* marriages are forbidden during those times.

Mixed Marriages.

A "mixed marriage" (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic Faith) may not take place without a dispensation; and the dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficiently grave reason, and subject to the following conditions: 1. That *all* children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptized, and brought up, in the Catholic Faith. 2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion. 3. That the Catholic party shall endeavour, especially by prayer and the example of a good life, to convert the other to the Catholic Faith. 4. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place except in the Catholic Church.

JANUARY, xxxi Days.

Full Moon. . .	6th 0 13 p.m.	New Moon . .	22nd 0 12 a.m.
Last Quarter .	14th 6 11 p.m.	First Quarter .	28th 3 7 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting†.
1	F	**Circumcision.†** *Oblig.* New Year's Day. *Licences.* 8* 8
2	S	Octave of S. Stephen, the First Martyr.
3	S	**Sunday.** Oct. of S. John, Apostle and Evangelist.
4	M	Oct. of the Holy Innocents, MM. (5) *Dividends.* 4† 3
5	Tu	*Vigil.* Oct. of S. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M.
6	W	**Epiphany.†** *Oblig.* Twelfth Day.
7	Th	S. Cedd, B. *Marriages may be solemnised till Ash* 8* 7
8	F	S. Albert, B. [*Wednesday.*
9	S	S. Brithwald, B. *Fire Insurance ceases.*
10	S	**Sunday within Octave.** S. Agatho, P. 4†10
11	M	S. Hyginus, P.M. *Hilary Sittings begin.*
12	Tu	S. Tatiana, V.M.
13	W	Oct. of Epiphany. S. Mungo, B. 8* 3
14	Th	S. Hilary, B.D. *Cardinal Manning, 2nd. Abp. of*
15	F	S. Paul, the first Hermit [*Westm., died*, 1892.
16	S	S. Marcellus I., P.M. 4†19
17	S	**2nd aft. Epiph.** The Holy Name.† S. Antony, Ab.
18	M	S. Peter's Chair at Rome. *Germ. Empire proclaimed,*
19	Tu	S. Wulstan, B. S. Canute, K.M. [1871. 7*58
20	W	SS. Fabian, P., and Sebastian, MM.
21	Th	S. Agnes, V.M. (23) *Mohammedan year* 1327 *begins.*
22	F	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. *The King's* 4†29
23	S	Espousals of the B.V.M.† [*Accession*, 1901.
24	S	**3rd aft. Epiph.** S. Timothy, B.M.
25	M	Conversion of S. Paul, Ap. 7*51
26	Tu	S. Polycarp, B.M. (27) *German Emperor born,*
27	W	S. John Chrysostom, B.D. [1859.
28	Th	S. Raymund of Pennafort. *Capitulation of* 4†10
29	F	S. Francis of Sales, B.D. [*Paris*, 1871.
30	S	S. Martina, V.M. *Anglo-Japanese Treaty*, 1902.
31	S	**4th aft. Epiph.** S. Peter Nolasco. 7*42

*** In this Calendar the Feasts of Saints are given on the days fixed for England; and the Saints named are chiefly those whose offices are celebrated, either in the Church generally or in Great Britain.

Days on which a Plenary Indulgence may be gained are marked thus.† For conditions, see pages 6, 7.

Abbreviations. Ab. Abbot; Abst. Abstinence; Ap. Apostle; B. Bishop; Dev. Day of Devotion; D. Doctor; Fast. Fasting Day; K. King; M. Martyr; Oblig. Holiday of Obligation; P. Pope; Q. Queen; V. Virgin; W. Widow.

LENTEN INDULT.

The following Dispensations for Lent are usually granted by the Bishops of England each year, by authority of the Holy See:—

For those who are bound to fast.

1. Flesh-meat is allowed at the chief meal, on all days except Wednesdays and Fridays, Ember Saturday, and Holy Saturday.

2. Eggs are allowed at the chief meal, on all days except Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, and Holy Saturday.

3. Cheese is allowed at the chief meal, and also at the evening collation, on all days except Ash Wednesday and Good Friday.

Full Moon . .	5th 8 25 a.m.	New Moon . . .	20th 10 52 a.m.
Last Quarter .	13th 0 47 p.m.	First Quarter. .	27th 2 49 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting†.	
1	M	S. Ignatius, B.M. S. Brigid, V. *Partridge and*	7*41
2	Tu	Purification B.V.M.† *Dev.* Candlemas [*Pheas. sh. ends.*	
3	W	S. Laurence, B. S. Blase, B.M.	
4	Th	S. Andrew Corsini, B.	4†52
5	F	S. Agatha, V.M.	
6	S	S. Titus, B. S. Dorothy, V.M.	
7	✠	**Septuagesima.** S. Romuald, Ab. PIUS IX. *died*,	7*31
8	M	S. John of Matha. [1878.	
9	Tu	S. Cyril of Alexandria, B.D. [XXVI Martyrs of	
10	W	S. Scholastica, V. [Japan.	5† 3
11	Th	S. Gilbert, Ab.	
12	F	The Prayer of our Lord.† S. Benet Biscop. Ab.	
13	S	Seven Founders of the Servite Order.	7*20
14	✠	**Sexagesima.** S. Valentine, M.	
15	M	SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	
		Cardinal Wiseman, 1st Abp. of Westm. died, 1865.	
16	Tu	S. Finan, B.	5†14
17	W	Flight of the Holy Family into Egypt.	
18	Th	S. Simeon, B.M.	
19	F	The Passion of Our Lord.† S. Conrad, B.	7* 8
20	S	S. Mildred, V. (24) *Bp. of Leeds cons.*, 1890.	
21	✠	**Quinquagesima.** SS. Verulus, &c., MM.	
22	M	S. Peter's Chair at Antioch.	5†25
23	Tu	*Shrove Tuesday. Vigil.* S. Peter Damian, B.D.	
24	W	*Ash Wednesday.* S. Mathias, Ap. *Dev. Lent begins* (*see Fast. and Abstin. Days, p.* 5). *Marriages not solemnised till April* 19.	
25	Th	S. Felix III., P. *Bp. of Northampton cons.*, 1908.	6*56
26	F	The Crown of Thorns.† S. Ethelbert, K.	
27	S	S. Margaret of Cortona.	
28	✠	**1st in Lent.** S. Oswald, B.	5†36

4. Milk and butter are allowed at the evening collation, on all days except Ash Wednesday and Good Friday; and they are allowed at the chief meal on all the days of Lent.

5. Dripping and lard are allowed at the chief meal, and at the evening collation, on all days except Good Friday.

6. Suet is allowed only when meat is allowed.

Milk, butter, cheese, dripping and lard, when allowed at collation, may be taken thereat in small quantities only, by way of condiment.

On Sundays, flesh-meat, eggs, cheese, milk, and butter, may be taken, not only at the chief meal but also at other times.

For those who, though not bound to fast, are bound to abstain.

The kinds of food which are allowed at their principal meal to those who are bound to fast, are allowed at all times to those who are not so bound.

On those days, Sundays included, on which flesh-meat is taken, fish is not allowed at the same meal. This applies to all fasting days throughout the year; and it is binding even upon those who are not bound to fast.

Lenten Alms.

Those who use these dispensations are exhorted to put alms into the "Lenten Alms" box, which is usually placed in a conspicuous position in the Churches and Chapels.

Full Moon . .	7th 2 56 a.m.	New Moon .	21st 8 11 p.m.
Last Quarter .	15th 3 42 a.m.	First Quarter .	28th 4 40 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	M	S. DAVID. B., Patron of Wales. *Fly-fishing begins.* 6*47
2	Tu	S. Chad, B.
3	W	S. Ælred, Ab.
4	Th	S. Casimir, K. 5†43
5	F	The Lance and Nails.† S. Adrian, M.
6	S	S. Marcian, B.M.
7	S	2nd in Lent. S. Thomas Aquinas, D. 6*34
8	M	S. Felix, B.
9	Tu	S. Frances of Rome, W.
10	W	Forty Martyrs. *King Edward married*, 1863. 5†54
11	Th	S. John of God. (12) *Bp. of Notting. cons.* 1899.
12	F	The Holy Winding Sheet.† S. Gregory the Gt.,
13	S	S. Gerald, B. [P., Ap. of Engl.† *Dev.* 6*21
14	S	3rd in Lent. S. Matilda, Q.
15	M	S. Longinus, M.
16	Tu	S. Finian, Leper. 6†4
17	W	S. PATRICK, Ap. of Ireland.
18	Th	S. Gabriel, Archangel.
19	F	The Five Wounds.† S. JOSEPH, Patron of the 6*7
20	S	S. Cuthbert, B. [Catholic Church, *Der.*
21	S	4th in Lent. S. Benedict, Ab. *Spring begins.*
22	M	S. Cyril of Jerusalem, B.D. 6†14
23	Tu	S. Edelwald. *Abp. of Westminster born*, 1861.
24	W	S. Hildelid, V. (25) *Bp. of Southw. cons.* 1904.
25	Th	The ANNUNCIATION.† Lady Day. *Quarter-day.* 5*53
26	F	The Precious Blood.† S. Dismas, the Good Thief.
27	S	S. John Damascene, D.
28	S	Passion Sunday. S. John of Capistrano. 6†24
29	M	S. Cyril, M.
30	Tu	S. Quirinus, B.
31	W	S. Balbina, V. *Fox Hunting ends.* 5*40

POSTAL REGULATIONS.

For full information, see 'Post Office Guide' (6d., published quarterly).

Inland Letter Post (for letters, books, and almost every article that can be sent by post). When prepaid: not above 4 oz., 1d.; and ½d. for every additional 2 oz.

No inland letters may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, or 1 foot in depth, unless it be sent to or from a Government Office.

Unpaid inland letters, and other packets and newspapers, are charged with double postage. If *insufficiently stamped*, they are charged with double the deficiency.

Letters to the Colonies and to Foreign Countries. To British Colonies and possessions abroad, and also to Egypt and the United States of America, 1d. per ounce. To other countries abroad, 2½d. the first ounce, and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce. Letters to places abroad must not exceed 2 feet in length, or 1 foot in width or depth.

Post Cards. Inland, ½d., reply paid, 1d.; to places abroad, 1d., reply paid, 2d.

Half-penny Post. Printed matter, or written matter not of the nature of a letter, and, to places abroad, printed matter or manuscript (with the relative proof) intended for the press, may be sent in open packets at ½d. for every 2 oz.

Full Moon . . 5th 8 28 p.m. | New Moon . . 20th 4 51 a.m.
Last Quarter . 13th 2.30 p.m. | First Quarter . 27th 8 36 a.m

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	Th	S. Theodora.	5*37
2	F	Seven Dolours of B.V.M.† S. Francis of Paula.	
3	S	S. Richard, B.	
4	✠	**Palm Sunday.** S. Isidore, B.	6†35
5	M	S. Vincent Ferrer. *Dividends.*	
6	Tu	S. Celestine, P. (7) *Hilary Sittings end.*	
7	W	S. Celsus, B. (9) *Fire Insurance ceases.*	5*24
8	Th	*Maundy Thursday.* S. Denis of Corinth.	
9	F	**Good Friday.** S. Mary Cleophe.	
10	S	*Holy Saturday.* S. Paternus.	6†45
11	✠	**Easter Sunday.** S. Leo the Great, P.D.	
12	M	Easter Mon. *Dev.* S. Julius, P. *Bank Holiday.*	
13	Tu	Easter Tues. *Dev.* S. Hermenegild, M.	5* 0
14	W	S. Justin, M.	
15	Th	SS. Basilissa and Anastasia, MM.	
16	F	S. Lambert, M.	6†55
17	S	S. Stephen, Ab. (19) *Primrose Day. Ld. Beaconsfield*	
18	✠	**Low Sunday.** S. Apollonius, M. [*died* 1881.	
19	M	S. Elphege, B.M. *Primrose Day.*	4*58
		Marriages may now be solemnised till Advent.	
20	Tu	SS. Sulpicius and Servilian, MM. *Easter Sittings*	
21	W	S. Anselm, B.D. [*begin.*	
22	Th	SS. Soter and Caius, PP., MM.	7†5
23	F	S. **George**, M., Protector of England.† *Dev.*	
24	S	S. Fidelis, M.	
25	✠	**2nd aft. Easter.** S. Mark, Evangelist. *Litany*	4*45
26	M	Our Lady of Good Counsel. [*of the Saints.*	
27	Tu	S. Egbert.	
28	W	S. Paul of the Cross.	7†15
29	Th	S. Peter.	
30	F	**Octave of S. George.**	

Newspapers (Inland). For a registered newspaper, with or without a supplement, ½d.; and ½d. for *each* newspaper, when more than one are in the same packet. But a packet containing two or more newspapers is not liable to a higher postage than would be charged on a book-packet or letter-packet of the same weight. Every newspaper or packet of newspapers sent by newspaper post must be open at both ends, and must have no enclosure, except its supplement or supplements.

The postage of newspapers to places abroad is ½d. for every 2 oz.

Registration. Prepaid letters, newspapers, and book-packets, may be registered, for the United Kingdom and almost all places abroad, for 2*d.* An unregistered inland letter or packet containing coin, watches, or jewelry, is charged, on delivery, a fee of 8d.—Coin, watches, jewelry, or articles liable to duty, cannot be sent by post to countries of the Postal Union.

Parcel Post. Inland parcels must not exceed 11lbs. in weight. The length allowed is 3 ft. 6 in.; and the greatest length and girth combined, 6 ft; thus a parcel 3 ft. long may be 3 ft. in girth: but a parcel 3 ft. 6 in. long must not be more than 2 ft. 6 in. in girth. Rates for inland postage: from 3d. for 1 lb. to 11d. for 11 lbs. Parcels may also

Full Moon . . 5th 0 8 p.m. | New Moon . . 19th 1 42 p.m.
Last Quarter . 12th 9 45 p.m. | First Quarter 27th 1 28 a.m.

D M.	D. W	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.
1	S	SS. Philip and James, App. *Dev. Abp. of Westm.* 4*34
2	S	3rd aft. Easter. Patron. of S. Joseph. *Cons.* 1896 ;
3	M	Finding of the Cross. *Dev.* [*Bp. of Ports.*, 1900.
4	Tu	BB. John Fisher, Sir Thomas More, &c., MM. 7†25
5	W	S. Catharine of Siena, V. (2) S. Athanasius, B.D.
6	Th	S. John before the Latin Gate. (3) *Royal Acad.*
7	F	S. Stanislas, B.M. (9) *Half-Quarter Day.* 4*23
8	S	Apparition of S. Michael, Archangel.
9	S	4th aft. Easter. S. Gregory Nazianzen. B.D.
10	M	S. Antonine, B. 7†35
11	Tu	S. Pius V., P.
12	W	Humility of the B.V.M.
13	Th	S. Walburga, V. 4*13
14	F	S. Monica, W. S. Boniface, M.
15	S	Our Lady of Grace. S. John Baptist de la Salle.
16	S	5th aft. Easter. S. Simon Stock. 7†44
17	M	*Rogation Day.* S. Paschal Baylon.
18	Tu	*Rogation.* S. Venantius, M.
19	W	*Rogation. Vigil.* S. Dunstan, B. 4* 4
20	Th	Ascension Day.† S. Bernardine of Siena.
21	F	S. Peter Celestine, P.
22	S	S. Ubaldus, B. 7†52
23	S	Sunday within Oct. S. John Baptist de Rossi.
24	M	Our Lady Help of Christians. (24) *Empire Day.*
25	Tu	S. Aldhelm, B. (26) S. Philip Neri. 3*57
26	W	S. Augustine, B., Ap. of Eng. *Dev.*
27	Th	The Venerable S. Bede, D. (28) *Easter Sittings end.*
28	F	S. Gregory VII., P. (30) S. John Nepomucene, M. 8†0
29	S	*Vigil. Fast.* S. Eleutherius.
30	S	Whit-Sunday. Pentecost. (31) *Bank Holiday.*
31	M	Whit-Mon. *Dev.* S. Angela Merici, V. 3*51

(Postal Regulations, continued.)

be sent, under various regulations, to the colonies and to foreign countries.

Money Orders. For inland Money Orders the charge is from 2*d.* for 1*l.* to 10*d.* for 40*l.*—Money Orders may also be obtained for the colonies and for many foreign countries, the charges being from 3*d.* for a sum not exceeding 1*l.* to 5*s.* 3*d.* for a sum not exceeding 40*l.*

Postal Orders are issued for 41 different values, from 6*d.* to 21*s.* For broken amounts, postage-stamps, not exceeding three in number and 5*d.* in total value, may be affixed to the face of any Postal Order.

Savings Bank. 1*s.* and upwards received at 2½ per cent.

Registration of Births and Deaths.

Births. The parents of every child born alive must, under a penalty of 40*s.*, give information to the Registrar of the sub-district in which they reside, within 42 days after the birth. In default of parents, the information must be given by the occupier of the house in which the child was born ; or by a person present at the birth, or having care of the child.

Full Moon . . 4th 1 25 a.m. | New Moon . . 17th 11 28 p.m.
Last Quarter . 11th 2 43 a.m. | First Quarter . 25th 6 43 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting†.
1	Tu	Whit-Tues. *Dev.* S. Pamphilus, M. POPE PIUS X., 3*50
2	W	*Ember Wed. Fast.* Oct. of S. Augustine. [*born*, 1835.
3	Th	S. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V.
4	F	*Ember Fri. Fast.* S. Francis Caracciolo. 8† 8
5	S	*Ember Sat. Fast.* S. Boniface, B.M.
6	☽	**Trinity Sunday.** S. Norbert, B.
7	M	S. Robert, Ab. 3*46
8	Tu	S. William, Abp. of York. *Trinity Sittings begin.*
9	W	SS. Primus & Felician, MM.
10	Th	**Corpus Christi.†** *Oblig.* S. MARGARET, Q.W. 8†13
11	F	S. Barnabas. Ap. *Abp. of Glasgow cons.* 1894.
12	S	S. John of S. Facundus.
13	☽	**2nd aft. Pent.** S. Antony of Padua. 3*44
14	M	S Basil, B.D.
15	Tu	SS. Vitus, Modestus and Crescentia, MM.
16	W	S. John Francis Regis. 8†17
17	Th	S. Botulph, Ab. (18) *Waterloo.*
18	F	The Sacred Heart.† SS. Mark and Marcellian,
19	S	S. Juliana Falconieri, V. [MM. 3*44 *Cardinal Vaughan, 3rd Abp. of Westm. died* 1903.
20	☽	**3rd aft. Pent.** S. Silverius, P.M.
21	M	S. Aloysius. (22) *Longest Day. Summer begins.*
22	Tu	S. Alban, first Martyr of Britain. 8†18
23	W	*Vigil.* S. Etheldreda, Q.V.
24	T	Nativity of S. John the Baptist. Midsummer
25	F	S. William, Ab. [Day. *Quarter Day.* 3*46
26	S	Ss. John and Paul, MM.
27	☽	**4th aft. Pent.** S. Ladislas, K.
28	M	*Vigil. Fast.* S. Leo II., P. 8†19
29	Tu	**☽☽. Peter and Paul**, App. *Oblig.*
30	W	Commemoration of S. Paul, Ap.

Deaths. Information of death must, under a penalty of 40*s.*, be given within 5 days after its occurrence, by the nearest relative present at the death or in attendance during the last illness, to the Registrar of the sub-district in which the death occurred. When no relatives were present at the death or in attendance during the last illness, the information must be given by some relative within the sub-district; or by a person present at the death; or by the occupier, or an inmate of the house; or by the person who causes the body to be buried. When a registered medical man has been in attendance, his certificate of the cause of death must be given to the **Registrar.**

Estate, Legacy, and Succession Duties.

Estate Duty. Where the principal value of the property exceeds 100*l.* but does not exceed 500*l.*, a duty of 1 per cent.; and so on, at increasing rates, until, if the value exceeds 1,000,000*l.*, the duty becomes 8 per cent. Also on settled property on which estate duty is leviable, there is a Settlement Estate Duty of 1 per cent.

Legacy and Succession Duties. To any lineal ancestor or descendant of the deceased, 1 per cent.; brother or sister, or their descendants, 3 per cent.; uncle or aunt, or their descendants, 5 per cent.; great-uncle or great-aunt, or their descendants, 6 per cent.; other relation, or a stranger in blood, 10 per cent. Legacy or residue to husband or wife of deceased is not chargeable.

JULY, xxxi Days.

Full Moon . . 3rd 0 17 p.m. | New Moon . . 17th 10 45 a.m.
Last Quarter . 10th 6 58 a.m. | First Quarter . 25th 11 45 a.m.

D. M.	D. w.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	Th	Octave of S. John the Baptist.	3*49
2	F	Visitation of B.V.M.†	
3	S	S. Martial, B. (4) *Annual Dedic. of Eng. to*	
4	☽	**5th after Pent.** The Precious Blood.† [*S. Peter.*	8†17
5	M	S. Antony Mary Zaccaria. (4) S. Odo, B.	
6	Tu	Octave of SS. Peter and Paul. (5) *Bank Dividends.*	
7	W	Translation of S. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M.	3*54
8	Th	S. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, W.	
9	F	S. Willibald, B. *Fire Insurance ceases.*	
10	S	Seven Brothers, MM.	8*13
11	☽	**6th aft. Pent.** Veneration of Sacred Relics	
12	M	S. John Gualbert, Ab. (11) SS. Cyril and	
13	Tu	S. Anacletus, P.M. [Methodius, BB.	4* 0
14	W	S. Bonaventure, B.D. *City & Borough Voters*	
15	Th	S. Swithun, B. [*must pay Poor Rates before 20th.*	
16	F	Our Lady of Mount Carmel.†	8† 8
17	S	S. Osmund, B. [**and of the Sick.**	
18	☽	**7th aft. Pent.** S Camillus, Patron of Hospitals	
19	M	S. Vincent of Paul, Patron of Charities.	4* 7
20	Tu	S. Jerome Æmilian. LEO XIII. *died*, 1903.	
21	W	S. Henry, Emperor. S. Praxedes, V.	
22	Th	S. Mary Magdalen.	8† 1
23	F	S. Apollinaris, B.	
24	S	*Vigil.* S. Alexis. S. Christina, V.M.	
25	☽	**8th aft. Pent.** S. James, Ap. *Dev.*	4*15
26	M	S. Anne, Mother of B.V.M. *Dev.*	
27	Tu	S. Pantaleo, M.	
28	W	SS. Nazarius, &c., MM., and S. Innocent I., P.	7†53
29	Th	S. Martha, V.	
30	F	S. Germanus, B. (31) *Game and Gun Licences*	
31	S	S. Ignatius of Loyola. [*expire.*	4*24

STAMP DUTIES.

For full information as to the Stamp Duties and Death Duties, see the "Stamp Duties Digest," published by Vacher and Sons, Great Smith-street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Adhesive and Impressed Stamps. Adhesive Stamps may be used for the following: Agreements liable to the duty of 6d.; bills of exchange payable on demand; copies of, or extracts from, registers of births, &c.; lease of dwelling-house or part thereof at not more than 10*l.* per annum, and for a definite term not more than a year; lease of furnished house or apartments for a definite term less than a year; receipts, &c., &c. Adhesive stamps must be cancelled by name or initials, and date, or otherwise effectively.

Affidavit or Statutory Declaration. When not exempt from duty, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Agreement, or memorandum of ditto, made in England or Ireland under hand only, and not otherwise specifically charged with duty, 6*d.* Exemptions: When the matter is of less value than 5*l.*; agreement for the hire of a labourer, artificer, manufacturer, or menial servant; ditto relating to the sale of goods, wares, or merchandise; ditto for seaman's wages on any voyage coastwise from port to port of the United Kingdom.

Apprenticeship: 2*s.* 6*d.*; but there are various general and special exemptions.

Full Moon . .	1st 9 14 p.m.	New Moon .	15th 11 55 p.m.
Last Quarter .	8th 0 10 p.m.	First Quarter .	24th 3 55 a.m.

D M.	D. w.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	✠	**9th aft. Pent.** S. Peter's Chains. Lammas Day.	4*25
2	M	S. Alphonsus Liguori. B.D. *Bank Holiday. Royal*	
3	Tu	Finding of body of S. Stephen. [*Acad. closes.*	
4	W	S. Dominic. POPE PIUS X. *elected*, 1903.	7†42
5	Th	Dedication of S. Mary of the Snow.†	
6	F	**Transfiguration of our Lord.†**	
7	S	S. Cajitan. (9) *King's Coronation*, 1902.	4*34
8	✠	**10th aft. Pent.** SS. Cyriac, &c., MM.	
9	M	*Vigil.* S. Oswald, K.M. POPE PIUS X.	
10	Tu	S. Laurence, M. *Dec.* [*crowned*, 1903.	7†31
11	W	SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM. *Card. Newman*	
12	Th	S. Clare, V. *Grouse shooting begins.* [*died*. 1890.	
13	F	SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM. (15) *Bp. Liverp.*	4*44
14	S	*Vigil. Fast.* S. Eusebius. [*cons.* 1894.	
15	✠	**11th aft. Pent. Assumption of the B.V.M.†** *Oblig.*	
16	M	S. Hyacinth.	7†19
17	Tu	Oct. of S. Laurence, M.	
18	W	S. Helen, Empress.	
19	Th	S. Louis, B.	4*53
20	F	S. Bernard, Ab. *Black Game shooting begins.*	
21	S	S. Jane Frances de Chantal, W.	
22	✠	**12th aft. Pent.** Oct. of Assumption. S. Joachim,	7† 7
23	M	*Vigil.* S. Philip Benizi. Father of B.V.M.	
24	Tu	S. Bartholomew, Ap. *Dev.*	
25	W	S. Louis, King of France.	5* 3
26	Th	S. Zephyrinus, P.M.	
27	F	S. Joseph Calasanctius.	
28	S	S. Augustine, B.D.	6†54
29	✠	**13th aft. Pent.** Beheading of S. John the Baptist.	
30	M	S. Rose of Lima, V.	
31	Tu	S. Aidan, B.	5*12

(Stamp Duties, continued.)

Bill of Exchange or *Draft*, &c., payable *on demand*, 1d. Bill of Exchange of any other kind, and *Promissory Note* of any kind, drawn, or payable, or paid, or indorsed, or negotiated in the United Kingdom: not exceeding 5*l.*, 1d.; exceeding 5*l.*, but not exceeding 10*l.*, 2d.; exceeding 10*l.*, but not 25*l.*, 3d.; exceeding 25*l.*, but not 50*l.*, 6d.; exceeding 50*l.*, but not 75*l.*, 9d.; exceeding 75*l.*, but not 100*l.*, 1s.; exceeding 100*l.*, for every 100*l.* or part thereof, 1s.

Conveyance or *Transfer*. Of Bank of England Stock, 7s. 9d. Of Canadian Gov. Stock, inscribed in the United Kingdom or any Colonial Stock to which the Colonial Stock Act, 1877, applies, 2s. 6d. for every 100*l.* or part thereof.

Copy or *Extract* (certified) of or from any register of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths, or burials, 1d.

Letter or *Power of Attorney*. Amongst others, for authorising a person to vote as a proxy at any one meeting, 1d.; for receiving prize-money or wages of a petty officer, seaman, or marine, 1s.

Receipts. For 2*l.* or upwards, 1d. On payment of 5*l.*, receipts may be stamped with an impressed stamp within 14 days; and on payment of 10*l.* within a month. Penalty of 10*l.* for an unstamped receipt or for evading duty by giving a receipt for less than the sum paid, or by dividing the amount. Receipts should be kept six years from date of payment.

Last Quarter. . 6th 7 44 p.m. | First Quarter . 22nd 6 32 p.m.
New Moon . . 14th 3 9 p.m. | Full Moon . . . 29th 1 5 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting†.	
1	W	S. Raymund Nonnatus. S. Giles, Ab. *Partridge*	5*14
2	Th	S. Stephen, King of Hungary. [*shooting begins.*	
3	F	Blessed John Baptist, Curé d'Ars.	
4	S	Translation of S. Cuthbert, B.	6†39
5	✠	**14th aft. Pent.** S. Laurence Justinian, B.	
6	M	S. Bega, V. (9-13) *International Eucharistic Congress*	
7	Tu	S. Regina, V.M. [*at Westminster*, 1908	5*24
8	W	Nativity of B.V.M.† *Dev. Sebastopol taken.*	
9	Th	S. Peter Claver.	
10	F	S. Nicholas of Tolentino.	6†25
11	S	SS. Protus and Hyacinth, MM. *Abp. of Westm. translated from Southwark*, 1903.	
12	✠	**15th aft. Pent.** Holy Name of Mary.† S. Guy.	
13	M	S. Amatus, B. (18) *Castel Fidardo.*	5*33
14	Tu	Exaltation of the Cross. *Bp. of Menevia cons.* 1895.	
15	W	*Ember Wed. Fast.* Oct. of Nativity of B.V.M.	
16	Th	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	6†12
17	F	*Ember Fri. Fast.* Stigmata of S. Francis.	
18	S	*Ember Sat. Fast.* S. Joseph of Cupertino.	
19	✠	**16th aft. Pent.** Seven Dolours of B.V.M. SS.	5*43
20	M	*Vigil.* SS Eustace, &c., MM. [Januarius, &c., MM.	
21	Tu	S. Matthew, Ap. and Ev. *Dev. Bp. of Salford*	
22	W	S. Thomas of Villanova, B. [*cons.* 1903.	5†58
23	Th	S. Linus, P.M. *Autumnal Equinox. Autumn*	
24	F	Our Lady of Mercy.† [*begins.*	
25	S	S. Ninian, B.	5*53
26	✠	**17th aft. Pent.** S. Theodore, B.	
27	M	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM.	
28	Tu	S. Wenceslas, M. (29) *Quarter Day.*	5†44
29	W	S. Michael, Archangel. *Dev.* Michaelmas. *Bp. of*	
30	Th	S. Jerome, D. [*Newport cons.*, 1873.	

Licences and House Duty.

Armorial Bearings. On a carriage, 2*l.* 2*s.*; worn or used otherwise, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Carriages. With four wheels, and for two or more horses, 2*l.* 2*s.*; with four wheels and for one horse, 1*l.* 1*s.*; with less than four wheels, 15*s.*

Dog Licence. For every dog not under the age of 6 months, 7*s.* 6*d.* Dogs kept solely for tending sheep or cattle, or for guiding blind persons, exempt.

Male Servants. For every male servant, 15*s.*

The above-named Annual Licences are for Great Britain.

Firearms. To carry a gun or pistol, 10*s.* Persons holding Game Licences, and soldiers and volunteers (as to their military firearms), are exempt. The licence expires July 31.

Game Licences. If taken out after July 31 and before Nov. 1, to expire July 31, 3*l.*; if after July 31, to expire Oct. 31, 2*l.*; if after Oct. 31, to expire July 31, 2*l.* A licence for a period of 14 days, 1*l.*—*Gamekeepers.* Licence in Great Britain, to expire July 31, 2*l.*; in Ireland, same as Game Licences.

House Duty. On inhabited houses, occupied as farmhouse, public-house, shop, or warehouse, of the annual value of 20*l.* and not exceeding 40*l.*, 2*d.* in the pound; exceeding 40*l.* and not exceeding 60*l.*, 4*d.*; exceeding 60*l.*, 6*d.* On other houses of the above values, 3*d.*, 6*d.* and 9*d.* in the pound.

Last Quarter . 6th 6 44 a.m. | First Quarter . 22nd 4 4 a.m.
New Moon . . 14th 8 13 a.m. | Full Moon . . 28th 10 7 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising* and Setting.†	
1	F	S. Remigius, B. *Pheasant Shooting begins.*	6* 2
2	S	Guardian Angels. (3) S. Thomas of Hereford, B.	
3	✠	**18th aft. Pent.** Rosary Sunday.† *Annual Dedi-*	
4	M	S. Francis of Assisi. [*cation of Engl. to the B. V.M.*	5†30
5	Tu	SS. Placid, &c., MM. *Bank Dividends.*	
6	W	S. Bruno.	
7	Th	S. Mark, P.	6*12
8	F	S. Bridget. W.	
9	S	SS. Denis, &c., MM. (10) S. Paulinus, B.	
10	✠	**19th aft. Pent.** Maternity of B.V.M.†	5†17
11	M	S. Francis Borgia. S. Ethelburga, V. *Half-quarter*	
12	Tu	S. Wilfrid, B. *Michaelmas Sittings begin.* [*Day.*	
13	W	S. Edward, King of England.†	6*22
14	Th	S. Callistus, I., P.M. *Fire Insurance ceases.*	
15	F	S. Teresa, V.	
16	S	S. Gall, Ab.	5† 4
17	✠	**20th aft. Pent.** Purity of B.V.M.†	
18	M	S. Luke, Evangelist. [S. Hedwiges, W.	
19	Tu	S. Peter of Alcantara.	6*33
20	W	Oct. of S. Edward.	
21	Th	SS. Ursula, &c., VV., MM. *Trafalgar*, 1805.	
22	F	S. John Cantius.	4†51
23	S	Our Most Holy Redeemer.†	
24	✠	**21st aft. Pent.** Patronage of B.V.M.†	
25	M	S. John of Beverley. [S. Raphael, Archangel.	6*43
26	Tu	S. Evaristus, M.	
27	W	*Vigil.* SS. Vincent, &c., MM.	
28	Th	SS. Simon and Jude. App. *Der. Abp. of Edinb.*	4†39
29	F	[*cons.* 1890 ; *Bp. of Plymouth cons.* 1891.	
30	S	*Vigil. Fast.* S. Alphonsus Rodriguez. (31) *Game*	
31	✠	**22nd aft. Pent.** S. Wolfgang, B. [*Licences exp.*	6*51

Foreign Monies and their Approximate Circulating Value.

Crown, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, 1*s.* 1¼*d.* *Dinar*, Servia, 9½*d.* *Dollar*, United States, 4*s.* 1½*d.* *Drachma*, Greece, 9½*d.* *Florin*, Austria, 1*s.* 11½*d.*; Holland and Java, 1*s.* 8*d.* *Franc*, Belgium, France, Switzerland, 9½*d.* *Leva*, Bulgaria, 9½*d.* *Ley*, Roumania, 9½*d.* *Lira*, Italy, 9½*d.* *Mark*, Germany, 11¾*d.* *Markka*, Finland, 9½*d.* *Milreis*, Brazil 2*s.* 3*d.*; Portugal, 4*s.* 5¼*d.* *Peseta*, Spain, 9½*d.* *Peso*, Argentine Republic, Chili, 3*s.* 11½*d.*; Mexico, 4*s.* 3⅜*d.* *Piastre*, Egypt, 2½*d.*; Ottoman Empire, 2¼*d.*; Tunis, 6*d.* *Pound* (100 Piastres), Egypt, 20*s.* 3⅜*d.*; Turkey, 18*s.* 6⅜*d.* *Rouble*, Russia, 3*s.* 2*d.* *Rupee*, India, 1*s.* 4*d.* *Tael*, China, 6*s.* 6¾*d.* *Yen*, Japan, 2*s.* 0½*d.*—The exchange values, depending mainly on the price of silver, vary much from those above given.

Legal Tender of Money.

The tender of Bank of England Notes, by any person except the Bank of England, is legal in England and Wales for any purpose. No one, however, can be compelled to give change for a Bank Note.

Gold is a legal tender to any amount. Silver is not a legal tender for sums over two pounds; nor pence, halfpence, or farthings, for sums over one shilling.

Last Quarter .	4th 9 38 p.m.	First Quarter .	20th 5 29 p.m.
New Moon . .	13th 2 18 a.m.	Full Moon . .	27th 8 52 a.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	M	**All Saints' Day.** *Oblig. Fox-hunting begins.*	6*56
2	Tu	ALL SOULS' DAY.	
3	W	S. Winefride, V.M. *Mentana*, 1867.	
4	Th	S. Charles, Abp. of Milan.	4†26
5	F	SS. Zachary and Elizabeth. *Inkerman*, 1854.	
6	S	S. Leonard. (9) *King Edward born*, 1841.	
7	S	**23rd aft. Pent.** S. Werenfrid.	7* 6
8	M	Oct. of All Saints. (9) *Lord Mayor's Day.*	
9	Tu	Dedication of Our Saviour's Basilica in Rome.	
10	W	S. Andrew Avellino. S. Just, B.	4†16
11	Th	S. Martin, B. *Half-quarter Day.*	
12	F	S. Martin, P.M.	
13	S	S. Didacus. S. Stanislas Kostka.	7*17
14	S	**24th aft. Pent.** S. Erconwald, B.	
15	M	S. Gertrude, V.	
16	Tu	S. Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury.	4† 8
17	W	S. Hugh, B.	
18	Th	Dedication of S. Peter's and S. Paul's in Rome.	
19	F	S. Elizabeth of Hungary, W.	7*28
20	S	S. Edmund, K.M.	
21	S	**25th aft. Pent.** Presentation of the B.V.M.†	
22	M	S. Cecilia, V.M.	4† 0
23	Tu	S. Clement I., P.M.	
24	W	S. John of the Cross. *Marriages not solemnised*	
25	Th	S. Catharine, V.M. *[after Nov. 27 till Jan. 7.*	7*37
26	F	S. Sylvester, Ab.	
27	S	S. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.	
28	S	**1st in Advent.** S. Josaphat, B.M.	3†55
29	M	*Vigil. Fast* in Scotland. S. Willibrord, B.	
30	Tu	S. ANDREW, Apostle, Patron of Scotland. *Dev.* in Engl.; in Scotland, *Holiday of Obligation.*	

Time. Every degree of longitude, east or west, makes a difference in time of 4 minutes, earlier or later. Greenwich time is kept in Great Britain; Dublin time, 25min. 22secs. later, is kept in Ireland: Paris time, about 9min. earlier than Greenwich, is kept in France. Belgium and Holland keep Greenwich time; Austria and Hungary, Denmark, Germany, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, and Servia, keep the Central European time of 15 degrees E. long., which is one hour earlier than Greenwich.—In North America there are five time zones, each zone containing 15 degrees of longitude; the degrees 60, 75, 90, 105, 120, W. long., being in the centre of each zone. Halifax is within the zone of 60 degrees, or 4 hours later than Greenwich. New York is within the zone of 75 degrees, or 5 hours later than Greenwich.

Comparison of Thermometers. In the Fahrenheit scale, the freezing-point is at 32 degrees, and the boiling-point at 212; in the Centigrade, the freezing-point is at zero, and the boiling-point at 100 degrees; in the Réaumur, the freezing-point is at zero, and the boiling-point at 80 degrees. To convert Centigrade into Fahrenheit, multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32; to convert Réaumur into Fahrenheit, multiply by 9, divide by 4, and add 32. To convert Fahrenheit into Centigrade, deduct 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9; to convert Fahrenheit into Réaumur, deduct 32, multiply by 4, and divide by 9.

Last Quarter . 4th 4 13 p.m. | First Quarter . 20th 2 18 a.m.
New Moon . . 12th 4 59 p.m. | Full Moon . . . 26th 9 30 p.m.

D. M.	D. W.	Festivals, Remarkable Days, Sun's Rising * and Setting †.	
1	W	*Fast.* S. Felix Valois. *Queen Alexandra born*, 1844.	7*46
2	Th	S. Bibiana, V.M. (4) *Bp. of Birm. cons.* 1879.	
3	F	*Fast.* S. Francis Xavier.	
4	S	S. Peter Chrysologus, B.D. S. Barbara, V.M.	3†51
5	✠	**2nd in Advent.** S. Birinus, B.	
6	M	S. Nicholas, B. (10) *Grouse & Black Game*	
7	Tu	*Vigil.* S. Ambrose, B.D. [*shooting ends.*	7*53
8	W	*Fast.* Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.† *Der.*	
9	Th	S. Valeria, V.M.	
10	F	*Fast.* Translation of the Holy House of Loreto.	3†49
11	S	S. Damasus, I., P.M.	
12	✠	**3rd in Advent.** S. Finian, B.	
13	M	S. Lucy, V.	8* 0
14	Tu	S. Spiridion, B.	
15	W	*Ember Wed. Fast.* Oct. of Immac. Conception.	
16	Th	S. Eusebius, B.M.	3†49
17	F	*Ember Fri. Fast.* S. Lazarus, B.	
18	S	*Ember Sat. Fast.* Expectation of B.V.M.† *Bp. of*	
19	✠	**4th in Advent.** S. Fausta. [*Middlesb. cons.* 1879.	8* 5
20	M	*Vigil.* S. Julius, M.	
21	Tu	S. Thomas, Ap. *Der. Michaelmas Sittings end.*	
22	W	*Fast.* S. Flavian, M. (21) *Shortest day. Winter*	3†51
23	Th	S. Victoria, V.M. [*begins*	
24	F	*Christmas Eve. Fast.*	
25	S	**Christmas Day.**† *Oblig.* S. Anastasia, M.	8* 8
26	✠	**Sunday within Oct** S. Stephen, 1st Martyr.	
27	M	S. John, Ap. and Evang. *Der. Bank Holiday.*	
28	Tu	The Holy Innocents, MM.	3†55
29	W	S. Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, M. *Der.* in Eng.	
30	Th	SS. Sabinus, &c., MM.	
31	F	S. Sylvester, P. *Der.*	8* 9

LAST WILL OR TESTAMENT.

All who have property to bequeath, or instructions to give for the Catholic education of their children, should make their Wills while they are in health; and for this they should obtain the help of an experienced lawyer.

A Will must be written *in ink*, on paper or parchment. It must be signed at the end by the testator, in the presence of two or more witnesses, and the witnesses (who must be parties not taking any legacy or other benefit under the Will) will then sign, in the presence of the testator and of each other, writing fully and clearly their name, surname, residence, and trade or profession, &c. The sheets, when more than one, should be fastened together, and the pages numbered; and it will be better for the testator and witnesses to sign each sheet. It is not necessary for the witnesses to know the contents of a Will. Obliterations and alterations should be avoided, and when they are necessary should be initialed by the testator and witnesses.—A Codicil, or addition to a Will, should be made with the same regulations as the Will itself.—Wills and Codicils must be dated.

See the Guardianship and Custody of Infants Act, 1886, page 28, 29.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Avoirdupois Weight.

27$\frac{11}{32}$ grains (grs.) = 1 dram (dr.); 16 drams, 1 ounce (oz.); 16 ounces, 1 pound (lb.); 28 pounds, 1 quarter (qr.); 4 quarters, 1 hundredweight (cwt.); 20 hundredweights, 1 ton; a stone, 14 lbs.; butcher's do., 8 lbs.

Troy Weight.

3$\frac{1}{6}$ grains, 1 carat (but it varies); 24 grains, 1 pennyweight (dwt.); 20 pennyweights, 1 ounce (oz.); 12 ounces, 1 pound (lb.).

Apothecaries' Weight.

20 grains, 1 scruple (℈); 3 scruples, 1 drachm (ʒ); 8 drachms, 1 ounce (℥); 12 ounces, 1 pound (lb).

Note.—Avoirdupois weight is used for common dealings; Troy by goldsmiths and jewellers; and Apothecaries' for the compounding of medicines. The grains avoirdupois, troy, and apothecaries' are equal, and in most countries the same; but the troy and apothecaries' ounce (480grs.) is greater than the avoirdupois ounce (437$\frac{1}{2}$ grs.).

Fluid or Liquid Measure.

60 minims (♏), 1 fluid drachm (fʒ); 8 drachms, 1 ounce (f℥); 20 ounces, 1 pint (℗); 8 pints, 1 gallon (gal.).

1 minim, a drop; 1 drachm, a teaspoonful; 2 drachms, a dessertspoonful; 4 drachms, a tablespoonful.

4 gills, 1 pint; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon; 9 gallons, 1 firkin or quarter-barrel; 18 gallons, 1 kilderkin or half-barrel; 36 gallons, 1 barrel. A gallon of distilled water weighs 10 lbs. avoirdupois.

Dry Measure.

4 quarts, 1 gallon; 2 gallons, 1 peck; 4 pecks, 1 bushel; 3 bushels, 1 sack (of coke, 4 bushels); 12 sacks, 1 chaldron; 8 bushels, 1 quarter; 5 quarters, 1 load. Load of bricks, 500.

Measures of Length.

12 inches, 1 foot; 3 feet, 1 yard; 5$\frac{1}{2}$ yards, 1 rod, pole, or perch; 4 rods, poles, or perches, 1 chain (22 yards); 10 chains, 1 furlong; 8 furlongs, 1 mile (1760 yards); 3 miles, 1 league. Scotch mile, 1984 yards; Irish, 2240.

12 lines, 1 inch; a nail, 2$\frac{1}{4}$ inches; palm, 3 inch.; hand, 4 inch.; link, 7·92 (or nearly 8) inch.; span, 9 inch.; cubit, 18 inch.; pace, military, 2$\frac{1}{2}$ feet: do. geometrical, 5 ft.; fathom, 6 feet; cable's length, 120 fathoms; degree, 60 nautical knots or geographical miles (about 69$\frac{1}{2}$ English).

Angular Measure. 60 seconds, 1 minute; 60 min., 1 degree; 30 deg., 1 sign; 90 deg., 1 quadrant; 4 quadrants, 1 circumference.

Square or Surface Measure.

144 square inches, 1 sq. foot; 9 sq. feet, 1 sq. yard; 30$\frac{1}{4}$ sq. yards, 1 sq. rod, pole, or perch; 16 sq. rods, poles, or perches, 1 sq. chain; 2$\frac{1}{2}$ sq. chains, 1 rood; 4 roods, 1 acre; 640 acres, 1 sq. mile. A sq. chain contains 484 sq. yards; a rood, 1210; an acre, 4840.

Cubic or Solid Measure.

1728 cubic inches, 1 cubic foot; 27 cubic feet, 1 cubic yard. A load of earth, 27 cubic feet; a ton shipping, 40 cubic feet.

FRENCH METRICAL SYSTEM.

The units of this system are: the *metre*, for measures of length; the *are*, for square or surface measure; the *stère*, for cubic or solid measure; the *litre*, for measures of capacity; and the *gramme*, for weight. The multiples of the units are distinguished by the prefixes *deca*, *hecto*, *kilo*, *myria*, signifying 10, 100, 1000, and 10,000 times; the subdivisions, by *deci*, *centi*, *milli*, signifying the 10th, 100th, and 1000th part.

The *metre* is the ten-millionth part of the fourth of a terrestrial meridian; the *are* is 100 square metres; the *stère* is a cubic metre; the *litre* is the capacity of a cubic decimetre; the *gramme* is the weight of a cubic centimetre of distilled water.

Measures of Length: Millimetre; centimetre, 0·393 inch; decimetre; *metre*, 39·370 inches; decametre; hectometre, 328·089 ft.; kilometre, 1093·633 yards; myriametre. An inch is 2·539 centimetres; a yard, 0·914 metre.

Square or Surface Measure: Milliare; centiare (sq. metre), 10·764 sq. ft.; deciare; *are* (100 sq. metres), 119·603 sq. yards; decare; hectare (10,000 sq. metres), 2·471 acres; kiliare; myriare.

Cubic or Solid Measure: Centistère, 0·353 cubic foot; decistère; *stère* (cubic metre), 35·316 cubic feet; decastère; hectostère; kilostère.

Measures of Capacity: Millilitre; centilitre; decilitre; *litre*, 1·760 pints; decalitre; hectolitre, 22·009 gls, or 2·751 bushels; kilolitre, 220·096 gls, or 27·512 bushels; myrialitre.

Weights: Milligramme; centigramme; decigramme; *gramme*, 15·432 grains; decagramme; hectogramme, 0·220 lb. avoirdupois; kilogramme, 2·204 lbs. avoirdupois; myriagramme. A quintal is 100 kilogrammes.

STATES OF EUROPE, AND THEIR SOVEREIGNS, ETC.

With year of Accession and of Birth.

Austro-Hungarian Empire.—Francis Joseph, Emp., 1848; *b.* 1830.

Belgium.—Leopold II., King of the Belgians, 1865; *b.* 1835.

Denmark. — Frederick VIII., King, 1906; *b.* 1843.

France.— Clement A. Fallières, President of Republic, 1906; *b.* 1841

German Empire, consisting of the following twenty-six states:

Kingdoms of—*Prussia:* William II., King of Prussia and German Emperor, 1888; *b.* 1859. *Bavaria:* Prince Luitpold, Regent, 1886; *b.* 1821. *Saxony:* Frederick, 1904; *b.* 1865. *Würtemberg:* Willm. II., 1894; *b.* 1848.

Grand Duchies of—*Baden:* Frederick II., 1907; *b.* 1857. *Hesse:* Ernest Louis, 1892; *b.* 1868. *Mecklenburg-Schwerin:* Frederick Francis, 1897; *b.* 1882. *Saxe-Weimar:* Charles Alexander, 1853; *b.* 1818. *Mecklenburg-Strelitz:* Frederick Wm. I., 1860; *b.* 1819. *Oldenburg:* Peter I., 1853; *b.* 1827.

Duchies of—*Brunswick: Saxe-Meiningen; Saxe-Altenburg; Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; Anhalt.* Principalities of—*Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; Schwarzburg-Sondershausen; Waldeck; Reuss* (elder line); *Reuss* (younger line); *Schaumburg-Lippe; Lippe.* Free Towns of—*Lubeck; Bremen; Hamburg.* Imperial Province of *Alsace-Lorraine.*

Great Britain and Ireland.—Edward VII., King, Jan. 22, 1901; *b.* Nov. 9, 1841.

Greece.—George I., King of the Hellenes, 1863; *b.* 1845.

Italy.—Victor Emanuel III., King, 1900; *b.* 1869.

Luxemburg. — William Alexander, Grand Duke, 1905; *b.* 1852.

Netherlands. — Wilhelmina, Queen, 1890; *b* 1880.

Norway.—Haakon VII., King, 1905; *b* 1872.

Papal States.—His Holiness Pope Pius X., the 258th Roman Pontiff: elected Aug. 4, crowned Aug. 9, 1903; *b.* June 2, 1835.

Portugal. — Manuel II., King, 1908; *b.* 1889.

Roumania.—Charles I., King, 1881 (Prince, 1866); *b.* 1839.

Russia.—Nicholas II., Emperor, 1894; *b.* 1868.

Servia.—Peter I., King, 1903; *b.* 1844.

Spain.—Alphonsus XIII., King, 1902; *b.* 1886.

Sweden.—Gustavus V., King, 1908; *b.* 1858.

Switzerland. — Confederation of twenty-two Cantons.

Turkey.—Abdul Hamid, Sultan, 1876; *b.* 1842.

FOREIGN-OFFICE PASSPORTS.

For Foreign Office Passports, or for information as to the regulations respecting them, apply to "The Passport Department, Foreign Office London, S.W."

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

United Kingdom.

	Sq. miles.	Population
England and Wales	58,614	34,547,015
Scotland	30,463	4,726,070
Ireland	32,531	4,386,035
Total, with estimated population in 1906	121,608	43,659,120

Colonies and Possessions.

Mediterranean: Gibraltar, Malta, & Cyprus	3,711	467,746
Asia: Indian Empire, Ceylon, &c.	2,014,800	302,085,000
Africa: South Africa, and other Territories	2,062,500	43,630,000
America: Canada, West Indies, &c.	3,867,300	7,870,684
Australasia: Australia and New Zealand	3,166,181	5,237,974
Indian and Atlantic Oceans: various Islands	22,419	329,026
Total of the British Empire	11,258,519	403,279,550

The British Empire is 93 times greater than the United Kingdom; and it contains about one-fourth of the population of the world, which in 1891 was estimated as about 1,480,000,000, and is now probably about 1,580,000,000.

THE KING AND THE ROYAL FAMILY.

His Most Excellent Majesty KING EDWARD VII., King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the Colonies and Dependencies thereof, and Emperor of India. Born Nov. 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Princess ALEXANDRA of Denmark, now QUEEN ALEXANDRA (born Dec. 1, 1844); succeeded to the Throne on the death of his mother, QUEEN VICTORIA, Jan. 22, 1901; crowned Aug. 9, 1902.

His Majesty's Children.

Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence: born Jan. 8, 1864; died Jan 14, 1892.

GEORGE FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES, heir apparent: born June 3, 1865; married July 6, 1893, Princess VICTORIA MARY ("May") OF TECK, now PRINCESS OF WALES (born May 26, 1867). Their children are: Edward Albert, born June 23, 1894; Albert Frederick, born Dec. 14, 1895; Victoria Alexandra, born April 25, 1897; Henry, born March 31, 1900; John, born July 12, 1905.

Louise, Princess Royal: born Feb. 20, 1867; married to the Duke of Fife, July 27, 1889.—Victoria Alexandra: born July 6, 1868.—Maud: born Nov. 26, 1869; married July 22, 1896, to Prince Charles of Denmark, now King Haakon VII. of Norway.—Alexander: born April 6, died April 7, 1871.

Brothers and Sisters of His Majesty.

Victoria, Empress Frederick of Germany, mother of the German Emperor: born 1840, died 1901.—Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse: born 1843, died 1878.—Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, and Duke of Edinburgh: born 1844, died 1900.—Helena, Princess Christian: born 1846.—Louise, Duchess of Argyll: born 1848.—Arthur, Duke of Connaught: born 1850.—Leopold, Duke of Albany: born 1853, died 1884.—Beatrice, Princess Henry of Battenberg, born 1857; whose daughter Victoria Eugénie was married, May 31, 1906, to Alphonsus XIII., King of Spain.

KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

Saxons and Danes.	Acces.
Egbert, 1st King of all England	827
Ethelwulf	837
Ethelbald and Ethelbert	858
Ethelred	866
Alfred	871
Edward the Elder	901
Ethelstan	925
Edmund	940
Edred	946
Edwy	955
Edgar	958
St. Edward the Martyr	975
Ethelred II.	979
Edmund Ironside	1016
Canute	1017
Harold I.	1035
Hardicanute	1040
St. Edward the Confessor	1042
Harold II.	1066
House of Normandy.	
William I.	1066
William II.	1087
Henry I.	1100
Stephen	1135
House of Plantagenet.	
Henry II.	1154
Richard I.	1189
John	1199
Henry III.	1216
Edward I.	1272
Edward II.	1307
Edward III.	1327
Richard II.	1377

House of Lancaster.	Acces
Henry IV.	1399
Henry V.	1413
Henry VI.	1422
House of York.	
Edward IV.	1461
Edward V.	1483
Richard III.	1483
House of Tudor.	
Henry VII. of Lancaster	1485
Henry VIII.	1509
Edward VI.	1547
Mary	1553
Elizabeth	1558
House of Stuart.	
James I.	1603
Charles I.	1625
The Commonwealth, under Cromwell and his son, from 1649 to 1659.	
Charles II.	1660
James II.	1685
William III. and Mary	1689
From Dec. 28, 1695, William alone.	
Anne	1702
House of Hanover.	
George I.	1714
George II.	1727
George III.	1760
George IV.	1820
William IV.	1830
Victoria	1837
Edward VII.	1901

HIS MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury	Right Hon. Hubert H. Asquith, K.C.
Lord Privy Seal	Earl of Crewe, K.G.
Lord High Chancellor	Lord Loreburn, G.C.M.G.
Lord President of the Council	Viscount Wolverhampton, G.C.S.I.
Secretaries of State. Foreign Affairs	Right Hon. Sir Edward Grey, Bart.
Secretaries of State. Colonies	Earl of Crewe, K.G.
Secretaries of State. India	Viscount Morley of Blackburn, O.M.
Secretaries of State. Home Dept.	Right Hon. Herbert Gladstone.
Secretaries of State. War	Right Hon. Richard B. Haldane, K.C.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. David Lloyd-George.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Right Hon. Reginald McKenna, K.C.
Secretary for Scotland	Right Hon. John Sinclair.
Chief Secretary to Lord Lieutenant	Right Hon. Augustine Birrell, K.C.
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. Winston Churchill.
Pres. of Local Government Board	Right Hon. John Burns.
President of Board of Agriculture	Earl Carrington, K.G.
President of Board of Education	Right Hon. Walter Runciman.
Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster	Lord Fitzmaurice.
Postmaster-General	Right Hon. Sydney Charles Buxton.
First Commissioner of Works	Right Hon. Lewis V. Harcourt.

The above nineteen form the Cabinet.

Lord Chamberlain	Viscount Althorp.
Attorney-General	Sir William S. Robson, K.C.
Solicitor-General	Sir Samuel Evans, K.C.
Lords of the Admiralty	Right Hon. Reginald McKenna.
Lords of the Admiralty	Ad. of the Fleet Sir John Fisher, G.C.B.
Lords of the Admiralty	Adm. Sir Wm. Hy. May, K.C.B.
Lords of the Admiralty	Rear-Adm. Sir J. R. Jellicoe, K.C.V.O.
Lords of the Admiralty	Vice-Adm. A. L. Winsloe, C.V.O.
Lords of the Admiralty	(Civil) George Lambert, Esq.
Secretaries to the Treasury	*Financial*, C. E. H. Hobhouse, Esq.
Secretaries to the Treasury	*Patronage*, Rt. Hon. J. A. Pease.
Secretaries to the Treasury	*Permanent*, Sir G. H. Murray.
Under Secretaries: Colonies	*Parl.* Colonel Seely, D.S.O.
Under Secretaries: Colonies	*Perm.* Sir Francis Hopwood, G.C.M.G.
Under Secretaries: Foreign Affairs	*Parl.* T. McKinnon Wood, Esq.
Under Secretaries: Foreign Affairs	*Perm.* Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hardinge.
Under Secretaries: India	*Parl.* Rt. Hon. T. R. Buchanan.
Under Secretaries: India	*Perm.* Sir Arthur Godley, G.C.B.
Under Secretaries: Home Department	*Parl.* Rt. Hon. Herbert Samuel.
Under Secretaries: Home Department	*Perm.* Chas. E. Troup, Esq., C.B.
Under Secretaries: War	*Parl.* Lord Lucas.
Under Secretaries: War	*Perm.* Col. Sir E. W. D. Ward, K.C.B.
Secretaries to the Admiralty	*Parl.* T. J. Macnamara, LL.D.
Secretaries to the Admiralty	*Perm.* Sir C. Inigo Thomas, K.C.B.
Secretaries to the Board of Trade	*Parl.* Sir Hudson E. Kearley, Bt.
Secretaries to the Board of Trade	*Perm.* Sir H. Llewellyn Smith, K.C.B.
Secretaries to Local Govt. Board	*Parl.* C. F. G. Masterman, Esq.
Secretaries to Local Govt. Board	*Perm.* Sir Samuel B. Provis, K.C.B.
Secretaries to Board of Education	*Parl.* C. P. Trevelyan, Esq.
Secretaries to Board of Education	*Perm.* Sir Robert Morant, K.C.B.

SCOTLAND.

Secretary for Scotland	Right Hon. John Sinclair.
Lord Advocate	Thomas Shaw, Esq., K.C.

IRELAND.

Lord-Lieutenant	Earl of Aberdeen, K.T.
Chief Secretary to Lord Lieutenant	Right Hon. Augustine Birrell, K.C.
Lord Chancellor	Right Hon. Sir Samuel Walker, Bt.

Gov.-Gen. and Viceroy of India . . Earl of Minto, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.

§ II

I. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

AFFECTING CATHOLIC ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN WORKHOUSES AND PAUPER SCHOOLS.

I. *From the Act* 25 *and* 26 *Victoria, cap.* 43 (*July* 17, 1862), *entitled "An Act to provide for the Education and Maintenance of Pauper Children in certain Schools and Institutions."*

1. The Guardians of any Parish or Union *may send* any poor child to any School certified as hereinafter mentioned, and supported wholly or partially by voluntary subscriptions, the managers of which shall be willing to receive such child, and may pay out of the funds in their possession the expenses incurred in the maintenance, clothing, and education of such child therein, during the time such child shall remain at such School (not exceeding the total sum which would have been charged for the maintenance of such child if relieved in the Workhouse during the same period), and in the conveyance of such child to and from the same, and, in the case of death, the expenses of his or her burial.

[Section 2 provides for the examination of the School by the Poor-Law (or Local Government) Board previous to its being certified. Section 3 provides for the removal of a child by order of the said Board, in the case of any grievance. Section 4 provides for the visitation and inspection of the School, at all reasonable times, by the said Board and by the Guardians.]

5. The Guardians may at any time, at their discretion, and shall, upon the requisition of the Managers of the School, or upon the withdrawal of the Certificate, as herein provided, cause any such child to be removed from any such School, and brought back to their Parish or Union.

6. No child shall be sent to such School unless he or she be an orphan, or deserted by his or her parents or surviving parent, or be one whose parents or surviving parent shall consent to the sending of such child to the said School.

7. Nothing herein contained shall enable the Guardians to keep any child in any School against the will of such child, if above the age of fourteen or of the parents or surviving parent of such child, whatever be the age of the child.

9. No child shall be sent under this Act to any School which is conducted on the principles of a religious denomination to which such child does not belong.

10. The word "School" [in this Act] shall extend to any Institution established for the instruction of blind, deaf, dumb, lame, deformed, or idiotic persons, but shall not apply to any certified Reformatory School.

11. This Act shall not extend to Scotland or Ireland.

II. *From the Act* 29 *and* 30 *Vict., cap.* 113 (*August* 10, 1866), *entitled "An Act to amend . . . and to make other Amendments in the Laws relating to the Relief of the Poor."*

14. If the parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin of any child not belonging to the Established Church, relieved in a Workhouse or in a District School, or, in case there should be no parent, step-parent, nearest adult relative, or next of kin, then the god-parent of such child, make application to the said Board [*i.e.*, the Poor-Law (now the Local Government) Board] on such behalf, the Board *may, if they think fit, order that such child shall be sent* to some school established for the reception, maintenance, and education of children of the religion to which such child shall be proved to belong, and duly certified by the Poor-Law Board under the statute of the 25th and

26th Victoria, chapter 43: and the Guardians of the Union or Parish to which such child shall be chargeable shall, according to the terms of such order, cause the child to be conveyed to such school, and pay the cost and charges of the maintenance, lodging, clothing, and education of the said child therein, and all the provisions of the said statute shall thenceforth apply to the said child.

III. *From the Act* 31 *and* 32 *Vict., cap.* 122 (*July* 31, 1868) *entitled "An Act to make further Amendments in the Laws for the Relief of the Poor in England and Wales."*

16. The officer for the time being acting as the Master of a Workhouse, or as the Master or Superintendent of a District or other Pauper School, shall keep a register of the religious creed of the Pauper inmates of such Workhouse or School separate from all other registers, in such form and with such particulars as shall be prescribed by the Poor-Law Board by an order under their seal, and shall, as regards every inmate of such Workhouse or School at the date to be fixed by such order, and subsequently upon the admission of every inmate therein, make due inquiry into the religious creed of such inmate, and enter such religious creed in such register.

17. In regard to any child in the Workhouse or School under the age of twelve years, whether either of its parents be in the Workhouse or not, or whether it be an orphan or deserted child, the Master or Superintendent shall enter in such register, as the religious creed of such child, the religious creed of the father, if the Master or Superintendent know or can ascertain the same by reasonable inquiry; or, if the same cannot be so ascertained, the creed of the mother of such child, if the same be known to the said Master or Superintendent, or can be by him in like manner ascertained; and the creed of an illegitimate child under the said age shall be deemed to be that of its mother, when that can be ascertained.

18. If any question shall arise as to the correctness of any entry in such register, the Poor-Law Board may, if they think fit, inquire into the circumstances of the case, and determine such question by directing such entry to remain or to be amended, according to their judgment.

19. Every Minister of any denomination officiating in the church, chapel, or other registered place of religious worship of such denomination which shall be nearest to any Workhouse or School, or any ratepayer of any parish in the Union, shall be allowed to inspect the register which contains the entry of the religious creed of the inmates at any time of any day, except Sunday, between the hours of ten before noon and four after noon.

20. Such Minister may, in accordance with such regulations as the said Board shall approve of or by their order prescribe, visit and instruct any inmate of such Workhouse or School entered in such register as belonging to the same religious creed as such Minister belongs to, unless such inmate, being above the age of fourteen, and after having been visited at least once by such Minister, shall object to be instructed by him.

21. Every inmate for whom a religious service according to his own creed shall not be provided in the Workhouse shall be permitted, subject to regulations to be approved of or ordered by the Poor-Law Board, to attend, at such times as the said Board shall allow, some place of worship of his own denomination within a convenient distance of the said Workhouse, if there be such in the opinion of the Board, provided that the Guardians may, for abuse of such permission previously granted, or on some other special ground, refuse permission to any particular inmate, and shall in such case cause an entry of such refusal and the grounds thereof to be made in their minutes.

22. No child, being an inmate of a Workhouse or such School as aforesaid, who shall be regularly visited by a Minister of his own religious creed for the purpose of religious instruction, shall, if the parents or surviving parent of such child, or, in case of orphans or deserted children if such Minister make request in writing to that effect, be instructed in any other religious creed, or be required or permitted to attend the ser

vice of any other religious creed, than that entered in such register as aforesaid, except any child above the age of twelve years who shall desire to receive instruction in some other creed, or to attend the service of any other religious creed, and who shall be considered by the Poor-Law Board to be competent to exercise a judgment upon the subject.

23. The Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth Victoria, chapter forty-three, and section fourteen of the Poor-Law Amendment Act of 1866, shall apply to illegitimate as well as legitimate children ; and with regard to illegitimate children, the consent of the mother, if she has the care, custody, or possession of the child, shall be sufficient for the purposes of those Acts ; and in case of a deserted child or an orphan child on behalf of whom no relative, next of kin, step-parent, or god-parent shall make application, the Poor-Law Board may exercise the power conferred upon them by section fourteen of the said Act of 1866, upon being satisfied that there is reasonable ground for their doing so.

42. The Guardians of any Union or Parish may, with the approval of the Poor-Law Board, send any poor deaf and dumb or blind child to any School fitted for the reception of such child, though such School shall not have been certified under the provisions of the Act of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth years of Victoria, chapter forty-three.

Allowance to be made for Children in Poor-Law Schools.

The Local Government Board have sanctioned, as a reasonable rate of payment for children sent to Poor-Law Schools, the sum of seven shillings per week.

IV. OTHER ACTS CONCERNING POOR CHILDREN.

1. The "*Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act*, 1893," concerning the obligation of parents, and the duty of school authorities, as to blind and deaf children, or children of imperfect sight and hearing; the provisions as to their religious instruction ; and the certifying of Schools for them.

2. The "*Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act*, 1899," for the same purpose, with regard to such children, as that of the Act of 1893 with regard to children that are blind or deaf.

3. The "*Poor-Law Act*, 1899," concerning the control of Guardians of a Poor-Law Union over orphans and children of persons unfit to have control of them, and also over children with their consent adopted by anyone.

II. THE SENDING OR TRANSFER OF CHILDREN

TO CATHOLIC CERTIFIED POOR-LAW, REFORMATORY, AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

TRANSFER TO POOR-LAW SCHOOLS.

For instructions as to the transfer to Poor-Law Schools, see the Catholic Directory of years previous to 1905 ; or apply to the Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund (T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster), who will kindly give information.

Transfer to Reformatory and Industrial Schools.

I. *Reformatory Schools.*

By the Reformatory Schools Act, 29 and 30 Vict., c. 117, Section 16 of Aug. 10, 1886, it is enacted—

That the parent, step-parent, or guardian—or, if there be no parent, step-parent, or guardian, then the god-parent or nearest adult relative—of any youthful offender sent or about to be sent to a Certified Reformatory School which is not conducted in accordance with the religious persuasion to which the offender belongs, may apply to the court by whom such offender was sentenced to be sent to a Reformatory School; or to the visiting justices of the prison to which the offender was committed by that court; or to the justices or magistrate by whom the offender was sentenced to be sent to a Reformatory School (or justices or a magistrate having the like jurisdiction); with request to send or remove such offender to a certified Reformatory School conducted in accordance with the offender's religious persuasion: and the court, visiting justices, justices, or magistrate (as the case may be) shall, upon proof of such offender's religious persuasion, comply with the request of the applicant, provided—1. that the application be made before the offender has been sent to a Certified Reformatory School, or within thirty days after the arrival at such School; and 2, that the managers of the School named be shown to be willing to receive the offender.

II. *Industrial Schools.*

By the Industrial Schools Act, 29 and 30 Vict., c. 118, Section 20, of Aug. 10, 1866, it is enacted—

That, if the parent, step-parent, or guardian—or, if there be no parent, step-parent, or guardian, then the god-parent or nearest adult relative—of a child sent, or about to be sent, to a Certified Industrial School, which is not conducted in accordance with the religious persuasion to which the child belongs, states to the justices or magistrate by whom the order of detention has been made or is about to be made (or to two justices or a magistrate having the like jurisdiction), that he, or she, objects to the child being sent to or detained in the School specified or about to be specified in the order; and names another Certified Industrial School in Great Britain which is conducted in accordance with the child's religious persuasion, and signifies his, or her, desire that the child be sent thereto; then the justices or magistrate shall, upon proof of such child's religious persuasion, comply with the request of the applicant, provided—1. that the application be made before the child has been sent to a Certified Industrial School, or within thirty days after its arrival at such School; and 2. that the managers of the School named be shown to be willing to receive the child.

When thirty days after entrance into a non-Catholic School have passed, application for transfer to a Catholic Reformatory or Industrial School can be made only to the Home Secretary.

The "*Industrial Schools Acts Amendment Act*, 1894," has provided for the supervision of children discharged from Industrial Schools, until the age of eighteen.

III. GUARDIANSHIP AND CUSTODY OF INFANTS.

Act 49 and 50 Victoria, cap. 27 (June 25, 1886), entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the Guardianship and Custody of Infants."

1. This Act may be cited as the Guardianship of Infants Act, 1886.

2. On the death of the father of an infant, and in case the father shall have died prior to the passing of this Act then from and after the passing of this Act, the mother if surviving shall be the Guardian of such infant, either alone when no guardian has been appointed by the father, or jointly with any guardian appointed by the father. When no guardian has been appointed by the father, or if the guardian or guardians appointed by the father is or are dead, or refuses or refuse to act, the Court may, if it shall think fit, from time to time appoint a guardian or guardians to act jointly with the mother.

3. (1.) The mother of any infant may by deed or will appoint any person or persons to be guardian or guardians of such infant after the death of herself and the father of such infant (if such infant be then unmarried), and where guardians are appointed by both parents they shall act jointly.

(2.) The mother of any infant may by deed or will provisionally nominate some fit person or persons to act as guardian or guardians of such infant after her death jointly with the father of such infant, and the court, after her death, if it be shown to the satisfaction of the court that the father is for any reason unfitted to be the sole guardian of his children, may confirm the appointment of such guardian or guardians, who shall thereupon be authorized and empowered so to act as aforesaid, or make such other order in respect of the guardianship as the court shall think right.

(3.) In the event of guardians being unable to agree upon a question affecting the welfare of an infant, any of them may apply to the court for its direction, and the court may make such order or orders regarding the matters in difference as it shall think proper.

4. Every guardian in England and Ireland under this Act shall have all such powers over the estate and the person, or over the estate (as the case may be), of an infant as any guardian appointed by will or otherwise now has in England under the Act twelve Charles the Second, chapter twenty-four, or in Ireland under the Act of the Irish Parliament, fourteen and fifteen Charles the Second, chapter nineteen, or otherwise.

5. The court may, upon the application of the mother of any infant (who may apply without next friend), make such order as it may think fit regarding the custody of such infant and the right of access thereto of either parent, having regard to the welfare of the infant, and to the conduct of the parents, and to the wishes as well of the mother as of the father, and may alter, vary, or discharge such order on the application of either parent, or, after the death of either parent, of any guardian under this Act, and in every case may make such order respecting the costs of the mother and the liability of the father for the same or otherwise as to costs as it may think just.

6. In England and Ireland the High Court of Justice, in any division thereof, and in Scotland either division of the Court of Session, may, in their discretion, on being satisfied that it is for the welfare of the infant, remove from his office any testamentary guardian, or any guardian appointed or acting by virtue of this Act, and may also, if they shall deem it to be for the welfare of the infant, appoint another guardian in place of the guardian so removed.

7. In any case where a decree for judicial separation, or a decree either nisi or absolute for divorce, shall be pronounced, the Court pronouncing such decree may thereby declare the parent by reason of whose misconduct such decree is

made to be a person unfit to have the custody of the children (if any) of the marriage ; and, in such case, the parent so declared to be unfit shall not, upon the death of the other parent, be entitled as of right to the custody or guardianship of such children.

8. In the application of this Act to Scotland the word guardian shall mean tutor, and the word infant shall mean pupil.

9. In the construction of this Act the expression "the Court" shall mean—
In England the High Court of Justice or the county court of the district in which the respondent or respondents or any of them may reside :
In Ireland the High Court of Justice or the county court of the district in which the respondent or respondents or any of them may reside :
In Scotland the Court of Session or the sheriff court within whose jurisdiction the respondent or respondents or any of them may reside.
Any application under this Act to the High Court of Justice in England or to the High Court of Justice in Ireland shall be made to the Chancery Division of the said Courts respectively in such manner as may be prescribed by Rules of Court.

In Scotland the expression "the Court of Session" shall mean either division of the said court, and in vacation the Lord Ordinary on the Bills.

10. In England and Ireland when any application has been made under this Act to a county court the High Court of Justice shall, at the instance of any party to such application, order such application to be removed to the High Court of Justice and there proceeded with before a judge of the Chancery Division, on such terms as to costs as it may think proper.

In England and Ireland an appeal shall lie to the High Court of Justice from any order made by a county court under this Act; and, subject to any rules of court made after the passing of this Act, any such appeal shall be heard by a judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice at chambers or in court, as he shall direct.

In Scotland any application made under this Act to a sheriff court may be removed to the Court of Session, at the instance of any party, in the manner provided by and subject to the conditions prescribed by the ninth section of the Sheriff Courts (Scotland) Act, 1877.

In Scotland an appeal shall lie to either division of the Court of Session from any order made by the Lord Ordinary on the Bills or a sheriff court under this Act.

11. Rules for regulating the practice and procedure in any proceedings under this Act, and the forms in such proceedings, may from time to time be made—

(*a*) so far as respects the High Court of Justice or Her Majesty's Court of Appeal in England or Ireland by Rules of Court; and

(*b*) so far as respects the Court of Session in Scotland by Act of Sederunt : and

(*c*) so far as respects any county court in England or Ireland and the Sheriff Court in Scotland in like manner as rules and orders respecting those courts can respectively for the time being be made.

12. In Scotland tutors being administrators-in-law, tutors-nominate, and guardians appointed or acting in terms of this Act who shall, by virtue of their office, administer the estate of any pupil, shall be deemed to be tutors within the meaning of an Act passed in the twelfth and thirteenth years of the reign of Her Majesty, entitled "An Act for the better protection of the property of pupils, absent persons, and persons under mental incapacity, in Scotland," and shall be subject to the provisions thereof: Provided always, that such tutors being administrators-in-law, tutors-nominate, and guardians aforesaid shall not be bound to find caution in terms of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh sections of the last-recited Act, unless the Court, upon the application of any party having interest, shall so direct.

13. Nothing in this Act contained shall restrict or affect the jurisdiction of the High Court of Justice in England, and of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, or of any division of the said Courts, and of the Court of Session in Scotland, to appoint or remove guardians, or (in the case of Scotland) tutors of factors loco tutoris or otherwise in respect of infants.

IV. LIST OF CATHOLIC CERTIFIED

POOR-LAW, REFORMATORY, AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

POOR-LAW SCHOOLS.

BOYS. *Bedfordshire:* Shefford. *Devonshire:* Torre, Torquay. *Essex:* Leyton; Brentwood; Nazareth House, Southend. *Glamorganshire:* Treforest. *Hampshire:* Orphanage, Romsey. *Hereford:* St. Vincent's, Hereford. *Kent:* Eltham; Orpington. *Lancashire:* Buckley Hall, Rochdale; Fulwood, Preston; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool. *Middlesex:* North Hyde; Millhill, N.W.; Chigwell. *Warwickshire:* Coleshill.

GIRLS. *Cumberland:* Orphanage, Wigton. *Devonshire:* 21 Gasking-street, Plymouth. *Durham:* The Home, Tudhoe. *Essex:* Walthamstow House, Walthamstow; St. Mary's Home, Southend. *Flintshire:* St. Clare's Orphanage, Pantasaph. *Gloucestershire:* Orphanage, Dighton-street, Bristol. *Glamorganshire:* St. Michael's Home, Treforest; Nazareth House, Cardiff. *Hampshire:* Nazareth House, Southsea. *Hereford:* St. Vincent's, Hereford. *Hertfordshire:* St. Edward's, Totteridge. *Kent:* Convalescent Home, Margate; St. Anne's, Orpington. *Lancashire:* Holly Mount, Bury; Leyfield, Liverpool; Greenfield House, Birchley. *Middlesex:* Hampstead-green, N.W.; St. Joseph's, Brook-green, W.; Hassett-road, Homerton, N.E.; St. Anne's Home, Portobello-road, W. *Northamptonshire:* Nazareth House, Northampton. *Nottinghamshire:* Nazareth House, Nottingham. *Staffordshire:* Handsworth; Maryvale; Wolverhampton. *Suffolk:* St. Mary's Orphanage, Ipswich. *Surrey:* Convent, Norwood, S.E. *Yorkshire:* St. Mary's Orphanage, Leeds; Nazareth House, Middlesbrough.

REFORMATORY SCHOOLS.

BOYS. *Essex:* St. John's Walthamstow, N.E. *Lancashire:* Farnworth Nautical School; Birkdale Farm School, Ainsdale. *Yorkshire:* Market Weighton.—*Lanarkshire:* Parkhead, Glasgow.

GIRLS. *Gloucestershire:* Arno's Vale, Bristol. *Lancashire:* May Place, Old Swan, Liverpool.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

BOYS. *Cheshire:* Stockport. *Essex:* St. Nicholas's Industrial School, Manor-park. *Kent:* St. Vincent's do., Dartford. *Lancashire:* St. Joseph's do., Richmond-grove, Longsight, Manchester; St. George's do., West Derby-road, Liverpool; Boys' Refuge do., St. Anne-street, Liverpool; Orphanage do., Beacon-lane, Liverpool; St. Thomas's do., Preston. *Northumberland:* Chadwick Memorial do., and St. Vincent's do., Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Somersetshire:* Industrial School, Cannington. *Yorkshire:* Shibden Industrial School, near Halifax.—*Haddingtonshire:* Tranent. *Lanarkshire:* 72 Abercromby-street, Glasgow; Slatefields Industrial School, Glasgow.

GIRLS. *Durham:* St. Joseph's, Darlington. *Lancashire:* St. Joseph's, Victoria-road, Manchester; St. Anne's, Freshfield, Liverpool; St. Elizabeth's, Breckfield-road South, Liverpool; Blackbrook House, St. Helens. *Middlesex:* Nazareth House, Isleworth. *Northumberland:* Ashburton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Surrey:* St. Mary's, Croydon. *Wiltshire:* St. Elizabeth's, Salisbury. *Yorkshire:* St. Joseph's, Sheffield.—*Aberdeenshire:* Nazareth House, Aberdeen. *Lanarkshire:* 74 Abercromby-street, Glasgow; Dalbeth, Glasgow.

V. BURIAL LAWS AMENDMENT ACTS.

I. By the Burial Laws Amendment Act of September 7th, 1880, which does not apply to Scotland or Ireland, a deceased person may be buried in the churchyard or graveyard of any parish, or ecclesiastical district or place, without the burial service of the Church of England. For such burial, notice in writing, endorsed on the outside 'Notice of Burial,' must be given, at such time and to such person as the burial authority* may direct (Burial Act, 1900), in the form or to the effect of the following Schedule (A):

'Notice of Burial.'

'I ..... of ....., being the relative (*or* friend, *or* legal representative, *as the case may be, describing the relation, if a relative*), having the charge of (*or* being responsible for) the burial of A. B., of ....., who died at ....., in the parish of ..... on the ..... day of ....., do hereby give you notice that it is intended by me that the body of the said A. B. shall be buried within the (*here describe the churchyard or graveyard in which the body is to be buried*), on the ..... day of ....., at the hour of ....., without the performance in the manner prescribed by law of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England, and I give this notice pursuant to the "Burial Laws Amendment Act, 1880."

(*Signature, address, and date.*)

'To the Rector (*or, as the case may be*) of .....

II. If objection is not made to the day or hour mentioned in the Notice, the burial will take place at the time therein specified. If, for just cause, as provided in the Act, objection is made to the time, the burial will take place at whatever other time may be appointed or mutually arranged.

III. By clause 6 of the Act, the burial may take place, at the option of the person having the charge of or being responsible for the same, 'either without any religious service, or with such *Christian and orderly religious service* at the grave as such person shall think fit.'

IV. When the burial has taken place, on the day thereof or the next day, the person having the charge of or being responsible for the same shall send to the rector, vicar, incumbent, or officiating minister (or, where there is a burial board, to the keeper of the register of burials), a certificate in the form or to the effect of the following Schedule (B):

'I ....., of ....., the person having the charge of (*or* being responsible for) the burial of the deceased, do hereby certify that, on the ..... day of ....., A. B., of ....., aged ....., was buried in the churchyard (*or* graveyard) of the parish (*or* district) of .....'

(*Signature, address, and date.*)

'To the Rector (*or, as the case may be*) of .....

* By "burial authority" is meant any burial board, any council, committee, or other local authority having the powers and duties of a burial board, and any local authority maintaining a cemetery under the Public Healths (Interments) Act, 1879, or under any local Act.

PART II.

§ I.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

The Catholic Hierarchy, or the governing body of the Holy Catholic Church, consists of :—1. His Holiness the Sovereign Pontiff, assisted by the Sacred College of Cardinals, and by the Sacred Congregations (of which the Cardinals are the chief members), the Tribunals, and the Offices, of the Roman Curia (see page 38); 2. the Patriarchs, Archbishops and Bishops ; 3. the Apostolic Delegates, Vicars, and Prefects ; and 4. certain Abbots and Prelates.

I. GENERAL SUMMARY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

BISHOP OF ROME AND VICAR OF JESUS CHRIST,
SUCCESSOR OF ST. PETER PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES,
SUPREME PONTIFF OF THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH,
PATRIARCH OF THE WEST, PRIMATE OF ITALY,
ARCHBISHOP AND METROPOLITAN OF THE ROMAN PROVINCE,
SOVEREIGN OF THE TEMPORAL DOMINIONS OF THE
HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS,

Consisting, when it is complete, of six Cardinal Bishops, fifty Cardinal Priests, and fourteen Cardinal Deacons. (See page 36.)

PATRIARCHATES.

There are ten Patriarchates, with fourteen Patriarchal Sees : eight of the Latin Rite, and six of Oriental Rite.

The greater, or more ancient Patriarchates, are those of : Alexandria, *Latin* and *Coptic;* Antioch, with four Patriarchal Sees, *Latin*, *Greco-Melchite*, *Maronite* and *Syriac ;* Constantinople, *Latin ;* and Jerusalem, *Latin*. The less are those of : Babylon, *Chaldaic ;* Cilicia, *Armenian ;* the East Indies, *Latin* Lisbon, *Latin ;* Venice, *Latin ;* and the West Indies, *Latin*.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite.		
Immediately subject to the Holy See	21	
With Ecclesiastical Provinces	163	
Oriental Rite.		
With Ecclesiastical Provinces:		
Armenian	1	
Greco-Roumanian	1	
Greco-Ruthenian	1	203
Subject to the Patriarchates:		
Armenian	2	
Greco-Melchite	3	
Syriac	3	
Syro-Chaldaic	2	
Syro-Maronite	6	

EPISCOPAL SEES.

Latin Rite.		
Suburban Sees of the Cardinal Bishops	6	
Immediately subject to the Holy See	85	
Suffragan Sees, in Ecclesiastical Provinces	656	
Oriental Rite.		
Immediately subject to the Holy See:		
Greco-Ruthenian	1	
Suffragan Sees, in Ecclesiastical Provinces:		799
Greco-Roumanian	3	
Greco-Ruthenian	6	
Subject to the Patriarchates:		
Armenian	15	
Coptic	2	
Greco-Melchite	9	
Syriac	5	
Syro-Chaldaic	9	
Syro-Maronite	2	

This summary of *Residential Sees* of Archbishops and Bishops, amounting with the 14 Patriarchal Sees to 1016, is taken from the official *Gerarchia Cattolica*, published at Rome in 1908.

Besides the *Residential Sees*, there are many *Titular Sees*, formerly (until March 3, 1882) called Sees '*in partibus infidelium*,' that is, Sees in infidel regions, the Archbishops and Bishops of which only take their title from them without being bound to residence. These Sees are, for the most part, assigned to Archbishops and Bishops appointed, either to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures; or to the office of Coadjutor, Auxiliary, or Administrator of a Diocese.—The Archbishops and Bishops of Titular Sees in 1908 were 416.

II. THE SOVEREIGN PONTIFF.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS X. (JOSEPH SARTO), the 258th Roman Pontiff, was born at Riese, in the Province of Venice, June 2, 1835; made Bishop of Mantua in 1884, Cardinal in 1893, Patriarch of Venice in 1893; elected Pope, Aug. 4, crowned Aug. 9, 1903.

LIST OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,

Chiefly as given on the walls of St. Paul's Basilica at Rome.
(The date of accession of some of the earlier Popes is uncertain.)

ST. PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES.
Having received from our Lord Jesus Christ the Supreme Pontificate, to be transmitted to his Successors, established his See at Antioch; and thence transferred it, in 42, to Rome, where he suffered martyrdom, June 29, 67.

S. Linus, M.	A.D. 67	S. Siricius.	A.D. 384	S. Vitalian.	A.D. 657
S. Cletus, or Anacletus, M.	78	S. Anastasius I.	399	Deusdedit II.	672
S. Clement, M.	90	S. Innocent I.	402	Donus I.	676
S. Evaristus, M.	112	S. Zozimus	417	S. Agatho.	678
S. Alexander I., M.	121	S. Boniface I.	418	S. Leo II.	682
S. Sixtus I., M.	132	S. Celestine I.	423	S. Benedict II.	684
S. Telesphorus, M.	142	S. Sixtus III.	432	John V.	685
S. Hyginus, M.	154	S. Leo the Great	440	Conon.	686
S. Pius I., M.	158	S. Hilary.	461	S. Sergius I.	687
S. Anicetus, M.	167	S. Simplicius.	468	John VI.	701
S. Soter, M.	175	S. Felix III.	483	John VII.	705
S. Eleutherius, M.	182	S. Gelasius I.	492	Sisinnius.	708
S. Victor I., M.	193	S. Anastasius II.	496	Constantine.	708
S. Zephyrinus, M.	203	S. Symmachus.	498	S. Gregory II.	715
S. Callistus I., M.	221	S. Hormisdas.	514	S. Gregory III.	731
S. Urban I., M.	227	S. John I., M.	523	S. Zachary.	741
S. Pontian, M.	233	S. Felix IV.	526	Stephen III.†	752
S. Anterus, M.	238	Boniface II.	530	S. Paul I.	757
S. Fabian, M.	240	John II.	532	Stephen IV.	768
S. Cornelius, M.	254	S. Agapitus.	535	Adrian I.	771
S. Lucius I., M.	255	S. Silverius, M.	536	S. Leo. III.	795
S. Stephen I., M.	257	Vigilius.	537	Stephen V.	816
S. Sixtus II., M.	260	Pelagius I.	555	S. Paschal I.	817
S. Dionysius.	261	John III.	560	Eugene II.	824
S. Felix I., M.	272	Benedict I.	574	Valentine.	827
S. Eutychian, M.	275	Pelagius II.	578	Gregory IV.	827
S. Caius, M.	283	S. Gregory the Gt.	590	Sergius II.	844
S. Marcellinus, M.	296	Sabinian	604	S. Leo IV.	847
S. Marcellus I., M.	304	Boniface III.	607	Benedict III.	855
S. Eusebius, M.	309	S. Boniface IV.	608	S. Nicholas the Gt.	858
S. Melchiades.	311	S. Deusdedit I.	615	Adrian II.	867
S. Sylvester I.	314	Boniface V.	619	John VIII.	872
S. Mark.	337	Honorius I.	625	Marinus I.	882
S. Julius I.	341	Severinus.	640	S. Adrian III.	884
S. Liberius.	352	John IV.	640	Stephen VI.	885
S. Felix II., M.*	—	Theodore I.	642	Formosus.	891
S. Damasus.	366	S. Martin I., M.	649	Boniface VI.	896
		S. Eugene I.	655	Stephen VII.	897

*Pope during exile of Liberius. †S. Steph. II. 752 (died before consecrated).

Romanus.	A.D. 898	Innocent II.	A.D. 1130	Pius II.	A.D. 1458
Theodore II.	898	Celestine II.	1143	Paul II.	1464
John IX.	898	Lucius II.	1144	Sixtus IV.	1471
Benedict IV	900	B. Eugene III.	1145	Innocent VIII.	1484
Leo V.	903	Anastasius IV.	1153	Alexander VI.	1492
Christopher.	903	AdrianIV.(Eng	)1154	Pius III.	1503
Sergius III.	904	Alexander III.	1159	Julius II.	1503
Anastasius III.	911	Lucius III.	1181	Leo X.	1513
Landon.	913	Urban III.	1185	Adrian VI.	1522
John X.	915	Gregory VIII.	1187	Clement VII.	1523
Leo VI.	928	Clement III.	1187	Paul III.	1534
Stephen VIII.	929	Celestine III.	1191	Julius III.	1550
John XI.	931	Innocent III.	1198	Marcellus II.	1555
Leo VII.	936	Honorius III.	1216	Paul IV.	1555
Stephen IX.	939	Gregory IX.	1227	Pius IV.	1559
Marinus II.*	943	Celestine IV.	1241	S. Pius V.	1566
Agapitus II.	946	Innocent IV.	1243	Gregory XIII.	1572
John XII.	956	Alexander IV.	1254	Sixtus V.	1585
Benedict V.	964	Urban IV.	1261	Urban VII.	1590
John XIII.	965	Clement IV.	1265	Gregory XIV.	1590
Benedict VI.	972	B. Gregory X.	1271	Innocent IX.	1591
Donus II.	973	B. Innocent V	1276	Clement VIII.	1592
Benedict VII.	975	Adrian V.	1276	Leo XI.	1605
John XIV.	984	John XX. §	1276	Paul V.	1605
John XV.	985	Nicholas III.	1277	Gregory XV.	1621
Gregory V.	996	Martin IV.*	1281	Urban VIII.	1623
Sylvester II.	999	Honorius IV	1285	Innocent X.	1644
John XVII.†	1003	Nicholas IV.	1288	Alexander VII.	1655
John XVIII.	1004	S. Celestine V.	1294	Clement IX.	1667
Sergius IV.	1009	Boniface VIII. ‖	1294	Clement X.	1670
Benedict VIII	1012	B. Bened. XI. ¶	1303	Innocent XI.	1676
John XIX.	1024	Clement V.	1305	Alexander VIII.	1689
Benedict IX.	1033	John XXII.	1316	Innocent XII.	1691
Gregory VI.	1044	Benedict XII.	1334	Clement XI.	1700
Clement II.	1046	Clement VI.	1342	Innocent XIII.	1721
Damasus II.	1048	Innocent VI.	1352	Benedict XIII.	1724
S. Leo. IX.‡	1049	B. Urban V.	1362	Clement XII.	1730
Victor II.	1055	Gregory XI.	1370	Benedict XIV.	1740
Stephen X.	1057	Urban VI.	1378	Clement XIII.	1758
Nicholas II.	1059	Boniface IX.	1389	Clement XIV.	1769
Alexander II.	1061	Innocent VII.	1404	Pius VI.	1775
S. Gregory VII.	1073	Gregory XII.	1406	Pius VII.	1800
B. Victor III.	1087	Alexander V.	1409	Leo XII.	1823
B. Urban II.	1088	John XXIII.	1410	Pius VIII.	1829
Paschal II.	1099	Martin V.	1417	Gregory XVI.	1831
Gelasius II.	1118	Eugene IV.	1431	Pius IX.	1846
Callistus II.	1119	Nicholas V.	1447	Leo XIII.	1878
Honorius II.	1124	Callistus III.	1455	Pius X.	1903

* Marinus I., II., were also called (Martinus) Martin II., III. † John XVI. (997) was an Antipope. ‡ Leo VIII. (963), Antipope. § Commonly called John XXI. ‖ Boniface VII. (974), Antipope. ¶ Benedict X. (1058), Antipope

III. THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals, as the advisers and assistants of the Sovereign Pontiff, are the supreme council or senate of the Church. On the death of the Pontiff, they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops*, *Priests*, and *Deacons*. These orders are distinct from those of the Hierarchy: with very few exceptions, the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops; and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests.

The Sacred College, when complete, consists of 70 members: 6 Cardinal Bishops, whose Dioceses are the six 'Suburban Sees,' near Rome; 50 Cardinal Priests, who take their title from the 'Titular Churches,' to which they are appointed, with jurisdiction and right to a throne, &c., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to other churches called 'Deaconries.'

The first Cardinal Bishop is *Dean*, the first of the Priests is *First Priest*, and the first of the Deacons is *First Deacon*, of the Sacred College. The Dean has the right of consecrating, and the First Deacon the right of proclaiming and crowning, a new Pope.

On the death of the Pontiff the Cardinal *Camerlengo* has the administration of the public affairs of the Holy See.

The 'creation' of a Cardinal sometimes precedes, even by several years, its publication' or proclamation. The Cardinal is then said to be 'reserved *in petto*;' and, when proclaimed, he takes precedence according to date of creation.

Cardinal Bishops.

Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Cardinal Priest 1873, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia and Velletri 1884; born 1828, Dean of the Sacred College.

Serafino Vannutelli, Cardinal Priest 1887, Cardinal Bishop of Frascati 1893, of Porto and Santa Rufina 1903; born 1834.

Antony Agliardi, Cardinal Priest 1896, Cardinal Bishop of Albano 1899; born 1832.

Vincent Vannutelli, reserved *in petto* 1889, proclaimed Cardinal Priest 1890, Cardinal Bishop of Palestrina 1900; born 1836.

Francis Satolli, Cardinal Priest 1895, Cardinal Bishop of Frascati, 1903; born 1839.

Francis de Paula Cassetta, Cardinal Priest 1899, Cardinal Bishop of Sabina 1904; born 1841.

Cardinal Priests

Joseph Sebastian Neto, O.F.M., 1884; born 1841. First Cardinal Priest.

Alphonsus Capecelatro, 1885; born 1824. Abp. of Capua.

Patrick Francis Moran, 1885; born 1830. Abp. of Sydney.

JAMES GIBBONS, 1886: born 1834. Abp. of Baltimore.
MARIANO RAMPOLLA DEL TINDARO 1887; born 1842. Formerly Abp. of *Heraclea*.
ANTONY JOSEPH GRUSCHA, 1891; born 1818. Abp. of Vienna.
ANGELO DI PIETRO, 1893; born 1828. Formerly Archbishop of *Nazianzum*.
MICHAEL LOGUE, 1893; born 1840. Abp. of Armagh.
CLAUDIUS VASZARY, O.S.B., 1893: born 1832. Abp. of Gran.
GEORGE KOPP, 1893; born 1837. Prince-Bp. of Breslau.
VICTOR LÉCOT, 1893; born 1831. Abp. of Bordeaux.
CYRIAC MARY SANCHA Y HERVAS, 1894; born 1838. Abp. of Toledo and Patriarch of the West Indies.
ANDREW FERRARI, 1894; born 1850. Abp. of Milan.
JEROME MARY GOTTI, O.C.D., 1895; born 1834. Formerly Abp. of *Petra*. Cardinal Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of *Propaganda*.
DOMINIC FERRATA, 1896; born 1847. Formerly Abp. of *Thessalonica*.
SERAFINO CRETONI, 1896; born 1833. Formerly Abp. of *Damascus*.
JOSEPH PRISCO, Cardinal Deacon 1896, Cardinal Priest 1898; born 1836. Abp. of Naples.
JOSEPH MARY MARTIN DE HERRERA Y DE LA IGLESIA, 1897; born 1835. Abp. of Compostella.
PETER HECTOR COULLIÉ, 1897; born 1829. Abp. of Lyons.
ALEXANDER SANMINIATELLI ZABARELLA, reserved *in petto* 1899, proclaimed 1901; born 1840. Formerly Patriarch of Constantinople.
JOSEPH FRANCICA-NAVA DI BONTIFÈ, 1899; born 1846. Abp. of Catania.
PETER RESPIGHI, 1899; born 1843. Formerly Abp. of Ferrara. Cardinal Vicar (Vicar General of His Holiness).
AUGUSTINE RICHELMY, 1899; born 1850. Abp. of Turin.
SEBASTIAN MARTINELLI, O.S.A., 1901; born 1848. Formerly Abp. of *Ephesus*.
CASIMIR GENNARI, 1901; born 1839. Formerly Abp. of *Lepanto*.
LEO SKRBENSKY, 1901; born 1863. Abp. of Prague.
JULIUS BOSCHI, 1901; born 1838. Abp. of Ferrara.
JOHN PUZYNA DE KOZIELSKO, 1901; born 1842. Bishop of Cracow.
BARTHOLOMEW BACILIERI, 1901; born 1835. Bp. of Verona.
BENJAMIN CAVICCHIONI, 1903; born 1836. Formerly Abp. of *Nazianzum*.
JOHN KATSCHTHALER, 1903; born 1832. Abp. of Salzburg.
HUBERT ANTONY FISCHER, 1903; born 1840. Abp. of Cologne.
RAPHAEL MERRY DEL VAL, 1903; born in London, 1865. Formerly Abp. of *Nicæa*. Secretary of State to His Holiness.
JOSEPH SAMASSA, 1905; born 1828. Abp. of Erlau.
JOACHIM ARCOVERDE DE ALBUQUERQUE CAVALCANTI, 1905: born 1850. Abp. of Rio de Janeiro.
ARISTIDES CAVALLARI, 1907; born 1849. Patriarch of Venice.

GREGORY MARY AGUIRRE Y GARCIA, O.F.M., 1907 ; born 1835. Abp. of Burgos.
ARISTIDES RINALDINI, 1907 ; born 1844. Formerly Abp. of *Heraclea*.
BENEDICT LORENZELLI, 1907 ; born 1853. Abp. of Lucca.
PETER MAFFI, 1907 ; born 1858. Abp. of Pisa.
ALEXANDER LUALDI, 1907 ; born 1858. Abp of Palermo.
DÉSIRE MERCIER, 1907 ; born 1851. Abp. of Mechlin.
PETER GASPARRI, 1907 ; born 1852. Formerly Archbishop of *Caesarea*.
LOUIS HENRY LUÇON, 1907 ; born 1842. Abp. of Rheims.
PAULINUS P. ANDRIEU, born 1849. Bp. of Marseilles.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

FRANCIS SEGNA, 1894 ; born 1836. First Cardinal Deacon.
FRANCIS DELLA VOLPE, reserved *in petto*, 1899, proclaimed 1901 ; born 1844.
JOSEPH VIVES Y TUTO, O.S.F.C., 1899 ; born 1854.
OCTAVIUS CAGIANO DE AZEVEDO, 1905 ; born 1848.
CAJETAN DE LAI, 1907 ; born 1853.

There are now 56 Cardinals, and 14 vacancies in the Sacred College. Of the Cardinals now living 1 was created by PIUS IX., 40 were created by LEO XIII., and 15 by PIUS X. Twenty-five Cardinals have died during the present Pontificate.

Of the 56 Cardinals, 35 are Italian ; 7 Austrian, German, or Polish ; 4 French ; 2 British subjects ; 4 Spanish ; 1 Portuguese ; 1 of the United States ; 1 Belgian ; and 1 Brazilian.

Of the 45 Cardinal Priests, 2 are Patriarchs ; 25 are Archbishops, and 4 Bishops, of Residential Sees ; and the 14 others have received episcopal consecration ; so that, including the 6 Cardinal Bishops, 51 Cardinals are Patriarchs, Archbishops, or Bishops.

IV. THE ROMAN CURIA.

The Roman Curia, as re-constituted by the Apostolic Constitution *Sapienti consilio* (June 29, 1908) of POPE PIUS X., consists of the following Sacred Congregations, Tribunals, and Offices.

SACRED CONGREGATIONS,

And the Matters with which they have to deal.

1. *Congregation of the Holy Office.* The protection of faith and morals ; the judging of heresy ; the doctrine and the use of indulgences ; impediments to Marriage with non-Catholics ; dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other Sacraments.

2. *Consistorial Congregation.* The preparation of matter for Consistories ; the erection and division of dioceses, &c. ; and the election of Bishops. Also whatever relates to the government of dioceses not subject to the *Propaganda* ; to the reports

of Bishops concerning the state of their dioceses; to apostolic visitations; and to the direction, temporal administration, and studies of seminaries

3. *Congregation of Sacramental Discipline.* Legislation as to the administration and reception of the Sacraments; dispensations from impediments to Marriage and to Ordination, and in regard to the Blessed Eucharist; questions as to the validity of Marriages and of Ordinations.

4. *Congregation of the Council.* The observance of precepts of the Church, and dispensations therefrom. Regulations as to parish priests and Canons; to pious associations, pious bequests, and pious works; to benefices, ecclesiastical property, &c. Also whatever relates to the celebration of Councils and their ratification, and to meetings and conferences of Bishops.

5. *Congregation for the Affairs of Religious.* The regulation of matters between Bishops and Religious, and amongst Religious themselves, including persons who, without vows, live a community life, or are secular members of third Orders. Also the granting of dispensations to Religious.

6. *Congregation de Propaganda Fide.* Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including however many regions where hierarchies are established. From this jurisdiction the United Kingdom, Holland, Luxemburg, Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States, have recently been withdrawn.—With the *Propaganda* is united a Congregation for the Oriental Rites, and a Commission for the union of dissenting Churches.

7. *Congregation of the Index.* The examination, and (in concert with the Holy Office) the prohibition, of books dangerous to faith or otherwise pernicious.

8. *Congregation of Sacred Rites.* The care and regulation of rites and ceremonies; the beatification and canonisation of Saints; and whatever relates to sacred relics.

9. *Congregation of the Ceremonial.* The regulation of papal ceremonies; of sacred functions performed by Cardinals; and of the precedence of Cardinals, and of envoys to the Holy See.

10. *Congregation for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs.* The consideration of matters submitted to its examination by the Supreme Pontiff through the Cardinal Secretary of State; especially those connected with civil laws, or relating to agreements made with civil powers.

11. *Congregation of Studies.* The regulation of university and other studies; the granting of power to confer degrees, &c.

TRIBUNALS.

1. The Sacred Penitentiary. 2. The Sacred Roman Rota. 3. The Apostolic Signature.

OFFICES.

1. The Chancery. 2. The Dataria. 3. The Camera Apostolica. 4. The Secretariate of State. 5. The Secretariate of Briefs to Princes and of Latin Letters.

V. SEES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

THE HOLY SEE OF ROME.

LATIN RITE.

SEES OF THE CARDINAL BISHOPS.

Ostia and Velletri, Porto and Santa Rufina, Albano, Frascati, Palestrina, Sabina. (*See page* 36.)

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Alexandria, Antioch, Constantinople, East Indies, Jerusalem, Lisbon, Venice, West Indies. (*For the Oriental Rite, see p.* 46.)

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES,

Not including 'Titular Sees,' and Vicariates, &c.

(*As to 'Titular See,' see Note, page* 33.)

The Archiepiscopal Sees are printed in capitals.

EUROPE.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN EMPIRE.

AGRAM or ZAGRAB: Syrmia or Bosnia; Zengg and Modrus. ERLAU: Kaschau; Rosenau; Szathmar; Zips. GÖRZ or GRADISCA: Laibach; Parenzo and Pola; Triest and Capo d'Istria; Veglia. GRAN: Fünfkirchen; Neusohl; Neutra; Raab; Steinamanger; Stuhlweissenburg; Veszprim; Waitzen. KALOCZA and BACS: Csanad; Gross-Wardein; Knin; Transylvania. LEMBERG: Przemysl; Tarnow. OLMUTZ: Brünn. PRAGUE: Budweis; Königgrätz; Leitmeritz. SALZBURG: Brixen; Gurk; Lavant; Seckau; Trent. VIENNA: Linz; S. Pölten. ZARA: Cattaro; Lesina; Ragusa; Sebenico; Spalato and Macarska.—*In Bosnia and Herzegovina*, SERAJEVO: Banjaluka; Marcana and Trebinje; Mostar.

Directly subject to the Holy See: Cracow.

BELGIUM.

MECHLIN: Bruges; Ghent; Liége; Namur; Tournay.

FRANCE.

AIX (ARLES, and EMBRUN): Ajaccio; Digne; Fréjus and Toulon; Gap; Marseilles; Nice. ALBY: Cahors; Mende; Perpignan; Rodez. AUCH: Aire; Bayonne; Tarbes. AVIGNON: Montpellier; Nîmes; Valence; Viviers. BESANÇON: Belley; Nancy (and Toul); St. Dié; Verdun. BORDEAUX: Agen; Angoulême; la Basse-Terre (*Guadeloupe*); Luçon; Périgueux; Poitiers; la Rochelle (and Saintes); St. Denis (*Réunion*); St. Pierre (*Martinique*). BOURGES: Clermont; le Puy; Limoges; St. Flour; Tulle.

CAMBRAI: Arras. CHAMBÉRY: Annecy; St. Jean de Maurienne; Tarentaise. LYONS (and VIENNE): Autun; Dijon; Grenoble; Langres; Saint-Claude. PARIS: Blois; Chartres; Meaux; Orléans; Versailles. RHEIMS: Amiens; Beauvais; Châlons; Soissons. RENNES: Quimper; St. Brieuc; Vannes. ROUEN: Bayeux; Coutances; Evreux; Séez. SENS: Moulins; Nevers; Troyes. TOULOUSE: Carcassonne; Montauban; Pamiers. TOURS: Angers; Laval; le Mans; Nantes.

GERMANY (NORTH).

COLOGNE: Münster; Paderborn; Treves. GNESEN and POSEN: Culm.—*Directly subject to the Holy See*: Breslau; Ermeland; Hildesheim; Metz; Osnabrück; Strasburg.

GERMANY (SOUTH).

BAMBERG: Eichstätt; Spires; Würzburg. FREIBURG: Fulda; Limburg; Mayence; Rottenburg. MUNICH and FREISING: Augsburg; Passau; Ratisbon.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

England and Wales.

WESTMINSTER: Birmingham; Clifton; Hexham and Newcastle; Leeds; Liverpool; Middlesbrough; Newport; Northampton; Nottingham; Plymouth; Portsmouth; Salford; Shrewsbury; Southwark; Menevia, in Wales.

Scotland.

ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH: Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles; Dunkeld; Galloway. GLASGOW.

Ireland.

ARMAGH: Ardagh and Clonmacnoise; Clogher; Derry; Down and Connor; Dromore; Kilmore; Meath; Raphoe. CASHEL (with Emly): Cloyne; Cork; Kerry; Killaloe; Limerick; Ross; Waterford and Lismore. DUBLIN: Ferns; Kildare and Leighlin; Ossory. TUAM: Achonry; Clonfert; Elphin; Galway and Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora; Killala.

GREECE.

ATHENS. CORFU: Zante and Cefalonia. NAXOS: Andros; Santorin; Scio (in Asiatic Turkey); Syra; Tinos and Mycone.

HOLLAND.

UTRECHT: Bois-le-Duc; Breda; Harlem; Roermond.

ITALY.

(For the Sees of the Cardinal Bishops, see p. 36.)

Upper Italy.

GENOA: Albenga; Bobbio; Brugnato; Chiavari; Savona & Noli; Tortona; Ventimiglia. MILAN: Bergamo; Brescia; Como;

Crema ; Cremona ; Lodi ; Mantua ; Pavia. TURIN : Acqui ; Alba ; Aosta; Asti; Cuneo; Fossano; Ivrea; Mondovì; Pinerolo ; Saluzzo ; Susa. VENICE (*Patriarchate*): Adria ; Belluno and Feltre ; Ceneda ; Chioggia ; Concordia ; Padua ; Treviso ; Verona ; Vicenza. VERCELLI : Alessandria ; Biella ; Casale ; Novara ; Vigevano.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—UDINE. Borgo San Donnino ; Luni-Sarzana ; Parma ; Piacenza.

Central Italy.

BOLOGNA : Faenza ; Imola. FERMO : Macerata and Tolentino ; Montalto ; Ripatransone ; San Severino. FLORENCE : Borgo San Sepolcro ; Colle ; Fiesole ; Modigliana ; Pistoja and Prato ; San Miniato. MODENA : Carpi ; Guastalla ; Massardi Carrara ; Reggio. PISA : Leghorn ; Pescia ; Pontremoli ; Volterra. RAVENNA : Bertinoro ; Cervia ; Cesena ; Comacchio ; Forlì ; Rimini ; Sarsina. SIENA : Grosseto ; Massa Marittima ; Sovana-Pitigliano. URBINO : Cagli and Pergola ; Fossombrone ; Montefeltro ; Pesaro ; Senigaglia ; Urbania and Sant' Angelo in Vado.

Directly subject to the Holy See. — ANCONA AND UMANA : CAMERINO (with Treja) ; FERRARA ; LUCCA ; PERUGIA ; SPOLETO. Acquapendente ; Alatri ; Amelia ; Anagni ; Arezzo ; Ascoli ; Assisi ; Bagnorea ; Chiusi and Pienza ; Città della Pieve ; Città di Castello ; Civita Castellana, Orte, and Gallese ; Corneto and Civita Vecchia ; Cortona ; Fabriano and Matelica ; Fano ; Ferentino ; Foligno ; Gubbio ; Jesi ; Montalcino ; Montefiascone ; Montepulciano ; Narni ; Nocera ; Norcia ; Orvieto ; Osimo and Cingoli ; Poggio Mirteto ; Recanati and Loreto ; Rieti ; Segni ; Sutri and Nepi ; Terni ; Terracina, Sezze, and Piperno ; Tivoli ; Todi ; Veroli ; Viterbo and Toscanella.

Lower Italy.

ACERENZA and MATERA : Anglona-Tursi ; Potenza ; Tricarico ; Venosa. BARI : Conversano ; Ruvo and Bitonto. BENEVENTO : Alife ; Ariano ; Ascoli & Cerignola ; Avellino ; Boiano ; Bovino ; Larino ; Lucera ; Sant' Agata dei Goti ; San Severo ; Telese ; Termoli. BRINDISI (with Ostuni). CAPUA: Caiazzo; Calvi & Teano ; Caserta ; Isernia & Venafro ; Sessa. CHIETI (with Vasto). CONZA (with Campagna): Lacedonia ; Muro ; Sant' Angelo dei Lombardi & Bisaccia. LANCIANO (with Ortona). MANFREDONIA (with Viesti). NAPLES : Acerra ; Ischia ; Nola ; Pozzuoli. OTRANTO : Gallipoli ; Lecce ; Ugento. REGGIO : Bova ; Cassano ; Catanzaro ; Cotrone ; Gerace ; Nicastro ; Nicotera & Tropea ; Oppido ; Squillace. SALERNO (with Acerno) : Capaccio-Vallo ; Diano ; Marsico Nuovo ; Nocera dei Pagani ; Nusco ; Policastro. SANTA SEVERINA : Cariati. SORRENTO : Castellamare. TARANTO : Castellaneta ; Oria. TRANI and BARLETTA (with Bisceglia) : Andria.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—AMALFI; AQUILA; COSENZA; GAETA ; ROSSANO. Aquino, Sora, & Pontecorvo ; Aversa ; Cava and Sarno ; Foggia ; Gravina and Montepeloso ; Marsi ; Melfi and

Rapolla; Mileto; Molfetta, Terlizzi, and Giovenazzo; Monopoli; Nardò; Penne and Atri; San Marco and Bisignano; Teramo; Trivento; Troia; Valva and Sulmona.

Sicily and Sardinia.

MESSINA: Lipari; Nicosia; Patti. MONREALE: Caltanisetta; Girgenti. PALERMO: Cefalù; Mazzara; Trapani. SYRACUSE: Caltagirone; Noto; Piazza.—CAGLIARI: Galtelli-Nuoro; Iglesias; Ogliastra. ORISTANO: Ales and Terralba. SASSARI: Alghero; Ampurias and Tempio; Bisarchio; Bosa.

Directly subject to the Holy See.—CATANIA. Aci-Reale.

PORTUGAL.

BRAGA: Braganza & Miranda; Coimbra; Lamego; Oporto; Viseu. EVORA: Beja; Faro. Patriarchate of LISBON: Guarda; Portalegre; (*in Africa, and Islands*) Angola, Angra, Funchal, St. Thomas, Santiago.

RUSSIA AND RUSSIAN POLAND.

MOHILEW (and Minsk): Luceor, Zytomeritz, and Kaminietz; Samogitsie; Teraspol; Wilna.—WARSAW: Kielce; Lublin and Podlachia; Plotzk; Sandomir; Seyna or Augustowo; Wladislaw.

SPAIN.

BURGOS: Calahorra & Calzada; Leon; Osma; Palencia; Santander; Vitoria. COMPOSTELLA: Lugo; Mondoñedo; Orense; Oviedo; Tuy. GRANADA: Almeria; Cartagena; Guadix; Jaen; Malaga. SARAGOSSA: Huesca & Barbastro; Jaca; Pamplona & Tudela; Tarazona; Teruel & Albarazin. SEVILLE: Badajoz; Cadiz and Ceuta (*Africa*); Cordova; (*in Africa, and Islands*) Canaries, San Cristoval de Laguna. TARRAGONA: Barcelona; Gerona; Lerida; Tortosa; Urgel; Vich and Solsona. TOLEDO: Coria; Cuenca; Madrid; Placencia; Siguenza. VALENCIA: Majorca and Iviza; Minorca; Orihuela or Alicante Segorbe. VALLADOLID: Astorga; Avila; Ciudad Rodrigo; Salamanca; Segovia; Zamora.

SWITZERLAND.

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Bâle; Coire; Lausanne and Geneva; St. Gall; Sion.

TURKEY, BULGARIA, MONTENEGRO, ROUMANIA, SERVIA.

ANTIVARI (Montenegro). BUCHAREST (Roumania). DURAZZO (Albania). SCOPIA (Albania). SCUTARI (Albania): Alessio, Pulati, Sappa (Albania); Belgrade and Semendria (Servia). Candia (in Crete). Jassy (Roumania). Nicopolis (Bulgaria).

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Gozo; Luxemburg; Malta (and *Rhodes*); Monaco.

ASIA.

AGRA: Allahabad; Lahore. BOMBAY: Mangalore; Poona; Trichinopoly. CALCUTTA: Dacca; Krishnagur. COLOMBO: Galle; Jaffna; Kandy; Trincomalee. GOA (Patriarchate of East Indies): Cochin; Damaun; Macao; St. Thomas of Meliapur. MADRAS: Hyderabad; Nagpur; Vizagapatam. PONDICHERRY: Coimbatore; Kumbakonam; Malacca; Mysore. VERAPOLY: Quilon.

BAGDAD; SMYRNA: Candia, in Crete. Ispahan. Scio.

TOKIO (in Japan): Hakodate; Nagasaki; Osaka.

AFRICA.

ALGIERS: Constantine; Oran. CARTHAGE. Ceuta (Cadiz). St. Denis, Réunion: suffragan see of Bordeaux. Canaries; San Cristoval de Laguna: suffragan sees of Seville. Angola, Lower Guinea; Angra, Azores; Funchal, Madeira; St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea; Santiago, Cape Verde Islands: suffragan sees of Lisbon. Port Louis, Mauritius; Port Victoria, Seychelles.

NORTH AMERICA.

HALIFAX: Antigonish; Charlottetown; Chatham; St. John, N.B. KINGSTON: Alexandria; Peterborough; Saulte-Sainte-Marie. MONTREAL: Joliette; St. Hyacinth; Sherbrooke; Valleyfield. OTTAWA: Pembroke. QUEBEC: Chicoutimi; Nicolet; Rimouski; Three Rivers. ST. BONIFACE: Prince Albert; St. Albert. TORONTO: Hamilton; London. VANCOUVER (CITY), B.C.: New Westminster. ST. JOHN'S, N.F.: Harbour Grace; St. George's.

UNITED STATES.

BALTIMORE: Charleston; Richmond; Savannah; St. Augustine; Wheeling; Wilmington. BOSTON: Burlington; Fall River; Hartford; Manchester; Portland; Providence; Springfield. CHICAGO: Alton; Belleville; Peoria; Rockford. CINCINNATI: Cleveland; Columbus; Covington; Detroit; Fort Wayne; Grand Rapids; Indianapolis; Louisville; Nashville. DUBUQUE: Cheyenne; Davenport; Lincoln; Omaha; Sioux City. MILWAUKEE: Green Bay; La Crosse; Marquette; Superior. NEW ORLEANS: Dallas; Galveston; Little Rock; Mobile; Natchez; Natchitoches; Oklahoma; San Antonio. NEW YORK: Albany; Brooklyn; Buffalo; Newark; Ogdensburgh; Rochester; Syracuse; Trenton. OREGON CITY: Baker City; Boise City; Great Falls; Helena; Seattle. PHILADELPHIA: Altoona; Erie; Harrisburg; Pittsburg; Scranton. ST. LOUIS: Concordia; Kansas City; Leavenworth; St. Joseph; Wichita. ST. PAUL: Duluth; Fargo; Lead; St. Cloud; Sioux Falls; Winona. SAN FRANCISCO: Monterey los Angeles; Sacramento, Salt Lake. SANTA FE: Denver; Tucson.

MEXICO.

ANTEQUERA: Chiapas; Haujuapam; Tehuantepec. DURANGO: Chihuahua; Sinaloa; Sonora. GUADALAJARA: Aguas Calientes; Colima; Tepic; Zacatecas. LINARES: Potosi; Saltillo; Tamaulipas. PUEBLO DE LOS ANGELES: Mixtecas. MECHOACAN: Leon; Queretaro; Zamora. MEXICO: Chilapa; Cuernavaca; Tulancingo; Vera Cruz. YUCATAN: Campeche; Tobasco.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

GUATEMALA (in republic of do.): Comayagua (in rep. of Honduras); Nicaragua (in rep. of do.); San José (in rep. of Costa Rica); San Salvador (in rep. of do.).

PORT AU PRINCE (in republic of Hayti): Cap Haytien; les Cayes; les Gonaïves; Port de Paix.

PORT OF SPAIN (in Trinidad): Roseau (in Dominica).

SAN DOMINGO (in rep. of do.). Porto Rico (in island of do.).

SANTIAGO DE CUBA: Havana; Cienfuegos; Pinar del Rio.

La Basse-Terre (in Guadeloupe); St. Pierre (in Martinique): suffragan sees of Bordeaux.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

BUENOS AYRES: Assunción (in Paraguay); Cordova; la Plata; Parana; Salta; San Juan; Santa Fé; Tucuman.

BOLIVIA.

LA PLATA: Cochabamba; la Paz; Santa Cruz de la Sierra.

BRAZIL.

BAHIA: Alagoas; Amazonas; Belem or Parà; Fortaleza; Goyaz; Olinda; Parahyba; Piahuy; San Luiz or Maranhão. RIO DE JANEIRO: Cuyabà; Diamantina; Marianna; Petropolis; Ponso Alegre; San Pedro do Rio Grande; Spirito Santo. SAN PAULO: Botucatù; Campinas; Curytiba; Ribeiro Preto; San Carlos de Pinhal; Taubatè.

CHILI.

SANTIAGO: Concepcion; la Serena; San Carlos.

ECUADOR.

QUITO: Cuenca; Guayaquil; Ibarra; Loja; Puerto Viejo; Riobamba.

PERU.

LIMA: Arequipa; Chachapoyas; Cuzco; Guamanga; Huanuco; Huaraz; Puño; Truxillo.

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.

BOGOTA: Ibague; Nueva Pamplona; Socorro; Tunja. CARTAGENA: Santa Marta; Panamá. MEDELLIN: Antioquia Manizales. POPAYAN: Garzon; Pasto.

URUGUAY.

MONTEVIDEO: Melo; Salto.

VENEZUELA.

CARACAS: Barquesimeto; Calabozo; Guayana; Merida; Zulia.

OCEANIA.

AUSTRALIA.

ADELAIDE: Geraldton; Perth; Port Augusta; Victoria and Palmerston. BRISBANE: Rockhampton. HOBART. MELBOURNE: Ballarat; Sale; Sandhurst. SYDNEY: Armidale; Bathurst; Goulburn; Lismore; Maitland; Wilcannia.

NEW ZEALAND.

WELLINGTON: Auckland; Christchurch; Dunedin.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

MANILA: Jaro; Nueva Caceres; Nueva Segovia; Zebù.

ORIENTAL RITE.

PATRIARCHAL SEES.

Armenian: Cilicia. *Chaldaic:* Babylon. *Coptic:* Alexandria. *Maronite, Melchite, Syriac:* Antioch. (*For Latin Rite, see p.* 40.)

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES.

The Archiepiscopal Sees are printed in capitals.

ARMENIAN RITE.

ALEPPO; LEMBERG, in Galicia; MARDIN; SEBASTE, and Tokat. Adana; Alexandria; Ancyra; Artuin; Brusa; Cesarea; Diarbekir; Erzerum; Ispahan; Karputh; Marask; Melitene; Mush; Trebizond.

COPTIC RITE.

Under the Coptic Patriarchate: Minieh; Luxor. The Copts of Ethiopia or Abyssinia are under a Latin Vicar-Apostolic.

GREEK RITE.

Greek. Under the Delegates-Apostolic of Greece and Constantinople.

Greco-Bulgarian. The Bulgarians of Macedonia and Thrace are under two Bishops, Vicars-Apostolic.

Greco-Melchite. ALEPPO; EMESSA; SOUR (or TYRE). Balbek; Beyrout and Gibail; Bosra and Hauran; Damascus; Farzul or Zahleh; Paneas; Ptolemais; Saida or Sidon; Tripoli.

Greco-Roumanian. FOGARAS and WEISSENBURG, in Transylvania: with the suffragan sees of Gross-Wardein, Lugos, and Armenierstadt or Szamos-Ujvar.

Greco-Ruthenian. LEMBERG and Kaminietz: with the suffragan see of Przemysl, Sanek, and Sambor, and the see of Stanislau. Cries, suffragan see of ZAGRAB. Eperies, and Munkacs, Suffragan Sees of GRAN. In Russian Poland, Chelm and Belz, directly subject to the Holy See; and Minsk, united to MOHILEW.

SYRIAC RITE.

Syriac. BAGDAD; DAMASCUS; EMESSA. Aleppo; Beyrout; Diarbekir and Mardin; Gezir; Mosul.

Syro-Chaldaic. DIARBEKIR; KERKUK. Amadiah and Akra; Gezir; Mardin; Mosul; Salmas; Seert; Sehna; Urmia; Zaku.

Syro-Maronite. ALEPPO; BEYROUT; CYPRUS; DAMASCUS; SOUR and SAIDA (or Tyre and Sidon); TRIPOLI. Balbek; Gibail and Botri.

Syro-Malabar. The Catholics are under three Syro-Malabar Vicars-Apostolic, of Changanacherry, Ernakulam, and Trichur.

VI. APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES.

The thirteen Delegations, and nearly all of the 143 Vicariates, are held by Archbishops or Bishops.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATIONS.

Canada. Constantinople. Costa Rica. Cuba and Porto Rico. East Indies. Egypt and Arabia. Greece. Mexico. Persia. Philippine Islands. Syria. Turkey in Asia (*Mesopotamia*, Kurdistan and *Armenia Minor*). United States.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATES.

EUROPE.

Anhalt. Constantinople, two Vicariates: one Latin (under a Patriarchal Vicar Apostolic), and one Greco-Bulgarian. Denmark. Gibraltar. Macedonia (Greco-Bulgarian). North Germany. Norway. Saxony. Sophia and Philippopolis. Sweden. Thrace (Greco-Bulgarian).

ASIA.

Arabia (Aden). Burma, three Vicariates. Cambodia. China thirty-eight. Cochin-China, three. Corea. India, three (Syro Malabar Rite). Laos. Siam. Tonquin, seven. Turkey in Asia two: Aleppo, and Asia Minor.

AFRICA.

Abyssinia. Benin. Cameroons. Cape of Good Hope, two: Eastern, and Western. Congo, five. Dahomey. Egypt. Fernando Po. Gaboon. Gallas. Gold Coast. Kimberley. Madagascar, three. Morocco. Orange River. Natal. Nyassa. Sahara. Senegambia. Shiré. Sierra Leone. Soudan. Tanganika. The Transvaal. Uganda, or Upper Nile. Unyanyembe. Victoria Nyanza, two. Zanzibar, three: Zanzibar, Bagamoyo, and Dar-es-Salaam.

AMERICA.

Alaska. Athabasca. Brownsville. Cayenne. Curaçao. Demerara, or British Guiana. British Honduras. Gulf of St Lawrence. Jamaica Lower California. Mackenzie. North Carolina. North Patagonia. Surinam, or Dutch Guiana.

OCEANIA.

Batavia. Central Oceania. Cooktown. Fiji. Gilbert Islands. Kimberley, Australia. Marquesas. Marschall Islands. Navigators' Islands. New Caledonia. New Hebrides. New Guinea. New Pomerania. Queensland (for the Aborigines). Sandwich Islands. Tahiti.

APOSTOLIC PREFECTURES.

Sixty-one, of which very few are administered by Bishops.

NOTE.—The Patriarchs, Archbishops, and Bishops, present at the Vatican Council, between Dec. 8, 1869, and July 18, 1870, were 704.

§ II.

SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES,

IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

I. VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN ENGLAND AND WALES,

PREVIOUS TO THE HIERARCHY (1850).

The ancient Hierarchy ended with THOMAS GOLDWELL, Bishop of St. Asaph, who died in Rome, April 3, 1585, about six months after the death, in prison, of THOMAS WATSON, Bp. of Lincoln.

In 1598 the Catholics were placed under Archpriests: 1. Rev. George Blackwell, from Apr. 6, 1599, till his removal, Feb. 1, 1608 (he died in prison Jan. 12, 1613, *ætat.* 68); 2. Rev. George Birkhead, Feb. 1, 1608, died Apr. 6, 1614, *æt.* 66; 3. Rev. William Harrison, Feb. 1615, died May 11, 1621, *æt.* 69. In 1623, March 23, Pope GREGORY XV. appointed a Vicar-Apostolic.

1.

Vicars-Apostolic of England.

WILLIAM BISHOP, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, consecrated June 4, 1623; died April 13, 1624, *æt.* 71.

RICHARD SMITH, Bp. of *Chalcedon*, cons. Jan. 12, 1625; died March 18, 1655, *æt.* 88.

JOHN LEYBURN, Bp. of *Adrumetum*, cons. Sept. 9, 1685. In 1687 the jurisdiction was divided between him and Bishop Giffard, afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Midland District.

2.

Pope INNOCENT XI., Jan. 30, 1688, created four Districts or Vicariates: the *London*, *Midland*, *Northern*, and *Western*.

London District.

JOHN LEYBURN, Bp. of *Adrumetum*, previously Vicar-Apostolic of England; died June 20, 1702, *æt.* 83.

BONAVENTURE GIFFARD, Bp. of *Madaura*, translated from the Midland District, March 14, 1703; died March 12, 1734, *æt.* 92. —*Coadjutor:* 1. HENRY HOWARD, Bp. Elect of *Utica*, Sept. 30, 1720; died before consecration, Nov. 22, 1720, *æt.* 36.

BENJAMIN PETRE, Bp. of *Prusa*, cons. Nov. 11, 1721, as 2nd Coadj. to Bp. Giffard, on whose death he succ.: died Dec. 22, 1758, *æt.* 81.

RICHARD CHALLONER, Bp. of *Doberus*, cons. Jan. 29, 1741, as Coadj. to Bp. Petre, on whose death he succ.; died Jan. 12, 1781, *æt.* 90.

JAMES TALBOT, Bp. of *Birtha*, cons. Aug. 24, 1759; died Jan. 26, 1790, *æt.* 65.

JOHN DOUGLASS, Bp. of *Centuriæ*, cons. Dec. 19, 1790; died May 8, 1812, *æt.* 69.

WILLIAM POYNTER, Bp. of *Halia*, cons. May 29, 1803; died Nov. 26, 1827, *æt.* 66.

JAMES YORKE BRAMSTON, Bp. of *Usulæ*, cons. June 29, 1823; died July 11, 1836, *æt.* 74.—*Coadjutor:* ROBERT GRADWELL, Bp. of *Lydda*, cons. June 24, 1828: died March 15, 1833, *æt.* 57.

THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bp. of *Olena*, cons. Oct. 28, 1833; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the new London District.

Midland District.

BONAVENTURE GIFFARD, Bp. of *Madaura*, cons. April 22, 1687; translated to the London District, March 14, 1703.

GEORGE WITHAM, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, cons. April 15, 1703; translated to the Northern District, in Sept. 1715.

JOHN TALBOT STONOR, Bp. of *Thespiæ*, cons. Aug. —, 1716; died March 29, 1756, *æt.* 79.

JOHN HORNYOLD, Bp. of *Philomelia*, cons. Feb. 10, 1752; died Dec. 26, 1778.

THOMAS TALBOT, Bp. of *Acone*, cons. 1766 (1776?); died Feb. 24, 1795, *æt.* 69.

CHARLES BERINGTON, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, cons. Aug. 1, 1786; died June 8, 1798, *æt.* 51.

GREGORY STAPLETON, Bp. of *Hierocæsarea*, cons. March 8, 1801; died May 23, 1802, *æt.* 54.

JOHN MILNER, Bp. of *Castabala*, cons. May 22, 1803; died April 19, 1826, *æt.* 74.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, cons. May 1, 1825; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Central District.—*Coadjutor:* NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, cons. June 8, 1840; afterwards Coadjutor for the Central District.

Northern District.

JAMES SMITH, Bp. of *Callipolis*, cons. May 13, 1688; died May 13, 1711, *æt.* 66.

GEORGE WITHAM, Bp. of *Marcopolis*, translated from the Midland District, in Sept. 1715; died April 16, 1725, *æt.* 70.

THOMAS DOMINIC WILLIAMS, O.P., Bp. of *Tiberiopolis*, cons. Dec. 30, 1725; died April 3, 1740, *æt.* 80.

EDWARD DICCONSON, Bp. of *Malius*, cons. March 19, 1741; died April 24, 1752, *æt.* 82.

FRANCIS PETRE, Bp. of *Amorium*, cons. July 27, 1751, as Coadj. to Bp. Dicconson, on whose death he succ.; died Dec. 24, 1775, *æt.* 85.—*Coadjutor:* 1. WILLIAM MAIRE, Bp. of *Cinna*, cons. 1767; died July 25, 1769, *æt.* 66.

WILLIAM WALTON, Bp. of *Trachonitis*, cons. 1770, as 2d Coadj. to Bp. Petre, on whose death he succ.; died Feb. 26, 1780, *æt.* 64.

MATTHEW GIBSON, Bp. of *Comana*, cons. Sept. 3, 1780; died May 19, 1790, *æt.* 57.

WILLIAM GIBSON, Bp. of *Acanthus*, cons. Dec. 5, 1790; died June 2, 1821, *æt.* 84.

THOMAS SMITH, Bp. of *Bolina*, cons. March 11, 1810; died July 30, 1831, *æt.* 69.

THOMAS PENSWICK, Bp. of *Europus*, cons. June 29, 1824; died Jan 28, 1836, *æt.* 64.

JOHN BRIGGS, Bp. of *Trachis*, cons. June 29, 1833, as Coadjutor to Bp. Penswick, on whose death he succeeded; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the Yorkshire District.

Western District.

PHILIP MICHAEL ELLIS, O.S.B., Bp. of *Aureliopolis*, cons. May 6, 1688; resigned in Feb., 1705; translated to Segni, in Italy, Oct. 3. 1708; died Nov. 16, 1726, *æt.* 75.

MATTHEW PRITCHARD, O.S.F., Bp. of *Myra*, cons. June 9, 1715; died May 22, 1750, *æt.* 81.

LAWRENCE WILLIAM YORK, O.S.B., Bp. of *Nisibis*, cons. Aug. 10, 1741; resigned July 11, 1763; died April 14, 1770, *æt.* 85.

CHARLES WALMSLEY, O.S.B., Bp. of *Ramatha*, cons. Dec. 21, 1756; died Nov. 25, 1797, *æt.* 76.

WILLIAM GREGORY SHARROCK, O.S.B., Bp. of *Telmessus*, cons. Aug. 12, 1780; died Oct. 7, 1809, *æt.* 68.

PETER BERNARDINE COLLINGRIDGE, O.S.F., Bp. of *Thespiæ*, cons. Oct. 11, 1807; died March 3, 1829, *æt.* 72.

PETER AUGUSTINE BAINES, O.S.B., Bp. of *Siga*, cons. May 1, 1823; afterwards Vicar-Apostolic of the new Western District.

3.

Pope GREGORY XVI., July 3, 1840, created eight Districts or Vicariates: the *London*, *Western*, *Eastern*, *Central*, *Welsh*, *Lancashire*, *Yorkshire*, and *Northern*.

London District.

THOMAS GRIFFITHS, Bp. of *Olena*; previously Vicar-Apostolic of the former London District; died Aug. 12, 1847, *æt* 57.

NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, Pro-Vicar-Apostolic; translated from the Central District, Aug. 29, 1847.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, translated from the Central District, July 28. 1848, when Bishop Wiseman became his Coadjutor; died Feb. 18, 1849, *æt.* 73.

NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus*, succeeded as Vicar-Apost. on the death of Bishop Walsh; translated to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal, Sept. 30, 1850; died Feb. 15, 1865, *æt.* 63.

Western District.

PETER A. BAINES, O.S.B., Bp. of *Siga*; previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Western District; died July 6, 1843, *æt.* 57.

CHARLES MICHAEL BAGGS, Bp. of *Pella*, cons. Jan. 28, 1844; died Oct. 16, 1845, *æt.* 40.

WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bp. of *Hetalonia*, cons. June 21, 1846; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848.

JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, C.S.F., Bp. of *Uranopolis*, cons. Sept. 10, 1848; transl. to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851: to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 2, 1853; died Nov. 14, 1866, *æt.* 76.

Eastern District.

WILLIAM WAREING, Bp. of *Areopolis*, cons. Sept. 21, 1840; translated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850; resigned, Feb. 11, 1858; transl. to *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858; died Dec. 26, 1865, *æt.* 75.

Central District.

THOMAS WALSH, Bp. of *Cambysopolis*, previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Midland District; transl. to the London District, July 28, 1848.—*Coadjutor:* NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Bp. of *Melipotamus;* previously Coadj. in the Midland District; transl. to the London Dist. as Pro-Vicar-Apost., Aug. 29, 1847.

WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bp. of *Hetalona*, translated from the Western District, July 28, 1848; translated to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850.

Welsh District.

THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B., Bp. of *Apollonia*, cons. Oct. 28, 1840; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Sept. 29, 1850; died April 12, 1880, *æt.* 82.

Lancashire District.

GEORGE HILARY BROWN, Bp. of *Tloa*, cons. Aug. 24, 1840; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 25, 1856, *æt.* 70. —*Coadjutor:* JAMES SHARPLES, Bp. of *Samaria;* cons. Aug. 15, 1843; died Aug. 11, 1850, *æt.* 53.

Yorkshire District.

JOHN BRIGGS, Bp. of *Trachis;* previously Vicar-Apost. of the former Northern District; translated to Beverley, Sept. 29, 1850; resigned, Nov. 7, 1860; died Jan. 4, 1861, *æt.* 72.

Northern District.

FRANCIS GEORGE MOSTYN, Bp. of *Abydus*, cons. Dec. 21, 1840; died Aug. 11, 1847, *æt.* 47.

WILLIAM RIDDELL, Bp. of *Longona*, cons. March 17, 1844; died Nov. 2, 1847, *æt.* 41.

WILLIAM HOGARTH, Bp. of *Samosata*, cons. Aug. 24, 1848; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 29, 1866, *æt.* 80.

II. VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND,

PREVIOUS TO THE HIERARCHY (1878).

The last surviving prelate of the ancient Hierarchy was JAMES BETOUN, Abp. of Glasgow, who went into exile, July 19, 1560; and, though restored to the temporalities of his See by King James VI., Feb. 26, 1598, he never returned to his native land, but died at Paris, April 23, 1603, *æt.* 79, and was buried there.

For some time afterwards the authority of the English Archpriests extended over Scotland; and when the first Vicar-Apostolic of England was nominated, in 1623, Scotland still remained under

English jurisdiction. But in the same year Pope Gregory XV. directed the Vicar-Apostolic to cease from exercising jurisdiction in Scotland ; and in 1629 Urban VIII. granted faculties to *F. William Ogilvie*, as Prefect of the Mission. He died about 1631, after which Bp. Magennis, of Down and Connor, was placed over the Mission. In 1634 *Propaganda* decreed the restoration of the ancient bishopric of the Isles ; which never was carried out. In Nov. 1635, *F. Cornelius Ward, O.S.F.*, arrived as Prefect; and, on his retirement from the Scottish Mission in 1640, he was succeeded by *F. Patrick Hogarty, O.S.F.*, who, after five years' imprisonment, was forced to return to Ireland, in August 1648.

In 1653 the Scottish clergy were placed under Prefects-Apostolic by Pope Innocent X.

Prefects-Apostolic.

WILLIAM BANNATYNE (or *Bellenden*) : appointed Prefect of the Mission Oct. 13, 1653 ; died Sept. 2, 1661, *æt.* 46.

ALEXANDER DUNBAR (or *Winster*) : Vice-Prefect from 1657 : Prefect, June 12, 1662 ; resigned 1668 ; re-appointed 1672, to 1694: Dean of the Mission till his death, Jan. 14, 1708, *æt.* 83.

JOHN WALKER (or *Ross*) : Prefect from 1668 to 1671 ; died March 14, 1674, *æt.* 55.

DAVID BURNET: Vice-Prefect, from 1686 till his death, Dec. 26, 1695.

1.

Vicars-Apostolic of Scotland.

THOMAS JOSEPH NICHOLSON: born 1645 ; nominated first Vicar-Apostolic of Scotland, Aug. 24, 1694; cons. Feb. 27, 1695; died Oct. 23, 1718.

JAMES GORDON: born 1664; cons. April 11, 1706, as *coadj.* to Bp. Nicholson ; became Vicar-Apost. in Oct. 1718.—*Coadjutor,* JOHN WALLACE: born 1650 ; cons. Sept. 21, 1720.

2.

Pope BENEDICT XIII, July 23, 1727, divided Scotland into two Districts or Vicariates : the *Lowland*, and the *Highland*.

Lowland District.

JAMES GORDON : previously V.A. of Scotland ; became first V.A. of the Lowland District in Feb. 1731 ; died March 1, 1746.—*Coadjutor,* JOHN WALLACE (see above) ; died July 11, 1733.

ALEXANDER SMITH: born 1684; cons. Nov. 13, 1735, as *coadj.* to Bp. Gordon; succ. as V.A., 1746; died Aug. 21, 1767.

JAMES GRANT : born 1710 ; cons. Nov. 13, 1755, as *coadj.* to Bp. Smith; succ. as V.A., 1766; died Dec. 3, 1778.

GEORGE HAY : born 1729 ; cons. May 21, 1769, as *coadj.* to Bp. Grant ; succ. as V.A., 1778 ; resigned, Aug. 24, 1805 ; died Oct. 15, 1811.—*Coadjutor,* JOHN GEDDES : born 1735 ; cons. Nov. 30, 1780 ; resigned in 1797 : died Feb. 11, 1799

ALEXANDER CAMERON: born 1747; cons. Oct. 28, 1798, as *coadj.* to Bp. Hay; succ. as V.A., 1806; resigned Aug. 20, 1825; died Feb. 7, 1828.

ALEXANDER PATERSON: born 1766; cons. Aug. 15, 1816, as *coadj.* to Bp. Cameron; succ. as V.A., 1825; afterwards V.A. of the Eastern District.

Highland District.

HUGH MACDONALD: born 1701; nom. first V.A. of the Highland District, Feb. 12, 1731; cons. Oct. 13, 1731; died March 12, 1773.

JOHN MACDONALD: born 1727; cons. Sept. 27, 1761, as *coadj.* to Bp. Hugh MacDonald (his maternal uncle); succ. as V.A., 1773; died May 9, 1779.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD: born 1736; cons. March 12, 1780; died Sept. 9, 1791.

JOHN CHISHOLM: born 1752; cons. Feb. 12, 1792; died July 8, 1814.

ENEAS CHISHOLM: born 1759; cons. Sept. 15, 1805, as *coadj.* to Bp. John Chisholm (his elder brother); succ. as V.A. in 1814; died July 31, 1818.

RANALD MACDONALD: born 1756; cons. Feb. 26, 1820; afterwards V.A. of the Western District.—*Coadjutor*, ANDREW SCOTT: born 1772; cons. Sept. 21, 1828; afterwards V.A. of the Western District.

3.

Pope LEO XII., Feb. 3 and 13, 1827, divided Scotland into three Districts or Vicariates: the *Eastern*, *Western*, and *Northern*.

Eastern District.

ALEXANDER PATERSON: previously V.A. of the Lowland District; on the execution, Sept. 1828, of the Rescripts of 1827, became first V.A. of the Eastern District; died Oct. 30, 1831.

ANDREW CARRUTHERS: born 1776; cons. Jan. 13, 1833; died May 24, 1852.

JAMES GILLIS: born 1802; cons. July 22, 1838, as *coadj.* to Bp. Carruthers; succ. as V.A., 1852; died Feb. 24, 1864.

JOHN STRAIN: born 1810; cons. Sept. 25, 1864; translated to St. Andrews and Edinburgh, March 15, 1878; died July 2, 1883.

Western District.

RANALD MACDONALD: previously V.A. of the Highland District: became first V.A. of the Western District in Sept. 1828; died Sept. 20, 1832.

ANDREW SCOTT: previously *coadj.* for the Highland District; succ. as V.A. of the Western Dist., 1832; died Dec. 4, 1846.

JOHN MURDOCH: born 1796; cons. Oct. 20, 1833, as *coadj.* to Bp. Scott; succ. as V.A., 1846; died Dec. 15, 1865.—*Coadjutor*, ALEXANDER SMITH: born 1813; cons. Oct. 3, 1847, died June 15, 1861

JOHN GRAY: born 1817; cons. Oct. 19, 1862, as *coadj.* to Bp. Murdoch; succ. as V.A. in 1865; resigned in 1869; died Jan. 14, 1872.—*Coadjutor*, JAMES LYNCH: born 1807; cons. Nov. 4, 1866; transl. to *coadjutorship* of Kildare and Leighlin, April, 1869.

CHARLES EYRE: born 1817; cons. Abp. of *Anazarba*, Jan. 31, 1869, as Delegate-Apostolic for Scotland; Administrator of the Western District, March 4, 1869; transl. to Glasgow, March 15, 1878.

Northern District.

JAMES FRANCIS KYLE: born 1788; nom. first V.A. of the new Northern District of Scotland, Jan. 28, 1827; cons. Sept. 28, 1828; died Feb. 23, 1869.

JOHN MACDONALD: born 1818; nom. *coadj.* to Bp. Kyle, Nov. 23, 1868; cons. Feb. 24, 1869, as V.A.; transl. to Aberdeen, March 15, 1878.

III. ARCHBISHOP AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Hierarchy restored by Pope Pius IX., Sept. 29, 1850.

The PROVINCE OF WESTMINSTER consists of the Archiepiscopal See of Westminster, with the fifteen Suffragan Sees of Birmingham, Clifton, Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Liverpool, Middlesbrough, Newport, Northampton, Nottingham, Plymouth, Portsmouth, Salford, Shrewsbury, Southwark, and Menevia in Wales.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS BOURNE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER: cons. as Coadjutor for Southwark, May 1, 1896; succ. 1897; translated to Westminster, Sept. 11, 1903.—*Auxiliaries*: Right Rev. Patrick Fenton, Bishop of *Amycla*, cons. May 29, 1904; Rt. Rev. Wm. A. Johnson, Bp. of *Arindela*, cons. May 1, 1906.

SUFFRAGANS,

According to priority of Consecration.

Right Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., BISHOP OF NEWPORT: cons. as Auxiliary, Sept. 29, 1873.

Right Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY, BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM: cons. as Auxiliary, Dec. 4, 1879.

Right Rev. RICHARD LACY, BISHOP OF MIDDLESBROUGH: cons. Dec. 18, 1879.

Right Rev. THOMAS W. WILKINSON, BISHOP OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE: cons. as Auxiliary, July 25, 1888.—*Auxiliary*, Rt. Rev. Richard Collins, Bp of *Selinus*, cons. June 29, 1905.

Right Rev. WILLIAM GORDON, BISHOP OF LEEDS: cons. as Coadjutor, Feb. 24, 1890. *Coadjutor*, Right Rev. Joseph Robert Cowgill, Bishop of *Olenus*: cons. Nov. 30, 1905.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME ARCHIVES

Right Rev. CHARLES GRAHAM, BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH: cons. as Coadjutor, Oct. 28, 1891.

Right Rev. THOMAS WHITESIDE, BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL: cons. Aug. 15, 1894.

Right Rev. FRANCIS MOSTYN, BISHOP OF MENEVIA: cons. as Vicar-Apostolic of Wales, Sept. 14, 1895.

Right Rev. ROBERT BRINDLE, D.S.O., BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM: cons. as Auxiliary for Westminster, March 12, 1899; translated to Nottingham, Nov., 1901.

Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST CAHILL, BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH: cons. as Auxiliary, May 1, 1900. *Auxiliary*, Right Rev. William T. Cotter, Bishop of *Clazomenae*: cons. Mar. 19, 1905.

Right Rev. GEORGE AMBROSE BURTON, BISHOP OF CLIFTON: cons. May 1, 1902.

Right Rev. LOUIS CHARLES CASARTELLI, BISHOP OF SALFORD: cons. Sept. 21, 1903.

Right Rev. PETER E. AMIGO, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK: cons. March 25, 1904.

Right Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM KEATING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON: cons. Feb. 25, 1908.

Right Rev. HUGH SINGLETON, BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY: cons. Sept, 21, 1908.

IV. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF SCOTLAND.

Hierarchy restored by Pope Leo XIII., March 4, 1878.

The PROVINCE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH consists of the Archiepiscopal See of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; and the Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld, and Galloway. The Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow has no Suffragans.

ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH: cons. Bp. of Dunkeld, Oct. 28, 1890; translated Sept., 1900.

SUFFRAGANS,

According to priority of Consecration.

Right Rev. GEORGE J. SMITH, BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES: cons. April 25, 1893.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, BISHOP OF GALLOWAY: cons. July 25, 1893.

Right Rev. ÆNEAS CHISHOLM, LL.D., BISHOP OF ABERDEEN: cons. Feb. 24. 1899.

Right Rev. ANGUS MACFARLANE, Bishop of Dunkeld: cons. May 1, 1901.

ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW.

Most Rev. JOHN A. MAGUIRE: cons. as Auxiliary, June 11, 1894 translated to Glasgow, Aug. 4, 1902.

V. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

Province of Armagh.

Armagh. His Eminence Cardinal Michael Logue, Abp. of Armagh, Primate of All Ireland, cons. Bp. of Raphoe, July 20, 1879; coadjutor for Armagh, 1887; succ. 1887; created Cardinal, Jan. 16, 1893.

Ardagh and Clonmacnoise. Right Rev.* Joseph Hoare: cons. March 19, 1895.

Clogher. Right Rev. Richard Owens: cons. Aug. 26, 1894.

Derry. Right Rev. Charles McHugh: cons. Sept. 29. 1907.

Down and Connor. Right Rev. John Tohill: cons. Sept. 20, 1908.

Dromore. Right Rev. Henry O'Neill: cons. July 7, 1901. [1907.

Kilmore. Right Rev. Andrew Boylan, C.SS.R.: cons. May 19,

Meath. Right Rev. Laurence Gaughran: cons. June 24, 1906.

Raphoe. Right Rev. Patrick O'Donnell: cons. April 3, 1888.

Province of Dublin.

Dublin. Most Rev. William J. Walsh, Abp. of Dublin, Primate of Ireland: cons. Aug. 2, 1885.—*Bishop-Auxiliary*, Rt. Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, Bp. of *Canea:* cons. Nov. 4, 1883.

Ferns. Right Rev. James Browne: cons. Sept. 14, 1884.

Kildare and Leighlin. Right Rev. Patrick Foley: cons. as coadj. May 31, 1896; succ. 1897.

Ossory. Right Rev. Abraham Brownrigg: cons. Dec. 14, 1884.

Province of Cashel.

Cashel (and Emly). Most Rev. Thomas Fennelly, Abp of Cashel: cons. as coadjutor, June 9, 1901; succ. 1902.

Cloyne. Right Rev. Robert Browne: cons. Aug. 19, 1894.

Cork. Right Rev. Thomas Alphonsus O'Callaghan, O.P.: cons. as coadj. June 29, 1884; succ. 1886.

Kerry. Right Rev. John Mangan: cons. Sept. 18, 1904.

Killaloe. Right Rev. Michael Fogarty: cons. Sept. 4, 1904.

Limerick. Right Rev. Edward T. O'Dwyer: cons. June 29, 1886.

Ross. Right Rev. Denis Kelly: cons. May 9, 1897.

Waterford and Lismore. Right Rev. Richard A. Sheehan; cons. Jan. 31, 1892.

Province of Tuam.

Tuam. Most Rev. John Healy, Abp. of Tuam; cons. as coadj. for Clonfert, Aug. 31, 1884; succ. 1896; transl. to Tuam 1903.

Achonry. Right Rev. John Lyster: cons. April 8, 1888.

Clonfert. Right Rev. Thomas O'Dea: cons. Aug. 30, 1903.

Elphin. Right Rev. John Clancy: cons. as coadj. March 24, 1895; succ. 1895.

Galway and Kilmacduagh (with adm. of Kilfenora). Right Rev. Francis MacCormack: cons. as coadj. for Achonry, Feb. 4, 1872; succ. 1875; transl. to Galway, 1887.

* In Ireland Bishops are usually styled '*Most Reverend.*'

KILLALA. Right Rev. John Conmy : cons. as coadj. Aug. 24, 1892 ; succ. 1893.

VI. ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS, &c.,

OF THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

Archbishops are "Most Reverend," Bishops "Right Reverend."

EUROPE.

MALTA. PETER PACE, Bp. of Malta, and Abp. of *Rhodes.* : cons. Bp. of Gozo, 1877 : translated to Malta, 1889.—*Bishop-Auxiliary.* Paul Rosario Farrugia : cons. 1907.

GOZO. John Camilleri, O.S.A. : cons. 1889.

GIBRALTAR. Remigio Guido Barbieri, O S.B., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic: cons. 1901.

ASIA.

INDIA,* BURMA, MALAYSIA, &c.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL AND EPISCOPAL SEES, &c.

Delegate-Apostolic to India.

LADISLAS ZALESKI, Abp. of *Thebes.*

AGRA. CHARLES JOSEPH GENTILI, O.S.F.C., Abp., 1898 : cons. 1897.

ALLAHABAD. Petronius F. Gramigna, O.S.F.C. : cons. 1904.

LAHORE. Fabian A. Eestermans, O.S.F.C. : cons. 1905.

Bettiah. Very Rev. F. Hilarion, O.S.F.C., Prefect-Apostolic.

Kafristan and Kashmir, including north-western part of the Punjab. Very Rev. Dominic Wagenaar, Prefect-Apostolic, 1900.

Rajputana. Very Rev. F. Fortunatus, O.S.F.C., Pref. Ap. 1893.

BOMBAY. HERMANN JURGENS, S.J., Abp. : cons. 1907.

MANGALORE. Abundius Cavadini, S.J. : cons. 1896.

POONA. Henry Doering, S.J. : cons. 1907.

TRICHINOPOLY. John Mary Barthe, S.J. : cons. 1890.

CALCUTTA. BRICE MEULEMAN, S.J., Abp. : cons. 1902.

DACCA. Peter Joseph Hurth : cons. 1894.

KRISHNAGUR. Santino Taveggia : cons 1906.

Assam. Very Rev. Christopher Becker, Prefect-Apostolic.

GOA, Archiepiscopal See, in Portuguese territory (Patriarchate of the East Indies). Suffragan Sees: Cochin and Meliapur, in British India; Damaun and Macao, in Portuguese territory.

COCHIN. Xavier Matthew de Oliveira . cons. 1898.

MELIAPUR. Theotonius E. Ribeiro Vieira de Castro : cons. 1899.

---

*The Hierarchy of India, established Sept. 1, 1886, is all in British India, except the Sees of Goa, Damaun, Macao (China), and Pondicherry.

MADRAS. JOSEPH COLGAN, Abp., 1886 : cons. 1882.—*Coadj.* John Aelen, Bp. of *Themisonium* : cons. 1902.
HYDERABAD. Peter Andrew Vigano, 1897.
NAGPUR. Francis Stephen Coppel : cons. 1907.
VIZAGAPATAM. John Mary Clerc : cons. 1891.

PONDICHERRY : Archiepiscopal See, in French territory.
COIMBATORE. Augustine Roy : cons. 1904.
KUMBACONUM. Hugh M. Bottero : cons. 1899.
MALACCA. Emile Barillon : cons. 1904.
MYSORE. Eugene Louis Kleiner : cons. 1890.—*Coadj.*, Augustine Francis Baslé : cons. 1906.

VERAPOLY. BERNARD ARGUINZONIS, O.C.D., Abp. 1897: cons. as *coadj.* 1896.
QUILON. Aloysius Mary Benziger, O.C.D., 1905 : cons. as *coadj.* 1900.
CHANGANACHERRY (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Matthew Makil Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1896.
ERNAKULAM (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). Louis Pareparambil, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1896.
TRICHUR (*Syro-Malabar Rite*). John Menachery, Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1896.

COLOMBO. ANTONY COUDERT, O.M.I., Abp., 1905 : cons. as *Coadj.* 1898.
GALLE. Joseph Van Reeth, S.J. : cons. 1895.
JAFFNA. Henry Joulain, O.M.I. : cons. 1893.
KANDY. Clement Pagnani, O.S.B., 1886 : cons. 1879.
TRINCOMALEE. Charles Lavigne, S.J., 1898 : cons. 1887.

CYPRUS (*Maronite Rite*). PETER ZOGHBE, Abp., 1906.

ARABIA. Bernardine Thomas Clark, O.S.F.C., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic (resides at Aden) : cons. 1902.
BURMA. *East* : Victor Emmanuel Segrada, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1908.—*North* : Eugene Charles Foulquier, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1906.—*South* : Alexander Cardot, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1893.
HONG KONG. Dominic Pozzoni, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1905.
Labuan & North Borneo. Very Rev. Edmund Dunn, Pref. Ap.

AFRICA.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Eastern District. Hugh MacSherry, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1896.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Western District. John Rooney, Bp., Vicar-Apost., 1908 : cons. 1886.
GOLD COAST. Ignatius Hummel, Bp., Vicar-Apost., 1906.
LAGOS. Joseph Lang, Bp., Vicar-Apost. of Benin, 1902.
NATAL. Henry Delalle, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apost., 1904.

NORTH VICTORIA NYANZA. Henry Streicher, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1897.
NYASSA. Joseph Dupont, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1897.
ORANGE RIVER COLONY (or Kimberley). Matthew Gaughren, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1902.
ORANGE RIVER. John Mary Simon, Obl. S.F.S., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic, 1898.
PORT LOUIS. Peter Austin O'Neill, O.S.B. : cons. 1896.
PORT VICTORIA (Seychelles). Mark Hudrisier, O.S.F.C., 1892 : cons. as Vicar-Apost. 1890.
SHIRÉ. Augustus Prezeau, Bp., Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1908.
SIERRA LEONE. John O'Gorman, Bp., Vic.-Apost. : cons. 1903.
TRANSVAAL. William J. Miller, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic cons. 1904.
UGANDA, OR UPPER NILE. Henry Hanlon ,Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1894 (resides at Mengo, Uganda).
ZANZIBAR. Emilius Allgeyer, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1897.
Prefectures-Apostolic : Basutoland, Kenia, Lower Niger, Upper Niger, Zambesi (or Rhodesia).

AMERICA.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Delegate-Apostolic to Canada,

DONATUS SBARRETTI, Abp. of *Ephesus.*

QUEBEC. LOUIS NAZAIRE BÉGIN, Abp., 1898 : cons. 1888.—*Bishop-Auxiliary*, Paul Eugene Roy : cons. 1908.
CHICOUTIMI. Michael Thomas Labrecque : cons. 1892.
NICOLET. Joseph S. Brunault, 1904 : cons. 1889.
RIMOUSKI. Andrew Albert Blais, 1891 : cons. 1890.
THREE RIVERS. Francis Xavier Cloutier : cons. 1899.
GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE (Vicariate). See Newfoundland, p. 60.

HALIFAX. EDWARD MACCARTHY, Abp.: cons. 1906.
ANTIGONISH. John Cameron, 1886 : cons. 1870.
CHARLOTTETOWN. James Charles McDonald, 1891 : cons. 1890.
CHATHAM, N.B. Thomas Francis Barry, 1902 : cons. 1900.
ST. JOHN, N.B. Timothy Casey, 1901 : cons. 1900.

KINGSTON. CHARLES HUGH GAUTHIER, Abp. : cons. 1898.
ALEXANDRIA. William Andrew MacDonnell : cons. 1906.
PETERBOROUGH. Richard Alphonsus O'Connor : cons. 1889.
SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE. David Joseph Scollard, 1904.

MONTREAL. PAUL BRUCHESI, Abp. : cons. 1897.—*Bishop-Auxiliary*, Zotique Racicot : cons. 1905.
JOLIETTE. Joseph Alfred Archambeault : cons. 1904.
ST. HYACINTH. Alexis Xystus Bernard : cons. 1906.
SHERBROOKE. Paul La Rocque : cons. 1893.
VALLEYFIELD Joseph Medard Emard : cons. 1892.

OTTAWA. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, Abp., 1886: cons. '74.
PEMBROKE. Narcissus Z. Lorrain, 1898: cons. as Vic.-Ap., 1882.

TORONTO. FERGUS PATRICK MCEVAY, Abp.: cons. 1899; translated from London, 1908.
HAMILTON. Thomas Joseph Dowling: cons. 1887; transl. from Peterborough, 1889.
LONDON. Vacant.

ST. BONIFACE. LOUIS PHILIP A. LANGEVIN, O.M.I., Abp.: cons. 1895.
PRINCE ALBERT. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., 1908: cons. as Vicar-Apost. 1891.
ST. ALBERT. Emile Joseph Légal, O.M.I., 1902: cons. 1897.
ATHABASCA. Emile Grouard, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic: cons. 1891.

VANCOUVER (CITY), B.C. Archiepiscopal See. Vacant.
NEW WESTMINSTER. Alexander Macdonald; cons. 1908.
MACKENZIE. Gabriel Breynat, O.M.I., Bp., Vicar-Apost.: cons. 1902.
Yukon. Very Rev. Emile Bunoz, O.M.I., Prefect-Apostolic.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

ST. JOHN'S. MICHAEL FRANCIS HOWLEY, Abp. 1904: cons. 1892.
HARBOUR GRACE. John March: cons. 1906.
ST. GEORGE'S. Neil MacNeil, 1904: cons. as Vicar-Ap., 1895.
GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. Gustave Blanche, Bp., Vic.-Ap., 1905.

WEST INDIES.

PORT OF SPAIN, Trinidad. ALBERT KNAPP, O.P., Abp.: cons. 1908.
ROSEAU, Dominica. Philip Schelfhaut, C.SS.R: cons. 1902.
JAMAICA. John J. Collins, S.J., Bp., Vicar-Apost.: cons. 1907.
DEMERARA, British Guiana. Compton T. Galton, S.J., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic: cons. 1902.
BRITISH HONDURAS. Frederick C. Hopkins, S.J., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic: cons. 1899.

AUSTRALASIA.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

SYDNEY, N.S.W. CARDINAL PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, Abp., 1884: coadj. for Ossory, 1872; Cardinal, 1885. *Archbishop-Coadjutor*—MICHAEL KELLY, Abp. of *Acrida*: cons. 1901.
ARMIDALE, N.S.W. Patrick J. O'Connor: cons. 1903.
BATHURST, N.S.W. John Dunne: cons. 1901.
GOULBURN, N.S.W. John Gallagher, 1900: cons. 1895.
LISMORE, N.S.W. Jeremiah Doyle: cons. 1887.
MAITLAND, N.S.W. James Murray: cons. 1865.—*Coadj.*, Patrick V. Dwyer: cons. 1897.
WILCANNIA, N.S.W. John Dunne: cons. 1887.

ADELAIDE, South Australia. JOHN O'REILY, Abp., 1895 : cons. 1888.

GERALDTON, Western Australia. William Bernard Kelly : cons. 1898.

PERTH, West. Australia. Matthew Gibney : cons. 1886.

PORT AUGUSTA, South Australia. John Norton : cons. 1906.

VICTORIA and PALMERSTON. South Australia. Very Rev. F. X. Gsell, Administrator.

KIMBERLEY. Vicariate-Apostolic for the Aborigines. Bp. of Geraldton, Administrator.

NEW NORCIA (Abbey *Nullius*). Rt. Rev. Abbot Torres, O.S.B.

BRISBANE, Queensland. ROBERT DUNNE, Abp., 1887 ; cons. Bp. of Brisbane, 1882.

ROCKHAMPTON, Queensland. James Duhig, 1905.

COOKTOWN, Queensland. Dominic Murray, O.S.A., Bp., Vicar-Apostolic : cons. 1898.

QUEENSLAND. Vicariate-Apostolic for the Aborigines.

HOBART. Tasmania PATRICK DELANY, Abp., 1907 : cons. 1893.

MELBOURNE, Victoria. THOMAS CARR, Abp. 1886 ; cons. Bp. of Galway, 1883.

BALLARAT, Victoria. Joseph Higgins, 1905 : cons. as Auxiliary for Sydney, 1889 : Bp. of Rockhampton, 1899.

SALE, Victoria. James Corbett : cons. 1887.

SANDHURST, Victoria. Stephen Reville, O.S.A., 1901 : cons. as coadj., 1885.

DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

WELLINGTON. FRANCIS MARY REDWOOD, S.M., Abp., 1887 : cons. Bp. of Wellington, 1874.

AUCKLAND. George M. Lenihan : cons. 1896.

CHRISTCHURCH. John J. Grimes, S.M. : cons. 1887.

DUNEDIN. Michael Verdon : cons. 1896.

FIJI. Julian Vidal, S.M., Bp., Vicar-Apost. : 1887.

GILBERT ISLANDS. Joseph Leray, Bp., Vicar-Apost. : cons. 1907.

NEW GUINEA. L. ANDREW NAVARRE, Abp. of *Cyrrhus*, Vicar-Apost., 1887. *Coadjutor*—Alan Guynot de Boismenu, Bp. : cons. 1899.

South Solomon Islands. Very Rev. J. Bertreux, Pref.-Apost.

VII. SUMMARY

OF SEES, VICARIATES, AND PREFECTURES, IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE,

WITH ESTIMATE OF CATHOLIC POPULATION.

	Archiep. Sees.	Episc. Sees.	Vicariates-Apostolic.	Pref.-Apost.
England and Wales	1	15		
Scotland	2	4		
Ireland	4	23		
Colonies and Dependencies:				
Europe		2	1	
Asia	7	21	8	5
Africa		2	13	5
America	10	24	6	1
Australia	5	14	3	
New Zealand, &c.	1	3	3	1
	30	108	34	12

Total, Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees, Vicariates-Apostolic, and Prefectures-Apostolic, in the British Empire: 184.

Besides the Archbishops and Bishops of the 138 *residential* Sees, 31 Vicars-Apostolic are Bishops of *titular* Sees (see p. 33).

One Archiepiscopal See, one Episcopal See, and two Vicariates-Apostolic are vacant.

Including 2 Delegates-Apostolic, 6 Coadjutors, and 8 Bishops-Auxiliary, the Archbishops and Bishops now holding episcopal office in the British Empire are 185. There are also a few *retired*, or without episcopal office, of whom two are in England.

CATHOLIC POPULATION OF THE EMPIRE.

The Catholic population of the British Empire may, from recent returns, be estimated as follows:—

In the United Kingdom 5,500,000 (viz., Great Britain 2,190,000, Ireland 3,310,000); Gibraltar, Malta and Gozo, 215,000; Asia 2,085,000; Africa 350,000; America 2,810,000; Australasia 1,093,000 (viz., Australia 956,000, New Zealand 107,000, Fiji and other Islands 30,000); total Catholics in the Empire 12,053,000.

§ III.

I. CATHOLIC PEERS AND BARONETS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

	PAGE
Abingdon, Earl of	65
Acton, Lord	68
Arundell of Wardour, Lord	67
Ashburnham, Earl of	65
Austin, Sir William	73
Aylmer, Sir Arthur	71
Baker, Sir George Sherston	71
Barnewall, Sir Reginald	71
Barrow, Sir Francis	72
Beaumont, Baroness	66
Bedingfeld, Sir Henry Paston-	69
Bellew, Lord	68
Bellingham, Sir Henry	70
Blennerhasset, Sir Rowland	71
Blount, Sir Walter	69
Blunt, Sir John H.	70
Braye, Lord	66
Burke, Sir Henry George	71
Burke, Sir Theobald	71
Bute, Marquis of	64
Camoys, Lord	66
Campbell, Sir Claude Robert	72
Clifford, Lord	67
Clifford, Sir George	73
Codrington, Sir Wm. Robert	70
Cope, Sir Anthony	69
Dalrymple, Sir Wltr. Hamilton	70
De Freyne, Lord	68
Denbigh, Earl of	64
De Trafford, Sir Humphrey	72
Dixie, Sir Alexander	70
Dormer, Lord	67
Emly, Lord	68
Errington, Sir George	73
Esmonde, Sir Thomas	71
Ffrench, Lord	68
Fingall, Earl of	65
Fitzgerald, Sir Edward	73
Gainsborough, Earl of	65
Gerard, Lord	68
Goold, Sir James Stephen	71
Gormanston, Viscount	66
Grace, Sir Valentine	71
Granard, Earl of	65
Grattan-Bellew, Sir Henry	72
Haggerston, Sir John	69
Haldon, Lord	68
Heathcote, Rev. Sir William	70
Herbert, Colonel Sir Ivor, M.P.	73
Herries, Baroness	67
Howard of Glossop, Lord	68
Hunter-Blair, Rev. Sir David	70
Kenmare, Earl of	65
Killanin, Lord	69
Knill, Sir John	73
Lawson, Sir John	72
Llandaff, Viscount	66
Louth, Lord	68
Lovat, Lord	67
MacDonnell, Lord	69
Macdonald, Sir Archibald	72
Moore, Sir Thomas	71
Mostyn, Sir Pyers	70
Mowbray and Stourton, Lord	66
Murphy, Sir James	73
Newburgh, Earl of	65
Nixon, Sir Christopher	73
Norfolk, Duke of	64
North, Lord	67
Nugent, Sir Charles	71
Nugent, Sir Walter	72
O'Brien of Kilfenora, Lord	69
O'Brien, Sir Timothy	72
O'Connell, Sir Morgan	72
O'Loghlen, Sir Michael	72
Petre, Lord	67
Power, Sir James Douglas	72
Queensberry, Marquis of	64
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival	71
Ripon, Marquis of	64
Rose, Sir Cyril Stanley	73
Rose, Sir Philip	73
St. George, Sir John	71
Seaton, Lord	68
Smythe, Sir John	70
Southwell, Viscount	66
Stafford, Lord	67
Taaffe, Viscount	66
Throckmorton, Sir Nicholas	69
Tichborne, Sir Henry	69
Trimlestown, Lord	67
Vaux of Harrowden, Lord	66
Wentworth, Baroness	67
Westmeath Earl of	65
Wolseley, Sir Charles	69
Young, Sir William	70

CATHOLIC PEERS.

In order of precedence, with date of creation.

NORFOLK (1483), 15th DUKE of; Earl of Arundel, Surrey, and Norfolk, Baron Maltravers, Fitzalan, of Clun and Oswaldestre (Eng.); Premier Duke and Earl, and Hereditary Earl Marshal of England; Kt. of the Garter: Privy Councillor; Lord-Lieutenant of Sussex; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ; Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. HENRY FITZALAN HOWARD, son of 14th Duke. Born 1847; succ. 1860; mar. 1st, 1877, Lady Flora Hastings (she died 1887); 2ndly, 1904, Hon. Gwendolen Mary, elder dau. of Lord Herries (14th Baron, Scot., and 1st, Utd, Kgdm.), to whose Scotch Barony she succ. on his death in 1908. Residences: 31 St. James's Square, London, S.W.; Arundel Castle, Sussex. — HEIR, his son, Bernard Marmaduke, Earl of Arundel and Surrey: born 1908.

QUEENSBERRY (1681), 9th MARQUIS of; Earl of Queensberry; Viscount Drumranlig; Lord Douglas of Hawick and Tibbers (Scot.); Bart. (Nova Scotia). PERCY SHOLTO DOUGLAS, son of 8th Marquis. Born 1868; succ. 1890; mar. 1893, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Thomas Walters. Residence: Kinmount Castle, Annan.—HEIR, his son, Francis Archibald Kelhead, Lord Douglas, of Hawick and Tibbers: born 1896.

BUTE (1796), 4th MARQUIS of; Earl of Windsor and Viscount Mountjoy; Baron Mountstuart; Baron Cardiff (Gt. Brit.); Earl of Dumfries; Earl of Bute; Viscount of Ayr; Viscount Kingarth; Lord Mountstuart, Cumra, and Inchmarnock; Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock; Bart. (Scot.). JOHN CRICHTON-STUART, son of 3rd Marq. Born 1881; succ. 1900; mar. 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, dau. of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bt. Residences: St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, London, N.W.; Mount Stuart, Rothesay; Dumfries House, Cumnock; Cardiff Castle, Cardiff; House of Falkland, Fifeshire—HEIR, his son, John, Earl of Dumfries: born 1907.

RIPON (1871), 1st MARQUIS of; Earl de Grey; Earl of Ripon; Viscount Goderich (Utd. Kgdm.); Baron Grantham; Bart. (Eng.); Kt. of the Garter; Privy Councillor. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, son of 1st Earl of Ripon. Born 1827; succ. as Earl of Ripon, 1859, and his uncle as Earl de Grey, 1859; creat. Marquis, 1871; mar. 1851, Henrietta, dau. of Captain Henry Vyner (she died 1907). Residences: 9 Chelsea Embankment, London, S.W.; Studley Royal, Ripon. —HEIR, his son Frederick, EARL DE GREY: born 1852.

DENBIGH (1622), 9th EARL of, (Eng.); Viscount and Baron Feilding, Baron St. Liz. (Eng.); Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Feilding (Irel.); Count of Hapsburg, Rheinfelden, and Lauffenburg, in the Holy Roman Empire. RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL ALOYSIUS AUGUSTINE FEILDING, son of 8th Earl. Born 1859; succ. 1892; mar. 1884, Hon. Cecilia Mary, dau. of 8th Baron Clifford. Residences: 5 John Street, Berkeley Square, London, W.; Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth.—HEIR, his son Rudolph, VISCOUNT FEILDING: born 1885.

ABINGDON (1682), 7th EARL of (Eng.); Baron Norreys (Eng.) MONTAGU ARTHUR BERTIE, son of 6th Earl. Born 1836; succ. 1884; mar. 1st, 1858, Caroline Theresa, dau. of Charles Towneley, Esq. (she died 1873); 2ndly, 1883, Gwendeline eldest dau. of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir James Dormer, K.C.B. Residence: Wytham Abbey, Oxford.—HEIR, his son, Montague Charles Francis, LORD NORREYS: born 1860.

ASHBURNHAM (1730), 5th EARL of; Viscount St. Asaph (Utd. Kgdm.); Baron Ashburnham (Eng.); Kt. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of Pius. BERTRAM ASHBURNHAM, son of 4th Earl. Born 1840; succ. 1878; mar. 1888, Emily, dau. of R. Chaplin, Esq. (she died 1900). Residences: Ashburnham Place, Battle, Sussex; Barking Hall, Needham; Pembrey, Carmarthenshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. John Ashburnham: born 1845.

NEWBURGH (1660), 10th EARL of; Viscount Kynnaird and Baron Levingstone (Scot.). CHARLES PRINCE GIUSTINIANI-BANDINI (in the Papal States), son of 9th Earl. Born 1862; succ. 1908: mar. 1885, Donna Maria Lanza, dau. of Principe di Trabia. Residence: Palazzo Altieri, Rome.—HEIR, his son Sigismund, VISCOUNT KYNNAIRD: born 1886.

WESTMEATH (1621), 11th EARL of; Lord Delvin (Irel.). ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT, son of 10th Earl; representative Peer for Ireland; Privy Councillor, Ireland. Born 1870; succ. 1883. Residence: Pallas, Loughrea, co. Galway.—HEIR PRES. his brother, Hon. William Andrew Nugent: born 1876.

FINGALL (1628), 11th EARL of; Baron Killeen (Irel.); Baron Fingall (Utd. Kgdm.); Privy Councillor, Ireland. ARTHUR JAMES PLUNKETT, son of 10th Earl. Born 1859; succ. 1881; mar. 1883, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of George Burke, Esq. Residence: Killeen Castle, Dunsany, co. Meath.—HEIR, his son, Oliver James Horace, LORD KILLEEN: born 1896.

GRANARD (1684), 8th EARL of; Viscount Granard, and Baron of Clanehugh (Irel.); Baron Granard (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Nova Scotia). BERNARD ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK HASTINGS FORBES, son of 7th Earl. Born 1874; succ. 1889. Residence: Castle Forbes, co. Longford.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Donald Alexander Forbes: born 1880.

KENMARE (1800), 5th EARL of; Bart. 1622; Baron of Castlerosse and Viscount Kenmare, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse and Earl of Kenmare, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (Utd. Kgdm.) VALENTINE CHARLES BROWNE, son of 4th Earl. Born 1860: succ. 1905; mar. 1887, Hon. Elizabeth Baring, dau. of 1st Baron Revelstoke. Residence: 66, Cadogan Square, S.W. —HEIR, his son Valentine, VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE: born 1891.

GAINSBOROUGH (1841), 3rd EARL of; Viscount Campden; Baron Barham; Baron Noel (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Gt. Brit.). CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS NOEL, son of 2nd Earl. Born 1850; succ. 1881; mar. 1st, 1876, Augusta, dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. (she died 1877); 2ndly, 1880, Mary, dau. of James A. Dease, Esq. Residence: Exton Park, Oakham; Campden House, Campden.—HEIR, his son Arthur, VISCOUNT CAMPDEN: born 1881.

GORMANSTON (1478), 15th VISCT.; Baron Bermingham and Baron Laundres (Irel.); Baron Gormanston (Utd. Kgdm.); Premier Viscount of Ireland; JENICO EDWARD JOSEPH PRESTON, son of 14th Visct. Born 1879; succ. 1907; mar. 1908, dau. of the late Frederick H. Hamblin, Esq. Residences: Gormanston Castle, Balbriggan, co. Dublin; Whitewood, Nobber, Kells, co. Meath.—HEIR, his brother Hon. Richard Martin Peter Preston: born 1884.

TAAFFE (1628), 12th VISCT.; Baron of Ballymote (Irel.); Count of the Holy Roman Empire. HENRY TAAFFE, son of 11th Visct. Born 1872; succ. his father 1895; mar. 1897, Maria Magda Fuchs. Residences: Ellischau Castle, and Kolinetz, Bohemia.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Edward Taaffe: born 1898.

SOUTHWELL (1776), 5th VISCT. Baron Southwell, 1717; Bart. (Irel.) 1662. ARTHUR ROBERT PYERS SOUTHWELL, son of 4th Visct. Born 1872; succ. 1878; mar. 1897, Dorothy Katherine, dau. of Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. H. Walrond, M.P. Club: Bachelors'. —HEIR, his son, Hon. Robert Arthur Southwell: born 1898.

LLANDAFF (1895), 1st VISCT. HENRY MATTHEWS, son of Henry Matthews, Esq., of Belmont, Herefordshire. Privy Councillor. Born 1826. Home Secretary from 1886 to 1892. Residence: 6 Carlton-gardens, London, S.W.

MOWBRAY (1283), 24th Baron; SEGRAVE (1283), 25th Baron; and STOURTON, of Stourton in the co. of Wilts (1448), 21st Baron (Eng.). CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH STOURTON. Born 1867; succ. his father 1893; mar. 1893, Mary, dau. of Thomas Angus Constable, Esq. Residence: Allerton Park, Knaresborough.—HEIR, his son, Hon. William Stourton: born 1895.

CAMOYS, 5th BARON (Eng.). (Creat. 1383; in abeyance from 1433 to 1839). RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN STONOR, son of 4th Baron. Born 1884; succ. his father 1897. Residence: Stonor Park, Henley-on-Thames.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Edward Maurice Stonor: born 1885.

BEAUMONT, BARONESS, 11th in line (Eng.); precedency of 1433; original creation, 1309. MONA JOSEPHINE TEMPEST STAPLETON, elder dau. of 10th Baron. Born 1894; declared Baroness June 1, 1896. Residence: Carlton Towers, Yorkshire.—HEIR PRES., her sister, Hon. Ivy Mary Stapleton, born 1895.

VAUX of HARROWDEN (1523), 7th BARON (Eng.); HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN, son of Hon. John C. Mostyn. Born 1860; succ. his grandfather 1883; mar. 1886, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Alexander Matheson, Bart. (she died 1896); 2ndly, 1902, Margaret, dau. of Sir William C. Plowden. Residence: Harrowden Hall, Wellingborough—COHEIRESSES, his daughters, Grace, Gladys, and Dorothy Mostyn.

BRAYE, 5th BARON (Eng.). (Creat. 1529; in abeyance from 1557 to 1839, and 1862 to 1879.) ALFRED THOMAS TOWNSHEND VERNEY-CAVE, Kt. of Malta, only surviving son of Henrietta, 4th Baroness Braye, wife of the late Mr. Edgell Wyatt-Edgell. Born 1849; succ. 1879, on the death of his mother; assumed by royal license the surnames of Verney-Cave, 1880; mar. 1873, Cecilia, dau. of William G. Walmesley, Esq.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Adrian Verney Verney-Cave: born 1874.

WENTWORTH, BARONESS, 14th in line (Eng.). (Creat. 1529) ADA MARY MILLBANKE, only child of Ralph, 2nd Earl of Lovelace and 13th Baron Wentworth. Born 1871; succ. her father in the Barony 1906. Residence: Wentworth House, Chelsea Embankment, London, S.W.

NORTH (of KIRTLING), 11th BARON (Eng.). (Creat. 1554; in abeyance from 1802 to 1841.) WILLIAM HENRY JOHN NORTH, Kt. of the Order of Malta, only son of Susan, 10th Baroness North. Born 1836; succ. his mother 1884; mar. 1858, Frederica, dau. of Richard H. Cockerell, Esq. Residences: Kirtling Tower, Newmarket; Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.—HEIR, his son, Hon. William Frederick John North: born 1860.

PETRE (1603), 16th BARON (Eng.). LIONEL GEORGE CARROLL PETRE, son of 15th Baron. Born 1890; succ. 1908. Seat: Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.

ARUNDELL of WARDOUR (1605), 14th BARON (Eng.) Count of the Holy Roman Empire. EDGAR CLIFFORD ARUNDELL, 2nd cousin of 13th Baron. Born 1859; succ. 1907; mar. 1895, Ellen, widow of J. Melbourne Evans, Esq. Seat: Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts. HEIR PRES., his brother, Gerald Arthur Arundell: born 1861.

DORMER (1615), 13th BARON; Bart. (Eng.). ROLAND JOHN DORMER, nephew of 12th Baron. Born 1862; succ. 1900; mar. 1897, Marie, dau. of F. Eywaz, Esq. Residence: Wolverton Hall, Pershore, Worcestershire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Charles Joseph Dormer, R.N.: born 1864.

STAFFORD (1640), 11th BARON; Bart. (Eng.). FITZHERBERT EDWARD STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, brother of 10th Baron. Born 1833; succ. 1892. Residence: Costessey Hall, Norwich; Stafford Castle, Staffordshire; Shifnal Manor, Salop.—HEIR PRES., his nephew, Francis E. Fitzherbert, Esq.: born 1859.

CLIFFORD of CHUDLEIGH (1672), 9th BARON (Eng.); Count of the Holy Roman Empire. LEWIS HENRY HUGH CLIFFORD, son of 8th Baron. Born 1851; succ. 1880; mar. 1890, Mabel, dau. of Colonel John Towneley. Residences: Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; Court House, Cannington.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. William Hugh Clifford: born 1858.

HERRIES (1489), BARONESS, 15th in line (Scot.). GWENDOLEN MARY, Duchess of Norfolk, elder dau. of 14th Baron, Scot. and 1st Baron, Utd. Kgdm., to whose Scotch Barony she succ., on his death in 1908.

LOVAT (1540), 16th BARON (Scot.); 3rd BARON, Utd. Kgdm. SIMON FRASER, son of 15th Baron. Born 1871; succ. 1887. Residence: Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Invernessshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Hugh Joseph Fraser: born 1874.

TRIMLESTOWN (1461), 18th BARON (Irel.). CHARLES ALOYSIUS BARNEWALL, brother of 17th Baron. Born 1861; succ. 1891; mar. 1st, 1889, Margaret, dau. of Richard J. Stephens Esq. (she died 1901); 2ndly, 1907, Mabel Florence, dau. of William R. Shaff, Esq. Residence: Buckhurst, Edith-road, Ramsgate.—HEIR, his son, Hon Reginald Barnewall: born 1897.

LOUTH (1541), 14th BARON (Irel.). RANDAL PILGRIM RALPH PLUNKETT, son of 13th Baron. Born 1868; succ. 1883; mar.

1890, Eugenie, dau. of Capt. Bellairs. Resid.: Louth Hall, co. Louth.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Otway Plunkett: born 1892.

FFRENCH (1798), 6th BARON; Bart. (Irel.). CHARLES AUSTIN FFRENCH, son of 5th Baron. Born 1868; succ. 1893; mar. 1892, Mary Margaret, eldest dau. of M. J. Corbally, Esq. Residence: Johannesburg.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. John Martin Valentine Ffrench: born 1872.

SEATON (1839), 3rd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). JOHN REGINALD UPTON COLBORNE, son of 2nd Baron. Born 1854: succ. 1888; mar. 1887, Elizabeth Beatrice, dau. of Sir Francis G. A. Fuller-Eliot-Drake, Bart. Residences: Beechwood, Plympton, Devon; Bert House, Athy, co. Kildare.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. Francis Colborne: born 1855.

BELLEW (1848), 3rd BARON; Bart. (Irel.). CHARLES BERTRAM BELLEW, son of 2nd Baron; Irish Representative Peer. Born 1855; succ. 1895; mar. 1883, Mildred Mary Josephine, dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bart. Residence: Barmeath Castle, Dunleer, co. Louth.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Hon. George Leopold Bryan: born 1857.

DE FREYNE (1851), 4th BARON (Utd. Kgdm.); ARTHUR FRENCH, son of 3rd Baron. Born 1855; succ. 1868; mar. 1st, 1877, Lady Laura Octavia Dundas, dau. of the Hon. John Dundas (she died 1881); 2ndly, 1882, Marie Georgiana Lamb, dau. of Richard W. Lamb, Esq. Residence: French Park, co. Roscommon.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Arthur Reginald French: born 1879.

HOWARD OF GLOSSOP (1869), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). FRANCIS EDWARD FITZALAN-HOWARD, son of 1st Baron. Born 1859; succ. 1883; mar. 1st, 1883, Clara, dau. of John Greenwood, Esq. (she died 1887); 2ndly, 1891, Hyacinthe, dau. of William Scott-Kerr, Esq. Residences: 19 Rutland Gate, S.W.; Glossop Hall, Derbyshire; Dorlin, Acharacle, Argyllshire.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard: born 1885.

ACTON (1869), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). RICHARD MAXIMILIAN DALBERG-ACTON, son of 1st Baron. Born 1870; succ. 1902; mar. 1904, Dorothy, dau. of T. H. Lyon, Esq. Residence: Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Salop.—HEIR, his son, Hon. John Emerich Henry Dalberg-Acton: born 1907.

EMLY (1874), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.). THOMAS WILLIAM GASTON MONSELL, son of 1st Baron. Born 1858; succ. 1894; mar. 1881, Frances de la Poer, dau. of John Power, Esq. Residence: Tervoe, co. Limerick.

GERARD (1876), 3rd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Eng.). FREDERICK JOHN GERARD, son of 2nd Baron. Born 1883; succ. 1902; mar. 1906, Mary Gosselin, dau. of the late Sir Martin Gosselin. Residences: Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent; 23, Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.—HEIR PRES., his uncle, Hon. Robert Gerard-Dicconson; born 1857.

HALDON (1880), 3rd Baron (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Gt. Brit.). LAWRENCE WILLIAM PALK, son of 2nd Baron. Born 1869; succ. 1903; mar. 1893, Lidiana, dau. of Col. Maichlé.—HEIR, his son, Hon. Lawrence Palk: born 1816.

KILLANIN (1900), 2nd BARON (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Utd. Kgdm.). MARTIN HENRY FITZPATRICK MORRIS, son of Baron Morris and Killanin. Born 1867; succ. 1901. Residences: Spiddal, co. Galway; Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor-gardens, London, S.W.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Captain the Hon. George Henry Morris, Rifle Brigade: born 1872.

O'BRIEN OF KILFENORA (1900), 1st BARON (Utd. Kgdm.); Bart. (Utd. Kgdm.). PETER O'BRIEN, son of John O'Brien, Esq.; Privy Councillor (Irel.); Lord Chief Justice of Ireland. Born 1842; mar. 1867, Annie, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq. Residence: Newlands, Clondalkin, co. Dublin.

MACDONNELL OF SWINFORD (1908), 1st Baron (Utd. Kgdm.). ANTONY PATRICK; Privy Councillor, of Great Britain and of Ireland, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., &c. Born 1844; mar. 1878, Henrietta, dau. of Ewen MacDonell, Esq. Club: Reform Club, S.W.

CATHOLIC BARONETS.

COPE (1611), SIR ANTHONY, 13th BART. (Eng.). Son of 12th Bart. Born 1842; succ. 1892; mar. 1870, Mary Leckonby dau. of John Lewis Phipps, Esq., and widow of Rev. Henry Tudway. Residence: Bramshill Park, Winchfield, Hants.—HEIR, his son Denzil: born 1873.

TICHBORNE (1620-21), SIR HENRY ALFRED JOSEPH DOUGHTY, 12th BART. (Eng.), posthumous son of 11th Bart. Born 1866: mar. 1887, Mary Gwendeline, dau. of Edward Petre, Esq. Residences: Tichborne Park, Alresford, Hants.—HEIR, his son Joseph Henry: born 1890.

WOLSELEY (1628), SIR CHARLES MICHAEL, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1846; succ. 1854; mar. 1883, Anita Theresa, dau. of the Marchese Murphy. Residence: Wolseley Hall, Rugeley.—HEIR, his son Edric Charles, born 1886

THROCKMORTON (1642), SIR (NICHOLAS) WILLIAM, 9th BART. (Eng.). 2nd son of 8th Bart. Born 1838; succ. 1862. Residences: Coughton Court, Redditch; Buckland, Faringdon, Berks; Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks.—HEIR PRES., his bro. Captain Richard Throckmorton: born 1839.

BLOUNT (1642), SIR WALTER DE SODINGTON, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1833; succ. 1881; mar. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of James Williams, Esq. Club: Brooks's.—HEIR, his son Walter Aston: born 1876.

HAGGERSTON (1643), SIR JOHN DE MARIE, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1852; succ. 1858; mar. 1887, Marguerite, dau. of Lewis Eyre, Esq. Residence: Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland.—HEIR PRES., his bro. Edward Charlton de Marie: born 1857.

BEDINGFELD (1660), SIR HENRY EDWARD PASTON-, 8th BART. (Eng.) Son of 7th Bart. Born 1860; succ. 1902; mar. 1904 Sybil, dau. of Mr. Lyne Stephens. Residences: 45, Cromwell

Road, London, S.W.; Oxburgh Hall, Stokeferry, Norfolk.—HEIR, his son, Henry Stephens Augustus: born 1906.

DIXIE (1660), SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT CHURCHILL, 11th BART. (Eng.). Son of 10th Bart. Born 1851; succ. 1872; mar. 1875, Lady Florence Douglas, dau. of 7th Marquis of Queensberry (she died 1905). Residence: Glen Stuart, Annan, Dumfries, N.B.—HEIR, his son George Douglas: born 1876.

SMYTHE (1660-1), SIR JOHN WALTER, 8th BART. (Eng.). Son of 7th Bart. Born 1827; succ. 1897; mar. 1864, Marie Louise, youngest dau. of William Herbert, Esq., of Clytha. Residence: Acton Burnell Park, Shrewsbury.—HEIR, his son Edward Walter: born 1869.

MOSTYN (1670), SIR PYERS WILLIAM, 9th BART. (Eng.). Son of 8th Bart. Born 1846; succ. 1882; mar. 1880, Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas A. Perry, Esq. Residences: Talacre, Prestatyn, Flintshire; 53, Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.—HEIR, his son Pyers Charles: born 1895.

BELLINGHAM (1796), SIR (ALAN) HENRY, 4th BART. (Eng.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1846; succ. 1889; mar. 1st, 1874, Lady Constance Noel, dau. of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough (she died 1891); 2ndly, 1895, Hon. Lelgarde Clifton, dau. of A. W. Clifton, Esq., and Lady Grey de Ruthyn. Residence: Bellingham Castle, co. Louth.—HEIR, his son Edward Henry Charles Patrick: born 1879.

DALRYMPLE (1697), SIR WALTER HAMILTON-, 8th BART. (Scot.). Son of 7th Bart. Born 1854; mar. 1882, Alice, dau. of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry H. Clifford; succ. 1888; assumed the prefixed name Hamilton 1889. Residence: the Lodge, North Berwick—HEIR, his son Hew Clifford: born 1888.

BLUNT (1720), SIR JOHN HARVEY, 8th BART (Gt. Brit.) Brother of 7th Bart. Born 1839; succ. 1902; mar. 1869, Susan, dau. of P. Hoad, Esq. Residence: The Priory, Lamberhurst, Kent.—HEIR, his son, John Harvey: born 1872.

CODRINGTON (1721), MAJOR SIR WILLIAM ROBERT, 6th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Son of 5th Bart. Born 1867; succ. 1904; mar. 1903, Joan, dau. of H. Adams Rogers, Esq.—HEIR, his son William Robert: born 1904.

HEATHCOTE (1723), REV. SIR WILLIAM ARTHUR, S.J., 7th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Son of 6th Bart. Born 1853; succ. 1903.—HEIR, his brother, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Redvers Heathcote: born 1854.

YOUNG (1769), SIR WILLIAM LAWRENCE, 8th BART., of North Dean (Gt. Brit.). Son of 7th Bart. Born 1864; succ. 1887; mar. 1887, Helena Mary, dau. of Hon. Henry William Petre. Residence: 35 Lower Seymour-street, London, W.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Charles Alban: born 1865.

HUNTER-BLAIR (1786), REV. SIR DAVID (OSWALD), O.S.B., 5th BART. (Gt. Brit.). Son of 4th Bart. Born 1853; succ. 1896. Seat: Dunskey House, Port Patrick, N.B. Residences: the Abbey Fort Augustus, N.B.; 9 Beaumont-street, Oxford.—HEI PRES., his brother, Edward: born 1858.

BAKER (1796), SIR GEORGE SHERSTON, 4th BART. (Gt. Brit.). County Court Judge. Born 1846; succ. his cousin, 1877; mar. 1873, Jane Mary, dau. of Frederick James Fegen, R.N., C.B. Residence: 18 Cavendish-road, London, N.W.—HEIR, his son, Dodington George Richard Sherston: born 1877.

AYLMER (1621), SIR ARTHUR PERCY FITZGERALD, 13th BART. (Irel.). of Donadea, co. Kildare, grandson of 12th Bart. Born 1859; succ. 1885. Residence: Donadea Lodge, West End Village, Southampton.—HEIR PRES., his brother, Gen. Fenton John Aylmer, R.E., V.C. C.B.: born 1862.

BARNEWALL (1622), SIR REGINALD AYLMER JOHN DE BARNEVAL, 10th BART. (Irel.). posthumous son of 9th Bart. Born and succ. 1838. Residence: 23 Cliveden-place, Eaton-square, London, S.W.—HEIR PRES., possibly a nephew or great nephew of 8th Bart.

ESMONDE (1628), SIR THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN, 11th BART. (Irel.); M.P. for North Wexford. Son of 10th Bart. Born 1862; succ. 1876; mar. 1891, Alice Barbara, dau. of Patrick Donovan, Esq. Residence: Ballynastragh, Gorey, co. Wexford. —HEIR, his son, Osmond Thomas Grattan Esmonde: born 1896.

BURKE (1628), SIR THEOBALD, 13th BART. (Irel.). Born 1833; succ. 1884. Residence: 19 Bury-street, London, S.W.

MOORE (1681), SIR THOMAS O'CONNOR, 11th BART. (Irel.). Son of 10th Bart. Born 1843; succ. 1882. Residence: Cork.

ST. GEORGE (1766), SIR JOHN, 5th BART. (Irel.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1851; succ. his half-brother 1861; mar. 1894, Rose, dau. of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G. Residence: Marylea, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.—HEIR PRES., his brother Arthur: born 1852.

NUGENT (1795), SIR CHARLES, 5th BART. (Irel.); Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1847; succ. his brother 1863; mar. 1871, Emily, dau. of Thos. Walker, Esq. Residence: Ballinlough Castle, Delvin, co. Westmeath. —HEIR, his grandson: born 1904.

BURKE (1797), SIR HENRY GEORGE, 5th BART. (Irel.). Brother of 4th Bart. Born 1859; succ. 1880. Residence: Marble Hill, Loughrea.—HEIR PRES., his brother Thomas: born 1864.

GRACE (1795), VALENTINE RAYMOND, 5th BART. (Utd. Km.). Born 1877; succ. his father 1903; mar. 1900, Mildred, dau. of Major Jameson, M.P. Residence: Northcote, Temple-gardens, Dublin.—HEIR, his son Raymond Eustace: born 1903.

GOOLD (1801), SIR JAMES STEPHEN, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Born 1848; succ. his uncle 1893. Widower. Residence: Gladstone, Adelaide, South Australia.—HEIR, his son George Patrick: born 1878.

BLENNERHASSET (1809), SIR ROWLAND, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.); Privy Councillor, Ireland. Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1839; succ. 1849; mar. 1870, Countess Charlotte de Leyden. Residence: Queen's College, Cork.—HEIR, his son Arthur Charles Bernard: born 1871.

RADCLIFFE (1813), SIR JOSEPH EDWARD, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.) Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1858; succ. 1908; mar. 1881, Katharine

dau. of John Reginald Talbot, Esq. Residences: Rudding Park, Knaresborough; Royton Hall, Oldham, Lancashire.—HEIR, his son, Everard Joseph: born 1884.

MACDONALD (1813), SIR ARCHIBALD, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1871; succ. 1901; mar. 1900, Constance Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Martyn Burgess, of Bramshott, Hants. Residence: Woolmer, Liphook, Hants.

NUGENT (1831), SIR WALTER RICHARD, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.); M.P. for South Westmeath. Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1865; succ. his brother 1896. Residence: Donore, Multifarnham, Westmeath.—HEIR PRES., his brother Cecil: born 1879.

CAMPBELL (1831), SIR CLAUDE ROBERT, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1871: succ. 1899.

BARROW (1835), SIR FRANCIS LAURENCE, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1862; succ. 1900; mar. 1890 Winifred, dau. of William C. Steward, Esq. Residence: Ulverston, Westby-road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. — HEIR, his son Wilfrid John: born 1897.

O'LOGHLEN (1838), SIR MICHAEL 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1866; succ. 1905; Residence: Melbourne, Victoria.

GRATTAN-BELLEW (1838), SIR HENRY CHRISTOPHER, 3rd BART. (Utd. Km.). Born 1860; succ. his uncle 1867; mar. 1885, Lady Sophia Forbes, 2nd dau. of 7th Earl of Granard. Residence: Mount Bellew, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.—HEIR, his son Charles Christopher: born 1887.

DE TRAFFORD (1841), SIR HUMPHREY, 3rd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1862; succ. 1886; mar. 1886, Violet, eldest dau. of Capt. Franklin. Residences: Hill Crest, Market Harborough; 13 Charles-street, Berkeley-square, London, W. —HEIR, his son Humphrey Edmund: born 1891.

LAWSON (1841), SIR JOHN, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1829; succ. 1865; mar. (2nd wife) 1870, Agnes, dau. of Edmund Molyneux-Seel, Esq. Residence: Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son Henry Joseph: born 1877.

POWER (1841), SIR JAMES DOUGLAS, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1884; succ. 1901. Residence: Edermine, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.—HEIR PRES., his uncle, James Talbot: born 1851.

O'BRIEN (1849), SIR TIMOTHY CAREW, 3rd BART. (Utd. Km.). Nephew of 2nd Bart. Born 1861; succ. 1895; mar. 1885 Gundrede Annette Teresa, dau. of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 2nd Bart. Residences: Lohort Castle, Mallow, co. Cork; Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's Co.—HEIR, his son Timothy John Aloysius: born 1892.

O'CONNELL (1869), SIR MORGAN ROSS, 4th BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 3rd Bart. Born 1862; succ. 1905; marr. 1884, Mary Pauline, dau. of Lt.-Col. Hickie. Residence: Caherconnell, Killarney, co. Kerry.—HEIR, his son Maurice James Arthur: born 1889.

ROSE (1872), SIR CYRIL STANLEY, 3rd BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Son of 2nd Bart. Born 1874; succ. 1902. Address: Conservative Club, London, S.W.—HEIR PRES., his uncle Charles Day Rose: born 1847.

ROSE (1874), SIR PHILIP FREDERICK, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1843; succ. 1883; mar. 1866, Rose, dau. of Rev. W. Wollaston Pym. Residence: Rayners, Penn, Amersham, Bucks: Chambers: 10 Victoria-street, London, S.W.—HEIR, his son Philip Vivian: born 1869.

ERRINGTON (1885), SIR GEORGE, 1st BART. (Utd. Km.).; Kt. of Order of Malta. Born 1839; mar. 1892, Frances, widow of J. Shuldham, Esq. Residences: Ramsfort, Gorey, co. Wexford; Ratheline, Hampton Court.

CLIFFORD (1887), SIR GEORGE, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1847; succ. 1893; mar. (3rd wife) 1892, Helen, dau. of Rev. J. Dennis. Residence: Stonyhurst, Ashley, New Zealand.—HEIR, his son Charles Lewis: born 1885.

KNILL (1893), ALDERMAN SIR JOHN, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.) Son of 1st Bart. Born 1856; succ. 1898; mar. 1882, Mary Editha, dau. of John Hardman Powell, Esq. Residence: South Vale House, Blackheath, London, S.E.—HEIR, his son John Stuart Knill: born 1886.

AUSTIN (1894), SIR WILLIAM MICHAEL BYRON, 2nd BART. (Utd. Km.). Son of 1st Bart. Born 1871; succ. 1906; mar. 1896, Violet Irene, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq. Residence: Red Hill House, Castleford, Yorkshire.—HEIR, his son John Byron Fraser: born 1897.

FITZGERALD (1903), SIR EDWARD, 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm). Born 1846; mar. 1872, Johannah Anne, dau. of John O'Donoghue, Esq. Residence: Geraldine Place, St. Finbarr's, Cork.—HEIR, his son John Joseph: born 1876.

MURPHY (1903), SIR JAMES, 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1843; mar. 1869, Bridget Jane, dau. of Francis Norman, Esq. Residence: Yapton, Monkstown, co. Dublin.—HEIR, his son James Joseph Raphael: born 1879.

NIXON (1906), SIR CHRISTOPHER JOHN, M.D., 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.). Born 1849; mar. 1892, Mary Agnes, dau. of Dominic E. Blake, Esq. Residence: Roebuck Grove, Milltown, Dublin; 2 Merrion-square, Dublin.

HERBERT (1907), COL. SIR IVOR JOHN CARADOC, C.B., C.M.G., 1st BART. (Utd. Kgdm.): M.P. for South Monmouthshire. Born 1851; mar. 1873, Hon. Albertina Agnes Mary, dau. of 1st Baron Londesborough. Residence: Llanarth Court, Raglan.—HEIR, his son. Glidyr John Bernard. Born 1881.

No one described in *Whitaker's Peerage*, either as a "Claimant," or as having "assumed" the title, is included amongst the foregoing Peers and Baronets.

II. CATHOLIC LORDS BY COURTESY.

ARUNDEL AND SURREY, Earl of ; son and heir of the Duke of Norfolk.
BECTIVE, Earl of : son and heir of the Marquis of Headfort.
CAMPDEN, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Gainsborough.
CASTLEROSSE, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Kenmare.
CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Ninian Edward : elder brother of the Marquis of Bute.
CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum : brother of the Marquis of Bute.
DOUGLAS, Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald : son of 7th Marquis of Queensberry.
DUMFRIES, Earl of : son and heir of the Marquis of Bute.
ENCOMBE, Viscount : grandson and heir of the Earl of Eldon.
FEILDING, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Denbigh.
KERR, Maj.-Gen. Lord Ralph, C.B. : son of 7th Marquis of Lothian, and heir presumptive to Marquisate.
KERR, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B. : son of 7th Marquis of Lothian.
KILLEEN, Lord : son and heir of the Earl of Fingall.
KYNNAIRD, Viscount : son and heir of the Earl of Newburgh.
MERTON, Viscount : son and heir of Earl Nelson.
NEVILL, Lord William : son of the Marquis of Abergavenny.
NORREYS, Lord : son and heir of the Earl of Abingdon.
TALBOT, Lord Edmund, D.S.O., M.P. : brother of the Duke of Norfolk.
TAYLOUR, Lord William : 2nd son of the Marquis of Headfort.

III. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

OF GREAT BRITAIN : Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G. ; Marquis of Ripon, K.G. ; Viscount Llandaff ; Christopher Palles (Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland) ; Lord MacDonnell, G.C.S.I. ; Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, K.C.M.G. ; Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G. ; Sir Henry Taschereau ; Sir Joseph Ward, K.C.M.G.

OF IRELAND : Earl of Fingall ; Earl of Westmeath ; Lord Chief Baron Palles ; Lord O'Brien of Kilfenora, Lord Chief Justice ; Lord MacDonnell, G.C.S.I. : Mr. Justice Kenny ; Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, Bart. ; Sir Patrick Coll, K.C.B.

Members of the Privy Council are 'Right Honourable.'

IV. CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Duke of Norfolk. Marquis of Bute ; Marquis of Ripon.

Earls, of—Abingdon ; Ashburnham ; Denbigh ; Gainsborough ; Westmeath, an Irish Representative Peer.—*Viscount:* Llandaff.

Barons: Acton ; Arundell ; Bellew, an Irish Representative Peer ; Braye ; Camoys ; Clifford ; De Freyne ; Dormer ; Emly ; Fingall ; Gerard ; Gormanston ; Granard ; Haldon ; Howard of Glossop ; Kenmare ; Killanin ; Lovat ; MacDonnell ; Mowbray and Stourton ; North ; O'Brien of Kilfenora ; Petre ; Seaton ; Stafford ; Vaux.

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

(The Counties are printed in italics.)

CATHOLIC MEMBERS FOR ENGLAND (NINE).

Belloc, Hilaire, Salford, South.
Herbert, Colonel Sir Ivor, Bart., C.B., C.M.G., *Monmouthshire, S.*
Hope, James Fitzalan, Sheffield, Central.
Hunt, Rowland, *Shropshire, S.*, or Ludlow Division.
Lamb, Edmund G., *Herefordshire, N.*, or Leominster Division.
O'Connor, Thomas P., Liverpool, Scotland Division.
O'Donnell, Charles J., Newington, Walworth Division.
O'Grady, James, Leeds, East.
Talbot, Lord Edmund, *Sussex, S.W.* or Chichester Division.

CATHOLIC MEMBERS FOR IRELAND (SEVENTY-THREE).

Ambrose, Dr. Robert, *Mayo, W.*
Barry, Edward, *Cork, S.*
Barry, Redmond, K.C., *Tyrone, N.*
Boland, John P., *Kerry, S.*
Clancy, John J., *Dublin, N.*
Condon, Thomas J., *Tipperary, E.*
Crean, Eugene, *Cork, S.E.*
Cullinan, John, *Tipperary, S.*
Delany, William, *Queen's County*, Ossory Division.
Devlin, Joseph, Belfast, W.
Dillon, John, *Mayo, E.*
Duffy, William J., *Galway, S.*
Esmonde, Sir Thomas Grattan, Bt., *Wexford, N.*
Farrell, James P., *Longford, N.*
Ffrench, Peter, *Wexford, S.*
Field, William, Dublin, St. Patrick's Division.
Flavin, Michael J., *Kerry, N.*
Flynn, James C., *Cork, N.*
Gilhooly, James, *Cork, W.*
Ginnell, L., *Westmeath, N.*
Halpin, J., *Clare, W.*
Harrington, Timothy C., Dublin Harbour.
Hayden, John P., *Roscommon, S.*
Hazleton, Richard, *Galway, N.*
Healy, Timothy M., K.C., *Louth, N.*
Hogan, Michael, *Tipperary, N.*
Joyce, Michael, Limerick City.
Kennedy, Vincent P., *Cavan, W.*
Kettle, T. M., *Tyrone, E.*
Kilbride, Dennis, *Kildare, S.*
Lardner, John C., *Monaghan, N.*
Lundon, William, *Limerick, E.*
McHugh, Patrick, *Sligo, N.*
McKean, J., *Monaghan, S.*
McKillop, W., *Armagh, S.*
McVeagh, Jeremiah, *Down, S.*
McVeigh, C., *Donegal, E.*
Meagher, Michael, *Kilkenny, N.*
Meehan, Francis, *Leitrim, N.*
Meehan, P. A., *Queen's County*, Leix Division.
Mooney, John J., Newry.
Muldoon, John, *Wicklow, E.*
Murnaghan, George, *Tyrone, Mid.*
Murphy, John, *Kerry, E.*
Murphy, Nicholas J., *Kilkenny, S.*
Nannetti, Joseph P., Dublin, College Green.
Nolan, Joseph, *Louth, S.*
Nugent, Sir Walter Richard, Bt., *Westmeath, S.*
O'Brien, Kendal, *Tipperary, Mid.*
O'Brien, Patrick, Kilkenny City.
O'Brien, William, Cork City.
O'Connor, James, *Wicklow, W.*
O'Connor, John, *Kildare, N.*
O'Doherty, P., *Donegal, N.*
O'Donnell, John, *Mayo, S.*
O'Donnell, Thomas, *Kerry, W.*
O'Dowd, John, *Sligo, S.*
O'Kelly, Conor, *Mayo, N.*
O'Kelly, James, *Roscommon, N.*
O'Malley, William, *Galway*, Connemara Division.
O'Shaughnessy, Patrick Joseph, *Limerick, W.*
O'Shee, James J., *Waterford, W.*
Power, Patrick J., *Waterford, E.*
Reddy, Michael, *King's County*, Birr Division.
Redmond, John E., Waterford City.
Redmond, William H. K., *Clare, E.*
Roche, Augustine, Cork City.
Roche, John, *Galway, E.*
Sheehan, Daniel D., *Cork, Mid.*
Sheehy, David, *Meath, S.*
Smythe, J. F., *Leitrim, S.*
Waldron, Lawrence Ambrose, Dublin, St. Stephen's Green.
White, Patrick, *Meath, N.*

V. CATHOLIC KNIGHTS.

Barry, Sir John Edmond*.
Burnand, Sir Francis C.
Butler, Lt.-Gen. Sir William, G.C.B.
Carbone, Sir Giuseppe, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., LL.D.
Carr, Sir William St. John.
Casault, Sir Louis, LL.D.
Chance, Sir Arthur.
Chapelle, Sir Alessandro.
Clery, Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Coll, Rt. Hon. Sir Patrick, K.C.B.
Considine, Sir Heffernan J. F.
Corbett, Sir Vincent, K.C.V.O.
Cox, Sir William H. Lionel.
Cruise, Sir Francis, M.D.
Cuffe, Surgeon-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B.
Daly, Hon. Sir Malachy, K.C.M.G.
Delafaye, Sir Louis Victor.
Dennehy, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E.
Dillon, Gen. Sir Martin, G.C.B.
Downes, Sir Joseph.
Dunn, Sir William Henry.
Elgar, Sir Edward, Mus.D.
Fane, Adm. Sir Charles, K.C.B.
Fanning, Sir Rowland.
Fitzgerald, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G.
Fitzpatrick, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G.
FitzPatrick, Sir Dennis, K.C.S.I.
Fleming, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G.
Gallwey, Sir Michael, K.C.M.G.
Gallwey, Col. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G.
Girouard, Lt.-Col. Sir E. Percy, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Harrington, Lt.-Col. Sir John Lane, K.C.V.O., C.B.
Harrington, Sir Stanley.
Hegarty, Sir Daniel.
Herbert, Sir Arthur James K.C.V.O.
Howard, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Howard, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G.
Jerningham, Sir Hubert, K.C.M.G.
Jette, Sir Louis, K.C.M.G., LL.D.
Kelly-Kenny, Gen. Sir Thomas, G.C.B.
Keogh, Surgeon-General Sir Alfred, K.C.B., LL.D.
Kerr, Adm. Lord Walter, G.C.B.
Lacoste, Hon. Sir Alexander, LL.D.
Lambert, Sir George, C.B.
Langelier, Sir François, C.S., LL.D.
Laurier, Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid, G.C.M.G.
Leclezio, Sir Eugene.
MacCabe, Sir Francis Xavier
MacDonnell, Lord, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.
Madden, Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G.
Manning, Sir William Patrick.
Moloney, Sir Alfred, K.C.M.G.
Morris, Hon. Sir Edward Patrick.
Morris, Sir George, K.C.B.
Nash, Sir Vincent.
Neligan, His Honour Sir John.
Norfolk, Duke of, K.G.
O'Donohoe, Sir James.
O'Farrell, Sir George P., M.D.
Parkington, Col. Sir John Roper.
Pelletier, Hon. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G.
Perceval, Sir Westby, K.C.M.G.
Petheram, Sir William C.
Power, Sir James Aloysius.
Purcell, Sir John S., K.C.B.
Ripon, Marquis of, K.G., G.C.S.I.
Roche, Sir George.
Santley, Sir Charles.
Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas.
Shea, Hon. Sir Edward.
Slade, Major-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B.
Smith, Col. Sir Charles Euan, K.C.B
Strickland, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G.
Sutton, Sir Abraham.
Taschereau, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry E.
Taschereau, Hon. Sir Henry T.
Thynne, Sir Henry, C.B.
Walton, Hon. Sir Joseph.
Ward, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G

*Names with no letters affixed are those of Knights Bachelors.

The Editor will be thankful for corrections or additions to this List.

VI. CATHOLIC ARMY CHAPLAINS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUPERIOR AND DELEGATE OF THE HOLY SEE: THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Secretary, Very Rev. Monsignor Butt.
Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

The names in italics indicate the Chaplains' Diocese. The dates given are the dates of first appointment. The places named are those where the Chaplains are stationed. S.A. means South Africa

Commissioned Chaplains.

Rev. R. F. Collins, D.S.O., *Westminster*, Nov. 18, 1879; Aldershot
Rev. E. M. Morgan, *Southwark*, July 31, 1881; Cairo.
Rev. Lewis J. Matthews, Oct. 16, 1884; Gibraltar.
Very Rev. Mgr. W. Lewis Keatinge, May 1, 1897; Malta.
Right Rev. Mgr. F. Bickerstaffe-Drew, Feb. 1, 1893; Malta.
Rev. Robert Nash, *Southwark*, May 18, 1898; Aldershot.
Rev. Stephen Rogers, *Westminster*, June 23, 1898; Pretoria, S.A.
Rev. Daniel Lane, Jan. 7, 1899; Middelburg, S.A.
Rev. William Forrest, *Portsmouth*, March 25, '99; Bordon Camp.
Rev. James Dey, *Birmingham*, Aug. 7, 1903; South Africa.
Rev. Patrick Fleming, *Hexham*, Sept. 24, 1903; Bermuda.
Rev. J. C. Moth, *Portsmouth*, Feb. 12th, 1904; Potchefstroom, S.A.
Rev. P. Bradley, April 8, 1904; Standerton, S.A.
Rev. J. C. Dunphy, Oct. 24, 1904; Pretoria, S.A.

Changes now pending, if known in time, will be noted on page viii.

Chaplains on the "Retired List."

Right Rev. Robert Brindle, D.S.O., Bishop of Nottingham; Revv. Arthur McCarthy, W. B. Alexander, William Le Grave, D.S.O., Thomas Foran.

VII. CATHOLIC NAVAL CHAPLAINS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUPERIOR AND DELEGATE OF THE HOLY SEE: THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Secretary, Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A.,
31 Lion-terrace, Portsmouth.

Chaplains entitled to a pension on retirement.

Rev. H. Russell (retired); Rev. T. P. Kent, Devonport.

Chaplains on fixed allowances.

Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A., Portsmouth; Rev. W. Bolger, Chatham; Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Cassar, Malta; Rev. M. Watson, O.P., China; Rev. J. O'Reilly, Gibraltar; Rev. E. Bray, D.D., Mediterranean; and 14 others. The Rev. M. Watson and Rev. E. Bray are Chaplains for service with squadrons afloat. Besides the Chaplains with fixed allowances, 130 Priests receive capitation grants.

VIII. ENGLISH-SPEAKING CONFESSORS ABROAD.

The Editor will at any time be thankful for corrections and information as to English-speaking Confessors in the chief cities abroad.

ITALY.

ROME. St. Peter's; Rev. F. Boniface Hennig; San Silvestro in Capite, Piazza San Silvestro, Church for English-speaking Catholics (Very Rev. F. Whitmee, and Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Vaughan); Irish Dominicans, San Clemente; Irish Franciscans, Sant' Isidoro; Sant' Ignazio; Servite Churches, San Marcello, in the Corso, and Santa Maria in Via, opposite the Piazza Colonna; Fathers of Charity, San Carlo al Corso; SS. XII. Apostoli, Very Rev. F. Dominic Reuter; Sant' Alfonso, Via Merulana; St. George's, Via San Sebastiano, Piazza di Spagna.

ASSISI. Rev. F. Bernardine, O.F.M., Santa Maria degli Angeli; Rev. F. Lorenzo, Basilica of St. Francis.

CATANIA. Rev. E. Magi, S.J, 9 Piazza Ammalati.

COMO. The Cathedral; Franciscan Church, San Salvatore.

FIESOLE. Mgr. Falcini, V.G.—FLORENCE. Rev. G. O'Callaghan, P.S.M., San Giuseppe, Via Santa Caterina; Mgr. Canon Romei, San Lorenzo; Rev. F. John Forest, O.F.M., Ognissanti.

GENOA. Rev. Gerald Hay, Seamen's Mission, San Teodoro, 1 and 2 Via Venezia.

LORETO. Rev. F. Guido Epp, at the Santa Casa.

MILAN. Rev. A. Bringsman, at the Duomo 8 to 10, 1 and 4½.

MENTONE. St. Michael's.—MONTE CARLO. San Carlo.

NAPLES. Rev. Dr. Toll, Stella Maris, Piazza Nicola Amore.

NARNI, Perugia. Rev. F. Coleman, O.C.D., San Girolamo.

PADUA. Rev. F. Thomas Braitch, Basilica del Santo.

PALERMO. Rev. F. Blanca, S.J., 2 Piazza di Casa Professa.

PIACENZA. Don Girolamo Varesi, San Giorgio.

SAN REMO. Capuchins, Rev. F. David; Eglise du Sacré Cœur; Franciscan Church, the Nunziata.

SIENA. Canon Cappelli, Santa Maria di Provenzano.

SPOLETO. Rev. F. Miale, San Domenico.

TURIN. Canon Grossi, at *Corpus Domini;* Rev. F. Zampieri, S.J., Santi Martiri; Rev. F. Ceirano, S.M., San Carlo.

VENICE. Rev. M. Tommaseo, San Gallo, every morng 7 to 9.

FRANCE.

PARIS. St. Joseph's Church for English-speaking Catholics, 50 Avenue Hoche (Rector Rev. F. McMullen); Eglise des Carmes, Abbé Klein N.D. des Victoires, Abbé Boteille; St. Denis, Abbé Carré; Ste. Madeleine, Abbé Curtin; St. Philippe du Roule, Rev. H. Flynn; St. Sulpice, Abbé Billecocq.

ANGERS. Abbé Leroyer, Cathedral.—ARRAS. Chanoine de Taffin, St. Nicolas.

AVIGNON. Abbé Bernard, Superior of the College S. Joseph.

BAYONNE. Chanoine Lasserre, Cathedral.—BETHUNE. Abbé Sénéchal.—BIARRITZ. Chanoine Lasserre.—BLOIS. Abbé A. Chantepie, Ecole Notre Dame.—BORDEAUX. Abbé Girard, St.

Bruno.—Boulogne-sur-Mer. Abbé Masson, Chaplain to Little Sisters of the Poor.

Calais. Abbé Sénéchal, Notre Dame.—Chambery. Abbé Magnoz, the Seminary.—Clermont-Ferrand. Abbé Germain.

Dieppe. St. Remi, Sat afternoon.—Dinard. Abbé Thébault.

Evreux. Abbé Lesaicherre, Collège St. François de Sales.

Grasse. At the Seminary.—Grenoble. Abbé Vial, Petit Séminaire.

Havre. M. le Curé and Abbé Ouice, Notre Dame.—Laval. Abbé Chelle, Ecole de l'Immaculée Conception.

Marseilles. Jesuit Church; Vicaire at St. Vincent de Paul.

Montpellier. Abbé Castagné, Collège Catholique; Abbé Giannineli, Petit Séminaire; Abbé Mouriès, Ecole de la Trinité.

Nantes. Chanoine Delanoue, St. Félix.—Nice. Rev. Ignatius Lazzari, Notre Dame, Avenue de la Gare; Abbé Giraud, Grand Séminaire; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, (51 Rue Cotta), St. François de Paule.

Orleans. Chanoine Gélot, the Cathedral.—Pau. Rev. G. B. de Restiaux-Tuckwell, St. Martin.

Rennes. Abbé Steunou, Abbé Lendormy, St. Vincent.—Rouen. Chanoine Potel, the Cathedral.

St. Malo. Abbés Meriais and Nouazé, the College.—St. Omer. Abbé Bouxin, Collége St. Bertin.—St. Servan. Abbé Girard.—Senlis. Abbé Ollier.

Toulon. Curé of St. Jean, Abbé A. Mercadier, St. Sernin.—Tours. Chanoine Sellier, Cathedral.—Treguier. Abbé le Meur, the College.

Turcoing. Abbé Buissé, the College.

Vichy. Abbé Coliette, Eglise St. Louis.

BELGIUM.

Alost. Jesuit Chapel; also Dean Roelandts.—Antwerp. Rev. John Angland (at the Cathedral, Cf Sat 5 to 7, Engl serm Sun 12); Rev A. Houben, S.J., Institut St. Ignace, Courte Rue Neuve, 47; also the Capuchins and Redemptorists.

Bruges. Mgr. Béthune, Cathedral; Rev. A. Ameele, English Orphanage, St. George's-street; Rev. V. Van der Velde, English Convent; Capuchin, Carmelite, and Jesuit Churches.—Brussels. Capuchin, Carmelite, Jesuit, and Redemptorist Churches; Servite Fathers, 25 rue Washington, Avenue Louise (English Sermon and Benediction Sun. at 3); Rev. Austin Richardson, St. Gudule, Sat. 5 to 6, and English sermon at 10¾ on Sunday in the chapel behind the High Altar; Rev. M. Lauwers, Curé du Finistère, Rue Neuve.

Charleroi. Jesuit Chapel.—Courtrai. Abbé Tillieux Prison Chaplain.—Dinant. Collège du Bellevue.

Ghent. Jesuit College; Dominican and Franciscan Churches.

Huy, near Liége. Abbé Bronsgeest, St. Mort.

Liege. Canon Leroy, Grand Séminaire; Abbé Gilissen, St. Barthélémi; Rev. F. Didier, Eglise Notre Dame; Rev. F. Wey, St. Christophe; Jesuit College of St. Servais. Louvain. Jesuit Church; American College.

MAREDSOUS. Benedictine Abbey.—MECHLIN. Franciscan and Jesuit Churches.—MONS. Jesuit and Redemptorist Churches.

NAMUR. Jesuits; Abbé Rousseaux, Sœurs de Notre Dame; Abbé Lafrogne, Institut Polyglotte.

OSTEND. M. le Doyen, SS. Pierre et Paul; Curé, St. Joseph.

ST. TROND. Rev. Van Gent, Séminaire; Rev. Senden, Ecole Normale.—ST. NICOLAS. Abbé Van Raemdonck, Séminaire.

THOROUT. Rev. Dr. Stroom, parish church. — TOURNAI Jesuit and Redemptorist Churches.

VERVIERS. Jesuits.—YPRES. Canon de Brouwer, St. Martin.

OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

AUSTRIA. *Vienna:* Rev. F. Brewer, S.J., Universitats Kirche; Rev. F. Kraemer, VII. Kaiser Strasse, 5: Jesuit Church, Canisius Haus, Canisius Gasse, IX. *Budapest:* Servite Fathers, IV., Szervita-ter; Mgr. Nemes, IV., Werboczy-utca 1; Rev. Dr. Kmosko, IV, Papnövelde-utca 4. *Innsbruck* (Tyrol): Jesuit College; Servite Church, Maria Theresien Strasse. *Lemberg:* Rev. S. P. Krolikowski, 5 Sakramentar Strasse. *Mosciska* (Galicia): Rev. F. Lubienski, C.SS.R.

BULGARIA. *Roustchouk:* Rev. F. Oswald Donnelly, C.P., Cathedral.—CORFU. The Bishopof Corfu.

DENMARK. *Copenhagen:* Rev. Baron Kettenburg, Bredgate, 64. *Aarhus*, (Jutland): Catholic Church, Ryesgade. *Helsingor:* Rev. F. Flynn, Nygade, 8. *Odense:* Rev. F. Hanguar, C.SS.R.

GERMANY. *Aix-la-Chapelle:* Mgr. Provost Bellesheim, Minster; *Aldegund*, near Alf: Rev. Müller. *Baden:* Rev. Dr. Leinz. *Berlin:* Rev. F. Johannes, Dominican Church, 42 Thurm Strasse; St. Hedwig's, Unter den Linden. *Bonn:* Rev. Dr. Felten, Munsterstr. 13. *Breslau*: Rev. F. Mertz, S.J., Domplatz, 14; Rev. Domvikariat Pape, Kleine Domstrasse, 2. *Coblenz:* parish priest of St. Custors. *Cologne:* Cathedral; Mgr. Windthorst, All Saints', Maximinenstrasse, 48. Rev. J. Müller, St. Michael's. *Cronberg a Taunus*, Frankfort: Mgr. Eikerling. *Dresden:* Rev. H. Infalt, Gr. Plauensche Strasse, 16. *Ems:* Decan Locher. *Euskirchen:* Rev. F. Tillmanns. *Frankfort:* Rev. Hermann Nix, 16, Unterweg. *Freiburg* (Baden): Rev. F. Beutter, Cathedral. *Leipzig:* St. Laurentius, Rev. J. Lindner. *Limburg:* Domherr Hilpisch, Caplan Metz. *Limburg-Lana, Ehrenbreitstein*, and *Vallendar*: Pallottine Fathers. *Ludendorf:* Rev. F. Leufgen. *Magdeburg:* Probst Brieden, Pralaten Strasse, 10. *Mayence:* Seminary; St. Stephen's; Rev. Dr. Gartner, St. Marienschule. *Munich:* Rev. F. Beda, O.S.B., St. Boniface. *Ottheim:* Rev. F. Nollmanns. *Rheinbrohl*: Rev. H. Volk. *Schlangenbad:* Rev. A. Thewalt. *Treves:* Rev. J. B. Barthel, Cathedral. *Wiesbaden:* Caplan Gruber, Mariahilf Kirche; Rev. Dr. Keller, St. Boniface's. *Wurzburg:* Rev. F. Stoller.

GREECE. *Piraeus*, near Athens: Ecole Française.

HOLLAND. *Amsterdam:* the Redemptorists, Keizersgracht. *Rosendaal:* Redemptorist Church. *Rotterdam:* Jesuit Fathers.

LUXEMBURG. *Echternach* and *Luxemburg:* Redemptorists.

MALTA. *Valetta:* Carmelites; Monsignor Keatinge, 21 Strada Molino a Vento; Rev Angelo McCunnin, Flores' College.

Shema : Rev. P. Grobel, Church of St. Ignatius. *Vittoriosa :* Canon Farrugia, San Lorenzo.

NORWAY. *Christiania*, St. Olaf's. *Bergen. Trondhjem.*

POLAND. *Warsaw :* Rev. Dr. Godlewski. The Holy Cross.

PORTUGAL. *Lisbon* : English College ; Dominican Fathers.

ROUMANIA, *Bucharest :* Canon Irwin. 33 Strada Baratiei.

RUSSIA. *St. Petersburg* : Rev. John Scislavsky. Catholic Church. Nevski Prospect. *Charkoff* : Rev. Ignatius Czajewski, Catholic Church.

SPAIN. Jesuits : at *Madrid*, Calle de Isabel la Catolica, 12 ; *Barcelona* Collegio del Sagrado Corazon ; *Bilbao ; la Guardia*, Pontevedra ; *Loyola ; Malaga ; Oña*, Burgos ; *Orduña*, Biscay ; *Valencia ; Valladolid.*—Secular Clergy : at *Bilbao*, Dr. Abaitua, University ; *Cadiz*, Canonigo Lectoral ; *Ripoll*, Gerona, Rev. Joseph Wilson, Santa Maria ; *Salamanca*, Irish College ; *San Sebastian*, Rev. Arristizabal, parish priest of *Antigua*. *Seville* : Rev. F. Julian, Carmelite Church. *Valladolid*, English and Scotch Colleges.

SWEDEN. *Stockholm :* Rev. Fred. Lieber, 24 Norra Smedjegatan. Catholic Churches at *Gothaberg* and *Malmo*.

SWITZERLAND. *Coire :* Canon Schmidt, Cathedral. *Disentis :* Rev. F. Placid, O.S.B. *Einsiedeln :* Benedictines. *Engelberg :* Rev. F. Bonaventure, O.S.B. *Geneva :* Abbé Blanchard, Sacré Cœur. *Küsnacht* (Zurich) : parish priest, Rev. A. Hubert. *Lucerne :* Franciscan Church. *Lugano :* Franciscan Church. *St. Moritz* (Dorf) : Rev. T Simonet. *Sarnen :* Rev. F. John Baptist, O.S.B., College. *Sion* : Cathedral. *Stans :* Rev. F. Alfred, Capuchins. *Zermatt* : parish priest, Rev. B. Zurbriggen. *Zurich :* Rev. F. Scheinwiler, Kreuzstr, 46.

TURKEY. *Constantinople :* Rev. F. Bernard, Lazarist College, Galata ; Rev. F. Apack, S.J., 2 bis Rue agha Hamsname, Pera.

TYROL. *Botzen :* Franciscans. *Brixen :* Missionshaus. *Innsbruck :* Jesuits ; Rev. F. Moser, Serviten Convent. *Meran :* Rev. F. Perkmann. *Trient :* Rev. Dr. Niglutch.

IN EXTRA-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.

Aden : Right Rev. Bishop Clarke, O.S.F.C., Vicar-Apostolic ; Revv. FF. Luke, Laurence, and Edward, O.S.F.C. *Alexandria* : Rev. V. Lentaigne, Jesuit College. *Algiers :* Abbé Ponthas, Mustapha, Supérieur ; Père Hoursat, S.J., 30 Rue des Consuls ; Abbé Viol, Petit Séminaire, St. Eugène. *Beyrout :* Jesuit College. *Buenos Ayres :* Passionists ; Mercedes, St. Patrick's College. *Cairo :* Franciscans, Ismailia ; Jesuit College, Fagallah. *Havana :* Jesuits. *Jerusalem* : Rev. E. Schmitz, German Catholic Hospice. *Khartoum* : Rev. Ordwalder. *Montevideo :* Nuestra Señora de Lourdes. *Port Said* : Franciscans. *Rio de Janeiro :* Rev. F. Macnamara, Lagoa. *San Paulo*, Brazil : Mgr. O'Connor Daunt, V.G., and Rev. A. M. Parisi. *Smyrna :* Canon Camilieri, parish priest of Boudja. *Suez* : Franciscans. *Teneriffe* : Rev. Topham Cabrera, Orotava. *Tunis* : Rev. Fr. Rupert, Eglise de la Croix. *Valparaiso* : San Luis, Cerro Alegre. *Wei-Hai-Wei*, North China : Rev. F. Hallam, O.F.M., Port Edward.

§ IV.

I. ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS.

SECULAR PRIESTS ORDAINED FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

Dec. 22, 1907, Joseph Arthur, John F. Hitchcock. April 4, 1908, William Attree, Joseph Reardon, William Smith. May 10, William Brown and Thomas Lloyd (Institute of St. Andrew). June 24, Thomas Lawton. July 4, James McCarroll, Bartholomew Murphy. July 12, George Carlisle, Herbert Collins, Francis L. Hacket, Francis D. Healy, Joseph Lievertz, Francis Rusher. July 26, Robert Moore, P. G. Prevost, M.A., Henry Ritter. Sept. 19, Charles Seager.

Diocese of Birmingham.

Dec. 21, 1907, Joseph Hogan. March 14, 1908, Alphonsus Farrell. March 15, Peter Bierings. April 4, Henry O'Brien. Sept. 19, Samuel Gosling, Francis Sumner.

Diocese of Clifton.

July 20, 1908, Michael J. McGrath.

Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle.

June 13, 1908, Francis Marley. July 19, Charles Fleming, William Kearney, Daniel McMenemy, John Moloney, Joseph St. George, Edward Tuohey, Alfred Watson.

Diocese of Leeds.

June 19, 1908, Michael Kenny. June 21, William Richardson. July 25th, Patrick Kane. Oct. 4, Thomas Bell, James Grogan.

Diocese of Liverpool.

Feb. 16, 1908, Edward Stephens. June 13, Wilfrid Alcock, Thomas E. Flynn, Robert McManus, B.A., James Prescott, Francis Rawlinson.

Diocese of Middlesbrough.

July 25, 1908, Alphonsus Van den Bossche.

Diocese of Northampton.

March 14, 1908, James Dominic Gowar. June 13, Wilfrid Gough.

Diocese of Nottingham.

April 4, 1908, Joseph Degen. June 21, James Francis Power.

Diocese of Portsmouth.

May 1, 1908, John Conolly, James P. Murphy. June —, John Murphy. Sept. 19, John Flynn.

Diocese of Salford.

Dec. 2, 1907. Martin Cronin, Joseph Lomax. March, 1908, Vincent Marshall. June 10. Francis Gonne. Aug. 2, William Brown, Thomas Farrell, Frederick Kershaw, Robert McGuinnes.

Diocese of Shrewsbury.

Oct. 11, 1908. George Conroy, William Kinsella.

Diocese of Southwark.

Dec. 21. 1907, Louis Woodroffe. July 26, 1908, Edward Fennessey. Thomas Huntly, Bernard Walsh. James Walters. Aug. 24, Thomas Scott.

St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions.

Sept. 19, 1908. Gerard ter Beck, John Kiggen, John Reesinck, Lambert de Ruyter, Andrew Stubenruss, John de Vries.

REGULARS ORDAINED FOR ENGLAND AND WALEL.

Benedictines (English Benedictine Congregation). March 25, 1908, William Ambrose Byrne, Robert Aelred Dawson, John Edward Parker. Sept. 25, John Stanislaus Chatterton, Leopold Hildebrand March.—*Benedictines* (Beuron Congregation). Sept. 8, 1908, Maurus Van Thiel.

Canons Regular of the Lateran. March 14, 1908, Alphonsus McElroy, William Riley. Aug. 16, Reginald Vaughan. Sept. 21, Raymund Gallacher.

Dominicans. Dec. 10, 1907, Benet Quin. July 12, 1908, Austin Barker, James Harrison, Wulstan McCuskern, Ethelbert Rigby.

Franciscans. Friars Minor. Dec 21, 1907, Raymund Briscoe. Sept. 19, 1908, Alban Bastin, Stanislaus Cush, Robert Haywood.

Jesuits. March 14, 1908, Hugh O'Farrell. July 26, Thomas Heaney, Edward King, Peter Molloy, John Withnell. Sept. 20, William Brand, Alexander Colvin, Ignatius Ireland, Francis Lacy, Cuthbert Lattey, James O'Connell, John Ryan, Philip Stapleton, Ernest Vignaux.

Redemptorists. Feb. 2, 1908, William Haig. Aug. 2, Frederick Campbell, Frederick Lonergan, Eric Maccabe.

Salesians. Sept. 19, 1908, Richard Hosford, Timothy O'Connor, Austin Ramspott.

II.–Obituary.

(For conditions of insertion, see Preface, p iii, n 3.)

Cardinals

Jan. 28, 1908, Francis M. Richard, Cardinal Priest, Abp.
Mar. 17, ,, John Baptist Casali del Drago, Cardinal Priest.
Apr. 25, ,, Januarius Portanova, Cardinal Priest, Abp.
July 22, ,, Charles Nocella, Cardinal Priest, Patriarch.
Oct. 26, ,, Francis Desiré Mathieu, Cardinal Priest.
,, 27, ,, Salvador Casañas y Pages, Cardinal Priest, Abp.

Bishop.

May 13, 1908, Samuel W. Allen, Bp. of *Shrewsbury*.

I. Priests of the Secular Clergy of England,

With the name of their Diocese.

Dec. 17, 1907, Canon William Greaney, *Birmingham*.
,, 28, ,, Canon Michael Fannan, *Southwark*.
,, 31, ,, Felix Philpin, *Westminster*.
Jan. 3, 1908, Mgr. Canon James Taylor, *Liverpool*.
,, 16, ,, Michael Aylward, *Middlesbrough*.
,, 23, ,, Thomas Croft, *Newport*.
,, 26, ,, Richard Barton, *Liverpool*.
,, 28, ,, Canon George Delaney, *Westminster*.
,, 29, ,, Charles Locke, *Leeds*.
Feb. 3, ,, R. R. Maurice, *Shrewsbury*.
,, 9, ,, James Brown, *Portsmouth*.
,, 10, ,, Emile d' Hulst, *Newport*.
,, 10, ,, Thomas Pudney, *Newport*.
,, 10, ,, James Brady, *Salford*.
,, 12, ,, John Buckley, *Liverpool*.
,, 29, ,, Augustine Hageman, *Salford*.
Mar. 1, ,, Canon James Wells, *Middlesbrough*.
,, 4, ,, William Byrne, *Liverpool*.
,, 16, ,, Edmund Hickey, *Middlesbrough*.
,, 21, ,, Francis Beckley, *Westminster*.

Secular Clergy—continued.

Apr.	11,	1908,	Charles Grymonprez, *Salford.*
,,	27,	,,	Mgr. James Lennon, *Liverpool.*
July	2.	,,	Canon Philip James McCarthy, *Nottingham.*
,,	5,	,,	William J. Burns, *Westminster.*
,,	25,	,,	Richard Conway, *Westminster.*
,,	28,	,,	James Gardner, *Liverpool.*
Aug.	3,	,,	J. Hilarius Dale, *Westminster.*
,,	17,	,,	Cornelius Klomp, *Birmingham.*
Sept.	21,	,,	Charles Dunne, *Hexham.*
,,	22,	,,	Thomas Fenn, *Clifton.*
,,	24,	,,	Peter Gazeau, *Southwark.*
,,	27,	,,	William Stanley, *Shrewsbury.*
Oct.	3,	,,	Edward Plaetsier, *Birmingham.*
Nov.	8,	,,	George Pearson, *Leeds.*
,,	12,	,,	J. Jackson, *Nottingham.*
,,	21,	,,	J. J. Bonner, *Birmingham.*
,,	26,	,,	Francis P. Rose, *Newport.*
,,	27,	,,	Charles R. Chase, *Westminster.*
Dec.	3,	,,	Thomas Ford, *Southwark.*
,,	4,	,,	Joseph Kavanangh, *Southwark.*
,,	5,	,,	George B. Cox, *Westminster.*

II. PRIESTS OF THE REGULAR CLERGY OF ENGLAND.

Dec.	12,	1907,	Thomas Greenough, O.P.
,,	27.	,,	Canon W. Romuald Woods, O.S.B.
Jan.	11,	1908,	Aloysius Guibara, S.J.
,,	16,	,,	William Kay, S.J.
,,	17,	,,	John Pope, S.J.
Feb.	26,	,,	Dominic Gazzola, Inst. Ch.
Mar.	1,	,,	C. Joseph Fitzgerald, O.S.B.
May	3,	,,	J. Bernard Caldwell, O.S.B.
,,	31,	,,	William Thomson, S.J.
July	1,	,,	Edmund Vaughan, C.SS.R.
Aug.	8,	,,	Coleman McSweeney, O.F.M.
Oct.	10,	,,	Patrick Moran, S.J.
,,	24,	,,	Harold Castle, C.SS.R.

May they rest in peace.

III. Anniversaries.

(For conditions of insertion see Preface, p. iii., n. 3.)

JANUARY.

3. Mgr. Canon Taylor, 1908. **4. Bp. Briggs, of Beverley, 1861**; Rev. James R. Richmond, Inst. Ch., 1907.
8. John Knill, 1854; Elizabeth Cox Knill, 1862; Canon H. Benedict Mackey, D.D., O.S.B., 1906. 9. Rev. F. Bernard Dawson, Cist., 1906.
11. Rev. David Richards, O.P., 1907; Rev. Aloysius Guibara, S.J., 1908.
12. Bp. Challoner, 1781; Bishop Louis Lootens, 1898.
13. Rev. Robert Aloysius Wilkinson, O.S.B., 1907.
14. Cardinal Manning, Abp of Westminster, 1892; Bishop Carroll, of Shrewsbury, 1897. 16. Rev. Michael Aylward, Rev. William Kay, S.J., 1908.
17. Eliza Roskell, 1898; Rev. John Pope, S.J., 1908.
19. Abp. Errington, 1886. 20. Rev. Edmund Pennington, 1907.
23. Francisco Pereira, 1871; Rev. Thomas Croft, 1908.
25. Bishop Brown, of Liverpool, 1856.
26. Bp. James Talbot, 1790; Rev. Richard Barton, 1908.
27. Bp. Roskell, of Nottingham, 1883. 28. Bp. Penswick, 1836; Hon. Colin Lindsay, 1892; Canon George Delaney, 1908.
29. Bp. Hogarth, of Hexham, 1866; Rev. Charles Locke, 1908.
31. Rev. John Keating, 1906.

FEBRUARY.

1. **Fanny Pereira, 1903**; Anna Codey, 1904.
2. Rev. Felix May, 1907. 3. Rev. R. R. Maurice, 1908.
4. Rev. Andrew Burns, 1907.
7. Pope Pius IX., 1878.
9. Bp. Preston, 1905; Rev. James Brown, 1908.
10. Rev. Emile d'Hulst, Rev. Thomas Pudney, Rev. James Brady, 1908.
12. Rev. Laurence Boland, Rev. Henry Basil Hurworth, O.S.B., 1907; John Buckley, 1908.
14. Rev. Colman Nunan, C.P., 1906.
15. Cardinal Wiseman, Abp. of Westminster, 1865.
18. Bp. Walsh, 1849; Bp. Morris, 1872. 19. Rev. Charles Lonergan, S.J., 1907.
21. Rev. Richard O'Neill, 1907. 22. Eileen Knight, 1902.
24. Bp. Thomas Talbot, 1795. 25. Capitolina Maria Pereira, 1887.
26. Bishop Walton, 1780; Rev. Dominic Gazzola, Inst. Ch., 1908.
28. Francisco Ignatius Pereira, 1898.
29. Rev. Augustine Hageman, 1908.

MARCH.

1. Mgr. David Ramsay, 1906 : Rev. B. Sears, O.P., 1907 ; Canon James Wells, Rev. C. Joseph Fitzgerald, O.S.B., 1908.
2. John Francis Bentley, 1902.
3. Bp. Collingridge, 1829 : Rev. John Baldwin, S.J., 1906 ; Canon James Northcote, D.D., 1907.
4. Bp. Weathers, 1895 : Rev. A. M. Scherpereel, 1906 ; Rev. William Byrne, 1908. [1906.
5. Bp. Bilsborrow, of Salford, 1903 ; Canon Thomas Duckett,
9. Rev. Aimé Lootens, 1886 ; Rev. Thomas Finegan, 1906
10. Rev. Martin Holohan, 1906.
11. Rev. James Laws, Rev. Henry Gibson, 1907.
12. Bp. Giffard, 1733 : William Darnell, 1893.
14. Rev. Thomas Davis, 1906.
15. Bp. Gradwell, 1833. 16. Rev. Edmund Hickey, 1908.
18. Bp. Richard Smith, 1655.
21. Abp. Ullathorne, Bp. of Birmingham, 1889 ; Rev. Walter Ireland, Rev. Matthew Newsham, S.J., 1907 ; Rev. Francis Beckley, 1908.
25. Rev. Emile du Plerny, 1907.
26. Rev. Patrick Quinn, 1907.
28. Rev. Stephen Halliwell, Rev. Thomas F. Gorman, 1907.
29. Bp. Stonor, 1756.

APRIL.

1. Mrs Annie Oates, 1893 ; Rev. John Lathouwers, 1906.
3. Bp. Williams, 1740 ; Rev. Andrew Whitehead, O.P., 1907.
6. Bp. Coffin, of Southwark, 1885.
8. Rev. Nicholas Darnell, 1892.
9. Bishop O'Reilly, of Liverpool, 1894.
10. Rev. Charles Coelenbier, 1907.
11. Rev. Peter Prestage, S.J., 1907 ; Rev. C. Grymonprez, 1908.
12. Bp. Brown, of Newport, 1880.
13. Bp. Bishop, 1624. 14. Bp. York, 1770.
16. Bp. Witham, 1725 ; Rev. Thomas Butler, 1907.
19. Bp. Milner, 1826 ; Cardinal Weld, 1837.
21. James Burns, 1871 ; Rev. Robert F. Clarke, D.D., Rev. B. Adrian Beauvoisin, O.S.B., 1906.
24. Bp. Dicconson, 1752. 26. Mgr. Provost Lapôtre, D.D., 1906.
27. Mgr. James Lennon, 1908.
28. Rev. Pedro Gordon, S.J., 1907. [1906.
30. Rev. A. Richard O'Hare, O.S.B, Rev. Joseph Foxwell, S.J.,

MAY.

2. Joseph Woods, 1901 ; Rev. Patrick O'Callaghan, 1906.
3. Rev. J. Bernard Caldwell, O.S.B., 1908.
5. Rev. Charles H. Bowden, Rev. Patrick Mulligan, 1906 ; Rev. Mother Anthony, O.S.F., 1907. 7. Abp. Scarisbrick, O.S.B., 1908. 8. Bp. Douglas, 1812.
9. Rev. Ethelred Taunton, 1907.
10. Rev. J. Aloysius O'Leary, O.S.B., 1906.

11. Rev. Leonard George Davis, O.S.B., 1907.
13. Bp. James Smith, 1711; Rev. Charles Keating, 1906; Bp. Allen, of Shrewsbury, 1908.
14. Bp. Chadwick, of Hexham, 1882. 15. Rev. Thomas McCamphill, S.M., 1906.
16. Mgr. Robert Gradwell, Rev. Francis Borscht, S.J., 1906.
18. Rev. Richard O'Boyle, 1906.
19. Bp. Matthew Gibson, 1790. 22. Bp. Pritchard, 1750.
23. Bp. Stapleton, 1802; Bp. Virtue, of Portsmouth, 1900.
26. Rev. J. Oliver, 1906. 28. Rev. Francis L. Weale, 1906; Rev. James Hayes, S.J., 1907.
31. Rev. William Thomson, S.J.

JUNE.

1. Bp. Grant, of Southwark, 1870; Adolf Lootens, 1902; Rev. Francis Walsh, S.J., 1907.
2. Bp. William Gibson, 1821; Rev. Joseph Donohoe, 1906.
8. Bp. Berington, 1798; Rev. Charles Conway, D.D., 1906.
9. Bp. Leyburn, 1702; Bp. Knight of Shrewsbury, 1905. 11. Bp. Bellord, 1905.
12. Rev. Martin Hayes, 1907.
13. Canon Edward Riddell, 1906.
14. Bp. Danell, of Southwark, 1881.
16. Bp. Cornthwaite, of Leeds, 1890.
19. Cardinal Vaughan, Abp. of Westminster, 1903; Rev. M. O'Donoghue, 1906.
22. Confrater Denis Pearson, C.P., 1888.
23. Cardinal Acton, 1847; Rev. J. Volckeryck, 1906.
24. Rev. Francis J. Soden, 1906.
27. Rev. Thomas Chronnell, 1906.
28. Rev. Thomas Whelahan, 1906.

JULY.

1. Mgr. Canon Gadd, 1907; Rev. Edmund Vaughan, C.SS.R., 1908. 2. Canon P. James McCarthy, 1908.
3. Rev. T. Lloyd Coghlan, 1906.
4. Margaret Mary Couban, 1904.
5. Rev. William Burns, 1908. 6. Bp. Baines, 1843.
11. Bp. Bramston, 1836; Rev. Lord Arundell, 1907. [1872.
12. Rev. William O'Riordan, 1907. 13. Bp. Turner, of Salford,
15. Canon William Rigby, 1907.
19. Lady Mary Anne Rose Knill, 1907.
20. Pope Leo xiii., 1903.
25. Bp. Maire, 1769; Rev. Richard Conway, 1908. 26. Rev. Charles Collingridge, 1907.
28. Rev. James Gardner, 1908.
30. Bp. Thomas Smith, 1831. 31. Hon. Mgr. Basil Feilding, 1906.

AUGUST.

3. Rev. J. H. Dale, 1908. 4. Abbot Natter, O.S.B., 1906.

8. Rev. Coleman McSweeney, O.F.M.
11. Bp. Mostyn, 1847; Bp. Sharples, 1850; Cardinal Newman, 1890; Dorothea Mary Gregory, 1904.
12. Bp. Griffiths, 1847; Rev. Archibald McDonell, 1907.
13. Mgr. Canon Tasker, 1906; Rev. James McGrath, 1907.
14. Bp. Clifford, of Clifton, 1893. 17. Rev. C. Klomp, 1908.
19. Cardinal Duke of York, 1807.
20. Lady Frances Lindsay, 1897.
21. Bp. Amherst, of Northampton, 1883.
26. Rev. James Isidore Bond, 1887.
27. Rev. Frederick Myers, S.J., 1906.

SEPTEMBER.

1. Rev. John White, 1842; Rev. Joseph Jackson, S.J., 1906.
3. Elizabeth Stuck, 1906.
6. Rev. Luke Burke, Rev. Philip Lassetter, C.SS.R., 1906.
9. Rev. Francis Payne, S.J., 1906. 15. Bp. Riddell, of Northampton, 1907. 21. Rev. Charles Dunne, 1908.
22. Rev. Thomas Fenn, 1908. 23. Rev. Peter Gallwey, S.J., 1906.
24. Rev. P. Gazeau, 1908. 26. Mrs. Edmund Ross-of-Bladensburg, 1897; Rev. Edward Kernan, S.J., 1907.
27. Rev. William Stanley, 1908.

OCTOBER.

1. Thomas Codey, 1900. 3. Bp. Goss, of Liverpool, 1872; Rev. Denis Hughes, 1906; Rev. Edward Platsier, 1908. 4. Rev. Christopher Ryder, 1907.
5. Canon George Dobson, 1906.
6. Rev. J. Quinlan, 1906; Henry Lord Brampton, 1907.
7. Bp. Sharrock, 1809; Rev. Henry Ignatius Ryder, 1907.
8. Rev. Charles Wilson, S.J., 1906. 9. Rev. Henry Norris, 1906.
10. Abp. O'Callaghan, Bp. of Hexham, 1904; Rev. Patrick Moran, S.J., 1908.
11. Rev. Edmund de Würtzburgh, S.J., 1906.
14. Bp. Brown, of Shrewsbury, 1881; Rev. Robert Middleton, 1906; Canon Edward Fenn, 1907.
16. Cardinal Allen, 1594; Bp. Baggs, 1845; Canon Thomas Byrne, 1907.
18. Canon John Cooke, 1907. 19. Rev. Walter Hall, 1906; Rev. Francis Daly, S.J., 1907.
22. Rev. John Morris, S.J., 1893. 24. Rev. George Smith, 1907; Rev. Harold Castle, C.SS.R, 1908.
25. Bp. Vaughan, of Plymouth, 1902.
27. Rev. Thomas Bolton, 1907. 28. Rev. Thomas Fitch, S.M., 1907.
29. Bp. Bewick, of Hexham, 1886.
31. Rev. Daniel Ferriss, D.D., 1907.

NOVEMBER.

1 Bp. Butt, of Southwark, 1899. 2. Bp. Riddell, 1847.

5. Rev. John O'Brien, 1906.
8. Rev. Augustine Tremmery, 1907 ; Rev. George Pearson, 1908.
9. Bp. Brownlow, of Clifton, 1901. 12. Rev. J. Jackson, 1908.
14. Bp. Hendren, of Clifton, 1866. 16. Bp. Ellis, 1726.
15. Rev. H. W. Bromley, 1906.
17. Cardinal Pole, 1558 ; Joseph Michael Hennessy, 1901 ; Jane Louisa, Lady Brampton, 1907.
19. Alderman Sir Stuart Knill, Bart., 1898.
21. Rev. Thomas Hogan, 1907 ; Rev. J. J. Bonner, 1908. 23. Rev. Jonathan Thompson, 1907 ; Mgr. William Roope, D.D., 1904.
25. Bp. Walmesley, 1797. 26. Bp. Poynter, 1827 ; Rev. Francis P. Rose, 1908.
27. Bp. Burgess, of Clifton, 1854 ; Rev. Charles R. Chase, 1908.
28. Rev. David Walshe, 1906 ; Rev. Henry E. King, 1907.
29. Canon Michael Beggan, 1906.

DECEMBER.

1. Bp. Patterson, 1902 ; Rev. Edmund Tunstall, 1906.
2. Rev. William Ward, Inst. of Charity ; Francis Ambrose Turner, O.S.B., 1905 ; Mgr. Wm. Wrennall, D.D., 1907.
3. Rev. Thomas Ford, 1908.
4. Rev. Joseph Kavanagh, 1908.
5. Rev. George Johnson, 1906 ; Rev. George B. Cox, 1908. [1906.
10. Rev. James McCarten, D.D., 1905 ; Provost Frederick Hines,
14. Rev. Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P., 1904.
17. Canon John Hawksford, D.D., 1905.
19. Revv. Francis Blake, Charles Huggett, 1906.
22. Bp. Benjamin Petre, 1758.
24. Bp. Francis Petre, 1775 ; Rev. Edward O'Connell, 1906.
25. Rev. E. Willibrord von Volckxsom, O.S.B., 1905.
26. Bp. Hornyold, 1778 ; Bp. Wareing, of Northampton 1865.
28. William Wilfrid Oates, 1876. 30. Rev. David Dewar, 1906.

May they rest in peace.

IV. ENGLISH MARTYRS BEATIFIED OR VENERABLE

WHO SUFFERED DEATH IN ENGLAND,
FOR THE CATHOLIC FAITH AND FOR THE
PRIMACY OF THE ROMAN PONTIFF,
FROM 1535 TO 1681.

THE FIFTY-FOUR MARTYRS,
BLESSED JOHN FISHER, THOMAS MORE, AND OTHERS
BEATIFIED BY POPE LEO XIII., DEC. 9, 1886.

SECULAR CLERGY. John Fisher, Cardinal, Bp. of Rochester; Thomas Abel, Richard Fetherston, Thomas Ford, William Fylby, John Haile, Everard Hanse, William Hart, James Hudson (*or* Tompson), Robert Johnson, Luke Kirby, Richard Kirkman, William Lacy, John Larke, Cuthbert Mayne, John Nelson, John Payne, [Thomas] Plumtree, Edward Powel, Laurence Richardson, John Shert, Ralph Sherwin, Richard Thirkeld, Thomas Woodhouse.

REGULAR CLERGY. *Augustinian*, John Stone; *Bridgetine*, Richard Reynolds; *Carthusians*, Richard Bere, John Davy, William Exmew, Thomas Green, William Greenwood, William Horne, John Houghton, Thomas Johnson, Robert Laurence, Humphrey Middlemore, Sebastian Newdigate, Walter Pierson, Thomas Redyng, John Rochester, Robert Salt, Thomas Scryven, James Walworth, Augustine Webster; *Franciscan*, John Forest; *Jesuits*, Alexander Briant, Edmund Campion, Thomas Cottam.

LAITY. Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England; John Felton, German Gardiner; Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury; Thomas Sherwood, John Storey.

The Festival of these fifty-four Martyrs is kept on May 4th.

NINE OTHER MARTYRS, BEATIFIED MAY 13, 1895.

BENEDICTINES: Hugh Faringdon, Richard Whiting, John Beche, Abbots; Roger James, John Thorn, William Eynon, John Rugg. LAITY: Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland; Sir Adrian Fortescue.

VENERABLE SERVANTS OF GOD,
WHOSE CAUSE HAS BEEN INTRODUCED FOR BEATIFICATION.

Besides the above-named 63 Martyrs, who, from 1535 to 1583, suffered under Henry VIII. and Elizabeth, Pope Leo XIII., on Dec. 9th, 1886, signed the Commission for the Introduction of the Cause of Beatification, or Declaration of Martyrdom, of more than 250 Venerable Servants of God, who suffered death in England for the Faith from 1535 to 1681.

*** For memorials of the ancient British and English Saints, and of the Martyrs of the 16th and 17th centuries, see the *Menology of England and Wales*, by the late Rev. R. M. Stanton, of the Oratory, published by Burns and Oates.

V. DECEASED CLERGY ASSOCIATION

FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

This Association is divided into two parts; of which the Northern Division contains seven Dioceses, and the Southern nine. In each Diocese there is a Registrar, appointed to keep a list of the Members in his Diocese, and to send out notices of deaths.

Bishops, whether Secular or Regular, and Secular Priests, become Members of the Association by inscribing their names, either personally or by proxy, upon the list kept by the Registrar of their Diocese. They thereby bind themselves for life to offer a Mass for every deceased Member belonging to the Division, Northern or Southern, to which they themselves belong.

Priests who are permanently transferred from one Division to another, are required to transfer their names to a list of that Division. Those who cease to belong to the jurisdiction of the Bishops in England and Wales lose the benefit of membership. But Military Chaplains retain their right of membership even if they die out of the Division to which they belong; and Priests of the English Colleges abroad, and those who are attached to the Papal Court, may have the benefit of membership by having their names inscribed on the Register of their Diocese.

The Masses of the Association are '*privileged.*'

According to a Papal Rescript of April 13, 1869, no Priest can become a Member after three years from the day of his entrance into his Diocese. This restriction, withdrawn by a Rescript of July 5, 1885, was restored by a Rescript of August 15, 1886.

Registrars.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.—*Westminster*: Rev. Joseph Sheehan, Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W. *Birmingham:* Rev. J. B. Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford. *Clifton*: Rev. Cornelius Carroll, Belvedere House, Arno's Vale, Bristol. *Newport*: Rev. Joseph Exton, Llanarth, Raglan, Monmouth. *Northampton*: Very Rev. Canon Ashmole, Cathedral House, Northampton. *Nottingham:* Very Rev. Canon Martens, Shepshed, Loughborough. *Plymouth:* Rev. John C. McCarthy, the Presbytery, Dartmouth. *Portsmouth:* Rev. Stephen Mongan, D.D., St. Wilfrid's, Ventnor. *Southwark:* Rev. J. F. Moynihan, 36, Nightingale Sq., Balham, London, S.W.

NORTHERN DIVISION.—*Hexham and Newcastle:* Rev. Joseph Thorman, Worswick-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Leeds:* Rev. Matthew Gosse, Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Liverpool:* Very Rev. Canon William Gordon, Birkdale, Southport. *Middlesbrough:* Rev. Patrick Cronin, St. George's, York. *Salford:* Rev. C. McDermott Roe, Reddish. *Shrewsbury:* Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg, Hooton, Chester. (*Wales*) *Menevia:* Very Rev. John Jennings, St. Mary's, Flint.

VI. DIOCESAN INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

For the names of the Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors, see the first or second page of each Diocese.

Chairman of Inspectors, Very Rev. Canon Richardson.
Secretary, Rev. A. L. Chattaway.

VII. CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Chairman, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.
Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, and the Marquis of Ripon, K.G.
Bankers, the London Joint Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, S.W.
Solicitor, A. G. Ellis, Esq., 39 Bedford Row, W.C.
Secretary and Treasurer, F. R. Anderton, Esq., M.A.
Office, 28 Ashley-place, Westminster, London, S.W.

The CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL, which has taken the place of the Catholic School Committee that existed from 1847, and has also taken over the work of the Secondary Education Council formed in 1904, was constituted by the Bishops of Great Britain in 1905 as a central body for all Catholic Primary and Secondary Educational Purposes; and it is recognised by the Government as representing the Catholics of Great Britain in matters of Catholic Education.

The Council consists of 90 Members, about half clerical and half lay: of whom 12 are nominated by the Bishops of England and Wales; 48 are representatives of the 16 Dioceses of England and Wales, one being nominated by the Bishop, and two by the Catholic Schools Association of each Diocese; 18 are representatives of the six Dioceses of Scotland; and 12 are nominated by the Conference of the Catholic Colleges of England. The 12 Members nominated by the Bishops of England and Wales, and the 12 nominated by the Conference of Catholic Colleges, are chosen with special reference to Secondary Education.

There is an *Executive Committee*, consisting of the Chairman of the Council, and of 30 of its Members: of whom 16 are chosen, one by the representatives of each Diocese of England and Wales; six by the representatives of the Scotch Dioceses; and eight by the representatives of Secondary Education, that is, by the 12 nominees of the Bishops and the 12 nominees of the Conference of Catholic Colleges.

There are also two standing *Sub-Committees*, one for Primary and the other for Secondary Educational purposes.

The Council is appointed triennially. Its Annual Meeting takes place in London in Low Week. Its Executive Committee and Sub-Committees meet as often as may be required.

VIII. DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATIONS

CHIEF OFFICIALS.

WESTMINSTER. *President*, His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.; *Vice-Presidents*, Very Rev. Canon Vere and Rev. T. J. Ring; *Treasurer*, Rev. M. Kelly, D.D., O.S.A.; *Secretary*, T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

BIRMINGHAM. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-Pres.*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Hanlon, D.D., V.G., and Basil Fitzherbert, Esq., D.L., J.P.; *Treasurer*, W. L. Powell, Esq., J.P., K.S.S.; *Secretary*, Rev. A. L. Chattaway.

CLIFTON. *Chairman*, the Bishop; *Secretary*, Austin M. King, Esq., 13 Queen-square, Bath.

HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE. *President*, Right Rev. Bishop Collins; *Vice-Presidents*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, V.G., and Wilfrid Gibson, Esq.; *Secretary*, Rev. Henry Mackin.

LEEDS. *Chairman*, the Bishop; *Vice-Chairmen*, Very Rev. Canons Croskell and Mulcahy; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev. John Earnshaw.

LIVERPOOL. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, W. Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Esq., J.P.; *Secretary*, Augustine Watts, Esq., M.A.; *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Alfred Snow.

MIDDLESBROUGH. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, V.G.,; *Treasurer and Secretary*, Rev. Patrick Lynn.

NEWPORT. *Chairman*, Very Rev. Canon Wade, O.S.B.; *Vice-Chairman*, Rev. James O'Reilly; *Secretary*, Rev. P. A. Degen.

NORTHAMPTON. *President*, J. G. Kenyon, Esq.; *Vice-Presidents*, Very Rev. Canon Fitzgerald, and Very Rev. Canon Ashmole; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev. Henry Stanley.

NOTTINGHAM. *President*, Admiral Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B.; *Vice-Presidents*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Croft, and Right Rev. Mgr. Canon McKenna; *Treasurers*, Mgr. Canon Croft, Major Butler-Bowdon, Rev. J. P. Hawkins; *Secretary*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue.

PLYMOUTH. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, the Lord Clifford of Chudleigh; *Treasurer*, Rev. Francis Shepherd; *Secretary*, Rev. Augustin Morford.

PORTSMOUTH. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, A. C. Dunlop, Esq., J.P.,; *Treasurer*, B. Murtough, Esq.; *Secretary*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Watson.

SALFORD. *Chairman*, the Bishop; *Vice-Chairman*, Thomas Freeman Kelly, Esq.; *Treasurer*, Rev. Francis Oakes; *Secretary*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Tynan, D.D., B.C.L.

SHREWSBURY. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, Edmund Kirby, Esq.; *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Keegan; *Secretary*, Very Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg.

SOUTHWARK. *President*, the Lord Edmund Talbot, M.P.; *Vice-Presidents*, Very Rev. Canon Murnane, and James F. Hope Esq.; *Treasurer*, Colonel Ingram; *Secr.*, Right Rev. Mgr. Brown, V.G.

WALES: MENEVIA. *President*, the Bishop; *Vice-President*, the Viscount Southwell; *Treasurer*, George Findlay, Esq. *Secretary*; *pro tem.*, Rev. F. X. Thompson.

IX. PONTIFICAL BULL, OR APOSTOLIC LETTER, ON ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS.

In this important Document of Sept. 13, 1896, Pope Leo XIII. stated that the general belief, confirmed by the acts and practice of the Holy See, had long been that, by the rite of Ordination introduced in England under Edward VI., the Sacrament of Orders, as instituted by Christ, had lapsed, and with it the hierarchical succession; but that for some time, especially in late years, there had been a controversy on the subject, those in favour of the absolute or doubtful validity of Orders so conferred being not only certain Anglicans, but also a few (chiefly non-English) Catholics. His Holiness, therefore, wishing to satisfy those who thought a re-examination opportune, and to remove all possibility of future doubt, had permitted such examination to take place.

For this purpose, a special Commission was appointed, of learned and able men of divergent views, who were charged to commit their arguments to writing, and, when in Rome, to communicate to one another what they had written; also to make further investigation and discussion of whatever was worth noting—to examine all known documents and to search for new ones, with full access to the records of the Supreme Council, or Holy Office, and to whatever had been put forth by learned men on either side to the present time. The Commission, thus prepared, met together in 12 sessions, with free discussion, under the presidency of a Cardinal; and the acts of their meetings, with all other documents, were then submitted for further study and discussion to the Cardinals of the Holy Office.

The matter of examination by the Commission and the Holy Office was, first, the solemn acts of the Holy See, beginning with the faculties and instructions given to Cardinal Pole, as Legate, in 1554; and then the practice, during more than three centuries, of re-ordaining absolutely, even in Rome, those who had been ordained according to the Anglican Ordinal. Lastly, examination was made of the Ordinal itself as to its defect in the form of words used, especially in the Edwardine Ordinal (which was in use for more than a century), and as to its defect of intention to ordain Priests, and to consecrate Bishops, in the Catholic sense.—In accordance, therefore, with the unanimous decision of the Holy Office, Pope Leo XIII., confirming the decrees of his Predecessors, has by this Pontifical Bull declared that Ordinations performed according to the Anglican rite have been, and are, null and void

To those Anglicans who only acknowledge in their clergy a kind of ministerial office this judgment may be of little moment; but for those who have believed that they had in the Anglican Church the Real Presence, a true Priesthood with the power of offering sacrifice and forgiving sins, and a true Episcopate, it is a judgment of the gravest importance.

X. WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

The First Stone of this Byzantine Cathedral, designed by Mr. John Francis Bentley (who died March 2, 1902), was laid June 29, 1895.

From Ascension Day, 1902, the Hall adjoining the Cathedral was used daily for High Mass, and for the chanting or recital of the Divine Office; and on Lady Day, 1903, one of the Chapels of the Cathedral (the future Lady Chapel) was screened off from the main building, to be used temporarily as a parochial or mission Chapel.

The Cathedral was first opened temporarily, for the *Requiem* and funeral services of its great Founder, Cardinal Vaughan, who died June 19, 1903; and, though still unfinished, it was, without any special opening ceremony, again opened for daily use at Christmas, 1903.

The Cathedral consists of a noble porch; a narthex, or vestibule; a campanile, called "St. Edward's Tower"; a nave and two aisles, with transepts, a baptistery, and eight side chapels; a sanctuary, 4½ feet above the level of the nave, having on one side the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, and on the other side the Lady Chapel; beyond the sanctuary an apsidal choir, raised 13 feet above the nave, with a crypt beneath it; over the aisles and at the west end, capacious tribunes or galleries; and, behind the Lady Chapel, two large sacristies, and rooms connected with them.

The dimensions are, *externally*: extreme length 360 feet; width 156; height of nave 117; height of façade (not including the turrets) 99; height of campanile 273, and to the top of the cross 284 feet. *Internally*, the dimensions are: length from the main entrance to the sanctuary 232 feet, depth of the sanctuary 62, and of the raised choir beyond it 48, —making the total internal length 342 feet; width of nave 60; width across nave and aisles 98; across nave and aisles and side chapels 148; height of the main arches of the nave 90, and of its three domes 112 feet.

With the exception of the mosaic in the great entrance arch of the west front, the exterior is now complete. In the interior, two of the side chapels are finished; the marble and bronze work has been done in the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, and the marble work in the Lady Chapel; the Archbishop's throne and the marble front of the sanctuary have been erected, and the upper part of the sanctuary paved with marble; the noble baldachino of marble and mosaic, supported by eight columns, has been erected over the high-altar; there is a fine recumbent statue of Cardinal Vaughan, together with some beautiful marble work, in the Chantry Chapel; and much work has been done to the Mortuary Chapel of St. Edmund in the Crypt, which contains the tombs of Cardinal Wiseman and Cardinal Manning.

The expenditure, including payments for the Cathedral Hall and the Cloisters, had amounted (in August, 1908) to £243,504. There is still money remaining for a few special purposes, including two of the Chapels; but on the general building account there is a deficit (on which interest has to be paid) of nearly £7,000.

Contributions for the payment of this deficit, or for the completion of the Cathedral and of its chapels (with their marble and mosaic decoration), will be gratefuly received by the Archbishop, or by the Right Rev. W. A. Johnson (Bishop of *Arindela*, V.G.), *Hon. Treasurer* of the Building Fund, Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

PART III.

§ I.

Dioceses of England and Wales.

CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.

AND HOURS OF SERVICE.

The Hierarchy of England, which was restored Sept. 29, 1850, by Letters Apostolic (*Universalis Ecclesiæ*) of PIUS IX., comprises the Province of Westminster, consisting of the Archiepiscopal See of Westminster, with the fifteen Suffragan Sees of Birmingham, Clifton, Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Liverpool, Middlesbrough, Newport, Northampton, Nottingham, Plymouth, Portsmouth, Salford, Shrewsbury, Southwark, and Menevia in Wales.

By an Apostolic Brief (*De animarum salute*) of March 4, 1895, Wales, except Glamorganshire, was made a Vicariate, with a Bishop as Vicar-Apostolic. The Vicariate was changed into the Diocese of Menevia, May 12, 1898.

ST. GEORGE is Protector of England, ST. DAVID Patron of Wales.

CONSECRATION TO OUR BLESSED LADY AND ST. PETER.

On June 29, 1893, in obedience to the earnest wish and exhortation of Pope Leo XIII., England and Wales were solemnly dedicated and consecrated, by the Cardinal Archbishop and the Bishops, to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, and to St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles; and this dedication and consecration is to be renewed yearly in every public church—to our Blessed Lady on Rosary Sunday to St. Peter on the Sunday within the octave of June 29.

In the following notices, R *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory;* † *denotes that it is registered for Marriages.*

E., E.C., N., N.E., N.W., S.E., S.W., W., W.C., *in London, and* E., N., S., W., *in Liverpool, denote the Postal Districts.*

When two dates are given, the first is generally that of the foundation of the Mission; the second is the date of the existing Church or Chapel. Cons. *means consecration.*

The last Mass on Sundays, and in many Churches on Holidays, is generally a High Mass, or a "Missa Cantata."

For Abbreviations in Services, &c., see page v.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

PATRONS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8; and St. Joseph, 3rd Sunday after Easter.—II. St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, June 29; and St. Edward, Oct. 13.

Consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, June 17, 1873.

Most Rev. FRANCIS BOURNE, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, AND METROPOLITAN: born at Clapham, March 23, 1861; cons. by Cardinal Vaughan, May 1, 1896, as Coadjutor for Southwark; succ. April 9, 1897; translated to Westminster by Apostolic Brief of Sept. 11, 1903; received the Pallium Nov. 13, 1903. Residence: Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W. Telephone: 1758 Victoria.

Private Secretary, Rev. Arthur Jackman, D.D.; Rev. Lionel Evans, *Assistant.*

Predecessors.

I. CARDINAL NICHOLAS WISEMAN: born Aug. 2, 1802; cons. June 8, 1840, as Coadj. for the Midland District; transl. from the London District to Westminster, Sept. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest, Sept. 30, 1850; died Feb. 15, 1865.

II. CARDINAL HENRY EDWARD MANNING: born July 15, 1808; cons. June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest, March 15, 1875; died Jan. 14, 1892.

III. CARDINAL HERBERT VAUGHAN: born April 15, 1832; cons. Bishop of Salford, Oct 28, 1872; translated to Westminster, April 8, 1892; created Cardinal Priest, Jan. 16, 1893; died June 19, 1903.

Bishops-Auxiliary.

Right Rev. PATRICK FENTON, Bishop of *Amycla*: born Aug. 19, 1837; cons. by the Archbishop, May 29, 1904. Residence: St. Anne's, Leonard-place, Kensington, W.

Right Rev. WILLIAM ANTHONY JOHNSON, Bishop of *Arindela*: born Aug. 20, 1832; cons. by the Archbishop, May 1, 1906. Residence: Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicars-General.

His Lordship the Bishop of *Amycla*. At Archbishop's House, on Thursdays from 12 till 2; at St Mary's, Moorfields, on Mondays from 11 till 1.

His Lordship the Bishop of *Arindela*. Ordinary office hours: at Archbishop's House, week-days from 10 till 1.

Deputy Vicar for Convents and *Procurator Fiscal:* Very Rev. Canon Surmont, D.D. Residence: 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

Diocesan Treasurer, Right Rev. W. A. Johnson, Bp. of *Arindela*, V.G. *Assistant*, Rev. M. E. Carton de Wiart.

Diocesan Secretaries (telephone, 587 Victoria): Very Rev. Monsignor Butt, *Chancellor*; Rev. Arthur Jackman, D.D., *Archivist*; Rev. Henry Edward Daly, Rev. Lionel Evans, *Assistant Secretaries.*

Letters on official matters, such as faculties, dispensations, *celebrets*, &c., to be addressed to the Very Rev. Chancellor, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Secretary of Army Chaplains' Department. Very Rev. Mgr. Butt. — *Secretary of Naval Chaplains' Department*, Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A. (Portsmouth).

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.—Chief Inspector, Rev. W. O. Sutcliffe, M.A., 52 St. Charles's-square, North Kensington, W. *Inspectors:* Rev. T. F. Norris, Rev. Edmund English. *Assistant Inspectors*: Revv. Joseph Heditch, G. H. Bishop, David Corkery, David Dunford. *Secretary to Inspectors*, Howell Blood, Esq., M.A., 18, Faraday-road, W.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund for Poor Children: T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W. Telephone: 587 Victoria.

Registrar of Deceased Clergy Association (*see page* 92): Rev. Joseph Sheehan, Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, S.W.

Diocesan Master of Ceremonies, Very Rev. Mgr. Wallis.

Residing in the Archdiocese.

Most Rev. Edward G. Bagshawe, Archbishop of *Seleucia*, Gunnersbury House, Hounslow.

METROPOLITAN CHAPTER, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. W. A. Johnson, Bp. of *Arindela*, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. James Moyes, D.D. (*Theologian*); Right Rev. Patrick Fenton, Bishop of *Amycla*, V.G.; Very Revv. Leopold Pycke, Reginald Tuke, William Gildea, D.D., Edmund Surmont, D.D. (*Penitentiary*), John J. Brenan; Right Rev. Mgr. John Edward Crook; Very Revv. Langton George Vere, William Fleming; Right Rev. Mgr. John S. Vaughan; Very Revv. Michael Fanning, Mgr. Thomas Dunn; Right Rev. Mgr. Bernard Ward; Very Revv. George Carter, C. J. Moncrieff Smyth, Mgr. Martin Howlett, D.D.

LONDON.

Including, in alphabetical order, all places in the

LONDON POSTAL DISTRICTS NORTH OF THE THAMES.

For Districts South of the Thames, see Diocese of Southwark.

The places in the Postal Districts North of the Thames, which in pages 102 to 120 are given in alphabetical order, are contained in the said Districts as follows. Places outside the County of London are here printed in italics.

E. (Eastern) District.

Bow; Bow Common; *Canning Town*; Commercial-road; *East Ham*; *Forest Gate*; German Church; Limehouse; Lithuanian Church; *Manor Park*; Mile End; Millwall; *Plaistow*; Polish Chapel; Poplar; *Silvertown*; *Stratford*; Tower-hill; *Victoria Docks*; Wapping; Whitechapel.

E.C. (East Central) District.

Bunhill-row; Clerkenwell; Ely-place; Hatton Garden; Holborn; Italian Church; Moorfields.

N. (Northern) District.

Edmonton, Lower; *Finchley*; Highgate; Holloway; *Hornsey*; Hoxton; Islington; Kingsland; *Muswell-hill*; Stamford-hill; Stoke Newington; Stroud-green; *Tottenham*; *Wood-green.*

N.E. (North Eastern) District.

Bethnal-green; Clapton; Hackney; Homerton; *Leyton*; *Leytonstone*; Spitalfields; Underwood-street, Mile End New Town; *Walthamstow.*

N.W. (North Western) District.

Cricklewood; *Golder's Green*, Hendon; Hampstead; Haverstock-hill; *Hendon*; Kentish Town; Kilburn; Little Albany-street; Marylebone-road; *Mill-hill*; St. John's Wood; Somers Town; West Hampstead; *Willesden*; *Willesden-green.*

S.W. (South Western) District.

Chelsea; Fulham; Fulham-road; Kensington, South; Oratory; Parson's-green; Westminster.

W. (Western) District.

Acton; Bayswater; *Chiswick*; *Ealing*; Farm-street, Berkeley-square; French Chapel, Portman-square, Hammersmith; *Hanwell*; Harrow-road; Kensal New Town; Kensington; Kensington, North; Marble Arch; Notting-hill; Ogle-street, Fitzroy-square; Shepherd's Bush; Soho-square; Spanish-place, Manchester-square; Warwick-street.

W.C. (West Central) District.

Harpur-street; Kingsway; Leicester-square (Notre Dame de France); Lincoln's-inn-fields; Maiden-lane, Strand.

† **Metropolitan Cathedral of Westminster,**

Ashley-place and Ambrosden-avenue, Victoria-street, S.W.
(Main entrance in Ashley-place).

Dedicated to Our Divine Lord's Most Precious Blood.
First Stone laid, June 29, 1895 ; opened at Christmas, 1903.

Residence of Cathedral Clergy.

Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, S.W.
Telephone : 1959 Victoria.

CATHEDRAL CLERGY.

Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Howlett, D.D. (*Administrator*) ; Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Moyes, D.D.

College of Cathedral Chaplains.

Rev. Charles E. Brown (*Rector*) ; Very Rev. Mgr. George Wallis ; Revv. James Driscoll, D.D., M.A., Herbert F. Hall, Christopher J. McKenna, Percy W. O'Connor, Vernon W. Russell, B.A., Joseph Sheehan, Henry White, M.A., Arthur J. Hetherington, E. Martin Edwards, Henry O'Brien England, James J. Reany, Percy Clune, James Ridyard, Francis Rusher, Joseph H. Lievertz, P. G. Prevost, M.A.

Westminster Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-avenue, Westminster, S.W. Revv. James Driscoll, D.D., M.A., (*Rector*), Herbert F. Hall.

Organist and *Director of Cathedral Choir*, Richard R. Terry, Esq.

CATHEDRAL SERVICES.

Daily Hours of Sacred Liturgy. Prime and Terce, 10.10 ; Capitular High Mass, 10.30, followed by Sext and None ; Vespers, Compline and Benediction, 3.15 ; Matins and Lauds (of the following day), 5.30.

Other Services.—Sundays: Mass 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9 (Children's Mass with Sermon), 10½ (Capitular High Mass), 12 (Low Mass with Sermon); Baptism and Churchings, 4½ ; Devotions, Serm. and Ben., 7. *Holidays :* Mass 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10½ (High Mass), 12 (Low Mass) ; Devs., Serm., Bened., 8¼. *Week-day Masses :* 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10½ (High Mass) [1st Fri. of month extra Mass at 6]. *Week-day Evening Services*, 8¼ : Mon, Cfr of Precious Blood, devs, s, B ; Tu, Blessed Sacrament, devs, s, B ; Wed, Holy Family, devs, s, B ; Th, Ap of Prayer, devs, s, B ; Fri, Stations and B ; Sat, Cfr of Rosary, devs, occasional inst, B. *Confessions* (French, German, Italian, Spanish) : daily 7½, to 8½ ; during the day at call ; Sat and eves of Hds, 11½ to 1, 4½ to 5½, 7½ to 10 ; Sun mrng 7 to 9. Baptisms Tu, Th 12. Confirmation, 3rd Sun of month 4½. SVP.

CHAPELS, &c., IN THE CATHEDRAL DISTRICT.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-place. Served from the Cathedral.

St. Margaret, St. Leonard-street, Pimlico. Sun, M 8, 10 (with sermon); Cat inst, B 3½; Evening Service with sermon, 7. Tu, Ben 8. Cf, Sat 7½ to 9½.

Nursing Sisters of the Assumption, St. Edward's Convent, 1 Earl-street, Westminster. *Chaplain*, Rev. Lionel Evans.

Westminster Catholic Boys' Brigade. Headquarters and Club, 57 Horseferry-road. *Chaplain*, Rev. Charles E. Brown.

Gordon Hospital, Vauxhall Bridge-road; Grosvenor Hospital, for women and children, Vincent-square.

For *St. Peter and St. Edward*, Palace-street, see p. 120.

---

† ACTON, W. *Our Lady of Lourdes*, High-street (New Church 1902), Rev. C. E. Rivers, M.A. (11 Alfred-road). Sun, M 8, 10, 11½; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½; Wed, B 8; Fri, B 4½. Cf (French, German, Italian) bef M, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

Sisters of Charity, 45, 47 Avenue-road: Convent Day School for young ladies and little boys.

† BAYSWATER, W. *St. Mary of the Angels*, Westmoreland-road. (1857.) Telephone: 2748 Western. Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. William Ffrench Keogh, *Superior, Rural Dean;* Revv. Francis J. Kirk, Cuthbert Robinson, Alexander V. Miller, Joseph S. Tasker, Francis M. Wyndham, Septimus Andrews, James Butler, William Henry Kent, Walter Sylvester, Francis O'D. Hoare, Bernard St. Lawrence, William St. Lawrence, Henry R. Blake, Joseph A. Worsley. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 11; Cfr Chr D 3; inst, 4, B 4½; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Tu, 8¼ p.m., Cfr. of St. Charles (men only), B 8½; Wed 8, s, devs Im H, B; Th 8, Ch of Mary (women only); Fri, 8, s, devs S H, B; Sat, B 5. On 3rd Sun of m, Exp fr H M, with proc in evng. Cf, ev mrng if required, till 10½; Sat till 12, aftn 4½ to 6; Wed, Fri, evng, 8½; Sat, 7. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP. LC.

Archconfraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost, erected April 6, 1879: on 1st Sunday of the month, meeting at 4¾ P.M.

Convent of our Lady of Sion, Chepstow-villas.

Convent of Bon Secours, 166 Westbourne Grove.

Lock Hospital, Harrow-rd.; St. Luke's Home for the Dying, 14 Pembridge-square.

† BETHNAL GREEN, N.E. *Our Lady of the Assumption*, 1 Old Ford-road (north side of Bethnal-green Museum). Augustinians of the Assumption: Revv. FF. Francis Mathis

(*Superior*), Benedict Caron (*in charge of the Mission*), Yves Haman, Conrad Ketels. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11¼; Hds, M, 8, 10; C 3; R, s, B 7. Wks, M 8. Tu, Th, B 8. Cf (Engl, French, Italian), Sat, eves Hds, 7 to 9.

Bethnal Green Inf. and Asyl.: Victoria-park Chest Hosp.

† Bow, E. *Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna*, 181 Bow-road. (1870.) Revv. Robert Kelly, Matthew Lynch, Michael Hannan (Presbytery, 48 Bow-road). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Eng devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Tu 8 P.M., H Fam, women; Th, men; 1st Fri of m, devs S H, B. Cf, Tu, Th 7; Sat, 4 to 5, 7 to 10. LC.

City of London Infirmary, Bow-road; Stepney Un. Wkh., Bromley; Poplar and Stepney Sick Asyl.

R. † Bow Common, E. *The Holy Name, and our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, St. Paul's-road. (Cons. June 30, 1894.) Rev. James Carey (Presbytery, Bow Common-lane). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7¾. Tu, ch of Mary 8¼; Th, Cfr S H 8¼. 1st Fri of m, children 4½; Expos and prayers for benefectors 4½ to 9. Cf, Th aft evng serv; Sat 7 to 9. SVP.

Bunhill-row, E.C. *St. Joseph*, Lamb's-passage. (1856.) Chapel of Ease to St. Mary's, Moorfields. Sun, M 8½, 9½; Hds, M 8. Wed, R, s, B 8½. Cf, Sat evng. 7 to 9.

† Canning Town, E. *St. Margaret and All Saints*, Barking-road (1876.) Revv. Thomas Moloney, Thomas Curtayne, Michael Galvin. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; C 3; evng serv, 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, s, B 8. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cfr of S H, 1st Fri of m 8. LC.

Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament daily from M at 7½ till B at 7.

St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow.

R.† Chelsea, S.W.—1. *St. Mary*, Cadogan-street. (1812; 1879.) Revv. Mark A. Kelly (M.R.), Bernard Longstaff, Arthur Morgan. Sun, M 7. 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3½; evng serv, with V, Sun 7, Hds 8. Hds. M 6½. 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7, 8, 10; Aug., Sept., Oct. 8, 10. Devs, B, Tu, Wed, Fri evng, 8. Cf every mrng, 8 to 12; Sat, Vigils of F, 4 to 5; Tu, Wed, Fri, Sat evngs, Vigils, fr 7. Cf in French, ev mrng 10½, Sat evng fr 7½. LC.

St. George's Hospital; Royal Military Hospital; Victoria Hospital; Duke of York's Royal Military School.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan-street. Very Rev. Mgr. Butt.

— 2. R. † *Our Most Holy Redeemer*, Cheyne-row, Oakley-street. (1895; cons, June 21, 1905.) Revv. Donald Skrimshire (M.R.), Walter M. Amery (Holy Redeemer Rectory, 37 Oakley-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 3; B 3½ evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 8, 10. Wed, Fri, Devs B 8¼. Cf, Wed, Fri. evng; Sat, eves Hds

10½, 3½, 7 to 9. Cf. in French. SVP, Wed 5½. *Portiuncula Indulgence.*

St. Luke's, Chelsea, Workhouse and Infirmary, Sun, M 8.

— 3. *Convent of Adoration Réparatrice*, and *Chapel of the Immaculate Conception*, 28 Beaufort-street. Served by Salesians. Open daily from 6 a.m. to 7 p.m. Perpetual Exposition and Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, in a spirit of Reparation,—for the exaltation of the Holy Church, and for the return of England to the Faith. M 7; B 4½; 4th Sat of month, serm 4. Solemn Octave of Reparation from Sexagesima Tues to Shrove Tues, with serm 4.—Ladies received at any time for private retreats.

R. † CHISWICK, W.—1. *Our Lady of Grace and St. Edward*, High-road. (Cons. Oct. 20, 1904.) Revv. Edmund F. Egan (M.R.), Barnabas O'Leary. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11¼; B 3¾; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Wed, Fri evng; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9. Cf in French.

— 2. *St. Veronica's Retreat.* Rev. Patrick Raleigh, O.S.A.

— 3. *Convent of Marie Réparatrice*, Tower House, Chiswick-lane. Rev. Joseph Heditch. Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament, from M at 7 to B at 5½.

— 4. *Sisters of Charity*, Rothschild-road.

† CLAPTON, N.E. *St. Scholastica*, Kenninghall-rd. (1862.) Rev. C. J. Biale. Sun, M 8½, 11¼; devs, s, B 7. Hds. M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Wed, Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 9. 1st Fri of m, Expos 8 to 9 p.m.

† CLERKENWELL, E.C. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Rosoman-street. (1847.) Revv. George Curtis, Joseph Arthur (8 Cumberland-terrace, W.C.). Sun, M 8½, ch 9½, 10½, 11¾; C, B 3¼; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8; Hds, 7, 8, 9½, 10½. Evng serv, Wed, Fri, and Hds 8½. LC.

Convent of Mercy, and Middle-class School, 40 Myddleton-sq.

Royal Free Hosp., and Throat and Eye Hosp., Gray's-inn-road.

R. † COMMERCIAL-ROAD, E. (n. 340A). *St. Mary and St. Michael.* (1851.) Revv. Timothy J. Ring (*Rural Dean*, M.R), Jerome Deady, William Farrell, Vincent William Magrath, James T. MacCarthy, Callaghan Joseph Irwin. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 (High Mass), 12 with serm; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. At 8 P.M.: Mon, Children of Mary; Wed, H Fam; Fri (Cfr S H), Sta, s, B. Cf, Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; Sat 5 to 6, 8 to 10, SVP. LC. *Young Men's Society* Meeting in Schools, altern Sun aft evng service.

London Hospital: East London Hospital, Ratcliff-cross.

† CRICKLEWOOD, N.W. *St. Agnes.* Rev. Owen G, Fitzgerald (3 Gillingham-road, Cricklewood-lane). Sun, M 8. 9½, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds,

M 7¾. Fri, Cfr S H, R, s, B 8. Cf bef all M, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9; eves Hds, 8 to 9.

Convent of *Our Lady of Sion*, 1 New West End, Finchley-road: High-class School. *Sœurs de la Sagesse*, the Convent, Rockhall House, Cricklewood-lane: High School for Young Ladies and little Children.

CUSTOM HOUSE, E. See Victoria Docks, p. 119.

EALING, W.—1. *St. Benedict*, Charlbury-grove. (New Church 1899.) Benedictines: Right Rev. Hugh Edmund Ford, *Abbot*; Very Rev. Thomas Leo Almond; Revv. Lewis Sebastian Cave, Charles Denis Goolden, O.S.B. (St. Benedict's Priory, Charlbury-grove). Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C 3; evng serv, sum 7, wint 6. Hds, M 7¼, 10; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 8. B, Tu 4, Th 8¼.

— 2. *St. Benedict's Grammar School*, Orchard Dene, Montpelier-road. Revv. L. S. Cave, C. D. Goolden, O.S.B.

— 3. *Convent of the Holy Child Jesus*, 66 Castlebar-road.

— 4. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (under the protection of St. Vincent of Paul), Little Ealing-lane, South Ealing: served from Brentford. At this Convent is a Home of the Crusade of Rescue, for Girls: *Manager*, Rev. Emanuel Bans, 337 Harrow-road, W.

— 5. *Twyford Abbey* (postal address, Willesden, N.W.). Alexian Brothers. *Chaplain*, Rev. A. Margueré.

† EAST HAM, E. *Our Lady of Compassion and St. Edward*, Castle-street. Revv. Aloysius Maes, John O'Doherty (38 Tudor-road, Upton Park, E.). Sun, M 8, 9½. 11½; evng serv. 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

East and West Ham Fever Hospitals.

EDMONTON, N. See Lower Edmonton, p. 113.

† ELY-PLACE, Holborn-circus, E.C. *St. Etheldreda.* (1297; reopened 1876.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Alfred C. Knight (*Rector*), George Cormack, James C. Whelan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10, 11¼; C, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, B 1¼ Evngs: Tu, Cfr S. Joseph, s, B 8; Fri, S H, s, B 8. Cf (French, German, Italian, Spanish) daily aft M and devs, and at call (except 1 to 3); Sat 6½ to 9½. The upper Church open all day till dusk; the Crypt till 5.

Convent of Sisters of Providence, Day School for Young Ladies, 28 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, E.C.

Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to Very Rev. Father Provincial, St. Mary's, Rugby.

City of London Un. Casual Ward and Inf., Thavies Inn.

FARM-STREET, Berkeley-square, W. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1849.) Jesuits. At 114 Mount-street, W.: Revv. Charles Nicholson (*Rector*), Francis Dobson (*Minister*), Joseph Bampton, Michael Gavin, Eric William Leslie, William Roche, Stanislaus St. John, Francis Scoles, John N. Strassmaier,

Bernard Vaughan, S.J.—At 31 Farm-street, W.: Very Rev. Richard Sykes, *Provincial;* Revv. Joseph Blackett, John Gerard, Joseph Keating, Frederick King, John Pollen, Patrick Ryan, George Sidgreaves, Sydney Smith, Herbert Thurston, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9½, 11. Sun, Hds, s, B 4. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 10; Aug. and Sept., 9. Wed, inst. B 8½ P.M.; Fri, devs S H, Ap Pr, med, B 3½; Sat B 3½. Cf ev mrng 7 till 9; Wed, Sat, eves of Hds, 3 to 6, 7½ to 9½; Fri, from 4½.

Sodality for Men. Service in Sodality Chapel, 114 Mount Street. Sat, 3½, from Oct. to end of June. Holy Communion once a month.

† FINCHLEY (EAST), N.—1. *St. Mary*, High-road. Revv. James Powell, Thomas Clayton (St. Mary's Catholic Church). Sun, M 8½, 10½, 12; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8. Cf, in Eng and French, Sat 7 to 8½, or by request.

— 2. *Convent of the Good Shepherd.* Rev. David Hickey.

† FINCHLEY (NORTH), N.—*St. Alban* (New Church), Nether-street. Rev. M. St. J. Sellon. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8. Wkds M 8 (Sat at Convent). Wed, Hds, R, B 5. Cf, French and English, Sat, eves Hds, 7 to 8. Expos, and Vespers *coram Sanctissimo*, 2nd Sun of m.

St. Michael's Convent, Nether-street. *Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus.* High-class day-school for girls and little boys.

† FOREST-GATE, E. *St. Antony of Padua*, Khedive rd. (1887.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Very Rev. F. Osmund, *Provincial;* Revv. FF. Andrew (*Guardian*), Herbert, Laurence Vincent (*Vicar*), Ephrem, Egbert, Martin, Stephen, Mark, Leo, Stanislaus, O.F.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½, 11½; evng ser 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8; ev evng, R 7¾. Th, inst, B 8; Fri, Sta 8. Tu, Exp 7 to 8½ A.M.; 1st Sun of m fr 3½ P.M. 3rd Order of St. Francis (2nd Sun of m 4). SVP.

† FRENCH CHAPEL.—1. *St. Louis de France*, Little George-street, Portman-square, W. (1799.) Very Rev. Mgr. Louis Toursel. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10, 11 with disc in French; V, B, C inst. 3. Wkds, M 8½, 11. Cf, daily 8 to 12, Sat 3 to 10.

— 2. *Notre Dame de France.* See Leicester-square, p. 112.

R. † FULHAM, S.W. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Rylston-rd, (1847.) Revv. John Crowley (M.R.), David Browne, Henry F. Ritter. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11¼; C 3, B 3¾; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 10. Evng devs, Tu, Fri, 8. Cf daily till 10; Tu, Fri, Sat evngs, fr 7. LC.—Cemetery. Western Fever Hospital.

† FULHAM-ROAD, S.W.—1. *St. Mary's Priory*, 264 Fulham-road. (1867; 1875.) Servants of Mary, or Servites: Very Rev. Augustine Brugnoli, *Rector-Provincial*; Revv. Austin Moore (*Prior and in charge of the Mission*), John Angelo Price (*Sub-Prior*), James Herbert, Patrick Mullarkey,

Raphael Sarri, Philip Northcote, Andrew Kelly. O.S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C 3½; R Dolours B 4; Cp (V on solemnities), B 7; 1st Sun of m, proc BS; 3rd Sun of m, proc our Lady of Dolours (pl ind) Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 11; R, B 4; V, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 10. At 8 P.M.: Mon, Wed, R Dolours, B; Tu, Cfr H Fam; Fri. Cfr Dolours. Th, Sat, R, B 4. Cf daily (Eng, French, Ital) 6¾ to 11½, 3 to 6½, 8 to 9; Sat, eves Hds, 8 to 10½. *Salve*, *Regina* daily at 3. "Daily Plenary Indulgence." *Corpus Christi* Guild. SVP. LC.

St. George's Infirmary.

— 2. *St. Juliana's Convent* (Servites), 30 Gilston-road.

† GERMAN CHURCH. *St. Boniface*, 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, E. (1809; 1874.) Pious Society of Missions: Revv. George Walter (*Rector*), Johannes Mayer, George Timpe, P.S.M. Sun, M 8, 9 (with reading of Epistle and Gospel and short German s), 11 (*Missa cantata* with German s); SVP 12½; Bap, 2½; Gesellen-Verein lecture 6; B with German s 7: 1st Sun of m, devs S H; 2nd Sun of m, Todesangst-Bruderschaft. Children of Mary, every fortnight 6. Frauen-Verein, 1st Sun of m 8. Elizabeth-Verein ev fortnight 3½. Wed 4½, children's service. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, devs, B 8½

Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ, trained nurses, 17 Mulberry-street, E.; *German Catholic Governesses' Home*, 57 the Drive, Walthamstow, N.E. *German Hospital*, Dalston.

GOLDER'S GREEN, Hendon. *Carmelite Convent:* Bell-lane, Hendon: Chapel open to the public. Rev. William Bendon, Heriot House. Hendon, N.W. M, Sept. 14 to Easter 8½, rest of the year 7½. Cf after M, Sat 3½ to 4½.

R. † HACKNEY, N.E. *St. John the Baptist*, the Triangle, Mare-street. (1847; cons. Nov. 21, 1899). Revv. William J. Davies (M.R.), George A. C. Carlisle. Sun, M 8, 10, 11½; C 3; R, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 8½. Wkds, M 8; Fri, 8½. Tu, H Fam, B 8½. Fri, Cfr, B S, Ap Pr, B 8½. Sat, Ros Cfr 8. Cf (Engl and French) daily aft M, Fri evng aft serv, Sat 7 to 9½. SVP.

Bethnal-green Workhouse: Children's Hosp., Hackney-road.

St. Joseph's Convent and Hospice for the Dying (under the care of the Irish Sisters of Charity), Mare-street.

R. † HAMMERSMITH, W.—1. *Holy Trinity*, Brook-green. (1851; cons. June 2, 1866.) Revv. Alfred William Clements, *Rural Dean* (M.R.), W. A. Wright, Robert E. Doran. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11; C 3½, B 4; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9, 10; B ch 4; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 10. Wed, H Fam 8. Th, B ch 4¼; Cfr B S 8. Fri, Cfr S H, Sta 8. Cf, Wed 7 to 9; Sat, eves of Hds, 10, 3, and 7; Sun, till aft 9 o'cl M. SVP.

Portiuncula Indulgence is attached to this Church.

West London Hospital.

— 2. *St. Augustine*, 38 Fulham Palace-road. Augustinians: Revv. P. Raleigh (*Prior*), Augustine John Roche, O.S.A. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼; C 3; evng devs 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu, Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, aft B Tu and Fri; eves of F 7 to 9; Sat 10 to 11, 3 to 5, 7 to 9. SVP.

Fulham Workhouse; Hammersmith Cemetery.

— 3. **St. Mary's Training College**, Brook-green. Very Rev. W. Byrne (*Principal*); Revv. J. Russell, Charles Bagnall, R. Macken, C.M.

— 4. *Good Shepherd Convent.* Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

— 5. *Nazareth House.* Rev. Charles E. Tubbs.

— 6. *Sœurs de Miséricorde*, 49 Queen-street. Very Rev. Canon Surmont, D.D.

— 7. *Sacred Heart Convent.* Rev. Henry Edward Daly.

— 8. *Daughters of the Cross*, St. Joseph's School, 50 Brook-green. Served from Holy Trinity Church.

R. † HAMPSTEAD, N.W. *St. Mary*, Holly-place, Church-row. (1816.) Rev. Michael FitzGerald (M.R.), *retired* (5 Holly-place); Rev. Thomas Walsh (8 Holly-place; telephone, 317 P.O. Hampstead). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 5½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, C 5; devs, B 5½. Cf, aft M; Fri aft evng serv; Sat 6 to 7, 8 to 9.

Hampstead Wkh.; North London Consumption Hosp.

† HANWELL and WEST EALING, W. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* (1853; 1864.) Revv. William Donlevy, Augustine O'Leary. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Apos Pr 8. 1st Fri, Expos 4½. Cf, bef and aft ev serv (on application); Sat 7 to 9; eves Hds, 7 to 8; Th bef 1st Fri 7 to 8. Ch M, 2nd Sun 4. *Portiuncula* Indulgence.

St. Mary's Convent, Elms, Golden Manor; *St. Mary's Convent School*, Mattock-lane, West Ealing.

London County Asy., Sun, Hds, M, s 9; St. Joseph's Convalescent Home; West Ealing Hosp.; Hanwell Cottage Hosp.

HARPUR-STREET (16), Theobald's-road, W.C. Benedictines (no public chapel): Right Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B., *Abbot President of the English Benedictine Congregation*; Rev. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B.

HARROW ROAD (337), W. 1. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Vincent de Paul.* Revv. Emanuel Bans, John Cook. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C 3; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8; nt prs 8. Tu, Th, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves of F, 7 to 10 P.M.

Paddington Workhouse.

— 2. *St. Vincent's Home*, for Boys. *Manager*, Rev. Emanuel Bans.

HATTON GARDEN, E.C. See Italian Church, p. 110.

† HAVERSTOCK-HILL, N.W. *St. Dominic's Priory*, Southampton-road. (8167 ; 1883). Dominicans: Very Revv. John Procter, S.T.M. (*Provincial*) ; Robert Bracey, (*Prior*), Albert Buckler, S.T.M., Edward Gregory Kelly, S.T.M., Innocent Apap, S.T.M. ; Revv. Thomas Roche Laws (*Sub-Prior*), Edmund Buckler, P.G., Ceslas Fletcher, John Leather (*in charge of the Mission*), Aidan Elrington, D.Sc., Raymond le Verrier, Bede Jarrett, B.A., S.T.L., O.P. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C. B 3½ ; Cp. s. B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; Cp, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 10 ; Cp, *Salve*, R 7½ ; B Th, Sat, and 1st Fri. Cf Wed, Fri (Th bef 1st Fri), evngs 8¼ ; Sat, 10½ to 12, 5 to 6½, 7 to 10; eves Hds 10½ to 12, 5 to 6½, 7 to 10. 1st Sun of m, evng proc of the Rosary ; 3rd Sun of m, proc after M and exp till evng. Tertiaries 1st Sun of m 4. LC.

London Fever Hospital ; Hampstead General Hospital.

Applications for Missions or Retreats, or Rosary faculties, to be made to the Very Rev. Father Provincial, St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

R. † HENDON, N.W. *Our Lady of Dolours.* Very Rev. Canon Carter, *Rural Dean* (M.R.) ; Rev. Thomas Leghorn. Sun, H C 8¼ ; M 9, with s 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¾, 10, devs, B 7½. Wkds, M in ch 8 ; in convent, 7. Th, devs.; B 7½. Cf, Sat evng 6 ; Sun mrng 8¼.

St. Joseph's Convent and Boarding School ; Un. Wkh., Infirmary, and Schools ; Sick Asylum, Colin Dale, Hendon.

Carmelite Convent. See Golder's Green.

† HIGHGATE, N.—1. *St. Joseph's Retreat*, Highgate-hill. Passionists : Very Rev. Malachy Gavin. *Provincial ;* Very Revv. Philip Coghlan (*1st Consultor*), Hilary Mara (*2nd do.*), Felix Harwarden (*Rector*) ; Revv. Bruno Townsend (*Vicar*), Michael Watts-Russell, Albert McKillop, Chrysostom Rothwell, Matthew Kelly, Justin Muldoon, Damien Arnold, Henry Ward, Charles Byrne, Ambrose Hayes, Celestine Whiteside, C.P. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 9, ch, 10, 11, 12 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9½. Wed, R, B 7½ ; Fri, R, Sta. B 7½. Cf daily 7 to 12, 3 to 9 P.M.

Applications for Missions and Retreats to be made to the Father Provincial only.

Islington Wkh and Inf, St. John's-road ; St. Mary's Whk Inf, Highgate-hill ; Holborn Wkh Inf ; St. Pancras Whk Inf. ; Conval. Hosp. for Children.

— 2. *St. Aloysius's College*, Hornsey-lane. *Chaplain*, Rev Justin Muldoon, C.P.

HOLBORN, E.C. See Ely-place, 105 ; Italian Church, 110.

R. † HOLLOWAY, N. (1855.) *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Edengrove. Revv. Thomas Carey (M.R.), Philip Foley, James McCarroll. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½ (High Mass), 12

(Low Mass and s); C 3; B 3.40; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11; V, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Mon, H Fam, B 8¼; Wed, devs, B 8; Fri, devs SH, B 8. Cf Mon, Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; Sat, 6. Ch of Mary 1st Sun of m 6.

H.M. Prisons: Holloway and Pentonville. Great Northern Central Hosp.

Convent N. D. de Sion: Boarding School and Day School.

R. † Homerton, N.E. *Immaculate Heart and St. Dominic*, Ballance-rd. (1873; cons. 1884.) Revv. Clement Dunn (M.R.), Theophilus Bohrer. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Fri, Ds Dev, evng serv 8. Cf daily before M; Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; Sat from 7; and at call. SVP.

Metropolitan Fever Hospital; City of London Un. Wkh.; Hackney do.; Upton House Truant School.

Hornsey, N. See Stroud Green.

† Hoxton, N. *St. Monica's Priory*, Hoxton-square. (1864.) Augustinians: Very Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (*Prior, and Rector of the Mission*); Revv. Alphonsus Walsh, D.D., Richard Connolly, D.D., Denis Travers, O.S.A. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11½; C, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; V, s, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. At 8½ P.M.: Tu, Cfr, B; Fri, H Fam, B; Fri in Lent Sta. Cf daily 7 to 9 A.M. and 7 to 10 P.M.

St. Leonard's Wkh., Shoreditch; Holborn Union Inf., City-road; Royal Hosp., City-road.

R. † Islington, N. *St. John the Evangelist*, 39 Duncan-terrace, City-road. (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Telephone: 13284 Central. Very Rev. Mgr. Grosch, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. John Dunford, James B. Harvey. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½, 11¾ (H M); C, B 3½; V, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11½; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Engs 8½: Tu, B Sac Guild for men; Wed, H Fam for women; Fri, devs S H, B. Cf Wed, Fri, eves Hds, 7; Sat 6. Cf in French. Church open 6¾ to 12, 7 to 9 or 10.

Portiuncula Indulgence attached to the chapel of St. Francis. Pl Ind can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day, on the usual conditions; also on Feasts of St. Francis of Assisi and of the Stigmata, and 1st Sun of every m.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. Convent Day School, 41, Duncan-terrace.

Fever and Fistula Hospitals.

† Italian Church. *St. Peter*, Clerkenwell-road, E.C. (1863.) Telephone: 2574 City. Pious Society of Missions: Very Rev. Joseph Peter Bannin (*Rector*); Revv. Alfred Meager, Michael Carmody, Antonio de Cristofaro, Dominic Crescitelli, jun., P.S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, with Italian s 9, with Eng s 10 and 11¼; R, Ital s, B 4; V, Eng s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 10. Serv ev evng at 8¼, with B: devs S H and Eng s, Th; Sta, Fri. Church open

all day. Cf daily at all hours, in Italian, English, French, and German. SVP. LC.

Italian Hospital, 41 Queen-square.

† KENSAL NEW TOWN, W.—1. *Our Lady of the Holy Souls*, Bosworth-road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Joseph J. Greene, Arnold S. Baker, Joseph M. S. Brown (*Chaplain to Little Sisters of the Poor*), and Bernard Dyer (68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, W.). Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 10 (ch), 11; inst, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. R, B Wed 8½, Fri 8. Men's Cfr, Wed 9. Last Sun of m, Exp fr the 11 o'clock M with proc in evng. Cf ev evng 8; Sat 11 to 1, and fr 7. LC. SVP.

— 2. *St. Mary's Cemetery*. Attended every week day. Very Rev. Canon Fleming, *Administrator*.

KENSINGTON, W.—1. R.† *Our Lady of Victories*, 237 Kensington High-street. (1812; 1869; and cons. May 1, 1901). Very Rev. Canon Fanning, *Rural Dean*, M.R.; Revv. Charles A. Cox, Augustine J. Hogan, Francis D. Grigson (1 Leonard-place). Sun, M 7, 8, ch 9, 10, 11; Bap 3; C, R, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8 P.M.: Mon Ros, B; Wed, Cfr Pr Bl, inst, B; Th, Cfr *Bona Mors*, inst, B; Fr, Cfr S H, inst, B; Sat, B. Cf ev evng exc Tu; Sat, eves Hds, 10½ to 11½, 3 to 9½. Right Rev. Mgr. Robinson and Rev. Charles R. Chase hear Confessions on Sat. Cf in French and Italian. Cfr S H, *Bona Mors*, Children of Mary, 3rd Sun of m 4½. SVP.

Assumption Convent, 23 Kensington-square, W. Exposition daily from M at 8 till B at 5.

Kensington Workhouse.

— 2. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock*, Church-street. (1861; 66.) Discalced Carmelites (47 Church-st.): Very Revv. Joseph Dominic Ostendi (*Vicar-Provincial and Prior*); Revv. Joseph Elguea (*Sub-Prior*), Berthold le Page, Mary Dominic Gaye, Simon Stock Knapp, Alphonsus Brand, Ambrose Fatcher, Vincent McGuirk, Lawrence Lamb, Aloysius Jackson, Baptist Eguireun, Joseph Aichner, O.C.D. Sun, Hds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 4. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9. Th, B 4½. Sat 6½, M of BVM sung; *Salve Regina* at 6 P.M. Cf in English, French, Spanish, daily 6½ to 10½, 2½ to 6; Sat, eves Hds 2½ to 6, 7 to 10; Sun 6 to 10 A.M. 'Daily Plenary Indulgence' (see p. 7). Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to the Father Provincial.

R. † KENTISH TOWN, N.W. *Our Lady the Help of Christians*, 41 Fortess-road. (1859.) Rev. Michael J. Howlett. Sun, M 8, 9 ch, 10½ (sung M and s), 12; C, Ros 3 to 4; 2nd Sun of m, B for ch of Mary 4; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf ev

mrng aft M ; Wed, Fri evngs aft serv ; Sat 10½ to 12, and fr 6. SVP. LC.

† KILBURN AND WEST HAMPSTEAD, N.W. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, New Priory, Quex-road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. John O'Rourke (*Superior*), Patrick O'Donnell, Peter Bernard Donnelly, Ernest Watson, O.M.I. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 10. Th, H Fam, s, B 8 ; Fri, S H devs, 8. Cf daily 7 to 9 A.M. Sat, and eves Hds, 10 to 12, 4 to 10. SVP.

† KINGSLAND, N. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*, Tottenham-road, Kingsland-road. (1855.) Revv. Thomas H. Burnett, William M. Dempsey, (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, R, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 7, 8. At 8 P.M. : Tu, Cfr H Fam ; Fri, Cfr, S H. Cf, Tu, Fri evng; Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9. LC.

Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland-road ; Memorial Hosp.

KINGSWAY, W.C. A new Church will be opened in 1909.

† LEICESTER-SQUARE, W.C. *Notre Dame de France*, 5 Leicester-place. (1865 ; 68.) Marists: Revv. J. B. Gay (*Superior*), Edmond Charrier, Gaspar Gay, Maxime Robin, Louis Perrot, S.M. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, with French s 11 ; V, French s, devs, B 7. 3rd Sun of m, Exp of B S fr 11 to 8. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Fri, Ds Dev, oct of *Corpus Christi*, May, Oct., inst, B 8. Cf daily 7 to 11 A.M.; Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 9.

French Hospital under Nuns, Servants of the Sacred Heart ; French Schools under Marist Brothers ; French Schools, and Homes for Governesses, under Nuns of the Blessed Sacrament.

The Clergy will be grateful for information as to the dangerous illness of their fellow-countrymen, in hospitals or elsewhere.

LEYTON, Essex, N.E. *St. Joseph*, Vicarage-road. Revv. Francis C. G. Brown, *Rural Dean*, James Joyce (68 Grange Park-road). Sun, M 8½, 10, 11¼ ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9 ; evng serv, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8½. 1st Fri, Apos Pr, B 8½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

LEYTONSTONE, N.E. *St. Patrick's Cemetery*. Served from Stratford. M on Mon for all buried in the cemetery.

† LIMEHOUSE, E. *Our Lady Immaculate*, 636 Commercial-road. Rev. Frederick H. Higley. Sun M 9, 10½ ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9 ; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, H Fam 8. Fri, devs, B 8. LC.

Stepney Union Workhouse, Barnes-street, Ratcliff.

R. † LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, W.C. *St. Anselm and St. Cecilia*, Kingsway. (1648.) New Church to be opened in 1909. Revv. E. M. Daniell, Thomas Corcoran (54 Lincoln's-inn-fields). Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11½ ; C 4 ; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8½ P.M.: Wed, H Fam ; Fri, Cfr SH. Cf, Fri evng, Sat mrng till 12, evng from 7. LC.

King's College Hospital; Homœopathic Hospital; Children's Hospital, Great Ormond-street; Hosp. for Paralysis, Queen-square.

LITHUANIAN CHURCH. *St. Casimir*, corner of Christian-street and Cable-street, E. Rev. C. G. Matulaitis.

† LITTLE ALBANY-STREET, Regent's Park, N.W. *Queen of Martyrs and St. Pancras* (Temporary Church). Rev. James Hazell (58 Clarence-gardens). Sun, M 8, 11½; B 3½; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 9½; evng serv 8¼. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 8¼.

† LOWER EDMONTON, N. *The Most Precious Blood and St. Edmund*, Hertford-road. (1903; new church, cons. May 17, 1907.) Redemptorists: Very Rev. David Aherne, *Superior*; Revv. Charles Boyle, Francis Gordon, John Cheeseman, William Gorman, C.SS.R. (address: St. Edmund's). Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 6½, 8. Hds, Wed, 1st Fri, devs, B 8; Sat 7. Cf daily 6½ to 8½ A.M.; 4 to 8; Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 9 P.M.

Applications for Missions or Retreats to be made to the Father Superior.

† MAIDEN-LANE, Southampton-st., Strand, W.C. *Corpus Christi.* Revv. James M. Kearney, Timothy M. McGuckin. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 12 with short s; C 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 12. Wkds, M 8. 10. 8 P.M.: Tu, R, B; Th, Cfr S H. s, B Th, B 1¼. Cf. Sat 10 to 12, 3 to 4, 6 to 9½. 1st Sun of m, Exp fr last M to evng serv.

St. Peter's Hosp., Henrietta-st.; Lying-in Hosp., Endell-st.

MANOR-PARK, Essex, E. *St. Nicholas's Industrial School.* Served from Ilford. Sun, M 8, 9½; B 4½. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sat 4 to 5½.—*Convent of Mercy*, Whitta-road.

MARBLE ARCH, W. *Tyburn Convent* (Adoration of the Sacred Heart), 6 Hyde Park place, W. Very Rev. Mgr. Poyer. Perpetual Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament. Daily, M 7½; B 5.

R. † MARYLEBONE-ROAD, N.W. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1855; 1870.) Revv. Ambrose O'Gorman, D.D., Edward O'Sullivan, Joseph Flynn (Rosary House, 21 Oxford-terrace, W.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 3½; R, B 4; Eng, devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11; B 4½; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8 P.M.: Wed, Cfr H Fam. for men and women; Fri, devs S H, R, s, B. Th, Sat, B 4½. Cf, Wed, Sat, 10 to 12: Wed, Fri fr 7; Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 5½, 7 to 9. Confraternities; Rosary; Blessed Sacrament; Apostleship of Prayer.

Hospitals: St. Mary's; Queen Charlotte's; Samaritan.

† MILE END, E. *The Guardian Angels.* Presbytery, 377 Mile End-road. Revv. Bartholomew O'Doherty, Michael O'Herlihy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11¼; C 3½, B 4; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, s, B 8¼. Wkds, M 8. Wed, H Fam,

s, B 8¼. 1st Fri, Exp 4½ to 9 ; Apos. of Prayer 8¼. Cf, Wed aft evng serv, Th bef 1st Fri 7 ; Sat 7 to 9. LC.

Mile End Old Town Wkh. ; Infirm., Bancroft-road. Whitechapel Un. Wkh., South Grove, Mile End-road (Sun, M 9).

MILL-HILL, N.W.—1. *St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions.* Very Rev. Francis Henry, *Superior General;* Very Rev. Cornelius Aherne, *Rector;* Revv. B. E. Chevillion, D.D. (*Vice-Rector*), John Sala, Terence J. Cullen, Leon Oosterlaan, Hubert Ahaus, Ph.D., D.D., Daniel M. Mangan (*Procurator*). Hds, M 8½.

— *St. Vincent.* Very Rev. Joseph Walshe ; Revv. Daniel O'Sullivan, Cornelius McEnroe, Maurice Quish, C.M. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10 ; V B4½. Fri, B 5½.

Novitiate of Sisters of Charity for the United Kingdom.

— 3. *St. Mary's Abbey* (Franciscan Nuns). Sun, V 4½. B, Sun, Fri, and Ds Dev 5.

† MILLWALL, E. *St. Edmund*, West Ferry-road. (1846.) Rev. J. O'Rafferty. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 8. Cf daily bef M ; Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 1, 7 to 10.

R. † MOORFIELDS, E.C.—1. *St. Mary*, Eldon-street, (opened March 25, 1903). Very Rev. Canon Fleming, *Rural Dean*, M.R. ; Revv. Patrick Riordan, Robert E. Moore (St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, E.C.). Sun, M 8, 10, 11½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11½. Wkds, 8, 9. Th, B 8 ; Fri, B 1¼. Adv and Lent, Special Services Wed, Fri, 1¼. Cf, Wed, Fri, Sat mrng 10 to 12 ; Sat 6½ to 9 P.M.

— 2. *St. Joseph.* (See Bunhill-row.)

St. Bartholomew's Hosp. ; Royal Ophthalmic Hosp., City-road ; St. Luke's Lunatic Asylum, Old-street ; Lying-in Hosp., City-road ; City Police Hosp. *Providence Night Refuge* and *Home for Servants*, Crispin-street and Raven-row (Bishopsgate-street Without), E.

MUSWELL-HILL, N. *Convent of Sisters of St. Martin of Tours*, Pages-lane, Chapel open to the public. Sun M 9¼ ; B 4. Hds, M 8 ; B 4. Mon, Wed, Sat, M 7½ ; Tu, B 4.

NOTTING-HILL, W., and NORTH KENSINGTON, W. :—

— 1. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Pottery-lane, Notting-hill, W. (1860.) Oblates of St. Charles : Revv. James B. White, John B. Eskrigge, Arthur W. Bennett. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ch, 11 ; Sun, Cfr Chr D 3 ; inst, B 4 ; s, B, Sun 7, Hds 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. At 8 P.M. : Mon, Tu, R ; Wed, *Bona Mors ;* Th, devs, B ; Fri, Sta, B. Exp 1st Sun of m from M 11 till evng serv. Cf, Sat 11 to 12 ; Th, Fri, Sat, fr 7 P.M. SVP. LC.

— 2. *Convent of Poor Clares*, Cornwall-road, Notting-hill.

— 3. *Little Sisters of the Assumption*, 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill.

— 4. **St. Charles's Training College**, St. Charles's-square, North Kensington, W. *Nuns of the Sacred Heart:* South of England Training College for School Teachers.

— 5. *Carmelite Convent of the Most Holy Trinity*, St. Charles's-square, North Kensington. Rev. Joseph Upton. Sun, wkds, M 8 sum, 9 wint. Sun, Hds, B 4¾.

— 6. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Joseph's House, Portobello-road, North Kensington. Rev. J. M. S. Brown.

— 7. *Marylebone Infirmary.* Rev. Joseph Upton.

— 8. *Dominican Convent*, Portobello-road.

R † OGLE-STREET, Langham-street, W. *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1863.) Revv. Nicholas Sullivan, Simon Sullivan, D.D., Sidney W. A. Williams. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½, 12; C 3½; Exp. 2nd Sun of m 4½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 10. Wed, H Fam, B 8¼; Fri, Cfr S H, B 8½. Cf (French, Germ., Ital.), Wed, Fri, 7 to 9; Sat 7 to 10.

St. Charles's Grammar School for Boys; High School for Girls. Middlesex Hosp.; University Hosp.; Orthopædic Hosp., Great Portland-street; Central Lond. Sick Asyl., Cleveland-st.

† THE ORATORY, S.W. *Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Brompton-road. (Cons. April 16, 1884.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. Henry William Cator, *Superior;* Revv. Kenelm Digby Best, Henry G. S. Bowden, Edward S. Crewse, Henry James Christie, Charles Lionel Basevi, Gerald Lowry Corry, Wilfrid Burnham, Henry Arthur Talbot, Ralph F. Kerr, James Andrew Cargill, John Reginald McKee. Sun, M 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; V 3½; evng serv 7, meeting of Cfr Pr Bl. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10; Hds, H M 11. Th, Sat, B 4½. Serm, Sun, Hds, at H M; Sun, aft V, and evng week-nights, exc Sat, 8. 'Daily Plenary Indulgence,' applicable to Faithful Departed.

Little Oratory. Exercises of the Brotherhood: Sun, med and M 8; serm, &c. 4½. Fri, devs 8 P.M. St. Wilfrid's Hall open daily for Brothers, Sun 2 to 10 P.M., wk nights 8 to 10.

Middle School, for Boys, Bury-street, Fulham-road; for Girls, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street. Consumption Hosp.; Cancer do.; Women's do.; Engineers' Barracks; Knightsbridge do.

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W. Rev. M. E. Carton de Wiart.

† PARSON'S GREEN, S.W. *Holy Cross*, Ashington-road. (1843-'48; 1884.) Revv. Wilfrid Foley, Timothy O'Flaherty (Presbytery, Cortayne-road). Sun, M 8, 10, 11 (for ch), 11¾ (Low M and s); C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 8. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf, daily bef M; Sat from 7 P.M.

PLAISTOW, E. See East Ham, p. 105.

POLISH CHAPEL, *Our Lady and St. Casimir*, Mercers-street, Shadwell, E. Salesians: Revv. Peter Buiara, Alexander Kotula, S.C. Sun, HC 8; M 9, 11 with s; V, s, B 6. Cf ev mrng, Sat evng 7 to 9½.

The Priests beg for information as to the dangerous illness of their fellow-countrymen, in hospitals or elsewhere.

R. † POPLAR, E. *SS. Mary and Joseph*, Canton-street. (1856; cons. Sept. 26, 1906.) Revv. Thomas Doyle (M.R.) William O'Neill, John Caulfield. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ch, 12 with s; C, B 3; Ros, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; Ros, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Tu, H Fam 8. Th, Cfr S H 8. 1st Fri of m, M 7, 8; Sta, B 8. Sat, Cf 4 to 5, 7 to 9, Ros 8. Th evng bef 1st Fri, Holy Hour 8 to 9, with Cf bef and aft LC.

Poplar Un. Wkh; Poplar Hosp.; Emigrants' Home, Blackwall.

R. † ST. JOHN'S-WOOD, N.W.—1. *Church of Our Lady*, 13 Grove-road. (1833-36.) Very Rev. Canon Brenan, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. Basil Barton, John F. Hitchcock. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11. Sun, C 3½; R, B 4; devs. s. B 7. Hds, devs, s, B 8. Wkds M 8 and (exc in sum) 10. Wed, 8, Cfr H Fam, devs. s, B. Fri 8, Cfr S H, Ap Pr, devs. s, B. Sat 4, B. Cf, Wed, Sat 10½ to 12; Sat 4¼ to 5½, 7 to 9; Wed, Fri, aft evng serv; eves Hds as on Sat; other times at call. SVP. LC.

— 2. *Hospital and Convent of St. John and St. Elizabeth*, 40 Grove End-road. *Church of St. John of Jerusalem.*

St. Edward's Convent of Mercy, 11 Harewood-avenue. N.W. Friedenheim Hosp., Swiss Cottage; Children's Hosp., Paddington-green; Hosp for Paralysis, Maida-vale.

† SHEPHERD'S BUSH, W. *The Holy Ghost and St. Stephen*, Ashchurch Grove. (1889; 1904.) Revv. Bernard H. Pownall, Edward Schmitt, Francis Hacket. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; evng, serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 8. Cf bef and aft all services; Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9. SVP.

St. John's Skin Hospital; Hammersmith Wkh and Inf.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat, 343 Goldhawk-road, Hammersmith. Convent and Day School for young ladies and little boys. *Chaplain*, Rev. J. J. E. Marguier.

R. † SILVERTOWN, E. *Our Lady and St. Edward*, Tate-street. Revv. Michael Fitzpatrick, John Cullinan. Sun, M 8, 10 ch, 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, H Fam 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9. LC.

Seamen's Hospital.

R. † SOHO-SQUARE, W. *St. Patrick*, Sutton-street, Charing Cross-road. (1792; new church cons. Sept. 20, 1900.) Very Rev. Canon Vere, *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. Hugh Melly, William M. Attree (21A Soho-square). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11¼: evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 9½, 10½, 11¾; evng serv 8.

Wkds, M 7½, 8; Th, 7½, 10. Tu evng, H Fam 8½; Th, B 8. Cf, Th, Fri evng from 7; Sat 10 to 12, 6 to 9½. SVP. LC.

St. Giles's Wkh.; Women's Hosp., Soho-sq.; Heart Hosp., Soho-square; Male Lock Hosp., Dean-street.

Convent of Poor Servants of the Mother of God, 31 Soho Square: Refuge for Penitents.

St. Patrick's Home for Working Boys, 14 Manette-street. Manager: Rev. Emanuel Bans, 337 Harrow-road, W.

R. † SOMERS TOWN, N.W. *St. Aloysius*, Clarendon-square. (1808.) Revv. John J. Wren, John B. Jones, Ernest Hanifin, Bartholomew Murphy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½, 12; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½ Tu, Fri, devs, B 8; 1st Fri of m, S H Cfr. Cf, Wed, Fri, Sat mrng 10½; Tu, Fri evng, after service; Sat evng 6½ to 9½. SVP.

St. Pancras Workhouse. Women's Hosp., Euston-road; Temperance Hosp.; North West London Hosp. The Church is within five minutes' walk of Euston Station; and within ten minutes' walk of King's-cross and St. Pancras stations.

SOUTH KENSINGTON. See the Oratory, p. 115.

R. † SPANISH-PLACE, Manchester-square, W. *St. James* (1791; new Church 1890.) Very Rev. Canon Gildea, D.D., *Rural Dean* (M.R.); Revv. John G. Storey, William N. Roche, Arthur H. Paine, M.A. (47 Manchester-street, W.), Edward Smith; Rev. Alistair Smith-Steinmetz, D.D. (Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12¼; C 3½; B 4; R, English devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; B 4½; R s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 10. Mon, H Fam, men 8¼; Wed, H Fam, women 8¼; Th, Fri, Ds Dev, B 8, Cf ev mrng bef 8, and (exc Sun, Sat) 9 to 11; Sun mrng 7 to 10; Sat 9 to 12, 3 to 4; Wed, Fri evng fr 7; Th fr 7½; Sat fr 6. Cf in French, German, Italian and Spanish. SVP. LC

Marylebone Workhouse. Sisters of Charity, Lower Seymour-street; Sisters of the Holy Child, Cavendish-square.

SPITALFIELDS. See Underwood-street, p. 119.

STAMFORD-HILL, N. 1. *St. Ignatius*, 27 High-road (1894). Jesuits: Revv. Terence Donnelly (*Rector*), Joseph Bamber (*Minister*), William Feran, Wilfrid Hare, Richard Hart, Francis Holme, Bernard Killion, Charles Newdigate, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; V or devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 7½, 9, 10; devs, s B 8. Wkds, M 6¼, 7, 7½, 8¾. Wed, s, B 8. 1st Fri of m, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 10.

Tottenham Hospital.

—2. *St. Ignatius's College*, taught by the Jesuit Fathers.

—3. *St. Mary's Priory* (Servite Convent). Rev. Peter Kirk, S.M. High-class School for Boarders and Day Scholars. Middle-class Boarding School. Work room.

— 4. *Our Lady's Convent* (Servites), 14 Amhurst-park. High-class Day School. Served from St. Ignatius'.

— 5. Convent of the *Institute of Our Lady of the Cenacle.* Rev. David J. Forbes. Daily Expos B S 7½ to 5; R, B 5. Public and private Retreats during the year for ladies, women, girls and children. Guilds and Societies for them.

— 6. *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul* (French), 3 High-road.

STOKE NEWINGTON, N.—1. *Our Lady of Good Counsel*, Bouverie-road. Rev. H. Cutajar (19 Bouverie-road). Sun, H C 8; M 9¼, 11; C 3½, B 4½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, devs, s, B 8.

— 2. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Anne's House, Manor road. Rev. Philip N. Newman, 4 St. Andrew's-road.

— 3. Kindergarten School (Servites), 114 Lordship-road.

STRAND, W.C. See Maiden-lane, p. 113.

† STRATFORD, E.—1. *St. Francis of Assisi*, Grove Crescent-road. (1770; 1868.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Athanasius (*Guardian*), Gregory (*Vicar*), Thaddeus, Ambrose, Bertrand, Malachy, Robert, O.F.M. Sun, M 8, ch 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10½; s, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8; R, devs 7¾. Tu, Th, B 8½; Fri, Sta, devs S H, B 8. Exp 1st Sun of m; and on ev Tu, 8 to 8½ A.M., for pl ind of St. Antony of Padua. 3rd Order of St. Francis (3rd Sun of m 4). SVP. LC.

West Ham Union Workhouse.

— 2. *St. Patrick.* Served from St. Francis's.

† STROUD-GREEN and HORNSEY, N.—*St. Peter-in-Chains*, Womersley-road. Canons Regular of the Lateran; Right Rev. Abbot Augustine H. White; Very Revv. Isidore O'Leary, D.D. (*Vicar*), Gilbert Higgins (*titular-Prior*); Revv. Leo Holden, Charles Hannigan, Philip Corr, Edward Bovenizer, C.R.L. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 7½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Fri, B 8. SVP.

For Missions or Retreats, apply to the Father Vicar.

TOLLINGTON PARK (55), N. *Convent of Notre Dame.* Rev. William White.

R. † TOTTENHAM, N. *St. Francis of Sales*, High-road, Lower Tottenham. (1794; 1895.) Revv. John F. Subra (*Rural Dean*), Joseph Cleary. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sun mrng 8; Sat evng 6 to 9.

Edmonton Union Workhouse; Strand Union Workhouse and School, Edmonton.

† TOWER-HILL, E. *The English Martyrs*, Great Prescot-street, E. (New church 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Timothy O'Ryan, (*Superior*), Wilfrid S. Browne, John A. Leahy, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½, 11½; ch B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8½, 9½, 10½; R, s, B 8. Wkds,

M 7, 9. At 8 P.M.: Tu, Ch of Mary; Th, H. Fam (men and women); Fri, Ch Guilds. Cf ev mrng; Th, Fri, Sat evng, 6 till 10.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, 17 Great Prescot-st.

† UNDERWOOD-STREET, Mile End New Town, N.E. *St. Anne.* (1855; cons. Sept 27, 1905.) Marists: Very Rev. Peter Murphy (*Provincial*); Revv. Leo Thomas, Peter Kirk, James H. Mulkern, D.D., Joseph Boyle, Patrick Gunning, S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11, 12; devs or V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9½. Tu, H Fam, men 8½; Th, women 8½. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9; wkds 7 to 9¾ P.M.; Sat, 5 to 10; eves Hds, 7½ to 9½. SVP. LC.

For Missions or Retreats, apply to the Father Provincial.

Whitechapel Infirmary.

† VICTORIA DOCKS, E. *St. Anne*, Custom House (6 Throckmorton-road). Rev. Augustine Davidson. Sun, M 9, 11; Children's service, B 4; Ros, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Tu evng. Children of Mary 8; Th, devs S H, med, B. Cf at any time, in Engl, French, Italian.

Victoria and Albert Docks.

† WALTHAMSTOW, N.E.—1. *Our Lady and St. George*, Shernhall-street (nearest Station, Wood Street, G.E.R.). (1849; new church 1901.) Revv. William O'Grady, Matthew Twomey, Michael O'Sullivan, Timothy O'Doherty. Sun, M 8, 9 ch, 10, 11; C 3; Ch of M 6; evng serv 6½ Hds, M 7, 9, 10; devs, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, H Fam 8½; Fri, R, B 8½. Cf, Sat, 3 to 4, 7 to 9½; eves Hds, 8 to 9.

Walthamstow General Hospital; Sanatorium and Fever Hosp.; Lunatic Asylum.

—2. *St. John's Reformatory School*, *St. Mary's Orphanage*, *German Convent*, and West Ham Union Infirmary, served from St. George's.

—3. *Our Lady of the Rosary and St. Patrick*, Blackhorse-road (Station, St. James's-street, G.E.R.) (1908). Served from St. George's. Sun, M 8½, 10½ with Catechism; evng serv, H Fam 7. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

R. † WAPPING, E. *St. Patrick's in the East*, Green Bank. (Cons. May 22, 1902.) Revv. William Bernard Donelan, William Smith. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; evng serv, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, ch M 8¾ P.M.; Fri, devs S H, B 8½. Cf, Wed 7 to 8; Sat 5 to 7, 8 to 10. LC.

St. George's in the East Wkh., and Infirmary.

R. † WARWICK-STREET (12), Golden-square, W. *The Assumption.* Revv. Arthur H. Pownall (M.R.), Frederick Gahagan, Joseph Reardon (24 Golden-square, W.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10 (with German serm), 11 High M (without serm), 12¼ Low M (with short serm); C 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11¼.

Wkds, M 8, 10. At 8½ P.M.: Wed, H Fam; Th, Cfr B S; Fri, Cfr Pr Bl. Cf ev mrng till 11; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves Hds fr 8 P.M. Sat, in Germ 7 to 9. SVP.

Westminster Un. Wkh.; Charing-cross Hosp.; Ophthalmic do., Charing-cross; Castle-street Barracks.

WEST EALING, W. See Hanwell, p. 108.

WEST HAMPSTEAD, N.W. See Cricklewood, p. 104; and Kilburn, p. 112.

WESTMINSTER, S.W.—1. For *Westminster Cathedral*, and its District Chapels, &c., see pp. 101, 2.

—2. † *St. Peter and St. Edward*, Palace-street. (1857, 1858.) Oblates of St. Charles: Rev. Cyril W. Forster. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9 (Parade Service of the Irish Guards), 10, 11; inst 3, B 3½; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. At 8 P.M.: Tu, H Fam, s, B; Fri, Sta, B. Exp 2nd Sun of m, Proc in evng. SVP. LC.

Westminster Hosp.; Wellington, Chelsea, and St. George's Barracks; St. George's Un Workh.

WHITECHAPEL, E. See German Church, p 107.

† WILLESDEN, N.W.—1. *Our Lady of Willesden*, Crownhill-road. Revv. Henry W. Casserly, John J. O'Neill (52 Harlesden-gardens). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11¼; C, B 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7. Fri, Cfr S H, s, B 8. Cf bef M; Sat 11 to 12, and 7 to 9.

—2. *Convent of Jesus and Mary*, Crown Hill-road. High-class School for Boarders and Day Scholars.

WILLESDEN GREEN, N.W. *Our Lady of Compassion*, Linacre-road. Diocesan Missionaries of Our Lady of Compassion: Revv. Herbert Vaughan, D.D. (*in charge of Mission*), Cecil Francis Norgate, and (temporarily assisting in the Mission) Rev. Richard Galvan (10 Park-avenue). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds M 7½; Tu, Fri, devs, B 8. Sat, Cf 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

Applications for Missions, Sermons, and Retreats to be addressed to the Father Superior.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, 28 Park avenue.

† WOOD GREEN, N. *St. Paul*, Station-road. (1882; new ch 1904.) Revv. John Nicholson, Charles Careless. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½ ch, 12; C, R, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9, 10½; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 9. Fri, Cfr S H, B 8. Cf (French, German, Italian), ev mrng; Sat, 11 to 12, 7 to 9.

Daughters of Providence, 20 Stuart-crescent. Day School.

Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Colney Hatch; North Eastern Fever Hospital, Stamford-hill.

WORMWOOD SCRUBS, W. *H.M. Prison*, Rev. John Musgrave.

MIDDLESEX.

Country Districts beyond the London Postal Area.

† Ashford.—1. *St. Michael*, Feltham-road. (1906.) Rev. M. W. Cave, M.A. (Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex) Sun, H C 8½, M 10; C 3; devs, B 6½. Hds, H C 8½, M 10; devs, B 8. Wed devs, B 8. Th, H C 8. Sat, Cf 7½.

Staines Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

Sisters of Sainte Chrétienne (Day School only), Coleridge-road.

—2. *Convent of the Good Shepherd, and Inebriate Home for Ladies* (*Voluntary or under the "Act"*). (1899.) Served from St. Michael's. M, Sun 8, Hds 9, wkds 7.

† Brentford.—1. *St. John the Evangelist*, Boston-park-road (1856; '66.) Revv. W. Baeten, Herbert Collins. Sun, M at South Ealing Convent 7½, at Butts Convent 8, at the Church 9, 11; ch serv 3, B 3¾; devs, s, B 7. Expos 2nd Sun of m from 3 till evng serv, for conv of Engl. Hds, M 6, 7½ (at Convents), 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7 (at Convents). Tu, and 1st Fri of m, devs, B 8. Fri, devs, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 6 to 9; and aft evng serv.

—2. *Convent of Poor Servants of the Mother of God.*

Enfield.—1. *Our Lady and St. George*, London-road. Rev. Thomas Adkins. Sun, M 8, 11; C 3; R, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7¼ (exc. Tu and Sat). Wed, R, B 8; Fri, Ap Pr, B 8. Cf, aft B; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9. SVP.

Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, the Convent, London-road: Boarding and Day School.

Winchmore Hill Hospital.

—2. *St. Joseph's Home*, for little Boys, Holtswhite-hill. *Chaplain*, Rev. George H. Bishop. *Manager*, Rev. Emanuel Bans (337 Harrow-road, London, W.)

† Hampton Wick and Teddington. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Kingston-road. (1893.) Rev. Francis Richardson. Sun, M 8½, 11; serv ch 12¼; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Fri in Lent and Adv, Sta, 4½. Cf bef and aft services; Sat 4 to 5, 6½ to 8.

Harrow.—1. *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Roxborough-park. (1873; new church 1894). Rev. Wilfrid Quaife. Sun, M 8, 11; ch serv 3½; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, evng serv, 8. Cf, Sat 11, 4 to 5, 6½ to 8.

—2. *Visitation Convent*, Rev. Lionel Goodrich.

—3. *Dominican Convent.*

Hatton, Feltham. *St. Anthony's Home. Chaplain:* Rev. David Mescal. *Manager:* Rev. Emanuel Bans, 337 Harrow-road, W. Sun, Hds, M 7, 9½; B 3. Wkds, M 6½. Th, 1st Fri, Ds Dev, B 4¾.

Hounslow. *SS. Michael and Martin*, 94 Bath-road.

Rev. George Knoth. Sun, H C, 8; M, s, Barracks 8½, church 10½; C 2½, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M, Bar 8½, church 9½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 7. LC.

R. † Isleworth.—1. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget*, Shrewsbury-place (new Church in Twickenham-road to be opened in 1908). Revv. Eric F. Green, William O'Brien (St. Bridget's Rectory, Twickenham-road). Sun, M 8, 10 ch, 11¼; C, B 3¾; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7½, 9, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M Oct. 1 to Mar. 31, 8; Apr. 1 to Sept. 30, 7; devs, s, B 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9; eves Hds, and Th bef 1st Fri, 8 to 9. Cf in French and German.

Brentford Union, Mogden Fever Hosp., Wyke House Asyl.

—2. *St. Vincent*, Spring-grove. Congregation of the Mission: Revv. L. Planson (*Superior*), H. Merlu, G. Poret, M. Lelez, J. Kelly, C.M.

—3. *St. Joseph*, Spring-grove. Missions Etrangères de Paris; Revv. L. Boulanger, J. Beaublat, F. Campuzan.

—4. *Convent of the Faithful Companions*, Gumley House: Boarding School, and St. Mary's College for day pupils. *Chaplain*, Rev. David Corkery.

—5. *Nazareth House*, Richmond-road.—6. *Little Company of Mary*, Gunnersbury House, Hounslow.

† North Hyde, near Southall. *St. Mary*. (1854.) Rev. Edward Melly. Sun, M 8, 9½; C, B 2½; s, B 7½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, Ds Dev, B 7½.

Pinner. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Lourdes*, Royston Park-avenue. Served fr Wealdstone. Young Ladies' School: public Chapel. Sun, M 9½; B 6. Wkds, M 7; Tu, Th, B 4. 1st Fri of m, Expos B S; devs S H, B 4. Cf, bef and aft M.

Ponder's End. *St. Mary*, Alma-road. Served from Lower Edmonton. Sun, M 9, with B. Hds, Wed, 1st Fri, M 8¼. Fri, B 7½.

Southall. *St. Anselm*, the Green. Rev. Arthur C. Day. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

† Staines. *Our Lady of the Rosary*, Gresham-road (1890.) Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Dunn. Sun, M 9½, 10¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾ (exc Sat). Night prs (exc Th) 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves F 7 to 8.

Sisters of Sainte Chrétienne, Gresham Lodge, Gresham-road. Sat, M 7¾.

† Sunbury. *St. Ignatius*. (1869.) Rev. James A Martyn. Sun, M 8½, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 4¼.

R. † Twickenham. *St. James*, Pope's-grove. (Cons. July 23, 1887.) Rev. Edmund English, *Rural Dean* (M.R.).

Sun, M 8, 11 ; devs. B 7. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, wkds aft M, Sat 7 to 9.

Metropolitan Police Orphanage.

UXBRIDGE. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Michael.* Revv. John Brady (*Rural Dean*). David Coghlan. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, inst, R 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf bef M; Sat 6½ to 9.

St. James's Catholic Preparatory School, Rockingham House (removed from Baylis House, Slough).

WEALDSTONE. *St. Joseph* (new temporary Church), Harrow Weald-road. Salvatorians (Society of the Divine Saviour) : Revv. FF. Sturmius Haertl, John B. Mooshofer, Aloysius Schlegel. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3¼ ; devs, or V, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10 with B. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 8. 1st Fri of m. devs S H 8 P.M. Cf (Eng, German, Italian), Sat, eves Hds 4 to 6, 8 to 9.

Sisters of Ste. Chrétienne, High-street : Day School.

WEMBLEY. *St. Joseph.* Rev. John Egan. Sun, H C 8½; M 8½, 10½ ; C 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 7. Wkds, M 7½, Cf, Sat evng 7 to 8½.

† WEST DRAYTON. *St. Catharine the Martyr.* (1867; cons. Sept. 29, 1893.) Rev. Thomas Dunphy. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 3½ ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Tu, R B 4¼. Th, R, B 8. 1st Sun of m, Expos and Proc. Sat, eves Hds and of 1st Fri, Cf 6 to 9.

ESSEX.

Country Districts beyond the London Postal Area.

R. † BARKING. *SS. Mary and Ethelburga*, Linton-road. (1857, 1869.) Revv. Arthur Ryan, Thomas Lawton. Sun, M 8, 10, 11½ ; C 3½ ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Expos 1st Sun of m. LC. SVP.

BILLERICAY. Served from Stock. Brentwood Union Infirmary, and District Infectious Hospital.

BRAINTREE. *Franciscan Convent*, Bocking. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart : Revv. John Power, Louis Gouffé (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8, 11 ; C, B 3¾ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Th, Sat, B 4. Wkds, M 7. 1st Fri of m, Expos 8½ to B 5.

R. † BRENTWOOD.—1. *The Sacred Heart and St Helen.* (1836 ; '61 ; cons. June 15, '69.) Rev. Thomas F. Norris, *Rural Dean* (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 with B. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, intercession serv, s, B 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, 6 to 8.—Cemetery.

Convent of Mercy.—Ursuline Convent.

Ursuline High Schools : Examination Centre.

—2. *St. Charles's School.* Right Rev. Mgr. Edward J. Watson, M.A.

BRIGHTLINGSEA. M 1st Th of m 8,

R. † CHELMSFORD. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. J. F, Padbury (M.R.), *retired*; Rev. Cyril Shepherd (35 London-road). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8½, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng at 7, and bef M daily.

County Gaol, Springfield; Chelmsford Union Workhouse.

CHIGWELL. *Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Manor House.

CLACTON-ON-SEA. *Our Lady of Light, Spouse of the Holy Ghost*, Church-road. (1894; new Church 1903.) Oblates of St. Charles: Rev. James Swaby. Sun, M 8, 10; C 3; R, s. B 6½. Wkds, M 7½; R 7. Wed B 5½.—*Confraternity of Our Lady of Light.*

Franciscan Convent. Boarding and Day School. Boys' School, St. Osyth's College.

R. † COLCHESTER. *St. James the Less and St. Helen*, Priory-street. (1837.) Revv. John Bloomfield, *Rural Dean* (M.R.), George E. FitzSimons, Henry L. S. Kelly. Sun, M 8, 10 (Military), and 11; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 8. Fri, B 4½. Cf, daily bef M, Sat 7 to 9.

Military Hospital, Military Prison and Schools.

Convent of the *Dames de Nazareth*, Grey Friars: Boarding School. St. Helen's Day School, All Saints' House, East Hill.

CORRINGHAM, near Stanford-le-Hope. *St. Francis of Sales*, School Chapel, Herd-lane. Served from Grays. 2nd Sun of m, M 11

DUNMOW. Served from Braintree (by Rev. L. Gouffé). Sun, M. 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wed, Fri, B 5½.

Carmelite Convent, High Street. Also Convent Home for Children.

† GRAYS. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, East Thurrock-road. Revv. Francis Gilbert, Robert Rooney (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3, B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7. 1st Fri of m, Sta 7. LC.

HALSTEAD. Served occasionally from Braintree.

HARLOW. Mass at Mark Hall, Sun, Hds 8½.

R † HARWICH AND DOVERCOURT. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* (1869.) Revv. Timothy O'Sullivan, Timothy O'Farrell. Sun, M 8½, 10½; cong serv 7. Hds, M 8½, 9½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

ILFORD. *SS. Peter and Paul*, High-road. Revv. Patrick Palmer (*Rural Dean*), James A. Walton. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; R, s, B 8. Wed, devs, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.—West Ham Lunatic Asylum.

Ursuline High School.

St. Nicholas's Industrial School. See Manor Park.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. *SS. Erconwald and Ædilberga*, Rev. Roderick Grant (M. R.). Sun, Cf 7½ ; M 8, 10½ ; inst, R, B 3½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 4. Cf, daily bef M, Sat evng 6.

† KELVEDON. (1875.) *St. Mary Immaculate and the Holy Archangels.* (Cons. Oct. 24, 1891.) Rev. Edmund Meyer. Sun, Cf 7½ ; H C 8 ; M 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, Cf 7½ ; H C 8 ; M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 4. Cf, Sun 7½ A.M. Fri, aft B ; Sat. 6 to 8 P.M.

MALDON. *Assumption of Our Lady*, Victoria-road. (1897.) Rev. Bernard R. Handley. Sun, Hds, M 8 in Convent, 10 in Church (1st Sun of m and Hds, 9½ in Church) ; R, B, in Convent 6. Wkds, M 8 in Convent.

Carmelite Convent. Wed, Fri, B 6.

MISTLEY. Served from Harwich. M 2nd Th of m.

NAVESTOCK. Served from Brentwood. M 3rd Sun of m.

NEW HALL, Chelmsford. *Holy Sepulchre of our Lord.* Revv. Edward Heery, Thomas J. Gerrard. Sun, M 7, 9.

† ONGAR, *St. Helen.* (1869.) Rev. Thomas R. D. Byles, B.A. Sun, H C 8½ ; M, s, B 10 ; devs 6½. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, 8½.

Epping and Ongar Workhouses ; West Ham Truant School.

PURFLEET. Garrison Chapel, served from Grays, 4th Sun of m, M 10½.

RAINHAM. Temporary Chapel, Cowper-road. Served from Grays. 1st and 3rd Sun of m, M, s 10¼.

† ROMFORD. *St. Edward.* (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Henry J. Tilley. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; Hds 8, 10 ; evng serv 6½. Wed, B 4½.

Sisters of Mercy : boarding and high-class Day School.

SAFFRON WALDEN. *Our Lady of Compassion*, Castle-street. Diocesan Missionaries of Our Lady of Compassion : Revv. J. H. Filmer, J. P. Arendzen, D.D., M.A. (*in charge of Mission*), A. B. Sharpe, M.A., Sun, H C 8 ; M 10 ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7. Th, devs, s, B 8.

Applications for missions, sermons and retreats, to be addressed to the Father Superior, 10 Park-avenue, Willesden Green, N.W.

SHOEBURYNESS. *St. George.* Rev. Patrick McKenna, M.R. ; Rev. Frederick Ingle, M.A., *in charge of the Mission* (5 St. Andrew's-road). Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Barracks ; Military Hospital ; Women's Hospital.

† SOUTHEND-ON-SEA. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen*, Milton - road, Westcliff. Revv. Patrick McKenna (M.R.), Patrick Murray. Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼ ; Chr. D. inst 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7. Cf, Wed evng aft serv ; Sat 11 to 12, 7 to 9. Th bef 1st Fri, Cf 6½ to 8½ ; 1st Fri, B 7½.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Boarding and Day School.
Nazareth House, for infirm and delicate poor children.

STOCK, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Rev. William H. Cologan. Sun, M 10; R, B, wint 3½, sum 6. Hds, M 9; R, B 3½. Fri, B 3¾. LC.

TAKELEY. Public Chapel at the house of Major Skeet, served from Bishop's Stortford. M, Sun, Hds 8½; Wed 9½.

† THORNDON HALL, Brentwood. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Crook; Rev. Wilfrid F. Musgrave. Sun, M 10; aftn serv 3. Hds, M, B 10.

TILBURY DOCKS. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea*, Dock-road. Rev. John Mulcahy. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds M 8. Fri, devs, B 7.

† WARLEY, Brentwood. *Holy Cross and All Saints.* (1881.) Rev. D. Tuohy. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; R, B 3½. Hds, M 8½, 10. Wkds, M 7½. Hds, Fri, devs, B, Sept. to Easter 6, Easter to Sept. 7. Cf bef M; Sat, eves Hds, 6.

Barracks. County Lunatic Asylum; the Priest requests early information as to Catholics sent to it.

R. † WITHAM. *The Holy Family.* (1774; 1851.) Rev. Charles S. Jones (M. R.). Sun, M 1st Sun of m 9 others 10; C 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M; Sat 6½ to 7½.

WOODFORD GREEN. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (Cons. July, 1896.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Fidelis (*Guardian*), Alfred (*Vicar*), Cuthbert, Bonaventure, Fidelis, Joseph, O.F.M. Sun, M 6½, 8, 9½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 6½, 7½; Hds 9. Wed, Ros, B 4; Fri, Sta 6½.

Priory School, Forest House.—*Convent of the Immaculate Conception*, and *High School*, Mornington-road, Woodford Wells.—*Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Manor House, Chigwell. Claybury Lunatic Asylum attended.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

† HERTFORD. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph.* (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Charles Kuypers, *Rural Dean.* Sun, H C 9; M 9½ (exc 2nd Sun of m), 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8; Fri, B 7½. LC.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy; and Ware and Hatfield Unions.

† BARNET. *Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great*, Union-street. (1850.) Institute of St. Andrew: Rev. Francis Spink, *Rural Dean*; Revv. James Connor, John Hookway, Philip J. Graty, Richard Rider, William Brown, Thomas Lloyd. Sun, HC 8; M 9½, 11; C, B 3½. V or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9. Wkds, M 6½, 7½. Wed, devs S H, B 7½. Fri, B 4½.

Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.

Convent of St. Martha, Dames de Ste Marthe, Park-road, Upper and Middle-class Schools.

BERKHAMPSTEAD, Park View-road. Rev. H. J. Hardy, M.A. (Anchor-lane, Boxmoor). 1st Sun of m, M 9, B 7; 2nd and 4th Sun of m, M 10½; 3rd Sun of m, B 5. Hds, M 8¾. Cf, Sat bef 1st Sun 6 to 7.

† BISHOP'S STORTFORD.—1. *St. Joseph and the English Martyrs.* Redemptorists: Very Rev. Robert Rossall, *Superior;* Revv. John Charlton, Augustine Graham, John Evans, George Yeats, C.SS.R. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Devs, B 7½, Wed (with conference), Sat, 1st Fri and 25th day of month. SVP.

—2. *St. Mary's Convent,* Windhill Lodge. Public Chapel, served from St. Joseph's. Sun, Hds, M 7. Wkds 7.

BOREHAM WOOD. Served from Barnet. M on Sun in sum at "Sion," 7.

† BOXMOOR. Rev. Joseph L. Whitfield, M.A. (42 St. John's-road.) Sun, M 8¾, 11¼; C 3; devs. s, B 7. Hds, M 7½. 9½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, bef M; Sat, eves of Hds, 6 to 9.

Hemel Hempstead Workhouse.

BUSHEY HEATH, the Old House, the Ruts. Served from Barnet. M 1st Sun of m 8¼; other Sun, 11.

HADHAM. *Daughters of the Cross:* School for Epileptic children. *Chaplain,* Rev. W. J. Smullen.

HARE STREET, Buntingford. Rev. Robert Hugh Benson, M.A., Hare Street House.

HARPENDEN. Temporary chapel, served by Rev. L. Kopp from St. Albans. Sun, M 11; 1st Sun of m, M 8; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼.

HATFIELD. Anathoth, St. Alba's-road (central House of the Archconfraternity of the Divine Expiation). Rev. Kenelm Vaughan, of the Brotherhood of the Divine Expiation. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 10; Expiatory devs, B 3½. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

† HITCHIN. *Our Lady Immaculate & St. Andrew,* Nightingale-road. Congregation of St. Edmund of Pontigny: Very Revv. Amand Prével, *Superior-General;* Henry Monin, *Superior*; Revv. Henry Pottier, Louis Cheray (*in charge of Mission*), Peter Renard, Rogatien Landrin. Sun, M 7¾, 10½; C, B 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¾, 9; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, 1st Fri, devs, B 6½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 7. Cfr of St. Michael.

St. Michael's College and Apostolic School.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts, 103 Nightingale-road, and Walsworth-road.

HODDESDON. *St. Monica's Priory,* Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine. Rev. David Dunford. Sun, Hds, H C 7; M 9¼; inst, B 7¼. Wkds, M 6¾. Expos daily, till B 7¼.

LETCHWORTH. Garden City. Rev. Adrian Fortescue, Ph.D., D.D. Sun, Hds, M 9; C 3½; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M, and Sat evng 6 to 7.

NAPSBURY, St. Albans. Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, attended from St. Albans.

NEW BARNET. *Mary Immaculate and St. Peter*, Mission Hall, York-road. Served from Barnet. Sun, M 9½; evng serv, 6½. Cf bef M.

OLD HALL GREEN, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. (1793; 1853.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward (*Rural Dean*), *President;* Revv. Edwin Burton, D.D (*Vice-President*), Ernest Nolan, John P. Arendzen, D.D., Ph.D., M.A., Wilfrid Thompson, Thomas Williams, B.A., James Goggin, Joseph Tynan, D.D., B.A., Edward Myers, M.A., John O'Brien, B.A., Vincent Cameron, Austin Askew, Francis Healy, B.A. SVP.

—2. † *St. Edmund of Canterbury.* (1769; 1818.) Rev. Charles Sims. Sun, M 7½, 10½; C, B, Oct 1 to May 1, 3½; May 1 to Oct 1, 5½. Hds, M 7½, 10; evng serv, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 8½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 8 to 8½.—A Cemetery.

RADLETT. Temporary Chapel, served from St. Albans. Sun, M 9½.

RICKMANSWORTH. *Our Lady Help of Christians*, High-street. Assumptionist Fathers: Revv. FF. Henri Julien, Charles Vermech. Sun, H C 8, M 9¼, 10¾; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9¼. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

† ST. ALBANS. *SS. Alban and Stephen*, Beaconsfield-road. (1840.) Missionaries of the Sacred Heart: Revv. Michael Tierney (*Superior*), Louis Kopp, Martin Klerks. Sun, M 8½, 11; inst 3; V, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, B 7½.

TRING. Served from Berkhampstead. 3rd Sun of m, M 11.

† WALTHAM CROSS. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph*, Eleanor-road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest. Sun, M 9½, 11½; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 9; Tu, children's Mass 9½. Fri, B 8.

WARE. *St. Joseph.* Served fr Hertford. 2nd Sun of m, M 9.

R. WATFORD.—1. † *Church of the Holy Rood*, Market-street. (1890; cons. July 5, 1900.) Revv. Joseph P. Keating, *Rural Dean* (M.R.), Andrew Arthur. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; R, B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 5½. Mon, Wed, Sat, M 9; Tu, Th, Fri, 8. Fri, Cfr S H, B 5½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

—2. † *The Sacred Heart and St. John the Evangelist.* Bushey Station. (1863.) Served from Barnet. Sun, M 9½.

Leavesden Sick Asylum; Watford Workhouse.

DOMESTIC CHAPELS,

To which Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated.

Blakesware, Ware; Mark Hall, Harlow; Upper Park, Dedham

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. The Precious Blood. The Clergy of the Cathedral. *Place of Conference*, Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Moyes, D.D., *President*.

2. The Holy Trinity. Acton, Brook Green, Chiswick, Fulham Palace Road, Shepherd's Bush. *Place of Conference*, Holy Trinity, Brook Green. Rev. A. W. Clements, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

3. St. Mary. French Chapel, Harrow, Kilburn, Ogle Street, Spanish Place. *Place of Conference*, Spanish Place. Very Rev. Canon Gildea, D.D., M.R., *Rural Dean*.

4. St. Joseph. Ealing, Hanwell, North Hyde, Southall, Twyford, Uxbridge, West Drayton. *Place of Conference*, Hanwell. Rev. J. Brady, *Rural Dean*.

5. St. Michael. Ashford, Brentford, Hampton Wick, Hatton, Hounslow, Isleworth, Staines, Sunbury, Twickenham, *Place of Conference*, Twickenham. Rev. E. English, M.R, *Rural Dean*.

6. St. Alban. Boxmoor, Berkhampstead, Rickmansworth, St. Albans, Watford, Wealdstone. *Place of Conference*, Watford. Rev. J. P. Keating, *Rural Dean*.

7. St. Alphonsus. Bow, Bow Common, Commercial Road, Limehouse, Lithuanian Church, Millwall, Poplar, Wapping. *Place of Conference*, Commercial Road. Rev. T. J. Ring, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

8. St. Anthony. Barking, Canning Town, East Ham, Forest Gate, Ilford. *Place of Conference*, Forest Gate. Rev. P. Palmer, *Rural Dean*.

9. St. Benedict. Clapton, Stamford Hill, Stoke Newington, Tottenham, Waltham Cross, Walthamstow. *Place of Conference*, Tottenham. Rev. J. F. Subra, *Rural Dean*.

10. St. Charles. Bayswater, Kensal New Town, Notting Hill, Westminster. *Place of Conference*, Bayswater. Very Rev. W. Ffrench Keogh, *Rural Dean*.

11. St. Edmund. The Clergy of St. Edmund's College and the Priest of the Mission. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward, *President*.

12. St. Edward. Clerkenwell, Cricklewood, Hampstead, Haverstock Hill, Islington, Little Albany Street, Somers Town. *Place of Conference*, Somers Town. Very Rev. Mgr. Grosch, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

13. St. Erconwald Brentwood, Chelmsford, Ingatestone, New Hall, Ongar, Romford, Shoeburyness, Southend, Stock, Thorndon, Warley. *Place of Conference*, Brentwood. Rev. T. F. Norris, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

14. St. Francis. Grays, Leyton, Silvertown, Stratford, Tilbury Docks, Victoria Docks, Woodford Green. *Place of Conference*, Stratford. Rev. F. Brown, *Rural Dean*.

15. St. Francis de Sales. Hendon, Highgate, Holloway, Kentish Town, Kingsland, Mill Hill, Stroud Green. *Place of Conference*, Holloway. Very Rev. Canon Carter, M.R., *Rural Dean*.

16. ST. GREGORY. Barnet, Edmonton, Enfield, North and East Finchley, Wood Green. *Place of Conference*, East Finchley. Very Rev. F. Spink, *Rural Dean.*

17. ST. HUGH. Hadham, Hatfield, Hertford, Hitchin, Hoddesdon, Letchworth. *Place of Conference*, Hertford. Rev. C. Kuypers, *Rural Dean.*

18. ST. JAMES. Braintree, Clacton, Colchester, Kelvedon, Maldon, Witham. *Place of Conference*, Colchester. Rev. J. Bloomfield, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

19. SS. PETER AND PAUL. Bethnal Green, German Church, Hackney, Homerton, Hoxton, Mile End, Moorfields, Polish Mission, Tower Hill, Underwood Street. *Place of Conference*, Moorfields. Very Rev. Canon Fleming, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

20. S. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. Chelsea, Cheyne Row, Fulham, Fulham Road, Kensington, Oratory, Parson's Green. *Place of Conference*, The Oratory. Very Rev. Canon Fanning, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

21. THE HOLY ROSARY. Harrow Road, Marylebone Road, St. John's Wood, Wembley, Willesden, Willesden Green. *Place of Conference*, Marylebone Road. Very Rev. Canon Brenan, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

22. THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Ely Place, Italian Church, Lincoln's-inn-fields, Maiden Lane, N.D. de France, Soho, Warwick Street. *Place of Conference*, Soho. Very Rev. Canon Vere, M.R., *Rural Dean.*

*** **Priests not attached to a Mission attend the Conference of the Mission in which they live.**

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

AUGUSTINIANS: Hoxton-square, N.; Hammersmith, W.

AUGUSTINIANS OF THE ASSUMPTION: 1 Old Ford-road, N.E Rickmansworth.

BENEDICTINES: Ealing, W.; 4 Great Ormond-street, W.C.

CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN: Stroud-green, N.

CARMELITES (DISCALCED): Kensington, W.

CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION: Mill Hill, N.W.; Training College, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.; Isleworth.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARIES OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION: Willesden Green, N.W.; Saffron Walden.

DOMINICANS: Haverstock-hill, N.W.

FATHERS OF CHARITY: Ely-place, E.C.

FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR): Forest-gate, E.; Stratford, E. Woodford Green.

INSTITUTE OF ST. ANDREW: Barnet.

JESUITS: Farm-street, W.; Stamford-hill, N.

MARIST FATHERS: Leicester-square, W.C.; Underwood-st., N.E.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART: Braintree; St. Albans.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Tower-hill, E.: Kilburn, N.W.

OBLATES OF ST. CHARLES: Bayswater, W.; Notting-hill, W.; Kensal New Town, W.; Westminster, S.W.; Clacton-on-Sea.

ORATORIANS: South Kensington, S.W.

PASSIONISTS: Highgate, N.
PIOUS SOCIETY OF MISSIONS: Italian Church, E.C.
REDEMPTORISTS: Lower Edmonton, N.; Bishop's Stortford.
ST. EDMUND (of Pontigny); Hitchin.
ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS: Mill-hill, N.W
SALVATORIANS (Society of the Divine Saviour): Wealdstone.
SERVITES (Servants of Mary): Fulham-road, S.W.
ALEXIAN BROTHERS: Twyford Abbey, Ealing, W.
BROTHERS OF MERCY: Highgate, N.
MARIST BROTHERS: Underwood-st., N.E.; 46 Duncan-terrace, N.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

ADORATION OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS (Tyburn Convent): 6 Hyde Park-place, W.
ADORATION RÉPARATRICE: 28 Beaufort-street, Chelsea, S.W.
ASSUMPTION: 23 Kensington-square, W; Boxmoor.
BON SECOURS, for nursing the sick at their homes: 166 Westbourne-grove, W.
BON SECOURS (of Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes: 1 Upper Park-road, Haverstock-hill, N.W.
CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE (of the Perpetual Adoration): St. Monica's Priory, Hoddesdon.
CANONESSES OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE: New Hall, Chelmsford.
CARMELITES: St. Charles's-square, W.; Bell-lane, Hendon, N.W. Also (of the Sacred Heart), Dunmow and Maldon.
DAMES ANGLAISES (English Institute of the B.V.M.): St. Mary's Convent, England's-lane, Haverstock-hill, N.W.
DAMES DE NAZARETH (de Montléan): Grey Friars, Colchester.
DAMES DE STE MARTHE, see Sisters of St. Martha.
DAUGHTERS OF PROVIDENCE: 20 Stuart-crescent, Wood Green, N.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale-street, S.W.; St. Joseph's School, 50 Brook-green, W.; Totteridge, N.; Hadham.
DOMINICANS (Third Order): St. Catherine's Convent, 181 Bow-road, E.; Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.; Mutrix-road, Kilburn, N.W.; Harrow; Watford.
ENGLISH INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M., see 'Dames Anglaises.'
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Gumley House, Isleworth; Clarendon-square, N.W.; 83 East India-road, Poplar, E.
FILLES DE JESUS (de Kermaria, Brittany): Rickmansworth.
FRANCISCANS: Mill-hill, N.W.; (from Notting-hill) Braintree, and Clacton-on-Sea,; (Foreign Mission Sisters) Mill-hill, N.W.; (Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Mary) Bethell-avenue, Canning Town, E.; (Home Mission Sisters) 2 Holly-place, Hampstead, N.W., and Franciscan Convent, Harrow.
GOOD SHEPHERD: East Finchley, N.; Hammersmith, W.; Ashford, Middlesex.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: 2 Albert-road, Regent's Park, N.W.
HOLY CHILD JESUS: 11 Cavendish-square, W.; Castle Hill House, Ealing, W.
HOLY SEPULCHRE: See Canonesses, etc., above.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: 17 Great Prescot-st., E.; Woodford Wells, Woodford Green.
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION (of Our Lady of Lourdes): Royston Park-avenue, Pinner.
INSTITUT NORMAL DE PARIS: St. Catherine's, Bedford-park, W.
JESUS AND MARY: Convent, Willesden, N.W.; 28 Park-avenue Willesden Green, N.W.
LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY: 328 Commercial-road, E.; 90 Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square, W.; Gunnersbury House, Bridge-road, Hounslow.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION (for nursing the sick poor): 14 Wellington-rd., Bow, E.; 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill, W.; 1 Earl-street, Westminster, S.W.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.; Manor-road, Stoke Newington, N. [S.W.
MARIE AUXILIATRICE: 26 Bow-road, E.; 196 Cromwell-road,
MARIE RÉPARATRICE: Tower House, Chiswick-lane, Chiswick W.
MARIST SISTERS: Underwood-street, E.; 596 Fulham-road, S.W.; 727 High-road, Tottenham, N.
MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION: 40 Duncan-terrace, N.
MOST HOLY SACRAMENT: 35 Brompton-square, S.W.; 6 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, W.C.
NOTRE DAME: 55 Tollington-park, N.
NOTRE DAME DE SION: Chepstow-villas, Bayswater, W.; Edengrove, Holloway, N.; 1 New West End, Finchley-road, N.W.
OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE (Institute of): 63 Stamford-hill, N.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Cornwall-road, Notting-hill, W.
POOR HANDMAIDS OF JESUS CHRIST: 17 Mulberry-street, Whitechapel, E.; St. Joseph's Convent, Hendon, N.W.; Convent, the Drive, Walthamstow, N.E.
POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD: Convent, Brentford; 31 Soho-square, W.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Hammersmith, W.; Chiswick, W.; Isleworth; Southend-on-Sea.
SACRED HEART: 212 Hammersmith-road, W.; St. Charles's-square, W.
SAGESSE (FILLES DE LA): 29 Alfred-place West, S.W.; Rockhall House, Cricklewood-lane, N.W.
ST. VINCENT'S (Orphanage, &c.): 36 Church-st., Kensington, W.
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs): Highgate-road, N.W.; Lilford House, Cholmeley-park, Highgate, N; Grays, Essex.
SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: St. Mary's Convent, Southend-on-Sea.
SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART: Hassett-road, Homerton, N.E.; 8 Gloucester-road, Regent's-park, N.W.; French Hospital, Shaftesbury-Avenue, W.C.
SERVITES: St. Mary's Priory, St. Ann's-road, Stamford-hill, N.; 14 Amhurst-park, Stamford-hill, N.; St. Juliana's, 30 Gilston-road, South Kensington, S.W.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: St. Vincent's, Mill-hill, N.W.; Carlisle-place, S.W.; 9 Lower Seymour-street, W.; Clerkenwell-road, E.C.; 41 Queen-sq., W.C.; Brentwood; Enfield.

SISTERS OF CHARITY (IRISH): St. Joseph's Convent, Mare-street, Hackney, N.E.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, under the Protection of St. Vincent of Paul (from Rome): 45, 47 Avenue-road, Acton; the Convent, Little Ealing-lane, South Ealing, W.; Crèche, 40 Rothschild-road, Chiswick, W.; Bow-common, E.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: 3 High-road, Tottenham, N. (French); Hampton Wick; Hounslow.

SISTERS OF HOPE, for nursing the sick at their homes: Hope House, Quex-road, Kilburn, N.W.; Hatton, near Feltham.

SISTERS OF MARY AND JOSEPH: Letchworth; 103 Nightingale-road, Hitchin.

SISTERS OF MERCY: 40 Grove End-road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; 11 Harewood-avenue, N.W. (late Blandford-square); Cadogan-street, S.W.; 88 Hardinge-street, Commercial-road, E.; 50 Crispin-street, E.; 2 Tavistock-square, W.C.; Manor Park, E.; 40 Myddelton-square, E.C.; 27 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, W.; Walthamstow, N.E.; Brentwood; Clacton-on-Sea (Convalescent Home); Colchester; Hertford; 26 Western-road, Romford; St. Albans; Tilbury Docks; Warley.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: (1) of the Institute of Charity, 28 Ely-place, E.C.; (2) of the Immaculate Conception, Convent of Providence, 198 Haverstock-hill, N.W.; (3) of St. Brieuc, Stuart-crescent, Wood Green, N.

SISTERS OF SAINTE CHRETIENNE: Ashford, Middlesex; Staines Wealdstone.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: St. Mary's Convent, Hanwell, W.

SISTERS OF ST. MARTHA: Park-road, High Barnet.

SISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OF TOURS: Pages-lane, Muswell-hill, N.

SISTERS OF ST. MARY: Windhill Lodge, Bishop's Stortford.

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: 343 Goldhawk-road, W.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY OF NAZARETH: London-road, Enfield, N.

SISTERS OF THE POOR CHILD JESUS: Nether-street, North Finchley, N.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS (from Morbihan); Nightingale-road and Walsworth-road, Hitchin.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Manor House, Chigwell; Etloe House, Church-road, Leyton, N.E.; 27 Bickerton-road, N.W.; 684 High-road, Tottenham, N.; 25 Tredegar-square, E.; St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde; Hillingdon.

SŒURS DE MISERICORDE (of Séez), for nursing the sick at home: St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

URSULINES: Upton, Forest Gate, E.; Brentwood; Ilford.

URSULINES OF JESUS: 164 Culford-road, Kingsland, N.

VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY: Harrow.

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

AGED POOR SOCIETY. *Hon. Secretary*, J. H. Behan, Esq.; *Assistant Sec.*, G. A. Bouvier, 39 Gerrard-street, Soho, W.

ALMSHOUSES. Brook-green, W.; Cadogan-street, S.W.; Ingatestone.

ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF ST. STEPHEN FOR ALTAR SERVERS. *Superior-General*, the Archbishop of Westminster; *Vice-Presidents*, the Bishops of England; *Director*, Rev. Hamilton Macdonald; *Chaplain*, Rev. H. O'Brien England. Inquiries to be addressed to the *Hon. Sec.*, Frank Stacey, Archbishop's House, Westminster.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE OF CATHOLIC CRIPPLED CHILDREN. *Chairman of Committee*, the Lady Mary Howard; *Hon. Sec.*, Miss Wauchope, 29 Eccleston-square, S.W.

ASYLUMS FOR AGED POOR. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, Portobello-road, Notting-hill, W.; Manor-road, Stoke Newington, N. *Poor Sisters of Nazareth* (for the Aged, and for orphan, incurable, and abandoned children); Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; Isleworth; Southend-on-Sea (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, for aged and infirm poor. *Hon. Secretary*, James P. McAdam, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Earl of Denbigh; *Hon. Secretary* and *Treasurer*, Valentine M. Dunford, Esq., K.S.G., 17, 18 Newgate-street, E.C.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS' FEDERATION (Archdiocese of Westminster), for the Promotion of Catholic Organization in London, for the Representation and Defence of Catholic Interests; absolutely non-political). *President*, the Archbishop of Westminster; *Chairman*, Hon. Charles Russell, 47 Maxwell House, Arundel-street, Strand, W.C. (office of the Federation); *Hon. Sec. pro tem.*, M. J. Fitzgerald, Esq., 18 King-street, Snow-hill, E.C.

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE (Westminster Battalion). *President*, the Archbishop of Westminster; *Hon. Colonel*, Lt.-Col. Lord Edmund Talbot. D.S.O., M.P.; *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. F. Segesser, Bishop's House, Southwark, S.E.

CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL. *Chairman*, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.; *Secretary and Treasurer*, F. R. Anderton, Esq., M.A., 28 Ashley-place, Westminster, S.W.

CATHOLIC GUARDIANS' ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Archbishop; *Hon. Secretary*, Thomas G. King, Esq., K.S.G., 8 Cavour-street, S.E.

CATHOLIC HOUSES FOR GIRLS IN BUSINESS IN LONDON. St. John's House, Duncan-terrace, Islington, N., under the immediate patronage of the Archbishop; St. Edward's House, 27 Hereford-road, Bayswater, W. For particulars, apply to the Lady Superintendent.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD. *Hon. Secretary of General Council*, Miss Saunders, 162 Elm Park Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. Westminster Branch: *Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Arthur Langdale, 18 Cecil Court, South Kensington, S.W.; *Assistant Hon. Sec.*, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Russell, 7 Talbot-square, Hyde-park, W.

CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, Archbishop's House, West-

minster, S.W. *Secretary*, H. Davison, Esq., 57 Horseferry-road, Westminster, S.W.

CATHOLIC READING GUILD, for the diffusion of Catholic periodical literature. *Hon. President*, the Archbishop; *Hon. Secretaries*, Arthur W. à Beckett, Esq., 33 Eccleston-square, S.W., and Miss B. Constable, 48 Fentiman-road, Clapham, S.W.

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY. *Patron*, the Archbishop; *President*, the Lord Herries; *Hon Secretary*, Joseph S. Hansom, Esq., 27 Alfred-place West, South Kensington, S.W.

CATHOLIC SOLDIERS' ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Archbishop; *Secretary*, Major Galton, Hadzor, Droitwich.

CATHOLIC SOLDIERS' CLUB. 184 Buckingham Palace-road, S.W.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY. *President*, the Archbishop; *Hon. Secretaries*, James Britten, Esq., K.S.G., 41 Boston-road, Brentford; Rev. W. H. Cologan, Stock, Ingatestone.

CATHOLIC UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Office*, 10 Duke-street St. James's, S.W. *Secretary*, W. S. Lilly, Esq.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE (non-political), for the promotion of religious and intellectual interests and social work. All communications to be addressed to the *Hon. Secretary*, Miss A. Streeter, at the offices of the League, 28 Ashley-place, Westminster, S.W.

CEMETERIES. St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W.; St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford; St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W.; Brentwood; Hertford; Old Hall Green; Wembley.

COLLEGES. St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill-hill, N.W.; St. Ignatius's College, Stamford-hill, N.W.; St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W; St. Charles's Training College, St. Charles's-square, North Kensington, W. (South of England Training College for School Teachers, under Nuns of the Sacred Heart); Training College, 11 Cavendish-square, W. (South of England Training College for Teachers in Secondary Schools, under Nuns of the Holy Child).

CONVERTS' AID SOCIETY (for Convert Clergymen). *Hon. Secretary*, John B. Corney, Esq., 39 Gerrard-street, Soho, W.

CRUSADE OF RESCUE, AND HOMES FOR DESTITUTE CATHOLIC CHILDREN. See Incorporated Society, &c.

GUILD OF ST. GREGORY AND ST. LUKE, for the Study of Christian Archæology and Art. *Secretary*, G. A. Bouvier, 197 Ladbroke-grove, W.

HOMES, &c. Convalescent Home, Twyford Abbey, Ealing, W.; St. Patrick's Home (for boys), 14 Manette-street, Soho, W.; House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square, N.W.; Home at Providence Night Refuge; Home for Girls, 9 Lower Seymour-street, W.; Home for Working Girls, 26 Bow-road, E.; Certified Household Training Home, 37 Aynhoe-road, W.; Preservation Home for Girls, the Convent, Brentford. See also *Homes and Orphanages*.

HOMES FOR INEBRIATE WOMEN. *St. Veronica's Retreat*, Chiswick, W., under Sisters of Nazareth; *Inebriate Home for*

Ladies (Voluntary or under the "Act"), Ashford, Middlesex, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

HOSPITALS. *French Hospital*, Servants of the Sacred Heart Shaftesbury-avenue, W.C.; *Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth*, Sisters of Mercy, 40 Grove End-road, St. John's Wood, N.W.; Convalescent Home, Hanwell, W.; *Italian Hospital*, Sisters of Charity, 41 Queen-square, W.C.; *St. Joseph's Hospice for the Dying*, Sisters of Charity, Mare-street, Hackney, N.E.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF THE CRUSADE OF RESCUE. *Administrator*, Rev. E. Bans; *Secretary*, W. Tipper; Office, 337 Harrow-road, W. (telephone, 2042 Paddington). See also page 137.

INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION FOR BEFRIENDING GIRLS. Letters to be addressed to the Secretary, 37 Brompton-square, London, S.W. (the Central Bureau for England).

LADIES OF CHARITY, AND CATHOLIC SOCIAL UNION. *Director*, Rev. Father Walshe; *Assistant Director*, Rev. A. Weld-Blundell, O.S.B.; *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Mgr. Poyer; *Organising Secretary*, the Lady Edmund Talbot, 1 Buckingham Palace-gardens, S.W.

LONDON SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA. *President*, Rev. Charles Cox; *Hon. Secretary*, R. R. Terry, Esq., Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, S.W.

PETER'S PENCE (Westminster Diocese). *Hon. Treasurer*, Rev. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House.

PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH. *Hon Treasurer*, Guy Ellis, Esq., 39 Bedford-row, W.C.; *Secretary*, R. S. Wood, Esq., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

PROVIDENCE (ROW) NIGHT REFUGE (for Men, Women, and Children), Crispin-street, E.

REFUGES, for Penitents. Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W., and East Finchley, N.; St. Pelagia's Homes—Etloe House, Church-road, Leyton, N.E.; 27 Bickerton-road, N.; 684 High-road, Tottenham, N.; St. Anne's Home, Dominican Convent, Portobello-road, W.; Refuge of Our Lady of Pity, Dean's-yard, Soho (apply 31 Soho-square, W.); Home for Women near Confinement, 90 Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square, W.

RESIDENCES, for Girl Students, young persons in business, &c.. *Catholic Residential Club*, 23 Myddleton-square, E.C.; *House of Residence*, 15A Vicarage-gate, Kensington, W.; *Residences for Girl Students and Servants*, 54 Great Prescot-street, E.

ROYAL NAVAL CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION. *President*, the Archbishop of Westminster; *Vice-President*, Admiral of the Fleet, the Right Hon. Lord Walter T. Kerr, G.C.B.; *Secretary*, Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A., Naval Chaplain, Portsmouth.

ST. GREGORY'S READING UNION, for the Study of Christian Doctrine and Catechetics. *Patron*, the Archbishop; *Hon. Secretary*, Miss Elliot Ranken, 6 Earl's Court-gardens, S.W.

ST. SCHOLASTICA'S RETREAT, Kenninghall-road, Clapton, E.

SCHOOLS (BOARDING). *Boys:* St. Aloysius', Belle-vue, Hornsey-lane, N.; St. Andrew's, Barnet (for the poorer classes); St. Pancras', Barnet (for middle classes).—See also, for Boys and Girls, the Notices in Part IV. of this Directory.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL. *President*, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G.

TRINITY FUND, for building Churches, &c. *Hon. Treasurer*, Rev. M. E. Carton de Wiart, Archbishop's House.

UNIVERSITIES CATHOLIC EDUCATION BOARD. *Secretary and Treasurer*, W. Raikes Bromage, Esq., 32 Gledstanes-road, West Kensington, W.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL BUILDING FUND. *Hon. Treasurer*, Right Rev. W. A. Johnson, Bishop of *Arindela*, V.G., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION BOARD. *President*, the Archbishop; *Hon. Secretary*, Howell Blood, Esq., 18 Faraday-road, W.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND FOR POOR CHILDREN: *Secretary*, T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. *Reformatory School, for Boys*, St. John's, Walthamstow, N.E.
2. *Industrial Schools*—
   Boys: St. Nicholas's, Manor Park, Essex, E.
   Girls: Nazareth House, Isleworth.
3. *Schools for Poor-Law Children*—
   Boys: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde, Southall; St. Charles's School, Brentwood; St. Vincent's School (for infant Boys), Mill-hill, N.W.; Nazareth House, Southend-on-Sea.
   Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow, N.E.; St. Joseph's School, 50 Brook-green, W.; St. Edward's School, Totteridge, N.; Convent of Providence, Hampstead-green, N.W.; Orphanage, Hassett-road, Homerton, N.E.; St. Mary's Home, Southend-on-Sea.
   Ophthalmic Children: Boys, Manor House, Chigwell; Girls, St. Anne's Home, Portobello-road, W.
4. *Schools certified by Board of Education*—
   Defective Children, Boys and Girls: Field Heath House, Hillingdon.
   Epileptic Children, Boys and Girls: Convent, Hadham.

HOMES AND ORPHANAGES FOR POOR CHILDREN.

Incorporated Society of the Crusade of Rescue, and Homes for Destitute Children. President, the Archbishop of Westminster; Administrator, Rev. E. Bans; Secretary, W. Tipper; Office: 337 Harrow-road, W. (telephone, 2042 Paddington). — *St. Vincent's Home*, for Boys (100 beds), 337 Harrow-road, W.; *St.*

Joseph's Home, for Boys (180 beds), Enfield; *St. Anthony's Home*, for Boys (200 beds), Hatton, near Feltham; *Convent*, Little Ealing-lane, W., for Girls (125 beds). *St. Patrick's Home*, for Working Boys (100 beds), 14 Manette-street, Soho, W.; *St. George's Home*, for emigrated Boys and Girls, Hintonburgh, Ottawa, Canada.

Boys: St. Vincent's Orphanage, for little Boys, 4 Holly-place, Hampstead, N.W.; St. Catherine's Home, for Orphan Boys, Watford.

Girls: Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom), and 9 Lower Seymour-street, W.; St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green-road, Hammersmith, W.; St. Vincent's, 36 Church-street, Kensington, W.; Marist Convent, 727 High-road, Tottenham; Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W., and Southend-on-Sea; Sacred Heart Orphanage, Brentwood; St. Catherine's Home, for Orphan Girls, Watford; Preservation Home, Brentford.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Archdiocese.

Priests	Secular: including Oratorians 12; Oblates of St. Charles 24; Society for Foreign Missions 8; Institute of St. Andrew 7; Congregation of the Mission 13; Pious Society of Missions 8; Diocesan Missionaries 5; Société des Missions Etrangères 3; invalided, retired, or unattached, 25; others 253; total Secular . . .	358	530
	Regular: Augustinians 6; do. of the Assumption 6; Benedictines 6; Canons Regular of the Lateran 7; Carmelites 12; Dominicans 12; Franciscans 25; Institute of Charity 3; Jesuits 28; Marists 11; Missionaries of the Sacred Heart 5; Oblates of Mary Immaculate 7; Passionists 15; Pontigny Fathers 6; Redemptorists 10; Salesians 2; Salvatorians 3; Servites 8 .	172	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			171

Attendance at the Elementary Schools of the Archdiocese.

Year.	Present at inspection	Average attendance.
1865-66	11,145	11,112
1885-86	20,404	18,981
1895-96	25,922	24,879
1900-01	27,799	27,966
1905-06	30,037	31,615
1907-08	29,851	30,445

II. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

Right Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY, BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM : born May 11, 1838 ; cons. by Abp. Ullathorne, Dec. 4, 1879, as Bishop-Auxiliary ; translated to Birmingham, Feb. 17, 1888 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Aug. 17, 1906. Residence : Oscott College, Birmingham.

Predecessor.

WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B. : cons. June 21, 1846, as Vicar-Apostolic of Western District ; transl. from Central District to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850 ; to Archiepiscopal See of *Cabasa*, April 27, 1888 ; died March 21, 1889.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost O'Hanlon, D.D., St. Francis', Hunter's-road, Birmingham.

Diocesan Chancellor.

Very Rev. Canon Glancey, St. Charles' Institute, Begbroke.

Secretary.

Very Rev. Canon McIntyre, D.D., Oscott College, Birmingham.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. J. B. Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. Arthur Villiers, 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. James O'Hanlon, D.D., V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. Francis Hopkins, John McIntyre, D.D. (*Theologian*), Michael F. Glancey, E. B. Hymers, John Caswell, Joseph Robinson, George Williams, William Barry, D.D., James Rigby, Charles A. Wheatley.

Honorary Canons. Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Souter, Very Rev. Henry B. Davies.

RURAL DEANS.

Missions near Birmingham, Very Rev. Canon Robinson ; *Oxfordshire*, Rev. Charles J. Bowen ; *Mid-Staffordshire*, Rev. James B. Keating ; *North Staffordshire*, Rev. John Stringfellow ; *South Staffordshire*, Rev. Walter Hanley ; *Warwickshire*, Rev. Joseph J. Daly ; *Worcestershire*, Very Rev. Canon Wheatley.

WARWICKSHIRE

BIRMINGHAM.

1. † **Cathedral Church of St. Chad.** (1806; cons. 1841.) Very Rev. Canon Wheatley (*Administrator*); Revv. F. de Capitain, Arthur Wall, Charles E. Eagle, D.D. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½ crypt, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9½, 11; V, B 7½. Wkds M 7, 7½, 8, Ds Dev 9. SVP. LC.

Convent of St. Chad, 16 Whittall-street.

Sisters of Charity, St. Anthony's, 59 Bath-street.

2. R. † *St. Peter*, St. Peter's-place, Broad-street. (About 1786; 1871.) Very Rev. Canon Williams (M.R.), Rev. Francis J. Sumner. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B ch 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 9; B 8. Wed, SH, inst, B 8. Th, B 8. Wkds, M 8. SVP.

3. † *St. Francis*, Hunter's-road. (1894.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost O'Hanlon, D.D., V.G.; Revv. William P. Wells, Richard Butler, Samuel Gosling. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 11; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 9. SVP. Third Order of St. Francis.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Handsworth.

4. † **The Oratory.** *The Immaculate Conception*, Hagley-road, Edgbaston. (1849; nave of new Church opened 1906.) Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: Very Rev. John Norris, D.D., *Superior;* Revv. Richard Garnet Bellasis, Francis Morgan, Francis Joseph Bacchus, Anthony Hungerford Pollen, Edward Pereira, Robert Ormston Eaton, Denis Sheil, Edmund Tarleton Hodgson, Archibald Charles Heurtley, Arthur S. Hoole, Francis Vincent Reade. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, R, B 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 7¾, 8½, 10; V, B 8. Wkds, M 6, 7, 7¾, 8½. Certain Ds Dev. H M 8½; R, B 8. May and Oct, devs, B ev evng 8. Tu, Th, R, s, B 8. Exp, Sat bef 1st Sun of m, 4 till B 9.

Little Oratory. Sun M 8; serm, &c., 4. Sat, med, devs 9 P.M. Rooms open daily 7 to 10; Sun, 5 to 10.

Grammar School for Boys. Middle School for Girls.

5. R. † *St. Anne*, Alcester-street. (1849; 84.) Revv. Arthur Villiers (M.R.), Daniel Hourigan, John O'Brien, (96 Bradford-street). Sun, M 8, 9½ (ch only), 11; C inst 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, Mon 9, other days 8. Th, devs S H, B 8. SVP.

Convent of Mercy, Lowe-street, Camp-hill.

6. *St. John the Evangelist*, George-street, Balsall-heath. (1896.) Rev. George Bunce. Sun, H C 8¼; M 9, 11; C, B 3½; devs, s B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6½ to 9.

7. † *St. Michael*, Moor-street. (1862.) Revv James

O'Hanlon, Joseph Hogan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½, 11 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 8. SVP. LC.

8. R. † *St. Catherine of Siena*, Horse Fair. (1875.) Revv. Joseph Hymers (M.R.). Bernard J. McDonald. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, devs S H, B 7½ ; Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

9. † *St. Joseph*, Cemetery, Nechells. (1850.) Revv. Arthur L. Chattaway, John Budgen. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, R, B 8. SVP

Borough Cemetery : funerals, Tu and Th at 1, Sat 3½.

10. † *St. Patrick*, Dudley-road. (Cons. 1902.) Very Rev. Canon Robinson ; Revv. Raymond Hand, Walter Emery. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B ch 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed. Th, evng serv 8.

Gaol, Workhouse, Asylum, and Borough Hospital.

11. *St. Vincent*, Ashted-row. (1883.) Rev. Benignus Hamill. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½ ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 8.

Military Barracks : General Cemetery, Witton.

12. *Sacred Heart and St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Witton-road, Aston. Revv. George Price, William Doran. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, inst 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

13. *The Holy Family*, Coventry-road, Small Heath. Rev. J. Wright. Sun, M 9¼, 11 ; children's service, 3¼ ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8.

Fever and Smallpox Hospital.

14. *The English Martyrs*, 524 Stratford-road, Sparkhill. Rev. M. O'Hagan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C, B 4 ; evng serv, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9 ; B 8½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.

Women's Hospital, Showell Green.

15. *St. Augustine*, School-chapel, Oxhill-road. Served from St. Francis'. Sun, M 9¼ ; C 3½.

ABBOT'S SALFORD, Evesham. (1763.) *St. Mary*. Rev. Ernest C. Jarvis. M, Sun 10½ ; Hds 9; wkds 9.

ALCESTER. *Our Lady and St. Joseph*. (1889.) Rev. David Bede Ryan, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

ATHERSTONE.—1. *St. Scholastica's Priory*, Benedictine Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. (Cons. Sept. 4, 1861.) Rev. William Hopkins, Sun, H C 7, M 8½. Wkds, M 7, Hds 9.

— 2. † *St. Benedict*. (1859.) Served from Priory. Sun, M 10½ ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; R, s, B 7¾. Th, R, B 7¾.

† AVON DASSETT, Leamington. *St. Joseph*. (1852 ; 1855.) Rev. William Dobell. Sun, M 10½ ; devs B 3. Hds, M 8 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½, Fri, B 6.

BADDESLEY CLINTON, Knowle. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1800; cons. 1894.) Rev. Bernard Grafton. Sun, H C 7, 8¼; M 10½; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, Hds, B 7.—Cemetery.—*Convent of Poor Clares.*

BADDESLEY CLINTON HALL. Domestic Chapel open to the public. Th, M 8. Sun in wint, M 8½.

† BEDWORTH, Nuneaton. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1881.) Rev. F. Francis (of the Order of Prémontré). Sun, H C 8, M 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8¼; evng devs 8. *Portiuncula* Indulgence.

BOLDMERE. *St. Nicholas.* Served from Erdington. Sun, M 8; Hds 7½.

BOURTON HALL, Rugby. Rev. Augustine Emery. Sun, M 8½.

† BRAILES, Banbury. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1726.) Rev. Patrick J. Boyle. M, Sun 10½; Hds 8¼.

COLESHILL, Birmingham. *Sacred Heart and St. John.* Revv. George V. Hudson, Hubert Sandy. Sun, M 10½, and 1st and 3rd Sun 8; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, Ros, B 7.

† COUGHTON. *SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth* (1857.) Rev. Bernard Dunstan Collingwood, O.S.B.

† COVENTRY.—1. *St. Osburg*, Hill-street. (Cons. 1845). Benedictines: Revv. Simon Benedict Finch, Hugh Walter Mackey, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 11; serv 3; Cp, s, B 6½, Hds, M 7, 8½, 9½; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Mon, R, disc 8; Th, R, B 8. SVP.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Raglan-street. (New church 1893.) Rev. Richard Placid Rea, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; serv 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, B 8.

— 3. *St. Joseph's Convent*, Gosford Green, Rev. Austin J. Beech.

† ERDINGTON, Birmingham. St. Thomas's Abbey. (Cons. 1850.) Benedictines: Right Rev. Dom Ansgar Hoeckelmann, *Abbot;* Very Rev. John Chapman, *Prior;* Revv. Lambert Nolle, (*Sub-Prior*), Ignatius Trueg, Pius Goeppel, Vincent Steinhart, Bede Camm, Gabriel Wenger, Bernard Velischek, Patrick Nolan, Maternus Spitz, Thomas Campbell, Benedict Parker, Peter Nugent, Maurus Van Thiel, O.S.B. Sun, M 6, 6½, 7½, 9, 10½; V, s, B 6. Wkds, M 5¾, 6½, 7.25, 9 (sung); Hds, also 8. V (sung) 3, Mon 5; Cp 7.40. Cf, in Engl, French, German, Italian. Applications for private retreats to be made to the Abbot.

† FOXCOTE, Shipston-on-Stour. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1813.) Rev. Gerald G. Jackson. Sun, M 10 (1st Sun 8½); R, B 6. Hds, M 8½; B 6. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 6.

† HAMPTON-ON-THE-HILL, near Warwick. *St. Charles*

Borromeo. (1819.) Rev. Joseph J. Daly. Sun, M, County Asylum 9, church 10½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum

Warwick County Asylum, Hatton ; Royal Warwick Barracks

KENILWORTH. *St. Augustine of England.* (1842 ; 1852) cons Sept. 1st, 1904. Very Rev. Canon Caswell. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7. Lent and Advent, Fri, Sta, B 7. 1st Fri, B 7.

KNOWLE. *Holy Cross.* Served from Solihull. M, Sun 9½, Hds 8.

R. † LEAMINGTON. 1. *St. Peter.* (Cons. 1864.) Very Rev. Canon Barry, D.D. (M.R.) ; Revv. Henry D. Yeo, Ernest V. Wilks. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; C, B 3 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11 ; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, H Fam, 7½. Th, B 4½. Third Order of St. Francis. SVP.

— 2. *Religious of the Sacred Heart,* Convent School Rev. Joseph Dospital.

MANEY, Sutton Coldfield. Served from Erdington.

MORETON PADDOX. Rev. E. Dufau.

NEWNHAM PADDOX, Lutterworth. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev T. M. Costedoat. Sun, Hds, H C (convent) 7¾ ; M 8¼, 10½. Sun, R, inst. B 6, wint. 3½; Hds, R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½ (Tu, Fri, convent 8). B, Th (convent), 6½, Fri 6½.

NUNEATON. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1840.) Rev. Michael Godfrey. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, Ros, s, B 7½. Cf, eves Hds and 1st Fri, Sat 6 to 9.

OLTON, near Birmingham. *Immaculate Conception.* (1889.) Franciscan Capuchins (*House of Studies*) : Very Rev. F. Alphonsus, *Provincial* (*Lector of Theology*) ; Very Rev. F. Anthony, *President ;* Revv. FF. John Capistran (*Provincial Secretary*), Diego (*Vice-President, Lector of Theology*), Ambrose, James, Leonard, Peter, Bede, Raymund, David, Pacificus, Nicholas, Gregory, Brendan (*Lector of Theology*). O.S.F.C. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Fri, R, B 6½. Third Order of St. Francis.—Cemetery.—Applications for Missions, Retreats, and Supplies to be made to the Father President.

OSCOTT COLLEGE, Birmingham. St. Mary's Seminary (Church cons. May 29, 1838.) Right Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY, Bishop of Birmingham ; Right Rev. Mgr. Henry Parkinson, D.D., *Rector ;* Rev. E. Godwin, Ph. D., *Vice-Rector ;* Very Rev. Canon McIntyre, D.D. ; Rev. Frederick J. Sandy, Very Rev. Canon Iles, L.D., Revv. Bernard Miller, D.D., Ph.D., Edmund Phillips, Francis Ross.

PRINCETHORPE, Rugby.—1. Benedictine Priory of *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1835 ; cons. May 8, 1901.) Rev. Walter Hand, *Chaplain.* Telegrams, Marton (1½ miles).

— 2. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1908.) Rev. Edward Power. Sun, M 8½ ; Eng psalms, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 Th, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

Convent of Mercy.

† Redditch. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* (1834.) Rev. William Ildephonsus Campbell, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11 ; Eng psalms, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8 ; daily bef M.

† Rugby. *St. Mary,* Dunchurch-road. (1847 ; cons. 1882.) Fathers of Charity : Very Rev. Aloysius Emery, *Provincial* ; Revv. Stephen Eyre Jarvis (*Rector*), Peter Castellano, Joseph Connor, Inst. Ch. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. R, lect, B, Th 7½. Fri, B 3¼.

Attached is a Juniorate, to prepare boys for the Novitiate. *Director,* Rev. Peter Castellano.

Solihull, Birmingham. *St. Augustine of England.* Right Rev. Mgr. Victor J. Schobel, D.D. Sun, M 8, 11 ; evng serv 6½ (July, Aug., Sept. 7½). Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Mon, 9. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, eves Hds 7 ; Sat 6 to 8.

Southam. Convent of *Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Our Lady and St. Wulstan.* Rev. Walter A. Höfler. Sun, M 7½, 10 ; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 7, 9 ; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7. Th, Sat, R, B 6.

† Stratford-on-Avon. *St. Gregory the Great,* Warwick-road. (Oct. 23, 1866.) Rev. James Gilbert Atherton, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; Eng. psalms, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, lect, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6, eves F 7.

Studley. *St. Mary.* (1851, 1853.) Rev. Peter Wulstan Fossato, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10 ; V, s. B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ sum ; 8 wint. Th, R, B 7½.

† Sutton Coldfield. *Holy Trinity.* (1834.) Very Rev. Canon Rigby. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Hds, Fri, R, B 7½.

† Wappenbury, Leamington. *St. Anne.* (1849.) Rev. Patrick Holden. M, Sun 10½ ; Hds, wkds 7½.

† Warwick. *St. Mary Immaculate.* (1860.) Rev. Alfred Hall. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8¼ ; devs, B 7¼ ; Wkds, M 8, wint 8¼. Th, R, B 7½.

Weston-in-Arden, Nuneaton. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1869.) Served from Bedworth. Sun, M 9½.

Wolvey, Hinckley. *Our Lady of Ransom and St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Served from Harborne. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, Mon, M 7¾. Fri, R, inst, B 8.

† Wootton Wawen, Birmingham. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict.* (1814.) Rev. Daniel Paul O'Hear, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½. Hds, M 9. Devs, B 6 sum, 3½ wint.

OXFORDSHIRE.

† Oxford.—1. *St. Aloysius*, Woodstock-road. (1875.) Revv. Frederick O'Hare, Edgar Blount, Charles Dawson, John Edge, S.J. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7.20, 8. Wed, Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 6½ to 9.

— 2. *St. Ignatius*, St. Clement's-street. (1793). Served from St. Aloysius's. Sun, M 9; C, B 3½. Hds, M 8.

St. Ursula's Convent, 38 St. Giles's-street. *Sisters of the Holy Child*, South Park-road; *Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, 99 Cowley-road; *Sisters of the Most Holy Sacrament*, 28 Jeune-street.

— 3. *St. Francis*, Crescent-road, Cowley. Franciscan College. (1906.) Rev. F. Alexius. *Guardian* and *Rector*; Very Rev. F. Joseph (Commissary Provincial of Tertiaries), *Vicar*: Revv. FF. Stanislaus (*Rector of Studies*), Daniel, Giles, Alfred, O.S.F.C.

Military Depôt; Littlemore Asylum; Headington Workhouse.

— 4. *University Catholic Oratory*, 94 St. Aldate's-street. (1897.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Kennard, M.A., *Chaplain*. M 8 daily during Terms. Sun, M 8, 10 with Conference; B 6.

— 5. *Pope's Hall*, 11 St. Giles's-street. (1896.) Jesuit House of Studies. Revv. John O'Fallon Pope, M.A. (*Master*), Joseph Rickaby, B.Sc., S.J.

— 6. *Hunter-Blair's Hall*, 9 Beaumont-street. (1899.) Ampleforth Abbey House of Studies. Rev. Stanislaus Anselm Parker, O.S.B., M.A., *Licensed Temporary Master*.

R. † Banbury. *St. John*. (1838.) Revv. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.), George T. C. Dolman, Léon Jouandou. Sun, M 8, 10½; Engl Ps, 8, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8¾. Th, B 7½. SVP.

Begbroke, near Oxford.—1. *St. Philip Benizi*. (Church cons. 1902.) Servites: Revv. FF. Leo Graty (*Prior*), Sebastian Mills, Joachim McCarthy, O.S.M. Sun, M 8, 10½; Cp, inst, B, wint 3½, sum 6. Hds, M 7, 8; R, B 4. Fri, R, B, sum 6, wint 3.

— 2. *St. Charles' Institute*. Very Rev. Canon Glancey.

Bicester.—1. *St. Edith's Priory*, of Olivetan Benedictine Nuns. Rev. J. Permasse. Sun, M 10½; V 3; inst, B, 6½. Hds, M 9; V 3. Wkds, M 7¼. Special Feasts, B 5½.

—2. *Residence of St. John the Evangelist*. Fathers of the Sacred Heart, from Betharram, near Pau.

Caversham, Reading. *Our Lady and St. Anne*. (1902.) Revv. Willibrord Buscot, Henry McDonnell. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9, 11. Wkds, M 8; Fri, R, B 7½.

Convent of Nursing Sisters, and *Visitation Convent*.

Chadlington. (1881.) Served from Chipping Norton. M 9½, 1st Sun; R C 3, 3rd Sun of month.

R. † Chipping Norton. *Holy Trinity.* (1836.) Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.). Sun, H C 8½, 1st Sun of m 8; M 11; V or Cp, s, B 6. Eves of Hds, V 7½. Hds, H C 7½, M 9; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½; Mon, Sat 8½. Th, inst, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, Sta 7½. Ros, Sun 2½, Wkds 7¼. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9.

† Dorchester, Wallingford. *St. Birinus.* (1849.) Rev. William Stoker. M, Sun 10½; Hds 10; wkds 8½. Sun, devs, B 3½; Hds 7.

Goring-on-Thames. *Our Lady and St. John.* Rev. A. Hellé. Sun, H C, 7¾; M 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 11. Wkds, M 9.

Henley-on-Thames. Rev. John N. Bacchus. Sun, H C 8, M 10¾; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds, M 8.

Hethe, Bicester. *Holy Trinity.* (1832.) Revv. Patrick Reynolds, J. J. Bonner (Retired). Sun, H C 8, M 11; C, R, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 11½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8.

† Mapledurham, Reading. *St. Michael.* Served from Caversham. Sun, M, B 10; Hds, M 8½; Fri, M 8½.

† Radford, Enstone. *Holy Trinity.* (Jan. 21, 1841.) Rev. W. E. O'Dowd. M, Sun 10½, Hds 9; B, wint 3, sum 6.

Souldern, Banbury. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Samuel Glossop. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; B 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. *Holy Trinity.* (Cons. 1349.) Rev. James Perry. Sun, M 10½, Hds 9; B 6 sum, 3½ wint.

Woodstock. Convent of Our Lady of Pity, Sisters of Providence. Served from Begbrooke. Sun, M 8.

† Wroxton, Banbury. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1894.) Rev. Francis J. Sutherland. Sun, M 10½; Hds, 10.

Wroxton Abbey. Sun, M 9½.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Alton, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. John.* (1840.) Rev. John Ullathorne. Sun, M 8, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½.

Convent of the Assumption. Rev. J. B. Poncet. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*

Ashley, Market Drayton. *Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist.* (1823.) Served from Eccleshall 2nd and 4th Sun of m, M 8.

Aston, Stone. *St. Michael.* Rev. Edmund O'Gorman. Sun, Hds, M 9. Sun, B 3.

Betley Hall. Sun, Hds, M 10½. Served from Eccleshall.

R. † Bilston. *Holy Trinity.* (1834.) Rev. Francis J. Swift, M.R. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. SVP.

† Bloxwich, Walsall. *St. Peter.* (1869.) Revv. Patrick O'Toole, Julian Bamford. Sun, M 8¼, 10½; C inst, B 3;

evng serv 6¼. Hds, M 7¼, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8, Mon 8¾. Tu, R, B 8; Fri, Sta 8.

St. Paul's Convent. Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (French).

† BREWOOD, Stafford. *St. Mary.* Revv. Louis Groom, William Sutherland. Sun. M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; B 7. Wkds, M 8.

† BRIERLEY HILL. *St. Mary.* (New church, 1873.) Rev. James A. Ellis. Sun, M 8½, 11; ch serv 3½; evng serv 6½., Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

BURSLEM. *St. Joseph,* Hall-street. (1895.) Revv. William Browne, Robert Noonan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½.

† BURTON-ON-TRENT. *SS. Mary and Modwena.* (1851.) Rev. J. M. Flynn. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. SVP.

† CANNOCK.—1. *Sacred Heart and Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1878; 1899.) Rev. Wm. Rowley O'Keeffe. Sun, M 8, 11; C inst, 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, H C 8, 10; Cp, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Mon, R, inst 7½. Th, Cf 6¾; Cp, B 7½. Fri, devs (Sta) 7½. Sat, Cf 7 to 9; Ros, *Salve* 8. Ds Dev, H C 7¾, M 8½; inst, B 4¼ or 7½. 1st Fri, B 7½.

— 2. *St. George's Mission Hall,* Cheslyn Hay. Sun, M 9 monthly. Tu, devs, inst 7.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Cannock Union. Tu, R, inst 6; Wed, M 8.

Convent of the Holy Rosary. Rev. J. W. Carabin, *Chaplain.*

† CAVERSWALL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Filumena.* Rev. N. H. Higginson.

CHASETOWN, Walsall. *St. Joseph.* 1883. Rev. Charles Brain. Sun, M 9, 11; C, inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, evng serv, B 7½.

County Asylum, Burntwood, attended from Chasetown.

CHEADLE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Giles.* (Cons. 1846.) Rev. Walter Morris. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8¼; evng serv 7.

St. Joseph's Convent, of the Sisters of Penance.

R. † COBRIDGE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Peter.* (1780 or '81.) Rev. Alfred Mulligan (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½. 1st Sun of m, *B Mors;* 3rd, devs S H. Hds, M 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Mon, Fri, B 8.

Little Sisters of the Poor.

COLWICH, Stafford. *St. Benedict's Priory.* (First House of Perpetual Adoration in England, 1829.) Revv. Alfred J. Calman, Frederick Crewe (*retired*).

† CRESWELL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Mary.* (1816.) Rev Thomas Scott.

DARLASTON. *St. Joseph.* Served fr Willenhall. Sun, M, B 9¼. Fri evng, Cf, B 6½. Sat, M 8½.

DRAYCOTT-IN-THE-CLAY. Served from Uttoxeter.

ECCLESHALL. *Sacred Hearts.* (1904) Society of the Sacred Hearts: Revv. George Van der Meulen, Blasius Moore, John Velghe. Sun, M 8, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; devs, B 6½.

Damien Institute. Rev. George Van der Meulen.

FENTON. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* Served fr Stoke-on-Trent. M, Sun 9¼; Hds, 8.

†GOLDENHILL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Joseph.* (New church 1883.) Rev. Thomas Bedwin, Ph.D. Sun, M 9, 10½; C, inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8.; evng serv Th 7½.

GREAT HAYWOOD, Stafford. *St. John Baptist.* Revv. Benjamin J. Butland, Edward Moore, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½; Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

R. † HANLEY.—1. (1891.) *Sacred Heart,* Jasper-street. Revv. M. O'Rourke (M.R.), Ignatius Brown, Wenceslaus Memnagh, Thomas Newsome. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C inst 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri, eves Hds, 7½ to 9; Sat, 6 to 9.

— 2. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick,* Lower Foundry-street. (1860.) Sun, M 9; Hds 8½.

† HARBORNE, Birmingham. *St. Mary's Retreat.* (1870.) Passionists: Very Rev. Alban Kennedy, *Rector*; Revv. Leo Ennis (*Vicar*), Martin Byrne, Edmund Hill, Bonaventure Fitzherbert, Finbar Ward, Raymund Saunders, Camillus Carter, C.P. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 10; R, B 8.

R. † HAUNTON, Tamworth. *St. Michael and St. James.* (1885; new ch. cons. 1907.) Rev. John O'Toole (M.R.). Sun, H C 8½; M, s 10½; R, B sum 6½, wint 3½. 2nd Sun of m, M 8½ 10½; Hds, wkds, M 8. Hds, Fri, R, B 3¾. *St. Joseph's Convent.*

HEDNESFORD. *SS. Joseph and Philomena.* Rev. James C. Bredin, Sun, M 9; Cat 3; Cp, s, B 3½. Hds, M 9.

KIDSGROVE, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. John the Evangelist,* Rev. William Power. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8, Mon 9. Th, evng serv 7½.

† LEEK. *St. Mary,* Compton. (1828, new church 1887.) Rev. Alfred M. Sperling. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8.

† LICHFIELD. *Holy Cross.* (1803; 1900.) Rev. Hugh McCarten. Sun, H C 8¼; M, at Barracks (3 miles) 9; at Church 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

R. † LONGTON, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Gregory.* (1869; cons. 1887.) Revv. John Stringfellow (M.R.), Leonard

Emery. Sun, M 8, 9¼ ch, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, s, B 8. SVP.

MARYVALE, Perry Barr, Birmingham. *St. Mary's Convent.* Rev. John R. Donworth. Sun, M 7, 10; devs, in st B 6½. Wkds, M 7¼; Th, Fri, R, B 8.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy. Orphanage for Girls.

† NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME. *Holy Trinity.* (1833; cons. 1889.) Revv. M. Maguire, J. Clavin, James J. Kennedy. Sun, M 7¾, 9½ ch, 11; C, B 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6. 7¾, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Th 8; eves Hds 6 to 8; Sat 5 to 8.

OAKAMOOR, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid's College. Very Rev. Canon Hymers, *President;* Rev. Michael Hamlin, *Vice-President;* Revv. Joseph Upton, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., Thomas McCarthy, R. Gabalda.

OLD SPRINGS, *St. Francis.* Served fr Market Drayton.

OULTON, Stone. *St. Mary's Abbey.* (Cons. Nov. 24, 1854.) Rev. John Hughes.

† RUGELEY.—1. *SS. Joseph and Etheldreda.* (1849.) Rev. Francis J. Ryan, D.D. Sun, M 8½, 11; Hds 9; C inst 3½; R, s, B 6½.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat. Rev. Felix Collet.

—2. Hawkesyard. (1894.) Dominican Priory and College.—*St. Thomas's Priory.* Very Rev. T. Ambrose Smith, S.T.M. (*Prior*), Edward Laurence Shapcote, S.T.L., Edward Charles Halpin (*Sub-Prior* and *Master of Novices*), John Dominic Folghera, S.T.B. (*Regent of Studies*), Humbert Everest, S.T.B.; Revv. Hugh Pope, S.T.L., Richard Macnamara, Paul Weeks (*Director of the College*), Augustine Hogg, Aelred Whitacre. S.T.L., Oswald Thornton, James Harrison, Wulstan McCuskern, Lambert Cuypers, O.P. Sun, M 6½, 7½, 9; V 1½; Cp, B 6. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9; Cp, Ros, B 6, Wkds, M 5½, 6, 6½, 7½; Cp, 6, with B Th and Feasts.

St. Thomas's College, for the education of boys for the Dominican Order.

† SEDGLEY, Dudley. *St. Chad and All Saints.* (1789; new ch. 1823; cons. Sept. 2, 1891.) Rev. John Kelly. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; C inst 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed and 1st Fri of m, R, B 7½.

SHELFIELD. Served from *St. Patrick's,* Walsall. Sun, M 10½; 1st Sun of m 9.

SILVERDALE. *Sacred Heart.* Sun, M 9½; Hds, 9. Served from Newcastle.

SMALLTHORNE. *St. Mary.* Served from Burslem. M, Sun 9½; Hds 8.

† SMETHWICK, Birmingham. *St. Philip.* (New church 1893.) Revv. Charles E. Ryder, W. B. Swift. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst 3. B 4; Cp, B 6½. Hds M 7, 9; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

R. † STAFFORD.—1. *St. Austin*, Wolverhampton-road. (1791-1862.) Revv. James B. Keating (M.R.), Bernard Moore. Sun, H C 8; M 9, 11; C, B 2½; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Fri, Sta, Adv Lent 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP. Prison; Asylum.

St. Joseph's Convent, Forebridge.

— 2. *St. Patrick*, Forgate-street. Rev. Joseph Lillis. Sun, H C 8; M 9, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9; H C 8; devs, B 8. Wed, devs, B 8. SVP.

† STOKE-ON-TRENT. *Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains.* (1857; cons 1885.) Revv. Denis Nunan, Walter Bull. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 9; Ros, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, H Fam 7¾ P.M. Th, and great Feasts, Ros, B 7½. Fri, Ros 7½. Sat, Ros, B 5.

STONE.—1. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic* (Cons. Feb. 4, 1863.) Revv. Francis Clayton, Ph. D., Bernard Rice. Sun, M 7, 9, 10½; C, B 3; Cp 4½; s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 9. Wkds, M 7, 7½. B. Th, Sat 5, and on Feasts of Dominican Saints.

— 2. *Hospital of St. Dominic*, for incurable female patients.

† SWYNNERTON PARK, Stone. *Our Lady of the Assumption.* Rev. William F. Bayliss. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 10. Hds, Th, R, B 6½.

† TAMWORTH. *St. John Baptist.* (1830.) Rev. James P. Kearney. Sun, M 8, 10½; serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M, Mon 9, other days 8½. Th, Hds, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9.

TEAN. Served from Creswell once a month.

† TUNSTALL, Stoke-on-Trent. *St. Mary.* (1853.) Rev. P. J. Ryan. Sun, H C 8; M 9¼, 10¾; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½ Hds, M 6, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Hds, Th, R, B 7½.

† UTTOXETER. *St. Mary.* (1839-79.) Revv. John J. McGahren, Alphonsus J. Farrell. Sun, M 8½, 11; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9½. Hds, Th, R, B 7½.

R. † WALSALL.—1. *St. Mary*, St. Mary's Mount. (1819.) Rev. Francis Delaney (M.R.), Peter Bierings. Sun, M 8¼, 9½, 11; C 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, daily bef M; Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Patrick.* (1856.) Revv. Edward Charles Delaney, John Roskell. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, 5½, 7, 8¼, 9 ch. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, s, B 8. Cf daily bef and aft M; Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9.

† WEDNESBURY.—1. *St. Mary*, Church-hill. (1852, 1874.) Rev. John Piris. SVP.

— 2. *St. Patrick*, Portway-road. Served from St. Mary's.

R. † WEST BROMWICH. *St. Michael and the Holy Angels* (1832.) Rev. John Fox (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8.

† WILLENHALL, Wolverhampton. *St. Mary.* (New church 1906). Rev. Walter Poulton. Sun, HC 8½, M 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8.

R. † WOLVERHAMPTON.—1. *SS. Mary and John*, Snowhill. (1855.) Revv. Walter Hanley (M.R.), Walter M. Weston, Jeremiah Crowley, J. van Dillen. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 10½. Wkds, M, Wed, Fri 7½; other days 9. Hds, Th, B, 8; Fri, devs S H 8. SVP.

—2. R. † *SS. Peter and Paul*, North-street. (1725; cons. 1885.) Revv. John Hopwood, D.D. (M.R.), John J. Walsh. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C inst 3; V, lect, B 6½, Hds, M 7, 10; wkds 8. Hds, Th, B 8.

— 3. † *St. Patrick*, Westbury-street. Revv. James J. Darmody, Henry O'Brien. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10.

— 4. *St. Joseph*, Walsall-street. Rev. John Rowan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10.

† WOODLANE, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent. *St. Francis of Sales.* (1795.) Rev. Joseph Parker. Sun, HC from 8½, M 10½ Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

† WORCESTER. *St. George*, Sansome-place. (About 1685.) Revv. Joseph Kenny, Francis McShane, John New, S.J. Sun, M 8, 11; C 3¼; V, B, s 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds M 7, 8. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf daily 7; Sat 2 to 4, and 6½ to 9.

ACOCK'S GREEN. *Sacred Heart and the Holy Souls.* Rev. John A. Gibbons. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 8.

† BLACKMORE PARK, Hanley Castle, Worcester. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus.* (Cons. 1846.) Rev. Lawrence Henry. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; C inst, devs, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½, but Tu, Th 7¾. Hds, Th, 1st Fri, devs, B 7.

† BROADWAY. *St. Saviour's Retreat.* (1828.) Passionists: Very Revv. Leonard Baumbach (*Rector*), Revv. Boniface Connolly (*Vicar*), Edmund McIntyre, Stanislaus Curran, Jerome Gilliland, Ephrem O'Connell, Vincent Crean, Anselm Nolan, C.P. Sun, M 6½, 7, 10; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8½. Wed, R, B 7. Sat, Lit, devs 7.

† BROMSGROVE. *St. Peter.* Rev. Clement J. Haskew. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9. Wkds, M 8, Mon 9, Wed 6¾, other days 8. Hds, Th, devs, B 7½.

R. † DUDLEY. *Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (Cons. 1842.) Revv. Thomas Keates (M.R.), Arthur Sammons. Sun, M 8½, 10 ch, 11; R, B ch 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; wkds 7½, 8. Hds, Th, R, s, B 7½.

EVESHAM. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Rev. Robert J. Patten. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; but 1st Fri of M 7½ Th, devs, B 7½. 3rd Sun of m, Exp. 12 to 7½. 1st Fri of m, Exp. 7¾ to 8¾.

GREAT MALVERN.—1. **The Monastery** *Our Lady and St. Edmund.* (1905.) Benedictines: Very Rev. Francis Cuthbert Doyle, *Prior* ; Right Rev. Hugh Laurence Larkin, *Abbot* ; Revv. Edward Laurence Powell, Thomas Paul McCabe, Francis Alphonsus Webb, Andrew Elphege Mullany, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 10½ ; R or Cp, s, B 6½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 12, 6 to 7.

St. Ursula's Convent.

„ —2. *St. Joseph.* Served from the Monastery. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Th, Hds, serv 6.

Sisters of Mercy, and *Daughters of the Cross.*

† HADZOR, Droitwich. *SS. Richard and Hubert.* (1878.) Rev. Clement Gottwaltz. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, B 3½ wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 8½ ; devs 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 6½.

† HARVINGTON, Kidderminster. *St. Mary.* (Present church 1825.) Rev. Philip G. Roskell. Sun, M 10½ ; 1st Sun of m 8, 10½ ; R, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8 ; Dec, Jan, 8½. Cemetery.

† KIDDERMINSTER. *St. Ambrose.* (1858.) Revv. Bernard O'Dowd, Matthew Cahill. Sun, H C 8 ; M 8½, 11; inst, B 3½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 8 ; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. H Fam, B, Wed 8. Children of Mary, Mon 7½.

KING'S HEATH, Birmingham. *St. Dunstan.* (1896.) Rev. Michael Dolan. Sun, Hds, M 11 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

KING'S NORTON. *SS. Joseph and Helen*, Pershore-road. Rev. Joseph Emery. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

† LITTLE MALVERN. *St. Wulstan's Priory.* (1862.) Revv. John Gilbert Dolan, James Bernard Murphy (*retired*), O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 10½ ; Cp, B 3½. Wkds, M 8½.

LITTLE MALVERN COURT. Mon, Mass 8½.

NORTHFIELD. *Convent of our Lady of Refuge.* Rev. John Oswald Price.

† OLDBURY, Birmingham. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1865.) Rev. Vincent O'Reilly. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; devs 7½. Th, R, B 7½.

POWYKE COURT, near Worcester. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Worcester. M 3rd Sun of m 8½.

SELLY PARK, Birmingham.—1. *St. Edward.* (1902.) Rev. Vincent Keating. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 6½ 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7¾.

—2. *St. Paul's Convent.* Rev. Francis Garrett.

† SPETCHLEY PARK, Worcester. *St. John Baptist.* Rev. Norman Holly. Sun, M 8½; Ros, B 4. Hds, M, 8½; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7. Cf bef M; Sat, eves 6½ to 7½.

STANBROOK, Worcester. *St. Mary's Abbey.* (1838; cons. 1871.) Revv. Edmund Benedict Weld-Blundell (*Chaplain*), William Austin Davey, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 9; V, B 3. Wkds, M 9; V 3.

R. † STOURBRIDGE. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (1823.) Rev. Frederick William Boulton (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN. *St. Joseph* (1850). Rev. William J. Murphy. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, 6 to 8.

WOOD NORTON, Evesham. *St. Antony.* (1866.) Served from Broadway. Sun, Hds, M with s 10.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY'S. *Place of Conference:* Bishop's House, Birmingham (Very Rev. Canon Keating, D.D., *President*).—Atherstone, Birmingham, Coleshill, Erdington, Harborne, Haunton, Maryvale, Oldbury, Selly Park, Smethwick, Solihull, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth, Witton.

ST. GREGORY'S. *Place of Conference:* Leamington (Rev. Joseph Daly, *President*).—Avon Dassett, Baddesley, Bedworth, Coventry, Hampton-on-hill, Kenilworth, Leamington, Nuneaton, Princethorpe, Rugby, Southam, Stratford-on-Avon, Wappenbury, Warwick, Wolvey, Wootton Wawen.

ST. CHARLES'S. *Place of Conference:* Wolverhampton, SS. Peter and Paul (Rev. Louis Groom, *President*).—Bilston, Bloxwich, Brewood, Brierley Hill, Dudley, Sedgley, Stourbridge, Walsall, Wednesbury, West Bromwich, Willenhall, Wolverhampton.

ST. EDWARD'S. *Place of Conference:* Stafford (Right Rev. Mgr. Schobel, D.D., *President*).—Aston, Cannock, Chasetown, Colwich, Eccleshall, Great Haywood, Lichfield, Oulton, Rugeley, Stafford, Stone, Swynnerton, Woodlane.

ST. CHAD'S. *Place of Conference:* Hanley (Rev. M. O'Rourke, *President*).—Alton, Burslem, Burton, Caverswall, Cheadle, Cobridge, Creswell, Goldenhill, Hanley, Kidsgrove, Leek, Longton, Newcastle, St. Wilfrid's College, Stoke, Tunstall, Uttoxeter.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S. *Place of Conference:* Worcester (Rev. Joseph Kenny, S.J., *President*).—Abbot's Salford, Blackmore Park, Broadway, Bromsgrove, Coughton, Evesham, Foxcote, Hadzor, Harvington, Kidderminster, Malvern, Redditch, Spetchley, Stanbrook, Studley, Upton, Worcester.

ST. AUSTIN'S. *Places of Conference:* Oxford and Banbury (Rev. Arthur Day, S.J., *President*).—Banbury, Brailes, Caversham, Chipping Norton, Dorchester, Henley-on-Thames, Hethe, Mapledurham, Oxford, Radford, Souldern, Stonor, Wroxton.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Coughton; Coventry; Erdington; Little Malvern; Malvern; Oxford; Redditch; Stratford-on-Avon; Stanbrook; Studley; Wootton Wawen.

DOMINICANS: Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley.

FATHERS OF CHARITY: Rugby.

FRANCISCAN CAPUCHINS: Olton.

JESUITS: Oxford; Worcester.

ORATORIANS: Birmingham.

PASSIONISTS: Broadway; Harborne.

PICPUS FATHERS (Institute of the Sacred Hearts): Eccleshall.

PRIESTS OF THE SACRED HEART: Bicester; Leamington.

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS REGULAR: Bedworth.

SERVITES: Begbroke, near Oxford.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton; St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe; St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford; St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook; St. Edith's Priory, Bicester.

DAMES DE ST. URSULA: 38 St. Giles's, Oxford; St. Ursula's, Great Malvern.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: North Malvern.

DOMINICANS (Third Order): Stone; Stoke-on-Trent; Erdington; Cheadle.

HOLY CHILD JESUS: South Park's-road, Oxford.

INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.: Leek.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Cobridge; Harborne.

MOST HOLY SACRAMENT: 28 Jeune-street, Oxford.

NOTRE DAME DE COMPASSION: Olton, Acock's Green.

NURSING SISTERS, of Miséricorde de Séez: Caversham.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Baddesley.

POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Oxford.

SACRED HEART: Leamington.

ST. JOSEPH OF CLUNY (Novitiate): Foregate, House, Stafford.

SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART: Evesham.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: Birmingham.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: Monks Kirby.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: St. Paul's, Selly Park; Avon Dassett; Banbury; Birmingham (Whittall-street, Nechells, and Ashted-row); Coleshill; Dudley; Kidderminster; Leamington; Oakamoor; Radford; Studley; Stourbridge, Worcester.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL (*French*): Bloxwich, Walsall.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Alton; Birmingham (Camp Hill); Coventry (St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's); Handsworth; Malvern; Maryvale; Newcastle, Staffordshire; Princethorpe; Wolverhampton.
SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Chipping Norton; Rugby; Woodstock
SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: Cannock; Rugeley.
SISTERS OF THECHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: Birmingham.
SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Alton, Staffordshire.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY TRINITY: Kidderminster.
SISTERS OF THE POOR CHILD JESUS: Southam.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART: Leamington.
SISTERS OF ST. MAUR: Wolverhampton.
URSULINES: Henley-on-Thames.
VISITATION: Caversham, Reading.

COLLEGES.

OSCOTT COLLEGE, Birmingham.
ST. WILFRID'S COLLEGE, Oakamoor, Staffordshire.
ST. PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL AND DAY COLLEGE FOR FEMALE PUPIL TEACHERS, Whittall-street, Birmingham.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton; Birmingham (St. Mary's, St. Anne's, and the Oratory); Coventry; Malvern; Maryvale; Newcastle, Staffs.; Princethorpe; Wolverhampton.
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.
By Sisters of the Christian Retreat: Cannock; Hednesford; Rugeley.
By Dominicans (3rd Order): Stoke; Stone; Erdington; Cheadle.
By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury; Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Catherine's, St. Joseph's, St. Vincent's); Coleshill, Leamington; Oakamoor; Radford; Dudley; Selly Park; Stourbridge; Studley; Worcester.
By the Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
By the Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.
By the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy: Monks Kirby.
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Cobridge; St. Joseph's Home, Harborne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.
Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society, for the Protection and Rescue of Destitute Catholic Children. *Hon. Sec*, Rev. George V. Hudson, Coleshill, Birmingham.
Catholic Working Boys' Home, 102 Moseley-road, Birmingham.
Certified Poor-Law Schools; Coleshill; Handsworth; Maryvale; Wolverhampton.

Home for Girls: Sisters of Charity, Birmingham.
Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone; St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.
Houses of Mercy: Handsworth; Wolverhampton.
Orphanages for Girls: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale; Monks Kirby; Oxford; Wolverhampton.
Orphanages for Boys: Coleshill; Edgbaston.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular: On Missions 158; Oratorians 12; Oscott College 8; St. Wilfrid's College 5; retired or unattached 11	194	306
	Regular: Benedictines 36; Capuchins 21; Fathers of Charity 4; Dominicans 14; Jesuits 9; Passionists 16; Picpus Fathers 3; Premonstratensian 1; Sacred Heart 5; Servites 3	112	
Public Churches and Chapels			143
Private and Convent Chapels			49
Registered for Marriages			108

III. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
II. SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, June 29.

Right Rev. GEORGE AMBROSE BURTON, BISHOP OF CLIFTON: born April 28, 1852; cons. by Bishop Riddell, May 1, 1902. Residence: St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Predecessors.

I. JOSEPH WILLIAM HENDREN, O.S.F.: born, 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton Sept. 29, 1850, to Nottingham, June 22, 1851, to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853; died, Nov. 14, 1866.

II. THOMAS BURGESS: born, Oct. 1, 1791; cons. July 27, 1851; died, Nov. 27, 1854.

III. WILLIAM JOSEPH HUGH CLIFFORD: born, Dec. 24, 1823; cons. Feb. 15, 1857; died Aug. 14, 1893.

IV. WILLIAM ROBERT BROWNLOW: born July 4, 1830; cons. May 1, 1894; died Nov. 9, 1901.

Bishop's Secretary, and Diocesan Treasurer.

Rev. William Lee, St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon O'Brien, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. Cornelius Carroll, Belvedere House, Arno's Vale, Bristol.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. Arthur Russell.

Canons.

Very Revv. Mgr. James Williams, Henry Hancock (*Penitentiary*), Septimus Coxon; Right Rev. Mgr. Charles H. Kennard; Very Revv. Eustace Barron, Charles H. Collingridge, Louis C. Coelenbier (*Theologian*), Daniel Iles, L.D., Robert Wadman, David O'Brien.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

1. † **Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles**, Clifton. (1848.) *Administrator*, Very Rev. Canon O'Brien, Revv. Harold Sugden, D. Houtman, Michael J. McGrath. Sun, M 7, 8, 11; C inst, B 3½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11; V, B 7½, Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Cp, B 7½. 2nd Fri of m, Sta 7½, Cf daily, bef M, Th aft B, Sat and eves Hds 3 and 7. Novena

prs with B, bef F of our Lord and BVM Lent: Tu Sta 4; Fri, Sta, B 7½; Sat, *Stabat Mater* 7. Ch of Mary, Ap Pr, Ros Confr, Guilds of St. Joseph and St. Anthony. SVP. and C.Y.M.S.

Christian Brothers' College, 9 and 10 Berkeley Square.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham (served from Pro-Cathedral); *Sisters of the Temple*, Home for invalided or retired Priests, 1 Rodney-place, Clifton; *Sisters of St. Joseph*. The Grove, Clifton High School for Girls.

2 † *St. Mary*, on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Robert Moss, Alfred Hulley, Thomas Brown, Francis Williams, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 11; C, 9 and 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9½; s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed and 1st Fri of m, s, B 8. Cf bef M; Wed aft B; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9½. SVP.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton-street. M 7½, B, Sun, Hds 3½; Th 8.

3. R. † *St. Nicholas*, Pennywell-road, Bristol. (1850; cons. Sept. 5, 1895.) Revv. Thomas William Morton, John Lyons, Matthew V. Prendergast. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Mon, H Fam 8; Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 4 to 6, 8 to 10; eves Hds, and 1st Fri 8 to 10; daily during M. SVP.

Eastville Workhouse. 1st Sun of M, M 9½.

4. † *Holy Cross*, Victoria-street, Bristol. (1872; 94.) Revv. H. L. Bilsborrow, Edward Hagan (22 Somerset-square, Redcliff). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 8. 1st Fri of m, M 6½, 7½. Cf, Th aft B; Sat 3½ to 4½, 7 to 9. SVP.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Somerset-sq.

5 † *St. Bonaventure*, Bishopston, Bristol. (New church 1890.) Franciscans (Friars Minor). Revv. F F. Bede (*Guardian*,) Brendan, Louis (*Vicar*), Augustine, O F.M Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; devs 8. Wkds, M 7, 8; ev evng, R 7¾. Th, inst, B 8; Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf at any time. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP.

Horfield Barracks; H. M. Prison, Horfield.

6. † KINGSWOOD, Bristol, *St. Joseph*. Redemptorists: Very Rev. Oliver R. Vassall-Phillips, *Superior*; Revv. John Howard, Charles Shea, Alfred Gossart, C.SS.R. Sun, M 6½, 7½, 8, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, Sat, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, B 7½. Cf at any time, Sat 3 to 7. SVP.

7. *St. Gerard Majella*, Jubilee-road, Knowle, Bristol. Rev. John Benedict Horrigan, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9; eves Hds, and 1st Fri, 8 to 9.

FISHPONDS, Bristol; 2 Devon-road. Served from Kingswood. M. Sun, 8 sum, 8½ wint; Hds. 7.

Stapleton Workhouse. County Asylum.

SHIREHAMPTON, Bristol. *St. Bernard*, Station-road. Served from the Pro-Cathedral, Clifton. Sun, M 10½; 2nd Sun of m 9. Cf bef M.

Brentry Inebriates' Home. Served from the Pro-Cathedral. M, 2nd Sun of m 7¼; other Sun, inst 3.

† WESTBURY-ON-TRYM. *Convent of Mercy.* Rev. Michael F. Delany, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 8. 1st Fri of m, M 6½; Exp 3 till 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9; eves Hds and 1st Fri 8 to 9.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Arno's Court, Bristol (1851), Reformatory School for Girls (1856), Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Cornelius Carroll.

Cemetery of the Holy Souls, Arno's Vale. *Chaplain*, Rev. H. L. Bilsborrow. Burials, Sun, Wed 2½.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

R. †GLOUCESTER. *St. Peter*, London-road. (About 1789; cons. Oct. 8, 1868.) Rev. Joseph Chard. Sun, M 8½, 11; R 3½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint; evng devs 7½. Th (Wed, Fri, in Lent, Adv, and May), B 7½. Cf, daily bef and aft M; Th bef devs; Sat evng 7. SVP.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

BECKFORD HALL, Kemerton. *Station.* Served from Woodchester.

† CAMPDEN, *St. Catharine*, V.M. (New ch. 1891.) Rev. F. H. V. Mather. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, B 3½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

CAMPDEN HOUSE. Domestic Chapel (1854). Served from Campden.

† CHELTENHAM. *St. Gregory*, Somerset-place. (Cons. Nov. 6, 1877.) Revv. Bernard Romanus Thomas, James Boniface Mackinlay, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, 6½ to 9.

Poor Sisters of Nazareth. Chaplain, Rev. Albert H. Williams.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† CHIPPING-SODBURY. *St. Laurence.* (1838.) Served from St. Gerard's, Knowle, Bristol. Sun, Hds, M 9.

† CIRENCESTER. *St. Peter.* (1862; new Ch. 1896). Rev. Charles W. Davey. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; C 3; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 7½.

† FAIRFORD. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1845, 1852.) Very Rev. Mgr. Edgar English, D.D. Sun, M 10 (exc 1st

of m 9); evng serv, 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Sta, B 6. Cf, bef and aft M; Sat, and eves Hds, 3 to 5 6½.—Cemetery.

† KEMERTON. *St. Bennet.* (1843.) Rev. Charles Alphonsus Thomas, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; B 6 sum, 4 wint. Hds, M 8½; B 6 or 4. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8¼ wint. Cf bef M; Sat 3½ to 4½ and 6 to 8.—Cemetery.

NYMPHSFIELD. *St. Joseph.* Served from Woodchester by Rev. Leo Moore, O.P., S.T.L. Sun, M, s 10½; 1st Sun of m, H C 9½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½.

† STROUD.—1. *The Immaculate Conception.* (Dominican.) (1857.) Rev. H. Aloysius Crosse, O.P., S.T.L. Sun H C 8½; M 10½ (and 1st Sun in m, 8); C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6.

— 2. *Convent of St. Rose.* (Dominican.)

TEWKESBURY. *St. Joseph.* The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Arthur Jackson. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8; wkds 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 6 P.M.—Part of Cemet. for Catholics.

WINCHCOMBE. *St. James Apostle*, Postlip Hall. (1891.) Very Rev. Mgr. J. H. Owens. Sun, M 10½, and 1st Sun of m, 9; B 5½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8¼. Fri, B 5½.

† WOODCHESTER, Stroud.—1. *The Annunciation.* (1847-49.) Dominican Priory: Very Revv. Laurence Peach (*Prior*), Felix Couturier (*Sub-Prior*), Reginald Buckler, P.G.; Revv. Leo Moore, S.T.L. (*Master of Novices*), Alban King, S.T.L., Philip Darley, Benet Quin, O.P. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, B 2¾; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 10½; Cp, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 6¾, 8; Cp, R, 7½. Th, Cp, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7½, 8 to 9.—Cemetery.

—2. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception.* (Franciscan.) (1860.) Rev. E. Mila.

Orphanage (1862). Institute for young women (1864).

WOODCHESTER PARK. *Station.* Sun, Hds, M 8¾.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

† BATH.—1. *St. John the Evangelist*, South Parade. (Cons. Oct. 6, 1863.) Revv. Joseph Dunstan Sweeney, William Osmund Knight, John Edmund Kendal, D.D., O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 4½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7. SVP.—Cemetery, with consecrated Chapel.

Sisters of the Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs: High School for Boys and Girls.

—2. R. † *Our Lady Help of Christians*, Julian-road (1832; '81.) Revv. Edward Bates (M.R.), Thomas Molloy, Ph.D. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10

(but Christmas Day 11); R, B 4½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 4½; Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 3 to 4, 7 to 9; eves Hds, 7 to 9.

COMBE DOWN. M at Prior Park. Sun, Hds 9.

† BRIDGWATER. *St. Joseph*, Binford-place. (1882.) Very Rev. Canon Wadman. Sun, H C 9, M 11; R 3¾; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Th, devs, B 8. Cf, daily bef and aft M; Sat, eves Hds 10½ to 11½, and 7 to 9. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Part of Cemetery for Catholics.

† BURNHAM. *Sacred Heart.* Convent of *Retreat of the Sacred Heart;* Church cons. 1890). Rev. Hugh V. Lean. M 8, 10½; Cp, inst, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½ (exc Fri and Hds, 8). Th, Hds, B 6½. 1st Fri of m, Expos from M to B 6½. Cf, daily aft M; aft B: eves Hds, Sat 6½ to 8.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

† CANNINGTON, Bridgwater. *The Holy Name.* (1831.) Rev. C. H. Chandler. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; R, B 3½. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

CHANTRY, near Frome. *St. Joseph.* Station, served from Downside Abbey. Sun. Hds, M 8½. Cf bef M.

† CLEVEDON. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1882; cons. 1887.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Edmund (*Guardian*), Bernard (*Vicar*), Hubert, Columba, Raymund, O.F.M. Sun, Hds, M 6½, 8, 11; Cp, s, B 6. Wkds, M 6½, 8. Tu, Exp 6, B 6½ P.M. Wed, B 6½; Fri, Sta, B 6½. B 6½ on F of BVM, of Apost, and of the Order. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—National Centre of Pious Union of St. Anthony.

Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Sisters of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart.

DOWNSIDE, Bath. — 1. **Downside Abbey and School.** (1605; 1814.) Benedictines: Right Rev. Edward Cuthbert Butler, D. Litt., *Abbot;* Very Revv. George Aelred Kindersley (*Prior*), John Alphonsus Morrall; Revv. Robert Isidore Green, John Dunstan Breen, Charles Wilfrid Corney, James Aidan Howlett, Florimond Conrad Banckaert, Marmaduke Odo Langdale, Percy Ethelbert Horne, Francis Philip Whiteside, Anthony Lawrence Kynaston, Thomas Wulstan Pearson, Francis Gregory Quinlan, George Bruno Hicks, Thomas Peter Worsley-Worswick, Henry Leander Ramsay (*Head Master of the School*), Everard Edward Green, Gilbert Roger Hudleston, George Lucius Graham, George Cyprian Alston, Leopold Hildebrand March, O.S.B., Rev. Daniel Hallahan. Sun, Hds, M 6¾, 7½, 9½; V, B 5. Wkds, M 6¾, 7½; V 5¾.

— 2. † *St. Benedict* (Stratton-on-the-Fosse). (1857.) Served by Rev. Percy Ethelbert Horne, O.S.B. Sun. M 8, 10½; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 10½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Cf daily bef M; Sat, eves Hds, 4½ to 5, 8 to 9.—Cemetery.

— 3. *St. Benedict's Convent.* Servites.

† EAST HARPTREE. (1806; 1883). Rev. Francis McElmail Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; C 3; devs, R, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 9 Cf daily bef M; Sat 7.

† FROME. *St. Catharine.* (1851, 1854.) Rev. James J. A. Lonergan. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 Wkds, Mon, Wed, Fri, M 7½; other days 8. Th, R, B 7½ Cf bef M, Sat and eves Hds 6½ to 9½.

Sisters of Charity of St. Louis.

GLASTONBURY. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1886.) Missionaries of the Sacred Heart (of Issoudun): Revv. Peter Louis Martin (*Superior*), Joseph Valdambrini, Patrick Fitzgibbon, James Fitzgibbon. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, 1st Fri, B 7½.

College of the Sacred Heart, for the training of young men for the Society of Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.

Convent of St. Louis, the Priory, Magdalen-street.

LANGPORT. Hill House. *Sisters of St. Gildas.* Rev. E. Trébeden. Sun, Hds, M 9; V, B 6.

MINEHEAD. *Sacred Heart.* (New church, 1898.) Rev. Richard Chichester. Sun, Hds, H C 8½, M 11; Cp, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 4. Cf bef M; Fri aft B.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Louis. Orphanage.

PORTISHEAD. *St. Joseph.* (1887.) Friars Minor Conventual: Revv. FF. Bonaventure M. Sceberras, Vincent Mayer. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10¾; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Tu, B 6½. Cf any time in Engl, German, Italian, Maltese.

Convent of the Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs: High School for boys and girls.

† SHEPTON MALLET. *St. Michael.* (1804.) Rev. George Donzé. Sun, H C 8, M 11; lect, B 6½. Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 5½ to 8.

Convent of Sisters of the Holy Redeemer and of the Blessed Virgin.

H.M. Prison.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

R. † TAUNTON.—1. *St. George.* (1860.) Revv. George W. Bailey, Ignatius W. Gurd. M, Sun and Christmas Day 8, 10½; other Hds 7½, 9 and B 8. Sun, C, R, B 3; V, s, B 6½ Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 8. Eves of 1st Fri, Sta, B 7½. Cf daily bef and aft M; Sat, 7 to 9, eves Hds 8 to 9.

part of both public Cemeteries reserved for Catholic burials.

—2. *Convent of our Lady of Dolours.* (Franciscan.) (1808.) Very Rev. Canon Coelenbier, Rev. Victor Baslé.

— 3. *Convent of Perpetual Adoration.* (1863.) Very Rev. Canon Hancock,

— 4. *Brothers of Christian Instruction* (French). *Chaplain*, Rev. A. Michaud.

WELLINGTON. Served fr Taunton. 1st Sun of m, M 9.

† WELLS. *SS. Joseph and Teresa.* (Carmelite Convent and Church; Cons. 1890). Rev. J. A. Martin. Sun, M Easter to Sept. 7½, 10; Sept. to Easter 8, 10; R, B 6½. Wkds, M Easter to Sept. 7, Sept. to Easter 8. Wed, and 1st Fri of m, B 7½.

Tertiaries of St. Teresa, St. Mary's Convent, Chamberlain-street.

† WESTON-SUPER-MARE. (1859.) *St. Joseph.* Very Rev, Canon Barron. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 6½. Cf bef and aft M; bef Th B; Sat and eves Hds 3½.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Sisters of the *Retreat of the Sacred Heart.*

† WINCANTON. *St. Luke's Priory.* (1881.) Discalced Carmelites (Novitiate): Very Rev. Francis Lamb, *Prior*; Revv. Benedict Lisundia (*Sub-Prior and Master of Novices*), Edward Badger, Apollinaire Bach de Sciorac, Benedict Zimmerman, John Lambkin, O.C.D. M, Sun 6½, 8½, 10½; wkds 6½, 8. Evng serv, Sun, Hds 6; B, Th, Ds Dev 6. Sat, sung M of BVM 6½.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Convent of Ursulines of Jesus: High School and free sch.

† YEOVIL. *The Holy Ghost*, the Avenue, Higher Kingston. (Cons. May 17, 1899). Revv. Joseph Anthonioz (*Rector*), Ambrose Allard, Alphonsus Favrat. Sun, M 7, 8, 11; C 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8. Fri, B 8.

Sisters of St. Gildas, Park-road.

WILTSHIRE

† SALISBURY. *St. Osmund.* The nearest Catholic Church to the Camp, 11 miles distant. (Cons. Sept. 6, 1848; enlarged 1894.) Rev. James Groomes. Sun, M 8, 10½, and 3rd Sun of m 9 for children. C, R, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf bef M, Th aft B, Sat 3 and 7½.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Ursuline Convent: High School for Girls.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Sisters of Charity: Industrial school for girls. *Chaplain*, Rev. M. J. O'Leary.

† BONHAM, Stourton, Zeals. *St. Benedict.* (1640.) Rev. Thomas Matthews. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 10½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, bef M; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 7, 7½ to 8½.

BULFORD CAMP. *Chaplain*, Right Rev. Mgr. Bickerstaffe Drew (Manor House, Winterbourne Gunner, Salisbury Plain).

† CHIPPENHAM. *St. Mary*, St. Mary's-place. (1855.) Rev. George Browne, D.D. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; C 3½; R, B 6½. Hds, M 8; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8¼. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 7 to 8.

† DEVIZES. *Immaculate Conception*, St. Joseph's-place. (1861.) Revv. Louis Valluet, Thomas Morin. Sun, M 7½, 10½. Cp, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9¼; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7½.

A part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholic burials.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's-place.

† MALMESBURY. *St. Aldhelm*, Cross Hayes. (1875.) Revv. Francis Decompoix, John Prunier. Sun M 7½, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¼, Hds 10½. Th, Hds, devs, B 7¾ Fri, devs or Sta 7¾. Cf bef M, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.

MARTIN (in Hampshire), near Salisbury. *Our Lady of Paradise.* Reformed Cistercians: Very Rev. F. Benoit (Lebrun), *Superior*: Revv. FF. Norbert, Michel, Anselme. Sun, Hds, M 6, 10; V, B 2½. Wkds, M 8 wint, sum 10.

RODBOURNE. *Station*, served occasionally.

† SWINDON. (1851; 1881.) *Holy Rood.* New Church (1905). Rev. James O'Shaughnessy. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6¾, 8¼; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, 1st Mon, and 1st Fri, R, B 8. Cf, daily bef M; Sat, 3 to 4, 6½ to 9; eves Hds 8 to 9. SVP.

† TISBURY. *The Sacred Heart.* (1898.) Served from Wardour by Rev. Henry Hepburne, S.J. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; C aft M; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sat 3 to 5, and 6 to 8.

† TROWBRIDGE. *St. John Baptist*, Wingfield-road. (1875.) Rev. D. G. Hubert. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9¼. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Engl, French, German, bef M; Sat and eves Hds 7.

† WARDOUR CASTLE, Tisbury. *All Saints.* (1777.) Revv. John Graham, Henry Hepburne, John Ratcliffe, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; V, B, fr Feb 1 to Nov 1, 5½; Nov 1 to Feb 1, 3. Sta or devs, B, Fri, fr Lent to Sept 1, 7; Sept 1 to Lent 3.40. Cf, bef M; Sat, eves Hds 2 to 4 and 6 to 8.

Convent of Sisters of Charity.—Cemetery.

WARMINSTER. *St. George's Convent* Ursulines: Boarding and Day School. Rev. Pierre Bataillet. Sun, M 9½; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, B 5¼.

RURAL DEANERIES.

CLIFTON. *Pro-Cathedral*, St. Mary's, St. Nicholas', Holy Cross, St. Bonaventure, St. Gerard, Kingswood, Shirehampton, Westbury, Arno's Vale.—Bath (St. Mary's and St. John's), Chipping Sodbury, Portishead. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Brien.

SHEPTON MALLET. Stratton-on-Fosse, East Harptree, Wells, Frome, Glastonbury, Warminster. *Dean*, Rev. J. A. Martin.

GLOUCESTER. *Gloucester*, Woodchester, Stroud, Nymphsfield, Cheltenham, Tewkesbury, Kemerton, Winchcombe, Campden. *Dean*, Rev. J. B. Chard.

TAUNTON. *Taunton*, Bridgwater, Cannington, Burnham, Minehead, Weston-super Mare, Clevedon. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Hancock.

SWINDON. *Swindon*, Cirencester, Fairford, Malmesbury, Devizes, Chippenham, Trowbridge. *Dean*, Very Rev. Mgr. English, D.D.

SALISBURY. *Salisbury*, Yeovil, Wincanton, Wardour, Bonham, Langport, Martin. *Dean*, Rev. J. Groomes.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Bath; Cheltenham; Chipping Sodbury; Downside; Kemerton; Knowle, Bristol.
CARMELITES: Wincanton.
CISTERCIANS: Martin, near Salisbury.
DOMINICANS: Stroud; Woodchester.
FRANCISCANS (FRIARS MINOR): Bishopston; Clevedon.
FRANCISCANS (MINOR CONVENTUALS): Portishead.
JESUITS: Bristol; Wardour.
MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART: Glastonbury.
REDEMPTORISTS: Kingswood, Bristol. [Yeovil.
ST. FRANCIS OF SALES (Congreg. of): Devizes; Malmesbury;
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS: (Irish) Bristol; (French) Taunton.

WOMEN.

CARMELITES: Carmelite Convent, the Vista, Wells, Somerset.
DOMINICANS (Third Order): Stroud.
FRANCISCANS (Third Order): Taunton; Woodchester.
FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY: Clevedon.
GOOD SHEPHERD: Arno's Vale, Bristol.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Bristol.
PERPETUAL ADORATION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT: Taunton.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Cheltenham.
RETREAT OF THE SACRED HEART; Burnham; Weston-super-Mare; Clevedon
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs): Bath; Portishead.
SERVITES: Stratton-on-the-Fosse.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Salisbury; Wardour.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Campden; Cheltenham.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Dighton-street, Bristol; Westbury-on-Trym.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Bristol; Clifton; Devizes; Malmesbury.
SISTERS OF ST. LOUIS: Frome, Minehead.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY REDEEMER: Shepton Mallet.
SISTERS OF THE TEMPLE: 1 Rodney-place, Clifton.
SŒURS DE ST. GILDAS: Langport.
TERTIARIES OF ST. TERESA: St. Mary's Convent, Wells, Somerset.
URSULINES: 6 Church Street, Salisbury; Warminster.
URSULINES OF JESUS: Wincanton.

COLLEGES: St. Gregory's, Downside; Christian Brothers, Bristol.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's Vale, Bristol.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's Vale, Bristol.
Houses of Refuge for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham Park, Bristol; Nazareth House, Cheltenham.
Industrial Schools: Boys, Cannington (Manager, Very Rev. Canon Collingridge, Westbury-on-Trym); Girls, Salisbury (Sisters of Charity).
Orphanage for Girls: Franciscan Convent, Woodchester; Cheltenham; Minehead.
Orphanage for Girls from the Workhouses: Westbury-on-Trym.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

ECCLESIASTICAL EDUCATION FUND, for the education of students for the Priesthood.

DIOCESAN (MISSION) FUND, for the foundation and support of poor Missions.

ADMINISTRATION FUND, for expenses connected with Diocesan work.

Donations and Subscriptions for the above Funds may be sent to the Diocesan Treasurer, Rev. William Lee, St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

BISHOP'S MAINTENANCE FUND, for providing an income for the maintenance of the Bishop for the time being. *Hon. Secretary*, A. M. King, Esq., 13 Queen-square, Bath.

DIOCESAN RESCUE SOCIETY, for rescuing children in danger of losing their faith. *Hon. Sec. and Treasurer*, A. M. King, Esq.

CLIFTON MISSION BENEFACTORS' FUND, OR MASS FUND. *Registrar*, Rev. William Lee, Leigh Woods, Bristol.

INFIRM PRIESTS SOCIETY.

Established for the support of the Aged and Infirm Secular Priests of the Diocese. Each Member is bound to say one Mass a year for all Benefactors of the Society, living and dead; and as soon as possible after notice of the death of a Donor of 10*l.*, one Mass; of a Donor of 25*l.*, two Masses; and of a Donor of 50*l.* or upwards, four Masses for the repose of the soul of such Donor.

Trustees: Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Williams, Canon Hancock, and Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Russell. *Secretary and Treasurer.* Very Rev. Canon Collingridge, Convent of Mercy, Westbury-on-Trym.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular: on the Mission or serving Convents 46, retired 5, on sick leave 1, working outside the Diocese 3	55	135
	Regular: Benedictines 30, Carmelites 6, Cistercians 4, Dominicans 8, Franciscans 10, Jesuits 7, St. Francis of Sales Congreg. 7, Missionaries of the Sacred Heart 4, Redemptorists, 4	80	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			62
Other Chapels of Communities, &c.			30
Registered for Marriages			37

V. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Name changed from 'Diocese of Hexham' May 23, 1861.
Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmorland.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. THOMAS W. WILKINSON, BISHOP OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE: born April 5, 1825, at Harperley Park, Co. Durham; cons. by Bishop Clifford, July 25, 1888, as Bishop-Auxiliary; transl. to Hexham and Newcastle, Dec. 28, 1889; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Oct. 27, 1905. Residence: St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

Predecessors.

I. WILLIAM HOGARTH: born, March 25, 1786; cons. Aug. 24, 1848, as Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died, Jan. 29, 1866.

II. JAMES CHADWICK: born, April 24, 1813; cons. Oct. 28, 1866; died, May 14, 1882.

III. JOHN WILLIAM BEWICK: born, April 20, 1824; cons. Oct. 18, 1882; died, Oct. 29, 1886.

IV. HENRY O'CALLAGHAN: born March 29, 1827; cons. Jan. 18, 1888; resigned 1889; transl. to Archiepiscopal See of *Nicosia*, Oct. 1, 1889; died Oct. 10, 1904.

Bishop-Auxiliary.

Right Rev. RICHARD COLLINS, Bishop of *Selinus*: born April 5, 1857: cons. by Archbishop of Westminster, June 29, 1905. Residence: St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, St. Augustine's, Darlington.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Joseph Thorman, Worswick-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, V.G.

Diocesan Treasurer.

Rev. George Edward Howe, 49 Front-street, Tynemouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 29, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. Joseph Watson.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. James Rooney, V.G. (*Theologian*); Very Revv. Michael Greene, Joseph Dunn, James Stark, Henry Gillow, Robert Thornton (*Penitentiary*), William Wickwar, William BROWN, Edmund J. Barnett, Thomas J. Smith.

Honorary Canons. Very Revv. Henry Wreunall, George W. Waterton.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

† HEXHAM. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. Canon Stark, Rev. Patrick Mackey. Sun, M 8½, 10½; ch serv, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½.

† NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—1. **Cathedral Church of St. Mary.** (1844; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Right Rev. RICHARD COLLINS, *Bishop-Auxiliary*; Revv. Alfred Chadwick, Charles Reid, John Dobson, Austin Ord. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, R, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 11; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½; at the convent 7½. B, Mon, Tu, Th, 7½. Sta 1st Fri of m, and every Fri in Lent. Titular Feast of the Church, the Assumption. Church open daily from 7 A.M. till 9 P.M. SVP.

St. Anne's Convent and House of Mercy, Summerhill-grove. Schools for girls and infants under the Sisters of Mercy.

The Clergy attend Catholics in the Barracks, and Wkh.

—2. † *St. Andrew*, Worswick-street. (1798; 1875.) Revv. Joseph Thorman, Daniel Verling, George Madden. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, R, B 7½. In Lent, Tu, R, B 7½; Fri, Sta, 7½. Cf, daily bef and aft M; Sat 5 to 9. Church open 7 A.M. to sunset. SVP. LC. 3rd Order of St. Francis. *Portiuncula* Indulgence.

County Gaol, Royal Infirmary, Hospital for Incurables.

—3. † *St. Michael*, Elswick. (1873; 1891.) Very Rev. Canon Dunn; Revv. John Rowe, Patrick Dowling. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 10¾; inst, B ch 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9¼; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Evng serv, Mon, Tu, H Fam 7½; Fri 7½. Cf, 8 to 8½ A.M.; Fri, aft evng serv; Sat 3 to 4½, and fr 6. SVP.

Little Sisters of the Poor. St. Vincent's Diocesan Orphanage for Boys, under Sisters of Charity.

— 4. † *St. Dominic's Priory.* (1873.) Very Revv. Lewis Thomson (*Prior*), Lewis Weldon, P.G. (*Sub-Prior*); Revv. Raphael Moss, S.T.L, Michael Browne, Edward O'Dea, Alan Mayo, George Naylor, O.P. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 11; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8½; Th, B 8. Cfr: Ros, Mon evng 8, s, B; Holy Eucharist, Wed evng 8, s, B. Cf, daily bef M; Fri evng 7½ to 9; Sat 4 to 9. Choral Office. Church open 6½ A.M. to 9 P.M. Tertiaries last Sun, 4 P.M.

Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, served fr St. Dominic's.

— 5. *St. Lawrence*, Byker. (1877.) Revv. Joseph Mandy, Stephen Fitzgerald, O.P. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9, 11; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cfr Ros, Mon 8. Men's guild, 1st Tu 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

— 6. † *The Holy Name.* (1901.) Rev. Aloysius Johnson (65 St. George's-terrace, Jesmond). Sun, M 8, 10½; children's serv 4; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Th, evng serv

Convent of Marie Réparatrice, Osborne-road.

— 7. † *St. Joseph*, Benwell. Rev. John Rogers. Sun, M 8½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9¼; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

— 8. † *St. Anthony of Padua*, Walker. (1860.) Very Rev. Canon Greene, Rev. George Swales. M, Sun 8 9¼, 11; C, B 3: R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8¼. Th, B 7½.

— 9. *St. Cuthbert's Grammar School*, Bath-lane Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Boys. (1881.) Rev. Horace Mann, *Head-Master*; Rev. Matthew Burdess, D.D., Ph.D.

—10. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Training College, Secondary School, and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls. Served from the Cathedral.

— 11. *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, South Gosforth. Served from Benton.

† ALNWICK. *St. Mary.* (1755; 1836.) Rev. Gerard Van Kippersluis. M, Sun 9, 10½; Hds 9; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7½.

† AMBLE. *The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert.* (1877.) Rev. Moses Langshaw. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; wkds 8. Th, B 7½.

† ANNITSFORD, Dudley, Northumberland. *St. John Baptist.* (1863.) Rev. Adam Wilkinson. Sun M 9 and 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

† ASHINGTON. *St. Aidan.* (1895.) Rev. John Placid O'Hear, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½.

† BACKWORTH, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *St. Edmund, M.* (1883, 1903.) Rev. Aloysius Goundry. Sun, M 11; B 6½. Hds, M 8; B 7½.

† BEDLINGTON, Northumberland. *St. Bede.* (1876.) Rev. William Leo Baines, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, B 7.

† BELLINGHAM. *St. Oswald.* (1749; 1839.) Rev. John Murphy, D.D. M, Sun 10½; Hds 8½; wkds 8½.

† BELL'S CLOSE, Scotswood-on-Tyne. *St. George.* (1869.) Revv. John Chapman, Michael Norris. M, Sun 8, 9, 11; R, inst, B 3; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½.

BENTON. *St. Aidan.* Rev. Denis McKiernan. Sun, Cf 10 to 10½, M 10½; devs, B 6.

† BERWICK-ON-TWEED. *Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert*, Ravensdown-street. (1829.) Rev. William M. Smythe. Sun, M 9½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; wkds 8. Fri, B 7½.

Ursuline Convent and Boarding School for Girls.

† BIDDLESTON, Rothbury. (13th cent.) Rev. Henry Walmesley. Sun, M, B 10½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½.

† BLYTH, Northumberland. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, (1861.) Right Rev. Thomas Ambrose Bamford, *Abbot*; Rev. George Paul Rigby, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, inst. B 6. Hds, M 8, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, B 7½.

† CHEESEBURN GRANGE, Stamfordham. *St. Francis Xavier.* Rev. Joseph Foxall. Sun, M 10½, 1st Sun of m 8½; B, aft M. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

† COWPEN, Bebside, *St. Cuthbert.* (1841.) Rev. Joseph Austin Kershaw, O.S.B. M, Sun 10¼; Hds 9½; wkds 8½; R, s, B, Sun, wint 4, sum 6; Hds 7.—Cemetery.

† ELLINGHAM, Chathill. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* Rev. Matthew Forster. M, Sun 10½; Hds 9½; wkds 8½. B, Sun 3¼.

† FELTON, Northumberland. *St. Mary.* (1857.) Very Rev. Canon Barnett. Sun H C 8½, M 10; B wint 3, sum 6. Hds, M and B 8½. Wkds, M 8½.

† GOSFORTH. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Sacred Heart and St. Charles.* (1896.) Rev. Thomas Reilly. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, evng serv 7.—Cemetery of the Holy Sepulchre.

† HALTWHISTLE. *St. Wilfrid.* (1860; 1884.) Rev. James Smits Sun, M 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† HAYDON BRIDGE. *St. John of Beverley.* (1862.) Rev. Raphael Nenci, D.D. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8½; wkds, 8. Th, B 7.

† LONGHORSLEY, Northumberland. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (About 1700; 1843.) Rev. Francis Kuyte. M, Sun, 10.10, Hds 9; wkds 8. B, Sun 6; Hds, Th 7½.

† LOWICK, Beal. *St. Edward.* Rev. Harold Tate. Sun, M 11; B 6. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½.

MINSTERACRES, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. *St. Elizabeth.* (1766; 1854.) Rev. Edward J. Robert. M, Sun 10; Hds 9; wkds 8½. Sun, R, s, B 6.

† MORPETH. *St. Robert of Newminster.* (1778; 1849.) Rev. Robert Edmund Kershaw, O.S.B. M, Sun 8½, 10½; B 6. Hds, M 8, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7½.

Workhouse, County Asylum, and N.E. Reformatory.

† NEW HARTLEY. (1895.) Rev. Augustus Gregory Green, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 9. Hds, M 9; R, lect, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat, from 6.

R. † NORTH SHIELDS. *St. Cuthbert.* (1821.) Revv. Michael J. Haggarty, Leo Jackson. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; inst, B, ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M, 8, 10; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv, B 7½. SVP.

"Wellesley" Training Ship attended from St. Cuthbert's.

PONTELAND. (1884.) Served from Cheeseburn Grange. Sun, M 8, 1st Sun of m 11. Hds, M 11.

† PRUDHOE-ON-TYNE. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert.* (1870; '91; 1905.) Rev. A. H. Simmons. Sun, M 9, 11; R, C, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, B 7.—Cemetery.

† SWINBURN, Barrasford. *St. Mary.* (About 1690; 1841.) Rev. George Silvertop. M, Sun 10; Hds 8½; wkds 8½. Evng serv, sum 6, wint 3.

† THROPTON, Rothbury. *All Saints.* Rev. Francis Hogan. Sun, M 10.—Cemetery.

† TYNEMOUTH. *Our Lady and St. Oswin.* (1871; 1890.) Rev. George Edward Howe. Sun, M 8¾, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8¾. Wkds, M 8.

† WALKER. See Newcastle-on-Tyne.—8.

† WALLSEND. *St. Columba.* (1870.) Revv. Wilfrid Downey, Columb Kennedy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7. SVP.

† WHITTINGHAM. *Our Lady Immaculate.* (1881.) Rev. James Thompson M, Sun 10½; Hds, 9; Wkds, 8. B Sun, 6; Hds, 7½; Th, 7½.

† WILLINGTON QUAY. *Our Lady and St. Aidan.* (1865.) Rev. Charles Hayes. Sun, M 9, 11; Hds, 7½, 8½; wkds 8¼. B, Sun 2¾ ch, 6½; Hds 7; Th 7.

† WOOLER. *St. Ninian.* (1847.) Rev. Denis O'Kelly. Sun, M 9 and 11¼ altern; B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.—Cemetery.

CUMBERLAND.

R. † CARLISLE.—1. *St. Mary and St. Joseph.* (1798; 1893.) Revv. George Fehrenbach, James Hennessy, George Cummins, Henry Carr. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; inst, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. SVP.

H.M. Prison, and Barracks; County Asylum; Workhouses.

St. Joseph's Home, under the Little Sisters of the Poor.

Boys' Industrial School, Stanwix, Carlisle, under Presentation Brothers.

Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: Home for Penitents, Durran-hill. Very Rev. Canon Waterton.

Convent of Sisters of St. Thomas of Villanova. Rev. Marcel Maurus Bluté, O.S.B.

— 2. † *St. Bede,* Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. William O'Hagan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; inst, B 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½. SVP.

Infirmary, Fever Hospital, and House of Incurables.

BRAMPTON. 1st Sun of m, M 10½. Served from Warwick Bridge.

† CLEATOR. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1853; 1872.) Revv. Francis Benedict Scannell, Frederick Cuthbert Clayton, Arthur Anthony Jordan, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11; B 6.

Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Th, B 7½.—Cemetery.

† Cockermouth. *St. Joseph.* (1856.) Rev. Robert Athanasius Fishwick, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½ (exc 4th Sun of m), 10½; C 2; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 9; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† Egremont, Cumberland. *St. Mary.* (1878; 1907). Rev. Bernard Manrus Suter, O.S.B. M, Sun 8½, 10½; C 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8, Sat 8½. Fri, B 7.

† Frizington. *St. Joseph.* (1875; 1890.) Rev. Felix Anselm Prior, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 6½.—Cemetery.

† Harrington. *St. Mary.* (1874; 1893.) Rev. Austin Denis Firth, O.S.B. M, Sun 9, 10½; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7.

Keswick. Served from Cockermouth. 4th Sun of m, and every Sun in Aug. and Sept., M 7.

† Maryport. *Our Lady and St. Patrick.* (1838; 1847.) Rev. Henry Bede Polding, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7½.

† Millom. *Our Lady and St. James.* (1867.) Rev. John Kelly. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9, 10; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 1 to 2½, and 6.

† Penrith. *St. Catherine, V. M.* (1850.) Rev. Joseph Little. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½.

Silloth. (1880.) Served once a month from Carlisle.

† Warwick Bridge. *St. Mary.* (Before 1720; 1841.) Revv. Thomas J. Wulstan Barnett, Ralph Jerome Pearson, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.—Cemetery.

† Whitehaven. *St. Begh.*—1. Coach-road. (1706; 1868.) Revv. Hubert Gregory Murphy, Thomas Oswald Berkeley, Alfred Joseph McEvoy, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½.

—2. *SS. Gregory and Patrick*, Quay-st. School Chapel, served from St. Begh's. Sun, M 9; evng serv 3. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

† Wigton. *St. Cuthbert.* (1837.) Rev. Robert Henry Kerr. Sun, M 10½; V, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; wkds 7½.

Orphanage and Poor-Law School, under Sisters of Mercy.

† Workington. *Our Lady Star of the Sea and St. Michael.* (1811; 1876.) Revv. John Clement Standish (*Superior*), Thomas Theodore Turner, John Vincent Corbishley, Walter Stephen Dawes, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, ch 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, H Fam (men) 7½; Fri, serv, B 7½.

DURHAM.

R. † Durham.—1. *St. Cuthbert*, Old Elvet. (1685; 1827.) Very Rev. Canon Brown. Sun, M 9, 11; s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ (but Wed, Sat 8). Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7; Sat 12 to 2, 6 to 9.

Cath. Cemetery, H.M. Prison, Fever and Small-pox Hospitals.

— 2. † *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Godric.* (1864.) Very Rev. Canon Thornton, Rev. Alfred Verity-Young. Sun, M, 8, 9¼, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Tu, R, B 7. Cf bef M; Fri, 7 to 8; Sat 5 to 9.

Convent of Daughters of the Cross. Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls.

County Hosp., Union Wkh., County Industrial School, Newton Hall Asylum.

† Barnard Castle. *St. Mary.* (1847.) Rev. Bernard Darley. Sun, M 10½; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.—Cemetery.

† Birtley, Chester-le-Street. *St. Joseph.* (1696; 1843). Revv. William David Hurley, Richard Osmund Campbell, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10. 11; serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 7. LC.—Cemetery.

† Bishop Auckland. *St. Wilfrid.* (1845; 1847.) Revv. Frederick W. Savory, James Phelan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 11; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7. Th, C, B 3½.

† Blackhill, Co. Durham. *Our Lady Immaculate.* (1857), Very Rev. Canon Gillow; Revv. John Bull, Edward Tuohey. Sun. M 8, 9¼, 10¾; evng serv, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, Tu, Th, B 7½.

† Blaydon. *St. Joseph.* (1898.) Revv. James Corboy, Andrew O'Keefe. Sun, M 8, 9¾, 11; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Mon, Tu, Th, B 7. LC. SVP.

Boldon Colliery. Served occasionally fr Tyne Dock.

† Brooms, Leadgate. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* (1748; 1869.) Revv. Austin Magill, Martin Kealy. Sun, M 9, 11; inst, B 3; devs, B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½. LC.—Cemetery.

Burnhope. Served from Esh Laude. 2nd Sun of m, M 8½.

† Byer Moor, Burnopfield. *The Sacred Heart.* (1869; 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; Wkds, M 8.—Cemetery.

† Chester-le-Street. *St. Cuthbert.* (1881.) Rev. Patrick J. Kearney. Sun, M 8½, 11; inst, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½; B 7. Wkds. M 8½; evng devs, R 8; Wed B.

Coundon. School Chapel. Served from Bishop Auckland. Sun, M 9½. Cf, Sat bef 1st Sun of m 11 to 12.

† Crawcrook. *St. Agnes.* (1892.) Rev. James Walsh Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½.

† Crook. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert.* (1853.) Rev. Augustine Pippet. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½ ; V, B 6. Wkds, M 8½. Th, Ds Dev, B 7½.—Cemetery.

† Croxdale, Durham. *St. Herbert.* Revs. Henry Cartmell. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 3. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 9.

R. † Darlington. — 1. *St. Augustine*, Coniscliffe-road. (1826.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney (M.R.), V.G. ; Revv. John McGrath, Bernard Jefferys. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 10½ ; inst, B ch 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7. Tu, Fri, B 7½. SVP.

Sisters of Charity: House for service of the poor and sick ; Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls ; St. Joseph's Girls' Industrial School, and certified Poor Law School, Carmel-road.

Public Hospital. Union Workhouse. Fever Hospital.

— 2. † *SS. William and Francis of Sales*, Albert Hill. (1871.) Rev. Thomas Chadwick. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

— 3. *St. Clare's Abbey.* (1857 ; cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William Dickenson.

— 4. Carmel House. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel & St. Joseph.* (1830 ; cons. Oct. 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.

Dipton *St. Patrick.* (1907.) Served from Brooms. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, B 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, B 7½.

† Dunston, Gateshead. *St. Philip Neri.* (1880 ; 1905.) Rev. Dominic Westendorp. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Th, B 7½. SVP.

† Easington, Castle Eden. (1865.) *Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas.* Rev. Joseph W. Campbell. Sun, M 9, 11, alternately with Murton ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7.

R. † Esh Laude, Durham. *St. Michael.* (1799.) Revv. Samuel Harris, Edward Lacy. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10¼ ; evng serv 6.—Cemetery.

† Felling Co. Durham. *St. Patrick.* (1841 ; 1894.) Revv. Edward Costello, Peter Corcoran, James Harney. Sun, M 7, 8, 10, 11¼ ; V, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8, 8½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, B 7½. SVP.

† Gainford, Darlington. *St. Osmund.* (1852.) Rev. Thomas H. Knuckey. M, Sun 10½, Hds 10 ; evng serv, Sun 6. Hds 7. Wkds, M 8.—Cemetery.

St. Peter's Orphanage for Boys, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

† Gateshead.—1. *St. Joseph,* West-street. (July 5, 1859) Revv Joseph Newsham, Martin McDermott, Alfred

Watson. Charles Fleming. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 11; C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. Th, H Fam 7½. SVP.

Convent of Daughters of Wisdom.

— 2. † *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, Sunderland-road. (1886.) Rev. James W. Kay. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7½. Th, evng serv 7½. Cf Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

R. † HARTLEPOOL. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1834; 1851.) Revv. Laurence Burke, John Moloney. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. B, Th 7. LC.

† HEBBURN, Co. Durham. *St. Aloysius.* (1871; 1888.) Revv. Edward Witty, Vincent Revill. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11: C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Tu, B 7½.

† HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING. *St. Michael.* (1838.) Revv. William Buckley, Nicholas Hennessy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 7¼. Wkds, M 8, 8½.—Cemetery.

R. † HUTTON HOUSE, Castle Eden. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1825; 1895.) Rev. James O'Dowd. M, Sun 8½, 10½; Hds 9; wkds 8.—Cemetery.

† JARROW-ON-TYNE. *St. Bede.* (1861.) Revv. Henry Mackin, Joseph Pattison, James Grace, William Kearney. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; V, B, disc 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7½. Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. SVP.

† LANCHESTER, Durham. *All Saints.* (1901). Served from Esh Laude. Sun, M 8½ (exc 2nd Sun of m), 10½; Hds, 9. Sun, C, B 3; evng serv 6.

† LANGLEY MOOR, Durham. *St. Patrick.* (1876.) Rev. John Parker. M, Sun 9, 11; Hds, 7, 8½; wkds 8. Evng serv, Sun 6½; Hds 7; Th 7.

† LOW WESTWOOD. Rev. William Rickaby. M, Sun 9, 11; Hds 9; wkds 7½. Devs, B, Sun 6½; Hds 7½. Th, B 7½.

MURTON. *St. Joseph.* (1900.) Served from Easington. Sun, M 9, 11, alternately with Easington. Hds, M 10½.

† NEWHOUSE, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. *Queen of Martyrs.* (1871; 1883; cons 1894.) Revv. Edward Beech, Michael Shelley. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½. Sun, Cp, inst, B 6; Hds, devs, s, B 7. LC.—Cemetery.

† NEW TUNSTALL, Sunderland. *St. Leonard.* (Cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Edward Walsh. M, Sun 9, 10½; B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7.—Cemetery.

† PORT CLARENCE-ON-TEES. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1865; 1900.) Rev. Robert Harris. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; B 7. Wkds, M 8½.

† RYHOPE, Sunderland. *St. Patrick.* (1897.) Rev. Eugene McGarrity. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½.

House of Mercy, Ryhope. Sunderland Borough Asylum.

† SACRISTON, Durham. *St. Michael and St. Bede.* (1867; 1881.) Rev. Thomas Hartley. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9½; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. B, Tu, 6½. LC.—Cemetery.

† SEAHAM HARBOUR. *St. Mary Magdalen.* (1860.) Revv. James J. Hayes, William Condon. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10¾; B 6. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Tu, Wed, B 7. SVP.

SHILDON. Served from Witton Park. Sun, Hds, M 8½.

† SOUTH SHIELDS. *St. Bede*, Westoe-road. (1849; 1876.) Revv. Richard Joseph Vaughan, B.A., John Krajicek, William Mulcahy. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 11; R, inst, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M8, 9, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

"Wellesley" Hospital, Green's Home, Non-Cath. Industrial School, Infirmary, Fever Hospital, attended from St. Bede's.

† STANLEY, Co. Durham. *St. Joseph.* (1872; 1902.) Revv. Henry Dix, Wilfrid Pickering. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6. Wkds, M 8. Hds, M 8½; B 7. Cf, Sat from 4.—Cemetery.

R. † STELLA, Blaydon-on-Tyne. *St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas.* (1831.) Very Rev. Canon Wrennall (M. R.); Rev. Michael Macnamara. M, Sun 9, 11; B 6. Hds, M 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.—Cemetery.

STILLINGTON.—Served from S. Mary's, Stockton. Last Sun of m, M 9.

† STOCKTON-ON-TEES.—1. *St. Mary.* (1842.) Revv. Robert Taylerson, John Holiday. William J. Ryan. M, Sun 8, 9½, 10½; B, 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. B, Th, 7½. LC.

— 2 † *St. Cuthbert*, St. Cuthbert's-road. (1884.) Rev. Joseph P. Byrne. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, B 3, 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7½.

Stockton and Thornaby Hospital.

R. † SUNDERLAND.—1. *St. Mary*, Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Very Rev. Canon Smith, V.F.; Revv. Philip Moore, Bernard Hayes. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; B 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. SVP.

Convent of *Sisters of Mercy.* Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls. Infirmary. Children's Hospital. Day Industrial School.

— 2. † *St. Patrick*, Church-st., Bishopwearmouth. (1861.) Revv. John O'Donoghue, James Power. M, Sun 8, 9½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. B, Th 7½. SVP.

— 3. † *St. Benet*, Monkwearmouth. (1864; 1889.) Redemptorists: Very Rev. John A. McMullan, *Rector*; Revv. Thomas Creagh, Bernard Howell, Bernard Kavanagh, Vincent Giblett, Nicholas Cotter, Francis Prime, James Stack.

CSS.R. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; C, B, 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7½, 8½. Cfr, Mon women, Tu men, 7½. Wed and 1st Fri, B 7½. Sat, B 7. SVP.

— 4. † *St. Joseph*, Millfield. (1873.) Revv. Joseph Kinleside, Daniel McMenamy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B, ch 2½; evng devs 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; wkds 8. Fri, R, B 7½. SVP.

Little Sisters of the Poor. Workhouse. Fever Hospital.

— 5. *St. Hilda*, Southwick. Revv. William Smith, Joseph Walmesley (11 Ridley-street). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B, ch 3; evng serv 6½ Hds, M 7½, 8; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8.20. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

† Thornley. *St. Godric.* (1850: 1900.) Rev. William Toner. Sun, M 9, 11; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½.

† Tow Law, Co. Durham. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* (1869.) Rev. Mark Habell. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 7½.

† Trimdon, Co. Durham. *St. William.* (1864.) Rev. John O'Dwyer. M, Sun 9, 11; Hds 9, wkds 8. Evng serv Sun 6; Hds 7.

† Tudhoe, Spennymoor. *St. Charles.* (1858; 1870.) Rev. George Gregson. Michael McKenna. M, Sun 8, 11; Hds 7½, 9½; wkds 8. B, Sun 6. Hds, Th 7.—Cemetery.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor-Law School for Girls.

† Tyne Dock, South Shields. *SS. Peter and Paul* (1884). Rev. James Bradley. Sun, M 8½, 11; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; 1884.) His Lordship the Bishop, *President;* Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph Corbishley, *Vice-Pres.;* Revv. Gabriel Coulston, D.D., George Phillips, William Henry Brown, Joseph Broadhead, George Knuckey, Thomas Kane, DD., George Wheatley, D.D., Harold Burton, William Dunne, Edwin Bonney, C. Gelderd, Gregory Pippet, W. Hodson, Austin Forkin, Edward Towers, D.D., Francis Wilkinson, *Professors.*

† Washington. *Our Lady Immaculate.* (1861; 1878.) Rev. Francis Holmes. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8½. B, Th 7. SVP.

† West Cornforth, Co. Durham. *SS. Joseph, Patrick, and Cuthbert.* (1875.) Rev. John P. Sheehan. Sun, M 9, 10¾; C 3. Hds, M 9. Evng serv, Sun 6; Hds 7. Wkds, M 7½.

Catholic Cemetery, Thinford; Lunatic Asylum, Sedgefield; Workhouse, Sedgefield.

† West Hartlepool. *St. Joseph.* (1867.) Very Rev. Canon Wickwar; Revv. Joseph Fitzsimons, Francis Marley, Joseph St. George. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10¼, 11¼; inst, B, ch 2½

B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Cfr H Fam, men, Mon 7; women, Wed 7½.

Convent of *Faithful Companions of Jesus:* Boarding School. Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls.

† WILLINGTON. *Our Lady and St. Thomas.* (1874; 1904.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7½, 11½; B 7. Wkds, M 7½, Sat 9.—Cemetery.

† WITTON PARK. *St. Chad.* (1881 1901.) Rev. R. Myler. Sun, M 10½; Hds 10½; R, s. B 6½. Wkds, M 8; Th, R, B 7.

† WOLSINGHAM. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1849.) Rev. George Jefferys. Sun, H C 8, 8½; M 10; devs, B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. B, Th, 1st Fri. Devs ev evng 7½.—Cemetery.

Convent of *Sisters of Mercy:* Boarding School.

† WREKENTON. *St. Oswald.* (1884.) Rev. James Oswald Hall, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6; Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8. LC.

WESTMORLAND.

† AMBLESIDE. *Our Lady of Ambleside.* (1886.) Sun. Hds, M 8½.

R. † DODDING GREEN, Kendal. *SS. Robert and Alice.* (1723.) Rev. Henry Brettargh. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; B 3. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 8.

R. † KENDAL. *Holy Trinity and St. George.* (About 1750.) Rev. William Stevenson. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8.

† WINDERMERE. *St. Herbert.* (1884.) Rev. Joseph C. Fawell. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½); B 6 sum, 3 wint. Hds, M 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. ST. MARY IMMACULATE. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, the Cathedral,* St. Michael's, St. Joseph's; St. Cuthbert's Grammar School; Stella; Bell's Close; Blaydon; Crawcrook. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Wrennall.

2. ST. ANDREW. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's,* St. Dominic's; St. Laurence's; Gosforth; Walker; Wallsend; Benton; Jesmond. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Greene.

3. ST. JOSEPH. *Gateshead, St. Joseph's,* St. Wilfrid's; Felling; Washington; Dunston; Birtley; Chester-le-Street; Wrekenton. *Dean:* Rev. Joseph Newsham.

4. ST. OSWIN. *North Shields;* Tynemouth, Annitsford; Backworth; Willington Quay. *Dean:* Rev. Michael J. Haggarty.

5. ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY. *Hexham;* Swinburne; Minsteracres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall; Ponteland. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Stark.

6. ST. PAULINUS. *Alnwick;* Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble; Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Whittingham. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Barnett.

7. ST. WILFRID. *Blyth*; Ashington; Bedlington; Cowpen; Morpeth; New Hartley. *Dean*: Rev. J. A. Kershaw, O.S.B.

8. ST. CUTHBERT. *Durham, St. Godric's*, St. Cuthbert's; Esh Laude; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Cornforth; Lanchester; Langley Moor. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Brown.

9. ST. BEDE. *Sunderland, St. Mary's*, St. Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Southwick; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Murton; Ryhope; Seaham Harbour; New Tunstall. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Smith.

10. ST. AUGUSTINE, Ap. of England. *Darlington, St. Augustine's* and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey; Gainford; Barnard Castle. *Dean:* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Rooney, V.G.

11. ST. WILLIAM. *Bishop Auckland;* Crook; Shildon; Witton Park; Willington; Wolsingham. *Dean:* Rev.

12. ST. HILDA. *West Hartlepool;* Hartlepool; Hutton House, Castle Eden; Port Clarence; Stockton, St. Mary's, St. Cuthbert's; Thornley; Trimdon. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Wickwar.

13. ST. AIDAN. *South Shields:* Jarrow; Hebburn; Tyne Dock. *Dean:* Rev. Richard J. Vaughan.

14. ST. CHAD. *Benfieldside;* Brooms; Byer Moor; Dipton; Tow Law; Stanley; Low Westwood. *Dean:* Rev. Austin Magill.

15. ST. HERBERT. *Carlisle, SS. Mary and Joseph's*, St. Bede's; Penrith; Warwick Bridge; Wigton; Millom; Silloth. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Waterton.

16. ST. BEGH. *Workington;* Cleator; Cockermouth; Maryport; Frizington; Egremont; Harrington; Whitehaven. *Dean:* Rev. Hubert Gregory Murphy, O.S.B.

17. ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. *Kendal;* Dodding Green; Ambleside; Windermere. *Dean:* Rev. Henry Brettargh.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Ashington; Bedlington; Birtley; Blyth; Cleator; Cockermouth: Cowpen; Egremont; Frizington; Harrington; Hartley; Maryport: Morpeth; Warwick Bridge; Whitehaven; Workington; Wrekenton.

DOMINICANS: Newcastle-on-Tyne.

REDEMPTORISTS: Monkwearmouth.

BROTHERS OF THE PRESENTATION: Industrial School, Carlisle.

WOMEN.

CARMELITES: Carmel House, Darlington.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: Durham.

DAUGHTERS OF WISDOM: Gateshead.

DOMINICAN (Third Order): Shieldfield Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: West Hartlepool.

GOOD SHEPHERD: Benton Grange, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Botcherby, Carlisle; High Barnes, Sunderland.

POOR CLARES: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: St. Augustine's, Darlington; St. Joseph's Girls' Industrial School, Carmel-road, Darlington; St. Vincent's Orphanage for Boys, Brunel-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Girls' Certified Poor-Law School, St. Mary's Home, Tudhoe, Spennymoor; Boys' Certified Poor-Law School, St. Peter's Orphanage, Gainford.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Benfieldside; Brooms; Crook; Darlington, St. William's; Esh Laude; Kendal; Lanchester; Maryport; Newcastle - on - Tyne, St. Andrew's, Stockton-on-Tees; Whitehaven; Workington.

SISTERS OF MARIE REPARATRICE: Jesmond, Newcastle.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Alnwick; Durham, St. Godric's; Hexham; Newcastle-on-Tyne; North Shields; Ryhope; Seaham Harbour; Sunderland; Tow Law; Wigton; Wolsingham.

SISTERS OF ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA: Carlisle.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEART: Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Carlisle.

URSULINES: Berwick-on-Tweed.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

ST. CUTHBERT'S COLLEGE, Ushaw, Durham.

ST. CUTHBERT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Bath-lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pupil Teachers' Centre for Boys.

BOARDING SCHOOLS, for Girls: Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Sisters of Charity, Immaculate Conception, Darlington; Faithful Companions, West Hartlepool; Sisters of Mercy, Wolsingham; Ursulines, Berwick-on-Tweed.

TRAINING COLLEGE for School Mistresses, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Fenham Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PUPIL TEACHERS' CENTRES and *Secondary Schools for Girls.* Fenham Hall, Newcastle, Sisters of the Sacred Heart; West Hartlepool, Faithful Companions; Darlington, Sisters of Charity; Durham, Daughters of the Cross; Sunderland, Sisters of Mercy.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. *Boys.* Senior: St. James's (Bishop Chadwick's Memorial School), Carlisle, under the Presentation Brothers. Junior: St. Vincent's, Brunel-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in charge of Sisters of Charity).—*Girls:* St. Joseph's, Carmel-road, Darlington (in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul).

POOR-LAW SCHOOLS. For *Boys* from Workhouses: St. Peter's Orphanage, Gainford (in charge of Sisters of Charity).—For *Girls* from Workhouses: St. Mary's Home, Tudhoe, Spennymoor, and St. Joseph's Home, Carmel-road, Darlington (in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul); Orphanage of the Sacred Heart, Wigton, Cumberland (in charge of the Sisters of Mercy).

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS, by Sisters of Charity, at St. Augustine's, Darlington. By Sisters of Mercy at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Godric's, Durham; St. Mary's and St. Patrick's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth; St. Patrick's, Ryhope; St. Anne's, Wolsingham: St. Mary's, Alnwick: St. Mary Magdalen's, Seaham Harbour. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal; Brooms; St. Mary's, Blackhill; St. Patrick's, Consett; Crook; Esh Laude; Lanchester; Stockton-on-Tees, St. Mary's, and St. Cuthbert's; Whitehaven; Maryport; Workington; Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's; Darlington, St. William's. By Dominican Sisters (Third Order) at St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. By Faithful Companions of Jesus at West Hartlepool.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

AGED POOR, in charge of Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Joseph's Home, Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Joseph's Home, High Barnes, Sunderland; St. Joseph's Home, Carlisle.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD, for clothing the Poor: *Hon. Secretary,*

HOSPITAL, under Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic: The Wingate Hospital, St. Catherine's Convent, Shieldfield Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HOUSES OF MERCY, under Sisters of Mercy; St. Anne's, Summerhill-grove, Newcastle; Dene House, Ryhope.

ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS, under Sisters of Charity: St. Vincent's Home, Brunel-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; with Working-Boys' Home adjoining.

REFUGE FOR PENITENTS: Convent of the Good Shepherd. Benton Grange, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Convent of Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary Carlisle.

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF FAITH. *Secretary,* Rev. Henry Dix, Stanley, co. Durham.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission	152	179	224
		At Ushaw College	17		
		Unattached	10		
	Regular	Benedictines	28	45	
		Dominicans	9		
		Redemptorists	8		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations					128
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.					41
Registered for Marriages					113
Elementary Schools conducted by Religious					30

V. DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough.

West Riding of Yorkshire, and the city of York south of the Ouse.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

Right Rev. WILLIAM GORDON, BISHOP OF LEEDS: born at Thirsk, Sept 24, 1831; cons. by Bishop O'Reilly, Feb 24, 1890, as Coadjutor; succ. June 16, 1890. Residence: Bishop's House, Leeds.

Predecessors.

I. JOHN BRIGGS, Bishop of Beverley: cons. as Coadj. for the Northern District, June 29, 1833; transl. from the Yorkshire District to Beverley, Sept. 29, 1850; resigned Nov. 7, 1860; died Jan. 4, 1861.

II. ROBERT CORNTHWAITE: born May 9, 1818; cons. Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley; transl. to Leeds, Dec 20, 1878; died, June 16, 1890.

Bishop-Coadjutor.

Right Rev. JOSEPH ROBERT COWGILL, Bishop of *Olenus*: born Feb. 23, 1860; cons. by the Bishop of Liverpool, Nov. 30, 1905. Residence: Bishop's House, Leeds.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Motler, St. Joseph's, Bradford.

Secretary.

Rev. W. Hawkswell, Bishop's House, Leeds.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.

Rev. Daniel F. Murphy.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. Matthew Gosse, Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Sept. 23, 1879.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. John Motler, V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. James Glover, James W. Gordon (*Penitentiary*), Stephen Dolan, Thomas Simpson, Aloysius Puissant, Charles Croskell, Augustine Collingwood, Patrick Mulcahy, Thomas Worthy.

WEST RIDING.

LEEDS.—1. † **Cathedral Church of St. Anne.** (1786, 1838, 1904.) Revv. Thomas Shine, Timothy O'Connor, John Mulcahy, Thomas Byrne, Thomas Bell. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 8.

Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 9. Tu, devs Children of Mary; Wed, devs H Fam, B 8; Th, R, s, B 8. Sat, Lit, B 5. Cf daily 7½ A.M.; Fri 7 P.M.; Sat 4. SVP.

Notre Dame. Collegiate School for Girls, St. Mark's Avenue.

— 2. St. Joseph's Seminary. *Professors:* Revv. Arthur de Stoop, D.D., John Bray, D.D.

— 3. *St. Michael's College*, St. John's-road. Revv. Arthur Collingwood (*Rector*), Geoffrey Bliss, Peter Flynn, Alfred Meyer, James O'Brien, Francis Woodlock, S.J.

— 4. † *St. Patrick.* (1831; 1891.) Very Rev. Canon Collingwood, V.F.; Revv. John Prendergast, Philip Bethell, Polydore Vermeire, Luke O'Keefe. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C inst. B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 10. Tu, Th, Ap of Pr 8; Hds, R, s, B 8. Cf, Th, Fri, Sat evngs; eves Hds. SVP, LC.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.—Wkh.; Fever Hosp.

— 5. *St. Augustine.* Rev. James Coffey. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½.

— 6. *Old St. Patrick's.* Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M 9½.

— 7. † *St. Joseph*, Hunslet. (1860.) Revv. Michael Dillon, Thomas Cody, William White. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9. Th, evng serv 8.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

— 8. † *Holy Family*, New Wortley. (1872.) Revv. James Hickey, Thomas Nicholson. Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11; B ch 2½; V, s, B 6½. Th, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

H.M. Prison. Served from Holy Family.

— 9. † *St. Mary*, Richmond-hill. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Daniel O'Ryan (*Superior*), Lawrence G. Roche, Stewart Phelan, James J. Leech, Michael Hannon, O.M.I.

Convent of Mary Immaculate: Orphanage for Girls.

— 10. *St. Vincent.* (1849.) Served from St. Patrick's.

— 11. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Holbeck. (1882.) Revv. Michael McAuliffe, Patrick O'Connell. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 11; C inst 3; R, V, s. B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8.

Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

— 12. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1886.) Served from the Cathedral. Sun, M 8½, 10; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9.

— 13. *The Sacred Heart*, Burley-road. (1891.) Revv. Timothy Courtney, Theodore Evans, Ignatius Maguire, S.J. Sun, M 7½, 9¼, 11; C, B 3. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9. Wkds, M 6½, 7½, 8. Th, devs, s, B 8. Sat 3 to 4, and evng; eves Hds and 1st Fri. SVP.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond-hill. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, Belle Vue-road.

— 14. *St. Urban*, Meanwood. Served from the Cathedral.

— 15. *St. Anthony*, Beeston. New church, served from St. Francis'. Sun, M 8½, 10; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10. Tu, M 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

† ABERFORD, Leeds. *St. Wilfrid.* (1786.) Rev. John Wilfrid Baines, O.S.B. Sun, prs, M, s, 9 and 11 altern. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M; altern Sat evng 7.

ACKWORTH GRANGE, Pontefract. *The Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Served from Hemsworth.

ADDINGHAM. Served from Ilkley.

† ALLERTON PARK, Knaresborough. *St. Mary.* (1807.) Rev. Cyril De Cuyper. Sun, Cf, H C 8½; M 10. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Serv, Sun 3; Hds 6. Cf, daily bef M; Sat 6 to 7.

ANGRAM. Served from the Cathedral, Leeds.

BARNOLDSWICK. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Theodore van Woerkom. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 2½; B 6½.

R. † BARNSLEY. *Holy Rood.* (1801; 1905.) Revv. John Hill, William Curtis Hudson, Austin Henry. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, B 7½. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† BATLEY. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (1853, 1870.) Revv. John J. Lea, Peter McBride, Michael Kenny. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Th, B 7½.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.

BENTHAM, Lancaster. *St. Boniface.* (1866.) Rev. S. J. Morgan. Sun, H C 8, M 10; B 3. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½.

† BINGLEY. *The Sacred Heart.* (1873.) Rev. Honoré Fové. Sun, M 9, 10¾; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

BIRSTALL. *St. Patrick.* Rev. Peter Russell. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Th, inst, B 7½.

† BISHOP THORNTON, Leeds. *St. Joseph.* (1809.) Very Rev. Hermann A. Geurts, V. F. Sun, M 8, 10½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8; Tu at Markington.

BOSTON SPA, Yorkshire. *Institute for the Deaf and Dumb* (under the Sisters of Charity). Revv. Edward W. Dawson, Edward Wilson.

R. † BRADFORD.—1. *St. Mary*, East Parade. (1825; 1876.) Very Rev. Canon Simpson (M.R.); Revv. Edwin Schreiber, William Dobson, Michael O Donnell, Jeremiah O'Sullivan.

Convent of Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion.

—2. † R. *St. Joseph.* (1868.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Motler, V. G. (M.R.); Revv. Thomas Blessing, Thomas McNiff, Joseph Carroll.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

—3. † *St. Anne.* (1873.) Very Rev. Canon Puissant (M.R.); Revv. Michael Daly, Henry McKenna.

— 4. † *St. Patrick.* (1852: cons July 11, 1903.) Very Rev. John Earnshaw, V.F.; Revv. Michael Patrick Farrell, Leo McGuire, Joseph McAuliffe.

— 5. *St. Joseph's College* (Secondary School, and Pupil Teachers' Centre for Girls, in charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion), Cunliffe-road.—Residence of the Sisters (Boarding House, to which all letters should be addressed), the Convent, Parkfield-road, Manningham-lane.

— 6. *St Peter.* Served from St. Mary's.

— 7. *St. Michael.* (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.

— 8. *St. William.* (1882, 1902.) Served from St. Patrick's *Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.*

St. Bede's Grammar School. Rev. John H. Brennan, *Head-master;* Rev. C. Tindall, M.A.—*St. Bede's House for Boarders,* Rosemount Villa.

— 9. † *St. Cuthbert.* (1878.) Rev. John Slattery. *Convent of Sisters of St. Paul,* 35 Victor-road.

BRIGHOUSE. *St. Joseph.* (1867.) School Chapel. Rev. Patrick McMenamin. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 9.

† BROUGHTON HALL, Skipton. *The Sacred Heart.* (1453.) Rev. Thomas Bradley. Sun, M 10½; B 6. Hds, M 9; B 7.

BURGHWALLIS HALL, Doncaster. *St. Helen.* (Middle of 16th century.) Served by Premonstratensians of Crowle. Sun, M 10; B 6. Hds, M 9.

† CARLTON, S.O., Yorkshire. *St. Mary.* (Abt. 1380; 1842.) Rev. Norman Waugh. M, Sun 10; R, B 6. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† CASTLEFORD. *St. Joseph.* (1877; church cons. July 11, 1906.) Very Rev. John Hewison, V.F. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; eveng serv, 6½. Hds, M 8, 9¼; eveng serv, 7½. Cf, Sat 6, eveng Hds 7.

† CLIFFORD, Boston Spa. *St. Edward, King and Confessor.* (1841, 1848.) Rev. Matthew Gosse.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

CRAGWOOD, Rawdon, Leeds. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R, B, Sun Sch 3½. 1st Sun, M 9½; B 3.

DALTON BROOK, Rotherham. Served from Rotherham. Sun, M in Mission Room 10.

† DEEPCAR, Sheffield. *St. Anne.* Rev. Charles Walsh.

† DENABY MAIN, Rotherham. *St. Alban.* (1894.) Rev. T. B. Kavanagh. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† DEWSBURY.—1. *Our Lady and St. Paulinus.* (1841, 1871.) Revv. John Foley, Patrick Ennis. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst, B 3½; R, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9. Mon, Tu, H

Fam devs 7¾ P.M. Th, Hds, R, B 7¾ P.M. Cf, Fri, Sat evng, eves Hds. LC.

— 2. † *St. Joseph.* Batley Carr. Revv. Edwin Carr, William Ward. Sun, M 8½, 10½; inst for ch 2½; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½. Th, Hds, R, B 7½. *Convent of Sisters of the Holy Cross.*

DINNINGTON, Rotherham. Served from Oldcotes. Sun, M, s 9; with B 2nd Sun; Sun Sch 3.

† DONCASTER. *St. Peter's Chains.* (1833, 1867.) Very Rev. Andrew Leonard, V. F. Sun, M 9, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*

ELLAND. Served from Brighouse.

EARBY. Served from Barnoldswick. 1st Sun of m, M 9½.

GARFORTH, Leeds. *St. Joseph.* (1883.) Served from Aberford. Sun, prs, M, s, 9 and 11 altern. Cf, altern Sat 4½.

GOLDTHORPE. Served from Wath. Sun, Cf 9; M 9½.

† GOOLE. (1864, 1877.) *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Revv. A. Dekkers, Cornelius Vaughan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, Dutch, French, German.

† HALIFAX.—R. 1. *St. Mary.* (1827, 1865.) Very Rev. Canon Mulcahy, V.F.; Revv. Thomas Morrissey, Patrick Kealy. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, Hds, R, s, B 7½.

— 2. *The Sacred Heart and St. Bernard.* Revv. Michael Bradley, P. Corcoran. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9½. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, Th, R, B 7½.

Convent of Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

— 3. Boys' Industrial School. Very Rev. Canon Worthy.

† HANDSWORTH, Sheffield. *St. Joseph.* (1870, 1881.) Rev. Adrian A. W. v. Roosmalen, V.F. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; wkds, 7½ sum, 8½ wint. Cf, Sat evng, and eves Hds.

† HARROGATE. *Our Lady and St. Robert.* (1861, 1873.) Revv. Austin J. Saxton (B.A.), William Bickerdike. M, Sun 8½, 11; Hds 8, 10; wkds 8. Evng serv, Sun 6½; Hds 8.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus.

† HAZLEWOOD. *St. Leonard.* (1286.) Served from Tadcaster.

† HEBDEN BRIDGE. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1897.) Rev. H. Marchal. Sun, M 9½, 11; C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Th, B, Ch M, Young Men's Assoc, 7½.

HECKMONDWIKE. School Chapel. Rev. J. O'Connor.

HEMSWORTH. Revv. Charles Leteux, Patrick Kane.

HILLSBOROUGH. *Sacred Heart.* School Chapel. Served from St. Vincent's, Sheffield. Sun, M 9, 10½; R, s, B 7.

HORSFORTH. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Rev. John Curran. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9, Sun, bef M.

† HOYLAND NETHER, Barnsley. *St. Helen.* (1864.) Revv. W. J. Smith, Michael O'Donnell. Sun, M 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 10½; evng serv 7½.

† HUDDERSFIELD.—R. 1. *St. Patrick.* (1828, 1832.) Very Rev. Canon Dolan (M.R.), V. F.; Revv. Willibrord Donkers, Michael McCarthy. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C inst 3; V, lect, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

— 2. *St. Joseph.* Served from St. Patrick's. Sun, M 9. *Convent of Sisters of the Cross.*

ILKLEY. *Sacred Heart of Jesus.* (1879.) Rev. Alfred Galli. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½. *Convent of Sisters of the Cross and Passion.*

R. † KEIGHLEY. *St. Anne.* (1835.) Revv. Joseph Russell, William Morrissey, Joseph McMahon.

† KNARESBRO'. *St. Mary.* (1797.) Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; Ros, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½.

† LAWKLAND, Austwick, Lancaster. *St. Oswald.* (1790.) Served from Settle. *Convent of Franciscan Nuns.*

† LUDDENDENFOOT. Served from Hebden Bridge. Sun, M 10, 11; C B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, Wed, M 9. Wed, B. Ch M, Young Men's Assoc 7½.

MORLEY, Leeds. *St. Francis of Assisi.* Rev. Frederick Mitchell. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

MORTOMLEY, near Sheffield. *Our Lady Refuge of Sinners.* Rev. Julius de Baere. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½.

NORMANTON, *St. John the Baptist.* Revv. Frederic Herfkens, Joseph J. H. Imkamp. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, inst, B 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; evng serv 7. Cf, Sat. 5.

NORMANTON COMMON. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Normanton. Sun, M 8½; Hds 8.

† NUN MONKTON, York. *St. Joseph.* (1870; from Linton, 1700.) Rev. Joseph Locke. M, Sun 10¼; Hds 10; wkds 8½. Evng serv, sum 6½. In wint, B aft M.

OSSETT. *St. Ignatius.* (1878.) Served from Wakefield. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8¾. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½; Sun, Hds, bef M.

† OTLEY. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (1851.) Rev. Ignatius Saxton, B.A. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 5½.

Hds, M 8, 9½; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat evng eves Hds, and Fri in Adv and Lent, 5½ to 8. SVP.

West Riding Asylum, Menston; do., Burley. Airedale and Wharfedale Isolation Hospital; Wharfedale Union Wkh.

PARGATE, Rotherham. Served from Rotherham. Sun, M in Mission Room 9¾.

† PONTEFRACT. *St. Joseph.* (1800.) Revv. Francis Creedon, William O'Shaughnessy. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, B 8. Cf, bef M, Sat 5 to 9.

PUDSEY. *St. Joseph.* (1883.) Rev. Lawrence Versteylen.

REVELL GRANGE, Sheffield. (1742.) Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield. Sun, Hds, M 10½; C 11½.

† RIPON. *St. Wilfrid.* (1862.) Revv. Ernest E. Levick, John Brennan. M, Sun 8, 10½; R, C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; wkds 7½. Evng serv, Fri, Hds 7½.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† ROTHERHAM. *St. Bede.* (1841-42.) Revv. John Carr, William Richardson, James Grogan. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9: wkds 8, 8½. Th and F of Our Lord and BVM, R, B 7½. Cf, daily bef M; eves Hds and Sat 6 to 8.

† RUDDING PARK, Knaresbro'. *Holy Family.* (1874; Aug. 1, 1879.) Rev. Francis Wood. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; R, C, B 3½. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Fri, and Feasts BVM, R, B 6.

† SCARTHINGWELL, Tadcaster. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1854.) Rev. Martin Brey. Sun, M 10; Ros, B 3. Hds, M 10; wkds 8½. Fri, B 6.

† SELBY. *St. Mary.* (1822, 1839.) Very Rev. Canon James Gordon, Rev. Charles Gordon.

† SETTLE. *St. Mary and St. Michael.* (1864.) Rev. William Hickey. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, Ap of Pr, B 7½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 8. Sun mrng 7 to 7¾.

R. † SHEFFIELD.—1. *St. Mary.* (1783; 1846-50.) Very Rev. Oswald Dolan, V.F.; Revv. Emile J. Callebert, Francis Van Este, William Hayes. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3¼; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10½; V, B 8. Wed, R, s, B 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Sat, R, Lit 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. SVP, LC.

— 2. *St. William,* Banner Cross. Sun, M 10.

— 3. † *St. Charles,* Attercliffe. (1864, 1868.) Revv. Michael Beazley, Thomas McEnery.

— 4. † *St. Vincent of Paul,* Solly-street. (1853.) Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentian Fathers: Very Rev. John Conran (*Superior*); Revv. John Boyle, Robert Jones, James B. Rooney, Stanislaus Power, John Kelly, Thomas Kickham, John McDonnell, P. J. Dowling, D. J. McCarthy, McCotter, C.M. Sun, Hds, M 8, 9, 10, 11; also

Hds 6; C 2½; R, s, B 6¾; Hds 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Sta, B 8. SVP. Missions given.

— 5. *St. Catherine*, Andover-square. (1876.) Revv. Patrick Hickey, John J. O'Shea.. Sun, M 8, 9½, ch 11; ch serv, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds. M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv 8.

Convent of Mercy, Burngreave-road. City Workhouse.

— 6. *St. Wilfrid.* (1879.) Rev. George Bradley.

— 7. *Little Sisters of the Poor.* Rev. Henry Angenent.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy; Convent of Notre Dame; Convent of Sisters of Charity, Red-hill; *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, and *Industrial School for Girls*, Howard-hill.

† SHIPLEY. *St. Mary and St. Walburga.* (1867.) Rev. Denis O'Sullivan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; s, B 7½.

† SICKLINGHALL, Wetherby. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. P. Dunne (*Superior*), Thomas Furlong, Stephen Callan, O.M.I.

† SKIPTON. *St. Stephen.* (1836, 1853.) Revv. Richard Sharp, Sydney Canning, Gerald Tarleton, S.J.

St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.

SOWERBY BRIDGE. Served from Hebden Bridge.

TADCASTER. *St. Joseph.* (1865, 1869.) Revv. John Bradley, Theodore Terken.

THORNE. Served from Crowle. M 8½ in Moor End School.

† WAKEFIELD. *St. Austin.* (1828.) Revv. Ignatius O'Gorman (*Rector*), William Gough, Augustine Moran, S.J. M, Sun 8, 9½, 11; Hds 6½, 7¼, 9. Evng serv, Sun 6½; Hds, Th 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7¼, 8.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul; H.M. Prison; Asylum.

† WATH-UPON-DEARNE. *St. Joseph.* (1879.) Revv. Daniel Murphy, Richard Byrne. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Tu, Th, devs 7½.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

WEST VALE. *St. Patrick's Mission Room*, served from St. Mary's, Halifax. M, Sun 10; Hds, wkds 9. Evng serv, Sun 6½; Hds, 7½; Wed, 7½.

WETHERBY. *St. Joseph.* (1872, '81.) Served fr Sicklinghall.

† WHITEWELL, Clitheroe. *St. Hubert.* (1864.) Rev. Gustave Thonon. Sun, M 10; Hds, M 9.

WOMBWELL, Low Valley. Served from Hoyland. M, Sun 9, Hds 8½.

WORSBOROUGH BRIDGE. School Chapel. Sun, M 10; Hds 8.

YORK.—1.† *The English Martyrs*, 17 Blossom-street. (1882) Rev. George Machell. M, Sun, 8, 10½; Hds, 9.

— 2. *St. Mary's Convent.* (1680.) Rev. Theodore Van Zon (43 Blossom-street).

RURAL DEANERIES.

Place of Conference, the *first* in each list.

1. ST. ANNE. Leeds: Cathedral, Holy Family, St. Francis', Sacred Heart. Aberford; Horsforth; Ilkley; Otley. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas Shine.

2. ST. PATRICK. Leeds: St. Patrick's, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, St. Augustine's; Selby. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Collingwood.

3. ST. BEDE. Sheffield: St. Mary's, St. Vincent's, St. Catharine's, St. Wilfrid's. *Dean*, Very Rev. Oswald Dolan.

4. ST. FRANCIS OF SALES. Bradford: St. Anne's, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's. Hebden Bridge; Pudsey; Shibden. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Puissant.

5. ST. ALPHONSUS. Bradford: St. Patrick's, St Cuthbert's. Barnoldswick; Bentham; Bingley; Broughton; Keighley; Settle; Shipley; Skipton; Whitewell. *Dean*, Very Rev. John Earnshaw.

6. ST. WILFRID. Harrogate; Bishop Thornton; Clifford; Knaresbro'; Ripon; Rudding; Sicklinghall. *Dean*, Very Rev. Hermann A. Geurts.

7. ST. JOSEPH. Wakefield; Batley; Batley Carr; Birstall; Carlton; Dewsbury; Goole; Huddersfield. *Dean*, Very Rev. Stephen Canon Dolan.

8. ENGLISH MARTYRS. York: English Martyrs, St. Mary's. Allerton Park; Castleford; Hazlewood; Normanton; Nun Monkton; Pontefract; Scarthingwell. *Dean*, Very Rev. John Hewison.

9. ST. PETER. Barnsley; Handsworth; Hemsworth; Hoyland; Masbro'; Wath. *Dean*, Very Rev. Adrian Van Roosmalen.

10. ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. Sheffield; St. Charles. Ackworth Grange; Denaby Main; Deepcar; Doncaster; Goldthorpe; Mortomley. *Dean*, Very Rev. Andrew Leonard.

11. ST. MARY. Halifax; St. Mary's, St. Bernard's. Brighouse; Heckmondwike; Shibden. *Dean*, Very Rev. P. Canon Mulcahy.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Aberford; Knaresbro'.
JESUITS: Leeds; Skipton; Wakefield.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Leeds; Sicklinghall.
VINCENTIAN FATHERS: Sheffield.

WOMEN.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Skipton.
HOLY CHILD JESUS: Harrogate.
HOLY CROSS AND PASSION: Batley Carr; St. Mary's, Bradford; Dewsbury; St. Bernard's, Halifax; Huddersfield; Ilkley; St. Richard's, Leeds; Bradford, St. Joseph's Collegiate School for Girls.
INSTITUTE OF MARY: St. Mary's, York.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Leeds; Sheffield.
NOTRE DAME: Leeds; Sheffield.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Howard-hill, Sheffield; Red-hill, Sheffield; Boston Spa.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: St. Patrick's, Leeds; St. Patrick's, Bradford; St. Cuthbert's, Bradford; Batley; Selby; Ripon; Wakefield.
SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds; Barnsley; St. Joseph's, Bradford; St. Catharine's, Sheffield; Carlton; Clifford; Doncaster; Wath.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leeds; Sicklinghall.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS: Sheffield; Halifax; Leeds.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Brothers of the Christian Schools: St. Mary's, Bradford

Girls' Boarding Schools.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Holy Child Jesus: Harrogate.
Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Notre Dame: Leeds; Sheffield.
Sisters of Mercy: Clifford.

Girls' Day Schools.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Leeds; Sheffield.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Holy Child Jesus: Harrogate.
Holy Cross and Passion: Batley Carr; Bradford; Dewsbury; Halifax; Huddersfield; Ilkley; Leeds.
Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds; Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy: Leeds; Barnsley; Bradford; Carlton; Clifford; Doncaster; Sheffield; Wath.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Leeds; Sheffield.
Sisters of St. Paul: Leeds; Batley; Bradford; Ripon; Selby; Wakefield.
Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue-road, Leeds; Sheffield.
INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB: Boston Spa, Yorkshire.
ST. VINCENT'S BOYS' HOME: Leeds.
HOME FOR WORKING GIRLS: Leeds.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. *Poor-Law Schools*:
   Boys. Carr-street, Leeds.
   Girls. St. Mary's Orphanage, Richmond-hill, Leeds.
2. *Industrial Schools:*
   Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.
   Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard-hill, Sheffield.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese

Priests	Secular, on the Mission	127	163
	Regulars	36	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			106
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			32
Registered for Marriages			69
Elementary Schools, 137; Higher and Middle Class, 13			150
Schools conducted by Religious			70

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, in Lancashire; and the Isle of Man.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8; St. Joseph, under title of his Patronage, 3rd Sun. after Easter.

II. St. Kentigern, Feb. 13.

Right Rev. THOMAS WHITESIDE, BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL: born at Lancaster, April 17, 1857; cons. by Cardinal Vaughan, Aug. 15, 1894. Residence: Bishop's House (St. Domingo-road), Liverpool, N.

Predecessors.

I. GEORGE BROWN: born, Jan. 13, 1786; cons. Aug. 24, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Lancashire District; translated to Liverpool, Sept. 29, 1850; died, Jan. 25, 1856.

II. ALEXANDER GOSS: born, July 5, 1814; cons. Sept. 25, 1853, as Coadj.; succ. Jan. 25, 1856; died, Oct. 3, 1872.

III. BERNARD O'REILLY: born Jan. 10, 1824; cons. March 19, 1873; died April 9, 1894.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, Protonotary Apostolic, the Rectory, Formby, Liverpool.

Secretary.

Rev. William Slattery, Bishop's House, Liverpool, N.

Œconomus.

Very Rev. Canon Snow, Aughton, Ormskirk. *Assistants:* Revv. William Dennett, Richard H. Richmond, Maghull Liverpool.

Treasurers of Diocesan Funds.

Episcopal Administration Fund: Very Rev. Canon Wm. Gordon. *Mission Fund:* Rev. Edward J. Pyke. *Ecclesiastical Education Fund:* Rev. Joseph E. Clarkson. *Peter Pence* and *Propagation of the Faith:* Rev. William H. Leeming. *Epiphany Collection, Holy Places, Lenten Alms, and Poor Law Schools:* Rev. William Slattery.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Very Rev. Canon William Gordon, Birkdale, Southport.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, V.G.

1. Liverpool District: Rev. Frederick Smith, *Inspector*; *Assistant Inspectors*, Revv. Richard Carr, John Gardner, James Whiteley.

— 2. Eastern District: Rev. William Parkinson, *Inspector*; *Assistant*, Rev. John A. Smith.

— 3. Central District: Rev. Robert Etherington, *Inspector*; *Assistant*, Rev. Henry Ainscough.

— 4. Northern District: Rev. George Park, *Inspector*.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Sept. 13, 1851.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. James Carr, V.G.

Canons.

Very Revv. Richard Holden, Evan Banks, B.A., Richard Kennedy, V.F., William Walmsley, William Gordon, M.R. (*Penitentiary*), Alfred Snow, Lawrence Cosgrave, M.R., V.F., Patrick O'Donovan, V.F., Dagobert Sommer, V.F. (*Theologian*), Richard Newman Billington, M.R., V.F.

LIVERPOOL.—1. † **Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas**, Copperas-hill, E. (1806-12.) Revv. Alphonsus Maurus, James Norris, Louis Green (16 Warren street, E.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Th, R, B 7½ P.M.; Fri, R, devs S H, B 7½. Cf, Th, Fri, aft B; Sat 1½ to 3, 6 to 10; eves Hds, 6 to 10 P.M. Cf heard in French, Dutch, Flemish.

— 2. **St. Edward's College**, Everton, N. (1842.) Very Rev. Canon Banks, B.A., *President* (and *Procurator*); Revv. John Cotton, D.D., M.A. (*Vice-President*), John O'Brien, Michael Timmons, M.A., Bernard Kavanagh, D.D., Ph.D., Robert McManus, B.A., *Professors*.

St. Joseph's Diocesan College. See Walthew Park.

— 3. † *St. Alban*, Athol-street, Great Howard-street, N. (1848-49.) Revv. John Oldham, Walter R. Hothersall, Michael O'Byrne (1 Denbigh-street, N.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, Wed, R, s, B 7½ P.M.; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng; Fri, Sat, eves Hds from 6. SVP.

— 4. † *All Saints'*, Oakfield, N. (1889.) Revv. William Gregson, James O'Brien. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½; Th, dev, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7; Sat, 6 to 9.

— 5. † *All Souls* (Mortuary Chapel), Collingwood-street, N. (1870.) Revv. Robert Whiteside, William Walsh (39 Sackville-street, N.). Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10; R, s, B, 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Fri aft B; Sat, eves of Hds, 7 to 10.

— 6. † *St. Alphonsus*, 130 Kirkdale-road, N. (1878.) Revv. William Pinnington, John Cluskey, Daniel Morrissey, William O'Connor (103 Great Mersey-street, N.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, devs, B 7½ P.M.; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng fr 7½; Wed, Fri, 7 P.M.; Sat, eves of Hds from 6. SVP.

— 7. † *St. Anne*, Edge-hill, E. (1843 46.) Revv. John Wilfrid Darby (*Superior*), Thomas Austin Hind, George Cuthbert Jackson, John Philip Willson, O.S.B.

(St. Anne's Priory, Edgehill, E.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Wed, Fri, devs, B 8. Cf ev mrng, 7½ to 9; Wed, Fri 7 P.M.; Sat, eves of Hds, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M. SVP.

— 8. R. † *St. Anthony*, Scotland-road, N. (1804-33.) Revv. William Newsham, Francis George, William Clarkson, Edmond Keohan, Jeremiah Russell, S.T.L. (Gt. Homer-st., N.). Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾, 8½. Th, R, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7; Th aft B; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves of Hds, 5 to 10 P.M. SVP.

— 9. † *St. Augustine*, 44 Great Howard-street, N. (1848.) Revv. Thomas Gregory Rathe, Thomas Ceolfrid Ansell, John Francis O'Shaughnessy, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Th, R, B 7½; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½ till 9; Th, Fri, fr 6½ P.M., Sat fr 6.

— 10. † *St. Austin*, Grassendale, S. (1837.) Very Rev. Thomas Anselm Burge, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 7½.

S. Bernard, see Our Lady of Lourdes and S. Bernard.

— 11. † *St. Bridget*, Bevington-hill, N. (1870.) Very Rev. Canon O'Donovan; Revv. Martin Coady, Laurence Egan (14 Great Nelson-st.). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8½. Fri evng, Sta, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M; Fri, Sat, eves of Hds, from 6.

— 12. † *St. Charles*, Aigburth-road, S. Rev. Richard Blanchard. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7½ to 8; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9 P.M. Third Order of St. Francis.

— † 13. *St. Cecilia*. Tuebrook. (1905.) Rev. John Casey (13 Snaefell-avenue, Tuebrook). Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, ev mrng bef M; Sat 6 to 9; eves Hds 7 to 9.

— 14. † *St. Clare*, Arundel Avenue, Sefton Park, S. (Cons. June 3, 1890). Revv. John Crook, Patrick F. McGrath. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th evng, R, s, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7½; Sat eves Hds, 6 to 9½.

— 15. † *Holy Cross*, Great Crosshall-street, N. (1849-60.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. James O'Reilly (*Superior*). Nicholas Ryan, James Moran, O.M.I. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. At 8 P.M.: Mon, Th, prs, inst; Tu, R, inst, B; Wed, prs, B; Fri, Sta. Cf ev mrng; Wed aft B; Fri, Sat, eves of Hds 5½ to 10 P.M.

— 16 † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Garston, S. (1883.) Revv. Frederick Smith, Michael Bowler, B.D., B.C.L. (the Rectory, Garston, Liverpool). Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8¼. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng ; Sat, eves Hds fr 6.

— 17. † *St. Francis of Sales*, Hale-road, Walton. (1883-87.) Revv. James Walsh, sen., Matthew M'Enroe, Jerome Coffey, Maurice Hearne. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, devs, B 7½; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf daily bef M; Wed, Fri, 7 to 9 ; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9½. SVP.

— 18. † *St. Francis Xavier*, Salisbury-street, E. (1845-48.) Revv. Joseph Browne, (*Rector*), Thomas Baldwin (*Minister*), John Ashton, John Benson, Philip George, Joseph Hoene, Michael Kavanagh, Herbert Lucas, John McHale, John O'Neil, Frederick Parry, George Pye, Francis Ratcliffe, Richard Ratcliffe, John Ross, William Ross, Sebastian Sircom, John Withnell, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s. B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8, 9. Mon. Fri, R, s B 8. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9 ; Sat, eves Hds 2½ to 4½, and 6½ to 10. SVP.

— 19. † *Sacred Heart*, Mount Vernon-street, E. (1857-86.) Very Rev. Canon Kennedy, V.F. ; Revv. Michael Maher (B.D., Alfred Isherwood, William H. Coffey, S.T.L., B.C.L. (2 Hall-lane, E.). Sun, M 8, 9, ch 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Wed, R, B 8. Fri, devs S H, s, B 8. Cf ev mrng fr 7½ ; Fri, eves F, fr 6½ ; Sat 1 to 2½, and from 6. SVP.

— 20. † *St. Hugh*, Earle-road. (1904.) Revv. James Hughes, John Walsh. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Tu, Fri, R, s, B 8. Cf, 7½ A.M. ; Tu, Fri, aft B ; Sat, eves Hds, 6½ to 9½. Cf in French, German, Italian, Polish, Lithuanian.

— 21. † *St. John*, Fountains-road, Kirkdale, N. (1871-85.) Revv. Thomas O'Byrne, John Catterall, John Myler, William Carey. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, Sat, B 7½. Cf ev mrng ; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 10.

— 22. R. † *St. Joseph*, Grosvenor-street, N. (1846-78.) Revv. Joseph Rigby, John Penswick, Peter P. Meskel, Nicholas Burke, James Hayes. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, ch 10, 11 ; C, B ch 2½ ; R or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. At 7½ P.M. : Wed, H Fam devs, B ; Fri, S H devs, B. Cf, ev mrng ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat, eves of Hds, 5 to 10. SVP. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

— 23. † *St. Malachy*, Beaufort-street. Revv. John Ignatius McKinley, Patrick O'Brien, Hugh Dawber (111 Park-road, S.).

Sun, M 7¾, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7½, 9.10; R, B, 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Thurs R, B 7½. Cf Sat 6 to 9½; 1st Fri 6½ to 9.

— 24. † *St. Mary*, Highfield-street, W. (1736; cons. July 7, 1885.) Revv. George Bede Cox, Edward Jerome Tunnicliffe, Hubert Michael Caffrey, Emilius Augustine Desimpel, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, devs 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½; Wed, Fri, Sat, eves Hds, from 6. SVP.

— 25. † *St. Michael*, West Derby-road, E. (1861; '82.) Revv. Michael J. Flynn, William Almond. Alphonse Van Wassenhove, Patrick Patterson. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, ch Mary 8½. Fri, R, inst, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7 to 8½: Wed, Fri eves Hds 6; Sat 2 to 4, 6 to 10.

— 26. R. † *St. Oswald*, Old Swan. (1842.) Revv. Joseph E. Clarkson (M.R.), Richard Corcoran, Daniel Conway, Charles V. Cullen. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½, 9. Wed, R, inst, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, 7½ to 9; Wed, aft B; Fri fr 6, Sat fr 2 to 4, and 6 to 9. SVP.

— 27. † *Our Lady of the Annunciation*, Bishop-Eton, Wavertree. (1851-1858.) Redemptorists: Very Rev. John Bennett. *Rector;* Revv. Theodore Helsen, Patrick Taggart *Master of Novices*), Stanislaus Jackson, Constantius Rust, James McDermott, Leo Kirk, Joseph Davidson, Joseph Drouart, William Kilduff, C.SS.R. M, Sun 6½, 7, 8, 10½; Hds, 6, 7, 8, 10; wkds, 6½, 7, 7½, 8. Evng serv, Sun 4. Hds, Wed, Sat 7½.

Clergy and Laity received at any time for private retreats. Application to be made to the Father Rector.

— 28. † *Our Lady of Good Help*, Wavertree. (1871; '87.) Revv. George Sargent, John Bonney (Chesnut-grove). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9½. SVP.

Convent of Our Lady of the Cenacle. Public and private Retreats for ladies, women, girls and children. Guilds and Societies for them.

— 29. † *Our Lady Immaculate*, St. Domingo-road, Everton, N. (1856.) Revv. John Fitzgerald, Henry Gillett, Patrick Carroll (25 York-terrace, Everton). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 3; B ch 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; devs, lect, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8; Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7½; Wed, Fri evng 7; Sat, eves Hds 6.

— 30. † *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Bernard*, 97 Kingsley-road, S. (1884.) Revv. Ignatius Harris, William T.

Walmsley. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½ ; Fri, Sta, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M, Fri aft B, Sat 3 to 4, 6 to 10, SVP.

— 31. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, 27 High Park-street, S. (1865-78.) Revv. Philip O'Bryen, B.A., George Greaves, Frederick Gillett. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, inst, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10 ; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 9, Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9 ; Fri evng 6½ to 9, Sat 5 to 10, eves Hds 6½ to 9. SVP. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

— 32. † *Our Lady of Reconciliation*, Eldon-street, N. (1850-60.) Revv. Alfred Walmsley, jun., Nicholas Dunphy, Mark Bonney, Bernard Skally (39 Eldon-place, N.). Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7 9, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Mon, Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, fr 7½ to 8½ ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat, eves Hds from 5½.—On 3rd Sun of the month, at 4.30, Polish-Lithuanian devs with s, by Rev. James Hughes. Cf in Lithuanian, Polish and German, evng before 1st and 3rd Sun. Wed, evng after 1st and 3rd Sun of m, Cf 7 to 8½.

Convent of Sisters of St. Catharine, 50 Eldon Place.

— 33 R. † *St. Patrick*, Park-place, S. (1821-27.) Very Rev. Edward Goethals, V.F., M.R.; Revv. Patrick Lynch, William Barnes (22 Park-place, S.). Sun, M 7½, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9, 10 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. At 7½ P.M.: Mon, R, B ; Wed, B ; Fri, Sta ; Sat, R, Lit BVM. Cf, 7½ to 8½ A.M. ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat, eves Hds 6. SVP.

— 34. † *St. Paul*, Bonsall-road, West Derby, E. (1880.) Revv. William H. Leeming, Edward Stephens. Sun, M 7½, 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10.

Yew Tree Cemetery. *Our Lady of Compassion.* (1893). Funerals, Sun 2½, wkds 3. (Office, 139 Dale-street).

— 35. † *St. Peter*, Seel-street, W. (1788 ; 1818.) Revv. Robert Placid Corlett (*Superior*), Joseph Anselm Wilson (D.D.), Bernard John Gibbons, O.S.B. (55 Seel-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, 7 to 9 ; Wed evng 7 to 10, Fri 5 to 10 ; Sat, eves Hds 11 A.M. and 5 P.M. SVP.

— 36. † *St. Philip Neri* (Oratory of), Maryland-street, W. (1853.) Revv. Alfred Jeanrenaud, Denis O'Shea, Joseph Kelly (88 Bedford-street, W.). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds M 7½, 8½. Tu, B 4 ; Fri, devs, inst, B 7½ P.M. Cf ev mrng ; Fri, 6 ; Sat 7 to 10. SVP.

Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School.

— 37. † *The Blessed Sacrament*, Walton. (1872-78.) Revv. James Kay, William O'Mahony (9 Park Vale-road, Aintree, Liverpool, W.). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. SVP.

Plenary Ind. on *Corpus Christi*, the Sun within the Octave, and 4th Sun in Lent, to all who, after confession and Holy Communion, pray in this church for the intentions of the Holy Father.

— 38. † *St. Sebastian*, Edge-lane, E. (1903.) Rev. Edmund Clark (The Presbytery, Onslow-road). Sun, M 8, 10; R, B 4; V, Cp 8½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; R, B 4. Cf, 6 to 9; and ev mrng 7. Expos of B S from Sun 10 o'clock M, till Mon B 4; other days fr 8 A.M. till 4 B daily 4.

Convent of Adoration Réparatrice.

— 39. † *St. Sylvester*, 27 Silvester-street, N. (1875; '89.) Revv. John Swarbrick, Stephen O'Farrell, Edward O'Riordan, Levin Waring. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½; Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. At 7½ P.M. Wed, devs, B; Fri, Sta, B. Cf mrng 8 to 9; Wed, Fri, aft B; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

— 40. † *St. Vincent of Paul*, St. James's-street, W. (1849-57.) Revv. Richard Ryan, William Hickey, Wilfrid Alcock (13 Hardy-street, W.). Sun M 7, 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; C, B ch 2¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Tu, H Fam 8 P.M.; Th, Sat, R, B 7½; Fri, Sta 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½ to 9; Fri 5 to 10 P.M.; Sat, eves Hds 5 to 10.

CEMETERIES. See Ford, and West Derby. Liverpool Catholic Cemetery Board Office, 139 Dale-street, Liverpool.

Convent of *Notre Dame* (1851), and Training College for Schoolmistresses, Mount Pleasant. Rev. Thomas J. Walshe, 115 Mount Pleasant.

For other Convents, of *Notre Dame* and of other Orders and Congregations, see p. 212.

INSTITUTIONS:

Aged Poor. Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Joseph's Home, Belmont-road, E., served from St. Michael's; St. Augustine's Home, Aigburth-road, S., Rev. James J. Fanning (69 Aigburth-road)

Blind Asylum, Brunswick-road, E., under Sisters of Charity, served from St. Francis Xavier's; and Rice House, West Derby, Liverpool, E. Chaplain, Rev. James O'Connell, Rice House, West Derby, Liverpool, E.

Hospitals and Workhouses. Brownlow-hill, Lock Hospital, and Children's Infirmary, served from Oratory of St. Philip, by Rev. Joseph Kelly; Liverpool Workhouse Convalescent Home, Luton-street, served from St. Alban's; Hospital, Royal Infirmary, served from the Pro-Cathedral; Mill-lane, High-

field House (Epileptics), Highfield Infirmary, served from St. Oswald's, Old Swan, E.; Mill-road, served from St. Michael's; Moss Side House Convalescent Home (Liverpool Select Vestry), and Manor House Epileptic Hospital, served from Maghull; Toxteth Union, served by Rev. James J. Fanning (69 Aigburth-road): Netherfield-road City Hospital, served from Our Lady Immaculate; Northern Hospital, served from St. Mary's; Royal Southern Hospital, served from St. Patrick's; Dingle Hospital for female Epileptics, and Parkhill City Hospital, served from Our Lady of Mount Carmel; Stanley Hospital, from St. John's. Walton (West Derby Union) Workhouse and Rumney-road Branch Workhouse (Liverpool Select Vestry), served from St. Francis of Sales: Sun M 9½, aftn ser 2½.

Industrial Schools. *Boys*: St. George's, West Derby-road, E., served from St. Michael's; Boys' Refuge, 62 St. Anne-street, served from St. Francis Xavier's; Beacon Lane, N., served from Our Lady Immaculate's. *Girls*: St. Elizabeth's Institute, 64 Breckfield road South, served from St. Michael's; St. Anne's Freshfield, served from Formby.

Magdalen Asylums. Convents of the Good Shepherd: Ford; Eton Lodge, Wavertree. Convents of Poor Servants of the Mother of God: St. Saviour's Refuge, Bevington Bush, and Rosemont, Edge Lane. Convent of Sisters of the Sacred Hearts (House of Providence), West Dingle.

Nazareth House. Great Crosby.

Night Homes. *Boys:* Father Berry's Homes, 105 Shaw-street, E. *Girls:* Everton Crescent, N., under Sisters of Charity, served from St. Joseph's; Night Shelter, Limekiln-lane, under Poor Servants of the Mother of God.

Orphanages. *Boys:* Beacon-lane, N., under Sisters of Charity, served from Our Lady Immaculate. *Girls:* Falkner-street, E., under Sisters of Notre Dame, served from the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

Poor-Law Schools. Leyfield, West Derby, under Sisters of Charity; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool, under Brothers of Charity. *Chaplain*, Rev. Louis Corneil.

Prison. H.M. Prison, Walton, Rev. Thomas Browne (32 Walton-park, Liverpool, N.).

Reformatories (Liverpool Catholic Reformatory Association). *Boys:* Birkdale Farm School, served from Ainsdale. Farnworth Nautical School (*Chaplain*, Rev. Richard Carr, Rainhill). *Girls*, May Place, Old Swan, served from Old Swan.

† AINSDALE, Southport. *Sacred Heart.* (1879.) Rev. Edward O'Reilly. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 8, 10½; R, B 7½.

Cemetery (Liverpool Catholic Cemetery Board). Office, Birkdale Farm School, adjoining Cemetery.

† ALSTON LANE, Preston. *St. Michael.* (1761-1857.) Rev. Thomas Bridges. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; R, B 2½.

† ANDERTON, Chorley. *St. Joseph.* (1863.) Rev. Thomas Smith. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 3½. Hds, M 4¾, 9; R, s, B 7½.

ANSDELL. *St. Joseph.* (1908). Rev. Robert Formby.

APPLETON. See Widnes, *St. Bede's.*

† ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD. *St. Oswald.* (1822.) Revv. James O'Meara, John Lynch. Sun, M 7¾, 9, 10½; R, C inst, B 3½. Cp or V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 7½.

'The Holy Hand' can be venerated on any day after Mass.

ASKAM-IN-FURNESS. Served from Dalton-in-Furness. M, C, last Sun of M, 10.

ATHERTON. *St. Richard.* (1890.) Rev. Thomas B. Allan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7½.

† AUGHTON, Ormskirk. *St. Mary.* (1784-1823.) Very Rev. Canon Snow. Sun, H C 8, M 10; C, R, B 3. Hds, H C 8, M 10; R, B 3 wint, 7 sum. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7 sum.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS.—1. † *St. Mary*, Duke-street. (1867.) Revv. Robert Dobson, Thomas Roberts, William L. Weston. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 11; C 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9; R, s, B 7½. Tu, Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, 7 to 8½; Th, Sat evng.

Convent of *S. Heart of Mary.*

— 2. *St. Patrick*, Barrow Island. (1877-1901.) Rev. James Hoey. Sun M 8½, 11; C 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; C 2. Th, M 8½. Cf Wed; Sat, 6 P.M.

— 3. *Sacred Heart*, Lumley-street. (1902.) Rev. James Foster (the Presbytery, Roose-road). Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8; Tu, Th, B 7½. Cf, bef M; Tu, Th after B; Sat 6 to 9½.

BEDFORD LEIGH. See LEIGH, *St. Joseph's.*

† BIRCHLEY, Wigan. *St. Mary.* (1618-1828.) Very Rev. Austin Powell, V.F. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 7.

Poor Law School, Greenfield House. *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.*

BIRKDALE.—1. R. † *St. Joseph*, York-road. (1867.) Very Rev. Canon William Gordon (M.R.); Rev. Bernard Hornby. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, s, B 7½. SVP.

Convent of *Notre Dame*, Weld-road.

— 2. † *St. Teresa.* (1884.) Revv. John Turner, Thomas Fitzgerald. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch, 10½; C, B 3½; R, s, B 6½ Hds, M 7, 10; R, B, 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves 5 to 9.

BLACKPOOL.—1. † *Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary*, Talbot-

road. (1854; cons. Dec. 18. 1857.) Revv. George Huggins, Bernard Huson, John Riley, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs S H, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½; Sat 4 to 5, 6 to 9½.

Convent of Holy Child, Layton-hill.

— 2. † *St. Cuthbert*, Lytham-road, South Shore. (1880–1890.) Revv. Edward Lupton, Joseph Adamson. Sun, M, 8½, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Convent of Ursulines.

— 3. *St. Kentigern*, Newton-drive. Rev. John Blundell. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; R, s B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 7½, Wkds, M 7½. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf bef M; Sat, 3 to 4, 6½ to 8½; eves Hds 7 to 8½. SVP.

† Blundellsands, Liverpool. *St. Joseph.* (1886.) Rev. Robert Etherington. Sun, M 8, 10½; C aft 2nd M; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, occasionally 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 12 to 2, 6 to 9.

† Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (1868; cons. May 6, 1884.) Rev. Henry Wilcock. Sun, M 10; R, B 3. Hds, M 9.

Boothstown. *Holy Family.* (1897.) Served from Tyldesley. Sun M 9¼; C, B 2½.

Bootle, Liverpool.—1. † *St. Alexander.* (1862-67.) Revv. Joseph Keogan, John Joyce, John Southworth, Michael McMenamin, Frederick Rice. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ch, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. Mon, H Fam, men 7½; Th, do. women 7½; Fri, devs S H, B 7½. Cf, Th, Fri 6 to 7½, and aft B. Sat 1 to 2, and from 5. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP.

— 2. † *St. James.* (1845-86.) Very Rev. Patrick L. Kelly, V.F.; Revv. Richard J. Barry, Francis Carr, Thomas Coghlan, Hugh Smith. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 8½. SVP.

— 3. † *St. Winefride.* (1894.) Revv. Henry Blanchard, Daniel McGrath, Morgan O'Brien (76 Merton-road). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; ev serv 6½. Hds, M 6, 8, 9, 10; B 7½.

— 4. † *St. Elizabeth*, Litherland. School Chapel. Rev. Joseph North. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Wed, R, B 7½.

Bootle Hospital, served from St. Winefride's; Infectious Hospital, from Blessed Sacrament, Walton.

† Brindle, Gregson Lane, Preston. *St. Joseph.* (1786.) Rev. Thomas Basil Feeny, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, s, B 7½.

R. † Burscough, Ormskirk. *St. John.* (1700; 1815.) Rev. James Eager (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½ sum, 4 wint. Cf ev mrng; Sat 4.

BURTONWOOD, Newton-le-Willows. *St. Paul of the Cross.* (1886.) Rev. Henry Ainscough. Sun, M 8½, 10½; Hds 9.

CASTLEHEAD, Grange-over-Sands. Holy Ghost Fathers: Junior School of Studies. Revv. William Carroll, Martin Croagh, John Rimmer.

† CATFORTH, Preston. *St. Robert.* (1877.) Rev. Joseph Rimmer. Sun, M 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9.

R. † CHORLEY.—1. *St. Gregory,* Weld Bank. (1774, 1815.) Revv. George Teebay, (M.R.), Thomas Clarkson. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3 Hds, M 4¾, 9; R inst, B 7½.

— 2. † *Sacred Heart,* Brooke-street. (1875-78.) Very Rev. Richard Barry, V.F.; Rev. William Motherway. Sun M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 4¾, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf Fri evng 7, Sat 4½.

Chorley Union Workhouse, served from the Sacred Heart.

— 3. † *St. Mary.* (1847-54.) Revv. Thomas Crank. Herbert Horrabin. Sun, M 7¾, 9½, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½, Hds, M 4¾, 8, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, s, B 7½. Cf ev mrng, Fri evng 6, Sat 4½.

CHOWBENT. See Atherton.

R. † CLAUGHTON-ON-BROCK, Garstang. *St. Thomas.* (1358; 1596; 1794.) Rev. Henry Holden. Sun, Hds, M 7¾, 10; R, C, B 2½.

† CLAYTON-GREEN, Chorley. *St. Bede.* (1822-24.) Rev. William Gabriel Geary, O.S.B. Sun M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9; R, B 7½.

CLIFTON HILL, Garstang. *SS. Barbara and Catherine.* (1878.) Rev. Patrick J. Delany. Sun, M 10; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9½; R, B 3 wint, 7½ sum.

† CONISTON-IN-FURNESS. *Sacred Heart.* (1872.) Rev. William H. Bradshaw. Sun, M 10½; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9; wkds 7.

COPPULL. *St. Oswald's.* Served from Weld Bank. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 2½.

R. † COTTAM, Preston. *St. Andrew.* Rev. Joseph Barker. Sun, M 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½.

† CROFT, Warrington. *St. Lewis.* (1827.) Rev. John Donohoe. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M, R, B 9.

† DALTON-IN-FURNESS. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1879.) Rev. Edward J. Kelly. Sun, M 10; last Sun of M, 8½; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9¼; R, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 6.

† DITTON HALL, near Widnes. *St. Michael.* (1879.) Rev. Thomas G. Dawson. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7¼. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M; Sat, 3 to 4½; 5½ to 9; eves Hds, and bef 1st Fri 6 to 8.

Nazareth House: Home for Destitute Children (Boys).

† DOWNALL GREEN, Bryn, Wigan. *Our Lady Immaculate.* Rev. John A. Smith. Sun, M 8½, 11; Hds, 9.

† EUXTON, Chorley. *St. Mary.* (1718; 1865.) Rev. Thomas Keeley. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10; R, inst, B 7½.

R. † FERNYHALGH, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1348; cons. Aug. 12, 1795.) Rev. Edward Blackoe. Sun, Hds, HC 8; M 10; R, C, B 2½.

† FLEETWOOD. *St. Mary*, East-street. (1841-67.) Revv. Andrew Jordan, Richard Power (Kemp-street). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, ch serv, B 2½; R, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; R, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7. Cf daily bef M, Sat 4½ to 9.

FORD, near Liverpool.—1. † *The Holy Sepulchre.* (1861.) Rev. James Lowry. Sun, M 10½; R, C, B 2, March to Oct. 5. Hds, M 9.

Catholic Cemetery adjoins the Church at Ford. Funerals at 3 daily. (Office, 139 Dale-street, Liverpool.)

— 2. *Sacred Heart. Convent of the Good Shepherd*, and *Asylum for Penitent Women.* (1858.) Church open to the public. M, Sun 8; Hds 7½; wkds 7.

R. † FORMBY, Liverpool. *Our Lady of Compassion.* (1864.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, V.G. (M.R.), *Protonotary Apostolic*; Revv. Wilfrid Carr, John Gardner, John Meagher. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½.

FRECKLETON, Kirkham. *Holy Family.* Rev. Joseph Roche. Sun, M, 1st Sun of m 8½, other Sun 9½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½.

FRESHFIELD, Liverpool.—1. *St. Anne* (1886), (*with Industrial School for Girls* under Sisters of Charity.) Served from Formby. Sun, M 7½; C, B 2½. Wkds, M 7.

— 2. *St. Peter's School for Foreign Missions.* (1884-89.) Revv. Edmund Farmer, Robert Rawcliffe, Frederick Wright, Frederick ter Horst, Arthur McDonald, Laurence Rogan, Patrick Connolly.

† GARSTANG. *SS. Mary and Michael.* (1778; 1858.) Revv. James R. Hennessy, James O'Dwyer. M, Sun 8, 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 7½, 9.

GARSTON. See Liverpool, *St. Francis of Assisi.*

† GILLMOSS, West Derby, Liverpool, E. *St. Swithin.* (1757-1820.) Rev. Thomas Taylor. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½. Sun, C 2½; R, B 3½; Hds, R, B 7½. Wkds M 8. Cf, bef M; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9.

West Derby Cemetery; and Fazakerley Cottage Homes.

† GOLBORNE, Newton-le-Willows. *All Saints.* (1863.) Rev. Michael Quirke. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½.

† GOOSNARGH, Preston. *St. Francis.* Rev. Joseph Aelred Worden, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; C, B 3.

Whittingham Asylum served from this Church.

† GRANGE-OVER-SANDS. *St. Charles.* (1882-1884.) Rev.

Richard Langtree. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; R, inst, B 3½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf ev mrng; Sat evng 4 to 6.

GRASSENDALE. See Liverpool, *St. Austin's.*

R. † GREAT CROSBY. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1826; 1894.) Revv. John Nixon (M.R.), James Walsh, jun., Peter Walsh. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf bef M; Sat, eves of Hds 11 to 12, 6 to 9.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.—Nazareth House.—Seafield House.

† GREAT ECCLESTON, Garstang. *St. Mary.* (1760, 1835.) Rev. Henry Roberts. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7.

† HAYDOCK, St. Helens. *The English Martyrs.* (1879.) Rev. James Whiteley. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7.

† HINDLEY, Wigan. *St. Benedict.* (1789-1869.) Revv. George Clement Clarke, Thomas Aldhelm Burton, O.S.B., Sun, M 8, 9, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 7½.

HORNBY, Lancaster. *St. Mary.* (1762, 1820.) Rev. Jules Maurus. Sun, Hds, M 10; aftn serv 2½. Wkds, M 8½.

† HUYTON, Liverpool. *St. Agnes.* (1856.) Very Rev. Canon Holden; Rev. Nicholas Cooke. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 4. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½.

† INCE, Wigan. *St. William.* (1873.) Revv. George Swarbrick, William Brophy. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; C, B 2; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; R, B 7½.

† INCE BLUNDELL, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Holy Family.* (1858.) Rev. Martin Duffy. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7½.

R. † LANCASTER.—1. *St. Peter.* (1715; cons. Oct. 4, 1859.) Very Rev. Canon Billington, V.F., M.R.; Revv. James Kenny, D.D., John Austin Richmond, Richard O. Bilsborrow. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½; V, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¾, 8½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10. SVP.

Sisters of Mercy. Nazareth House. Sisters of St. Catharine.

— 2. *St. Joseph* (Skerton). Rev. Thomas Murphy. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† LEA, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1801.) Rev. Michael Melia. Sun, M 10; Hds, 9. Sun, R, C, B 2½.

LEIGH.—1. † *St. Joseph.* (1778-1855.) Revv. Joseph Martin, Edward Etherington, Charles Redman, Joseph Reilly, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; C, R 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 7½, 9½; R, s, B 7½. SVP.

— 2. † *Our Lady of the Rosary*, Plank-lane (West Leigh). School Chapel. (1879.) Rev. James Hall (Presbytery Plank-lane). Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 R, inst, B 7½. Third Order of St. Francis.

—3. † *The Twelve Apostles* (West Leigh). (1879.) Rev Austin Dobson. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 2½; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9½.—Leigh Workhouse.

—4. *Sacred Heart.* (1903.) Walmsley-road. Rev. John Unsworth. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8; Wed, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9; eves Hds, 7½ to 9: ev mrng bef M. SVP.

† LEYLAND. Preston. *St. Mary.* (1845; '55.) Rev. Edward Hilary Willson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† LITTLE CROSBY, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *St. Mary* (Cons. Sept. 7, 1847.) Rev. William Smith. Sun, M 8, 10½ R, C, B 3. Hds, M 7½, 9½; R, B 7½.

† LONGTON, Preston. *St. Oswald.* (1894.) Rev. Patrick F. Keating. Sun, M 8, 10; B 3 wint, 6½ sum. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Hds, M 8½; B 4 wint, 6½ sum.

† LYDIATE, Liverpool. *Our Lady.* (1854.) Rev. John Hanly. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, inst, B 3½. Hds, M 8, 10½. Hds, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 3 wint, 7½ sum. Wkds, M 8.

R. † LYTHAM. *St. Peter.* (1839.) Very Rev. John O'Reilly, V.F.; Rev. John Almond. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½. R, s, B, Sun 6½. Wkds, M 8.

Convent of the *Holy Cross and Passion,* 22 East Beach.

† MAGHULL, Liverpool. *St. George.* (1887–1890.) Revv. William Dennett, Richard H Richmond, John Lambert. Sun, M 7½, 10½; R, C (or V, s), B 3½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

Moss Side House Convalescent Home (Liverpool Select Vestry); Manor House Epileptic Hospital.

† MAWDESLEY, Ormskirk. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1831.) Rev. Peter J. Rigby. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, H C 8½, M 10; R, s, B 7½ sum, 3 wint.

MELLING. Served from Maghull. Sun, Hds, M 8½.

MORECAMBE. *St. Mary* (1895.) Rev. Thomas Kiernan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¾, 9½; B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 9.

† NETHERTON, Liverpool. *St. Benet.* (1793.) Henry Wulstan Perkins, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 9

† NEWSHAM, Preston. *St. Mary.* (1774; 1906.) Rev. Edmund Kearney. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 2½.

† NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS. *SS. Mary and John.* (1861, 1864.) Revv. William O'Reilly, John Crotty. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½.—Cemetery.

OLD SWAN. See Liverpool, *St. Oswald's.*

† ORMSKIRK. *St. Anne.* (1732; 1850.) Right Rev. Charles Oswald O'Neill, *Abbot,* O.S.B.; Revv. James Romuald Riley,

Thomas Bede McEvoy, Benedict Placid Griffin, O.S.B. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 10½; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½.

† Orrell, Wigan. *St. James.* (1699; 1805.) Rev. William Parkinson. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 10; R, B 7½.

† Parbold, Southport. *Our Lady and All Saints.* (Cons. May 28, 1884.) Very Rev. John Ildephonsus Brown, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7.

Peasley Cross. See St. Helens, *St. Joseph's.*

† Pemberton, Wigan. *St. Cuthbert.* (1872; 1887.) Revv. Edward L. Smith, William Southworth, Thomas Colbert. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7¾.

† Pilling, Garstang. *St. William, Abp. of York.* (1891.) Rev. John Smith, sen. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; R, C, B 2½ wint, 3 sum. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† Platt Bridge, Wigan. *Holy Family.* (1893; 1899) Rev. Edward J. Murphy. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 9.

† Portico, near Prescot. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* (1792.) Revv. Thomas Coverdale, Charles Beauclerk, S.J. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; R, B 7½.

Prescot Union (Whiston) Workhouse, served from Portico.

R. † Poulton-le-Fylde. *St. John the Evangelist.* (1813.) Rev. William Vaughan. Sun, M 8½, 10½. Hds, M 8, 9½.

† Prescot. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph.* (1857.) Revv. Michael Kenna, Joseph Lightbound, Matthew Toohey, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; prs, B 7½.

Rainhill Lunatic Asylum, served from Prescot; Prescot Workhouse, served from Portico.

Preston.—1. R. † *St. Augustine Apostle of England*, St. Austin's-place. (1838-40.) Very Rev. Canon Cosgrave (M.R.); Revv. Francis McKenna, James Smith, jun., Leo Joseph Prescott. Sun, M 7¾, 9 with s, 10 ch, 11; inst, B ch 2¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.—H.M. Prison: M, Sun, Hds 9.

Convent of *Faithful Companions of Jesus*, Lark-hill.

Convent of *Sisters of St. Catharine.*

— 2. † *The Sacred Heart*, Ashton-on-Ribble. Rev. Charles Swarbreck. Sun M 8, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8; 1st Fri 7. Wed, B 7½.

St. Thomas's Home. Industrial School and Home for friendless Boys, under the Brothers of Charity. *Chaplain*, Rev. Joseph Drossens, Tulketh Hall, Preston.

— 3. † *The English Martyrs*, Moor Park. (1864-67.) Revv. Edward J. Pyke, William Kelly, Joseph Commaleach, Thomas J. Rigby, George Taylor, Thomas Greenhous. Sun, M 7¾, 9 with s 10 ch, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 8½, 9½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, med, B 7½. SVP.

Barracks. Workhouse: M, Sun 9. Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Vincent's School, Fulwood.

— 4. † *St. Ignatius*, St. Ignatius'-square. (1833-1836.) Revv. Arthur Day, Herbert Butterfield, Dominic Lickert, Thomas Lyons, Thomas Rigby Robert Seddon, S.J. Sun, M 6.55, 7.50, 9, 10.10, 11 ; C, B 2¾ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½ ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. SVP.

Preston Royal Infirmary.

— 5. † *St. Joseph*, Rigby-street, Ribbleton-lane. (1860-74.) Revv. Thomas Myerscough, William Berry, Michael Walsh. Sun, M 7¾, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; R, C, B 2½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

Convent of *Daughters of Wisdom*, St. Joseph's-terrace, and Moorfields.

— 6. *St. Mary*, Friargate. (1605 ; 1758.) Rev. Sir William Heathcote, Bart., S.J. (Residence, St. Wilfrid's.) Sun, M 9½, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9½ ; R, B 3. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, s, B 7½.

— 7. † *St. Walburge*, Maudlands. (1850, 1866.) Revv. Michael MacMahon, Patrick Flynn, Joseph Kellet, William Minealis, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 ch, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10 ; prs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, Sat, B 7½. SVP.

— 8. † *St. Wilfrid*, Chapel-street. (1793 ; enlarged 1843.) Revv. John Wright (*Rector*), George Canning, Alexander Charnley, Theodore Ellison, Sir William Heathcote, Thomas Kelly, Joseph Kerr, John Moran, Thomas Welsby, Thomas Wiggins, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 11 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 11 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. B, Fri 7½, Sat 5¾. 3rd Order of St. Francis. SVP.

St. Joseph's Institution, Theatre-street. Convent of Holy Child Jesus, Winckley-square.

† Rainford, St. Helens. *Corpus Christi*. (1875.) Rev. Thomas Carroll. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

† Rainhill, *St. Bartholomew*. (1838-40.) Revv. Richard F. Carr, Michael Kelly. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Cronton served.

† Rixton, Warrington. *St. Michael*. (1831.) Rev John Thomé. Sun, M 10½ ; R, C 3½. Hds, M 9.

† St. Anne's-on-the Sea, Preston. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*. (1890.) Rev. Francis Cosgrave. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 2½, R, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

St. Helens.—1. † *St. Anne's Retreat*, Sutton. (1850). Passionists: Very Rev. Egwin Wilkes, *Rector* ; Revv. Bertrand Mangan (*Vicar*), Cuthbert Hooker, Conleth Caldwell, Raphael Nickson, Herbert Greenan, Theodore McMullan, Nicholas Harbinson, Linus McKiernan, Romuald

Marlowe, C.P. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; R, C, B 3 ; V or devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 6½, 8½, 10 ; R, B 7½, s. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, R, Sta, B 7½.

— 2. † *St. Augustine*, Thatto Heath. (1895.) Rev George Walmsley. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, B 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8¼.

— 3. † *Holy Cross.* (1862.) Revv. John Proctor, Joseph Bader, Arthur Knight, John Sergeant, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 2¼ ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8.

—4. † *Sacred Heart.* (1876-78.) Revv. Wm. Hearne, James Murphy, William Daly, Henry Fitzgerald. Sun, M 7¾, 9 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, R, s, B 7½. *Portiuncula*, Aug 2.

— 5. † *St. Joseph*, Peasley Cross. (1862-78.) Rev. John Barry. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10 ; R, s, B 7½.

— 6. † *St. Mary*, Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. John Ward, Joseph O'Gorman, Ralph Swift, Reginald M. Riley, Charles Williams, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

— 7. R. † *Blessed Mary Immaculate*, Blackbrook. (1674; Cons. Dec. 8, 1845.) Revv. Edward O'Sullivan (M.R.), Patrick Dowling. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; ch inst, devs 3¼ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½.

— 8. † *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Windleshaw. (1893.) Revv. Edward K. Bennett, D.D., Ralph Holden. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 7½.

— 9. *St. Vincent*, Derbyshire-hill. (1904.) Rev. John Brophy. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, C, B ch 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9, wkds 8. Wed, R, s, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

Convent of *Notre Dame* (1857), served from St. Mary's. —*Providence Hospital*, and Convent of the *Poor Servants of the Mother of God* (1882), served from Holy Cross.—*Sisters of Mercy*, and *Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, served from B.M. Immaculate, Blackbrook.

† Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. *St. Elizabeth.* (1812-89.) Rev. James Oswald Furniss, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10 ; R, s, B 6½.

R. † Scorton, Garstang. *St. James.* (1715-1861.) Rev. John Joseph Blackoe, B.A. Sun, M 10 ; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; R, B 7½.

† Seaforth, Liverpool. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* (1884-91.) Revv. John Henry Seed, James Dwan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M ; Th aft B ; Sat 6 to 9. SVP.—*Seafield Convent.*

† Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. *St. Richard.* (1865.) Rev.

Patrick Ryan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, L, B 3. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Skerton. See Lancaster, *St. Joseph's.*

† South Hill, Chorley. *St. Chad.* (1791.) Rev. George Holden. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9; R, s, B 7½.

Southport.—1. R. † *St. Marie.* (1840; '75.) Very Rev. Patrick Cahill, V.F., M.R., Rev. Patrick Cahill, jun. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, B 3½; R or V, s, B, 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; evng devs 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf. ev mrng; Th, aft B; Sat 11, and 5 to 9. SVP.—Convent of *Sisters of St. Paul.*

— 2. † *The Holy Family*, Manning-road. (1892.) Rev. George J. Richmond (Presbytery, Brompton-road). Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7½.

† Standish, Wigan. *St. Mary.* (1574-1884.) Rev. Alfred Walmsley, sen. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; R, s, B 3. Hds, M 8½, 10. Wkds, M 8¼.

Sutton. See St. Helens, *St. Anne's.*

Thatto Heath. See St. Helens, *St. Augustine's.*

† Thornton, Preston. *The Sacred Heart.* (1898.) Rev. James Bamber. Sun, M 8, 10; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

† Thurnham, Lancaster. *SS. Thomas and Elizabeth.* (1785; cons. Aug. 29, 1848.) Rev. Patrick Byrne. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; C, R, B 2½. Hds, H, C 8, M 10.

† Tyldesley, Manchester. *Sacred Heart.* (1865, 1869.) Revv. Louis Verbrugghe, Philip Shine. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9½; R, s, B 7½.

† Ulverston. *St. Mary of Furness*, Victoria-road, Brogden-park. (1770; 1895.) Rev. Laurence Kehoe. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; R, s, B, 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½; Wed, B 7½.

Walthew Park, Upholland, Wigan. **St. Joseph's Diocesan College.** (1883.) Very Rev. Canon Walmsley (*Rector*); Revv. George Rigby, Ph.D. (*Vice-Rector*), Thomas George, D.D., George Gorman, Henry F. Milner, Joseph Dean, D.D. (*Professors*).

Walton. See Liverpool, the *Blessed Sacrament*, and *St. Francis of Sales.*

Warrington.—1. † *St. Alban*, Bewsey-street. (1823.) Very Rev. John Placid Whittle (*Superior*); Rev. Philip Lawrence Buggins, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf ev mrng; Wed aft B; Sat 6 to 9 P.M.—Infirmary.

— 2. *St. Benedict,* Orford-lane, School Chapel. (1896; 1904). Revv. Thomas Oswald Swarbreck, Wilfrid Theodore Rylance, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Wed, devs, B 8.—Winwick Asyl.

— 3. † *The Sacred Heart.* Revv. Michael Ryan, Patrick Walshe (Whitecross, Liverpool-road). (1894.) Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Wed, B 7½.—Workhouse; Fever Hospital.

— 4. † *St. Mary.* (1877.) Revv. Neville Vincent Wilson (*Superior*), Reginald Basil Primavesi, James Benedict McLaughlin, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10½; R, B 8. LC.—Cemetery.

Warrington Industrial Schools, served from Woolston.

† WATERLOO, Liverpool.—1. *St. Thomas of Canterbury,* Great George's-road. (cons. Sept. 14, 1892.) Revv. Edmund Walsh, Louis Merrien, James M. Smith. Sun, M 8, 9½ (for military and others), and 11; Hds, 7½, 10.

— 2. *St. Edmund,* Oxford Road. Served from St. Thomas's.

WAVERTREE. See Liverpool, *Our Lady of Good Help.*

WELD BANK. See Chorley, *St. Gregory.*

† WESHAM, Preston. *St. Joseph.* (Cons. March 18, 1886.) Rev. Frederick d'Heurter. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9; R, s, B 7 wint, 7½ sum.

† WESTBY, Kirkham. *St. Anne.* (1742-1860.) Rev. George Park. Sun, M 8, 10; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 5, 9; R, s, B 7½.

WEST DERBY. See Liverpool, *St. Paul's.*

WEST LEIGH, Manchester. See Leigh.

WIDNES.—1. † *St. Bede,* Appleton. (1750; 1847.) Very Rev. James Clarke, V.F., Rev. Timothy Morrissey. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wed, R, s, B 7½.

— 2. † *St. Mary,* Lugsdale-road. (1865.) Revv. William Rockliff, Michael Dowley, James Leeson. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. LC.

— 3. † *St. Patrick,* Westbank-street. (1887-8). Revv. Thomas Wareing, James Prescott (Carlton-terrace). Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C, 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, s, B 7½.

WIGAN.—1. † *Sacred Heart,* Springfield. (1903.) Revv. John Wareing, Thomas Walmsley. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, med, B 7½. Cf, 7½ A.M.; Th, 8 P.M.; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. Wigan Union.

— 2. † *St. John,* Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. George Carolan, John Donovan, Wilfrid Lomax, Thomas McMullin, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

Convent of *Notre Dame,* Standish Gate. (1854.)

Wigan Infirmary.

— 3. † *St. Joseph,* Wall Gate. (1871; 1878.) Revv. James Wade, John P. Molony, Nathaniel Smyth. Sun, M 8, 9 with s, 10, 11; C, B ch 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8,

10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. LC. *Portiuncula* Indulg, Aug. 2.

— 4. † *St. Mary*, Standish Gate. (1818.) Revv. Daniel J. O'Donoghue, D.D., Benedict Cain. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 2; R, s. B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. SVP.

— 5. † *St. Patrick*, Scholes. (1847-80.) Very Rev. Canon Sommer, V.F.; Revv. John McCarthy, John Brennan. Sun, M 7.50, 8.50, 10, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8½, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½.

Wigan Sanatorium and Small-pox Hospital.

† Willows, Kirkham. *St. John.* (1762; cons. April 22, 1845.) Very Rev. Mgr. Francis Gillow. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 2½. Hds, M 5, 9½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½.

Fylde Union Workhouse.

Windleshaw. See St. Helens, *St. Thomas of Canterbury.*

† Withnell, Chorley. (1884.) *St. Joseph.* Rev. Patrick Monaghan. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds M 9; R, s, B 7½.

† Woolston, Warrington. *St. Peter.* (1834.) Rev. Joseph Walmsley. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, C, B 3. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 6½.

Warrington Union Industrial School.

† Woolton, Liverpool. *St. Mary.* (1765-1860.) Revv. Antonio Ambrose Pereira, Vincent Corney, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10¾; Hds, M 8, 9½; Sun, C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7¼, 8 sum; 8 wint. Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9. Cemetery: funerals at 3. SVP.

Poor Clares.

† Wrightington Hall, Wigan. *St. Joseph.* (1806.) Rev. John Melling. Sun, Hds, M 9, 10¾; R, C, B 3.

† Yealand, Carnforth. *St. Mary.* (1782; cons Aug. 4 1852.) Rev. James Birchall. Sun, M 10; aftn serv, 3.

ISLE OF MAN.

† Douglas. *St. Mary.* (1859.) Very Rev. Thomas Crookall, V.F.; Revv. Francis Carr, jun., Patrick Devine. Sun, M, wint 8, 9½, 11; sum 7½, 9, 11; inst ch 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. *Convent of Mercy.*

Castletown. *St. Mary.* (1826.) Served from Douglas, Sun, M 8 and 11 on alternate Sundays; Sun from Whit-Sunday to end of Sept. M 9.45.

Laxey. M occasionally during the season.

Peel. *St. Patrick.* (1865.) Served from Douglas. Sun, M 8 and 11 on alternate Sundays.

Port Erin. *St. Columba.* Sun from Whit Sunday to end Sept., M 11½.

† Ramsey. *St. Maughold.* (1859.) Rev. John Walmsley (Summerland). Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8; Wed, R, B 7; Fri, Sta 7.

DEANERIES.

1. ST. THOMAS, Liverpool: *Pro-Cathedral, St. Austin's, St. Charles's, St. Francis of Assisi, Mount Carmel, St. Malachy's, Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Bernard's, St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, St. Philip's, St. Vincent's, Mount Pleasant, Public Institutions* (Liverpool and Toxteth).—*Dean*, Very Rev. Edward Goethals.

2. ST. EDWARD, Liverpool: *St. Edward's College, St. Alban's, All Saints', All Souls', St. Alphonsus', St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Bridget's, Holy Cross, St. Francis Xavier's, St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Sylvester's.* Bootle, *St. Alexander.*—*Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donovan.

3. SACRED HEART, Liverpool: *St. Anne's, St. Cecilia's, St. Clare's, Sacred Heart, St. Hugh's, St. Michael's, St. Oswald's, Our Lady of the Annunciation, Our Lady of Good Help, St. Paul's, St. Sebastian's*; Gillmoss; Huyton; Woolton.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Kennedy.

4. ST. JAMES. Blundellsands; Bootle, *St. James's, St. Winefride's, St. Elizabeth's;* Ford; Great Crosby; Ince Blundell; Little Crosby; Liverpool, *Blessed Sacrament, St. Francis of Sales, Walton Prison;* Netherton; Seaforth; Waterloo.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Patrick Louis Kelly.

5. ST. JOSEPH. Ainsdale; Aughton; Birkdale, *St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's;* Burscough; Formby; Freshfield; Lydiate; Maghull; Mawdesley; Ormskirk; Parbold; Scarisbrick; Skelmersdale; Southport, *St. Marie's, and Holy Family.*—*Dean*, Very Rev. Patrick Cahill.

6. ST. BEDE. Atherton; Boothstown; Burtonwood; Croft; Ditton; Golborne; Leigh, *St. Joseph's, Our Lady of the Rosary, Twelve Apostles, Sacred Heart;* Newton-le-Willows; Rixton; Tyldesley; Warrington, *St. Alban's, St. Benedict's, St. Mary's, Sacred Heart;* Widnes, *St. Bede's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's;* Woolston.—*Dean*, Very Rev. James Clarke.

7. ST. MARY. Birchley; Haydock; Portico; Prescot; Rainford; Rainhill; St. Helens, *St. Anne's, St. Augustine's, Holy Cross, Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, B. Mary Immaculate, St. Thomas of Canterbury, St. Vincent's.*—*Dean*, Very Rev. Austin Powell.

8. ST. OSWALD. Ashton; Downall Green; Hindley; Ince; Orrell; Pemberton; Platt Bridge; Walthew Park; Wigan, *Sacred Heart, St. John, St. Joseph, St. Mary, St. Patrick.*—*Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Sommer.

9. ST. GREGORY. Anderton; Brindle; Chorley; *St. Gregory's S. Heart, St. Mary's;* Clayton Green; Euxton; Leyland; South Hill; Standish; Withnell; Wrightington.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Richard Barry.

10. ST. AUGUSTINE. Alston Lane; Cottam; Fernyhalgh; Goosnargh; Lea; Longton; Newsham; Preston, *St. Augustine's, Sacred Heart, English Martyrs', St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Walburge's, St. Wilfrid's.* — *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Cosgrave.

11. St. Kentigern. Ansdell; Blackpool, *St. Cuthbert's, Sacred Hearts, St. Kentigern's;* Catforth; Fleetwood; Great Eccleston; Freckleton; Lytham; Poulton; St. Anne's-on-the-Sea; Thornton; Wesham; Westby; Willows.—*Dean*, Very Rev. John O'Reilly.

12. St. Charles. Lancaster, *St. Peter's, St. Joseph's;* Barrow *Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's;* Bolton-le-Sands; Claughton; Clifton Hill; Coniston; Dalton; Garstang; Grange-over-Sands; Hornby; Morecambe; Pilling; Scorton; Thurnham; Ulverston; Yealand.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Billington.

13. St. Maughold. Isle of Man: Castletown; Douglas; Peel; Ramsey.—*Dean*, Very Rev. Thomas Crookall.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

Benedictines: Liverpool; Brindle; Clayton-green; Goosnargh; Grassendale; Hindley; Leyland; Netherton; Ormskirk; Parbold; Scarisbrick; Warrington; Woolton.

Jesuits: Liverpool; Blackpool; Leigh; Portico; Prescot; Preston; St. Helen's; Wigan.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Holy Cross, Liverpool, N.

Passionist Fathers: Sutton, St. Helens.

Redemptorist Fathers: Bishop-Eton, Liverpool, E.

Holy Ghost Fathers: Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands.

Society of St. Joseph for Foreign Missions: Freshfield, Liverpool.

Brothers of Charity: St. Thomas's Home, Tulketh Hall, Preston; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool.

Christian Brothers: 26 Hope-street, Liverpool, E.

WOMEN.

Adoration Réparatrice: Edge-lane, Liverpool.

Augustinian Sisters: Park House, Waterloo.

Bon Secours (of Troyes): 69 Oxford-street, Liverpool.

Carmelite Sisters: Orrell Mount, Orrell; Knotty Ash, Liverpool.

Daughters of Wisdom: Liverpool; Preston.

Faithful Companions of Jesus. Liverpool: Mount St. Joseph, Bellerive, Princes Park, S. Preston, Lark-hill.

Good Shepherd: Ford, Liverpool; Eton Lodge, Wavertree.

Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool; Preston, 22 Winckley-square.

Little Sisters of the Poor. Liverpool: Belmont-road, Aigburth-road. Preston, Broughton-road.

Mercy (Sisters of). Liverpool: St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy-street; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield-road South; St. Anthony's, Green-lane, Wavertree, Old Swan. Blackbrook; Douglas; St. Walburga's, Lancaster

Most Holy Cross and Passion: Lytham; Sutton; Warrington.

Notre Dame. Liverpool: Mount Pleasant; Orphanage, Falkner-street; Everton Valley. Birkdale; St. Helens; Wigan.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD. St. Saviour's Refuge, 41 Bevington-bush, and Rosemont, Edge-lane, Liverpool. Providence Hospital, St. Helens.

POOR CLARES (Colettines): Woolton.

POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Great Crosby; Lancaster; Ditton.

SACRED HEART OF MARY: Barrow; Blackbrook; Great Crosby.

ST. JOSEPH'S MISSIONARY SISTERS (3rd Order of St. Francis): St. Peter's School, Freshfield.

SISTERS OF CHARITY. Liverpool: Orphanage, Beacon-lane; Leyfield Poor-Law School; Blind Asylum, Brunswick-road, and Rice House, Leyfield; Night Home for Girls, Everton-crescent; Girls' Reformatory School, May Place. Freshfield, Industrial School; Little Crosby; Preston, Fulwood Poor-Law School.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: St. Joseph's Convent, Theatre-street, Preston.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Garstang; Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport; Birchley.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE: Wavertree.

SISTERS OF ST. CATHARINE, V.M.: 50 Eldon-place, Liverpool; Lancaster; Preston; Wigan.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: House of Providence, West Dingle, Liverpool, S.

URSULINES: South Shore, Blackpool.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N. *President:* Very Rev. Evan Canon Banks, B.A.

St. Joseph's Diocesan College, Walthew Park, Upholland, Wigan. *Rector:* Very Rev. William Canon Walmsley.

Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School, 26 Hope-street, Liverpool. Conducted by Christian Brothers.

St. Francis Xavier's College, Salisbury street, Liverpool, E.; conducted by the Jesuit Fathers.

Preston Catholic College, in connection with St. Wilfrid's, conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

St. Peter's School for Foreign Missions, Freshfield, Liverpool.

Bishopscourt School, Freshfield, Formby.

Catholic Collegiate School, Lytham, Lancashire.

St. Helens Grammar School, in connection with S. Heart.

Training College for Mistresses, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, E.

Collegiate School, Everton Valley, Liverpool, N.; conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bellerive, Princes-park, Liverpool; Lark-hill, Preston; Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Winckley-square, Preston; Layton-hill, Blackpool; Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Sisters of Mercy: Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, Sacred Heart, St. Oswald's, St. Vincent's; Blackbrook; Douglas; Lancaster; St. Helen's, St. Vincent's.

Faithful Companions: Liverpool, St. Bernard's, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, St. Clare's; St. Charles'; Preston, St. Augustine's.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Garstang, Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Little Crosby.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Liverpool, St. Alban's, All Souls', St. Alphonsus', St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Bridget's, St. John's, St. Joseph's (SS. Thomas and William's, and Bishop Goss Memorial), St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas's, Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, Practising School. Birkdale. Bootle, St. Alexander's. St. Helens, St. Augustine's, Sacred Heart, Holy Cross, and St. Joseph's (Parr), St. Mary's (Lowe House, and The Gerard). Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Patrick's, St. Mary's.

Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, St. Kentigern's. Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Mary's, St. Wilfrid's, St. Walburge's.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: St. Anne's-on-the Sea; Lytham; Sutton; Warrington.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary: Barrow, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's; Bootle, St. James's, St. Elizabeth's; Seaforth; Walton, Blessed Sacrament.

NOTICE.

The Second Provincial Synod lays down certain rules for deciding when gifts made to priests are intended for their own private use, and when for the benefit of their mission; but the same rules are not clearly applicable to charitable institutions. In accordance, therefore, with the principles laid down in the Synod for the ease of conscience, all donations, when made to any one in charge of such establishment, shall be considered to be intended for the support and maintenance of such institution, or for the payment of debt, if there be any, unless the donor distinctly declares his donation to be meant for the personal use of those in charge: and whoever receives donations intended for the establishment must without delay pay over such benefactions to the committee or priest in charge, and, in default of such managers, to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

AGED POOR, under Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Joseph's Home (1874), Belmont-road, Liverpool, E.; St. Augustine's Home, Aigburth-road, Liverpool, S.; Broughton-road, Preston.

BLIND ASYLUM (1841), Brunswick-road, and Rice House, West Derby, Liverpool, E., under Sisters of Charity. President of Committee, Rev. J. E. Clarkson; Treasurer, W. Ernest Taylor, Esq., 26 North John-street, Liverpool.

CATHOLIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (1810), to assist the Sick Poor through the Clergy. Treasurer, James A. Doughan, Esq., Chapel-street, Liverpool.

FATHER BERRY'S HOMES FOR CATHOLIC FRIENDLESS CHILDREN: *Hon. Manager*, Rev. William Pennington, 103 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.; Our Lady's House for Homeless Babes, 93 Shaw-street, Liverpool, E.; St. Vincent's Home for Junior Working Boys, 105 Shaw-street; Newman House, for Senior Working Boys, 99 Shaw-street; St. Bernard's Training Home for Boys, 119 Shaw-street; St. Anthony's Home for Destitute Children, 95, 97 Shaw-street.

HOME FOR CATHOLIC WORKING BOYS: St. George's Auxiliary Home, 47 Everton-road; St. Vincent's Home, 105 Shaw-street, Liverpool.

HOSPITALS. St. Joseph's Sick Institution (1871), Mount-street, Preston, under Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy; Providence Hospital (1882), St. Helens, under Poor Servants of the Mother of God.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. *Boys.* St. George's, West Derby-road, Liverpool, E.: Manager, Mr. Norton. Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, St. Anne-street, Liverpool, N.: Secretary, John Martin, Esq. Boys' Orphanage, Beacon-lane, Liverpool, N., under Sisters of Charity. St. Thomas's, Tulketh Hall, Preston, under Brothers of Charity—*Girls.* St. Anne's, Freshfield, under Sisters of Charity. St. Elizabeth's, Breckfield-road, under Sisters of Mercy. Blackbrook House, St. Helens, under Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

MAGDALEN ASYLUMS, and Houses of Refuge for Penitents (1858): 1. Ford and Wavertree, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd. 2. Paul-street, and Rosemont, Edge-lane, Liverpool, under Poor Servants of the Mother of God. 3. House of Providence. West Dingle, Liverpool, under Sisters of the Sacred Hearts.

NAZARETH HOUSE, Great Crosby, Ditton, and Lancaster: for Destitute, Crippled, and Incurable Children; and, when space permits, for Aged Poor of both sexes.

NIGHT HOMES FOR GIRLS. (1890), under Sisters of Charity, Everton-crescent, Liverpool; under Poor Servants of the Mother of God, Limekiln-lane, Liverpool.

NURSING AND CONVALESCENT INSTITUTION, Park House, Waterloo, Liverpool.

ORPHANAGES. *Boys:* Beacon-lane, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity. *Girls:* St. Joseph's, Theatre-street, Preston, under Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy; Falkner-street, Liverpool, under Sisters of Notre Dame.

POOR LAW SCHOOLS. *Boys:* Fulwood, Preston; St. Edward's, Broad Green, Liverpool (Chaplain, Rev. L. Corneil). *Girls:* Leyfield, Liverpool; Greenfield House, St. Helens.

REFORMATORIES. *Boys.* Birkdale Farm School: Governor, Mr. Daniel H. Shee. Farnworth Nautical School: Superintendent, Mr. Murphy; Chaplain, Rev. Richard Carr, Rainhill.—*Girls.* May Place, Old Swan, Liverpool, E., under Sisters of Charity. All under the Liverpool Catholic Reformatory Association: Chairman, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Carr, V.G.; Secretary, Richard Yates, Esq., 41 North John-street, Liverpool.

SERVANTS. House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, Mount Vernon, Liverpool, under the Sisters of Mercy. St. Joseph's Home for Servants out of Place, Everton Crescent, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular: on the Mission 287; in Colleges 12; invalided, &c., 21	320	453
	Regulars: Benedictines 36, Jesuits 63, Passionists 11, Redemptorists 10, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 3, Holy Ghost Fathers 3, St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions 7	133	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			183
Chapels of Colleges, Communities, Institutions, &c. . .			63
Registered for Marriages			176

VII. DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough.

North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, and the city of York north of the Ouse.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Sun. before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. John of Beverley, Oct. 25.

Right Rev. RICHARD LACY, BISHOP OF MIDDLESBROUGH; born at Navan, Jan. 16, 1841; cons. by Cardinal Manning, Dec. 18, 1879. Residence: Bishop's House, Middlesbrough.

Vicar-General.
Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, St. Wilfrid's, York.

Secretary.
Rev. Jules Claus, L.C.L., Bishop's House.

Diocesan Treasurer.
Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, St. Wilfrid's, York.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.
Rev. Bernard McCabe, St. Hilda's, Whitby.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).
Rev. Patrick Cronin, St. George's, York.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Feb. 15, 1881.

Provost.
Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Dawson, V.G.

Canons.
Very Rev. F. J. Callebert (*Penitentiary*); Right Rev. Mgr. Gerald Shanahan; Very Revv. Thomas Holland, James Dolan, James Brady (*Theologian*), Charles H. Wood, James Griffin, Joseph Dodds, James J. Nolan, Thomas O'Connell.

NORTH RIDING.

MIDDLESBROUGH.—1. † **Cathedral Church of St. Mary** (under title of *Perpetual Succour*), Sussex-street. (1848, '78.) Revv. Patrick Lynn, James Barry, Richard Roche, Jeremiah O'Leary, A. Van den Bossche. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 11; inst, B ch 3; V 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10; B 7½. Cf, Fri fr 6½; Sat fr 5 P.M.

—2. *St. Patrick*, Marsh-street. Very Rev. Canon O'Connell; Revv. David O'Connor, George Walsh. Sun, M 7¼, 8½, 9½, 11; R, C, B 3; R, s, B or Cp 6½. Hds, M, 5, 7, 8, 9½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Tu, Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5½ to 10.

— 3. *St. Alphonsus*, King's-road, North Ormesby. (1885.) Rev. W. J. Donnelly, *Administrator*. Sun, M 8, 10; C 3;

R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves from 6½.

Convents : Faithful Companions, the Newlands ; *Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, Park House ; *Sisters of Charity*, 2 Ayresome-terrace ; *Sisters of Mercy*, King's-rd., North Ormesby.

— 4 *Holy Name of Mary*, Linthorpe. (1904). Marists : Revv James A. Moran (*Superior*), John Byrne, William Fox, Simon Kieran, John Dawson, S.M. Sun M 7, 8, 10½ ; C inst 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½ ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

— 5. *St. Mary's College*, taught by the Marist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Cemetery. M on Sat.

† Aiskew, Bedale. *SS. Mary and Joseph*. (1812 ; 1878.) Rev. Richard Lewis.

Ampleforth, Oswaldkirk, York. — 1. **St. Laurence's Abbey and College**. (1802, 1861.) Benedictines : Right Rev. Joseph Oswald Smith, Phil. D., *Abbot* ; Very Rev. John Anselm Turner *(Claustral Prior)* ; Revv. Francis Wilfrid Sumner, Francis Paulinus Hickey, Joseph Austin Watmore, John Maurus Carew, James Cyril Corr, Vincent Placid Wray, James Edmund Matthews (*Head Master of the College and Sub-Prior*), James Bede Turner, Alexander Maurus Powell, Joseph Dawson, John Placid Dolan, Vincent Hildebrand Dawes. Michael Dominic Willson, Austin Benedict Hayes, Basil Mawson, Valentine Paul Nevill, Henry Dunstan Pozzi, John Edward Parker, Robert Aelred Dawson, William Ambrose Byrne, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 6½, 7½, 9½ ; V, B 6.

— 2. † *Our Lady and St. Benedict*. (New church 1907.) Served from the Abbey. 1st and 3rd Sun, M 8½, other Sun 10 ; devs, B, 6.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. *Holy Cross*. (1746.) Served from Ampleforth Abbey.

Brotton. *St. Anthony of Padua*. (1907.) Served fr Loftus. Sun, M 9½ ; 2nd Sun of m 11. Hds, M 8½. Cf bef M, Sat bef 2nd Sun 6½ to 7½.

† Brough Hall, Catterick. *St. Paulinus*. (1758 ; 1837.) Rev. William Strucken.

† Crathorne. (1777.) Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

† Easingwold. *St. John*. (1830 ; '98.) Very Rev. John Ildephonsus Cummins, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, H C 8, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Th, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds from 6½.—Cemetery.

Convent of Sœurs de la Miséricorde.

R. † Egton Bridge, Grosmont, York. *St. Hedda*. (1790, cons. 1885.) Rev. William Storey. Sun, H C 8½, M 10 ; C inst 2½ ; evng 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7, [illegible]

† GRANGE TOWN. (1885; 1905.) *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* Revv. Bernard Kelly, Charles S. Calvert. Sun, M 8, 10; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. SVP.

HELMSLEY, York. *St. Mary* (1895.) Served from Ampleforth Abbey. M, 1st Sun of M 8½, 3rd Sun 9½.

HELPERBY. M once a quarter.

† KILVINGTON, Thirsk. *St. Anne.* (1690.)

KIRBY MOORSIDE. (1868.) Served from Ampleforth Abbey. Sun, M 10½, 1st Sun of m 9; devs 6½. Cf, Sat 8½.

† LARTINGTON, Darlington. *St. Laurence.* (1700.) Rev. David J. Smith. Sun, H C 9, M 10; R, s, B, sum 5, wint 3½. Hds, M 9.

† LEYBURN. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1771; 1836.) Very Rev. Canon Dodds. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

Convent of Dominican Sisters.

† LOFTUS. *SS. Joseph and Cuthbert.* Rev. Albert Gryspeert. Sun, H C 8½; M 11, 2nd Sun of m 9½; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat and eves 7 to 9.

† MALTON. *St. Mary.* (1837.) Rev. Augustine D'Hooghe. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 10; even serv 7½.

NORTHALLERTON. *Sacred Heart.* (1871.) Rev. Louis H. Tils. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat, evn 7 to 9.

NORTH ORMESBY. See Middlesbrough 3.

OSMOTHERLEY. (1771.) Served from Stokesley.

PICKERING. *St. Joseph.* Rev. E. H. Bryan. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 10½; C 2; inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½; night prs 8. Cf bef M, and aft nt prs.

† REDCAR. *Sacred Heart.* (1877.) Rev. Sylvester McMahon. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9½.

Convent of Dominican Sisters.

† RICHMOND. *St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier.* (1748; 1868.) Revv. Henry Farmer, Ralph Brindle, Ernest Lund, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 3 to 4, 6 to 8½.

Convent of the Assumption.

R. † SCARBOROUGH. *St. Peter.* (1783; 1858.) Very Rev. Canon Dolan (M.R), Rev. Gerald Quirk. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7½.

Convent of the Dames de Marie.

† SCORTON, near Darlington. *St. John of God.* (1880.) Rev. Louis Gandet. Sun, M 10; evng serv 6½.

† SOUTH BANK. *St. Peter.* (1874; 1905.) Very Rev. Canon Nolan; Rev. Patrick Clancy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† STAITHES. (1885.) *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Rev.

B. J. Guy. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 6½.

† Stokesley. *St. Joseph.* (1860; 1873.) Rev. John G. Conlon.

† Thirsk. *All Saints.* (1867.) Rev. John J. McCabe. Sun, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; evng serv 7.

R. † Thornaby-on-Tees. (1872.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Shanahan (M.R.), Rev. William McGlone.

† Ugthorpe, Whitby. *St. Ann.* (1679; 1768.) Rev. Patrick McKernan.

† Ulshaw Bridge, Middleham, S.O., Yorkshire. *SS. Simon and Jude.* (1788, 1868.) Rev. Geoffrey Cremer.

R. † Whitby. *St. Hilda.* (1805; 1867.) Revv. Bernard J. McCabe, William Finn, Stephen Hines. Sun, M 8½, 10½; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; B 7½. Th, B 7½. H Fam, Tu B. Cf, Sat fr 5.

† Wycliffe, Winston, Darlington. *St. Mary.* (1743; 1849.) Rev. Charles Donovan. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10; evng serv 6½ sum, 3½ wint. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 3 and 6.

† Yarm. *St. Mary.* (1795-1860.) Very Rev. Canon Holland.

EAST RIDING.

† Beverley. *St. John.* (1846; '98.) Rev. W. J. McNaughten. Sun, H C 9; M 9½ for Military, and 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.—Military Barracks, School and Hosp.; Un Wkh; East Riding Lun. Asyl.

† Bridlington. *Our Lady and St. Peter.* (New church, 1894.) Rev. Vincent O. Calvert. Sun, sum, M 8½, 10½; wint (exc 1st Sun of m), H C 8½, M 10½. R, inst, B 6½ Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, R. B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½. H C 9, M 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M sum 8½, wint 9. Cf, daily bef M; Sat, eves Hds, from 6.

Convent of Dominican Sisters.

† Driffield. *Our Lady and St. Edward.* Rev. Maurice O'Regan. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6½.

† Everingham, York. *St. Mary.* (Since Edward VI.; 1839.) Rev. Cornelius English.

Filey. *St. Mary,* Brooklands. (1906.) Rev. Eugene Augustine Roulin, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8.

Convent of the Sœurs de la Charité de Notre Dame, 15 The Crescent.

† Hedon, Hull. (1803.) *SS. Mary and Joseph.* Rev. John Murphy. Sun, H C 9; M 10½; R inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds, 8½. Cf daily bef M, Sat fr 6.

† Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, York. *St. John Baptist.* (1743, 1766.) Very Rev. Canon Brady.

† Houghton Hall, Sancton. *Holy Family.* (1780; 1829.) Rev. Herbert Davies.

† Howden. *Sacred Heart.* (1852.) Rev. Peter Kennedy Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; evng serv 6½. Th, B 7½.

R. † Hull.—1. *St. Charles Borromeo*, Jarratt-st. (1799; 1835.) Very Rev. Francis J. Hall, M.R.; Revv. Alphonsus Wannyn, Matthew O'Connell. Sun, M 8, 9½ ch with C, 11; R, C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 8½, 10½. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. H Fam, women, Mon 7½; men, Th 7½. R, B, Th 7½. Cf, French, Italian, Dutch, German, Flemish, Sat 4½. SVP.

—2. *St. Vincent*, Queen's-road. (1905.) Revv. James A. Butler, Patrick O'Regan. Sun, M 8½, 10½; inst, C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Tu, H Fam 7½, Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7, Sat. 5.

Convents of Canonesses of St. Augustine, Linden House, Park. *Chaplain*, Rev. Arthur W. P. Calvert.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Sisters of Charity; "Southampton" Training Ship; two Truant Schools; Sculcoates Union; St. Vincent's Orphan Boys' Home; Night Shelter for Girls.

— 3. † *St. Mary*, Wilton-street. (1858; 1890.) Very Rev. Canon Griffin; Rev. Thomas Wright. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.—H.M. Gaol.

— 4. *St. Patrick*, Spring-street. (1904.) New Church. Revv. Thomas R. Murphy, Michael Dillon, William McKernan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; at St. Anthony's, M 9½; C, R, B ch 2½; ch of M 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10; at St. Anthony's, Mass 9. Mon, H Fam women 7½; Wed, H Fam men 7½. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 4½ to 5, 7½ to 9½.

— 5. † *St. Wilfrid*, Boulevard. (1896.) Very Rev. Canon Wood, Rev. Robert Currie. Sun, M 9 ch, and 11; R, B 3; Cp. B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. H Fam, Mon 7½. Th, R, B 7½.

Workhouse and Asylum.

Convent of Mercy, Anlaby-road. Served fr St. Wilfrid's.

Market Weighton.—1. *St. William's School.* (1863.) Catholic Training School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. C. F. Ottway (*Superintendent*), Joseph Hurley (*Chaplain*). Sun, Hds, M 6½, 10; C, B 3. Wed, B 7.

— 2. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* (1905.) Served from Houghton. Sun, M 11; evng serv 6½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

† Marton. *Most Holy Sacrament.* (1774.) Rev. Christopher Flanagan. Sun, M 10.

Newport and River Bridge. Served from Howden.

† Pocklington. *SS. Mary and Joseph.* (1807, 1863.) Rev. Gabriel Ryan. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; C 2½; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 8, wint 8½. Cf, Sat, eves F, 7.

R. † YORK.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe-st. (1760, 1864.) Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Provost Dawson (M.R.), V.G.; Revv. Thomas Noone, John Chadwick. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11; R 3½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼, 8½, 10. Tu, Th, devs, inst, B 7½. Cf ev morn; Th aft devs; Sat 6½; eves Hds 7. H Fam. LC.

Shrine of Our Lady of Mercy, in St. Wilfrid's.

York Union; County and Fever Hospitals; Clifton and Bootham Lunatic Asylums; Strensall Camp.

— 2. † *St. George.* (1849-50.) Revv. Patrick Cronin, Richard Sullivan. Sun, M 8½, 9½ (Military and ch), 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, inst, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th, devs, inst, B 7½. Cf, Th aft devs, Sat 6, eves Hds 7.

House of Charity of *Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul.*

Fulford Barracks.

— 3. *St. Joseph's Convent* (of Poor Clares), Lawrence-Street. (1865.) Rev. Charles Van Poucke.

DEANERIES.

OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL SUCCOUR: Middlesbrough; North Ormesby. *Dean*, Very Rev. James A. Moran, S.M.

ST. PETER: Southbank; Grange Town; Loftus; Redcar; Staithes. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Nolan.

ST. CUTHBERT: Everingham; Holme; Houghton; Howden; Market Weighton; Pocklington. *Pro-Dean*, Rev. Francis Ottway.

ST. HILDA. Whitby; Egton Bridge; Malton; Scarborough; Ugthorpe. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Callebert.

ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY. Hull; Beverley; Bridlington Quay; Driffield; Hedon; Marton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Francis J. Hall.

ST. PAULINUS. Thirsk; Aiskew; Brough; Leyburn; Richmond; Scorton; Ulshaw. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Dodds.

ST. ROMUALD. Yarm; Lartington; Stokesley; Thornaby-on-Tees; Wycliffe. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Shanahan.

ST. WILLIAM. York; Easingwold. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Dawson, V.G.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Ampleforth College; Easingwold.
FATHERS OF CHARITY: Market Weighton.
HOSPITALLERS OF ST. JOHN OF GOD: Scorton, near Darlington
JESUITS: Richmond.
MARISTS: Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.

WOMEN.

ASSUMPTION: Richmond.
CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE (French exiled Nuns): Park road, Hull.
DAMES DE MARIE: Scarborough.
DOMINICANS: Bridlington; Leyburn; Redcar.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Middlesbrough.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): York.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Middlesbrough.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Middlesbrough; Hull; York.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: St. Wilfrid's, York.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Middlesbrough; Beverley; Hull; South Bank; Whitby.
SŒURS DE LA CHARITÉ DE NOTRE DAME: Filey.
SŒURS DE LA MISERICORDE: Easingwold.

COLLEGES: St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth; St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
TRAINING COLLEGE FOR MISTRESSES: Convent of Mercy, Newland, Hull; with *Collegiate Practising School*, attached to the College, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

Girls' Boarding Schools.

Assumption: Richmond. Canonesses of St. Augustine, Hull.
Dames de Marie: Scarborough.
Faithful Companions: Middlesbrough: Secondary Boarding and Day Schools, and Pupil Teachers' Centre.
Sisters of Mercy.—Convent of Mercy, Anlaby-road, Hull; Secondary, Boarding, Day and Evening Schools, and Pupil Teachers' Centre. Convent of Mercy, Beverley: Boarding and Day School. Convent of Mercy, Whitby: Boarding and Day School.

Girls' Schools conducted by Religious.

Assumption: Richmond.
Dames de Marie: Scarborough.
Dominicans (Sisters of Penance): Bridlington; Leyburn; Redcar.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Middlesbrough.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Middlesbrough (Poor Law School).
Sisters of Charity: Middlesbrough; St. George's, York; St. Charles's, Hull.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: York.
Sisters of Mercy: Middlesbrough; Hull; Beverley; South Bank; Whitby.

House of Mercy, for girls to be trained as domestic servants, Convent of Mercy, Dansom-lane, Hull.
Catholic Training School for Boys: Market Weighton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests: Secular, on the Mission 73, retired 3			76	113
Regular	At Ampleforth Abbey	22	37	
	On the Mission	12		
	Retired	3		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations				67
Registered for Marriages				41
Elementary Schools				43
Schools conducted by Religious				23

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

Name changed from 'Diocese of Newport and Menevia,' 1896. Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and Glamorganshire.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

Right Rev. JOHN CUTHBERT HEDLEY, O.S.B., BISHOP OF NEWPORT : born April 15, 1837 ; cons. by Cardinal Manning, Sept. 29, 1873, as Bishop-Auxiliary ; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Feb. 18, 1881 ; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, Aug. 7, 1891. Residence : Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff.

Predecessor.

THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN, O.S.B. : born, May 2, 1798 ; cons. Oct. 28, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District ; transl. to Newport and Menevia, Sept. 29, 1850 ; died, April 12, 1880.

Secretary.

Rev. Frederick Aidan Crow, O.S.B., Bishop's House.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. James O'Reilly, Catholic Church, Aberdare.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. Joseph Exton, Llanarth, Raglan, Mon.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER (BENEDICTINE), erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior.

Right Rev. John Clement Fowler, O.S.B.

Canons.

Resident : Very Revv. John Joseph Colgan, Arthur Dunstan Sibley, Wilfrid Bernard Hayes, Francis Raymund Aspinwall, Fortunato Hildebrand Conrath, O.S.B.

Non-resident : Very Revv. Charles Vincent Dolman, Bernard Stephen Wade, Ralph Maurus Lucan, James Maurus Kelly, O.S.B.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

† ABERGAVENNY. *St. Michael.* Rev. Charles Austin Wray, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9, 10 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, evng serv 7. Cf, daily bef M ; Sat, 6 to 9 P.M.

ABERSYCHAN. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1863.) Served fr Pontypool. Sun M 9 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8.

ABERTILLERY. *St. Mary.* (1877.) Rev. M. J. O'Donoghue. Sun, M 11, 1st Sun of m 10 ; C 3 ; evng serv 5¾.

BASSALEG. *SS. Basil and Gwladys.* (1892.) Served fr Newport. Last Sun of m, M 10. Devs, Sun evng 6, Mon 7.

BLAENAVON. *The Sacred Heart and St. Felix.* (1868.) Served from Pontypool. Sun, M 11; R, C, B 3. Hds. M 11.

† BRYNMAWR. *St. Mary.* (1863.) Revv. Patrick O'Keeffe, Michael Hegerty. Sun M 9½, 11; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½.

CAERLEON. *SS. Julian, Aaron, and David.* (1884.) Served from Newport. 1st Sun of m, M 10; devs, B, ev Sun 2¾.

CALDICOT. Served from Chepstow. M, devs, ev 2nd Sun-9.

† CHEPSTOW. *St. Mary.* Rev. J. B. Conway. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst, 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, Sta, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9; Sun bef 9 M.

COEDANGRED, Skenfrith, Monmouth. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1847.) Rev. T. Rogers. Sun, M 10½; C, R, inst 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; R, inst, B 4½. Th, R, inst, B 4.—Cemetery.

CWMBRAN. *Our Lady of the Angels.* School Chapel. (1867.) Served from Pontypool. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

DAN-Y-GRAIG, Grosmont. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1869.) Rev. Edmond Mottay. Sun, M 10½; R, inst, B, 4.—Cemetery.

† EBBW VALE. *All Saints.* School Chapel (1865). Rev. John Fitzpatrick. Sun, M 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 7 to 10 P.M.

GLEN TROTHY, Abergavenny. *The Sacred Heart.* (1885.) Rev. . Sun, H C 8½, M 10; R, inst, B 4. Hds, M 9; wkds 8. Fri, B 6½.

† LLANARTH, Raglan. Rev. Joseph Exton. M, Sun 10½; Hds 9; wkds 8½. V, B, Sun, Hds 6.

R. † MONMOUTH. *St. Mary.* (1793.) Rev. Sidney Nicholls. Sun, M 8½, 11; V or Cp, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Visit B S, R and nt prs, 8 ev evng, with B Th. Fri in Lent, Sta 8. R, B, 1st Fri of month.

St. Mary's Convent. Daughters of the Holy Ghost.

Convent of Notre Dame de Charité du Refuge, Troy House. *Chaplain*, Rev. Hervé Kerouanton.

† NEWPORT.—1. *St. Mary.* (1840.) Fathers of Charity; Revv. Daniel Hickey (*Rector*), Edmund Butcher, Edward Hoare, Thomas Nolan, Ernest Samuel Hill, John J. Lyons. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 2½; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Tu, Th, evng serv 7½. LC.

— 2. † *St. Michael*, High-street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.) Served from St. Mary's. Sun, M 8½, 10; C 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8¼. Wed, evng serv 7½.

PENLLWYN, Pontllanfraith. Served occasionally from Pontymister.

PONTYMISTER, Newport. *St. Antony of Padua & St. Clare.* Served from Abertillery. Sun, M 8¾, 1st Sun of m, 12; evng serv, 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 7½.

† PONTYPOOL. *St. Alban.* (1844.) Revv. Peter A. Degen, Arthur E. Sutherland. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th R, B 8. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

St. Alban's Convent: Daughters of the Holy Ghost.

A portion of the New Cemetery set apart for Catholics.

† RHYMNEY. *St. John.* (1861.) Rev. Frederick Dent. Sun, H C 8½, M 11½; C 3; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

ST. MELLONS. *St. Joseph's*, Witla Court. Served fr St Peter's, Cardiff. Sun, Cf, H C 9; M 10. Hds, M 8.

† TREDEGAR. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1860; '65.) Rev. Daniel Hallahan. Sun, M 9½, 11¼; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† USK. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1847.) Rev. Isidore Heneka. Sun, H C 8½; M 11; C 2½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9; C 6½; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, C 6½; R, B 7.

St. Joseph's Convent: Daughters of the Holy Ghost.

WHITSON COURT, Newport. *Convent of the Most Holy Sacrament.* Rev. J. Perrin. Sun, Hds, M 7½. Wkds, M 7. B, daily 5.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

† HEREFORD. *St. Francis Xavier.* (1837-39.) Very Rev. Canon Charles Vincent Dolman, O.S.B. M, Sun 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 7½. Wks, M 8.

BARTESTREE Convent. Rev. H. J. Delhaise. Sun, Hds, M 9; B 3.

BELMONT, CLEHONGER, Hereford. **Pro-Cathedral and Monastery** *of St. Michael and All Holy Angels* (Postal address, St. Michael's Priory, Hereford). (1855; 1859.) *Cathedral Prior:* Right Rev. John Clement Fowler, O.S.B. *Canons:* Very Revv. John Joseph Colgan (*Sub-Prior*), Arthur Dunstan Sibley, Wilfrid Bernard Hayes, Francis Raymund Aspinwall, Fortunato Hildebrand Conrath, O.S.B. Sun, M 6½, 8, 10; V, B 3½. Hds, M 6½, 9½; V, B 6 Wkds, M 6, 8¼; V 6. Th, B 6½.—Cemetery.

† BROXWOOD, Pembridge. *The Holy Family.* Rev. Robert A. Davis. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 10½; R, s, B 6 sum, 4 wint; Hds 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 3½.—Cemetery.

† COURTFIELD, Ross. Rev. W. A. Wells, D.D. Sun, Cf 8; H C, 8½; M 10½; aftn serv, C, inst, B 3. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Cf, B, Sat 6. Fri in Lent, Sta 6.

KINGTON. Served from Leominster occasionally.

LEDBURY. *St. Thomas of Hereford.* Rev. F. C Lynch. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; C, B ch 3½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, s, B 8.

LEOMINSTER. *St. Ethelbert.* (New church 1888.) Rev. Athanasius Rogers. Sun, Hds, M 10½; Sun, B 6¾. Wkds, M 9.

LOWER BULLINGHAM, Hereford. *Sisters of Charity.* Revv. D. A. Vendé, C.R.L., Thomas Vearncombe (Brook House, Bullingham). Sun, Hds, M 8 (at Poor Clares 7); inst, B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef M, and Sat 3½.

ROSS. *The Most Blessed Sacrament.* Rev. M. J. Kernan (presbytery, 5 Crofts). Sun, M 10½; Sun, Hds, serv 6½. Wkds, M 8.

ROTHERWAS, Hereford. *Our Lady of the Assumption.* Rev. D. A. Vendé (Brook House, Bullingham). Sun, M, B 10½.

† WEOBLEY. *St. Thomas of Hereford.* (1834.) Rev. Thomas P. Hartly Russell. Sun, Cf, H C, 8½; M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

† ABERAVON. *St. Joseph.* Revv. Philip Kelly, Francis Vaughan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Th, R, B 7½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½.

† ABERDARE. *St. Joseph.* Rev. James O'Reilly. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst, B 3; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9; B, inst 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. SVP.

ABERKENFIG. Served fr Bridgend. Sun, M 10; serv 4.

ALLTWEN. Served fr Neath. Last Sun of m, M 9.

† BARRY DOCK. *St. Helen.* (new Church 1907). Rev. James Byrne. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, R, B 7.

† BRIDGEND. *St. Mary.* (1856.) Rev. Edward Morrall, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½; M 11¼; R, C, inst, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 7½.

BRITHDIR, Rhymney Valley. *St. Peter.* (1904.) Served from Rhymney. Sun, M 10. Th, R, inst, B 7½. Sat, C 10.

CARDIFF.—1. † *St. David.* (1842.) Revv. A. Van den Heuvel, W. Gibbons, Thomas Flood, Ernest Joseph Grieshaber (Presbytery, 36 Charles-street). Sun, M 7¼, 9½, 11; C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. At 7½ P.M.: Wed, B, R; Fri, R. SVP.

Gaol. Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital.

— 2. † *St. Peter.* (1861.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. John Hayde (*Rector*), Bernard Roe, Edmund Hobson, Ernest King, Frederick Connor. Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11; C, B ch 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. SVP.—Cardiff Infirmary.

— 3. † *St. Alban,* East Moors. Fathers of Charity: Revv. Frederick W. Palmer, Owen H. McCusker (177 Carlisle-street). Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11; C, B ch 3; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, evng serv 7½. SVP.

— 4. † *St. Mary* (Priory, Talbot-street, Canton,) Revv. Michael Elphege Duggan, John Aelred Clarke, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9. 10 ; B 6½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, devs, B 7½. SVP.

Ely Union School. Cardiff Workhouse. Fever Hospitals.

Sisters of the Holy Family. Day and Boarding School for young ladies.

— 5. † *St. Patrick*, Grangetown. Revv. William H. Brady, William Coonan. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9 ; evng devs 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Fri evng, devs 7½. Cf in English and Spanish. SVP.

— 6. † *St. Paul*, Tyndall-street. Rev. Henry Parlin. Sun, M 9, 11 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds. M 7, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. 1st Fri, M 7 ; devs, B 7½. Wed evng, devs 7½. LC.

— 7. *St. Cuthbert*, Pomeroy-street. Served from St. David's. Sun, M 9.

— 8. CARDIFF CASTLE. Served from St. Peter's.

Middle-school, and Girl Pupil Teachers' Centre, under Sisters of Providence.

— 9. Convent of the *Good Shepherd.* Rev. Arthur Towne (Presbytery, Penylan, Cardiff).

CILFYNYDD. Served fr Treforest. 3rd Sun of m, M 9.

CLYDACH-ON-TAWE. Rev. Wilfrid Anthony Cox, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8½, M 11 ; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 7½.

DAN-Y-GRAIG. *St. Illtyd.* School Chapel. Served from St. David's, Swansea. Sun, M 10.

R. † DOWLAIS. *St. Illtyd.* (1844-46.) Very Rev. Canon Ralph Maurus Lucan, Rev. Thomas Noblett, O.S.B. Sun, Sun, M 7, 8½, 9½, 11 ; V, B 6. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, R, B 7½. LC.

FERNDALE. Served fr Ton-y-pandy once a month.

LLANTRISANT. Served fr Treforest. Last Sun of m, M 9.

† MAESTEG. *Our Lady and St. Patrick.* Very Rev. Canon James Maurus Kelly ; Rev. Joseph Michael Kelly, O.S.B. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng, serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, Sta, B 7½.

† MERTHYR TYDVIL. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. Canon Bernard Stephen Wade ; Rev. George Elphege Hind, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½, 9½ ; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. LC. SVP.

MERTHYR VALE. *St. Benedict.* (New church 1908). Served monthly.

MORRISTON. Served from Clydach-on Tawe. Sun, M 9½ ; C 3.

† MOUNTAIN ASH. *Our Lady.* Rev. Henry Irvine. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 3 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B, inst 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½.

MUMBLES. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Served from St. David's, Swansea. Sun, M 10½.

† NEATH. *St. Joseph.* School Chapel. Rev. Ernest Blackborow. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds. M 8. Th, R, B 7½. LC.

† PENARTH. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Stephen L. Rosetti. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

Sisters of the Holy Family, from Besançon, 48 Plymouth-road. Day and Boarding School for young ladies.

PENMARK. Served from Barry Dock. Mass quarterly.

PORTHCAWL. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* Sun, M 11; B 6½.

SWANSEA.—1. † *St. David,* St. David's-place. (1847.) Revv. Robert Basil Gwydir, Arthur Augustine Egerton, William David Connolly, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, devs to SH. SVP.

General Infirmary, Fever Hosp., Gaol, Un. Wkh. St. Winefride's boarding and day school under the Ursulines.

— 2. † *St. Joseph,* Greenhill. Revv. Henry Martin Campbell, Henry Julian O'Hare, Timothy Bernard Harrington, D.D., O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 9¾, 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8, 9½; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, B 7½. Cf, Tu 8, Sat 6½.

TON-Y-PANDY. *SS. Gabriel and Raphael.* (1886.) Rev. Gerald Griffiths. Sun, M 11 wint, 10½ sum; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 9.

† TREFOREST. *St. Dubritius.* (1857.) Rev. M. J. McManus. Sun, M 9, 11; inst, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, s, B 7½.

St. Michael's Home, certified Poor-Law School for boys, under Sisters of Nazareth.

TROEDYRHIEW. Served fr Merthyr. M once a month.

RURAL DEANERIES

AND CONFERENCES.

1. DEANERY OF ST. DAVID. Swansea, Aberavon, Bridgend Maesteg, Neath. *Dean:* Rev. H. M. Campbell, O.S.B., V.F.

2. ST. ILLTYD. Cardiff, Barry Dock, Canton, Grange Town, Mountain Ash, Penarth, Penylan, Tonypandy, Treforest. *Dean:* Rev. Alphonsus Van den Heuvel, V.F.

3. ST. DUBRITIUS. Newport, Chepstow, Llanarth, Monmouth, Pontymister, Pontypool, Risca, Usk, Whitson Court. *Dean:* Rev. P. A. Degen, V.F.

4. ST. MICHAEL. Aberdare, Abergavenny, Brynmawr, Dowlais, Ebbw Vale, Glen Trothy, Merthyr, Rhymney, Tredegar. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Wade, O.S.B., V.F.

5. ST. THOMAS OF HEREFORD. Hereford, Bartestree, Brox-

wood, Bullingham, Coedangred, Courtfield, Leominster, Ledbury, Ross, Rotherwas, St. Michael's Priory, Weobley. *Dean:* Very Rev. Canon Dolman, O.S.B., V.F.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Cathedral Priory, Clehonger; Abergavenny; Bridgend; Canton, Cardiff; Clydach-on-Tawe; Dowlais; Hereford; Maesteg; Merthyr Tydvil; Swansea.
FATHERS OF CHARITY: Newport; Cardiff.

WOMEN.

DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST (White Sisters): Abergavenny; St. Mary's Convent, Monmouth; St. Alban's Convent, Pontypool; St. Joseph's Convent, Usk.
GOOD SHEPHERD: Cardiff.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Bullingham, Hereford.
OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Bartestree, Hereford; Troy House, Monmouth.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Cardiff; Treforest.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Bullingham and Hereford.
SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Cardiff.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Newport.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY: Canton, Cardiff; Penarth.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Aberdare.
URSULINES OF JESUS (known also as *Dames de Chavagnes*): Swansea, St. Mary's and St. Winefride's.

St. Michael's Home, Treforest (Boys); St. Vincent's, Berrington-street, Hereford (Girls): both certified for Children from the Workhouses.
Nazareth House, Cardiff: Poor Law School for Girls.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular (including 2 retired)	40	81
	Regular: Benedictines, on the Mission 20, at St. Michael's Monastery 6; Fathers of Charity 13; others 2	41	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations . .			75
Registered for Marriages . .			36

IX. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29.

Right Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM KEATING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON: born in Birmingham, June 13, 1859; cons by the Archbishop of Westminster, Feb. 25, 1908. Residence: Bishop's House, Northampton.

Predecessors.

I. WILLIAM WAREING: born, Feb. 16, 1791; cons. Sept. 21, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District; translated to Northampton, Sept. 29, 1850; resigned, Feb. 11, 1858; translated to *Retimo*, Dec. 23, 1858; died, Dec. 26, 1865.

II. FRANCIS KERRIL AMHERST: born, March 21, 1819; cons. July 4, 1858; resigned, 1879; translated to *Sozusa*, 1880; died, Aug. 21, 1883.

III. ARTHUR RIDDELL: born Sept. 15, 1836; cons. June 9, 1880; died, Sept. 15, 1907.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Scott, D.D., Catholic Rectory, Cambridge.

Secretary.

Rev. Joseph S. Mayne, Bishop's House, Northampton.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Very Rev. Canon Ashmole, Cathedral House, Northampton.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Rev. D. Cary Elwes, All Souls', Peterborough.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost.

Very Rev. William Blackman.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. Christopher Scott, D.D.; Very Revv. Richard Duckett, D.D. (*Theologian*), Patrick Rogers, George Frederick Stokes, William J. Moser, Michael Dwane, Robert Pate, Thomas FitzGerald (*Penitentiary*), Bernard Murray, John Henry Ashmole.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

NORTHAMPTON.—1. † **Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas.** (1825.) THE BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON; Very Rev. Canon Ashmole (*Admin.*); Very Rev. Canon Pate; Revv. Joseph Mayne, Charles Flynn. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11;

devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 8, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 8. 1st Fri of m, M 7, 8; B 8.

— 2. *St. John.* (1882.) Sun, M 9. Tu, B 8. SVP.

Convent of Notre Dame, Abington-street.

Nazareth House, Leicester-road.—Berry Wood Asylum.

ASHBY ST. LEDGERS. *St. Paul.* (1884.) Served from Rugby. Sun, Hds, H C 9; M 10½.

† ASTON-LE-WALLS, Byfield. *The Sacred Hearts.* (1827.) Rev. Frederick Donovan. Sun, H C 8, M 10¼; C, devs, B 3 wint, 6 sum. Hds, M 7½. Wkds, 8.

CULWORTH, Danvers House. Served from Ashton-le-Walls. In wint. months, Sun Hds, M 9.

DAVENTRY. *St. Mark.* (1882.) Rev. James Purcell. M, Sun 11; Hds 7½; wkds 8. Sun, Hds, evng serv 6½.

† GREAT BILLING. *The Immaculate Heart of Mary.* Rev. Constantine Ketterer. Sun, H C 8, M 10; B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

HARROWDEN HALL. (1905.) Served from Wellingborough.

HOTHORPE. *St. Gilbert.* (1892.) Served from Husband's Bosworth.

† KETTERING. *St. Edward.* Rev. Joseph Tonks (Presbytery, the Grove). Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8.

† PETERBOROUGH. *All Souls.* (1856; 1896.) Very Rev. Canon Moser, Rev. Dudley Cary-Elwes. Sun, M 8, 11; C, inst 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity.

RUSHDEN. *St. Peter.* Rev. Ronald Waldie. Sun, H C 8, 10; M 10½; C 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8. Cf. bef and aft serv; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 8½.

† WEEDON. *Our Lady of Victories.* Served occasionally from Daventry.

† WELLINGBOROUGH. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (1886.) Very Rev. Canon Murray, Rev. Hugh Parker (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8, 10¾; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½; Th, B 8. Cf, Sat from 7.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

† BEDFORD. *Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph.* Rev. John Freeland. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3; prs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, bef M; Sat, 4 to 5, 7 to 8½; eves Hds, 7 to 8.

Convent of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, Lansdowne-road.

‡ H.M. Prison.

BIGGLESWADE. *St. Peter.* Sun-street. Served from Shefford. Sun, M 10; evng serv, B 6 wint, 6½ sum. Hds, M 8.

† LEIGHTON BUZZARD. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. Henry Long. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; devs, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8¼. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

† LUTON. *Our Lady Help of Christians,* Rev. Henry O'Connor. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M sum 8, wint 8½. Fri, devs, B 8¼.

St. Dominic's Convent, Rothesay-road. Rev. Godfrey Guigne, C.R.L.

† SHEFFORD. *St. Francis.* (Cons. 1884.) Revv. Laurence W. Youens, Christopher Madden, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B, sum 3, wint 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7, 7½; devs ev evng 8. Tu, Th, devs, B 8.

St. Francis' Home, Diocesan Orphanage for Boys.

Three Counties Lunatic Asylum.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

BUCKINGHAM. *St. Bernardine's College,* London-road. Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Norbert (*Rector*), Maurice, Wilfrid, Alban, O.F.M. Sun, M 7, 10; evng serv 5. Hds, M 6½, 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7. Tu, Th, B 8. Fri, Sta 8.

† AYLESBURY.—1. *St. Joseph,* High-street. Rev. Thomas H. Scott. Sun, H C 8½; M 11; C aft M; devs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

— 2. FEMALE PRISON. *St. Mary Magdalen.* Attended by Rev. T. H. Scott.

BLETCHLEY.—Served from Wolverton once a month. M at Hey Tor, Bletchley-road, Fenny Stratford.

HAMBLEDEN. Served from Henley-on-Thames. Sun, M 9; Hds, 10¼; Th, 8¾.

† HIGH WYCOMBE. *St. Augustine, Ap. of England.* (1889.) Revv. James Flint, James Gowar. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10½; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf bef M, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

St. Mary's Convent, Dames Bernardines.

R. † MARLOW. *St. Peter.* (1846.) Rev. H. S. Squirrell, M.R. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7.

† OLNEY. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Laurence.* Rev. Robert G. Allan. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 10½; Cp, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, B 7½.

St. Joseph's Convent, West-street, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.

RAYNERS, Penn. Domestic chapel. Served from High Wycombe, Sun, M 8½.

† SLOUGH. — 1. *St. Ethelbert*, Herschel-street. (1885.) Rev. Joseph Clemente. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M, B 8½. Wkds. M 8½. Cf, Sat, vigils, 7 to 8 P.M.

— 2. *St. Bernard's Convent.* Rev. J. Francis Drake.

TAPLOW, Amerden House. Served occasionally.

† WOLVERTON. *St. Francis of Sales.* (1867.) Rev. Austin O'Sullivan. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 (2nd Sun of m, 8½, 11) ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9 ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M, wint 8¼, sum 7¼. Th, R, B 7½. Sat, Cf 7 to 9.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

R. † CAMBRIDGE. 1. *Our Lady and the English Martyrs.* (1842 ; cons. 1890.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Scott, D.D. (M.R.). Rev. Andrew J. Kay. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8 ; Mon, 7½, 9¼. Tu, B 4.25. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf daily bef M, Sat, eves Hds 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Convent of Sisters of the Institute B.V.M.

— 2. *Corpus Christi*, Llandaff House, Regent-street. (1899 ; 1903) Oratory for Members of the University only. Very Rev. Mgr. Arthur S. Barnes, M.A. (*Chaplain*). During Full Term only : Sun, H C 8½, M with Conference. 11¼. Wkds, M 8.

— 3. *St. Edmund's House*, Mount Pleasant. (1896). House of Studies for Secular Clergy. Very Rev. Mgr. Edmond Nolan, M.A. ; Revv. H. V. Gill, J. B. Martin (Ph.D.), M. Le Goc (Ph.D.), T. E. Flynn, D. O'Brien (D.D.).

— 4. *St. Benet's House*, Hobson-street. House of Studies for Benedictines. Rev. Richard Hugh Connolly, O.S.B.

† ELY. *St. Etheldreda.* (1890 ; 1903). Very Rev. Canon Stokes. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½ ; C 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8 ; Hds 9.

KIRTLING TOWER, Newmarket. *Mary Immaculate and St. Philip.* Rev. Arthur Tillett. Sun, M, s 11 (but 1st Sun of m 9) ; R, inst. B 3 wint, 6 sum. Hds, wkds, M 9.

† NEWMARKET. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda.* (1861.) Rev. J. Lickert. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7. Cf, bef M, Sat 7 to 9.

† WISBECH. *Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo.* (1840, 1854.) Rev. George Joseph Page. 1st Sun of year, M 9, 11½ ; alternate Sun, M 11½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; devs 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs 8. Cf, bef M ; Sat, eves Hds 7 to 8.

WISBECH HIGH FEN. *St. Patrick.* (1862.) Served from Wisbech. 2nd Sun of year and ev altern Sun, M 9 ; Aug., Sept, 11¾.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

† HUNTINGDON. *St. Michael Archangel.* (1901.) Rev. Patrick Duffy. Sun, M 11. Hds, M 9.

† RAMSEY. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Huntingdon.

ST. IVES. Rev. Alfred Wilson. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8. Cf, Sat 8 to 8¾.

NORFOLK.

R. † NORWICH.—1. *St. John the Baptist*, St. Giles's-road. (1894). Very Rev. Canon Duckett, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. Francis Byrne, Henry G. Hughes, Louis Allen (Catholic Rectory, Unthanks-road). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11: C inst 3: Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, nt prs, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4½, 6 to 9½. LC.

Convent of Notre Dame.

Little Sisters of the Assumption. 7 Chapelfield-road.

— 2. *St. George*, Fishergate-street. Rev. Edward Scott. Sun, M 8½, 10; C, B 3½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8, wint 8½. Tu, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

AYLSHAM. *St. John of the Cross*, White Hart-street. Served from Norwich. 1st Th of m, M 8½.

† COSSEY HALL (domestic chapel). *St. Augustine of England.* (1809.) Served from Costessey. Sun, M 9, 10¾. Hds, M 10. Cf, Sat 3½.

COSTESSEY, Norwich. *St. Walstan.* Very Rev. Canon FitzGerald. Sun, C 3, : R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 9.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

†CROMER. *Our Lady of Refuge*, Overstrand-road. Rev. T. Walmsley Carter. Sun, Nov. to end of April, H C 8½, M 10½ (but 1st Sun of m 9); May, June and Oct, H C 8½, M 11½; July, Aug. and Sept, M 8½, 11½. Hds, M 8¾. Sun, Hds, devs, s, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5½ to 7.

DISS. Ursuline Convent. Rev. George J. Bompas. Sun, H C 8, M 9½; V 4; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 8; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8.

FAKENHAM. *St. Anthony of Padua*, Catholic Presbytery, Hempton-road. Rev. Herbert Wm. Gray. Sun, H C, 8½, M 10¼; C, R, B 3. Wkds, M 7½. Hds and 1st Sat of m, M 10. Wed, R, B 4. Cf, Sat 6 to 7½.

GILLINGHAM. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* (1898.) Served from Yarmouth. M, Sun, Hds 8; Fri 7½. B once a wk.

GILLINGHAM HALL. Domestic Chapel. M or Tu 7½, when the family are in residence.

† HUNSTANTON. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, and St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* Rev. Ernest E. Garnett. Sun, M 10½ (June, July, August, September, 8½ 10½); devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9½; B 6, Th, M, 8; R, B 6.

Dominican Convent (third Order). Wkds, exc Th, M 8.

R. † KING'S LYNN. *St. Mary.* (1845.) Rev. Charles Eeles. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8¼. Th, Hds, R, B 8.

The Lady Chapel is the Shrine of *Our Lady of Walsingham*, and a replica of the *Holy House of Nazareth.*

† LYNFORD, Mundford. *Our Lady of Consolation, and St. Stephen.* (Cons. Oct. 7, 1884.) Very Rev. Canon Dwane. Sun, Hds, M 10½; devs 3½. Wkds. M 8 sum, 9 wint.

† OXBURGH, Stoke Ferry. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Margaret.* (1835.) Rev. Francis Goldie, S.J. Sun, M 10; R, inst, B 6 sum, 3 wint. Hds, M 9; wkds, Mon and Th 8, other days 8½.

REEPHAM. Lenwade Lodge, near Reepham. *Holy Trinity.* Domestic Chapel. Sun. Hds. M 8¾ when family at home. Served from Yarmouth.

SHERINGHAM. *St. Joseph.* Served from Cromer. Sun, May to end of Oct., M 9¾,; devs. s. B 6½. Nov. to end of April, 1st Sun of m, M 11.

WROXHAM HALL. *St. Michael and St. Helena.* Rev. Patrick J. Grogan (River House, Wroxham). Sun, M 10½; devs, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8¾.

† YARMOUTH (GREAT). *St. Mary*, Regent-rd. (1827–50.) Revv. Michael Cullen, Henry Martyn Parker, Francis Chew, John Dobson. S.J. Sun, M 8, 10½: C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7.20, 9½; B 8. Wkds, M 7.20, 8. Wed, 1st Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, daily bef M; Sat, 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Convent: *Daughters of the Cross.*

SUFFOLK.

R. † IPSWICH. — 1. *St. Pancras.* Very Rev. Canon Rogers (M.R.), Rev. Thomas Walker. Sun, M 8, 11; V or R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; wkds 8. Wed, Fri, R, s, B 8.

H. M. Prison; Borough and County Asylums; Union Workhouse; East Suffolk Hospital.

— 2. † *St. Mary's Church and Convent*, Albion-hill. Served from St. Pancras'. Sun, H C 8; M 9; Cp, s, B 5. Hds, wkds, M 7.

Boarding-School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board), are attached to the Convent.

ALDEBURGH-ON-SEA. *Ursuline Convent.* Rev. Ferdinand Boulot. Sun, M 8, 10½; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, Ds Dev 8¼. Th and 1st Fri, B 6½.

† BECCLES. *St. Benet's Minster.* (1889; cons. July 10, 1908). Rev. Arthur Benedict Kuypers, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 10½; Engl Cp, s, B 6½. Hds M 7½, 9; B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 12, 4 to 5, 7 to 8. Wed, B 7.

Convent of Our Lady of Pity, Servites.

† BUNGAY. *St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* (1822 : '92.) Rev. Archembald Francis Fleming, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10¼ ; C inst, B 3¼ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½ ; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf daily bef M ; Sat 4 to 7.

† BURY ST. EDMUND'S. *St. Edmund*, 21 Westgate-street, Revv. William Shapter, Roger Perrin, David H. Thompson, S.J. Sun, M 8, 10¾ ; V, B 6¾. Hds, M 7, 9 ; wkds 7, 8. Devs, B, Tu, Fri 7½.

† COLDHAM COTTAGE, near Bury St. Edmund's. (1870.) *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. Augustine A. Wilkinson. Sun, H C 8½, M 10 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, evng serv, 7½.

EAST BERGHOLT, near Colchester. *St. Mary's Abbey.* Rev. T. Bede Birchby, O.S.B. Sun, M 9 ; B 4. Hds, M 8½ ; B 5. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 5.

FELIXSTOWE. *St. Felix*, Gainsborough-road. (1899) Rev. William Cooper. Sun, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; in sum 8, 10½ ; C inst, 3 ; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

Convent of Sisters of Jesus and Mary.

† GORLESTON-ON-SEA. *St. Peter*, Church-lane. (1889.) Rev. Henry Stanley. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; devs, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, inst, B 7½.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Woodlands.

HAVERHILL. Served occasionally from Kirtling.

LANDGUARD FORT. Served from Felixstowe. Sun, M 9.

† LOWESTOFT. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* (1880 ; 1902.) Gordon-road. Rev. Alexander G. Scott. Sun, H C 8½, M 11 ; Aug. and Sept., M 8½, 11 ; evng serv, s, B, 6½. Hds, M 9 ; wkds, exc Tu, M 8. Hds, Th, devs. B 7. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

NAYLAND. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Stoke-by-Nayland. Sun, M 9, 1st Sun of m 10½ ; R, s. B 6½. Th, B 7.

† SOUTHWOLD. (1899.) *The Sacred Heart*, Station-road. Rev. H. St. Leger Mason. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds (exc. Sat), M 8½. Hds, Wed, R, B 6½. Sta, 1st Fri of m. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

R. † STOKE-BY-NAYLAND, Colchester. (1826.) *St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* Rev. George H. Miles. Sun, M 10½ ; devs, B 3. M, Hds 9 ; Ds Dev 8½ ; wkds 8.

† STOWMARKET. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours.* Rev. Philip L. Bensted. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6¾. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8.

† SUDBURY. *Our Lady and St. John the Evangelist*, the Croft. (1876 ; 1893.) Rev. Augustine Peacock. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½ ; C, inst, B 3 ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, H Fam, B 8. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 8 to 9.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, the Croft.

† THETFORD. *St. Mary.* (1327.) Rev. Geoffrey Brennan. Sun, H C 9, M 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½.

WOODBRIDGE. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* Rev. Charles E. Reilly. Sun, M 10: Hds, wkds 8.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY. Northampton Aston-le-Walls; Billing; Buckingham; Daventry; Kettering; Olney; Rushden; Wellingborough. *Dean*, the Very Rev. Provost Blackman.

ST. WILFRID. Peterborough; Hunstanton; Huntingdon; King's Lynn; Oxburgh; Wisbech. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Moser.

ST. FELIX. Norwich; Beccles; Bungay; Cossey; Cromer; Fakenham; Gorleston; Lowestoft; Lynford; Southwold; Thetford; Wroxham; Yarmouth. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Duckett, D.D.

ST. EDMUND. Ipswich; Aldeburgh; Diss; East Bergholt; Felixstowe; Stoke-by-Nayland; Stowmarket; Woodbridge. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Rogers.

ST. PETER. High Wycombe; Aylesbury; Baylis House; Marlow; Slough. *Dean*, Rev. James Flint.

ST. ANDREW. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Ely; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket; St. Ives; Sudbury. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Scott, D.D., V.G.

ST. FRANCIS. Bedford; Leighton Buzzard; Luton; Shefford; Wolverton. *Dean*, Rev. John Freeland.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Beccles; Bungay; Cambridge; East Bergholt.
FRANCISCANS: Buckingham.
JESUITS: Bury St. Edmunds; Yarmouth.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES (of the Assumption): East Bergholt.
DAMES BERNARDINES: High Wycombe; Slough.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: Great Yarmouth.
DOMINICANS (3rd Order): Hunstanton; Luton.
CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY GHOST: Bedford; Olney.
INSTITUTE OF B.V.M.: Cambridge.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Norwich.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Northampton.
SERVITES: Beccles.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Peterborough.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Costessey; Gorleston-on-Sea.
SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY: Felixstowe; Ipswich.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Northampton; Norwich.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY. Lowestoft.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Sudbury
URSULINES: Aldeburgh; Diss.

Diocesan Charities.

Northampton Diocesan Ecclesiastical Education Fund, for the education of Students for the Priesthood. *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Ashmole, Cathedral House, Northampton.

Northampton Diocesan Mission Fund, for the foundation and maintenance of Missions. *Treasurer*, Very Rev. Canon Ashmole.

Northampton Clergy Fund, for superannuated, sick, and disabled Priests. *Treasurer:* Very Rev. Canon Dwane.

Charitable Institutions.

Orphanage for Boys: St. Francis' Home, Shefford.

Orphanage for Girls (certified Poor-Law School): St. Mary's Convent, Albion-hill, Ipswich.

Asylum for Aged Poor, and destitute Children: Nazareth House, Leicester-road, Northampton (certified Poor-Law School).

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular: on the Mission 63, unattached 5, retired 2, on sick leave 1	71	87
	Regular	16	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			68
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			24
Registered for Marriages			44
Elementary Schools			47
Catholic Population			13,386

X. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
II. St. Hugh of Lincoln, Nov. 17.

Right Rev. ROBERT BRINDLE, D.S.O., BISHOP OF NOTTINGHAM: born in Liverpool, Nov. 4, 1837; cons by Cardinal Satolli, March 12, 1899, as Bishop-Auxiliary for Westminster; translated to Nottingham, Dec. 6, 1901.

Predecessors.

I. JOSEPH W. HENDREN, O.S.F.: born in 1791; cons. Sept. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to *Martyropolis*, Feb. 23, 1853; died, Nov. 14, 1866.

II. RICHARD ROSKELL: born, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. Sept. 21, 1853; resigned, 1874; translated to *Abdera*, July 5, 1875; died, Jan. 27, 1883.

III. EDWARD G. BAGSHAWE: born Jan. 12, 1829; cons. Nov, 12, 1874; resigned, 1901; translated to *Hypaepa*, 1902; to Archiepiscopal See of *Seleucia*, 1904.

Vicars-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Croft, 34 Broadgate, Lincoln.
Right Rev. Mgr. J. S. Brown, Cathedral, Nottingham.

Secretary.

Very Rev. Canon Baigent, Cathedral, Nottingham:
Telephone, Nottingham, 101 X.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Very Rev. Canon Martens, Shepshed, Loughborough.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon Hawkins, St. Mary's, Glossop.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. John Harnett.

Canons.

Right Revv. Mgr. Arthur McKenna, Mgr. William Croft (V.G.), Mgr. Hermann Sabela (*Penitentiary*); Very Revv. Aloysius Martens, Michael C. Fryer, Patrick J. O'Donoghue; Right Rev. Mgr. James W. Browne (*Theologian*), V.G.; Very Revv. William J. Baigent, William A. Hawkins.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

NOTTINGHAM.—1. † Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas (1842; cons. Aug. 27, 1844.) THE BISHOP OF NOTTING-

HAM; Very Rev. Canon Baigent, *Administrator*: Right Rev. Mgr. Brown, V.G.; Revv. J. Gattie, Michael Griffin, James F. Power, Patrick J. Brady. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10½; C inst, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6½, 7¼, 8, 10; s, B 8. Wkds, M 7¼, 8, 9½. Tu, Devs, B 8. Th, devs, inst, B 8. Sat, B 6. Cf in Ital. and French.

General Hospital; Samaritan and Women's Hospitals.

Our Lady's Convent of Mercy.

— 2. R. † *Our Lady and St. Patrick.* (1867; 1883.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Harnett (M.R.); Revv. Leonard T. Middleton, Joseph Degen. Sun, M, 7, 8, 9½, 11; devs, C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9. Wkds, M 7½. Mon, H Fam 8. Th, C.Y.M. 8¼. Cf daily bef M; Sat 6 to 10. SVP. City Prison.

— 3. R. † *St. Edward*, Blue Bell Hill. Rev. H. Ignatius Beale. Sun, H C ½; M 9½, 11; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds. M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7¼. Cf, Sat 7. 3rd Order of St. Francis. Apostleship of Prayer.

City Asylum.

— 4. R. *St. Augustine, Apostle of England*, Woodborough-road. (1879.) Rev. Edward Wyke (M.R). Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7¼, Fri, Hds, devs, B 8.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Elm-avenue.

— 5. *Our Lady*, Hyson-green. Rev. John McIlroy. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; B 6½. Cf, Sat 6½.

Convent of the Maternal Heart of Mary, Lenton-street. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, Fri evng, devs, B 8½; Hds, B 8½.

Nazareth House, Old Lenton. Served from the Cathedral.

— 6. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour*, Bulwell. Rev. Michael Callery Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

BEESTON. *St. Peter.* (1898.) Rev. L. J. Roche. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; C 2¾; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Hds, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves of Hds, 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

CARLTON, Nottingham. *The Sacred Heart.* (1877; 1883.) Rev. Owen Scully. Sun, M 8½, 10½; inst 3; evng serv 6½. Th, B 8.

COLSTON BASSETT. Served from Carlton. 2nd Sun of m in sum, M 11½; aftn serv 2½.

EASTWOOD. *Our Lady of Good Counsel*, Eastwood-road. Rev. Michael Paul Kirby. Sun, M 9, 11; Cat inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R B 7½.

† HUCKNALL TORKARD. *Holy Cross.* (1886.) Rev. Michael J. O'Reilly. Sun, M 8½, 11; inst 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6.

† MANSFIELD. *St. Philip Neri.* Rev. Joseph F. Prince. Sun, M 8½, 10¾; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, Sta, B 8. Sat, R, 7¼. Cf till 9.

R. † Newark. *Holy Trinity.* Rev. John Edward Hadican. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, s, B 7½.

† Oldcotes, Rotherham. *St. Helen.* (1868.) Rev. Joseph J. Stourton. Sun, H C 7¾; M s, B 11; Sun sch 3 to 4. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8½. Cf. Sat 4 to 6, and bef M.

† Retford. *St. Joseph.* (1895.) Rev. Michael O'Reilly. Sun, H C 8½; M 10¾; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds, 8.

Staunton Hall, Orston. Served from the Cathedral. Sun, M 8¾: devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼.

R. † Worksop. *St. Mary.* (1838-9.) Very Rev. Canon Fryer (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, serv, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng 6½.

DERBYSHIRE.

R. † Derby.—1. *St. Mary.* (1838-9.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon McKenna (M.R.); Rev. Thomas Byrne. Sun, M 8, 9¾ (in sum 9½), 11; C inst, B 3¼; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs 8 P.M. Cf bef M; Th 8½ P.M., Sat 6.

Workhouse; Borough Asylum; County Gaol.

Convent of Mercy.

— 2. *St. Joseph*, Mill-hill. (New church 1897.) Very Rev. Canon Browne; Rev. L. du Boulaye. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C inst, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, s, B 8; also 1st F of m. Cf bef and aft M; Sat 6. SVP.

Normanton Barracks; Derby Infirmary; County Asylum.

Convent of Mercy, Mount Carmel-street.

Alfreton. *St. Mary.* Served fr Clay Cross. Sun, M 11.

† Ashbourne. *All Saints.* Rev. Frederick Brown. Sun, H C 8¾, M 11; 1st Sun of m, M 8¾, 11: evng serv 6½, Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8¼. Wed, eveng devs 7½.

Bakewell. *The English Martyrs*, Granby-road. (1890.) Served from Hassop. Sun, M 9; R, s, B 4. Hds, M 8. Cf bef M.

† Bamford, Sheffield. *Our Lady of Sorrows.* Served from Derwent. 1st Sun of m, M 10½, other Sun 9; devs, inst, B 3. Hds, M 8. Cf bef and aft services.—Cemetery.

Belper. Served from Derby. M, 2nd and 4th Sun of m.

Bolsover, High-street. Served from Shirebrook. Sun, M alt 9 and 11.

Borrowash. Served from St. Mary's, Derby. M 10 on alternate Sun.

† Broadbottom. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1896.) Rev E. Casey. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hd

M 5, 9; R, B 7¼. Wk s, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, bef M, Sat 6 to 9.

Butterley. The Grange. Domestic Chapel, served from the Cathedral. Sun, M 9; evng serv, B 4; public admitted.

† Buxton. *St. Anne.* Rev. Frederick Kind. Sun, wint, M 8½, 10½; sum 8, 10½; in season 7, 8, 9, 10½; devs, s, B 6½, in season 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

† Chesterfield. *The Annunciation.* (1853; 1854.) Revv. William Splaine, Thomas Faulkner, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; C inst, B 2; Cfrs 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf daily 7½ A.M.; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9.

Clay Cross, Chesterfield. *St. Patrick and St. Bridget,* (1862; 1882.) Rev. Daniel Meenagh. Sun, M 9½; C 3 to 4; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds, 8½ sum, 9 wint.

Clown, Chesterfield. *Sacred Heart and Our Lady of Victories,* Southgate House. Rev. James Parle. Sun, Cf, H C 8½; M 10½; 1st Sun of m 8½, 10½; C 11½; evng serv 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Fri, Hds, devs, B 6. 1st Fri, Sta, B 6. Cf, Sat 6.

† Derwent, Sheffield. *St. Henry.* Rev. F. M. Hayward. Sun, H C 8; M, 1st Sun of m 9, other Sun 10½; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 7. Cf, bef M, Sat 7½.

R. † Glossop, Manchester.—1. *St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 16, 1887.) Very Rev. Canon Hawkins, M.R.; Rev Leo Andrew Arendzen. Sun, M 8½, 9½ (ch), 11; R, C inst, B (ch) 3; Engl devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, R, B 7¾. Cf daily bef and aft M; Sat 6 to 9.

—2. † *All Saints.* (1834; 1837.) Rev. William Reginald Winder. Sun, H C 8½; M 9½, 11; C 3; serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½.

Glossop Hall; Wood's Hospital; Workhouse.

R. † Hadfield. *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1858.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Hermann Sabela (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 2 to 10, daily at call.

R. † Hassop, Bakewell. *All Saints.* (1818.) Revv. B. Hobson (M.R.), R. Barry-Doyle. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9¼; R, B 7. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 9.—Cemet.

R. † Hathersage, Sheffield. *St. Michael.* (1806.) Rev. Francis F. Busch. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R, B 7.

R. † Ilkeston. (1858.) *Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford.* Vacant. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; devs, lect, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9. Wkds, M 7½; R 1. Th, B 8.

Long Eaton. *St. Francis of Assisi,* Sawley-road. Rev.

C. B. Croucher. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C, inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9½ ; B 7 . Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7½.

R † Marple Bridge, Stockport. *St. Mary.* (1859.) Rev. C. McSweeny (M.R). Sun, M 8, 11 ; C inst 2 ; Cp, s, B 6. Th, B 7½.

Matlock Bridge. *Our Lady and St. Joseph* (with Chapel of the Good Thief), Bank-road. (1883.) Rev. George Le Roy. Sun, M 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B, 6½. Wkds, M 7¾.

Melbourne, Derbyshire. *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Philip.* Rev. Francis Richmond. Sun, HC 8 ; M 10 ; C, B 2½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7½.

Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1844-46.) Jesuits: Rev. Patrick Wolfe, *Rector;* Revv. William Hague (*Minister*), Joseph Bullen, Bernard Butler, Francis Colchester, Francis de Zulueta, Joseph Kendal, Edward Lucas (*in charge of the Mission*), Francis Mayo, Hugo O'Farrell, John Redman, Edward Reeve, George Wilcock, S.J.

— Mission, Spink-hill. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1844.) Sun, Hds, M 8 ; with s and B 10½ ; aftn serv, wint 6, sum 6½. Cf ev mrng at 7½ ; Sat, eves Hds, 7½ P.M.

† Newhall, Burton-on-Trent. *St. Edward the Confessor.* (1886.) Rev. Maurice A. Parmentier. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C 2½ ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Sat, R, Cf 6. SVP.

† New Mills, Stockport.—1. *St. Mary.* (1843-1845.) Rev. Wm. C. McKenna. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 7½.

— 2. *St. Joseph,* Elner-lane, Whaley Bridge. Served fr New Mills. M, last Sun of m 9. B, 2nd and 4th Sun 3; Th in sum 7½.

Shirebrook. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Charles Froes. Sun, M alt 9 and 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds M 7 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9½.

Staveley, Chesterfield. Rev. James McKearney. Sun, M alt 9 or 11 ; C 2½ ; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

Tideswell, Buxton. *Immaculate Heart of Mary* Served from Hathersage.

Whittington. Served fr Staveley. Sun, M 9 or 11 alt ; C, inst 2½.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

† Leicester.—1. *Holy Cross Priory,* Wellington-street. (1818-19.) Dominicans: Very Revv. Vincent McNabb, S.T.L. (*Prior*), Placid Conway, S.T.M., Peter Reader, M.A. (*Sub-Prior*) ; Revv. Theodore Bull, Anthony Lowe, Norbert Wylie, O.P. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 8½, 10. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8 ; evng devs 8, exc Sat.

Cf, Fri 8½, Sat 6 to 9. Church open 6½ A.M. to 9½ P.M. Divine Office said chorally.

Infirmary; Borough Prison; Barracks; Lunatic Asylum.

— 2. † *St. Patrick.* (1854.) Rev. Alfred B. James. Sun, M 9, 11; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, Sat, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 10.—Isolation Hosp.

— 3. † *The Sacred Heart*, Mere-road. (1883.) Rev. Henry Lindeboom. Sun, H C 8; M 9, 11; C 2½; V or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 8. Cf, eves Hds, Sat, 6 to 9½.

Borough Asyl.; Union; Wkh. Inf.; Billesdon Un.

— 4. † *St. Peter*, King Richard's-road. (New ch. 1905.) Rev. Francis I. Caus. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 8. Sat, B 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9.

Dominican Convent, and Home for Invalids.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH. Served fr Measham. (Temporary chapel in South-street.) M 2nd and 4th Sun, 8½. Cf bef M.

† BARROW-ON-SOAR. *St. Alban.* (1839.) Served from Sileby. Sun, M 9½, 1st Sun of m 11. Altern Sun, devs, B 6½. Cf bef M.

COALVILLE. *The Transfiguration.* Served from Whitwick. Sun, M 10½; devs 6½. 1st Sun of m, M 9.

EARL SHILTON, Hinckley. *St. Peter.* (1908). Rev. E. R. Grimes. Sun, H C 8, M 11; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 7½. Wed, B 7½.

R. † EASTWELL. *The Holy Family.* (1798.) Rev. G. W. L. Hendriks. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8¼; devs 7.

HATHERN. *St. Aloysius.* Served from Shepshed. Sun, M 9¾; Cp, s, B 6.

† HINCKLEY. *St. Peter's Priory.* (1824.) Dominicans: Rev. John Dominic Rousselle, O.P. (*Vicar*). Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; C, B 3; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 7, 8¾; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7; evng devs 8. Th, B 8.

† HUSBANDS BOSWORTH, Rugby. *St. Mary.* (1874.) Rev. Francis J. Holmes. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 11; devs, s, B 6¼. Wkds, M 8½. Cf bef M; Sat, eves Hds 6½.

LINDLEY HALL, Nuneaton. Served fr Hawkesyard Priory.

† LOUGHBOROUGH. *St. Mary.* (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Andrew McGuire, Thomas Nunan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¼ sum, 6¼ wint, 9; R, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, inst, B 8

Convent of the Sisters of Providence. Rev. Robert S. Smith.

† R. LUTTERWORTH. *Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus.* (1881.) Rev. Alfred Henry Hazeland (M.R.).

Sun, H C 8¾, M 9; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri. evng serv 7. Cf Sat 7½, and bef M.—Cemetery.

R. † MARKET HARBOROUGH. *Our Lady of Victories.* (1877.) Rev. Hugh Lawrence Kavanagh (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M, sum 5½, 9; wint 7½, 9; B 7¼. Wkds, M 7½. Wed and ev evng in May and Oct, R. B 7½. Cf, Sat 7, daily at call.

Convent of the Nativity of the B.V.M.

† MEASHAM, Atherstone, *St. Charles Borromeo.* (1881.) Rev. A. C. V. Crowther. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½); C, B 2½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 4 to 10. Part of Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

† MELTON MOWBRAY. *St. John Baptist.* (1840.) Rev. Henry Parkes. Sun, H C 9; M 10½; C, B 2½; B 6½. Hds, M 9; Devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7¼. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Convent of Franciscan Missionary Sisters. Tower House.

NORMANTON HALL, Hinckley. Served fr Earl Shilton. Sun, Hds, M 8½. Fri, B 6½.

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE, near Leicester. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1847.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Joseph Cremonini (*President*), William H. Pollard (*Vice-President*), Thomas Davies, Patrick Hayes. M, Sun 10, Hds 9; V, B, Sun 6.

MOUNT ST. BERNARD'S ABBEY, Coalville, near Leicester. (1837-44.) *Our Lady and St. Bernard.* (Railway stations: Coalville, on Midland; Whitwick, L. & N.W.; Post-office, Coalville. Telegrams, Whitwick.) Reformed Cistercians: Right Rev. F. Wilfrid (Hipwood), *Abbot;* Revv. FF. Jerome (Dewhurst), *Prior*, Joseph Power (*Sub-Prior*), Alexis (Tighe) Fidelis (Tavaine), Leo (Delacoque), Malachy (Dunne), Alphonsus (Fitzgibbon), O.C.R., Sun, Hds. M 8, 10; V, B, sum 3½, wint 3.

R. † SHEPSHED, Loughborough. *St. Winefride.* (1842.) Very Rev. Canon Martens (M.R.); Rev. Patrick Sweeney. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9½; Hds, Th, R, B 8.

† SILEBY. *St. Gregory.* Rev. Sun, M 11, 1st Sun of m 9; C inst 2½; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

STANFORD HALL, Market Harborough. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1882.) Served from Husband's Bosworth.

R. † WHITWICK, Leicester. *Holy Cross.* (1837; 1905.) Revv. Matthew J. O'Reilly (M.R.), P. J. Quilter. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Mon, Th, B 7½. LC.—*Sisters of Providence.*

WIGSTON. *St. Mary*, Countesthorpe-road. (1905). Served from Holy Cross, Leicester. Sun, M 10½; devs, B 6½. Wed, devs, B 8.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

R. † LINCOLN. *St. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln*, 34 Broadgate. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Croft, (M.R.), V.G.; Rev. R. de Mattos. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; B, R 7½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

Convent of Sœurs de la Providence.

† BARTON-ON-HUMBER. *St. Augustine, Ap. of England.* Rev. Joseph Dunstan Flanagan, O.S.B. Sun, H C 8¼, M 10; ch serv 3; R, B 6½. Hds, M 8¼; R, B 7½. Wkds, M, spring and sum 7½, autumn and wint 8. Th, B 7½.

R. † BOSTON. *St. Mary.* (1827; 1888.) Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½; evng serv 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat. 6 to 10. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

† BRIGG. *St, Mary.* (1815.) Rev. J. Alyn Wenham. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst, 2½; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

COLEBY HALL, Domestic Chapel. Served from Lincoln.

R. † CORBY, Grantham. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Rev. A. W. Howarth. Sun, M 8½ and (exc 1st Sun of m 10½); evng serv 6½ sum, 3½ wint. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

† CROWLE, Doncaster. *The Blessed Sacrament and St. Norbert.* (1871.) Premonstratensians: Very Rev. W. M. Smith (*Prior*); Revv. A. Firth, C. W. Vermeulen, C. T. Ryan, C.R.P. Sun, M 11 (1st Sun of m, 9, 11); devs, s, B 6½; Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½.

DEEPING WATERTON HALL. *Our Lady of Lincoln and St. Guthlac.* Served from Stamford. Sun, Th, M 8½, Sat, B 6.

R. † GAINSBOROUGH. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1866.) Rev. Joseph H. Stewart. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

R. † GRANTHAM. *St. Mary.* (1832; 1884.) Rev. Peter Sabela (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8; wkds 7½. Th evng, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6.

R. † GREAT GRIMSBY. *St. Mary*, Holme-hill. (1857; 1883.) Revv. Joseph P. Hawkins (M.R.), A. H. Allen. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10½ (1st Sun of m 11); C 2½; C, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Th evngs and Hds, R, inst, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, Mon 9. Cf bef and aft M; Sat, eves Hds 6, and at call.

Part of the Cemetery at Cleethorpes reserved for Catholics.

Sisters of St. Joseph.

HAINTON, Lincoln. *St. Francis of Sales.* (1836.) Rev. Joseph Feskens. H C 8½, M 10½; C inst 3; devs, B, sum 6, rest of year 4. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½, wint 8.

HORNCASTLE. *Corpus Christi,* 11 Queen-street. (1905.) Served from Woodhall Spa. Sun, M, s 9. Hds, as announced on the previous Sun. Cf, Sun mrng.

R. † LOUTH. *St. Mary.* Rev. Gilbert Vincent Bull. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9½; B 8¼. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7.

LUDDINGTON. Served fr Crowle. Sun, M 9; inst, 3.

MABLETHORPE C M SUTTON-ON-SEA. (New church 1907.) Mass during the season: information to be obtained from St. Mary's, Louth.

R. † MARKET RASEN. *Holy Rood.* (1782; 1868.) Rev. D. Hengel. Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst 3. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Ds Dev, R, devs, B 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 7; bef M. Wed, devs B 7.

OSGODBY, Market Rasen. *St. Joseph.* (1793.) Rev. Edmund W. Smith. Sun, M 10½, 1st Sun of m 8½; evng serv 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf before and after Mass.

SCUNTHORPE, Doncaster. *The Holy Souls.* Rev. F. Leo Mouthuy. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; C 3; s B 6½. Hds, M 8; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef and aft M and at call, in Engl., French, Italian, German, Spanish.

SKEGNESS. *The Sacred Heart and Our Lady of the Holy Souls.* Vacant.

SKENDLEBY HALL. Served from Spilsby. *Sacred Heart.* Sun, M 8½. 2nd Sun of m 10½. Hds, M 8. Cf bef M.

†SLEAFORD. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* (1882; new ch. 1888.) Revv. William Lieber. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½ (Harvest Season 9½); C inst 2½; serv, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds M 8. Th, Hds, disc, B 7½.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (French).

† SPALDING. *The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert.* Premonstratensians: Revv. Clement Tyck (*Prior*), Frederick Van Santen, Stephen Mulligan, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; evng serv, 8¼. Wkds, M 6, 7, 8.

SPILSBY. *Our Lady and the English Martyrs.* Vacant. Sun, M 10½; 2nd Sun of m 8½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 7½. Hds, Wed, B 8.

R. † STAMFORD. *Our Lady and St. Augustine.* Rev. Joseph West (M.R.). Sun, Hds, M 11; B 6½. Wkds, M 7. *Convent of Mercy.*

WELLINGORE HALL. *St. Augustine.* Rev. Donald Campbell. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½ R, B 6. Cf, Sat 6.

WESTBOROUGH. (1887.) *Our Lady of the Holy Souls.* Served from Grantham.

WEST RASEN. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1872.) Served from Market Rasen. M once a month.

WITHAM HALL. Domestic Chapel. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m, 8½).

† WOODHALL SPA. (1896.) *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Peter*, off Stanhope-avenue. Rev. John Dumons. Sun, M. s 11; R, s, B 6. Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 7¾. Changes after the watering season affixed at the church door.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

† EXTON, Oakham (5 miles from Oakham). *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1867.) Rev. Charles Payne. Sun, H C 8; M 11; C 2½; evng serv 6. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 6½.

† OAKHAM. *St. Joseph and St. Edith*, Mill-street. Served from Exton. Sun, M 9¼. Hds, M 11.

TOLETHORPE HALL, Domestic Chapel, served fr Stamford.

DEANERIES.

1. ST. BARNABAS. Nottingham, the Cathedral, St. Patrick's, St. Edward's, St. Augustine's, Our Blessed Lady's, St. Paul's; Beeston; Bridgford, Bulwell; Carlton; Hucknall. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Harnett. *Place of Conference*, Nottingham.

2. ST. PHILIP. Worksop; Chesterfield; Clay Cross; Gainsborough; Mansfield; Oldcotes; Retford; Scunthorpe; Spinkhill; Staveley. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Fryer. *Place of Conference*, Worksop.

3. OUR LADY AND ST. JOSEPH. Derby, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's; Ashbourne, Eastwood, Ilkeston, Long Eaton; Melbourne. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. McKenna. *Place of Conference*, Derby.

4. ALL SAINTS'. Glossop, St. Mary's, All Saints; Broadbottom; Hadfield; Marple; New Mills. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Hawkins. *Place of Conference*, Glossop.

5. ST. MICHAEL. Buxton; Derwent; Hassop; Hathersage; Matlock Bridge; Tideswell. *Dean*, Rev. Frederick Kind. *Place of Conference*, Buxton.

6. ST. PATRICK'S. Leicester, St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, Sacred Heart; Husband's Bosworth; Lutterworth; Market Harborough. (Holy Cross, Leicester, and Hinckley, separate Conferences.) *Dean*, Rev. Hugh Lawrence Kavanagh, M.R. *Place of Conference*, Market Harborough.

7. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Loughborough; Measham; Mount St. Bernard's; Newhall; Ratcliffe; Barrow; Shepshed; Silcby; Whitwick. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Martens. *Place of Conference*, Loughborough.

8. ST. HUGH. Lincoln ; Hainton ; Louth ; Newark ; Osgodby ; Market Rasen ; Willingore. *Dean*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Croft. *Place of Conference*, Lincoln.

9. SACRED HEART. Boston ; Skegness ; Sleaford ; Spalding ; Spilsby ; Woodhall Spa. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue. *Place of Conference*, Boston.

10. OUR BLESSED LADY. Grantham ; Corby ; Exton ; Melton ; Stamford. *Dean*, Rev. P. Sabela. *Place of Conference*, Grantham.

11. ST. MARY STAR OF THE SEA. Grimsby, Barton ; Brigg ; Crowle. *Dean*, Rev. J. P. Hawkins. *Place of Conference*, Grimsby.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES : Barton-on-Humber.
CISTERCIANS : St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville.
DOMINICANS : Hinckley ; Leicester.
INSTITUTE OF CHARITY : Ratcliffe ; Loughborough.
JESUITS : Mount St. Mary's ; Chesterfield.
PREMONSTRATENSIANS : Crowle ; Spalding.

WOMEN.

DOMINICANS (Sisters of Penance) : Leicester.
FRANCISCAN MISSIONARY SISTERS : Tower House, Melton Mowbray.
LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY (Nursing Sisters) : Hyson-green, Nottingham.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH : Nottingham.
PRESENTATION NUNS : Buxton : Old Glossop.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL : Boston, Exton ; Hadfield ; Howard-town.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL (French) : Sleaford.
SISTERS OF MERCY : Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham ; Derby ; Mansfield ; Stamford.
SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE : Loughborough ; Whitwick.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH : Nottingham ; Great Grimsby.
SISTERS OF THE NATIVITY OF THE B.V.M. : Market Harborough.
SŒURS DE LA PROVIDENCE : Lincoln.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

DIOCESAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE, in aid of schools. *Chairman*, The Marquis of Ripon, K.G. ; *Hon. Secretary*, Very Rev. Canon Croft, Lincoln. *Trustees*, The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and His Lordship the Bishop.

NOTTINGHAM SECULAR CLERGY ASSOCIATION FUND, or "JOHNSON FUND," for superannuated, sick, and disabled Priests.

Administrator, Very Rev. Canon Hawkins; *Assistants*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon McKenna, Very Rev. Canon Martens; *Hon. Secretary*, Very Rev. Canon O'Donoghue, Boston.

Charitable Institutions.

Asylum for Aged Poor, and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham (certified as a Poor-Law School).
Home for Girls: Great Grimsby.
House of Mercy for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham
Industrial Training School: Great Grimsby.
Orphanage, for Girls: St. Joseph's Convent, Derby.

Colleges and Boarding Schools.

Boys.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester; Oak View, Hathersage.

Girls.

Dominican Sisters, Leicester; Franciscan Tertiaries, Melton Mowbray; Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham; Sisters of Providence, Loughborough; Sisters of St. Joseph, Great Grimsby and Nottingham; Sœurs de la Providence, Lincoln; French-English Boarding High School. Nativity Convent. Market Harborough.

Upper and Middle-class Day Schools.

Boys: Oak View, Hathersage.
Girls: Derby; Grantham; Great Grimsby; Leicester; Loughborough; Melton Mowbray.
Mixed: Nottingham, S. Catharine's.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	Missionary	80	82	127
		Retired or unattached	2		
	Regular	Missionary	20	45	
		In Community, &c.	25		
Churches to which the care of a Mission is attached			75		108
Stations and Public Chapels without Missions			33		
Community Chapels and Private Oratories					13

XI. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Cornwall, and the Scilly Islands.

PATRON OF THE DIOCESE.

St. Boniface, Bishop and Martyr, June 5.

Right Rev. CHARLES GRAHAM, BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH: born, April 5, 1834; cons. by Bishop Clifford, Oct. 28, 1891, as Bishop-Coadjutor; succ. Oct. 25, 1902. Residence: Bishop's House, Plymouth.

Predecessors.

1. GEORGE ERRINGTON: born, Sept. 1804; cons. July 25, 1851; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of *Trebizond*, April, 1855; died Jan. 19, 1886.

2. WILLIAM VAUGHAN: born Feb. 14, 1814; cons. Sept. 16, 1855; died Oct. 25, 1902.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Courtenay, D.D., Bishop's House, Plymouth.

Secretary.

Rev. Patrick Leahy, Bishop's House, Plymouth.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. John C. McCarthy, Presbytery, Dartmouth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon Keily, Beaumont-road, Plymouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost.

Right Rev. Monsignor Hobson.

Canons.

Very Rev. George Poole (*Penitentiary*); Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas Courtenay, D.D., V.G., (*Theologian*); Very Revv. Leo Croutelle, John Keily, Walter Kiely, Bernard Wade, Daniel Kennedy, D.D., Charles B. Langdon, John J. Higgins.

DEVONSHIRE.

† PLYMOUTH.—1. **Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface.** (1858; cons. Sept. 22, 1880.) THE BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH; Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Courtenay, D.D., V.G.; Revv. Thomas Sheehan, Patrick Leahy, Jules Ketele. Sun, M 7½, 9, 11; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5¾, 7½, 9, 11; R, s, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Wed, R, s, B 7. Fri, R, B 7. SVP.

— 2. † *Holy Cross*, Beaumont-road. (1881.) Very Rev

Canon John Keily, Rev. Albert Hawkins. Sun, M 8, 10½; C, 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7. Wed, B 7. SVP.

— 3. *St. Boniface's College*, Wyndham-square. Very Rev. Michael J. Burns, D.D. (*Principal*); Rev. Albert G. Byrne

— 4. *Convent of Notre Dame*, Wyndham-street. Served from the Cathedral. — 5. *St. Teresa*, Beaumont-road (Sisters of Charity). Served from Holy Cross.

— 6. Beaconfield. Basilians: Revv. Eugene A. Durand, Edward Aureille, C.S.B.

— 7. *Little Sisters of the Poor*. St. Joseph's Home, Hartley.

— 8. *Ursuline Convent*, Beaconfield, Plymouth.

Royal Naval Hospital. Attended by Rev. Thomas P. Kent, Devonport. M last Sun of m 8½, fr Cathedral.

† Axminster. *St. Mary.* (1831; 1862.) Rev. Michael O'Reilly. Sun, M 10½; Hds 10. Sun, B 3. Wkds, M 8½ sum, 9 wint.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Loretto Cottage.

St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions. Cloakham. Rev. C. Van den Biessen, D.D., Patrick Connolly.

† Barnstaple. *The Immaculate Conception.* (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Rev. Wm. Unsworth. Sun, H C 8, M 10; C, R 3½; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Sisters of St. Joseph, 11 Barbican-terrace.

† Bideford. *The Sacred Heart.* (1892.) Rev. Warren B. Middleton. Sun, H C 8½, 10; M 11 (1st Sun of m 8½, 11); devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M, Sat 4½ and 8

Ursuline Convent, North Down Hall.

Blackadon, Ivybridge. Plymouth Borough Asylum. *Chaplain*, Rev. Michael Burns, St. Boniface's College, Plymouth.

Bovey Tracey. *Sacred Heart.* (1904.) Private Chapel at Rosario, open to the public. Rev. James Shore (St. Patrick's Villa). Sun, M 8½; R, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8¼. Wed, R, B 6½. Cf, bef M; Sat, 6 p.m.

Bridestowe. Oratory of *Our Lady and St. Francis*, Bidlake Vean. Served from Okehampton. M once a month.

† Buckfastleigh. Buckfast Abbey. *Immaculate Heart of Mary.* (1884.) Right Rev. Anscar Vonier, *Abbot*; Very Rev. Maurus Massé, *Prior*; Revv. Dunstan Goëtz (*Master of Novices*), Edmund Boussard, Mellitus Hauler (*for the Mission*), Adam Hamilton, Savinian Louismet, Wilfrid Schneider, Joseph Buguet, Martin Brüchlen, Ernest Graf, Richard Dillenz, Winfred Rechtsteiner, Augustine Keniry, Arnold Weiner, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 6½, 7, 8¾, 10; V, 3; R, s, B 6½.

Sisters of Charity.

CHUDLEIGH.—1. Syon Abbey. *St. Saviour, Our Blessed Lady, and St. Bridget of Syon.* (1887.) *Centre of the Rosary Crusade for the Souls in Purgatory.* Rev. Patrick Barrett. Sun, Hds, H C 7¾; M, s 10; 1st Sun of m, M 7½, 10; R, inst, B 4 wint, 6 sum. Wkds, M 7¼. Fri, Exp 1 to 4, R and B. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 5 to 8.

— 2. *Ursuline Convent*, Oaklands.

DARTMOOR CONVICT PRISON, Prince Town, Devon. Rev. Michael Laurenson. Sun, M 10.

† DARTMOUTH. *St. John the Baptist.* (1868.) Rev. John C. McCarthy. Sun, H C 8; M 10½, 1st Sun of m, M 8, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7. Fri, Lent and Adv, Sta 7. Cf bef M, Sat 7 to 9.

DAWLISH. *St. Agatha.* Exeter-road. Rev. Edward A. P. Theed, M.A.

† DEVONPORT.—1. *SS. Michael and Joseph*, James-street, (1860; 1861.) Revv. Thomas P. Kent, Bernard Finnegan. Sun, M 8, 9½ for military, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½. 8, 9½; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7.

— 2. Chaplain to the Forces, served from Beaconfield.

† EXETER. *Sacred Heart.* (1790; 1884.) Right Rev. Mgr Provost Hobson, (M.R.); Rev. William Meany. Sun, M 8, 10½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, B 7½.

Sisters of the Presentation of Our Lady. Palace-gate.

† EXMOUTH. *St. John*, Albion-st. (1888.) Rev. Bernard Palmer. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; C 3; Cp, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½, wkds, 8. Fri, R, B 4½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9, Sun bef H C.

Convent of the Holy Family, Sunnyside, Montpellier-road.

† HONITON. *The Holy Family*, Church-hill. Served from Swanage. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; 1st Sun of m, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½. Wkds, M as announced. Cf, Sat 7 to 8 P.M., Sun 8 A.M.

† ILFRACOMBE. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* (1874; '93) Rev Henry Barrett. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; Cp, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, R, B 4½. Sat, Cf 4 to 5.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Garth House.

† KEYHAM, Devonport. *Our Most Holy Redeemer.* Revv. Patrick Kent, Patrick D. Cronin. Sun, M 8, 9½; C 2½; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, 30 Ocean-street.

KINGSBRIDGE. Served from Woodleigh. Ave Maria House, Fore-street. Sun M 10¾. Th, and Fri, M 8.

Sisters of St. Thomas of Villanova.

LYNMOUTH. *Convent of Poor Clares*, Prospect House. Rev. Anatole Durand. (1904.) Sun, HC 8; M 10; B 3½ July, Aug., Sept. 6½). Hds, M 9; B 3½. Wkds M 7½.

Th, B 3½: Cf, Sat 3½. Church and Convent building instead at Lynton.

†Newton Abbot.—1. *St. Joseph's.* (1871.) Rev. Joseph J. Atkins. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; 1st Sun of m. M 8, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, Hds, M 8. Fri, Hds, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

— 2. *St. Augustine's Priory.* (Cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Very Rev. Canon Higgins; Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Souter. Sun, M 9; V 4; B 7. Hds, M 9; V 4.

— 3. Ingsdon. *St. Michael's Convent.* Rev. Michael Hamon.

— 4. *Sisters of the Presentation of Our Lady.* Devon-square.

Okehampton. *St. Boniface,* Station-road. Rev. J. F. Moulinet. Sun, M 11; Hds, M 9; R, inst, B 6½. Wkds, M 8.

† Paignton.—1. Novitiate Chapel of *Our Lady,* St. Mary's Hill. (1883.) Marists: Revv. Michael J. Watters (*Superior*), Louis Desrosiers, Ernest Heldenstein, Theodulus Raymond, S.M. Cf on application.

— 2. *Sacred Heart,* Southfield road. (1898.) Marists. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 11; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

Marist Convent, Tower House, Fisher-street.

† Sidmouth. *Convent of the Assumption.* (1884; cons. 1905.) Rev. Norbert Jones, C.R.L. (Convent Villa). Sun, M, s 10; devs, s, B 4, sum 4½. Wkds, M 7; exc Mon, Wed, Fri 8. B daily 4, sum 4½; Th in sum, s, B 4½.

Tavistock. *St. Mary's Oratory,* Mount Tavey-road. Served from St. Boniface's College, Plymouth. Sun, Hds, M 10.

† Teignmouth.—1. *Our Lady and St. Patrick.* (1845; 1878.) Rev. William Dawson. Sun, M 8¼, 10½; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 9½; R, B 4½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 4½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 3 to 4, and 6½ to 8½; daily bef M.

— 2 *St. Scholastica's Abbey.* (Cons. Sept. 29, 1864.) Rev. Thomas Barney. Sun, Hds, H C 7; M, s 8¾; V 3. Wkds, M 7, 10; Ds Dev 8½. Cp, B daily 7. Exp daily.

— 3. *St. Joseph.* (1875; 1880.) *Sisters of Notre Dame.* Boarding-school for young ladies. Rev. Abbotsleigh, Ferndale-road.

R. † Tiverton. *St. John.* (1839.) Rev. E. Damen. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; R, B, 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, H C 8½; M 9½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R B, 3½. Cf, Sat 7.

R. † Torquay.—1. *The Assumption.* (1853; cons. Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. Canon Poole (M.R.), Rev. Edward Dewey. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 11; R, C, B 3½; V or Cp. s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 4½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12½; evng from 6. SVP.

— 2. *St. Vincent's Orphanage,* Teignmouth-road. Rev. John O'Doherty, St. Philip's House.

— 3. *Filles de la Croix*, Waverley.

— 4. † St. Mary Church. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Denis.* Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865; 1869.) Very Rev. Canon Kennedy, D.D.; Rev. Edward Burke. Sun, M 7¼, 11; C, B 3; R, 6¼; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, Wed, R, B 7½; Sat, Fri, R, B 4½; 1st Fri 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 6, 7½ to 9.

St. Mary's Priory. Orphanage for girls, and Ladies' home.

† Totnes. *St. Mary and St. George*, South-street. (1902). Served by Rev. Wilfrid Schneider, O.S.B., from Buckfast Abbey. Sun, H C 8¾; M 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10.

† Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. *St. Cyprian.* (1671.) Rev. Harry J. Dowsett. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½; (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½); R, C, B 3½. Hds, M, B 9. Fri. B 6½. Cf, Sat 5½ to 6.

Woodleigh, Loddiswell. *Our Lady of Compassion*, Woodbarton. Reformed Cistercians: Very Rev. F. John Baptist Ollitrant de Kéryvallan, *Superior;* Revv. FF. J. Peloquin, J. M. Olivier, J. Rebuffet, F. X. Laumaillé, Louis Rose, Leroy, Préchart, Menard, O.C.R.

DORSETSHIRE.

Bindon Abbey, Wool. (1885.) Served from Lulworth Castle. 2nd and 4th Sun of month, M 10½.

† Branksome, near Bournemouth. *St. Joseph and St. Walburga*, Poole-road. (1895.) Rev. John J. Carroll. Sun, H C 8½; M 11 (1st Sun of m 8½, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds. M 10½. Wkds, M 8½, Cf, Sat 6½ sum, 3 wint.

† Bridport. *SS. Mary and Catherine.* (1846.) Rev, Thomas Skuse. Sun, M 10½; dev, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½.

Sisters of the Visitation (High School for Little Boys), Pymore-road.

† Chideock, Bridport. *Our Lady of Martyrs and St. Ignatius.* (1810; '84.) Very Rev. Mgr. Charles E. Gandy. Sun, H C 8; M 10 (1st Sun of m 8, 10); R, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, Ds Dev, B 6 wint, 6½ in sum. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 or 6½; bef 1st Sun 4.

† Dorchester. *Our Lady of the Martyrs* (1867); new church of *Our Lady Queen of Martyrs and St. Michael* (1907). Rev. Walter R. Williams. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8½, 10½); C 3; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7.

Sisters of St. Mary, Maumbury House.

Gillingham, Served from Marnhull. 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Sun of m, and Hds, M 9½. Altern Sun, and Hds M 9.

† Lulworth Castle, Wareham. *St. Mary* (1787.)

Revv. John Wulstan Richards, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 10½; B 3½. Wkds, M 8½; Fri, B 6½.

† LYME REGIS. *SS. Michael and George.* (1837.) Very Rev. Canon Croutelle. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; C, R, B 3½. Hds, M 9; R, B 3½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, R, B 3½.

† MARNHULL, Blandford. (1651; 1832). *St. Joseph.* Rev. Alexander C. Dodard. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 11; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8.

Convent of Cistercian Sisters.

† POOLE. *St. Mary.* (1839.) Rev. Timothy Hannigan. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 4¼; Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6½ to 8; eves Hds, 7 to 8.

† PORTLAND.—1. *Our Lady and St. Andrew.* (1868.) Very Rev. Canon Walter Kiely. Sun, M 9, 10½; C inst, R, B 2½. Hds, M 7½; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 7.

— 2. Convict Prison, Belgrove. Rev. Andrew O'Loughlin, D.D., Ph.D.

SHAFTESBURY. *Sacred Heart*, Belmont House. Congregation of Mary Immaculate: Very Rev. Louis Gallais, D.D., *Superior General;* Revv. A. Fort, P. Dagondeau, P. Chapleau (*for the Mission*), T. Hugonet (*Master of Novices*), A. Amiaud (*Principal of Preparatory School*), E. Mercier, A. Perrandeau, E. Gaborieau. Sun, Hds, M 8, 10½; Cp, s, B 6¼. Wkds, M 8.

† SHERBORNE. *Sacred Heart and St. Aldhelm* (St. Anthony's Convent). (1894.) Rev. Francis Shepherd. Sun, H C 8, M 11; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 11; C 2½; devs, s, B 6¾. Hds, M 8; R, B 7½. Wkds, M, Mon 7½, other days 7. Wed, R, B 7¼. Cf, Sat 6.

† SPETTISBURY, Blandford. *St. Monica's Priory.* (1830.) Rev. George A. Graham (Priory House). Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10½; C 3½; devs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8; Ds Dev. Th, M 9. Fri, B 6. 1st Fri of m, Expos 5½.

Ursuline Convent, Boarding and Day School.

† STAPEHILL, Wimborne. *Our Lady of Dolours.* (1637; Convent 1802; Church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. Henry Collins, Edward O'Dea. Sun, M 10. Hds, M 9.

SWANAGE. (1904). Canons Regular of the Lateran: Very Rev. Cuthbert McAdam, *Prior*; Revv. Joseph O'Connor, Bernard Cotter, C.R.L (the Priory, Victoria Avenue). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds as on Sun. Wkds, M 7¼, 8, and July to Sept. 10. Th, B 6½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8.

Poor Sisters of Nazareth, St. Augustine's.

WEST LULWORTH. Served from Lulworth Castle. 1st and 3rd Sun of month, M 10½.

† WEYMOUTH. *St. Augustine.* (1835.) Rev. David Barry.

Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 4; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed evng, R, B 7; Sat, R, Cf 6.

Convent of the Sacred Hearts, Carlton-road. Rev. George Barrett, Netherdale. Glendinning-avenue.

CORNWALL.

† Bodmin. (1846.) *St. Mary's Priory.* Canons Regular of the Lateran: Very Rev. Aloysius Smith, D.D. (*Visitor and Prior*); Revv. Bruno Peters (*Master of Novices*), Gaudentius Holden, Raymond Gallacher, Alphonsus McElroy, William Riley, Reginald Vaughan, Herbert O'Dee, C.R.L. Sun, M 8, 11; C, R 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 7¼, 8.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

† Camborne. *St. John Baptist.* (1859.) Rev. Laurence O'Loughlin. Sun, M 11; 1st Sun of m 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

R. † Falmouth. *St. Mary.* (1819: 69.) Rev. James S. Burns. Sun, M 8¼. 11; C 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10¼. B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, 4 and 7.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Kimberley-place.

Hayle, the Downes. *The Holy Ghost.* Convent of *Daughters of the Cross.* Rev. Thomas Mullins, C.R.L. Sun, H C 8, M 9¾; R, B 5¾. Wkds, M 6½. Fri, B 6¼.

† Lanherne, St. Columb. *SS. Joseph and Anne.* (1797.) Carmelite Convent. Revv. John J. Corbishley, George Hulin. Sun, H C 7, 8; M 10 (Easter to Aug. 9); R, B 3.

† Launceston. Very Rev. Canon Langdon. Sun, M 7½, 11¼; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, Wed 9. Th, B 7½.

Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.

† Liskeard. *St. Neot.* (1863.) Rev. Joseph R. Hurley. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; C, R 3; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Sat, Cf 7.

Lizard (The). *Our Lady.* Last Sun in July to 1st in Sept, H C 8½, M 11; devs, B 6; M daily. Feast of Assumption, M 11.

Looe. Inquire at Sclerder (2 miles distant).

Newquay. *Most Holy Trinity.* Rev. Clement McGuinness, C.R.L. Sun, H C 8¼, M 10¼; C 3; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7¼.

Trelawn Convent, Mount Wise: Secondary School.

R. † Penzance. *The Immaculate Conception.* (1843.) Very Rev. Canon Wade (M.R.). Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 exc Tu. Wed, R, B 7½.

Daughters of the Cross, Liskinnick House (orphanage for girls).

ST. AGNES. (1882.) Chapel two miles from Perranporth. Served from Camborne. 2nd Sun of m, M, s 8.

ST. AUSTELL. Served from Truro 2nd Sun of m, M, s 10½.

ST. IVES. *Sacred Heart and St. Ia.* Revv. Vincent Scully, Charles Brighton, C.R.L. Sun, M 8, 11; C 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7.20, 8. Th, R, B 7. Cf. Sat 7.

SALTASH *Our Lady.* (1884.) Rev. Augustine Morford. Sun H C 8; M 10; Cat 3; Cp or R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, B 7½. Cf Sat 7.

† SCLERDER, Polperro. *Our Lady of Light.* (1843.) Rev. Edward Baste. Sun, M 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9.

Religieuses des Sacrés Cœurs de Jésus et Marie.

† TRURO. *St. Piran*, Chapel-hill. (1885.) Rev. Wilfrid Regan, C.R.L. Sun, H C 9, M 11; 1st Sun of m, M 8½, 11; 2nd Sun of m, M 8; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEVONSHIRE. 1. *St. Boniface.* Dean, Very Rev. Canon Keily. Place of conference, Devonport.—2. *The Assumption.* Dean, Very Rev. Canon Poole, Place of conference, Torquay.—3. *St. Nicholas.* Dean, Rt. Rev. Provost Hobson. Place of conference, Exeter.

DORSETSHIRE. Dean, Very Rev. Walter Canon Kiely. Place of conference, Dorchester.

CORNWALL. Dean, Very Rev. Canon Wade, M.R. Place of conference, Falmouth.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BASILIANS: Beaconfield, Plymouth.

BENEDICTINES: Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh; Lulworth.

CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN: St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin; Hayle; St. Ives; Sidmouth; Swanage; Truro.

CISTERCIANS: Woodbarton, Woodleigh, Devon, R.S.O.

MARIST FATHERS: St. Mary's Hill, Paignton.

MARY IMMACULATE, Congregation of: Belmont, Shaftesbury.

ST. JOSEPH'S SOCIETY FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS: Cloakham, Axminster.

WOMEN.

ASSUMPTION (with daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament): Sidmouth.

BENEDICTINES: (*Perpetual Adoration*) St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth.

BRIDGETTINES: St. Bridget's Abbey of Syon, Chudleigh, Devon.

CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE (*of Perpetual Adoration*): St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot.

CARMELITES: Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.

CISTERCIANS: Stapehill, Wimborne; Marnhull.

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY GHOST: Ingsdon, near Newton Abbot.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: Liskinnick House, Penzance; the Downes, Hayle.

DOMINICANS (Third Order): St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary Church.

FILLES DE LA CROIX: Waverley, Torquay.

HOLY FAMILY: Trelawn, Mount Wise, Newquay; Sunnyside, Montpellier-road, Exmouth.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Hartley, Plymouth.

MARIST SISTERS: Tower House, Fisher-street, Paignton.

POOR CLARES: Prospect House, Lynmouth.

RELIGIOUS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION: St. Anthony's Convent, Sherborne.

RELIGIOUS OF THE S. HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Sclerder, Polperro, Cornwall.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: 20 Gasking-street, Plymouth: St. Vincent's, Teignmouth-road, Torre, Torquay; Buckfast.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF JESUS AND MARY: Launceston; St. Joseph's Convent, Newport House.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Loretto Cottage, Axminster; Ocean-street, Keyham, Devonport.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Bodmin; Kimberley Place, Falmouth.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Wyndham-street, Plymouth; St. Joseph's, Teignmouth.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Barnstaple.

SISTERS OF ST. MARY: Maumbury House, Dorchester.

SISTERS OF ST. THOMAS OF VILLANOVA: 18 Fore-street, Kingsbridge.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Garth House, Ilfracombe.

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION OF OUR LADY: Palace Gate, Exeter; the Cottage, Devon-square, Newton Abbot.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS AND PERPETUAL ADORATION; Carlton-road, Weymouth.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION: Pymore-road, Bridport.

URSULINES: Beaconfield, Plymouth; North Down Hall, Bideford; Oaklands, Chudleigh; Spettisbury, Blandford.

Elementary-Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral, and Beaumont-road), Axminster, Barnstaple, Bodmin. Buckfast, Devonport, Exeter, Falmouth, Keyham, Newton Abbot, Paignton, Penzance, St. Mary Church, Sherborne, Teignmouth, Weymouth.

Charitable Institutions.

Orphanages for Girls: under Dominican Sisters, St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary Church, Torquay; under the Assumption Sisters, Sidmouth.

Certified Poor-Law Schools, for children from workhouses, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: for *Boys* (under fourteen), St. Vincent's, Teignmouth-road, Torre, Torquay; for *Girls*, 21 Gasking-street, Plymouth.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for the Aged and Infirm, Hartley, Plymouth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	63	123
	Regular	60	
Public Churches, Chapels and Stations			62
Other Chapels, of Communities, Prisons, &c.			33
Registered for Marriages			45

XII. DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

Formed May 19, 1882, by division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth.

Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Berkshire, and the Channel Islands.

JOINT PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.
St. Edmund of Canterbury, Nov. 16.

Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST CAHILL, BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH: born in London, Sept. 2, 1841; cons. as Bishop Auxiliary, by the Archbishop of Westminster, May 1, 1900; transl. to Portsmouth, Aug. 30, 1900; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, July 6, 1904. Residence: Bishop's House, Portsmouth. Telephone: Portsmouth 361.

Predecessor.

JOHN VIRTUE, born April 28, 1826; cons. July 25, 1882; died May 23, 1900.

Bishop-Auxiliary.

Right Rev. WILLIAM T. COTTER, Bp. of *Clazomenæ*: born Dec. 21, 1866; cons. by the Bishop of Portsmouth, March 19, 1905. Residence: St. Mary's, Ryde.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Luck, East Hendred, Steventon, Berks.

Secretary: Right Rev. W. T. Cotter, St. Mary's, Ryde.

Assistant Secretary: Rev. John King, Bishop's House, Portsmouth.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92): Rev. Stephen Mongan, D.D., St. Wilfrid's, Ventnor.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools: Very Rev. Canon Watson, St. Mary's, Gosport; for Channel Islands, Rev. George Dolman, Bugle-street, Southampton.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Oct. 1, 1882.

Provost.

Very Rev. George F. Ballard.

Canons.

Right Revv. Mgr. Thomas Luck, V.G., and Mgr. Louis Hall; Very Revv. John M. Scannell, D.D. (*Penitentiary*), Luke Gunning, William Foran; Right Rev. Mgr. James P. Conway, D.D.; Very Revv. Edward Collins, Francis J. Kelleher (*Theologian*), John Watson, Alexander J. C. Scoles.

HAMPSHIRE.

PORTSMOUTH.— 1. † Cathedral Church of St. John, Edinburgh-road (close to the Town Station). (1882.) THE

BISHOP OF PORTSMOUTH; Revv. Patrick O'Leary, John King, Edward Sweeney. Sun, M 8, 9¼ (Military), 10¼ (children), 11; C, B, R 3; V s, B 6½. Hds, M 6 sum, 6½ wint, 7, 8, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds M 7½, 8, 8½. Wed, Fri, R, B 7½; 2nd Tu of m, H fam 7½; 1st Wed of m, Cfr B S 7½; 1st Fri of m, S H 7½. 3rd Sun of m, Ch of Mary 3½. Cf, wkds bef and aft M; Fri evng; Sat 11½ and 7; evng bef Hds, and bef 1st Fri of M. SVP.

Chaplain in charge of the Forces, Right Rev. Bishop Cotter. Military Mass at the Cathedral, Sun 9¼.

— 2. *St. Swithun*, Saxe-Weimar-road, Southsea (Church cons. July 15, 1908.) Revv. Isidore Kuner, James Connolly, Jeremiah Casey. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, wkds bef M, Th evng, Sat 11½ and 6½. SVP.

Convent of the Cross: High School for Girls.

Christian Brothers: Secondary School for boys, 27 South-parade.

—3. † *Corpus Christi*, Gladys-avenue, North End. Rev. Augustus William Steggall. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; evng serv 7½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 11½, 7 to 8½, and daily bef M.

— 4. *St. Joseph*, Milton-road, Copnor. Revv. Francis Murphy, John Flynn. Sun, M 8, 10; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Fri, B 7½.

Borough Prison, Workhouse, Asylum and Infectious Hospital. Served from Copnor.

—5. Chapel for the Navy (not public). *St. Camillus*, Unicorn-road. Rev. Hamilton Macdonald, M.A., Naval Chaplain. Sun, M, s 10.

— 6. *Nazareth House*. Rev. Isidore Kuner.

† ALDERSHOT. *St. Joseph*, Queen's-road. (1869.) Revv. Francis O'Farrell, Patrick Egan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11, C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½; devs, B 7½. Wkds; M 7½, 8½. Wed, Fri, devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½; eves Hds 7½. SVP.

Proposed National Memorial Church to the Memory of Catholic Soldiers killed in South Africa.

Franciscan Convent: Orphanage for little boys.

— South Camp. (Stanhope Lines.) (1855.) *SS. Michael and Sebastian*. Revv. Reginald Collins, Robert Nash (Chaplains to the Forces), John Queally. S.C. (Acting Chaplains). Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; R, B 6½, and also on Th. Cf, daily bef M at 8; Sat evng 6 to 8.

— Ewshott Camp, served from Aldershot. Sun M 9½ in Infants' School.

— North Camp. (Marlborough Lines.) 1. *St. Louis*. (1861.) Rev. W. J. Brown, S.C. (Chaplain in charge). Sun, H C 7¾;

M, s, 9 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 6½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.— 2. Military Prison, and Connaught Hospital.

ALTON. Served by Salesians from Farnborough. Ev 2nd Sun, M 9½.

ANDOVER. *St. John the Baptist*, adjoining town station. Served from Basingstoke. M. 1st Sun of m, 10, 3rd Sun 8½, other Sun 11¼; C, R 3.

† BASINGSTOKE. *Church of the Holy Ghost*, Sherborne-road, South View. (Cons. Sept 9, 1903.) Very Rev. Canon Scoles ; Rev. J. P. Murphy. Sun, H C 8½ ; M 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, Hds, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 7.

BIGHTON. Mass on Sundays. Served from Tichborne.

BITTERNE, Southampton. *Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary* (Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge), Red Cote, Chaplain, Rev. Francis Cabaret. Sun, H C 8, M 10; R, B 4. Hds, M 8½ ; B 5 wint, 8 sum. Wkds, M 7 wint, 6½ sum.

BORDON CAMP. Rev. William Forrest. Chaplain to the Forces (St. Andrew, Liphook). Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 9) ; C 11¾ ; evng serv, B 6½. Hds, M 10½ ; devs, B 6½. Tu, Th, Sat M 8½. Cf, bef and aft M ; Sat. eves Hds, 4 to 6½.

BOSCOMBE, Bournemouth. *Corpus Christi*, Christchurch-road. (1887 ; '96.) Jesuits: Revv. Patrick Hayden, Charles de Lapasture, William Forbes-Leith, S.J. Sun, H C 7½; M 8, 10, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 3½. Wkds M 7¼, 8. Th, 1st Fri, B 4.20. Cf, Sat 3 to 5, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri, 3 to 4, 7 to 8.

BOURNEMOUTH.—1. *Church of the Sacred Heart*, Richmond-hill. (1869.) Jesuits: Revv. Albert Kopp, John Beall, Charles Coupe, Patrick Hassan, John Lynch, Walter Strappini, Percival Triggs, James Wilson, S.J. Sun, M 7½, 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 8, 8¼, 10 ; B 3½. Wkds, M 7½, 8½, 10. Wed, B 8. Fri, devs, B 3¼. Cf, Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 9 ; eves Hds, and bef 1st Fri, 3 to 4, 8 to 9. SVP.

St. Joseph's Convalescent Home (Sisters of Mercy).

— 2. *Church of the Annunciation*, Richmond Park. Served from Richmond Hill.

— 3. *Chapel of Mary Immaculate*, Middle-road, Westbourne. Served from Richmond-hill. Sun, Hds, wkds, M 8½. Sun, Hds, devs, B 3½. Cf bef M.

BURSLEDON. Elm Lodge. Rev. Adrian Weld Blundell, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8½ ; B 6. Cf, Sat 3 to 4.

† CHRISTCHURCH. *Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph.* (1866.) Rev. John Doran. Sun, M 8½, 11; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 10 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7. Cf, bef M, Sat 7.

DITCHAM. *St. Philip.* Served from Petersfield. Sun, Hds, M 8½.

† EASTLEIGH (Bishopstoke Junction). *The Holy Cross.* (Cons. Aug., 1902.) Rev. Thomas G. Hickey, D.D. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; R, B 7. Mon, Th, Sat, M 8. Th, R, B 7. Cf, Sat, 6½. Part of Cemetery for Catholic burials.

St. Mary's Home.

† FAREHAM. *The Sacred Heart.* (1873; 1878.) Rev. John Molloy. Sun, H C 8½, M 10; 1st Sun of m, M 8, 10; B, 3½ wint, 6½ sum. Sun Sch, C 2; R, B 4. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum, at Knowle.

FARNBOROUGH.—1. *Our Lady Help of Christians*, Queen's-road. Salesians: Revv. Edward Muldoon (*Superior*), Arsenius Gicquel, Thomas Giltinan, William Brown, John Queally, Denis M'Ginity, S.C.

—2 *St. Michael's Abbey.* Benedictines (of the Solesmes Congregation): Right Rev. Fernand Michael Cabrol, *Abbot;* Very Rev. Augustine Anselm Gatard (*Prior*); Revv. Gabriel Peter Meunier (*Sub-Prior*), Marius Michael Férotin, Antony Delpech, Henry Laurence Cottineau, Joseph Reginald Biron, Louis Villecourt, Henry Dumaine, Victor Maurus André, John Baptist Brin, Paul Andrew Serrant, Julius Leo Baudot, Francis Hugh Gilbert, Elias Mary Herment, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 6, 8, 10½; V, B 3½. Wkds, M (sung) 8½; V (sung) 3½. Cf in Eng., French, German, Italian, Spanish. Applications for private retreats to be made to the Abbot.

Convent of Institute of Christian Education.

FLEET. Served by Salesians from Farnborough. Sun M 9¼.

FORDINGBRIDGE. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours.* (1872.) Servite: Rev. Philip O'Neill. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R or Cp, B 6 sum, 3½ wint. Hds, H C 8; M, B 10. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 4. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 5 to 7.—Cemetery.

† GOSPORT. — 1. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, High-street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Watson; Revv. James O'Sullivan, Daniel McCarthy. Sun, M 8, 9 (military and others), 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, wkds bef and aft M; Sat 11, 6½; eves Hds and bef 1st Fri 7.

Haslar Naval Hospital.

— 2. *Sacred Heart and St. Joseph*, Ann's-hill. Served from Gosport. Sun, M 8½, 10; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, and bef 1st Fri, 6½.

— 3. The Very Rev. J. Canon Watson. Military Schools, Hospital, and Prison.

GRAYSHOTT *Our Lady Immaculate.* Rev. Louis G. Harvey. Sun, Hds, H C 8½; M 10; R, B 4. Wkds, M 8½. 1st Fri of m, B 4. Cf, Sat, 5.

R. † HAVANT. *St. Joseph.* (1733-90; new church 1875.) Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Hall (M.R.) Sun, M 8½, 10¼; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7¼. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7¼. Cf, Sat 6½.—Cemetery.

HECKFIELD. *Our Lady and St. Benet.* Served from 16 Harpur-st., London, by Rev. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M, 10¼; devs, B 6.

LONGMOOR CAMP. Served from Bordon Camp. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 1st Sun of m 10½.

R. † LYMINGTON. *Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph.* (1800-1859.) Rev. Cuthbert G. Winder (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf, wkds bef M; Sat 6.

Portion of Cemetery consecrated for Catholics.

LYNDHURST, New Forest. *Our Lady of the Assumption and St. Edward.* (Cons. July 28, 1896.) Rev. J. J. Daly. Sun, H C 8, M 11; R, inst, B 3½. Hds, M 9; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8, Fri 9. Cf, wkds bef M; Sat, eves Hds 6½.

NETLEY (Milit. Hosp.). *St. Joseph.* Rev. J. J. Hally. Sun, M, s, B 9. Hds, M 8½. Mon, devs, inst 6. Sat, Cf from 5.

† PETERSFIELD. *St. Laurence, M.* (1890.) Rev. Francis Bernard Hutchison, O.S.B. 1st and 3rd Sun of m, H C 7, Sun M 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf bef M, Sat from 5.

ROMSEY. *Our Lady of Reparation.* Revv. C. Pondurand, P. Dixneuf. Sun, H C 8, M 9½; C, B 3; R, B 6 sum, 4 wint. Wkds, M 6; Ds Dev 8; B 6.

Convent of *La Sagesse*, and Boys' Orphanage.

R. † SOUTHAMPTON.—1. *St. Joseph*, Bugle-street. (1830.) Revv. George Dolman (M.R.), John Conolly. Sun, H C 8½; M 8½, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, wkds bef and aft M; Sat aftn and evng. LC.

Southampton Docks. Southampton Workhouse.

Franciscan Convent (with Perpetual Adoration), 11 Bugle-street: receives sick and infirm Priests.

Convent of Poor Clares, 17 Hill-lane. *Chaplain*, Rev. J. M. Regis-Rascle.

— 2. † *St. Edmund*, the Avenue. Revv. Denis O'Mahony, B.D., B.C.L., Hugh Breslin, Patrick Daly. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7. Cf, Sat aftn and evng.

Royal South Hants Infirmary. Southampton Cemetery: portion consecrated for Catholics.

Convent of la Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, the Avenue: Boarding School; Secondary Day School and Pupil Teachers' Centre and Residential and Training College for School Mistresses.

— 3. *St. Boniface*, Shirley. Served from St. Edmund's. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3¼; evng serv 6½.

Workhouse Infirmary.

Convent of la Sainte Union, Clifton House, Regent's Park-road: St. George's Preparatory School for Boys.

† TICHBORNE, Alresford. *St. Margaret of Scotland.* Rev Francis Green. Sun, H C fr 9, M 10½; B 3. Hds, M 9½; B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

WATERLOOVILLE. *St. Michael's Convent.* Rev. Thomas O'Connor. Sun, Hds, H C 7½, M 9½; R, s, B 3½. Cf, Sat 4.

R. † WINCHESTER. *St. Peter*, St. Peter's-street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Very Rev. Canon Gunning (M.R.), V.F.; Rev. Francis Bailey, L. Farrelly. Sun, M, 9, 11; evng serv, s or C, B 6. Hds, M 8, 9; wkds 7, 8 sum; 8, 9 wint.

WOOLMER. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R, B 6. Hds. H C 8, M 10½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6. Served from Farnborough.

† WOOLSTON. *St. Patrick.* (1879.) Rev. Charles Tremble. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9½; devs, B 7. Wkds, M (in presb.) 7½, 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf, Sat 6½.

Isle of Wight.

CARISBROOKE, Newport. *Convent of Our Lady of Reparation.* (1866.) Rev. F. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P. Sun, Hds, M 7; B 3½. Th, B 3½.

Convent of Visitation Nuns, Carisbrooke House. *Chaplain* Rev. P. Daviot.

† COWES. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1796.) Rev. R. G. Davis. Sun, M 8½, 10½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 10 to 12, 6 to 7½.

Abbey of St. Michael, East Cowes. Benedictine Nuns. *Chaplains*: Revv. Augustin Bouré, John Louis Malgorn, O.S.B.

EAST COWES, and OSBORNE (Royal Naval College). *St. David*, Connaught-road, off York-avenue. (1905.) Rev. . Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m 8, 10½); evng devs, B 6½ (Royal Naval College winter routine), 7 (do. summer routine). Hds, M 8.20; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6½; Hds, wkds, bef M.

Osborne House, Convalescent Officers; Frank James Memorial Hospital.

FRESHWATER. *St. Saviour's*, Weston Manor. (1871.) Rev. L. Doran. Sun, M 9 (military), 10½; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 9; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 6½. Cf, Sat for 6½.—Cemetery.

R. † NEWPORT. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.* (1791.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Conway, D.D. (M.R.), Rev. J. H.

Denvir. Sun, H C 8¼; M 9 (for soldiers), 11; C 3, B ch 4; V, inst, B 6½. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Fri, R, B 7½, Cf, Sat 6.

Parkhurst Barracks. Isle of Wight Union, do. Lunatic Asylum.

PARKHURST CONVICT PRISON. Served from Newport.

QUARR ABBEY, Ryde. (1908.) Right Rev. Paul Delatte, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Peter of Solesmes, and Superior-General of the Benedictine Congregation of France; Very Rev. Henri Noetinger, *Prior*; Rev. Robert Gallois, *Sub-Prior*. 57 professed monks, of whom 47 are priests; and 19 professed lay-brothers. Daily services: High Mass 9, Vespers 4.

Abbey of St. Cecilia. Benedictine Nuns; and *Carmelite Convent*. Star-street, Ryde. Served from Quarr Abbey.

R. † RYDE. *St. Mary.* (1846; cons. May 21, 1863.) Right Rev. WILLIAM T. COTTER, *Bishop-Auxiliary*, (M.R.)., and Rev. William Flynn. Sun, M 8, 11; Sun Sch, C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. 1st Thurs of m, Cfr B S, B 8; 1st Fri of m, Cfr S H, B 8. B on all Feasts of B.V.M. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9; daily bef M.

Convent of the Cross. Boarding School.

SANDOWN. *St. Patrick*, Melville-terrace. Rev. L. Garreaud de Mainvillers (Albert Lodge). H C 8½. M 10; evng serv, B 6½. Hds M 6½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf Sat evng 5.

SHANKLIN. — *Sacred Heart*, Atherley-road. (1888; 1908.). Rev. Emile de Bom. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; evng serv, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed. B 7½. Cf, Sat evng 6; Sun bef M 8.

St. Anthony's Convent of Mercy, Atherley-road.

† VENTNOR. *Our Lady and St. Wilfrid*, Trinity-road. (1866; 1871.) Revv. Stephen Mongan, D.D., John Murphy. Sun, M 8½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 6½. 1st Fri of m, Cfr S H, devs, B 6½. Cf, Sat. eves Hds, 4 and 6.

Benedictine Priory, Steephill View. *Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Ladies' School. *Chaplain*, Rev. Emile Debroise, O.S.B.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, East Dene, Bonchurch. Rev. S. Mongan, D.D.

BERKSHIRE.

R. † READING.—1. *St. James*, Abbey Ruins. (1780; 1837-40.) Revv. Francis Kernan (M.R.),
Sun, M 9, 11¼; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M, 8½. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 P.M.; Sun, 8½ A.M. SVP.

Royal Berks Hosp.; Reading Union Wkh and Infirm; H.M. Prison; Military Barracks.

— 2. *St. Joseph's Convent*, Castle-hill, Sisters of the Christian Schools.

—3. Redlands. *St. William*, Upper Redlands-road. (1904-1906.) Rev. William Le Grave, D.S.O. Sun, M 8, 10 ; V B 6½. Wkds, exc Tu, M 8.

— 4. Cressingham Park. *The Sacred Heart.* Served from Farnborough. Sun, H C 8 ; M 11 ; R, s, B 3½. Hds, M 10. Sat B 6, and Cf.

R. † ABINGDON. *St. Mary and St. Edmund of Canterbury.* (1856 ; '65.) Very Rev. Canon Kelleher (M.R.). Sun, H C 8½, M 9½ ; V, B 6½. Mon, Fri, Sat, M 8½ ; Tu, Th, in Convent 7½.—Cemetery, cons. June 1, 1858.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Oxford-road.

† ASCOT.—1. *St. Francis*, South Ascot. (Cons. July 4, 1889.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Cyril (*Guardian*), John, Ignatius, Theogonus, O.F.M. Sun, M 6, 8, 10½ ; B 6. Hds, M 6, 8, 9½ ; B 6½. Wkds, M 6, 8. Tu, B 3¾. Fri, Sta 6½. Exp, 1st Fri of m. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

— 2. *Our Lady of the S. Heart*, Llanvair. Th, M 8, B 6½.

Convent of Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

BEAUMONT COLLEGE, Old Windsor. *St. Stanislaus* Jesuits : Rev. Charles Galton, *Rector ;* Revv. Rober Dalrymple, (*Minister*), John Clayton, William Davis, Aloysius Gillow, Francis Green, Oswald Kellet, Michael King, Edward Mayo, Paul Miller, Richard Oxton, Gerard Pfaehler, Edward Porter, Paul Whittaker, S.J. Sun, M 7, 10 ; evng serv 5¾ wint, 6¾ sum, exc Aug and Sept. Wkds, M 7.

† BRACKNELL. *St. Joseph*, Stanley-road. (1894.) Rev. Albert G. Coughlan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst., B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; devs, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, R, B 6½. Cf, Sat 6, and bef M.

BROADMOOR ASYLUM. Rev. Albert G. Coughlan.

† BUCKLAND, Faringdon. *St. George.* (1725 ; 1846.) Rev. Charles Arthur. Sun, H C 9, M 10½ ; R, C B 8½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat and eves Hds 6.

CROWTHORNE. Served from Wokingham.

R. EAST HENDRED, Steventon.—1. *St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 17, 1865.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Luck, V.G. (M.R.). Sun, M 10½ ; aftn serv, B 3. Wkds, M 8½.

— 2. † *St. Amand.* (13th century.) Mass once a week.

FERN HILL, Winkfield. M in the summer.

INGLEWOOD (Kintbury Station). Served from Woolhampton. Sun, H C 8½ ; M, B 10 ; R, nt prs 6¾. Hds, Mon 8½.

† MAIDENHEAD. *St. Joseph*, Market-street. (1884.) Rev. P. Curtin (the Presbytery). Sun, M 8½, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, R, B 7. Cf bef M, eves 1st Fri, Sat 11 and 6½.

R. † NEWBURY. *St. Joseph.* (1850-64.) Very Rev. Canon Scannell, D.D. (M.R.) Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; V or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, s, B 7. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

STANFORD PLACE. Served from Buckland. Tu, M 8¼.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE. See Crowthorne.

R. † WINDSOR. *St. Edward.* (1868.) Alma-road. Rev. John Longinotto (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B, 6½. Hds, M 9; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8; Wed, R, B 7½.

WOKINGHAM. Convent Chapel, Easthampstead-road. French *Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin*, from Tours. Rev. J. W. Doran (the Presbytery, the Terrace). Sun, M 11½; s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½.

† WOOLHAMPTON. Douai Abbey and School Benedictines: Right Rev. Austin Stanislaus Taylor, *Abbot*; Very Rev. Walter Edmund Kelly, *Prior*; Revv. James Edmund Tunny, Michael Dominic McDonnell, Joseph Cuthbert Griffin, William Raphael Ludford, Joseph Andrew Curran, John Adrian Coughlin (Ph.D.), James John Murty, Thomas Clement Green, Bede Leo Rigby, William Bernard Buggins, Peter Antony Richardson, Henry Leonard Wynne, George Austin Dawson, William Wilfrid Nevanas, John Augustine Mullin, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10; V, B 3½. Th, B 8½.

WOOLLEY. Served occasionally fr Maidenhead in sum.

WYTHAM ABBEY. Served from Abingdon. Sun, M 11; B 1½. Wed, M 9.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Island of Jersey.

R. † ST. HELIER.—1. *St. Mary and St. Peter*, Vauxhall-street. (1843, '67.) Revv. John Hourigan (M.R.), Reginald Raab. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 9, 10; devs, B 7¾. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Wed, R, B 8. 1st Fri of m, devs, S H, B 8. Cf daily aft M; Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 5, 7 to 9.

St. Peter's Barracks. Served by Rev. John Hourigan.

Beaumont, near St. Aubin's. Sun, M 9½.

— 2. † *St. Thomas*, Val Plaisant. (1804; cons. Sept. 5, '94.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Léon Legrand (*Superior*), L. Royer, A. Mao, P. Dommeau, J. Bruant, P. Guéret, E. Faure, J. Jäger, F. Pitard, O.M.I. Sun, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; C 2½; V, s, B 7. Wkds, M 6, 7, 7½, 8. Th, B 8. Cf daily bef M; Sat 4 to 9. 1st Fri of m, Exp, devs S H, s, B 8.

Sacred Heart Chapel, St. Aubin. Served from St. Thomas's by Rev. A. Mao, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 10¼; V 3½.

— 3. *St. Aloysius's House.* French Jesuits: Rev. F. Pouquet, *Rector*, S.J.

—4. *Maison N. D. de Bon Secours.* Rev. P. Devillers.

Convents (in St. Helier): *Dames de St. André*, Davidplace; *Helpers of the Holy Souls*, St. Saviour's-road; *Little Sisters of the Poor*, St. Augustine's House; *Filles du Cœur Immaculé de Marie;* three *Carmelite Convents.*

St. Matthew (in St. Peter's Parish). (1871.) Revv. Constant Le Vacon (*Director*), L. Caux, J. Erhart, J. L. Le Gohébel, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, B, sum 4, wint 3½. Wkds, M 6, 6½, 7. Cf, Sat 4 to 9.

Convent of *Dames de St. André.*

St. Anne (in St. Ouen's Parish). (1894.) Served from St. Matthew's. Sun, M 9.

St. John & St. Anthony (in Trinity Parish). (1896.) Served from St. Matthew's. Sun, M sum 8½, wint 9.

† *Our Lady and the Martyrs of Japan* (in St. Martin's Parish). (1863.) Revv. L. Gullient (*Director*), J. L. Raffier, F. Hammoniaux, O.M.I. Sun, Hds, M 8½, 11; V, B 4. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Sat 4 to 9.

St. Joseph (in Grouville Parish). (1893.) Served from St. Martin. Sun, M 9, 10½.

Convent of *Dames de St. André.*

L'Assomption, Gorey. (1903). Served from St. Martin. Sun, M 9.

Island of Guernsey.

R. ST. PETER-PORT.—1. *St. Joseph and St. Mary.* (Cons. Aug. 28, 1885.) Very Rev. Canon Foran (M.R.); Revv. John E. Hayes, John Casey. Sun, M 8, 10½: C 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7. 1st Fri of m, devs, B 7. LC.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy: Middle-class Boarding School.

— 2. De Lancy-hill, St. Sampson's. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* (1879.) Served from St. Joseph. Sun, M 8, 10; C 2½; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 6, 8. Wed, R, s, B 7.

— 3. *Our Lady of the Rosary*, Burnt-lane. (French.) Rev. A. Bourde de la Rogerie. Sun, M 8, 10½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 8; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½. Tu, B 7½; Fri, Sta 7½.

— 4. L'Islet. *St. Magloire.* (French.) Rev. Père Rossot.

— 5. La Chaumière. Salesians: Rev. Yves Pourvéer, *Director.*

— 6. La Forêt. *St. Yves.* Salesian Fathers.

Three *Convents of the Presentation. Convent of the Sisters of the Schools; of the Sacred Heart*, Picpus; *Augustinians; Benedictines; Faithful Companions;* and *of Our Lady of Charity.*

Christian Brothers. Les Rohais, and Vauxbillets.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Rev. G. C. Bailey. Sun, H C 8½, M 10¾; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Th, R, B 6.—Consecrated Cemetery.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy: Retired Priests received as boarders.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Farnborough; Quarr Abbey; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton; Bursledon; Petersfield.
FRANCISCAN GREY FRIARS: Ascot.
JESUITS: Beaumont; Boscombe; Bournemouth; Jersey.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: St. Thomas, Jersey; St. Matthew, Jersey; St. Martin, Jersey.
SALESIANS: Farnborough; l'Islet, la Chaumière, la Forêt, Guernsey.
SERVITES: Fordingbridge.
AFRICAN MISSIONARIES: Jersey.
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS: Guernsey and Southsea.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES: Ventnor; Ryde; Osborne; Wroxall; Guernsey.
CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE: Guernsey.
CARMELITES: Jersey; Binstead.
DAMES DE ST. ANDRÉ: David-place, St. Helier, Jersey. St. Matthew's, and St. Peter's Parish, Jersey.
DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY, HELP OF CHRISTIANS: Farnborough.
DAUGHTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY: The Limes, Jersey.
DOMINICANS (Second Order): Carisbrooke.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS: Guernsey.
FRANCISCANS: Southampton; Aldershot.
HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: St. Saviour's-road, Jersey.
INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: Farnborough, Hants.
INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.: Ascot.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: St. Helier, Jersey.
OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Waterlooville, Cosham, Hants; Bitterne, Southampton.
POOR CLARES: Southampton.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Southsea.
PRESENTATION: Wokingham; la Chaumière, Guernsey.
RELIGIOUS OF THE CROSS: Boscombe; Ryde; Southsea.
SACRED HEART: Ventnor; Jersey; Guernsey.
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs): Southampton; Shirley.
SISTERS OF CHARITY (of Bayeux): Guernsey.
SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: Reading.
SISTERS OF LA SAGESSE: Romsey.
SISTERS OF LITTLE SCHOOLS (French): St. Mary's, Guernsey.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Abingdon; Alderney; Bournemouth; Guernsey; Shanklin.
VISITATION: Carisbrooke.

COLLEGES: St. Stanislaus', Beaumont, Old Windsor; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton; Training College for School-mistresses, Southampton Oratory of St. Mary, Guernsey (Salesians).

Religious and Charitable Institutions.

Franciscan Convent, Southampton, Perpetual Adoration: receives sick and infirm Priests.

Convent of Mercy, Alderney: retired Priests received as boarders.

Refuge for Penitents: Waterlooville and Bitterne.

St. Mary's Industrial Preventive Home for Children, Eastleigh.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Southsea and Jersey.

Certified Poor-Law Schools: Orphanage for Boys, Romsey; Female Orphanage, Southsea.

Orphanage for Boys: Salesian Institution, Farnborough, Aldershot.

Orphanage of the Sacred Heart for Boys and Girls, Summerland, Jersey.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	On Secular Missions 68, Unattached 14	82	265
	Regular: Benedictines 81, Dominican 1, Franciscans 4, Jesuits 64, Oblates of Mary Immaculate 16, Servite 1, Company of Mary 2, Salesians 13, African Missionary 1	183	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			99
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			50
Registered for Marriages			38

XIII. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, July 16; St. Joseph, Feast of his Patronage, 3rd Sun after East.—II. St. John, Apostle, Dec. 27; St. Augustine, Apostle of England, May 26.

Consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sept. 21, 1873.

Right Rev. LOUIS CHARLES CASARTELLI, BISHOP OF SALFORD: born at Manchester, Nov. 14, 1852; cons. by the Archbishop of Westminster, Sept 21, 1903. Residence: St. Bede's College, Manchester, S.W.

Predecessors.

I. WILLIAM TURNER: born, Sept. 25, 1800; cons. July 25, 1851; died, July 13, 1872.

II. CARDINAL HERBERT VAUGHAN: born April 15, 1832; cons. Oct. 28, 1872; transl. to Westminster, April 8, 1892; died June 19, 1903.

III. JOHN BILSBORROW: born, March 30, 1836; cons. Aug. 24, 1892; died March 5, 1903.

Vicars-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Beesley, Stretford, Manchester.
Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Boulaye, Halliwell, Bolton.

Bishop's Secretary.

Rev. Joseph Lomax, St. Bede's College, Manchester, S.W.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. C. McDermott Roe, Reddish.

Chancellor.

Very Rev. Canon Lonsdale, St. Alban's, Blackburn.

Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon Richardson, St. Augustine's, Manchester.

Each Dean is Inspector in his own Deanery.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected June 24, 1852

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. John Beesley, V.G.

Canons.

Right Rev. Mgr. John Galbois Boulaye, V.G.; Very Revv. George Richardson, John C. Mussely (*Theologian*), Patrick Lynch, Joseph Tynan, D.D., B.C.L., Peter Lonsdale, Joseph A. Burke, J.C.L. (*Penitentiary*), Lionel J. O'Kelly, Francis Daniel, Thomas O'Callaghan.

SALFORD, Manchester.—1. † St. John's Cathedral. (1844; Aug. 1848; cons. June 14, 1890.) Rev. William Wookey, *Administrator:* Revv. Thomas Sharrock, Henry Walsh,

Timothy Donovan, James McDonnell, William Foy. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; inst, 3½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 6½, 7¼, 8, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7¼, 8. 1st Wed of m, Tierce and H M by Chapter, 10½. At 8 P.M. Mon, Th, Sat R, B; Tu, Wed, Fri, R, nt prs. Cf ev mrng 6½ till 8; Mon, Th aft B; Sat 4 till 9; eve of 1st Fri 6 till 9. SVP.

—2. *All Souls*, Cemetery-rd, Weaste. Rev. Henry Mom. Sun, M 9, 10½; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8.

— 3. *St. Ann*, Adelphi. Served from Cathedral. Sun, M 9, 10; B, 3rd Sun of m 3½.

— 4. *St. Boniface*, Lower Broughton. Rev. Joseph Ward. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8. SVP.

— 5. † *Mother of God and St. James*, Church-street, Pendleton. Revv. Joseph Crilly, C. Wierz. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C inst 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Hds, Th, 1st Fri of m, devs, inst, B 8. Cf, Th, Sat evngs, eves Hds, 6 to 10. SVP.

— 6. *St. Sebastian*, Gerald-road, Pendleton. Dominicans: Very Rev. Gabriel Whitacre, *Prior*; Revv. Dominic Hugo (*Sub-Prior*), Giles Montgomery, Ildephonsus Hymers, Francis Fouchère, Sebastian Gates, Mark Bernasconi, O.P. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 10, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 9; Cp, R 7½. Cf, Th, eves Hds 8; Sat 7to 9½. Proc of R, 1st Sun of m, of B s, 3rd Sun, 6½. SVP.

— 7. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Oldfield-road. Revv. Augustine Rose. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9; evng serv 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, Th, eves Hds 6; Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

— 8. † *Patronage of St. Joseph*, West Craven-street (1871.) Revv. Patrick Maguire, W. J. O'Dwyer (St. Joseph's Presbytery, Ellesmere-street). Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7¾. Wed, devs, inst, B 7½.

— 9. † *St. Peter*, Greengate. (1863; 1874.) Revv. Henry Egbers, Joseph Bannon. Sun, M 8, 9, 10.10, 11; B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf, eves Hds, Th 8½, Sat 5½ to 9.

Public Institutions. Royal Hospital, served from Cathedral, Fever Hosp., from Mt. Carmel. Salford Borough Cemetery, Sanatorium, Small Pox Hospital, served from All Souls. Workhouse and Hope Hospital (Chaplain, Rev. James Callaway. 550 Eccles New-road, Pendleton, Manchester).

† ACCRINGTON.—1. *The Sacred Heart.* (1851.) Revv. Robert Robinson, Edmund Lester, Francis Madden, Martin Molloy, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, R ch, B 2½; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9; B 7½.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Oswaldtwistle. Rev. John Brereton. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 8. Wkds, M 8.

— 3. *St. Anne.* (1897.) Rev. William Healey. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6½.

† Ashton-under-Lyne.—1. *St. Ann*, Burlington-street (1859.) Revv. James Murray, William Isaac. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C inst 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, R, B 7½.

Franciscan Convent, Welbeck House.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Wellington-road Rev. James Manning. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 7; Th, B 7.

Barracks. Infirmary and Workhouse: Sun, M 9¼.

† Aspull, Wigan. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.* (1858.) Rev. Thomas Callaway. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 2½; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, inst, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum. Th, B 7½.

† Bacup. *St. Mary*, Bankside. (1852-57.) Rev. William Moran. Sun, M 9, 10½; R, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½; Th, B 7½.

Barrowford. *SS. Peter and Paul*, Gisburn-road. Served from Holy Saviour's, Nelson. Sun, M 9½ (1st Sun of m 11); R, B 4.

R. † Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. *All Saints* (cons. June 9, 1868). Revv. W. L. Fowler (M.R.), George Callaway. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; R, B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½. SVP.

Rescue Society Home, Worsley-road, Patricroft. *Chaplain*, Rev. Thomas Jackson.

Barton Union Wkh., Patricroft, served from Eccles. Peel Green Cemetery.

Chapel of Ease, at Peel Green.

† Billington. *St. Mary.* Served fr Stonyhurst by Rev. James Pinnington, S.J. Sun, M 10½; serv, B 2½.

R. † Blackburn.—1. *St. Alban*, Larkhill. (1824.) Very Rev. Canon Lonsdale (M.R.), *Rural Dean;* Revv. R. De Grood, Wilfrid Cahalan, Pius Derbyshire, P. Gorman. Sun, M 7½, S 8½, 9½, 10½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Tu, Th, R, inst, B 7½. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Anne*, France-street. (1849.) Rev. Edward Woods, (*Superior*); Revv. M. Walsh, J. Brosnan, E. McGuinness, A. Brosnan, W. Ramsdale, S. Feeny, P. Leavey, P. Hubert Holsters. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 10½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Hds. Th, and 1st Fri of m, R. lect, B 7½. SVP.

— 3. R. † *St. Joseph*, Cumberland-street, Audley. Very Rev. Canon Mussely (M.R.); Revv. Lawrence Delaney, George Cobb. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; evng serv, s, B 6½ Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9: wkds 7, 8. Hds, Th, inst, B 7½. SVP.

— 4. † *St. Mary*, Islington. Very Rev. Canon Burke, J.C.L., Rural Dean; Revv. William Watts, J. A. O'Connor.

Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; R, s. B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9½ : B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8; Th, B 7½. SVP.

— 5. † *St. Peter*, Mill Hill. (1887.) Revv. P. J. Kirwan, J. Archbold (Jessel-street, Mill Hill, Blackburn). Sun, M 8, 9, 10 11; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9 ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

Infirmary, served from St. Mary's Workhouse, from St. Joseph's.

— 6. *Sacred Heart*, St. Silas'-road. (1905.) Rev. J. T. Bousfield. Sun, M 8½, 10 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½ ; Wkds, M 8 ; Th, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 6 to 8.

† Bolton.—1. *St. Edmund*, St. Edmund-street. (1861.) Very Rev. H. Averdonk, *Rural Dean*, and Rev. Frederick Barton. Sun, M 8 9½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ ; Tu, Th, B 7½.

— 2. *St. Ethelbert*, Deane Church-lane. (1905.) Served from SS. Peter and Paul's. Sun, M alternately 9 and 10 C 2½.

— 3. † *St. Joseph*, Horace-street, Halliwell. (1879-1900.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Boulaye, V.G. ; Rev. Thomas Dillon, jun. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9.

— 4. † *St. Mary*, Palace-street. (1847.) Revv. Donatus Burke, Joseph Callaway, Joseph Dohmen. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

† 5. *The Holy Infant and St. Anthony*, Astley-bridge. Rev. A. Van Tomme (Presbytery, Howarth-street). Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; devs Cfr Pr Bl, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½ ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, H Fam, B 7½.

— 6. † *St. Patrick*, Great Moor street. (1861.) Rev. John Burke. Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 8. Wkds, M 8¼.

— 7. R. † *SS. Peter and Paul*, Pilkington-street. (1800.) Revv. R. Holmes (M.R.), Joseph O'Shaughnessy, Thomas Singleton. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; C inst 2½ ; inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, Th, B 7½.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Workhouse, and Cemeteries : Rev. Arthur J. McGrath, Derby House, Derby-street, Bolton.

— 8. *St. William*, Settle-street. (1905.) Served from SS. Peter and Paul's. Sun, M alternately 9 and 10.

† Brierfield, Burnley. *Holy Trinity*. (1896.) Rev. Robert Molloy. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

† Brownedge, Preston. *St. Mary*. Revv. Thomas Basil Clarkson (*Superior*), John Bernard Davey, Robert Wilfrid Willson, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 9¼, 10½ ; C, B 3. Hds, M 5, 8, 9½ ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

Burnley.—1. *St. John the Baptist*, Ivy-street. (1892.) Rev. William Shine. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; devs, inst, B 7½. SVP.

Workhouse, Hospital, and Sanatorium.

— 2. R. † *St. Mary*, East Gate. (1846; '49.) Very Rev.

Mgr. John B. Cooke (M.R.), *Rural Dean;* Revv. Joseph Fitzgerald, Archibald Bartlett, Samuel McKeogh. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C inst, B ch 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7 to 9; Fri evng 7 to 10; Sat 4 to 10; eves Hds 6 to 10. SVP.

— 3. *St. Mary Magdalen.* Gannow. (1887.) Revv. Thomas Harrison, B.A., Hubert Baron. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8, 10. Wed, R, B 7½. Th, B 7½. SVP.

— 4. *St. Augustine.* Rev. Hermann Bruning. Sun, M 9½, 10½; even serv 6. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 7½.

— 5. *St. Thomas.* Chapel of Ease to St. Mary's. Sun, M 9. Burnley Cemetery.

† Bury.—1. *St. Joseph*, Peter-street. (1871.) Revv. Charles Morris, John Delaney. Sun, M 9, 10, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9; eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 9. SVP. Workhouse and Infirmary. Sun, M 8.

— 2. R. † *St. Mary*, Manchester-road. (1842.) Very Rev. David Power (M.R.), *Rural Dean*, Rev. P. Keighley. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; B 6½. Hds, M devs, s, 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 9. SVP. Cemetery.

Convent of Daughters of the Cross. Served fr St. Mary's.

— 3. † *Our Lady of Good Counsel and Guardian Angels*, Elton. (1886.) Rev. J. J. Welch. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf daily before M, Sat 6 to 9.—Barracks.

Certified Poor-Law School for Girls: St. Joseph's Convent, Holly Mount, Tottington. *Chaplain*, Rev. E. Rumes.

Castleton, Manchester. *St. Gabriel and the Angels.* (1879.) Rev. F. J. Nugent. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8. SVP.

† Chipping, Preston. *St. Mary*, School-lane. (1828.). Rev. Isidore John De Gryse. Sun, M 8, 10; R, C inst, B 2½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. *St. Augustine*, High-lane. Revv. Frederick Holt, William Drake. Sun, M 8, 10½; C inst 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7 to 9. Withington Workhouse.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat: Convent and High School.

† Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington. *St. Mary*, Old Burnley-road. (1819.) Rev. John Crombleholme. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 3½. Hds, M 9½; B 8.

† Clitheroe. *SS. Michael and John the Evangelist.* (1847; 1850.) Revv. Stephen Hayes, James Donlevy, Joseph

Murphy, S.J. Sun, M 8, 9½, 10½; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; s, B 7½. Fri, s, B 7½. Sat, R, B 6.

† Colne. *The Sacred Heart.* Rev. A. Van der Beek (Queen st.) Sun, M 8¾, 11; B ch 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, 1st Fri, M 5, 8½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, Th 8¾. Wed evng serv 7½; Th, H Fam 7½. Cf (French, Flemish), Sat 4 to 5½, 6 to 9; eves Hds, 1st Fri 6 to 9. SVP.

Convent of Daughters of Jesus.

† Darwen.—1. *St. Joseph*, Bolton-road. Revv. Bartholomew Flynn, Bernard Sweeney. Sun, M 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9; evng serv 7½.

— 2. † *The Sacred Heart and St. Edward.* (1878; 1883.) Revv. Rodolph Claase, Robert McGuinness. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10¾; C inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M in sum 5, 9; in wint 7½, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, B 7½.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Denton, Manchester. *Seven Dolours.* Rev. J. M. W. C. Willemse. Sun, M 9, 11; C inst 3; B 6½. Hds, M 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8.

† Eccles. *St. Mary.* Revv. Francis Newton, Alexander Stewart. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; C inst 3; s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½; Hds 8, 9. Th, B 7½.

Eccles and Patricroft Dispensary; Patricroft Workhouse.

† Failsworth. *Immaculate Conception.* (1865.) Revv. James Morris, Gaetano Fracassi. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 8. Th, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

† Farnworth, Bolton. *St. Gregory the Great*, Prestolstreet. (1853; 1875.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Tynan, D.D., B.C.L.; Revv. Thomas Moylan, William Leighton. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½; B 7. Wkds. M 7½, 8. Th, B 7.

R. † Great Harwood, Blackburn. *Our Lady and St. Hubert*, St. Hubert-street. (Cons. Nov. 1, 1859.) Revv. Henry Hill, B.A. (M.R.), John Drescher. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 11; C inst, B 2; evng serv 6. Hds, M 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½.

Halliwell. See *St. Joseph's*, Bolton.

† Haslingden. *The Immaculate Conception*, Bury-road. (1854; 1859.) Rev. Peter Notterdam. Sun, M 9, 11; serv, C inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½.

† Heaton Norris. *St. Mary*, Roman-road. (1867; '97.) Revv. Francis Reichart, Gaetano Maspero. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; evng serv, 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B 7½. Cf, Th 8 to 9½; Sat 4 to 9½. SVP.

† Heywood. *St. Joseph*, Dawson-street. (1856.) Revv. C. W. Pool, M. Cronin. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; C inst 2½; serv, s, B 6. Hds, M 7½, 9; serv, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8.

† Hollinwood, Oldham. *Corpus Christi*, Old-lane. (1877.)

Rev. Francis J. Oakes. Cuthbert Chronnell. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8½. Wkds, M 8½.

† Horwich, Bolton. *Our Lady of the Rosary*, (1886.) Rev. Michael McGrath. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Th, B 7½.

Hurst Green. *St. Joseph.* Served from Stonyhurst. Sun, C, B 2½; Tu, M 9. 1st Fri of m, devs, B 7½.

Irlam, Manchester. *St. Theresa*, Liverpool-road. (1900.) Very Rev. Charles Rothwell, *Rural Dean* (33 Liverpool-road). Sun, M 9, 11; serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed. R, B 7½.

† Lee House, Longridge, Preston. *St. William.* (1738.) Rev. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B. Sun, M 10; C, B 3. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8½ wint.

† Lees. *St. Edward.* Rev. Laurence Cassidy. Sun, M 9,11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½.

† Levenshulme, Manchester. *St. Mary of the Angels and St. Clare*, Alma Park. (1853.) Rev. John Lane. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; V, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 7 sum, 7½ wint. Ds Dev, B 3½.

† Littleborough. *The Annunciation*, Featherstall-road (1879.) Rev. Osmund Woods. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s B 6½, Hds, M 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Thurs, R, B 7½ Cf. Sat 4 to 8 p.m. SVP.

† Little Hulton, Bolton. *St. Edmund, K.M.*, Bridgewater-street. (1876.) Rev. Andrew Ivory. Sun, M 9, 10½; Hds, M 9; wkds, M 7. Th, B 7½.

† Longridge, Preston. *St. Wilfrid*, Pitt-street. (1869; 1886.) Rev. J. A. Wissink. Sun, M 8½, 10½; prs, C, B 3. Hds, M, wint 7½, 8½, sum 5, 8½; B 7½. Sat, B 6.

Lostock Hall, Preston. *St. Paulinus*, Tardygate. Rev. Peter Cuthbert Mercer, D.D., O.S.B. Sun M 8½, 10½; inst, B 2½. Devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½.

Lowerhouse. See *St. Augustine's*, Burnley.

Manchester.—1. † *St. Alban*, Fawcett-street, Ancoats. (1863-1878.) Revv. Francis Timony. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

— 2. † *St. Aloysius*, Park-place, Higher Ardwick. (1852.) Revv. H. F. Roche, B.A., Michael McVeigh. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½.

— 3. *St. Alphonsus*, Ayres-road, Brooks' Bar. (1904.) Rev. Charles MacCarthy, B.A. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8.

— 4. † *St. Anne*, Junction-street, Ancoats. (1848.) Very Rev. Canon O'Kelly, M.R. (*Rural Dean*), Revv. Henry M.

Cashell, Joseph Rees, Frederick Kershaw. Sun, M 8, 9, 10.10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Fri, B 7½. SVP.

— 5. † *St. Anne*, Fairfield. Rev. James Hanrahan. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. SVP.

— 6. *St. Anthony*, Trafford Park. (1904.) Revv. Cornelius Hughes, Daniel Shea. Sun, M 9, 10½; B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Hds, M 6, 7½.

— 7. R. † *St. Augustine*, York-street. (1820: new church 1908.) Very Rev. Canon Richardson, M.R (*Rural Dean*); Revv. M. Cahill, Bryan Hickey, James Moore, Charles Radcliffe. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; even serv, R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; B 8¼. Wkds, M 7, 8.20. B 8¼, Wed men, Th women. SVP.

— 8. St. Bede's College, Alexandra-park, S.W. Very Rev. Anselm Poock, D.D., *Rector*; Revv. Thomas Henshaw (*Vice-Rector*), Peter Higgins, James Cartin, William Joseph Hughes, B.D., B A., Arthur Wilson, Victor Mann, Francis Gonne, B.A.

St. Gertrude's Convent. Exposition B.S. 7.30 A.M to 5 P.M. and R, B, for conversion of England daily at 5. Served from St. Bede's College. Frequent Retreats during the year for women and girls; several Guilds and Societies for them.

The Home, Sisters of Joseph, Whalley Range. (Served from St. Bede's College).

— 9. † *St. Bridget*, Ashton New-road, Bradford. (1878.) Revv. W. Sassen, M. Eyck, J. Birch. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. SVP.

— 10. R. † *St. Chad*, Cheetham-road. (Cons. Aug. 3, 1847.) Revv. Denis Sheahan (M.R.), John Manning, Joseph Hanrahan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½, 10; R, B 8¼. Wkds, M 7, 8. Mon, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

St. Chad's Convent, Stocks-street (Franciscan Tertiaries).

St. Joseph's Convent, Bignor-street (Sisters of *Notre Dame*).

— 11. *Corpus Christi*, Varley-street, Miles Platting. New Church, Votive Basilica of the Blessed Sacrament, opened 1907. Premonstratensians: Right Rev. Abbot Geudens; Revv. J. G. Seadon, Gabriel Bertram, George Toner, Vincent Maghie, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M5, 7, 8, 10; R, B, 8. Tu, Th, R, inst, B 8. Cfrs of Mass of Reparation, B Sac, and St. Norbert. SVP.

— 12. † *St. Edmund*, Monsall-street, Queen's-road. Revv. William Bradley, Edward F. De Pauw, Richard Vereker (St. Edmund's, Miles Platting). Sun, M 8, 9.10, 10.10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. SVP.

— 13. † *St. Edward*, Thurloe-street, Rusholme. (1861.) Very Rev. Mgr. Thomas Croskell, B.A. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs. s, B 6½. Hds. M 8; B 7½, 8½. Wkds, except Mon, M 7½. Th, B 8. SVP.

Xaverian College, Victoria Park.

—14. † *English Martyrs*, Alexandra-park, S. Rev. James Rowan. Sun, M 8½, 11: C 3½; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, inst, B 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9. SVP.

— 15. † *St. Francis of Assisi*, Gorton. (1863; 1872.) Franciscans (Friars Minor): Revv. FF. Jerome (*Guardian*), Francis (*Commissary of the Holy Land*), Aidan (*Vicar*), Arsenius, Alexander (*Commissary of the Third Order of St. Francis*), Roger, Frederick, Benedict. Ferdinand, Sylvester, O.F.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 9¼, 10¼, 11; R, devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 6½, 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 7¾. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8. Tu, Exp 7 to 8½ A.M. R ev evng 7¾. Cf, Fri 7½ to 9; Sat 3 to 10. SVP.

— 16. *Sacred Heart*, Gorton. (1901.) Rev. Alban Snape Finn (Presbytery, Levenshulme road). Sun, M 9½, 11; cong serv 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9; cong serv 8¼.

—17. † *The Holy Family*, Lower Ormond-st, Chapel of ease to St. Augustine's. Sun, M 9½, 10½.

— 18. † *The Holy Name*, Oxford-road. Jesuits: Revv. James Nicholson, (*Rector*), Joseph Bader, Henry Day, Edward Ellison, Edward Field, Edward Purbrick, S.J. (Portsmouth-street). Sun, M 7½, 8½, 9½, 11; C inst, B 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8½. Wed, R, s, B 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, ev mrng 7 to 9; Fri, 6 to 10; Sat 2 to 4, 6 to 10; eves. Hds, 6to 10. SVP.

— 19. † *St. Joseph*, Richmond-grove, Longsight. Rev. Patrick Daly. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Sun School 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds. M 7, 9, 10; R, B 8 Wkds, M 7. Wed, inst, B 8. 1st Fri of m, B 8. Cf, Sat mrng 9 to 12; Wed, Sat evng. SVP.

— 20. *St. Joseph's Cemetery*, Moston-lane. (Cons. Aug. 1, 1875.) Sat, M 7. Public prayers by the Alexian Brothers for those buried in the Cemetery, Sun 4 and 9 P.M.; wkds 5 A.M., 2, 6½, and 9 P.M. *Chaplain*: Rev. James Tervin.

— 21. *St. Lawrence*, Westminster-street, Chester-road. Served from St. Wilfrid's. Sun, M 9½.

— 22. R. † *St. Mary*, Mulberry-street. (1795; 1848.) Revv. Thomas Walsh (M.R.) P. Prendergast. Sun (and Christmas and New Year's Day), M 8½, 9½, 10½, 11, 12; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Mon, R, B 7½. Th. R, s, B 7½. Cf, Th 7 to 10, Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

— 23. † *St. Michael*, George Leigh-street. (1859.) Revv. M. P. Ryan, M. J. O'Callaghan, William Browne. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 10½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½; R, s, B 8, Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Tu, R, s, B 8. Th, R, inst, B ½. Cf, Th, Fri 7 to 9; Sat 4 to 10. SVP.

— 24. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, Old-road, Blackley (1855; new church 1908.) Revv. Robert Hayes, William Aspinall. Sun, M 9, 10½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9, 10. Wkds, M 8. B, Th, Hds, 8. Cf, Sat 5½ to 9; Th, 7 to 9. SVP.

Prestwich Union Workhouse, Crumpsall.

Good Shepherd Convent, Victoria-avenue. *Chaplain*, Rev. Bernard Noel Morgan.

Orphanage: St. Joseph's Convent, High School, Moston House, Harpurhey. *Chaplain*, Rev. Alexander Smith.

— 25. R. † *St. Patrick*, Livesey-street. (1832.) Very Rev. J. Hennessy (M.R.), *Rural Dean*; Revv. Charles Dunleavy, Edmund Mackey, Timothy J. Carroll, James Lawless, jun. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 10.10, 11; ch B 4; devs, s, B 6½ Hds, M 5, 7, 8, 9 ch, and 10; devs, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8; 1st Fri of m, M 5, 7, 8; B 8. Tu, H Fam 8. Th, R, B 8. Cf ev morn 7 to 9; Fri 6 to 9; eves Hds 5 to 9½; Sat 4 to 10. SVP. Cf in French, Italian, Spanish, German, and Flemish.

— 26. *St. Casimir*, Pilling-street, Rochdale-road. (*Chapel for Lithuanians, Poles, and Ruthenians*). Rev. Aloysius G. Foltin. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6. Hds, M 6; B 8. Wkds, M 7. Fri, B 8. Cf ev mrng till 9; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9½. The Priest will be thankful for information as to the dangerous illness of his fellow-countrymen (Poles and Lithuanians), in hospitals or elsewhere.

— 27. † *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Great Cheetham-street East, Higher Broughton. (1879). Revv. Michael Flavin, George Swift. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8; Fri, B 8. SVP.

— 28. *St. Vincent of Paul*, George-street, Openshaw. Rev. Godric Kean. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 8½. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 8½. Cf, Th, eves Hds 7 to 9, Sat 5 to 10. SVP.

— 29. R. † *St. Wilfrid*, Bedford-street, Hulme. (1842.) Very Rev. Canon Lynch, M.R. (*Rural Dean*); Revv. J. J. O'Connell, Charles O'Mahony, Henry Atkinson, V. Marshall. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv. 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Mon, Th, B 8. Cf, Mon, Th, aft; eves Hds, 1st Fri, 6 to 10; Sat 4 to 9. SVP.

— 30. *St. William*, Simpson-street, Angel-meadow. (1864.) Served from St. Chad's. Sun, M 9½, 11; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9.

— 31. *St. Willibrord*, Clayton. (1906.) Rev. Charles Hanrahan. Sun, M 9, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf Sat 6 to 9; eves Hds 7 to 9.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS:

Aged and Infirm. Little Sisters of the Poor: Plymouth-

grove, West Manchester (Chaplain: Rev. Pius de Witte); Newton Heath (Rev. Theodore Kelly). Alexian Brothers: Newton Heath

Asylum. Prestwich Lun. Asylum (Rev. Joseph Hayes).

Barracks. Hulme: served from St. Wilfrid's.

Cemeteries. Moston Cemetery (Catholic): Rev. James Tervin. Philip's Park Cemetery: served from St. Ann's, Ashton. Southern Cemetery: Rev. F. P. Holt, St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

Home for Working Boys (Catholic Protection and Rescue Society), Fairy-hill, Waterloo-road. Rev. J. M. Routledge.

Home for Children under 12 years (Cath. Protec. and Rescue Society). St. Joseph's Home, Patricroft, Manchester: Rev. Thomas Jackson.

Certified Poor-Law School for Girls. Holly Mount, Tottington, Bury: Rev. Emilius Rumes.

Hospitals and Infirmaries. Chest and Throat Hosp., Eye Hosp., Lock Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp., Children's Hospital: served from St. Mary's. Monsall Hospital: served from St. Edmund's. Royal Infirmary: served from St. Mary's.

Industrial Schools and Orphanages. For Boys: Richmond-grove (served from St. Joseph's, Longsight). For Girls: St. Joseph's Convent, Victoria-park, served from St. Augustine's. St. Joseph's Convent, Harpurhey; St. Bridget's Female Orphanage, under Daughters of the Cross, Harpurhey.

H.M. Prison, Strangeways: Rev. T. Dillon (sen.).

Refuge for Penitents. Good Shepherd Convent, Blackley, Manchester: Rev. Bernard Noel Morgan.

Homes for Girls (under Sisters of Charity): St. Joseph's Convent, St. Vincent-street, Ancoats; 85 Rumford-street, Oxford-street, Manchester.

Workhouses: Bridge-street, served from St. Chad's; Crumpsall (Rev. Douglas Evershed); Prestwich Union Workhouse, served from Blackley.

---

† MIDDLETON. *St. Peter*, Taylor-street. (1867.) Rev. John W. Wigman. Sun, M 8¾, 10; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½.

† MOSSLEY. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Henry Joseph Hunt. Sun, M 9½,11; serv 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

† NELSON.—1. *St. Joseph*, McLeod-street. Rev. Robert Smith. Sun, M 9, 11; R, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9¼; B 7¼. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, R, B 7½. SVP.

Franciscan Sisters, St. George's Convent, Park Drive.

— 2. *Holy Saviour*, Bradley Hall-road. (1900.) Rev. John Connor. Sun, M 11 (1st Sun of month 9½); R, B 6½. SVP.

All Souls' Catholic Cemetery and Chapel.

Franciscan Convent, Burlington-street.

NEWCHURCH. *St. Joseph.* Served from Stacksteads. Sun, M 8½ ; devs 4. Sat, M 8½.

NEWSPRINGS, Wigan. Rev. John Gahan (The Presbytery, Cale-lane). Sun, M 9, 11 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

OLDHAM.—1. † *St. Ann*, Airey-street, Greenacres. (1878.) Revv. Owen McNulty, J. B. Houtman. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; inst 2½ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 4½ to 9 ; eves Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

— 2. † *St. Mary*, Shaw-street. (1838.) Revv. Michael Buckley, John Kiely, Frederick G. Seed. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11 ; ch B, inst 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 9 ; s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; 1st Fri of m 5, 8. R, B, Th 7½. Cf, Sat 4½ to 9 ; eves Hds and 1st Fri 6 to 9.

— 3. † *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick*, Union-street. (1874.) Very Rev. Canon O'Callaghan (*Rural Dean*) ; Revv. John Farley, Patrick Kelly, B A. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. SVP.

Infirmary, served from *Mount Carmel*. Workhouse and Westholme Hosp., served from *St. Mary's*.

R. † OSBALDESTON, Blackburn. *St. Mary.* (1836.) Rev. John Aukes (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10 ; devs, B 3. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7½.

† PADIHAM, Burnley. *St. John the Baptist*, Lane Side, Green-lane. Rev. Francis J. Hart. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C inst 2½ ; serv, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 5 to 8 ; eves Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

† PLEASINGTON PRIORY, Blackburn. (1819.) *SS. Mary and John the Baptist.* Rev. James Lawless. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; B 3 wint, 3½ sum. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

PRESTWICH, Manchester. *Our Lady of Grace.* Revv. Joseph Hayes, H. Hohn, D.D., L.C.L. (Fairfax-road). Sun, Cf 7½ ; M 8, 10¾ ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; Wkds M 8. Hds, Th, and 1st Fri, B 8. Cf, daily bef M ; eves Hds, 1st Fri, 7 to 9 ; Sat 6 to 9.—Lunatic Asylum.

Nazareth House, and *Sedgley House Training College*. Served from Prestwich.

† RADCLIFFE. *St. Mary and St. Philip Neri*, Spring-lane. (1863.) Revv. J. Murtagh, J. Hardman. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11. Hds, M 5, 9½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, H Fam, B 8. Cf, eves Hds 7 to 9, Sat 6 to 10.

† RAMSBOTTOM, Manchester. *St. Joseph*, Bolton-street (New church 1880.) Rev. James O'Riordan. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 5, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½. Cf ev mng bef M ; eves Hds 7 to 9, Sat 5 to 9 P.M.

† RAWTENSTALL, Manchester. *St. James the Less*, Constable Lee. (1828; '45.) Revv. James W. Thomson, Duncan

Fickling. Sun, M 9, 11 ; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8½ ; Th, R, B 7½. Cf ev mrng bef M ; Sat and eves Hds 5 to 9. SVP.

† Reddish, Stockport. *St. Joseph.* (1882.) Rev. Charles McDermott Roe. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; B 6½. Hds, M, 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 7½.

† Ribchester, Preston. *SS. Peter and Paul,* Stydd Lodge. Very Rev. Canon Daniel. Sun, M 8, 10; C 2 ; R, B 2½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½.

Rishton, Blackburn. *St. Charles.* Rev. James Higgins. Sun, M 9, 11 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9 ; devs, inst, B 5.

† Rochdale.—1. *St. John Baptist,* Ann-street. (1830.) Very Rev. Henry Chipp (*Rural Dean*), Rev. John Aspinall. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C inst 3 ; B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9½ ; B 7¾. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 7¾. SVP.

— 2. *St. Mary,* Tenter House. Redemptorists : Very Rev. Charles McNeiry, *Superior* and *Director of the Juvenate ;* Revv. Edmund Howell, John Bullen, William Kilduff, C.SS.R. Sun, M 10½ (1st Sun of m, 9, 10½) ; C 3½ ; R s, B 6½.

— 3. † *St. Patrick,* Watt-street. (1861.) Revv. Richard Campion, Richard Phelan. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C inst, B 3 ; evng serv 6¼. Hds, M 5, 8, 9 ; R, s, B 7¼. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 9½.

— 4. Buckley Hall. Certified Poor-Law School (Catholic Protec. and Rescue Society) and Orphanage for Boys. Rev. P. Joyner, *Chaplain.*

† Royton, Oldham. *SS. Aidan and Oswald,* Dryclough. Rev. Timothy Cusack. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9 ; eves Hds, 7½ to 9.

Sabden. Served from Clitheroe. M 1st Sun of m, 10½ ; inst, B every Sun 2½.

† Samlesbury, Preston. (1749 ; 1818). *St. Mary,* Preston New-road. Right Rev. Mgr. William Hill. 1st Sun of m, M 8½ (other Sun, H C 8½, M 10) ; devs, s, B 3 Hds, M 8½ ; devs, B 7¾. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7¾. Cf, Sat 3 ; Sun, Hds, 7½ A.M.

† Shaw, Oldham. *St. Joseph,* Shaw-Edge. (1874.) Rev. Francis Clarke. Sun, M 9, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8 ; Wed, B 7½. SVP.

Stacksteads, Manchester. *St. Joseph.* Revv. James Ryan, J. T. Roche. Sun, M 10 ; evng serv 7. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, inst 8.

† Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. *St. Peter.* (1832 ; cons. June 23, 1835.) Jesuits : Revv. William Bodkin (*Rector*), James Robinson (*Minister*), John Barden, William

Bartley, John Besant, Henry Birch, James Bridge, Francis Cassidy, Charles Collins, Aloysius Cortie, James Cullen, Henry Davis, Peter Dichamp, Patrick Dinley, Joseph Fish, Charles Hildreth, Thomas Hill, Ignatius Ireland, Francis Irwin, George Kammerlocher, George Kelly, Edward King, Augustus Kopp, John Luck (*in charge of Mission*), Frederick Magee, Michael Maher, Henry Marchant, Raymund Mayo, Daniel O'Neill, Henry Parker, James Pinnington (*in charge of Billington*), John Rickaby, Edward Rigby, Stanislaus Roberts, James Ignatius Robinson, Bertrand Rouillon, Peter Sherlock, Walter Sidgreaves, Robert Steuart, Robert Stewart, Ælred Tempest, Thomas Walsh, Thomas White, Arthur Yates, S.J. Sun, Hds, M 5¾, 6½, 7½, 10.10; V, B, sum 3½, wint 5½.

R. † STRETFORD, Manchester. *St. Anne*, Chester-road. (Cons. June 18, 1867.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Beesley, V.G. (M.R.). Rev. Thomas Farrell. Sun, M 8½, 10½; B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

† SWINTON, Manchester. *St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception*, Swinton Hall-road. (1859.) Revv. A. O'Rourke, R. Walmesley. Sun, M 7½, 9½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 4¾, 7, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 6¾. Th, R, B 7¾.

Swinton Industrial Schools, belonging to Manchester Guardians. Sun, M, inst 10¼; aftn serv 3. Inst daily 8¾.

† TODMORDEN. *St. Joseph*, Ridge-lane. (1868.) Rev. Paul Dootson. Sun, M 9, 11; dev, s, B 6½; Hds, M 9; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R B 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 8 p.m.

TURTON. *St. Aldhelm.* (1902.) Rev. Michael Pappalardo. Sun, M 10; C 2.

† URMSTON. *English Martyrs*, Flixton-road. (1891.) Rev. James Corkery. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7¾.

† WALTON-LE-DALE, Preston. *St. Patrick.* Very Rev. George Raphael White, O.S.B. Sun, M 8½, 10½; inst, B 3. Hds, M 5, 9; B 7½. Th, B 7½.

† WESTHOUGHTON, Bolton. *Sacred Heart*, Lord-street. Rev. Adolphus L. Coelenbier. Sun, M 8½, 10½; inst 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½; 1st Fri, B ch 4½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8; eves Hds, 7 to 8.

† WHITWORTH, Facit, Rochdale. *Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm.* (1860.) Rev. J. R. Youlden. Sun, M 9, 11; V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

† WITHINGTON, Manchester. *St. Cuthbert*, Palatine-road. Rev. James Rowntree (144 Wilmslow-road). M, Sun 8½, 11. Evng serv, Sun 6½, Fri 8.

Withington Workhouse (Chorlton Union), and Manchester Southern Cemetery. Chaplain: Rev. F. P. Holt, St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.

DEANERIES.

1. DEANERY OF ST. JOHN (*Place of Conference*, Bishop's House, Salford), Barton-on-Irwell; Eccles; Irlam; *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Manchester; Pendleton; Salford; Swinton, Urmston; Weaste. *Dean*, Very Rev. C. Rothwell.

2. ST. AUGUSTINE (York-street, Manchester). Denton; Fairfield; Levenshulme; *St. Aloysius'*, *St. Augustine's*, *St. Edward's*, *Holy Name*, *St. Mary's*; *Plymouth Grove*, *Richmond Grove* and *Victoria Park*, Manchester; Reddish, *St. Francis and Sacred Heart*, Gorton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Richardson, M.R.

3. ST. PATRICK (Livesey-street, Manchester). Blackley; Failsworth; Harpurhey; *St. Casimir's*, *St. Chad's*, *St. Edmund's*, *St. Patrick's*, *St. William's*, *H.M. Prison*, and *Crumpsall Workhouse*, Manchester; Moston; Newton Heath. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. Hennessy.

4. ST. ALBAN (*St. Alban's*, Blackburn). Billington; *St. Alban's*, *St. Anne's*, *St. Joseph's*, Blackburn; Clayton-le-Moors; Clitheroe; Great Harwood; Rishton; Stonyhurst. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Lonsdale, M.R.

5. ST. PETER (*SS. Peter and Paul*, Bolton). Aspull; Astley Bridge; Bolton, Deane; Farnworth; Halliwell; Horwich; Little Hulton; New Springs; Turton; Westhoughton. *Dean*, Very Rev. Herman Averdonk.

6. ST. JOSEPH (*St. John's*, Rochdale). Bacup; Buckley Hall; Castleton; Heywood; Littleborough; Norden; Rochdale; Todmorden; Whitworth. *Dean*, Very Rev. Henry Chipp.

7. ST. MARY (*St. Mary's*, Oldham). Ashton; Hollinwood; Lees; Middleton; Mossley; Oldham; Royton; Shaw. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Callaghan.

8. ST. BEDE (*St. Bede's College*). Brook's Bar; Chorlton-cum-Hardy; Heaton Norris; *St. Bede's*, and *St. Wilfrid's*, Manchester; Stretford; Trafford Park; Withington. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Lynch, M.R.

9. ST. GREGORY (*St. Mary's*, Burnley). Accrington; Barrowford; Brierfield; Burnley; Colne; Lower House; Nelson; Padiham. *Dean*, Very Rev. Mgr. Cooke, M.R.

10. ST. ANNE (*St. Anne's*, Manchester). *St. Alban's*, *St. Anne's*, *St. Bridget's*, *Corpus Christi*, *St. Michael's*, *St. Vincent's*, *St. Willibrord's*, Manchester. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Kelly, M.R.

11. ST. CUTHBERT (*St. Mary's*, Blackburn). *St. Mary's Sacred Heart*, and *St. Peter's Chains*, Blackburn; Brownedge; Chipping; Darwen; Lee House; Longridge; Lostock Hall; Osbaldeston; Pleasington Priory; Ribchester; Samlesbury; Walton-le-Dale. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Burke, J.C.L.

12. MT. CARMEL (*St. Mary's*, Bury). Bury; Elton; Haslingden; Prestwich; Radcliffe; Ramsbottom; Rawtenstall; Stacksteads; Tottington. *Dean*, Very Rev. David Power.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN

BENEDICTINES: Brownedge; Lee House; Lostock Hall; Walton-le-Dale.
CANONS REGULAR OF ST. NORBERT: Manchester.
DOMINICANS: Pendleton, Salford.
FRANCISCANS: Gorton, Manchester.
JESUITS: Accrington; Billington; Clitheroe; Manchester; Stonyhurst.
REDEMPTORISTS: Norden, Rochdale.
ALEXIAN BROTHERS: St. Joseph's Cemetery and St. Mary's Home, Newton Heath.
BROTHERS OF CHARITY: Buckley Hall, Rochdale.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: St. Joseph's Industrial Schools, Longsight.
XAVERIAN BROTHERS: Xaverian College, Victoria-park, Manchester.

WOMEN.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: St. Mary's, Bury; Moston House, Harpurhey, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. Alexander Smith).
DAUGHTERS OF JESUS: Colne.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Adelphi House, Crescent Salford; the Hollies, Oak-drive, Fallowfield, Manchester; Sedgley House (Training College), Prestwich.
FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST: St. Chad's Convent, Cheetham, Manchester; Welbeck House, Ashton; St. George's Convent, Nelson.
INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.: Loreto Convent, Hulme, Manchester.
INSTITUTE OF OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE: (House for Retreats for Women and Girls) St. Gertrude's House, 28 Alexandra-road S., Manchester, S.W.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: 52 Plymouth-grove, Manchester, (Chaplain, Rev. Pius de Witte); Culcheth-lane, Newton-heath, Manchester (Rev. Theodore Kelly).
MISSIONARY SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH (3rd Order of St. Francis): St. Joseph's Convent, Patricroft, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Jackson); Franciscan Convent, Princes-street, Blackburn: St. Bede's College, Manchester; Fountain-street, Nelson.
POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Convent of Poor Clares, Levenshulme.
PRESENTATION NUNS: Livesey-street, Manchester.
SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (of Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes: Bignor-street, Cheetham, Manchester.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: Victoria Park; 85 Rumford street, and St. Vincent's-street, Manchester.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF JESUS AND MARY: Holly Mount, Tottington, Bury (Lanc.). (Chaplain, Rev. Emilius Rumes.)
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Brownedge, Preston,

SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Mary's, Burnley; Werneth Lodge, Oldham
SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Nazareth House, Prestwich.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Whalley-road, Blackburn (Chaplain, Rev. J. Montagne, D.D.); Bignor-street, Cheetham Hill-road, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. J. G. Seadon, C.R.P.).
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: (residential home for invalids and lady boarders). The Home, Whalley Range.
SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: Convent and High School, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: Blackley, near Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. B. N. Morgan).
SISTERS OF THE MOST HOLY CROSS AND PASSION: Mount St. Joseph's, Deane (Chaplain, Rev. A. McGrath); 28 Pilkington-street, and 40 Clarence-street, Bolton; Sacred Heart, Blackburn-road, Darwen; St. Peter's Convent, Victoria-street, Middleton; 43 Crescent, Salford.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS,

CONDUCTED BY THE CLERGY OR BY RELIGIOUS.

FOR BOYS.

STONYHURST COLLEGE. *Rector*, Very Rev. William Bodkin, S.J.
ST. BEDE'S COLLEGE, Manchester. *Rector*, Very Rev. Anselm Poock, D.D.
XAVERIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE. Victoria-park, Manchester.

FOR GIRLS.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE: Franciscan Convent. Burlington-street.
BLACKBURN: Convent of Notre Dame. Besides the Boarding School, the Sisters have a Pupil Teachers' Centre and Secondary School; and they also teach the Elementary Schools of St. Alban's, St. Anne's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's, St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and the Sacred Heart.
BLACKLEY: Convent Boarding and Day School, and Mount Carmel Elementary Schools, by *Daughters of the Cross.*
BOLTON: St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's; Pupil Teachers' Centre and Secondary School, Deane, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.*
BROWNEDGE: Convent Boarding and Day School; St. Mary's, by *Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.*
BURNLEY: Convent Boarding and Day School; St. Mary's, St. Thomas's, and St. John Baptist's, by *Sisters of Mercy.*
BURY: St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, Angels Guardian; and Convent High School, by *Daughters of the Cross.*
COLNE: Convent of Daughters of Jesus.
DARWEN: S. Heart, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross & Passion.*
MANCHESTER: I. The Holy Name; St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's; and the Convent Boarding-school, Secondary School, and Pupil Teachers' Centre, by *Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M.* II. St. Augustine's and Withington, Elementary and High-School, by *Faithful Companions of*

Jesus. III. St. Chad's, St. William's, St. Anne's, St. Edmund's, Corpus Christi; Convent High School, Boarding School and Centre for Pupil Teachers, by *Sisters of Notre Dame.* IV. St. Augustine's, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Elementary and High-School, by *Sisters of Christian Retreat.* V. St. Mary's, by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.* VI. St. Patrick's, by *Nuns of the Presentation.*

MIDDLETON: by *Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.*

OLDHAM: Convent Boarding School, Werneth Lodge; St. Mary's and Mount Carmel, by *Sisters of Mercy.*

SALFORD: Salford, Cathedral, Girls; St. Ann's, Adelphi, Girls; St. James's, Pendleton, Girls; Mount Carmel, Girls and Infants; Cleminson-street and Sussex-street; Training College, Sedgley Park (Chaplain, Rev. P. Wren, B.A.), and Pupil Teachers' Centre, Adelphi House, Salford, by *Faithful Companions of Jesus.*

TOTTINGTON, Bury: "Clairmont" Convent Boarding School, by *Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.*

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ASYLUM FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth-grove, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. Pius De Witte); and Culcheth-lane, Newton-heath (Chaplain, Rev. Theodore Kelly).

CATHOLIC PROTECTION AND RESCUE SOCIETY: *Office,* Bishop's House, Salford; *Secretary,* J. Corrigan, Esq. *Certified Poor-Law Schools:* for Boys, Buckley Hall, near Rochdale (Brothers of Charity: Chaplain, Rev. P. Joyner); for Girls, Holly Mount, Tottington, near Bury (Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary: Chaplain, Rev. Emilius Rumes). *Homes for Children under* 12: St. Joseph's Home, Patricroft (Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Jackson); and Prince's-street, Blackburn (Missionary Sisters of St. Joseph). *Home for Little Children,* Nazareth House, Prestwich (Chaplain, Rev. P. Wren, B.A.). *Home for Working Boys:* Fairy-hill, Waterloo-road, Manchester (Chaplain, Rev. J. M. Routledge).

HOSPITAL: St. Mary's Home, Newton-heath, under the care of the Alexian Brothers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—*For Boys:* Richmond-grove, Manchester. *For Girls:* St. Joseph's Convent, Victoria Park, Manchester.

ORPHANAGES—*For Boys:* Richmond-grove, Manchester. *For Girls:* Moston House, Harpurhey and St. Joseph's Convent, Victoria Park, Manchester.

REFUGE—*For Penitents:* Convent of the Good Shepherd, Blackley, Manchester (Chaplain: Rev. B. N. Morgan).

CEMETERIES.

CATHOLIC: Barton, Chipping, Clayton-le-Moors, Clitheroe, Failsworth, Farnworth, Great Harwood, Lee House, Longridge, Manchester (Moston-lane), Nelson, Osbaldeston, Pendle Forets,

Pleasington, Rawtenstall, Ribchester, Samlesbury, Stonyhurst, Walton-le-Dale.

PUBLIC (with portion allotted to Catholics): Accrington, Bacup, Barton (*Peel Green*), Blackburn, Bolton, Burnley, Bury, Farnworth, Greenacres, Haslingden, Heywood, *Philips' Park* and *Southern Cemetery*, Manchester, Middleton, Ramsbottom, Rochdale, Salford.

Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission and at Colleges	230	326
		Unattached	6	
	Regular: Benedictines, 6; Dominicans, 7; Franciscans, 10; Premonstratensians, 5; Jesuits at Stonyhurst, 44; on Jesuit Missions, 13; Redemptorists, 4; St. Joseph's Society 1		90	
Public Churches 131; Chapels of ease 8				139
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.				37

XIV. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Shropshire and Cheshire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, May 24.
II. St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

Right Rev. HUGH SINGLETON, BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY: born at Birkenhead, July 30, 1851; cons. by the Archbishop of Westminster, Sept. 21, 1908. Temporary Residence: Seacombe.

Predecessors.

I. JAMES BROWN, born Jan. 11, 1812; cons. July 27, 1851; died, Oct. 14, 1881.

II. EDMUND KNIGHT: born Aug. 27, 1827; cons. July 25, 1879, as Bishop-Auxiliary; transl. to Shrewsbury, April 25, 1882; resigned, May 11, 1895; transl. to *Flavias*, May 28, 1895; died June 9, 1905.

III. JOHN CARROLL, born 1838; cons. Oct. 28, 1893, as Bishop-Coadjutor; succ. on the resignation of Bishop Knight, May 11, 1895; died Jan. 14, 1897.

IV. SAMUEL W. ALLEN, born March 23, 1844; cons. June 16, 1897; died May 13, 1908.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Marsden, St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead.

Chancellor.

Rev. C. Giles, Newport, Salop.

Secretary.

Rev. Joseph Kelly, Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Seacombe.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg, Hooton, Chester.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

Very Rev. Canon O'Toole, D.D., St. Joseph's, Birkenhead.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. George B. Clegg.

Canons.

Right Rev. Thomas J. Marsden, V.G.; Very Revv. M. Crawley, John Barry, Michael Craig (*Theologian*), Aloysius O'Toole, D.D. (*Penitentiary*), William Stanton, Wilfrid Dallow, Charles Langdon, Gerald Keegan (one vacancy).

SHROPSHIRE.

† SHREWSBURY. **Cathedral Church of Our Lady Help of Christians, and St. Peter of Alcantara.** (Cons. May 21, 1891.) Revv. Ambrose J. Moriarty, D.D. (*Administrator*), William

Kinsella. Sun, H C 8; M 8½, 10½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf daily bef M, eves Hds, Sat 6 till 9.

Convent. Barracks, Prison, Infirm., Hosp., Asylum.

† ACTON BURNELL, Shrewsbury. *St. Peter.* (1845-46.) Rev. Edward John Stutter, O.S.B. Sun, M 10½; aftn serv 3. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8½.

Atcham Union Workhouse at Cross Houses.

† BRIDGENORTH. *St. John.* (1856; '96.) Rev. A. Morrissy. Sun, M altern 9 or 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8.

Convent of *Sisters of Mercy.*

BROSELEY. *St. Winefride.* Served from Shifnal. M ev 4th Sun, 9.

CHURCH STRETTON. Very Rev. Canon Langdon. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½. Wkds, M 8½ wint, 8 sum.

LLANFORDA HALL. Served from Oswestry.

LUDLOW. *St. Peter.* Rev. Charles E. Fisher. Sun, M 9, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½.

† MADELEY MARKET. *St. Mary.* Served from Shifnal. Sun, M 9½ and 11 alt, exc ev 4th Sun. Hds, M 10.

† MARKET DRAYTON. *SS. Thomas and Stephen.* (Cons. Aug. 17, 1887.) Rev. Norbert Kelly. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; R, inst, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½.

† MAWLEY, Cleobury Mortimer. *St. Mary.* (1776.) Rev. Leonard Costedoat. Sun, Hds, H C 9; M 10; R, C, B 4.

MIDDLETON. *St. Michael.* Served fr Bridgenorth. Sun, M altern 8½, 11.

R. † NEWPORT. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1832; cons. July 11, 1906.) Revv. C. Giles, H. E. Hazlehurst, D.D. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½. Wed, B 8.

† OSWESTRY. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Oswald.* (1876.) Rev. Eugene Rooney. Sun, M 10½; 1st Sun of m 8¾, 10½; Hds, 9½. Devs, s, B, Sun 6; Hds 7½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6½ to 8½.

Convent. Oswestry and Ellesmere Unions.

† PLOWDEN, Lydbury North. *St. Walburga.* (1862.) Rev. Edmund O'Connor. Sun, Hds, H C 8½, M 10½ (1st Sun of m, M 8½, 10½); C 3½; R, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 8.

Clun Union.

PLOWDEN HALL. *St. Francis of Assisi.* Served fr Plowden.

† SHIFNAL. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Ryan. Sun, M 9½ and 11 alt; devs, s, B 6½, wint, altern Sun in sum. Hds, M 8½.

† WELLINGTON. *St. Patrick.* (1836-38.) Rev. W. E. Jones. Sun, M 9, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, R, B 7¾.

† WHITCHURCH. *St. George, Patron of England.* (1878.)

Rev. Firmin de Vos. Sun, H C 9, M 11 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, R, B 7¾.

CHESHIRE.

† CHESTER.—1. *St. Werburgh*, Grosvenor Park-road. (1778; 1875.) Revv. Joseph Chambers, Maurice Hayes, Edward D. Kirby. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; V or Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½, 11; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. R, ev evng 7½. Cf bef and aft every service; Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 9.

Dee House Convent. Chester and Tarvin Unions.

— 2. † *St. Francis*, Grosvenor-street. (Cons. May 31, 1900.) Franciscan Capuchins: Very Rev. F. Seraphin Honniball (*Guardian and Definitor*); Revv. FF. Vincent (*Vicar*), Charles, Louis, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 8, 9½ (military), 11; C, B 3; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8; evng devs 8; B, Tu, Th, 1st Fri of m. Cf daily, mrng and evng 6 to 9. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Infirmary; Lunatic Asyl.; Isolation Hosp.; Castle; Cottage Homes.

ALDERLEY EDGE. See Wilmslow.

† ALTRINCHAM. *St. Vincent of Paul.* (1847; 1905.) Revv. Hugh Welch, T. J. Mulcahy. Sun, M 8, 9½ (ch), 11; C inst, B 2½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Th, B 8.

† BIRKENHEAD.—1. *St. Werburgh*, Grange-road. (1835-7.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Marsden, V.G.; Revv. T. Cronin, T. Prendergast. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 11. Th, B 7½.

— 2. † *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*, Price-street. (1862.) Very Rev. John Canon Barry; Revv. John Thompson, C. E. Begley, J. Coleman, D.D. Sun, M 8, 9, 10 (for ch), 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Wed, LC, R, inst, B 7½. 1st Fri of m, M 7, 8, 9; devs S H, B 7½ and Cf daily before M, Fri aft R, Sat 6½ to 10; eves Hds 7 to 9.—Borough and Fever Hospitals.

— 3. † *St. Laurence*, Park-street. (1864; '89). Very Rev. Gerald Canon Keegan; Revv. J. B. Abram, Andrew McGeever, A. D'Arcy. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; Cp or R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 7½, 9, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 9¼. Mon, Th, R, B 7½. Wed and Fri in Lent, Sta, B 7½. Cf ev mrn 7½ to 8; Fri, eves Hds 7 to 10 P.M.; Sat 3 to 4, 7 to 10.—Convent.

— 4. *Holy Name of Jesus*, Beresford-road. (1899.) Served from Our Lady's. Sun, M 8; R, s, B 6½. Hds, Fri, M 8.

— 5. † *St. Joseph*, Devonshire-park. (1900.) Very Rev. A. Canon O'Toole, D.D.; Rev. J. F. O'Leary, D.D. Sun, M 8, 10; C inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7¾. Cf bef and aft M; Sat 6½ to 8½.

Holt Hill Convent. Birkenhead Union Workhouse ; and Wirral Hosp. for Children.

— 6. †*St. Anne*, Highfield-road, Rock Ferry. (1862 ; '78.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas Leahy (*Superior*), Edward Hunt, Bryan O'Connell, Charles McManus, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10 ; devs, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, B 7½. Cf ev mrng ; Wed, Fri, aft B ; Sat 11 to 12, 3 to 4, 6 to 10.

Convent. St. Margaret's Home. Conway Training Ship.

† Bollington, Macclesfield. *St. Gregory.* (1834.) Rev. J. B. Gastaldi, D.D. Sun, M 8½, 10½ ; C inst 2½ ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 8½ ; wkds, 8½. Wed, B 7½.

Compstall Hall, near Marple, Stockport. *St. Joseph.* House of Retreats. Rev. Edward Buckland, S.J.

† Congleton. *St. Mary.* (1826.) Rev. Thomas O'Connor. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; Hds 5, 9.—Arclid Workhouse.

† Crewe. *St. Mary.* (1844 ; '91.) Very Rev. Michael Canon Craig ; Rev. Cecil Paget. Sun, M 9, 11 ; C inst 3½ ; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10. R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, 6½ to 9½ ; eves Hds 7 to 9½.

† Dukinfield. *St. Mary.* (1825 ; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Patrick Cleary. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Th, B 7½.

Errwood Hall, Buxton. *St. Mary.* (1851.) Rev.

Handforth. See Wilmslow.

† Hooton, Chester. *St. Mary of the Angels.* (Cons. July 10, 1883.) Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg. Sun, M 10½, and 1st Sun of m 8½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8.

† Hyde. *St. Paul.* (1848.) Revv. James A. Hennelly, Wm. Fogarty. Sun, M 9, 11. R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds M 8. Th, R, B 8.

† Knutsford. *St. Vincent of Paul.* Rev. Thomas Mullins. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; Hds, 9.20. R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Chaplain to H.M. Prison : Service, Sun, 2 P.M., M, Mon 8.40. Bucklow Union Workhouse.

† Latchford, Warrington. (1869 ; 1903.) *Our Lady of the Assumption.* (1869.) Revv. Thomas M. Marrs, G. Conroy. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 (at Lymm 10½) ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 8. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, and of 1st Fri, 6½ to 10.

† Liscard. *St. Alban.* (1841 ; 52.) Revv. Joseph G. Walsh, P. Collier. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11 ; R, S, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Th, Hds, R, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf, ev mrng bef M ; Sat 4½ to 10.—Convent.

Lymm. Served from Latchford. Sun M, 10½.

† Macclesfield. *St. Alban.* (1839-41.) Revv. Edward

Byrne, W. Griffin. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½; C inst 3; evng serv 6½; Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Cf Sat, 4 to 5, 6 to 9. LC.

Workhouse, Hospital, Fever and Small Pox Hospital, Parkside co. Asylum.

MALPAS. Served from Whitchurch.

† MIDDLEWICH. *St. Mary,* King-street. (1891.) Rev. James Arkwright. Sun, alternately H C 8, M 11¼, and M 9, 11¼; R, s, B, 6½. Hds, M 9; wkds 8½.

† NANTWICH. (1856.) *St. Anne.* Rev. Peter Deery. Sun, M 10; C inst ch 3; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7½.

† NESTON. (1843.) *St. Winefride.* Rev. Bernard Thompson. Sun, Hds, M 10; 1st Sun of m 8½, 10; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 8½.

Wirral Union Workhouse and Fever Hosp., at Clatterbridge.

† NEW BRIGHTON. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1880.) Revv. Hy. Mottram, Thomas Lowery. Sun, M 8½, 10, 11; evng serv, 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8, 8½.

† NEW FERRY. *St. John, Evang.* (1902; 04.) Rev. William Baines. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 9.

† NORTHENDEN. *St. Hilda.* (1904.) Rev. M. C. McVeigh. Sun, M 10 (1st Sun of m 8½, 10); C 3½; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, B 7¾. Cf, Sat 3½ and 7.

† NORTHWICH. *St. Wilfrid.* (1865.) Rev. Denis Cregan. Sun, M 9, 11; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 8½.

ROCK FERRY. See Birkenhead.

† RUNCORN. *St. Edward.* (1842; '88.) Rev. Hugh Donlevy. Sun, M 9, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½.

† SALE, Manchester. *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Canon M. Crawley; Rev. Michael O'Reilly. Sun, M 8½, 10½; serv, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7½.

SANDBACH. *St. Winefride.* (1865.) M ev 2nd Sun, 9¾.

† SEACOMBE. (1860; '89.) *Our Lady Star of the Sea and St. Joseph.* THE BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY; Revv. Joseph Kelly, John Miller, John Lynch. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; inst 3; B ch 3½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 8, 9½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf ev mrng 7½; Sat 5 to 6, 6½ to 10.

† STALYBRIDGE. *St. Peter.* (1838-9.) Revv. James O'Grady, P. Kearney, D.D. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 5, 9; B 8. Th, B 8.—*Convent.*

† STOCKPORT.—1. *Our Lady and the Apostles,* Edgeley. (1799; 1904.) Revv. Hugh McGeever, Ralph C. Chapman, John J. Ryan, J. P. Norris, B.A. M, Sun 8, 9, 10, 11; Hds 7, 8, 9. C, Sun 2½. Wkds, M 8, 8½; 1st Fri 7, 8, 8½. B, Sun

6½; Hds, Wed 7½. Cf ev mrng; eves Hds 6 to 9, Sat 6 to 9½ P.M.

Workhouse; Asylum; Fever Hosp.; Convalescent Home.

— 2. *St. Chad*, Cheadle. (1900.) Served from Our Lady and the Apostles. Sun, M 9½; C 2¾; serv 3½.—Asylum.

— 3. † *St. Joseph.* (1862.) Revv. John H. Roche, F. Maguire, J. J. Tallon. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; evng serv 6½ Hds, M, 7, 8, 9; B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Th, B 7½; 1st Fri of m, B 7½. Cf, Fri 7 to 9; Sat 6 to 9½.—Convent. Infirmary.

— 4. *St. Peter*, Hazel-grove. Served from Our Lady and the Apostles. Sun, M 9½.

TARPORLEY. Served from St. Werburgh's, Chester. Sun, M 10½ at house of Mr. M. Goulding, 53 High street.

† UPTON HALL, Birkenhead. *Sacred Heart.* Convent of *Faithful Companions.* Very Rev. Wilfrid Canon Dallow. Sun, Hds, H C 8; M 9½; R, B 3½, sum 6. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

WALLASEY. *English Martyrs*, St. George's-road. (1906.) Rev. William Reade, B A. Sun, M 8½, 10; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 6 to 9.

† WEST KIRBY and HOYLAKE. *St. Agnes.* Rev. Edmund Cronin. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

† WHALEY BRIDGE. *The Sacred Heart.* (1900.) Rev. James H. Welch. Sun, H C 9; M, inst 10½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8¼. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½.

† WILMSLOW. *St. Teresa.* (1875.) Rev. George Carton. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C inst 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf ev mrng 8, Sat 4 to 8½.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Bridgenorth, Church Stretton, Ludlow, Madeley, Market Drayton, Mawley, Newport, Oswestry, Plowden, Shifnal, Wellington, Whitchurch. — Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Langdon. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

ST. ALBAN. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Knutsford, Northenden, Sale, Stalybridge.—Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Crawley Place of conference, Sale.

ST. ALPHONSUS. St. Werburgh's, St. Laurence's, St. Joseph's, Birkenhead; New Ferry, Rock Ferry. — Rural Dean, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Marsden, V.G. Place of conference, St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead.

ST. CHAD. Bollington, Compstall, Congleton, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stockport, Whaley Bridge, Wilmslow.—Rural Dean, Rev. George Carton. Place of conference, Edgeley, Stockport.

ST. HILARY. Our Lady's, Birkenhead, Liscard, New Brighton, Seacombe, Upton Hall, Wallasey, West Kirby.—Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Barry. Place of conference, Our Lady's, Birkenhead.

ST. WERBURGH. Chester, Crewe, Hooton, Latchford, Middlewich, Nantwich, Neston, Northwich, Runcorn. — Rural Dean, Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg. Place of conference, St. Werburgh's, Chester.

Conference Days, 1909: March 2, April 13, May 4, Sept. 7, Oct. 5, Nov. 9.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Acton Burnell.
FRANCISCAN CAPUCHINS: Chester.
JESUITS: Compstall Hall, near Marple, Stockport.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

WOMEN.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Upton Hall, Birkenhead; Dee House, Chester; Holt-hill, Birkenhead.
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Rock Ferry; Stockport; Liscard, Birkenhead; Stalybridge; New Brighton.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Parkfield-avenue, Birkenhead.
SISTERS OF CHARITY (Irish Congregation): Rock Ferry Claughton-road, Birkenhead.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Oswestry.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Bridgnorth; Shrewsbury.
URSULINES: Crewe.

SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS. *Faithful Companions:* Dee House, Chester; Holt-hill, Birkenhead; Upton Hall, Birkenhead.

HIGH SCHOOL, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. *Ursulines:* Nantwich-road, Crewe.

Shrewsbury Children's Protection and Rescue Society: *Hon. Sec.*, Edward R. Hoskinson, Esq., 8 South Hill-road, Birkenhead; *Hon. Treas*; Edward Singleton, Esq., Maryville, Forest-road, Birkenhead.

Orphanage and Industrial School for Boys, Stockport.

Home for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Parkfield-avenue, Birkenhead.

St. Elizabeth's House, Claughton-road, Birkenhead.

St. Margaret's Home for Penitents, Mersey-road South, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

House of Mercy, Shrewsbury: for training domestic servants.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	76	90
	Regular	10	
	Unattached and on sick leave	4	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			60
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			15
Registered for Marriages			47

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith to be sent before Nov. 20th to the Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Clegg, Hooton, Chester

XV. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Surrey, Kent, and Sussex.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, Dec. 8.

II. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Dec. 29; St. Augustine Apostle of England, May 26.

Right Rev. PETER E. AMIGO, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK: born at Gibraltar, May 26, 1864; cons. by the Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1904. Residence: Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E. Telephone: Central 12357.

Predecessors.

I. THOMAS GRANT, born, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; died, June 1, 1870.

II. JAMES DANELL: born, July 14, 1821; cons. March 25, 1871; died, June 14, 1881.

III. ROBERT A. COFFIN, C.SS.R.: born, July 19, 1819; cons. June 11, 1882; died, April 6, 1885.

IV. JOHN BUTT: born April 20, 1826; cons. as Auxiliary, Jan. 29, 1885; transl. to Southwark, June 26, 1885; resigned, April 9, 1897; died Nov. 1, 1899.

V. FRANCIS BOURNE: born March 23, 1861; cons. as Coadjutor, May 1, 1896; succ. April 9, 1897; transl. to Westminster, Sept. 11, 1903.

Vicar-General.

Right Rev. Mgr. William F. Brown, Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E. Telephone: Central 12157. Address for official correspondence: Bishop's House, Southwark, S.E.

Vicars-Forane.

Kent. Very Rev. William J. Hogan, M.R.; *Surrey*, Very Rev. Canon Hogan, M.R.; *Sussex*, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Connelly, M.R.

Diocesan Secretaries.

Revv. William M. Cunningham, Daniel O'Meara.

Diocesan Treasurer.

Very Rev. Canon St. John; *Assistant*, Rev. F. H Northcote.

Southwark Rescue Society, Rev. Walter Cooksey.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy (*see p.* 92).

Rev. J. F. Moynihan, 36 Nightingale-square, Balham, S.W.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools: Rev. Frederick Wilderspin.

Assistants: Revv. R. L. Irvine Neave, P. H. Mason, W. F Fichter, P. E. Ryan, D.D.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost

Very Rev. Joseph Moore.

Canons.

Very Revv. Michael O'Halloran, William Murnane (*Theologian*), Augustus Bethell; Right Rev. Mgr. James Connelly; Very Rev. James Keatinge; Right Rev. Mgr. Samuel Johnston, D.D.; Very Revv. Edward St. John, Henry Cafferata (*Penitentiary*), Thomas B. Scannell, D.D., Charles C. Hogan, James Sprankling.

Honorary Canon, Very Rev. William McAuliffe.

COUNTY OF LONDON, SOUTH OF THE THAMES.

For North of the Thames, see Archdiocese of Westminster.

---

† **St. George's Cathedral**, Lambeth-road, S.E. (1841-48; cons. Nov. 7, 1894.) *Clergy Address:* St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, S.E. Telephone, 7999 Central. Very Rev. Canon Sprankling (*Administrator*); Revv. William V. Allanson, D.D., George Leidig, Francis Cassells, Daniel O'Meara, James Sheedy, William Donovan, Thomas Huntley, Thomas Scott. Sun, M 7½ (Easter to Sept. 30, 7), 8½, 9½, High M 10½, 12; C, B 3; Bap 3½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, High M 11; V, s, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 10. At 8 P.M.: Mon, Wed, R, nt prs; Tu, H Fam, B; Th, Cfr B S, R, s, B (at 8¼); Fri, Ap of Prayer, B. 1st Fri in m, Expos 8 to 9 P.M. Cf, daily aft M; Th, Fri, aft B; Sat 10½ A.M., 5 to 6½, 7½ to 10 P.M.; eves of Hds from 7½ P.M. 3rd Sun of July, Feast of St. Victor, M. 3rd Sun in Oct, Feast of Dedication. SVP (Sun aft last Mass). LC.

St. George's Boys' Home (for working boys), and *St. Joseph's Training Home for Boys*, 5 to 17 Westminster Bridge-road (Very Rev. Canon St. John.)

Convent of Notre Dame, High School and Pupil Teachers' College, 118 St. George's-road. *Christian Brothers*, St. Joseph's Academy, 164 Kennington-road. *Institute of Trained Nurses of Our Lady of Consolation* (Catholic Nursing Institute) 60 Lambeth-road. *St. Mary's Home for Working Girls*, 64 Lambeth-road. *Ladies' Settlement and Receiving Home for Girls*, 107, 109 St. George's-road.

Lambeth, Prince's-road, and Christchurch Wkhs.; Bethlehem; St. Thomas's, General Lying-in (York-road), Royal Waterloo (children and women), and Royal Eye Hospitals.

† BALHAM, S.W. *Church of the Holy Ghost*, Nightingale-square. (1897.) Revv. John F. Moynihan, Leo Fichter, N. D. Fowell. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11; C, B 3; V, s, B 7½. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10. Wkds, M 8. SVP.

Clapham College, Nightingale-lane. Xaverian Brothers.

Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Nightingale-square. Exposition daily from 4½ to 5½, except Th 7 to 8. 1st Fri of m, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Dames de la Retraite, Atkins-road, Clapham-park, S.W.

BARNES, S.W. *St. Osmund*, 77 Castelnau-road. (1908.). Served temporarily by the Salesian Fathers of Battersea.

† BATTERSEA (EAST), S.W. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph.* (1869.) Near Battersea-park Stations. Revv. Joseph Newton, Francis Freeland. Sun, M 8, 9, 10½, 12; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8. Fri, R, B 8. Cf bef and aft M; Sat, eves of Hds fr 5 P.M. SVP. LC.

Convent of Notre Dame.

† BATTERSEA (WEST), S.W. *The Sacred Heart*, High-st, (close to old Battersea Station). Salesians: Very Rev. Charles Bernard Macey, *Provincial and Superior*; Very Rev. Eugene Rabagliati, *Vice-Superior*; Revv. William Kelly (*in charge of Mission*), Edward Goy, George Fayres, James Flower, John McCourt, Arthur Klepl, Patrick O'Leary, Joseph Ber, Aloysius Hawarden, John Noonan, Ambrose Mulholland, Michael de Bary, Joseph Casey, Austin Ramspott, Timothy O'Connor, Richard Horsford, S.C. (Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea). Sun, M 6¾, 8, 9½ ch, 10½ H M, 12 low M with s; C, B 3½; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 6¾, 7, 8, 11; B 8. Wkds, M 6½, 7½, 8½. Wed, Fri, R, B 8. Cf bef M; Sat from 6; eves Hds fr 6½.

Convent of Our Lady Help of Christians, 64 Orbel-st., S.W.

R. † BERMONDSEY, S.E —1. *The Most Holy Trinity.* Parker's-row, Dockhead. (1834-35.) Revv. E. F. Murnane (M.R.), Edgar Bourdelot, Louis N. Herlihy, Edward Larkin, Henry P. Timms, Hugh Byrne. Sun, M 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; C, B ch 3; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8¼, 9. Tu, H Fam, men 8½; Wed, H Fam, women 8½; Mon, Th, nt prs 8½; Fri, devs S H, B 8½. Cf ev mrng bef and aft M; Th, Fri, eves of Hds fr 7; Sat fr 5. SVP. LC. CBB.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dockhead.

Bermondsey and St. Olave's Workhouses.

— 2. † *St. Gertrude*, close to Southwark Park and South Bermondsey stations. (1903.) Rev. Arthur Mostyn. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9; evng serv 8½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, evng serv 8½. Cf, Sat 7 to 9; eves Hds 8 to 9.

— 3. † *Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph*, Meliorstreet, Weston-street. (1861.) Revv. H. M. M. Evans, E. Fennessey. Sun, M 8, 10, 12, for children only 11¼; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10; R, inst, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8¼. Tu, H Fam 8; Th, *Bona Mors* 8. Cf daily bef and aft M, Fri fr 7, Sat fr 6. 3rd Order of St. Francis. LC.

Guy's Hospital.

† BLACKHEATH, S.E. *Our Lady Help of Christians*, Cresswell-park. (Cons, Sept. 3, 1906.) Revv. Francis J. Sheehan, David Cox. Sun, M 7¼, 8½, 11; R, s, B 3½; B 7.

Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, Ds Dev, F of BVM. B 6. Exp 1st Sun of m. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

† Borough, S.E. *The Most Precious Blood*, Red Cross-street, S.E. (1892.) Revv. D. McCarthy, Bertrand McFadden. Sun, M 8, 9, 11, 12; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 8¼. Wkds, M 7½, 8; R, nt prs 8¼. Wed, R, s, B 8½. Cf, Sat 7 to 10; eves Hds and 1st Fri 7½, and at call. LC.

Evelina Hospital; St. George's Workhouse.

† Brixton, S.W. *Corpus Christi*, Brixton Hill. Revv. William Curran, Thomas McSweeney. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; Bap 4; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Th, B ch 4½; Fri, devs, B 8. Cf (French) bef and aft services, and Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9. SVP.

St. Pancras' Workhouse Infirmary.

Brixton Prison, served from Kennington.

† Brixton, North, *St. Helen*, Robsart-street. (1905.) Rev. Joseph Kavanaugh. Sun, M 8, 10½. Hds, 7½, 10; Wkds 8. Cf. Sat 6 to 8.

† Brockley, S.E. (1895.) *St. Mary Magdalen*, Comerford-road. Assumptionist Fathers: Revv. Louis Deydier, C. Talangrand, C. Seriéix. Sun, H C 7½, Cf 8; M 8½, 10 ch, 11: C 3½, B 4; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 8½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, B 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Convent of Missionaries of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

R. † Camberwell, S.E. *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Camberwell-new-road (between 298 and 300). (1872.) Very Rev. Canon Murnane (M.R.); Revv. Charles Donovan, Michael Howard (2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell-new-road, S.E.). Sun, M 8, 9 ch, 10, 11¼; C 3, B ch 4; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11; evng devs, s 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8½. Mon evng 8, H Fam, women; Tu 8, H Fam, men; Fri 8, devs, B. Cf aft M, Fri, eves Hds 7; Sat 11 to 12, and 6 to 9. SVP. LC.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy. Middle Schools.

Havill-street Infirmary; Constance-road Workhouse; Lunatic Asylum, Peckham-road.

Camberwell, North, S.E. *St. Alban*, Herring-street, Calmington-road. (1904.) Served from Walworth. (Letters addressed to Walworth.) Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8; R, s, B 8 Mon, M 8. Sat, B 8. Cf, bef and aft services; Sat, 7 to 9½.

† Catford, S.E. *Holy Cross*, Sangley-road (1904.) Rev. E. Escarguel. Sun, H C 8½; M 9, 11; C 3½, B 4; V BVM, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat aft M and 8 to 9½ P.M.

† Charlton. Convent of *Oblates of the Assumption.* Rev. Barnabé Gigand (Assumptionist). Public Chapel. Sun, M 8, 11: V, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8. Adoration of B S daily 7 to 8, B 7¾.

† CLAPHAM. S.W. *Our Immaculate Lady of Victories*, Clapham Park-road. (1849 ; cons. Oct. 13, 1852.) Redemptorists: Very Rev. George Stebbing, *Provincial;* Very Rev. Joseph Hull, *Rector;* Revv. Michael Boyle, Aloysius Palliola, Louis Davenport, John Burke, Frederick Lonergan, Eric Maccabe, William Haig, C.SS.R. Sun, M 7, 8, 9, 10, 11½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½, 11. Wkds, M 6½, 7½, 9½. Wed evng, R, B 8. Sat evng, Ros Im Conc, B 7. Cfr: H Fam, Tu 8; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. SVP.

Applications for Missions or Retreats, or for Private Retreats at any time in the house, to be made to the Father Rector.

Fever and Small-pox Hospital, Stockwell.

Sisters of Notre Dame, South Side, Clapham-common, S.W.

Redemptoristine Convent, Clarence-road, Clapham-park.

Brothers of St. Gabriel, Private Asylum for Deaf and Dumb.

† CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W. *St. Vincent of Paul*, Altenburg-gardens. (1903 ; new ch. 1907.) Rev. George W. Grady. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; C, B, 3½ ; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Tu, devs, B 8. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9.

Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth-common.

CLAPHAM-PARK, S.W. *St. Bede*, Thornton-road. (New ch. 1906.) Rev. Charles M. Westlake. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv. B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½ ; B 8¼. Wkds, M 7, 8. Fri, B 8¼. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

St. Vincent's Cripples' Home, 139 King's-avenue. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. *St. Hugh's Working Boys' Home*, Thornton-road.

† R. DEPTFORD, S.E.—*The Assumption*, High-street. (1844.) Revv. Felix Segesser (M.R.), Reginald Pitts, A. M. Firderer, William Wonnacott. Sun, M 7½, 9, 10½ ch, 11½ ; C. B (ch) 3½ ; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 10 ; evng serv, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8, 9. Wed, H Fam, 8 ; Fri, Men's Guild of BS 8½ Cf, daily aft M ; Fri, eves Hds 7 ; Sat 5 to 10. SVP. CBB. LC.—Cemetery, *Chapel of St. Michael and the Holy Angels.*

† DULWICH, S.E. *St. Anthony of Padua.* (1879.) Benedictines: Revv. Francis Meinrad Fulton, Herbert Placid Turner, O.S.B. (Priest's House, Lordship-lane, S.E.). Sun, M 8, 9½, 11 ; C, B 3 ; Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9 ; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 8 ; 1st Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat eves Hds, 7 to 9. CBB.

St. Saviour's Infirmary.

EARLSFIELD, S.W. *St. Gregory*, (1904) Garrett-lane. Served from East Hill, Wandsworth. Sun, M 8, 11 ; C B 3. evng devs 7. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

† ELTHAM.—1. *St. Mary*, High-street. (1890.) Canons Regular of the Lateran : Right Rev. Abbot Augustine H.

White; Revv. George McGregor, D.D., Francis Jeffrey, C.R.L M, Sun 8½, 11; Hds 7½, 8½; Wkds 7½. B, Sun 6½; Th 8.

Sisters of Mercy. St. Mary's Orphanage for boys and girls.

† Forest-hill, S.E. *St. William of York*, Brockley-park. (1906.) Rev. James Hayes. Sun, H C 8½; M 9, 11½; C 3½; B 4; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

R. † Greenwich, S.E.—1. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*, Croom's-hill. (1851-1852.) Very Rev. Canon O'Halloran (M.R.), Rev. George Boniface. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; R, B 3½; V, or devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; V, or devs, B 7½. Ds Dev, M 8, 9½; wkds 8; Wed and Fri 8, 9½. Wed and Fri evngs, devs, B 7½. 1st Th of month, M 8; B 7½ p.m., for Cfr of B S. Cf, Wed, Fri, Sat evng; ev mrng at call fr 9 to 11, exc Sun. SVP.

Ursuline Convent.

Seamen's Hospital (Dreadnought); Miller Hospital; St. John's Hosp., Lewisham; Royal Hospital School.

— 2. † *St. Joseph*, Pelton-road. (1881.) Revv. Thomas Nolan, Francis Ellis. Sun, M 8½, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8; V, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri evng, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat evng 7 to 9. LC

Greenwich Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

Herne Hill, S.E. *SS. Philip and James.* (1906.) Rev. James Lonergan. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3½; evng serv 7. Hds M 7½, 9½; evng serv 8. Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Lambeth, North, S.E.—*St. Patrick*, Cornwall-road, Waterloo. (1897.) Served from Cathedral House. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3½; R, s, B 7½. Hds, M 7½, 9. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Fri, B 4. Cf, Sat 8 to 10.

Lee, S.E. *St. Winefride.* (1892.) Served fr Blackheath. Sun, M 9½. Hds, M 9½.

† Lewisham, S.E. *St. Saviour and SS. John Baptist and Evangelist*, High-street. (1894.) Revv. James Connell, Michael McMullan. Sun, M 8, 10, 11½; C 3½, B 4; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8 (but Wed 10); Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat 7.—Part of Cemetery for Catholics,

Lewisham Union Work. and Infirmary; Park Fever Hospital, Hither-green; St. Olave's Workhouse, Ladywell.

† Newington, S.E. *St. Wilfrid*, 103 Lorrimore-road. (1904.) Rev. G. H. Palmer. Sun, M 8½, 10½, 12; C 3, B 3¾; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7. Tb, R, B 8. Cf, bef and aft M; Sat, eves Hds, 11½ to 12½, 7 to 9.

Norbury, S.W. *St. Bartholomew*, Ellison-road. (1908.) Rev. Peter J. Bovenizer. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9.

† Norwood (West), S.E. *St. Matthew*, High-street. (1905.)

Rev. William F. Fichter. Sun, M 8, 11; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8 Wed, 1st Fri. Ds Dev, evng serv 8. Cf, Sat 11½ to 12½; 7 to 9; eves Hds, and of 1st Fri 7½ to 9. Cf in French.

Hosp. for Incurables, Streatham Common: Norwood Cemetery.

† NUNHEAD, S.E. *St. Thomas the Apostle*, Hollydale-road. (1905.) Rev. Peter E. Ryan, D.D. Sun, M 8½, 11: C, B 4; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 9: B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, French and Italian, at call, and Sat 7 to 9. St. Giles's Workhouse. Nunhead Cemetery.

† PECKHAM, Lower Park-road, S.E. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours.* (1855, 1866.) Franciscan Capuchins: Very Rev. F. Rudolph, *Guardian*: Revv. FF. Fidelis (*Vicar*), Wilfrid, Dominic, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 10, 11, 12 with s; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 6, 7, 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8; evng devs 8; B, Tu, Th and 1st Fri of m. Aug. 2, Portiuncula Pl In. 3rd Order of St. Francis. LC.

Marist Brothers: Marist Convent. Middle and Boarding School; Peckham House Asyl.; South Eastern Fever Hosp.; Licensed Victuallers' Asyl.

† PECKHAM RYE, S.E. *St. James.* Elm-grove. (1904.) Rev. William Alton. Sun, M 8½, 11: C 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 8.

† PLUMSTEAD. *St. Patrick.* (1891.) Revv. Arthur Staunton, Bernard Cassidy. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C, B 2½; V, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Tu, B ch 4½. Th, H Fam meetings 7½. Cf, Th. eves Hds, Sat, from 6. Sun, M 9 in Bostal Convent for Abbey Wood and district.

Woolwich Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

† PUTNEY, S.W. *St. Simon Stock*, Hazelwell-road. (New ch. 1906.) Rev. Joseph Livesey (5 Upper Park Fields). Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; ch B 3¾: R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; R, devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf bef and aft M; Sat 6 to 9.

ROEHAMPTON, S.W. Manresa House. *St. Stanislaus.* (Church opened, 1865.) Jesuits: Revv. Charles Blount (*Rector*), William Kenny (*Minister*); Right Rev. CHARLES GORDON: Revv. Peter Chandlery, John Collins, Ethelred Cowley, Charles FitzJames, Alban Goodier, George Joyce, William Lawson, Richard McCoy (*in charge of Mission*), John G. MacLeod, John E Moore, James O'Donohoe, Philip O'Reilly, John Ryan, Harold Ward, Christopher Wilmot, S.J.

† *St. Joseph.* (1869; 1881.) Served from Manresa. Sun, H C 7½; M 8, 11; C inst 3; devs, B 6. Hds, M 7, 9; B 5½. Wkds, M 7.

Sacred Heart Convent. Served from Manresa.

St Mary's Convent: Poor Servants of the Mother of God. Served from Manresa.

† ROTHERHITHE, S.E.—1. *St. Peter and the Guardian Angels*, Paradise-street. Revv. John Sheen, Joseph Douch. Sun, M 8, 10, 12; C, B, ch 3½; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, B 8. Cf after any serv; Sat 6½ to 9½. LC. SVP.

St. Olave's Union Infirmary.

— 2. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception*, 654 Rotherhithe-street. Served from St. Peter's. Sun, HC 9¼; M 10; B 4. Hds, wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 7. Cf bef and after the services.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: Convent and Girls' Home.

† STOCKWELL, S.W. *St. Francis of Sales and St. Gertrude*, Larkhall-lane. (1903.) Rev. Hugh Kelly. Sun, M 8¼, 10 ch. 11⅓; C 3½, B 4; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7¼, 10¼; B 8½. Th, B 8½. Cf, Sat 11½ to 12½, and 7 to 9.

† STREATHAM, S.W. *The English Martyrs*, Tooting Bec-road. (1888; 93.) Revv. William Lloyd, Albert Whereat, D.D. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; C 3¼, B 3¾; evng serv 6¾. Hds, M 7½, 9, 10; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 10. Cf bef and aft M; Sat 5 to 7.

Convent of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God.

Religious of St. Andrew. Rev. Frederick G. Wilderspin.

† STREATHAM-HILL, S.W. *SS. Simon and Jude*, Hillside-road. (1906.) Telephone: Brixton, 1068 National. Rev. John Fletcher. Sun, M 8½, 11½; C, B 3½: devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 9.

St. Anne's House (St. Pancras Workhouse Infirmary).

† SYDENHAM, S.E. *Our Lady and St. Philip Neri*, Sydenham-rd. (1872.) Rev. Joseph Minnett. Sun, M 9, 11; C, B 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7¾. Fri, R, B 8. Cf, bef and aft M; Fri fr 7; Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 9.

† TOOTING, S.W. *St. Boniface*, Mitcham-road. (1898-'07.) Revv. William O'Halloran, L. Bourdelot (Hereford-lodge, Mitcham-road). Sun, M 8, 10 ch. 12; C 3¼; B 4; evng serv 7. Hds, M 7½, 9½; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Convent of the Holy Family, Arnoll Lodge.

Fountain Hosp.; Grove Fever do.; Lambeth Cemetery; Streatham do.; Tooting Home for Aged Poor.

† TOOTING BEC, Upper Tooting, S.W. *St. Anselm*, Balham High-road. (1905.) Served from Balham. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 9; B 8. Cf, Sat 6½ to 8½.

Middlesex County Asylum; Tooting Bec Asylum.

† VAUXHALL, S.E. *St. Anne*, Upper Kennington-lane (1892; new church 1902.) Right Rev. Mgr. William F. Brown, V.G.; Revv. David Leahy, James Pitts. Sun, M 8,

9½, 11 ch, and 12; C 3, B ch 4; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½, 10½; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 8½. Tu, H Fam 8. Fri, Apost of Prayer 8. Cf, Sat 7½ to 10.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W. Rev. T. Mahon.

St. Joseph's Convent, Sisters of the Christian Retreat. Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W. Revv. J. S. Mahony, J. S. Carabin.

†WALWORTH, S.E.—1. *English Martyrs*, Rodney-road. (1890; new church 1903.) Revv. Caspar Lutz, Frederick Rhead, William Taunton, John E. Haffenden, B.A. Sun, M 8 (Oct. to May 8½), 10, 11 ch, 12; C, B 3¼; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10, 11; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Wed, Fri, s, B 8. Cf, Fri aft evng serv, Sat from 6½. SVP. LC.

—2. *St. Augustine's House* for young men in business desirous of studying for the priesthood.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, 223 New Kent-road.

Newington Wkh.

† WANDSWORTH, S.W.—1. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, West-hill. (1841.) Revv. John Cooney, Joseph Galea, D.D. (St. Thomas's). Sun, M 8, 10, 11¼; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Th, Sat, Ds Dev, F of B.V.M. and 1st Fri of m, B 8. Cf, Sat 11½ to 12½, 6½ to 9; eves Hds 7 to 9. SVP.

Royal Hosp. for Incurables, Putney; Wandsworth Cemetery.

Convent of the Sacred Heart: Boarding School.

Presentation Convent:

WANDSWORTH COMMON, S.W. *Oratory of St. Mary Magdalen* (1902; 1906), East-hill. Salesians: Very Rev. Ernest Marsh, *Superior;* Revv. William Jeffery, Dominic Brownrigg, Michael McCarthy, Philip Williams, S.C. (96 North Side, Wandsworth Common). Sun, M 8, 10, 11; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 8. Wed, Fri, R, B 8.

H.M. Prison. *St. Peter in Chains.* (1904.) Wandsworth and Clapham Union; Wandsworth and Clapham Infirmary.

R. † WOOLWICH.—1. *St. Peter*, New-road. (1843.) Revv. Arthur Doubleday (M.R.), Joseph B. Ward (*Administrator*), F. A. Hoare, P. Hughes, P. E. Hallett. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½ (Mil.), 10½ ch, 11½; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 9½ (Mil.), 10½; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9½. Wed, H Fam, B 7½. Fri, Apost. Prayer, B 7½. Cf, Fri, Sat, and eves Hds fr 6 P.M. LC. SVP.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Brook Hospital, Shooter's Hill.

— 2. For the military, Sun, M at Herbert Hospital, 8½; at St. Peter's, with s, 9½. Hds, M at St. Peter's 9½.

Places outside the County of London, but within the London Postal Area.

† ANERLEY, S.E. *The Holy Child and St. Antony of Padua*, Genoa-road. Revv. William H. McLaughlin, James Stonier. Sun, M 8½, 11; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 4½. Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat, 4 to 5, 7 to 9; eves 7 to 9. 3rd Order of St. Francis, 1st Wed of m 8.

North Surrey District School, Anerley.

BEULAH-HILL, Norwood, S.E. *St. Joseph's College*, Brothers of the Christian Schools. Rev. C. J. O'Connor, *Chaplain.*

R. † MORTLAKE, S.W. *St. Mary Magdalen.* (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. Canon Hogan (M.R.), V.F. Sun, M 8, 11; C, B 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Hds, Ds Dev, B, 8. Cf, Sat 10 to 12, 5 to 7, 8 to 9; eves Hds at call. Cemetery.

Communauté du Sacré Cœur, the Lawn, Barnes Common, S.W.

NORWOOD (SOUTH). S.E. *St. Chad*, Clifford-road. Served from Anerley. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3½; devs, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 7½. Wkds. M 8¼. Wed, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 9; eves 7 to 9.

† NORWOOD (UPPER), S.E. Revv. Joseph Haynes, E. Robo (St. Wilfrid's, Crown-hill). Sun, M 7¼, 8½, 11; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, B 7. Wkds, M 6¾, 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 11 to 12, and from 6.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848; Church, a memorial to Bishop Grant, 1871.)

St. Joseph's College. See Beulah-hill.

† WIMBLEDON, S.W. **Wimbledon College.** *The Sacred Heart.* (1877; '82; '87.) Jesuits: Rev. Daniel Considine, *Rector;* Revv. Isaac Lee (*Minister*), John Atkinson, David Bearne (*Editor of "The Messenger"* and *"Stella Maris"*), John Driscoll, Reginald Gibb, Henry Horn, Henry Irwin, William Kerr, Felix Rankin, James Scoles, Robert Stevenson, Bertram Wolferstan, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11; B 3¾; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 8; Fri, devs, S H, B 4¾. Cf, ev mrng bef M; Wed, Fri, aft B; Sat, Th bef 1st Fri, eves of F, 3 to 5, 7¾ to 9½.

Ursuline Convent.

WIMBLEDON (SOUTH), S.W. *St. Winefride.* (1905.) Served from Wimbledon College, by Rev. Felix Rankin, S.J.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Southey road.

SURREY.

Country Districts.

BAGSHOT, *Convent of Poor Clares.* Served from Ascot. Chapel open to the public. Sun, M 9½; B 3½. Hds, M 8½.

† CAMBERLEY. *St. Tarcisius.* Rev. Patrick Twomey. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 6. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 4¼ wint, 4¾ sum. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Frimley Green Barr.

CARSHALTON. *Convent of Daughters of the Cross.* Rev. ,*Chaplain* ; Right Rev. Abbot Bergh, O.S.B.

† CATERHAM. *The Sacred Heart.* (1881.) Revv. Francis J. Roe, Bernard Walsh. Sun, M 9, 11 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7¾. B, Sat 7. Cf daily bef M ; Fri 4½ ; Sat 10 to 12, and from 6.

Guards' Depôt Barracks ; Metropolitan Asyl. for Imbeciles ; London County Council Asylum, Cane Hill, Coulsdon. The Priest requests early information as to Catholics sent to the Asylums.

CHEAM, NORTH.—*St. Anthony's Convent and Hospital*, London-road (*Daughters of the Cross*). Chapel open to the public. Rev. Bernard W. Kelly. M, Sun 7 ; Hds, wkds, 6½. B Sun, Hds. Th 5. Cf bef M. and on application. See also Worcester Park.

Battersea Cemetery, Morden.

CHERTSEY. *St. Anne.* Rev. George A. Moss, S.C. Sun, HC 8 ; M 11 ; C 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½ ; evng serv 6¾. Wed, R, B 6¾, Fri, B 4. Cf, Sat 6 to 8.

Convent of Our Lady Help of Christians, Eastwood-road.

Sanatorium, Virginia Water ; Ottershaw Workhouse.

† CHILWORTH. *The Holy Ghost.* (Cons. 1892.) Franciscans (Friars Minor) : Revv. FF. Aloysius (*Guardian and Novice Master*), Thomas Arnold, O.F.M. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv, May to Oct 6 ; wint 4. Hds, M 7½, 10 ; evng serv 4. 1st Fri, B 4.

COULSDON. *St. Aidan.* Iron chapel. Served from Caterham. Sun, M 10 ; evng serv, B 8¼. Mon, Fri, M 8. Th, R, B 8¼.

R. † CROYDON (WEST). *Our Lady of Reparation*, Wellesley-road (close to West Croydon Station). (1841-1864) Revv. John McKenna (M.R.), Thomas Ryan. Sun, M 8½, 9½, 11 ; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½.

Wkh. ; Hosp. ; Inf. Cemetery, blessed 1861. *Convent of Ladies of Mary* (chapel for inmates only) : Rev. L. M. Gros. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy :* St. Mary's Industrial School.

† CROYDON (SOUTH). *St. Gertrude*, Purley-road. (1903.) Rev. Rudolph Bullesbach. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 10 ; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½.

Croydon Mental Hospital, Warlingham.

† DORKING.—1. *St. Joseph*, Falkland-grove. (1871.) Rev. W. B. Alexander. Sun, M 8, 10 ; devs, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 4. Cf Sat 5 to 8

— 2. *St. Joseph's Priory*, Servite Convent. Rev. Berchmans Lefebvre (Assumptionist).

† Englefield Green. *St. Cuthbert*, Harvest-road. (1907.) Rev. J. Cuthbert Shoolbred. Sun, 8½, 10½, C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 7. B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 7.

† Epsom. *St. Joseph*, South Parade. (1865-1866.) Rev. T. Morrissey. Sun, M 8½, 9½; R, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M, Sat evng 6 to 8.

Epsom Un. Wkh.; Cottage Hospital; Chelsea and Kensington Wkh. School; Manor Asylum. Ewell, Horton, Tadworth Court, and Worcester Park served.

Part of the public cemetery reserved for Catholics.

† Farnham. *St. Polycarp*, Park-Lane. (1890.) Rev. C. J. Turner. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 8; Fri (exc 1st Fri) HC 8, M 9. Wed, devs, B 7½. Cf (English and French) bef M, Sat 6 to 8, and at call.

Sisters of St. Joseph. High grade day school.

Farnham Un. Wkh.; Crooksbury Ridges Sanatorium and Whitemead-hill do. Part of the public Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

Frimley. *St. Oswald, King and Martyr.* (1906.) Rev. James Dey (Chaplain to the Forces). Sun, M 9, 10½; C 3; evng serv 6. Wkds, M 8¼. Cf, bef and aft serv, Sat 5.

Blackdown and Deepcut Barracks.

Godalming. *St. Edmund, King and Martyr.* Rev. St. George K. Hyland, D.D. (New ch. 1906.) Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 10. Wkds, M 8. Wed, B 8¼. Cf, Sat bef M, Sat 6 to 7.

Hambledon Union; Bethlehem Convalescent Home; Meath Conv. Home for Epileptics.

R. † Guildford. *St. Joseph*, Chertsey-street (cons. June 12, 1901.) Rev. Reginald Fowler (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 11; C inst, R or devs, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8½ Fri, R, B 4¼. Cf daily bef M, Sat 12 to 1, 6 to 8.

Guildford Workhouse; Royal Surrey County Hosp.; Isolation Hospital.

Part of Guildford and Stoke cemeteries reserved for Catholics.

Convent of Congrégation de Ste. Clotilde, Weybourne House. *Chaplain*, Rev. Francis J. Dennan (Weybourne Cottage). Chapel for inmates only.

Haslemere (in the parish of Godalming). Nearest church, Grayshott, Hampshire.

Holmwood. Moorhurst. Chapel open to the public. M, Sun 10; 1st Sun, Mon, Hds 8½. B, Sun 6.

† Kew. *Our Lady of Loreto*, 14 Kew Gardens-road. (1898; new ch. 1906.) Marists: Revv. Michael Cummins, John Lee, S.M. Sun, M 8¼, 11; B 4 and 7. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Wed, R, B 8. Fri of Lent, sta 8. Cf Eng and French, Fri, Sat at any hour.

† KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.—1. *St. Raphael*, Portsmouth-road. Revv. Robert V. Collinson, Francis Redaway (Elm View, Maple-road, Surbiton). Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Cf, daily bef M; Sat 11½ to 12½, 6½ to 9. Wed, C. B 5. 1st Fri, B 8.

Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Avenue, Berrylands, Surbiton. Chapel open to the Public. Sun, Hds, M 7¼; B 3½; B, Fri, 5.

— 2. † *St. Agatha*, Norbiton. (1894.) Revv. Eugene O'Sullivan, Denis McGrath (St. Agatha's, Kingston-on-Thames). Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; devs, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; R, B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, R, devs, s, H, B 8. Sat, Cf 4½, 6 to 8.

Kingston Un. Wkh.; Kingston Inf.; Royal Cambridge Asylum; Kingston Barracks; Kingston Victoria Hospital.

† MITCHAM. *SS. Peter and Paul.* (1853; '61; '89.) Revv. Joshua Pooley, Charles McConville. Sun, M 8¼, 11. Cp, s, B 6¾. Hds, M 7, 9¼: devs, B 7¾. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed, B 7¾. Th, B 4¼. Cf, Sat 6 to 8½.

Holborn Union Workh; Isolation Hosp, Beddington.

† MOLESEY (Hampton Court Station). *St. Barnabas.* Vine road. (1905.) Rev. Henry Willaert (Hilgay, Walton-road). Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 3; R, s. B 6½. Hds, M 7¼, 9; B 8. Wkds, Mon, Wed, Fri, M 8; other days 7¼. Fri, B 8. Cf (Engl, French, Flemish) Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 8.

Convent of Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Day School, Stoneyhurst, Vine-road.

NEW MALDEN. *St. Egbert*, (1905) services temporarily at "Inglenook," corner of Montem-road and Kingston-road. Sun, M 8½, 10; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; R, s, B 8. Tu, Fri, M 8. Th, B 8. Cf, Sat 4, Sun bef M. Served from Norbiton.

Convent of Ladies of the Nativity of Our Lord.

† REDHILL. *St. Joseph.* (Cons. Oct. 27, 1898.) Rev. F. Soutten-Bennett. Sun, M 8½, 11; V, s, B 6½. 1st Sun, proc of B S. Hds, M 7, 9. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 8½. SVP.

Reigate Union; Earlswood Asyl; Isolation and Cottage Hosp

Convent of Sisters of the Christian Retreat. Revv. Joseph Gournay, F. Domon.

R. † RICHMOND. *St. Elizabeth*, Vineyard. Revv. George Barrett, D.D. (M.R.), Gerald Fitzgibbon. Sun, M 8, 11¼; inst 3; Cp, s, B 7. Hds. M 8, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8, 8½. Th, B 8. SVP. *Marist Convent.*

SURBITON and Surbiton-hill: see Kingston, *St. Raphael.*

† SUTTON. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* Rev. James V. Warwick. Sun, M 8½, 11; C, B 3¼; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 4¼. Fri, evng serv 8. Cf, bef and aft M on Wkds; Sat 11 to 1, 6 to 8. Sun mrng 8.

South Metrop. Dist. Sch.; London County Asylum (Mon,

M 9¼), Banstead ; Downs Schools ; Belmont Lunatic Asylum ; Carshalton Cottage Hosp. ; Sutton Cottage Hospital.

† Sutton Park, Guildford. *St. Edward.* (New church, 1876.) Rev. Arthur Hinsley, D.D., Sun, H C 8½, M 10½ ; B 6 wint, 7 sum. Hds, M 8½ ; B 7. Wkds, M 8½. Fri, B 7. Cf, Sat from 4.

† Thornton Heath. *St. Andrew,* Beulah-road East. (1905.) Rev. Edward B. Mostyn. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3 ; even serv 7. Hds, M 7¼, 9 ; evng serv 8. Wkds, M 8. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat, eves 11 to 12, 5 to 8.

Wallington. *St. Elphege.* (1908.) Very Rev. Canon Cafferata. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; ch serv 3 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 12 to 1, 7 to 8.

Walton-on-Thames. *St. Erconwald,* Esher-avenue. (1905.) Rev. Frederick H. Northcote (Bishop's House, Southwark). Sun, M, wint 8 (1st Sun only), 10 ; sum 8, 10 ; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8. Cf Sun bef services, Sat 4½ to 6½.

R. † Weybridge.—*St. Charles Borromeo,* Heath-road. (Cons. July 30, 1881.) Very Rev. Canon Thomas B. Scannell, D.D. (M.R.). Sun, M 8½, 10¾ ; C, B 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 6½. Wkds, M 7½ sum, 8 wint. Fri, evng serv 6½. Cf ev mrng bef M ; Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8.

Convent of Dames de St. Maur. High-Class Boarding and Day School for young Ladies.

Convalescent Home, Walton-on-Thames.

St. George's College, Woburn Park. Josephites : Very Rev. Louis Thomas McMurdie, *President;* Revv. Joseph Oswald Turner (*Head Master and Prefect of Studies*), Peter Albert O'Neill, John Leonard Davis, John Reginald Farrell, Alfred Richard Huysman, Joseph Remy Bartscher, Edward Edmund Harold-Barry, C.J.

† Woking.—1. *St. Dunstan,* Percy-street. Rev. F. E. Pritchard. Sun, M 8½, 11 ; C 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10 ; B 6. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 6½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 7½ to 9.

London Necropolis, Brookwood ; Brookwood County Asylum.

— 2. *Military Chapel,* Inkerman Barracks, Knaphill ; and Chapel of *St. Hugh.* Rev. W. H. Drage (Presbytery, Knaphill). At *Military Chapel :* M, Sun, Hds, 9. At *St. Hugh's :* Sun, HC 8 ; C 3½ ; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½, Sat 9. Fri, B 7. Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Pirbright Camp for *Bisley.* April to Oct., Sun, M 10½.

Wonersh, Guildford. **St. John's Diocesan Seminary.** (Chapel cons. May 4, 1896.) Very Rev. Arthur Doubleday, B.A., M.R., *Rector ;* Revv. George Newton (*Vice-Rector*), Seraphin Banfi, D.D., Arthur T. Armstrong, John Torrance, Francis O'Hanlon, D.D., William H. Monk (*Procurator*), Timothy O'Donoghue, Ernest Corbishley, Louis Woodroffe, James Walters.

Daughters of the Cross.

Worcester Park. *St. Mathias*, Brinkley-road. (1906.) Served from North Cheam. Sun, M 9½; C aft M. Hds, M 8. Cf, bef M, Sun and Hds.

KENT.

Country Districts.

Abbey Wood. *Convent of the Filles de Jesus.* Chapel open to the public. Served from Plumstead.

† Ashford. *St. Teresa* (Cons. April 16, 1898.) Rev. P. H. Mason. Sun, M, 8½, 11¼; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8; devs, B 7. Wkds, M 8 exc Tu, Fri. Tu, inst, B 4; Fri, devs, B 7.

Chatham Asylum, M, Tu 9½.

Convent of l'Enfant Jesus.

† Beckenham. (1891.) *The Transfiguration and St. Benedict*, Overbury-avenue. Rev. William Kilmartin. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3¼; serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; serv 8½. Wkds, M 7¾. Th, B 8½.

Birchington. *Our Lady and St. Benedict*, Minnis-road. Rev. J. P. Augustine Golding-Bird, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 9.

Broadstairs. *Our Lady Star of the Sea*, St. Peter's Park-road. Rev. T. M. Lonergan, O.S.B. (Florida-villa). Sun, Hds, M 8, 10; B 3½. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves, Hds 5.

Sisters of the Christian Retreat. Rev. L. Pacault.

† Bromley. *St. Joseph.* Rev. (83 Plaistow-lane). Sun, H C 7¾; M 8½, 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 6.

Convent of the Holy Trinity.

Calehill. *St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph.* Served fr Ashford. Sun, Hds, M 9½. Th, winter months, inst for ch 4½; devs, B 6½; Fri, winter months, M 9.

† Canterbury. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, 59 Burgate-street. (Apr. 13, 1875.) Rev. Richard Power (*retired*), Rev. Edmund H. Sheppard. Sun, M 8¾, 10¾; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; evng serv 8. Wks, M 8. Th evng, R, B 8. Cf Eng., French, Italian, Sat and eves Hds 6 to 9.

Sisters of St. Francis Regis: Middle-class School.

Barrack Schools; Military Hosp.; Kent and Canterbury Hosp.; Canterbury and Bridge Wkhs.; H.M. Prison; Borough Asyl.

St. Mary's College, Hales Place. French Jesuits. Rev. Norbert de Boynes, S.J., *Rector.*

† Chatham.—1. *St. Michael the Archangel.* (June 25, 1863.) Revv. William Arthur Bolger, Daniel Holland, Arthur P. Flanagan. Sun, M 8, Milit. M 9½, H M 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9½; evng serv 7½. Wkds, M 7, 8. Cf bef and aft M; Fri, Sat evng.

St. Bartholomew's Hosp., St. William's Hosp., Rochester; Fort Pitt Hosp., Chatham; Garrison Cells; Garrison Pris., Rochester; Borstal Prison; Milit. Schools; Medway Un.; Cemeteries.

—2. † **New Brompton.** See Gillingham.

—3. † **Old Brompton.** *St. Paulinus.* (1793.) Served from St. Michael's. Sun, M 9, 10 (Seamen R.N.); R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 9; Wkds, M 7½. Tu, B 7. Cf, Sat 6.

Naval Hospital; Marines' School.

— Strood. Convent of *Sœurs de Ste. Chrétienne*, Rev. Victor Bandot, S.J. Sun, M, B 9.

† CHISLEHURST. *St. Mary.* (1852; Aug. 8, 1854). Rev. A. M. Boone. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, inst, B 3½. Hds, M wint 7½, 9½; sum 7, 9. Evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8. Wed and 1st Fri of m, R, inst, B 6. Cf (Engl., French, Dutch) at call; Sat 5 to 7.

R. † CRAYFORD. *St. Mary.* (1842.) Very Rev. William J. Hogan (M.R.), V.F. Sun, M 8½, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Fri in Lent, Sta, B 8. Cf (Eng. and French) bef, aft M; Sat 4 to 5, 7 to 8½.

Bexley Heath Cottage Hospital; L.C.C. Lun. Asyl., Bexley.

† DARTFORD.—1. *St. Anselm*, Spital-street. (1866; 1900). Revv. James Mahoney, John P. Evans, Charles McNamara. Sun, M 8½, 11; C 3; C p, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9½ B 8. Wkds, M 8½. Wed, Ap Pr, B 8. Cf daily bef and aft M, Sat fr 6 to 8, and at call.

St. Ursula's Convent. Upper-class School, served from St. Anselm's.

City of London Lun. Asyl, Stone; Metrop. Dist. Asyl. and Schools, Darenth; Gore Farm Fever Hospital, Darenth; Long Reach, Joyce Green, and Orchard Infectious Hosp.; Dartford Un. Wkb. and Inf. *The Clergy of St. Anselm's request early information as to Catholics sent to the Asylums.*

— 2. *St. Vincent's Industrial School, for Boys.* Presentation Brothers. Served from St. Anselm's.

† DEAL. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Blenheim-road. (1842; '85.) Rev. Anthony Limpens. Sun, H C 8½; M 9 for Royal Marines, 11 for congreg.; evng serv 6½. Hds, H C 8½, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Cf (Eng and French) aft M and evng serv; Sat 11 to 12½, 6 to 8; and at call.

Convent of Notre Dame des Missions, West-street (chapel for inmates only). Barrack Schl., Hosp., and Prison; Eastry Union; part of Cemetery for Catholics.

R. † DOVER.—1. *St. Paul*, Maison Dieu-road. (Cons. Sept. 25, 1897.) Revv. Edmund Buckley (M.R.), John H. Peall. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; Hds 8, 10; wkds 8. Sun, V, s, B 6½; Hds, Wed, Fri, B; other evngs, R 6½. SVP.

Sisters of Charity, 6 Eastbrook-place (for crippled and

delicate boys).—*Ursulines of Jesus*, Park-avenue. Served from St. Paul's.

— 2. † *Our Lady of Pity and St. Martin*, Snargate-street (Pier District and Western Heights). (1906.) Rev. William Thompson. Sun, M 8½, 10; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 9; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Tb, devs, s, B 6½. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 8, and at call; eves Hds 6 to 8.

EDENBRIDGE. M 10, on alternate Sun, in the Oratory of *St. Margaret of Scotland*, the Cottage, Edenbridge; and in the Oratory of *St. Thomas of Canterbury*, Eden Hall (3 miles from Edenbridge). Served by Jesuit Fathers, from Farm-street, London.

† ERITH.—1. *St. Fidelis*, West-street. Served from *Our Lady's*. Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; B 7½. Tu, Fri, M 8. Fri, B 8.

— 2. † *Our Lady of the Angels*, Carlton-road. Franciscan Capuchins: Very Rev. F. Elzear, *Guardian and Definitor*; Revv. FF. Aloysius (*Vicar*), John Mary, Paschal, O.S.F.C. (Monastery, Carlton-road). Sun, M 10; Hds, M 7. Wkds, M 7; R 7½. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Cemetery. Applications for supplies, missions, and retreats to be made to the Father Guardian.

St. Joseph's Convent (*La Sainte Union*), Bexley-road.

Convent, Grove House.

† FAVERSHAM. *Our Lady of Compassion and St. Theodore*, Plantation-road. (New ch, 1906.) Rev. L. de Bruyère. Sun, H C 8½, M 11; C 3; evng serv 6½. Hds M 8, wkds, 7½. Tb, B 6½. Cf, Eng, French, German, Italian; Sat, eves Hds 7, and at call.

† FOLKESTONE. *Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Aloysius*, Guildhall-street. Very Rev. Mgr. Charles Coote, D.C.L; Rev. George Coote. Sun, M 8½, 11 (July, Aug., Sept., 8½, 10½, 12); C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Devs, B, Wed 4½; Fri 4½. Cf Sat, eves Hds, 11 to 12, 6 to 8, and at call.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Dover-street. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Rev. Austin Marchant.

Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Shorncliffe-road. (Chapel for inmates only). Rev. P. F. Lecorbeiller.

† GILLINGHAM. Our Lady of Gillingham. (1893.) Rev. Thomas McMahon. Sun, M 8½, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Tu, Cfr S H 7½. Cf, Sat 6.

Convent of Sisters of Ste. Chrétienne.

GOUDHURST. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. George Evelyn Mendham. Sun, M 10; B aft M. Wkds, M (at the house) 7½.

R. † GRAVESEND. *St. John the Evangelist.* (1851.) Revv. M. G. Gifkins (M.R.), J. J. Colley. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s,

B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½; devs, B 8½. Wed, B 4¼; Fri. devs, B 8½. Cf, Fri aft serv; Sat 12 till 1, 7 to 9. SVP.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Milton Barracks; Tilbury Fort; Milit. Hosp.; Gravesend Un; Gravesend Hosp.; Port Sanitary Hosp.; Hoo Union.

GREENHITHE. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Served from Dartford. (1875.) Sun, M 8½, 11; C 6; R, s, B 6½. Hds, Tu, Th, Sat, M 8½. Cf, Sat 8 P.M., Sun bef M.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

"Worcester," "Warspite," and "Arethusa" training ships.

GROVE FERRY. Marist Brothers' College.

† HERNE BAY. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* (Cons. Aug. 10, 1897.) Passionists: Very Rev. Louis Sherwood, *Superior;* Rev. Columban Tyne, C.P. Sun, M 8, 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 5. Wkds, M 8. Wed, Fri, devs, B 5 sum, 3½ wint.

Convent of the Ste. Union.

HIGHAM. French College, Jesuits: Revv. Louis Labis (*Superior*), G. Debreyne, Victor Bandot, S.J. Sun, M 6½, 8; B 6½.

† HYTHE. *The Virgin Mother of Good Counsel.* (1891.) Very Revv. Edward D. Reid (*Prior*), Richard A. O'Gorman (*in charge of Mission*); Rev. Luke Patrick Maddock, O.S.A. Sun, M 9, 11; C 2; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 6½. Cf, ev mrng and evng; Sat evng, 6 to 8.

Ursuline Convent. Boarding and Day School.

Elham Union, Lyminge; Military Hosp., Hythe; Beach Rocks and Convalescent Homes, Sandgate; New Romney Union.

KEARSNEY. *Augustinian Convent* with Chapel open to the public. Rev. Edmund Collet. Sun, Hds, H C 7½; M, inst 9; V, B 5. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, B 5½. Cf (Engl, French) bef M, Sat 5½ to 7, and at call.

Dames de la Sainte Union.

† LYDD CAMP. *St. Martin of Tours.* (1892.) Served from Hythe. Sun, M 9; C 3; R, s, B 6. Wkds, devs 6. Cf, Sat 7. *Chaplain,* Rev. E. D. Reid, O.S.A.

† MAIDSTONE. *St. Francis,* Week-street. (1859; 1863.) Rev. George Le Bosquet. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9¼; devs, B 7½. Wkds 7¾. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6½.

Sisters of Providence, Milton House, Bexley-road; and Grove House, Week-street.

H.M. PRISON. Barming Lunatic Asylum.

Coxheath, Malling, and Hollingbourne Unions; Kent County Hosp.; Military Hosp.; Ophthalmic Hosp.

† MARGATE. *SS. Austin and Gregory,* Victoria-road. (1804.) Rev. T. Elphege Power, O.S.B. Sun, M 8, 11: V, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7. Wkds, M 8. Th, Hds, R, B 7.

Daughters of the Cross. Served by Ramsgate Benedictines.
Oblate Sisters of St. Francis of Sales.

MINSTER. *St. Mildred.* (Cons. June 26, 1901.) *Convent of Mercy.* Served from Ramsgate. Sun, Hds, M 8¼; B 4½. Wkds, M 7. Expos 1st Fri of m, 8½ to 4½.

MOTTINGHAM. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* Diocesan Orphanage for little Boys: *Sisters of Charity.* Served from Eltham. Sun, M 7¼; B 5. Hds, M 9; B 5. Wkds, M 7. Fri, B 5.

Greenwich Union.

† NORTHFLEET. *Our Lady of the Assumption*, Rose-street. Rev. Stephen Wray. Sun, M 8½, 11; C aft M; R, s, B 6½. Hds, H C 8; M 9. Wkds, M 7¾. Fri, B 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 8.

ORPINGTON. St. Joseph's Orphanage for Boys. *Chaplain*, Rev. W. Linnett. *Presentation Brothers.*

St. Anne's Orphanage for Girls. *Sisters of Mercy.*

† RAMSGATE.—1. *St. Augustine.* (Cons. July 16, 1884.) Benedictines: Right Rev. F. Thomas Bergh, *Abbot Visitor;* Very Rev. T. Erkenwald Egan, *Prior Administrator, and President of College*; Very Rev. E. Swithbert Palmer, *Sub-Prior;* Revv. John Baptist Garnier, A. Winibald Burt, J. Anselm Fox, J. Oswald Monti, J. Anselm Spencer, J. Willibald Burt, W. Altfried Kloeren J. Aidan Macdonald, J. Bede Birchby, A. Ethelwald O'Gara, F. Adalbert Amandolini. J. Columba Swanson, Joseph Power, Athanasius Avignon, A. Urban Rouvière, Peter Condon, H. Gregory Thompson, B. Antony Flannery, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 7, 8, 10½; wint and spring, V, R, B 3½; sum and autumn, Cp, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8, 8½. Th, Ds Dev, and principal Feasts, wint and spring, B 3; sum and autumn, Cp, B 7. Cf in English, German, French, and Italian. SVP.

St. Augustine's College: within the Monastery grounds. *President*, the Very Rev. Father Prior; *Vice-President*, Rev J. A. Fox; *Head Prefect*, Rev. J. C. Swanson, O.S.B.

† — 2. *SS. Ethelbert and Gertrude*, Hereson-road. (1902.) Rev. Adalbert Amandolini, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 8, 11; s, B 7. Wkds, M 7¾. Wed and principal F, B 7.

Convent of the Assumption, Pegwell-road. Served from St. Augustine's. Exp Sun, Hds, fr M at 7½ till B at 5. Wkds, M 6¾; B 5.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Westwood.

St. Catharine's Hospital (*Daughters of the Cross*), High-street. Served from St. Augustine's.

Sisters of Providence.

— 3. *Broadstairs.* See page 313.

ST. MARGARET'S BAY, near Dover. *Convent of the Annonciades. Chaplain*, Rev. G. Fournier. Chapel open to

the public. Sun, Hds, M 10; V, B 3½; Cp 7¼. Wkds, M 7. B, Fri 5.

† St. Mary Cray. *St. Joseph.* (1873.) Rev. Edmund Carroll. Sun, M 8½, 11; devs, inst, B 6. Hds, M 8½; B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7½. Cf, Sat from 7.

Sandgate. *Oratory of the Sacred Heart*, 31 Esplanade. Rev. Thomas Foran. M daily. Sun, Fri, R, B 6½.

† Sevenoaks. *St. Thomas of Canterbury* (1896), *the Most Holy Trinity* (1884), Granville-road. Rev. William M. Cunningham. Sun, H C 8¾, M 11 (1st Sun of m, M 8½); devs, B 4. Hds, M 10. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 8, and at call.

Sevenoaks Un. and Inf., Sundridge.

† Sheerness. *SS. Henry and Elizabeth.* (1821; 1864.) Rev. Thomas Smith. Sun, M, for soldiers and civilians, 9; for sailors and civilians 10½; C 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 6, 9; devs, B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 7½; Fri, ch serv, C, B 3¾. Cf, Sat fr 6½, eves Hds, and at call.

Shorncliffe. *The Holy Name*, Hospital Hill. (1894.) Rev. Thomas Foran. Sun, M 8½, 9½; C 6: R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½; R, B 6½. Cf, bef M, Sat 5½ to 7.

Sidcup. *St. Laurence of Canterbury*, Main-road. (1906.) Fathers of the Soudan: Revv. Peter Ribero, Samuel Fabbio, Giulio Stefanini, Aloysius Ipfelkofer. Sun, M 8, 9½, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7, 7½, 8. Wkds, M 6½, 8. Fri, B 7. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 5 to 8, and at call.

St. Ethelbert's College for day boys.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. St. Joseph's boarding and day school. St. Gertrude's Ladies' school.

† Sittingbourne. *The Sacred Heart.* (1892; cons, 1902.) Rev. Stanley Mason. Sun, M 8½, 10½; C 2½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; wks 7½ Wed, evng serv 7½. Cf, Sat 6½ to 7½

Convent of Sisters of the Nativity.

Snodland. Served from Maidstone. On altern Sun, M 10½; devs, s, B 6½.

Stoke. *St. George.* M, 1st Sun of m, 9½. Served from Gravesend.

Strood: See Chatham.

Sturry, near Canterbury. *Convent of St. Anne.* Served fr Ramsgate. Sun, Hds, Tu, Th, M, B 8.

Sisters of N. D. des Missions.

† Tonbridge. *Corpus Christi*, Lyons-crescent. (1904). Rev. James Walsh. Sun, M 8, 10½; C 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, devs, B 7½. Fri, B in convent 5. Cf, bef M Sat 6 to 8.

Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

R. † Tunbridge Wells. *St. Augustine.* (1838; cons. Dec.

13, 1906.) Very Rev. Canon Keatinge (M.R.), Rev. Charles Pedley. Sun, M 8½, 11; B 3½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 10; B 8. Wkds, M 8. Th, devs, B 4½. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat 11 to 1, 6 to 8; eves Hds 6 to 7. Pembury Union.

Convent of the Blessed Sacrament, Upper Grosvenor-road.

WALMER (UPPER). *Convent of the Visitation*; church dedicated to the *Sacred Heart*. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski. M daily, fr Easter to Oct. 1, 6, 8½. From Oct. 1 to Easter, 6½, 9. Sun, Hds, B 5. Expos all day, 1st Fri of m. B 5, daily in May, June, Oct. Cf in French, German, Polish, and English.

The Archconfraternity of the *Guard of Honour of the Sacred Heart*, for the United Kingdom and the British Colonies, was erected in this Church by a Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., July 27, 1888.

Oblates of St. Francis of Sales: Very Rev. L. de Bruyère, *Superior*; Revv. A. Boisson, A. Greffier. Preparatory School for young gentlemen (chapel for the inmates only).

WESTGATE-ON-SEA. *Canonesses of St. Augustine.* Chapel open to the public. Rev. Athanasius Avignon, O.S.B.; *Chaplain*, Rev. Peter Condon, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 9½; B 5. Wkds, M 7.

Ursuline Convent. Rev. Chanoine C. Billot, *Chaplain.* Sun, Hds, M 8½; B 5. Wkds, M 7.

WHITSTABLE. *Our Lady Immaculate.* (Cons. Sept. 3, 1908.) Rev. George Fanning. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10; R, B 6; C, Sun 3½. Wkds, M 7½. Fri, devs, B 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7, and at call.

St. Vincent's Ind. School, for little boys. *Sisters of Mercy*.

SUSSEX.

† AMBERLEY, near Arundel. *St. Edmund*, School Chapel. (1870.) Rev. John Edmund Wallace, M.A. Sun, H C 8, M 9½; C 3; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M and B 9; devs, B 7. Cf, Sun bef H C, and at call. Wkds, M 8, Fri, B 7.—Cemetery.

Convent of Dominican Sisters (3rd Order).

† ARUNDEL. *St. Philip Neri.* (New church, 1873.) Revv. A. S. MacCall, Emile Burt, H. E. Plummer. Sun, M 7, 8, 11; Children's serv 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 11; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. Th, Ds Dev, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 5, 7 to 9.—Cemetery.

St. Wilfrid's Priory, Servite Convent, served from St. Philip's.

† ANGMERING. *St. Wilfrid.* (1872.) Rev. E. von Orsbach. Sun, Hds, Cf, H C 9; M 11; C 3; B 6½. Wed, Fri, H C 9. Fri, B 6½. Cf, Sat, evs Hds 3 to 5. Cemetery

Poor Clares, Cross Bush. Sun, M 8; Sun, Hds, B 4. Wkds, M 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7.

Dominicans (3rd Order).

ASHBURNHAM PLACE. Served from Battle. Sun, M 11½.

BATTLE. *Our Lady Immaculate and St. Michael.* Rev. Joseph Wilhelm, D.D. Sun, Hds, M 10; devs, B 6. Wkds, M 7½.

BEEDING, near Bramber. *Convent of the Blessed Sacrament*, the Towers: Chapel open to the public. Rev. A. Marcellin (Assumptionist). Sun, M 9; R, B 6. Hds, M 7½; Wkds, M 7. Th, and daily in March, May, June and Oct., R, B 4½. Expos 1st Fri of m.

† BEXHILL-ON-SEA. *St. Mary Magdalen.* (1893; new church 1907.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Joseph Kennedy, Herbert Cox. Sun, M 8, 10½; R, C, B 3; Cp, or devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7½, 9; R, B 5½. Cf (French, Italian), at call. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 5½.

Poor Sisters of Nazareth; and Sisters of Providence.

† BOGNOR. *Our Lady of Seven Dolours*, Clarence-road. (1881.) Servites: Very Rev. Alphonsus Coventry (*Prior*); Revv. Ambrose McGrath, Anthony Mills, Stephen Barry, O.S.M. Sun, M 8, 11; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 11; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. R Dolours, B, Wed 4, Fri 7½. Cf, wkds 10 to 11, 8 to 8½; Sat, eves F, 10 to 11½, 4 to 5½, 7 to 9. Cf in French and Italian.—Catholic Cemetery.

Convent of Our Lady of Dolours, South Bersted: Servite Nuns of the Second Order.

St. Rose's Convent, Belvedere House, Upper Bognor: Dominican Sisters, with charge of St. Dominic's School.

R. † BRIGHTON.—1. *St. John the Baptist*, Bristol-road (1799; cons July 7, 1835.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Johnston, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. Frederick J. Flanagan, D.D., E. J. Cosmo-Brown. Sun, M 8, 9, 11; C, B 3½; R, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 11; V, B 7. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Mon, B 4½. Wed, R, B 7. Fri, Cfr S H 8 P.M. Cf, Wed, Sat, eves Hds 11 to 1, fr 7 P.M., and bef M Sun and Hds.

Convent of Mercy. Convent of the Blessed Sacrament. French Conval. Home, *Servants of the Sacred Heart. Augustinian Nuns.*

House for Sick and Convalescent Priests, 33 *and* 34 *Upper Rock-gardens.* Sussex County Hosp.; Convalescent Home, Rottingdean.

— 2. R. † *St. Mary Magdalen*, Upper North-street. (1861.) Very Rev. Provost Moore (M. R.); Revv. M. P. Hanlon, Bertram Lynch-Staunton. Sun, M 7½, 8½, 11; C 3½; R, B 4; V, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9, 11; B 8. Wkds, M 7½, 8, 9. Tu, R, B 4½. Th, devs, s, B 4½. Cf ev mrng, Th aft B, Sat 11 to 1 and from 7 P.M.

Poor Servants of the Mother of God, 34, Clifton-terrace.

— 3. † (Northern District.) *St. Joseph*, Elm-grove. (1866, 1869 ; 1879, 1906.) Revv. George B. Tatum, M.A. Sun, M 8, 10, 11 ; c. B 3½ ; V. s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 9, 10. Wkds, M 7½, 9. Devs, B, Tu, Fri 8¼. Cf, Fri aft B ; 1st Th of m, Sat and eves Hds from 7¼. SVP. LC.

Sisters of Providence of Portieux, 157 Preston-road.

Military Hospital and Barracks ; Brighton and County Workhouse ; Workhouse Schools ; Warren Farm Poor Law School ; Brighton Sanatorium ; two Cemeteries, part reserved for Catholics.

Sisters of Charity of Nevers, Lourdes, Withdean. Chapel open to the public. Rev. Frederick Hopper. Sun, Hds, M 9 ; B 4. Wkds, M 7½. Th, B 4.

— 4 R. † Hove. *The Sacred Heart*, Norton-road. (1881 ; cons. '87.) Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Connelly, M.R., V.F. ; Rev. Ernest Moodie. Sun, M 8¼, 11 ; B 3¼ ; V or Cp, s, B 7. Hds, M 8, 11 ; B 3¼. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Wed, Fri, B 3¼. Cf, Sat, 11 to 1 and 7 to 9 ; Wed, Fri 4. SVP.

Part of the West Brighton Cemetery reserved for Catholics.

— 5 *St. Peter*, Tamworth-road, Portland-road. (1902.) Served from Norton-road. Sun, M 10 (1st Sun of m 8, 10) ; C 3, B 3½. Th, B 8.

Sacred Heart Convent. Right Rev. Mgr. Connelly.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Upper Old Shoreham-road. Rev. Eugene Lefollet.

Burgess Hill. *Augustinian Nuns. St. George's Retreat* (2 miles from Burgess-hill). (1869.) Rev. John O'Meara. Sun, H C 7½, 8 ; M 10½ (1st sun of m, M 8, 10½) ; R, B 6½. Hds, H C 7, 7½ ; M 9 ; R, B 6½. Wkds, Easter to Nov., M 6.50 ; Nov. to East. 7.20.

Chailey Workhouse ; Lewes Union.

Burton Hill, Petworth. (Chapel for community only.) Revv. J. McAleer, George Gruggen, S.J.

† Burton Park, Petworth.—*SS. Antony and George.* (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Very Rev. F. Bernardine, *Superior ;* Rev. FF. Edwin, Edward, O.S.F.C. H C 8, M 10½ ; R, B 6 sum, 3 wint. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 3.—Cemetery.

† Burwash. *St Joseph.* (1887.) Salesians : Revv. Aloysius Sutherland, James Simonetti, S.C. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; V or R, B 6. Hds, M 9½. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, Fri, B 4. Cf, Sat 7.—Cemetery.

Ticehurst Union Workhouse : Ticehurst Establishment.

† Chichester. *St. Richard*, South-street. (1855.) Rev. Edmund J. Miller. Sun 8 (exc 3rd Sun of m) and 10½ ; C 3½ ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M, March to Oct. 7½, Nov. to Feb. 8. Th, R, B 7. 1st Fri, devs S H, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 2 to 3, 6½ to 9 ; eves of 1st Fri 6.

City Workhouse ; Infirmary ; Isolation Hospital ; West Sussex Co. Asylum ; Westbourne Workhouse.

Convent of Sisters of the Holy Family.

Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. John Bérard.

† CRAWLEY. *St. Francis.* (1861.) Franciscan Capuchins (*House of Studies*): Very Rev. F. William (*Guardian and Definitor*); Revv. FF. Cuthbert (*Vicar*), Leo, Oswald, Berard, Benedict (*Lector of Philosophy*), O.S.F.C. Sun, H C 8, M 11; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7, 7½; R 6 P.M. Tu, Fri, R, B 6. Shrine of St. Anthony of Padua, and centre of the Guild of St. Anthony. 3rd Order of St. Francis.—Cemetery.

CROWBOROUGH. Three miles from Heron's Ghyll.

† EASTBOURNE.—1. *Our Lady of Ransom.* (1890.) Revv. Paul Lynch, Thomas Neville. Sun, M 8, 11; evng serv 6½. Hds, M as on Sun. Wkds, HC 8½; M 10 (exc Wed, Th). B, Wed 4½, Fri 8. Cf Sat, eves Hds, 12 to 1, 5 to 6, 8 to 9½. Cf in French and Italian.

Eastbourne and Hailsham Workhouses, East Sussex Co. Asylum.

Convent of Sisters of the Nativity.

— 2. *St. Agnes*, Whitley-road. (1906.) Sun, Hds, M 9½. Served from Our Lady of Ransom.

† EAST GRINSTEAD.—1. *Our Lady and St. Peter.* (Cons. 1. Aug. 1899.) Rev. Joseph Mahoney, D.D. Sun, H C 7¾, M 10½; inst, B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Wed, B 6.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

— 2. *St. Edward and St. Louis*, Imberhorne. (1879.) Served from Our Lady's. Sun, M 8½.

† HASTINGS.—1. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea*, High-street. (1880.) Revv. Dominic Crescitelli, sen (*Rector*), Bernard McCaul, John Davis, P.S.M. Sun, M 7, 8, 10, 11¼; C, B 3; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8, 10; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M, 8, 10. Tu, devs, B 4; Th, R, s, B 7½; Fri, Sta, B 7½. Cf bef and aft ev serv; Sat, eves Hds 10 to 12, and fr 7 P.M. Cf in French and Italian. Expos 1st Sun of m.

Convent of Marie Réparatrice, Hastings Lodge, Old London-road. Served from *St. Mary's*. Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament from M at 7 till B at 5.

Convent of Notre Dame des Missions.

French Jesuits. Ore Place. Revv. A. Bulot (*Rector*), J. Paturle, A. Condamin, A. Durand, F. Bouvier, J. de la Servière, H. Pinard, L. de Roguefeuil, L. Mariès, L. Rivet, L. Choupin, M. Chossat, M. Benet, R. de Lanversin, T. Harent, X. Le Bachelet, Y. de la Brière, A. Didet, A. Malton, A. Santon, C. Buckley, J. Chauveau, J. Journoud, L. Gardette, P. de Castelnau, P. Rousselot, S.J.

HAYWARDS HEATH. *Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Rev. John J. Higgins. Sun, Hds, H C 7½, M 10 (Easter

to All Saints, M 7½, 10); V, B 3½; Sun, R 7.25. Wkds, M 7½; Th, B 4.

Cuckfield Union Workhouse; Brighton Borough County Asylum.

† HERON'S GHYLL, near Uckfield *St. John the Evangelist.* (Cons. 1904.) Rev. A. Anderson. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½ (1st Sun of m. M 8½, 10½), evng serv 6½. Hds, M, B 9. Wkds, Mon, Wed, Fri. M 8; other days 8¾. Th, R, B 7.

† HORSHAM. *St. John*, Springfield-road. (1865.) Rev. Henry H. Lawrence. Sun, M 8½, 11; R s, B 6½. Hds, M 8. Th, R, B 7.

HOVE. See Brighton 4.

R. † LEWES. *Sacred Heart and St. Pancras.* (1865; 1870.) Very Rev. Canon McAuliffe, M.R. (Address: St. Pancras'.) Sun, Cf 7½; M 8½, 10¾; C 2½; V, s, B 6½. Hds, Cf 7½; M 8½. Wkds (except Wed and every other Th) 8½. Cf bef M. Wed, R or devs, B 7½. Cf, Sat 7.

County and Naval Prisons. Southern Counties Inebriate Home.

† LITTLEHAMPTON.—*St. Catherine.* Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave. (1864, '83, '03.) Sun H C 7¼; M 8, 11; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 7, 8½. Wkds, M 7¾. Fri, Exp 6 P.M., B 7. Cf ev mrng, 7½; Sat 4 to 7½. 3rd Order of St. Francis.

Portion of the general Cemetery set apart for Catholics. Franciscan Nuns: Boys' and Girls' Orphanage. East Preston Union Wkh.

† MARK CROSS, Tunbridge Wells. *Holy Trinity.* (1875.) Rev. Alfred Wright. Sun, Hds, H C 8, M 10; V, B 5½. Wkds, M 7.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus.

MAYFIELD.—1. *Sacred Heart.* (1865.) Rev. Joseph Cuthbert Almond, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 9½; V, R, B 5. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 5½.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus.

— 2. *Xaverian Brothers' School.* Rev. Charles Dessoulavy. Sun, Hds, H C 7, M 9; B 2. Wkds, M 7. Th, B 7. Exp 1st Sun of m.

MIDHURST. *St. Francis of Assisi.* (1869.) Very Rev. Mgr. James Carter. Sun, Hds, M 9; evng serv 6½.

Convent of Mercy, St. Elizabeth's Training Home for Girls, Home of Preservation for Girls. King Edward VII. Sanatorium.

NEWHAVEN. *Sacred Heart*, Fort-road. (1898.) Augustinians of the Assumption. Revv. Delphin Coussirat, Moise Gazeau, Albert Catoire. Sun, M 8, 10½; R s, B 6½. Hds, Wkds, M 7½. Fri, evng serv 7½. Cf (English, French, and Spanish), Sat 5 to 8, and at call.

Convents of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Meeching-place. *Chaplain to French Convent*, Rev. F. Brottin.

PARKMINSTER, Partridge-green. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) *Charterhouse of St. Hugh.* Very Rev. Peter Mary Pepin, *Prior;* Rev. Pacome de Farconnet, *Procurator.*

PETWORTH. *The Sacred Heart.* (Cons. June 19, 1901.) Rev. John Burke. Sun, HC 8½; M 11; C 3½; R, B 4. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 7.

PORTSLADE. *Convent of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God*: Refuge for Penitents. Chapel open to the public. *Chaplain,* Rev. James Kerwin. Sun, M 8. 9; C 3; R, inst, B 4. Hds, M 8; B 7½. Wkds, M 7. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 5 to 8.

ROTTINGDEAN. *Convent of St. Martha.* Chapel open to the public. *Chaplain,* Rev. F. M. Ravel. Sun, M 7½, 9½; Cp. B 6. Wkds, M 7½. Hds, Th, and 1st Fri, B 6½.

† RYE. *St. Walburga.* (1900.) Rev. Herbert F. Robins. Sun, H C 8; M 10½; devs, s, B 6½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R B 8¼. Cf, Sat 11 to 12, 6 to 7.

SEAFORD. *Oratory of St. Francis of Sales.* Convent of *Sisters of Providence of Rouen.* Served from Newhaven, by Rev. Delphin Coussirat. Hds, H C 8; M 10; R, B 3½ wint, 6 sum. Tu, Th, Fri, M 7¼. Th, R, B 4 wint, 6 sum. Cf, Sat 3.

R. † ST. LEONARDS. *St. Thomas of Canterbury and English Martyrs,* Magdalen-road. (1866; cons. Sept. 28, 1907.) Revv. Thomas Ottley (M.R.), Joseph Phillips, James Butler. Sun, M 8¼, 11; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M as on Sun; devs, B 8, Wkds, M 8. Th, C, B 3½. Fri, devs, B 8. Cf, Sat, Vigils, 12 to 1, 6 to 8½.

Dames Augustines, Gensing Lodge.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus. Church of St. Michael (for persons living in the Convent).

St. Stanislaus' College, Hollington Park. French Jesuits: Revv. Marius Bouillon (*Provincial*), Vulliez-Sermet (*Superior*), J. Mercier, H. Maillardon, J. Cambaluzier, P. Chirent, E. Hains.

Convent of the Visitation. Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine. Chaplain. Rev. J. E. Guillaume.

† SHOREHAM. *St. Peter.* (1875.) Rev. Robert Christall. Sun, M 8½, 11; B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 7¾; Tu, B 4¼; Th, B 7. Cf, Sat 5 to 7.

Sisters of Mercy. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Steyning Union Workhouse and Infirmary.

† SLINDON, Arundel. — 1. *St. Richard.* (1865.) Rev. J. Duggan. Sun, H C 8½, M 10½; evng serv 6. Hds, M 8½; wkds 8. Cf, Sat 6.— Cemetery.

— 2. Slindon House. *St. Richard.* (1696.) M ev Wed.

† STORRINGTON PRIORY. *Our Lady of England.* (1904.) *Premonstratensian Canons Regular*: Revv. FF. Xavier (*Prior*),

Godfrey, Germain, Edward, Michel, Philip, Ludolph, C.R.P. Sun, M 8, 11 ; Cp, s. B 6½. Hds, Ds Dev, M 10 ; B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, B 4. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 4 to 8.

Sisters of Mercy.

UCKFIELD. *St. Philip Neri.* (1885.) Rev. W. H. Kirwan. Sun, H C 8, M 10½; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8. Fri B 5½.

St. Philip's Orphanage for Girls : *Sisters of Mercy.*

Convent of the Visitation, Buxted.

WADHURST. The Mount : Fathers of Charity, Novitiate. Revv. W. Trevor Hughes (*Rector*), John Fevez. Sun, M 10 ; V, B 6.

† WEST GRINSTEAD. *Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis.* Cons. 27 Sept. 1899. (The faith never extinct in this mission since Elizabeth.) Rev. Robert Measures. Sun, M 8, 10½ ; aftn serv, Sun, Hds 4. Hds, M 7, 9. M, Mon (in Convent), Tu, Th, Sat 7 ; Wed, Fri 8. B, Fri 4 ; Cf, Sat 5½ and at call. Indulg. of the *Portiuncula.* Association of Our Lady of Consolation.

St. Joseph's School for Boys, *Dominican Convent.*—Cemetery.

R † WORTHING.—1. *Our Lady of the Angels.* (1864.) Rev. James Purdon (M.R.) Sun, M 8, 10½; Cp, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; B 4. Wkds, M 8. Th, C 11½. Ds Dev, B 6½. During summer M also at 8 on Sun. Cf in French and Spanish, Sat 4 till 6 P.M.

Convent of Notre Dame de Sion : Boarding School. *St. Mary's Convalescent Home*, under Sisters of Mercy. Rev. John Fichter.

— 2. Offington. Served from Worthing. M once a wk.

CONFERENCES AND DEANERIES.

1. CATHEDRAL. *St. George.*—Cathedral, Borough, Newington, Stockwell, Vauxhall, Walworth. *President*, Right Rev. Mgr. Brown, V.G.

2. ARUNDEL. *St. Philip.*—Arundel, Amberley, Angmering, Bognor, Burton Park, Chichester, Littlehampton, Midhurst, Petworth, Slindon, Storrington, Worthing. *Dean*, Rev. Archibald MacCall.

3. BALHAM. *The Holy Ghost.*—Balham, West Battersea, Clapham Common. Clapham Park, Earlsfield, Streatham, Tooting, Tulse Hill, East Wandsworth, West Wandsworth. *Dean*, Rev. William Lloyd.

4. BERMONDSEY. *The Holy Trinity.*—Bermondsey, South Bermondsey, Melior-street, Peckham, Rotherhithe. *Dean*, Rev. Edward F. Murnane, M.R.

5. BRIGHTON. *St. John the Baptist.*—Brighton, Beeding, Hove, Portslade, Rottingdean, Shoreham. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Moore, M.R.

6. CAMBERWELL. *Sacred Heart.*—Camberwell, East Battersea, Brixton, North Dulwich, Herne Hill, Kennington, Peckham Rye. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Murnane, M.R.

7. CHATHAM. *St. Paulinus.*—Gillingham, Old Brompton, Chatham, Faversham, Maidstone, Sheerness, Sittingbourne. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas McMahon.

8. CHISLEHURST. *Our Lady Help of Christians.*—Chislehurst, Beckenham, Bromley, Eltham, St. Mary Cray, Mottingham, Orpington, Sidcup. *Dean*, Rev. A. M. Boone.

9. CROYDON. *Our Lady of Reparation.*—Croydon, Anerley, Carshalton, Caterham, North Cheam, South Croydon, Mitcham, Norbury, Upper Norwood, West Norwood, Sydenham, Thornton Heath, Wallington. *Dean*, Rev. John McKenna, M.R.

10. DEPTFORD. *Assumption.*—Deptford, Brockley, Catford, Forest Hill, Lewisham, Nunhead. *Dean*, Rev. Felix Segesser, M.R.

11. DOVER. *St. Paul.*—Ashford, Canterbury, Deal, Dover, Folkestone, Hythe, Kearsney, Lydd, St. Margaret's Bay, Shorncliffe, Upper Walmer, Whitstable. *Dean*, Rev. Richard Power.

12. EPSOM. *St. Joseph.*—Epsom, Crawley, Dorking, West Grinstead, Horsham, Redhill, Sutton. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas Morrissey.

13. GRAVESEND. *St. John the Evangelist.* — Gravesend, Crayford, Dartford, Erith, Northfleet. *Dean*, Very Rev. Wm. Hogan, M.R., V.F.

14. GREENWICH.—*Our Lady Star of the Sea.*—Greenwich, Blackheath, Charlton, East Greenwich, Plumstead, Woolwich. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon O'Halloran, M.R.

15. LEWES. *St. Pancras.*—Lewes, Burgess Hill, Buxted, Hayward's Heath, Heron's Ghyll, Newhaven, Preston Park, Seaford, Uckfield. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McAuliffe, M.R.

16. MORTLAKE. *St. Mary Magdalen.*—Mortlake, Kew, Kingston, East Molesey, New Malden, Norbiton, Putney, Richmond, Roehampton, Wimbledon, South Wimbledon. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Hogan, M.R., V.F.

17. RAMSGATE. *St. Augustine.*—Ramsgate, Birchington, Broadstairs, Herne Bay, Minster, Margate, Westgate. *Dean*, Right Rev. Abbot Bergh, O.S.B.

18. ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA. *St. Thomas of Canterbury.*—St. Leonards, Battle, Bexhill, Eastbourne, Hastings, Rye. *Dean*, Rev. Thomas Ottley, M.R.

19. TUNBRIDGE WELLS. *St. Augustine.*—Tunbridge Wells, Burwash, Goudhurst, East Grinstead, Mark Cross, Mayfield, Pennybridge, Sevenoaks, Tunbridge, Wadhurst. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Keatinge, M.R.

20. WEYBRIDGE. *St. Charles Borromeo.*— Weybridge, Bagshot, Camberley, Chertsey, Chilworth, Englefield Green, Farnham, Frimley, Godalming, Guildford, Knap Hill, Sutton Park, Woking. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Scannell, D.D., M.R.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

AUGUSTINIANS: Hythe.
AUGUSTINIANS OF THE ASSUMPTION: Brockley; Charlton; Newhaven.
BENEDICTINES: East Dulwich, S.E.; Ramsgate; Margate.
CANONS REGULAR OF THE LATERAN: Eltham.
CARTHUSIANS: Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex.
FATHERS OF CHARITY: Wadhurst; Bexhill-on-Sea.
FRANCISCAN CAPUCHINS: Peckham, S.E.; Crawley; Erith; Burton Park.
FRIARS MINOR: Chilworth.
JESUITS: Roehampton; Wimbledon; Burton Hill (Petworth); Hales Place, Canterbury; Higham; Hollington Park, St. Leonards; Ore Place, Hastings.
JOSEPHITES: Weybridge.
MARIST FATHERS: Kew.
MISSIONARIES FOR THE SOUDAN: Sidcup.
OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES: Faversham; Walmer.
PASSIONISTS: Herne Bay.
PIOUS SOCIETY OF MISSIONS: Hastings.
PREMONSTRATENSIANS: Storrington, Pulborough.
REDEMPTORISTS: Clapham, S.W.
SALESIANS. West Battersea, S.W.; Wandsworth; Burwash; Chertsey.
SERVITES: Bognor.
BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS: St. Joseph's College, Beulah-hill, Norwood, S.E.; 164 Kennington-road, S.E.
BROTHERS OF ST. GABRIEL: 20 Elm-road, Clapham, S.W.
BROTHERS OF THE PRESENTATION: Dartford; Orpington.
MARIST BROTHERS: Peckham, S.E.; Grove Ferry.
XAVERIAN BROTHERS: Mayfield, Hurst Green; Clapham College. [S.W.

WOMEN.

ANNONCIADES: St. Margaret's Bay, Kent.
ASSUMPTION: Ramsgate.
AUGUSTINIANS: Kearsney.
CARMELITES (TERESIANS): Chichester.
CANONESSES REGULAR OF LATERAN (a Filiation from the English Augustinian Convent, Bruges): Hayward's Heath, Sussex.
CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE: Westgate; St. Leonards-on-Sea.
COMMUNAUTÉ DU SACRÉ CŒUR: The Lawn, Barnes-common, S.W.
DAMES AUGUSTINES: Gensing Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
DAMES DE LA MÈRE DE DIEU: Avenue, Berrylands, Surbiton; "Stonyhurst," Vine-road, East Molesey.
DAMES DE LA RETRAITE: Atkins-road, Clapham-park, S.W.
DAMES DE STE. CLOTILDE: Weybourne House, Guildford.
DAMES DE ST. MAUR: Weybridge.
DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS: Battersea West, S.W.; Chertsey.
DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: Carshalton; Margate; North Cheam; Ramsgate; Wonersh.

DOMINICANS (Third Order): St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead; Amberley; Angmering; Belvedere House, Bognor.
DOMINICAN SISTERS OF CHARITY: Wandsworth, S.E.
FAITHFUL VIRGIN: Central-hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.; Dover-street, Folkestone; Shorncliffe-road, Folkestone.
FILLES DE JESUS: Bostal-hill, Abbeywood, Kent.
FRANCISCANS (Third Order): Littlehampton.
HOLY CHILD JESUS: St. Leonard's-on-Sea; Mayfield; Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
HOLY TRINITY: Freelands, Bromley, Kent.
INSTITUTE OF PERPETUAL ADORATION: Nightingale-square, Balham, S.W.
INSTITUTE OF TRAINED NURSES (of Our Lady of Consolation): 60 Lambeth-road, London, S.E.
LADIES OF MARY: Coloma House, Tavistock-road, Croydon West.
LADIES OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD: French Convent, Sittingbourne; Eastbourne; Malden.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Meadow-rd. S. Lambeth, S.W.; Old Shoreham-rd., Hove.
MARIE REPARATRICE: Hastings Lodge, Old London-road, Hastings.
MARISTS: The Retreat, Queen's-road, Peckham, S.E.; Grove Lodge, Queen's-road, Richmond.
MISSIONARIES OF THE SACRED HEART: Brockley.
MOST HOLY SACRAMENT: Walpole-road, Brighton; 47 Upper Grosvenor-road, Tunbridge Wells; the Towers, Beeding.
NOTRE DAME: Clapham, S.W.; St. George's-road, S.E.; Battersea, S.W.
NOTRE DAME (of the Immaculate Conception): Sidcup.
NOTRE DAME DE SION: Worthing.
NOTRE DAME DES MISSIONS: Deal; Hastings; Sturry.
OBLATES OF ST. BENEDICT: 2 Alpha-road, New Cross, S.E.
OBLATES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES: Margate; Walmer.
OBLATES OF THE ASSUMPTION: Charlton, Kent.
POOR CLARES (Colettines): Arundel. POOR CLARES: Bagshot.
POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD: St Mary's Convent, Roehampton, S.W.; Russell House, Streatham, S.W.; Manor House, Portslade; 34, Clitton-terrace, Brighton.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Bexhill-on-Sea.
REDEMPTORISTINE CONVENT: Clarence-road, Clapham-park, S.W.
RELIGIEUSES DE LA CHARITÉ ET DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE DE NEVERS: Brighton (Withdean); Tonbridge.
RELIGIOUS OF ST. ANDREW: Streatham, S.W.
SACRED HEART: Roehampton, S.W.; West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.; Brighton.
ST. AUGUSTINE: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.
SAINTE FAMILLE: Arnoll Lodge, Tooting, S.W.; Chichester.
SAINTE UNION (des Sacrés Cœurs): Erith; Herne Bay; Kearsney.
SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Lower Eglinton-road, Woolwich.

SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART: French Convalescent Home, Brighton.

SERVITES. Second Order: Our Lady of Dolours, South Bersted, Bognor. Third Order (or *Mantellate*): St. Wilfrid's Priory, Arundel; St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow-road, Dorking.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: 148 New Kent-road, Walworth, S.E.; 13 King's-avenue, Clapham-park, S.W.; 6 Eastbrook-place, Dover; Mottingham.

SISTERS OF MERCY: Bermondsey; Brighton; Camberwell; Croydon; East Grinstead; Eltham; Gravesend; Greenhithe; Midhurst; Minster; Orpington; Shoreham; Uckfield; Whitstable; Worthing.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE: Bexhill; Brighton; Maidstone; Ramsgate; Seaford.

SISTERS OF STE. CHRETIENNE: New Brompton; Strood.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS REGIS: Canterbury.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Farnham; Shoreham; Storrington.

SISTERS OF ST. MARTHA: Rottingdean.

SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT: St. Joseph's Convent, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W.; Broadstairs; Redhill.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS: Southey-road, S. Wimbledon.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Ramsgate.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY: Meeching-place, Newhaven.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: 65 Rotherhithe-street, London, S.E.

URSULINES: Dartford; Dover; Greenwich, S.E.; Hythe; Wimbledon, S.W.; Westgate.

VISITATION: Buxted; Walmer, Deal.

SEMINARY: *St. John the Evangelist*, Wonersh, Guildford; *St. Augustine's* (for young men in business), Rodney-road, Walworth, S.E.

COLLEGES: St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Clapham College, S.W.; St. George's, Weybridge; St. John's, Beaumont; St. Joseph's, Beulah-hill, Norwood, S.E.; Wimbledon College, Wimbledon S.W.; Grove Ferry.

Southwark Rescue Society and Workhouse Association.

Hon. Treasurer (*Rescue Society*), Very Rev. Canon Edward S John; Chaplain, Rev. Walter Cooksey.

Hon. Secretary, T. G. King, Esq., K.S.G., 5 Westminster Bridge-road, S.E.

Hon. Treasurer (*Workhouse Association*), P. Ennis, Esq., Kingsley Mead, Merton Hall-road, Wimbledon, S.W.

Diocesan Director of the Apostleship of Prayer, Very Rev. W Hogan, M.R., V.F., Crayford.

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, &c.

ASYLUMS FOR AGED POOR: Little Sisters of the Poor, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, S.W.; Old Shoreham-road, Brighton; Sisters of Nazareth, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CATHOLIC BOYS' BRIGADE (South London Battalion): *President*, the Bishop of Southwark; *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. C. Donovan, 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, S.E.

CATHOLIC LEAGUE OF SOUTH LONDON: *Hon. Secretaries:* Right Rev. Mgr. Brown, V.G.; Arthur O'Neill, Esq.

CATHOLIC NEEDLEWORK GUILD: *Hon. Secretary*, Miss Mostyn, Arundel.

CONVALESCENT HOME: Worthing.

HOME FOR MENTAL MALADIES: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex (for paying patients, ladies only).

HOMES FOR WORKING BOYS: For Boys working in London, and for training Boys for Canada, or work in London, 5 to 17 Westminster Bridge-road, S.E.

HOMES FOR WORKING GIRLS: 654 Rotherhithe-street, and 64 Lambeth-road, S.E.

HOSPITALS, for male and female patients, under the Daughters of the Cross: St. Catherine's, High-street, Ramsgate, and St. Anthony's, North Cheam.

ORPHANAGES FOR BOYS: Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex (for boys of better class); St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, Eltham; St. Joseph's, Orpington; West Grinstead; Littlehampton; Salesian Institution, Battersea, S.W.; Mottingham; Margate.

ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS: Norwood; St. Mary's, Roehampton, S.W.; Brighton; Folkestone; Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Sussex (for girls of better class); Deal; St. Anne's, Orpington; Midhurst; Bexhill: Littlehampton; Uckfield; Eltham.

REFUGE FOR PENITENTS. Convents of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God: Russell House, Streatham, Surrey; and Manor House, Portslade.

VESTMENTS FOR POOR MISSIONS: Convent of Perpetual Adoration, St. Gertrude's House, Nightingale-square, Balham, S.W.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT:—

1. *Industrial Schools*: for *Boys*, Dartford, and Whitstable (for little boys); for *Girls*, Croydon.

2. *Poor-Law Schools*.—for Children from Workhouses: St. Mary's, Eltham (for little boys and girls, scalp diseases); Mottingham House, Eltham (for little boys); St. Joseph's, Orpington (for older boys); Faithful Virgin, Norwood, Surrey (for girls); Convalescent Home for girls and little boys, the Convent, Grosvenor-place, Margate; St. Anne's Orphanage, Orpington; St. Elizabeth's Training Home for Servants, Midhurst; St. Philip's Orphanage, Uckfield.

3. *Home for Crippled Boys*: St. Vincent's, 139, King's-avenue, Clapham-park, S.W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular (including 25 invalided, retired, or unattached)	256	512
	Augustinians 3, Augustinians of the Assumption 8, Benedictines 28, Canons Regular of the Lateran 2, Capuchins 17, Carthusians 41, Fathers of Charity 4, Franciscans 3, Jesuits 82, Josephites 8, Marist Fathers 2, Missionaries of Soudan 4, Oblates of St. Francis of Sales 4, Passionists 2, Pious Society of Missions 3, Premonstratensians 7, Redemptorists 9, Salesians 25, Servites 4 . . .	256	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			239
Other Chapels, of Communities. Workhouses. Barracks, &c.			133
Registered for Marriages			130

WALES: DIOCESE OF MENEVIA.

Wales, except Glamorganshire, was separated from the former Diocese of Newport and Menevia, and from the Diocese of Shrewsbury, and formed into the Vicariate of Wales, by Pope Leo XIII., March 4, 1895. The Vicariate was erected into the Diocese of Menevia May 12, 1898.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, May 24.
II. St. David, March 1; St. Winefride, Nov. 3.

Right Rev. FRANCIS MOSTYN, BISHOP OF MENEVIA, born at Talacre, Flintshire, Aug. 6, 1860; cons. by Cardinal Vaughan, Sept. 14, 1895, Vicar Apostolic of Wales; translated to Menevia, May 14, 1898. Residence: Bishop's House, Grosvenor-road, Wrexham.

Secretary.
Rev. F. Furniss, St. Mary's, Wrexham.
Registrar for Deceased Clergy (see p. 92).
Very Rev. John Jennings, V.F, St. Mary's, Flint.
Diocesan Inspector of Schools.
Very Rev. Thomas Ratcliffe, V. F., Llandudno.

NORTH WALES.

ANGLESEY.

† HOLYHEAD. *St. Mary, Help of Christians.* (1855.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Richard M. D'Alton, Thomas Dawson, O.M.I. Sun, M 9, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds M 8, 10; R, B 6. Wkds, M 8 in sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R B 7½. Cf, bef and aft M; Sat 2 to 4; 6 to 10; eves of Hds.
Sisters of the Good Saviour: French Boarding School.
BEAUMARIS. (1898.) *The Father Davies Chapel.* Served from Holyhead. Sun, M 10½; B 6. Hds, M 9.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

† BANGOR. *Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception* (1834–44.) Rev. W. F. Finucane. Sun, M 9, 10½; Sunday School 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8½, 10, July and Aug; 9 rest of the year; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, R or devs, B 7½. Cf bef and aft M; Sat 6 to 9; eves Hds, 7 to 9.

† CARNARVON. *St. Helen.* Rev. P. Gouzer. Sun, M 10 (1st Sun of m 8, 10); Hds, M 7½, 10; B 6½. Wkds, M 7½. Cf, Sat 6 to 9½.
Convent of Sisters of the Holy Ghost.
CONWAY. *Most Pure Heart of Mary, and St. Michael*

(Temporary Chapel, 1907). Served from Penmaenmawr by Rev. F. Aloysius. Sun, M 9; C 3½; devs, B 4. Hds, M 9, Cf, in sum, Sat 4 to 6; other times bef M.

† LLANDUDNO. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Very Rev. Thomas Rateliffe, V.F. Sun, M 8, 11 sum; 8½, 10 wint; serv 6½ Hds, M 8, 10. Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 5 to 9.

† PENMAENMAWR. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* (1906.) Franciscan Capuchins: Revv. FF. Matthew, Paul, O.S.F.C. Sun, H C 8½; M 10½ (July, Aug., Sept. and 1st Sunday of other m, 8½, 10½); C 3; devs, s, B, Whits, to Ros Sun, 6, rest of year 3½. Hds, M 8½ (Aug. 15, 8½, 10½); R, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Wed, 1st Fri, R, B 6; other Fr, Sta 6. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 5 to 7. *Portiuncula Indulgence.*

PWLLHELI. *St. Joseph's Breton Mission.* (1903). Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rev. Pedr Mérour, O.M.I. Sun, H C 8, M 11 (1st Sun of m, M 8, 11); Sun school 2½; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 7.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of the Holy Ghost, St. Briene): parochial and boarding school.

TREMADOC. *St. Illtyd.* Rev. Joseph Whelan. Sun, M 10½; Hds 6.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

R. † WREXHAM. *Pro-Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Dolours.* (1857; cons. Nov. 7, 1907.) Revv. J. E. Quinn (*Administrator*), Wilfrid Evan Hope, F. J. Furniss. Sun, H C 8; M 9, 11; C, B 3; devs, s, B 6½. Hds, M 8, 10; devs, B 7½. Wkds, M 7½, 8. Wed, R, B 7½. Fri, Dolours, B 7½. Cf, ev mrng 7½; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9. SVP.

Convent: *Oblates of Mary Immaculate.*

CHIRK. *Sacred Heart.* Served from Wrexham. Sun, M, B 10½; 1st Sun of m, M 8½; Hds, M 10½.

† COLWYN BAY. *St. Joseph.* Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. James V. Comerford, Andrew Coyle, O.M.I. Sun, M 8, 11; R, s, B 6. Hds 8, 10; R, s, B 6. Wkds, M 8. Cf, bef and aft M; Sat, eves Hds 6 to 9.

DARLAND HALL, Rossett. *St. Joseph.* Served from St. Francis', Chester. Sun, M, s, 10½; Hds, M 9.

† DENBIGH. *St. Joseph.* (1863.) Served from Rhyl by Rev. Charles Raymond-Barker, S.J. Sun, M 10½, 1st Sun of m 8 and 10½; C 3; B 6½. Hds, M 9. Cf, Sun bef M; Sat before 1st Sun of m, 7 to 8 P.M.

GLASCOED HALL. Mass occasionally.

LLANRWST. *St. Tudwal.* (Cambro-Breton Mission: 1901.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rev. Goulven M. Trébaol, O.M.I. Sun, M 11; C 3; R, s (in Welsh), B 6½. Hds, M 9; B 7. Wkds, M 7. Th, devs 7 p.m.

St. Anne's Convent (Sisters of the Holy Ghost).

RUTHIN. Served from St. Beuno's by Rev. Charles

Drakes, S.J. Sun, M 10½; 1st Sun of m, 9, 10½; evng serv 7. Hds, M 8½. Mon, M 7½, Cf bef. ev. Mass.

FLINTSHIRE.

† St. Asaph. *St. Winefride.* (1854-55.) Served from Rhyl by Rev. Charles Karslake, S.J. Sun, M 8, 11; C 2½; devs, s, B 6. Hds, M 8, 10; B 7. Mon, and 1st Fri of m, M 8. Cf, Sat 7 to 9; mrngs bef M.

Buckley. *Our Lady of the Rosary.* Rev. J. Pochard. Sun, M 10½; Cf bef M; C 3; R, s, B 6½.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. *The Holy Name.* (1848-49.) Jesuits: Rev. Charles Townsend, (*Rector*); Revv. Joseph Dobson (*Minister*), William Brand, Benjamin Bruce, Bartholomew Cooney, Charles Drakes, William Humphrey, John Jaggar, Cuthbert Lattey, Philip St. John, Thomas Slater, Philip Stapleton, Albert Valensin, Ernest Vignaux, S.J.

Connah's Quay. Served from Flint. Sun, M 9.

† Flint. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. J. Jennings, V.F.; Rev. F. H. Bell. Sun, M 9, 10½; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9. Wkds, M 8 sum, 8½ wint. Fri, R, B 7½. Cf. Sat 7 to 9.

† Holywell.—1. *St. Winefride.* (1833.) Revv. John Ryan, John Coogan, John Milner, S.J. Sun, M 7, 8, 9½, 11 in sum; 8, 10½ wint; C 3; devs, s, B 7. Hds, M 7, 8, 9; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 7, 8. B, ev evng in sum; twice a wk in wint. Daily service at the Well, in summer. Cf, mrng 7 to 8; evng 6 to 9.

'Daily Plenary Indulgence' (*see* p. 7) granted to all who, after Conf. and Holy Communion, pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in Great Britain, and especially in Wales.

— 2. *St. Mary's College.* Revv. Paul Hook, Denis Quigley, J. Jarvis, J. H. Jones.

Knolton Hall. *Our Lady Help of Christians.* Served from Wrexham. Sun, M 8½; 1st Sun of m 10½; Hds M 8½. B occasionally.

† Mold. *St. David.* Rev. B. Walsh. Sun, M 9, 11; C 3; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, s, B 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat, 6 to 9; eves Hds, 7 to 9.

St. David's Convent. Sisters of Our Lady of Charity and Refuge. Rev. J. B. Boissel.

† Pantasaph, Holywell. *St. David.* (1852.) Franciscan Capuchins (Church, Monastery, and Novitiate): Very Rev. F. Albert, *Guardian and Definitor:* Revv. FF. Bernard, Seraphin (Bolger), Augustine (*Vicar and Novice-Master*), Felix, Edmund, O.S.F.C. Sun, M 7½, 10; R, B 3½. Hds, M 7½, 10; R, B 6. Wkds, M 7, 7½; Wed, Fri, R, B 6. Cf when required.

Retreat House for Clergy : Cemetery ; Convent and Orphanage. For Retreats, Missions, Supplies, &c., apply to the Father guardian.

PRESTATYN. *SS. Peter and Frances.* (1903.) Rev. W. H. Bickerton Jones. Sun, H C, 8½, M 10 ; R, s, B 6½; Hds, wkds, M 8. Cf, 6½ to 7½.

† RHYL. *Our Lady of the Assumption.* (1863.) Revv. Thomas Swift, John Errington, Charles Karslake, Charles Raymond-Barker, S.J. M, Sun 8, 10½ ; Hds 8, 9¼. R, s, B, Sun, Hds 6. Wkds, M 8. Fri, B 7. Cf bef M ; Sat 6½ to 9.

SALTNEY. *St. Anthony of Padua.* Served from St. Francis', Chester. Sun, M 8½ ; C 3. Hds, M 7½. Cf bef M ; and 1st Sat of m 4½ to 5½.

TALACRE HALL, Prestatyn. *St Mary.* Rev. F. X. Thompson. Sun, H C 8½; M 10; R, s, B 3½ ; in sum 6½. Hds, B 6½. Wkds, M 8½. Cf, Sat 6 to 7.

St. Winefride's Convent. Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

† BARMOUTH. *St Tudwal.* Rev. C. B. Wilcock. Sun, in wint, H C 8 ; M 10½ ; in sum, M 8, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, inst, B 6½. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. 1st Fri of m, and following Weds, R, B 7. Cf (French and Italian) bef M ; Sat, eves Hds, and 1st Fri 6 to 7.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

† WELSHPOOL. *St. Winefride.* Rev. A. Moore. Sun H C 8½, M 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9 ; wkds 8. Cf Sat 7 to 9.

NEWTOWN, Wesley-street. Served from Welshpool on 2nd Sun of m. H C 9, M 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6½.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

R. † BRECON. *St. Michael.* (1851.) Rev. John Griffiths. Sun, M 11 ; 1st Sun of m 8½, 11 ; C 2½ ; B, 1st Sun of m 3¼ ; R, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8. Wed, B 7½, Cf, Sat 7 to 9.

Convent : Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

LLANGAMMARCH. Served occasionally fr Carmarthen.

CARDIGANSHIRE.

† ABERYSTWYTH. *Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride.* (1874.) Rev. Walter A. Baggaley. Sun, H C 8½, M 10 C, devs, B 6. Hds, Wkds, M 8. Cf, Sat evng 7½ ; daily aft M.

Convent : Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

† LLECHRYD, near Cardigan. *Our Lady of Cardigan and St. David,* Caermaria. Breton Benedictines : Right Rev.

Joseph Bouchard, *Abbot;* Very Rev. Felix Le Louet, *Prior*, Revv. Simeon Kervennic, Mauritius Guérin, Marianus Cann, Paul Aurelian Saillour, Bruno Boucher, John Mary Le Breton, Michael Crenn, Yves Bahier, Mary Benedict Inizan, Placid Iliou, Hugh Riou, O.S.B. Sun, Hds, M 6½, 7, 10 ; V, s, B 3. Wkds, M 6½, 7, 8½ ; V 1¾.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

† Carmarthen. *St. Mary's Retreat.* (1851; 1889.) Passionists: Very Rev. Wilfrid O'Hagan, *Superior;* Revv. George Dobson, Pancras Byrne, Richard Curran, C.P. Sun, M 9, 11; V, s, B 6½. Hds, M 9; R, B 7½. Wkds, M 8. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 6 to 8.

Workhouse, Prison, Infirmary, Asylum.

Convent: Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

† Llanelly. *St. Mary.* Rev. Thomas McLoughlin. Sun, M 8½, 10½; evng serv 6½. Hds, M 9; evng serv 7½. Wed, R, B 7½.

Convent: Ursulines.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

† Fishguard, Goodwick. *The Holy Name.* Rev. George Nightingale. Sun, M 9, 10½ ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9 ; evng serv, 7½. Wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat, eves Hds 7.

† Haverfordwest. *St. David and St. Patrick.* (1872.) Rev. Norbert Woolfrey. Sun, M 11 ; 1st sun of m 9, 11 ; C 3 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, wkds, M 8½. Th, R, B 7½. Cf, Sat 6.

† Milford Haven. *St. Francis of Assisi.* Rev. Richard Burke. Sun, M 10½ ; 1st Sun 8½, 10½ ; C 3 ; evng serv 6. Hds, M 9 ; Hds, Wed, evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8, Sat 8½. Cf, bef M ; Sat 7 to 8.

† Pembroke Dock. *St. Mary.* (1846, 1847.) Very Rev. W. J. Kelly, V.F. Sun, M 9½, 11 ; C inst 2 ; R, s, B 6. Hds, M 9½ ; evng serv 7. Wkds, M 8 Wed, B 7. Cf, Sat, eves Hds, 6 to 8, and daily bef M.

Convent: Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

† Tenby. *Holyrood and St. Teilo.* (1893.) Rev. Eustace R. Carew. Sun, H C 9 ; M 10½ ; C 3 ; V, s, B 6. Hds, M 8 ; R, B 7. Wkds, M 8. Fri, R, B 7. Cf, Sat evng 6.

Convent: Sisters of the Holy Ghost.

RADNORSHIRE.

Llandrindod Wells. *Our Lady of Mercy.* Served from Carmarthen. 1st Sun of June to 1st Sun of Oct inclusive, Sun, M 10 ; R, s, B 6 ; Hds, M 10. Cf, Sat 6 to 7. Rest of year, 2nd Sun of m, M 10.

RURAL DEANERIES.

ST. MARY. Wrexham, Flint, Barmouth, Mold, Saltney, Tremadoc, Welshpool. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. J. Jennings; *place of Conference*, Wrexham.

ST. ASAPH. Bangor, Carnarvon, Colwyn Bay, Denbigh, Holyhead, Holywell, Llandudno, Llanrwst, Pantasaph, Prestatyn, Pwllheli, Rhyl, St. Asaph, Talacre. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. Thomas Ratcliffe; *place of Conference*, Rhyl

ST. DAVID. Aberystwyth, Brecon, Carmarthen, Goodwick, Haverfordwest, Llanelly, Milford Haven, Pembroke Dock, Tenby. *Rural Dean*, Very Rev. W. J. Kelly; *place of Conference*, Pembroke Dock.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Llechryd, near Cardigan.
FRANCISCAN CAPUCHINS: Conway; Darland Hall; Pantasaph; Penmaenmawr; Saltney.
JESUITS: St. Beuno's College; St. Asaph; Denbigh; Holywell; Rhyl; Ruthin.
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Beaumaris; Colwyn Bay; Holyhead; Llanrwst; Pwllheli.
PASSIONISTS: Carmarthen.

WOMEN.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Wrexham.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NEVERS: Talacre.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: Pantasaph.
SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL: Holywell.
SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY AND REFUGE: Mold.
SISTERS OF SAINTE MARIE: Rhyl.
SISTERS OF THE GOOD SAVIOUR: Holyhead.
SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST (White Sisters): Aberystwyth; Brecon; Carmarthen; Llanrwst; Pembroke Dock; Pwllheli; Tenby; Carnarvon.
URSULINES; Llanelly.

ST. BEUNO'S COLLEGE, St. Asaph.

Orphanage and Poor Law School of St. Clare at Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	26	80
	Regular	54	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			43
Other Chapels, of Communities, &c.			12
Registered for Marriages			21

§ II.

Dioceses of Scotland,

CLERGY, CHURCHES AND CHAPELS, &c.

The Hierarchy of Scotland, restored March 4, 1878, by Letters Apostolic (*Ex supremo Apostolatus apice*) of LEO XIII., comprises: I. the Province of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, consisting of the Archiepiscopal See of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, with the four Suffragan Sees of Aberdeen, Argyll and the Isles, Dunkeld, and Galloway; and II. the Archiepiscopal See of Glasgow, without Suffragan Sees.

PATRONS OF SCOTLAND: ST. ANDREW AND ST. MARGARET.

For complete information as to the Catholic Church in Scotland, with full notices of Services, &c., see 'The Catholic Directory for the Clergy and Laity in Scotland,' edited by Rev. Thomas Welsh, of Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, and published by Sands and Co., Edinburgh.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, southern part of Fife (on right bank of the Eden), Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Baldernock).

St. Andrews was founded as an episcopal see before the year 900; *and erected into an archiepiscopal see, with primacy over all Scotland, in* 1472. *Vacant* 307 *years, from* 1571 *to* 1878.

Most Rev. JAMES A. SMITH, ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH, AND METROPOLITAN: born Oct. 18, 1841; cons. Bishop of Dunkeld, Oct. 28, 1890; translated to St. Andrews and Edinburgh by Brief of Aug. 30, 1900. Residence: 42 Greenhill-gardens, Edinburgh.

Predecessors.

I. JOHN STRAIN, born Dec. 8, 1810; cons. Sept. 25, 1864; transl. from Eastern District to St. Andrews and Edinburgh, March 15, 1878; died July 2, 1883.

II. WILLIAM SMITH, born July 3, 1819; cons. Oct. 28, 1885; died March 16, 1892.

III. ANGUS MACDONALD, born Sept. 18, 1844; cons. Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, May 23, 1878; transl. July 7, 1892; died April 29, 1900.

Vicars-General. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Smith, Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Morris.—*Secretary.* Rev. John Gray.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools. Rev. Thomas Miley.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Very Rev. Canon Shivers

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Dec. 23, 1885.

Provost.

Right Rev. Mgr. William Grady.

Canons.

Very Rev. James McCartney ; Right Rev. John Smith, V.G. (*Theologian*) ; Very Rev. John Murphy ; Right Rev. Patrick Morris, V.G. (*Penitentiary*) ; Very Revv. James Macdonald, William O'Neill, Michael Turner, James McGinnes, William E. Rooney, Alexander Stuart, Patrick Shivers.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

EDINBURGH.—1. St. Mary's Cathedral, Broughton-street. ARCHBISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH ; Very Rev. Canon Stuart (*Administrator*) ; Revv. Joseph C. Long, Patrick Green.

— 2. R. *St. Patrick*, South Gray's Close. Right Rev, Mgr. Provost Grady (M.R.) ; Revv. George H. Bennett, D.D., James Mulhern, Cuthbert F. Chase, Alfred Smith-Steinmetz.

— 3. *Sacred Heart*, Lauriston-street. Revv. Ronald Fraser, Henry Annacker, Francis Grene, Matthew Power, Matthew Power, Charles Widdowson, S.J.

— 4. *St. Columba*, Upper Gray-street. Rev. George Mullan.

— 5. *St. Cuthbert*, Slateford-road. Rev. John Forsyth.

— 6. *St. Andrew*, Ravelston Place. Rev. Hugh P. Considine.

— 7. *St. Ninian*, Restalrig-road. Rev. Thomas Miley.

St. Margaret's Convent: Very Rev. Canon Macdonald. *St. Catherine's Convent:* served by the Jesuits. *Sisters of Charity:* served from St. Patrick's. *Little Sisters of the Poor:* Rev. Octave Couttenier. *Poor Clares:* Rev. Patrick McMahon. *Servants of the Sacred Heart:* Rev. Patrick McMahon. *Convent of Marie Réparatrice:* served from the Cathedral. *Helpers of the Holy Souls:* Rev. Peter J. Fouchet. *Edinburgh Castle Barracks:* Very Rev. Canon Stuart. *Piershill Barracks:* Rev. T. Miley.—*H.M. Prison:* Very Rev. Canon Stuart.

— 8. *St. Peter*, Falcon-avenue. Rev. John Gray.

BALERNO. *St. Joseph.* Rev. William Mellon.

DALKEITH. *St. David.* Revv. Joseph Head, Frederick Jerrard, S.J.

Davidson's Mains. Serv ev Sun fr S. Queensferry.

EAST CALDER. *St. Paul.* Rev. Thomas M. Monaghan.

Glencorse Barracks. Visited from Penicuik every week.

Gorebridge. Served from Dalkeith ev Sund.

LEITH. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea,* Constitution-street. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Eugene Callan, (*Superior*), John Clenaghan, Joseph Gorman, James Moughty, O.M.I.

LOANHEAD. *St. Margaret.* Rev. Charles Murdoch.

MUSSELBURGH. *Our Lady of Loreto and St. Michael.* Rev. Patrick McGettigan.

Pathhead. Served from Dalkeith every Sun

PENICUIK. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. Daniel Conway.

PORTOBELLO. *St. John.* Rev. Joseph Donlevy.

Ratho. St. Mary. Served from Balerno ev Sun.

Rosewell. Served from Penicuik every Sun.

WEST CALDER. R. *Our Lady and St. Bridget.* Very Rev. Canon Murphy (M.R.), Rev. Henry Kenny.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Duns. Served from Dunbar every 4th Sun.

Lauder. Served from Galashiels 2nd Sun of month.

FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

(*For northern part, see Diocese of Dunkeld.*)

Bowhill. St. Ninian. Served ev Sun fr Lochgelly.

Burntisland. Served from Kirkcaldy once a month.

COWDENBEATH. Revv. J. Andrew Macintyre, James Maguire.

DUNFERMLINE. *St. Margaret.* Rev. David Robertson.

Inzievar. Domestic Chapel. Served occasionally from Oakley.

Kelty. Served fr Cowdenbeath every Sunday.

KIRKCALDY. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.* Revv. Patrick Birnie, Dominic Hart.

Leslie. Served ev 2nd Sun from Lochgelly.

Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy 1st and 2nd Sun of month.

LOCHGELLY. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Richard Hogan, William Mulligan, Philip Moloney.

Methil. Serv fr Kirkcaldy ev Sun.

OAKLEY. *The Holy Name.* Rev. Francis O'Brien.

ST. ANDREWS. *St. James.* Revv. George Angus, M.A, Herbert R. Laughton.

HADDINGTONSHIRE

HADDINGTON. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Stuart, D.D.
DUNBAR. *Our Lady of the Waves.* Rev. Joseph McGrail.
East Linton. Served from Dunbar every 2nd Sun.
NORTH BERWICK. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Rev. Charles J. Duthie.
Salton. Served from Haddington twice a month.
TRANENT. *St. Martin of Tours.* Rev. John Joyce.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

LINLITHGOW. *St. Michael.* Rev. Edward I. Miley.
ARMADALE. *The Sacred Heart and St. Antony.* Rev. Thomas McDonna.
BATHGATE. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. Peter McDaniel.
Blackburn. Served ev Sun from Armadale.
BO'NESS. *The Assumption.* Rev. William Grant.
BROXBURN. *SS. John Cantius and Nicholas.* Revv. Frederick Hoban, John Slattery.
FAULDHOUSE. *St. John.* Rev. George Mason.
S. QUEENSFERRY. *St. Margaret.* Rev. William Farquhar
Winchburgh. Served ev Sun from Broxburn.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

PEEBLES. *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Canon McCartney.
INNERLEITHEN. *St. James.* Very Rev. Canon McGinnes.
Traquair. Domestic Chapel. Served from Innerleithen.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

HAWICK. *SS. Mary and David.* Rev. J. Stevenson Lyle.
JEDBURGH. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. James McOscar.
KELSO. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. John B. Joyce.
Melrose. Served from Galashiels.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

SELKIRK. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. John A. Gray.
GALASHIELS. *Our Lady and St. Andrew.* Very Rev. Canon Rooney.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

STIRLING. R. *St. Mary.* Right Rev. Canon Smith, V.G. (M.R.), Revv. Thomas Gillon, Richard Fitzgerald.

Balfron. St. Antony. Served fr Lennoxtown ev 2nd Sun.

Banknock. Served from Kilsyth ev 3rd Sun.

BANNOCKBURN. *Our Lady Immaculate.* Rev. Francis J. Macmanus.

Bonnybridge. Served fr Denny ev Sunday.

Bridgehouse. Served from Slamannan ev 2nd Sun.

DENNY. *St. Alexander.* Very Rev. Canon Shivers, Rev. Peter J. Burns.

FALKIRK. R. *St. Francis Xavier.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Morris, V.G. (M.R.); Rev. John D. Wood.

GRANGEMOUTH. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. John Foley.

KILSYTH. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Patrick Macnamara, Edward Blake.

LENNOXTOWN. R. *St. Machan.* Very Rev. Canon Turner (M.R.); Rev. Thomas J. Ferrigan

Rumford. Served from Falkirk every Sun.

SLAMANNAN. *St. Mary.* Rev. James MacDonald.

Strathblane. St. Kessog. Served from Lennoxtown ev 2nd Sun.

Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every 2nd Sun

DEANERIES.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean,* Very Rev. Canon Stuart.

ST. COLUMBA. *Dean,* Very Rev. Canon Murphy.

ST. MARGARET. *Dean,* Rev. Joseph Donlevy.

ST. NINIAN. *Dean,* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Smith, V.G.

ST. PALLADIUS. *Dean,* Very Rev. Canon McCartney.

ST. PATRICK. *Dean,* Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Grady.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN

JESUITS; Edinburgh; Dalkeith.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Leith.

WOMEN.

HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS: 8 Ravelston-park, Edinburgh.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: 43 Gilmour-place, Edinburgh.

MARIE REPARATRICE: 5 Drummond-place, Edinburgh.

POOR CLARES (COLETTINES): Liberton, Edinburgh.

SISTERS OF CHARITY: 11 St. John-street, and 15 Upper Gray-street, Edinburgh; St. Mary's Abbey-gardens, Dunfermline.

SISTERS OF MERCY: St. Catherine's Convent, Edinburgh; St. Andrew's, Dalkeith.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS AND PASSION: Lochgelly.

SISTERS OF ST. PAUL: Musselburgh; Galashiels.
SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION: Leith.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Liberton, Edinburgh.
URSULINES OF THE INCARNATION: St. Margaret's, Edinburgh; Portobello.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Cross Academy: Ferry-road, Edinburgh.
Children's Refuge: 48 Minto-street, Edinburgh.
St. Anne's Dispensary and Home for Respectable Girls: 11 St. John-street, Edinburgh.
St. Joseph's Industrial School and Boys' Orphanage: Tranent.
St. Teresa's Girls' Orphanage: 18 Morningside-road, Edinburgh.
Home for Working Boys: 52 Lauriston-place, Edinburgh.
House of Mercy, for Servants out of place, and for the training of Girls of good character: Lauriston-gardens, Edinburgh
Sacred Heart Home for Penitents: Liberton, Edinburgh.
St. Anne's Convalescent Home: Musselburgh.
St. Vincent's Home for Destitute Children: 9 Upper Gray-street, Edinburgh.

Priests	Secular, including 5 retired, etc. . . .	75	86
	Regulars	11	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations . . .			82

II. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Elgin or Moray, northern parts (two-thirds) of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Orkney and Shetland Islands, Ross and Cromarty (except Lewis, in the Hebrides), and Sutherland.

The See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063, *transferred to Aberdeen about* 1125, *vacant from* 1577 *to* 1878.

Right Rev. ÆNEAS CHISHOLM, LL.D., BP. OF ABERDEEN: born June 26, 1836; cons. Feb. 24, 1899. Residence: 19 Golden-square, Aberdeen.

Predecessors.

I. JOHN MACDONALD: born July 2, 1818; cons. Feb. 24, 1869, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen, March 15, 1878; died Feb. 4, 1889.

II. COLIN C. GRANT: born Feb. 3, 1832; cons. Aug. 13, 1889; died Sept. 26, 1889.

III. HUGH MACDONALD, C.SS.R.: born Nov. 7, 1841; cons. Oct. 23, 1890; died May 29, 1897.

Vicar-General: Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Wilson.
Inspector of Schools. Very Rev. James McGregor.
Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Rev. Alex. H. Thomson.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected July 2, 1892.

Provost.

Very Rev. Charles McDonald.

Canons.

Very Rev. John J. Kyle, Right Rev. Mgr. Peter J. Weir, Right Rev. George Wilson, V.G.; Very Revv. John Cameron (*Penitentiary*), Allan Macrae, James Paul, Charles Devine (*Theologian*), Alexander Bisset, sen.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

ABERDEEN.—1. St. Mary's Cathedral, Huntly-street. THE BISHOP OF ABERDEEN; Revv. John C. Meany (*Administrator*), William Shaw, John Roger, Francis Cronin, D.D.

— 2. R. *St. Peter*, Justice-st. Revv. Andrew Grant, James Anton.

— 3. *St Joseph*, Woodside. Very Rev. Canon Devine.

— 4. *Torry.* Serv fr Cathedral ev Sun.

— 5. *Nazareth House*, and *Convent of the Sacred Heart.* Served from the Cathedral.

— 6. *H.M. Barracks* and *Prison.* Attended by Rev. A. Grant.

ABOYNE. *St. Margaret.* Rev. Joseph McLellan.
BALLATER. *St. Nathalan.* Rev. Alexander Gerry.
Ballogie. Served from Aboyne 1st Sun of month.
Boyndly House, Domestic Chapel. Served from Fraserburgh.
BRAEMAR. R. *St. Andrew.* Very Rev. Canon Paul (M.R.).
CLOVA. *Our Lady and St. Moluog.* Rev. James B. Moore.
Corgarff. Served occasionally from Ballater.
FETTERNEAR. *Our Lady and St. John.* Rev. John Simpson.
FRASERBURGH. *Our Lady, Star of the Sea.* Rev. George Wiseman.
HUNTLY. *St. Margaret.* Rev. Donald Matheson.
INVERURIE. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. George Nicol.
PETERHEAD.—1. *St. Mary.* Rev. Andrew F. Thomson.
—2. *H.M. Convict Prison.* Rev. Andrew F. Thomson.
Turriff. Served occasionally from Banff.

BANFFSHIRE.

BANFF. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel.* Rev. Alex. Bisset, jun.
Aberlour. Served occasionally from Dufftown.
BUCKIE. *St. Peter.* Rev. John McIntosh.
CHAPELTOWN. *St. Mary.* Rev. Colin C. Mackenzie.
DUFFTOWN. *The Assumption.* Rev. George Shaw.
KEITH. R. *St. Thomas.* Rev. Charles Macdonald (M.R.)
MARYHILL, Buckie. *St. James.* The Benedictine Fathers.
PORTSOY. *The Annunciation.* Rev. James Slorach.
PRESHOME, Enzie. *St. Gregory.* Very Rev. Canon Kyle.
TOMBAE, Glenlivet. *The Incarnation.* Rev. William Stuart.
TOMINTOUL *St. Michael.* Rev. Joseph Thomson.
TYNET. *St. Ninian.* Rev. Donald Kennedy.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick. St. Joachim. Served from Dingwall.
Thurso. Served occasionally from Dingwall.

ELGIN, OR MORAYSHIRE.

ELGIN. R. *St. Sylvester.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Wilson (M.R.), V.G.
FOCHABERS. *St. Mary.* Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Weir.; Rev. Alexander Bennett.
Forres. Served from Nairn.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (NORTHERN PARTS).
(*For southern part, see Argyll and the Isles.*)

INVERNESS. *St. Mary.* Revv. Duncan MacQueen, Bernard Auer.
Beaufort Castle, Domestic Chapel. Served from Eskadale.
BEAULY. *St. Mary.* R. Very Rev. Canon Cameron (M.R.)

ESKADALE. *St. Mary.* Rev. Donald A. Chisholm.

FORT AUGUSTUS.—1. *St. Benedict's Abbey.* Right Rev. Leo Linse, *Abbot;* Very Rev. Kentigern Milne, *Prior;* Revv. Joseph MacDonald (*Sub-Prior*), Michael Barrett, Adrian Weld-Blundell, D. Oswald Hunter-Blair, Paulinus Gorwood, Columba Edmonds, Martin Wall, Aidan Palmer, Maurus Caruana, Gregory Ould, Placid Corballis, Hildebrand Lane-Fox, Andrew MacDonell (*in charge of Mission*), Stephen Ryan, Odo Blundell, Lawrence Mann, Jerome Pollard Urquhart, Cyril von Dieckhoff, Robert Rooney, Luke Cary-Elwes, Benedict Steuart, John Lane Fox, Wulstan Knowles, Peter Conway, O.S.B.

— 2. *St. Scholastica's Priory.*

Fort George. Served from Nairn.

Glenmoriston. Served from Fort Augustus.

MARYDALE, Beauly. *Our Lady and St. Bean.* Rev. Donald C. Mackay.

STRATHERRICK. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. Aeneas Geddes.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

BLAIRS, Aberdeen. *St. Mary's College.* Right Rev. Mgr. James McGregor, *Rector;* Revv. John McBain, Robert G. Russell, Frederick R. Pirrie, James Hughes, John Noonan, John McKee.

Muchalls. Served occasionally from Stonehaven.

STONEHAVEN. *Immaculate Conception.* Rev. Alex. H. Thomson.

NAIRNSHIRE.

NAIRN. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. Canon Bisset.

ORKNEY AND SHETLAND ISLANDS.

KIRKWALL. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. David McDonald.

Lerwick. Served from Kirkwall every month.

ROSS-SHIRE (AND CROMARTY).

DINGWALL. *St. Lawrence.* Rev. William J. Fraser.

DORNIE, in Kintail. *St. Duthac.* Rev. George Grant.

Shiel. Served from Dornie, 2nd Sun. of month.

Allness, Tain, Invergordon, Cromarty, Loch Broom. Served occasionally from Dingwall.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

Dornoch & Helmsdale. Served occasionally from Dingwall.

DEANERIES.

ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Devine.
ST. JOSEPH. *Dean*, Very Rev. Alexander Canon Bisset.
ST. PETER. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Kyle.
ST. SYLVESTER. *Dean*, Right Rev. Canon Wilson, V.G.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

BENEDICTINES: Fort Augustus.

WOMEN.

BENEDICTINES: Fort Augustus.
FRANCISCANS: Inverness.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Nazareth House, Aberdeen.
RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART: Aberdeen.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Elgin; Keith; Tomintoul.
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH: Blairs College.

COLLEGE: St. Mary's, Blairs, Aberdeen.

Industrial School for Girls: Nazareth House, Aberdeen.
Orphanage for Boys, Aberdeen; *for Girls*, Aberdeen.

Priests	Secular, including 5 retired, &c.	46	72
	Benedictines	26	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			62

III. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

County of Argyll, the southern part (one-third) of Inverness, the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Hebrides.

The See of Argyll, founded about 1200, *was vacant from* 1579 *to* 1878. *The See of the Isles, said to have been founded about* 447 *by St. Patrick, was vacant from* 1553 *to* 1878.

Right Rev. GEORGE JOHN SMITH, BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES: born Jan. 24, 1840; cons. April 25, 1893. Residence: Bishop's House, Oban.

Predecessor.

Most Rev. ANGUS MACDONALD: born Sept. 18, 1844; cons. May 23, 1878; translated to Archdiocese of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, July 7, 1892.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected 20th August, 1907.

Provost.

Very Rev. Donald Mackintosh.

Canons.

Very Rev. Donald McDougall, Alexander Mackintosh, John Macdonald, James Chisholm.

Registrar for deceased Clergy: Bishop's House, Oban.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

OBAN. St. Columba's Pro-Cathedral. THE BISHOP OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES; Revv. Alexander Mackintosh, Andrew Butler.

Ardrishaig. Served from Rothesay.

CAMPBELTOWN. *St. Kieran.* Very Rev. Canon Macdonald.

Carradale, Southend, and *Islay.* Served occas fr Campbeltown.

Drimnin. St. Columba. Served from Oban.

Dunans. Domestic Chapel.

DUNOON. *St. Mun.* Rev. John MacElmail.

GLENCOE. *St. Mun.* Revv. James Barry, Donald Martin.

Kinlochleven. Served from Glencoe ev 4th Sun.

TAYNUILT. *The Visitation.* Rev. Frederick McClymont.

BUTESHIRE.

ROTHESAY. *St. Andrew.* Revv. Angus Macdonald, Thomas J. Whitty.

Mountstuart House. Served from Rothesay on Sun and Hds.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

(*For northern parts, see Aberdeen.*)

ARISAIG. *St. Mary.* Very Rev. Canon Chisholm.

Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig once a month.

FORT WILLIAM. *Immaculate Conception.* Very Rev. Canon Mackintosh.

GLENFINNAN. *St. Mary and St. Finnan.* Rev William Macdonald.

Glenuig, in Moidart. Served from Mingarry ev 3rd Sun.

INVERIE, Knoydart. *St. Agatha.* Rev. Wilfrid Geffins.

Kingussie. Served from Laggan on 1st Sun of m; during Summer every alternate Sunday.

LAGGAN, Badenoch. *St. Michael.* Rev. William Macmaster.

Loch Hournhead and *Portree.* Served occasionally from Inverie.

Mandally, Invergarry. Served from Fort Augustus ev 2nd Sun.

MINGARRY, in Moidart. *Our Lady of the Angels.* Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh.

MORAR. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour and St. Cumin.* Rev. Angus Macrae.

MULROY. *St. Margaret.* Very Rev. Canon McDougall.

Tarbert, Lochnevis. Served from Morar ev 4th Sun.

Unachan. Served from Mubroy as announced.

HEBRIDES, OR WESTERN ISLANDS.

ARDKENNETH, South Uist. Rev. Donald Walker.

BENBECULA. *St. Mary.* Rev. John Macmillan.

BORNISH, South Uist. *St. Mary.* Rev. William McLellan.

Canna. Served once a month from Eigg.

CASTLEBAY, Barra. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Rev. Hugh Cameron.

CRAIGSTON, Barra. *St. Brendan.* Rev. William A Mackenzie.

DALIBURGH, South Uist. *St. Peter.* Rev. Alexander Macdougall.

EIGG. *St. Donan.* Rev.

ERISKAY. *St. Michael.* Rev. John MacNeill.

Howbeg. Served every 4th Sun from Bornish.

Lochmaddy. Served occasionally from Benbecula.

Minglay Island. Served ev month fr Castlebay.

Mull. Served occasionally from Eigg.

North Bay, Barra. *St. Barr.* Served ev Sun fr Craigston.

Stornoway, in Lewis. Served from Inverie as required.

DEANERIES.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Macdonald
ST. COLUMBA. *Dean*
ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McDougall.
ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh.
ST. MICHAEL. *Dean*,

SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY:

Oban; Rothesay; Daliburgh.

Priests, including 1 retired	25
Missions	21
Public Churches, Chapels, or Stations	44

IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Counties of Clackmannan, northern part of Fife (left bank of the Eden), Forfar (or Angus), Kinross, and Perth.

The See of Dunkeld, founded before 1115, *was vacant from* 1585 *to* 1878.

Right Rev. Angus MacFarlane, Bishop of Dunkeld: born Jan. 10, 1843; cons. May 1, 1901. Residence: 29 Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee.

Predecessors.

I. George Rigg: born July 19, 1814; cons. May 26, 1878; died Jan. 18, 1887.

II. Most Rev. James A. Smith: born Oct. 18, 1841; cons. Oct. 28, 1890: translated to St. Andrews and Edinburgh, by Brief of Aug. 30, 1900.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Very Rev. Canon Turner.

Cathedral Chapter, erected 1895.

Provost.

Very Rev. Joseph Holder.

Canons.

Very Revv. Peter Butti (*Penitentiary*), Thomas Crumly (*Theologian*), Alphonsus Van de Rydt, Michael Phelan, John Turner, Michael Lavelle, James V. McDonald.

Honorary Canon, Very Rev. Augustine McDermott.

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee.—1. St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral. The Bishop of Dunkeld; Very Rev. Canon Turner; Rev. John T. Warren.

— 2. R. *St. Mary*. Very Rev. Canon Phelan (M.R.); Revv. John Roche, Walter Stretch, Joseph Guinan.

— 3. R. *St. Joseph*. Very Rev. Provost Holder (M.R.); Revv. William McCurrach, William Flynn.

— 4. *St. Patrick*. Very Rev. Canon Butti; Revv. Alphonsus Roche, John Coogan.

— 5. *St. Joseph's Convent*. Rev. John Doherty.

Lochee.—1. *Immaculate Conception*. Very Rev. Canon Crumly; Rev. Owen Lynch.

— 2. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, Wellburn. Rev. John Stuart.

Arbroath. *St. Thomas of Canterbury*. Very Rev. Canon McDonald.

Barry Camp. Served from Arbroath ev Sun fr May to September.
Brechin. Served from Montrose.
BROUGHTY FERRY. *Our Lady of Good Counsel.* Rev. Thomas Welsh.
Forfar. Served from Montrose 2nd Sun of month.
Monifieth. Served fr Broughty Ferry ev Sun.
MONTROSE. *St. Margaret.* Rev. John Kilcullen.
Pitkerro House. Domestic Chapel. Served weekly from Broughty Ferry.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

ALLOA. *St. Mungo.* Rev. John O'Neill.

FIFESHIRE (NORTHERN PART).

(*For southern part, see St. Andrews and Edinburgh.*)

Cupar. Served from Newport 2nd Sun of month.
Mars Training Ship. Served from Newport.
Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. Domestic Chapel.
NEWPORT. *St. Fillan.* Rev.

KINROSS-SHIRE : no Mission or Station.

PERTHSHIRE.

PERTH.—1. R. *St. John.* Very Rev. Michael Canon Lavelle (M.R.) ; Rev. Joseph Keenan.
—2. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succour,* Kinnoull-hill. Redemptorists : Very Rev. Basil Gaisford, *Rector ;* Revv. Cyril Ryder, William Lombard, George Nicholson, Edward Rowan (*Prefect of Studies*), James Cotter, Charles Watson, Wilfrid Milner, Joseph Hermans, Charles Wright, John Bullen, Martin Hayes, C.SS.R.
— 3. *H.M. Prison.* Very Rev. Canon Lavelle.
Aberfeldy. Served from Ballechin 2nd and 4th Sun of month.
Alyth. Served from Blairgowrie 1st Sun of month.
Auchterarder. Served from Crieff 1st Sun of month.
BALLECHIN. *Holy Cross.* Rev. John McDaniel.
Bankfoot. Attended from Perth.
BLAIRGOWRIE. *St. Stephen.* Rev. John Malcolm.
CRIEFF. *St Fillan.* Rev. Thomas Brophy.
DOUNE. *SS. Fillan and Alphonsus.* Rev. James Dowling.
Dunblane. Served from Doune ev Sun.
Dunkeld. Served from Ballechin 3rd Sun of month.
Methven. Served from Crieff 3rd Sun of month.
Tullymet. Our Lady of Good Aid.
Woodhill. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.

DEANERIES.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Holder.
ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Butti.
ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Lavelle.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

REDEMPTORISTS: Perth.—MARIST BROTHERS: Dundee.

WOMEN.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: Wellburn, Lochee.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Lawside, Dundee.
URSULINES OF JESUS: St. Joseph's, Perth.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: 26 Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee.

INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Day Nursery: 51 Overgate, Dundee.
Home for Aged Poor: Wellburn, Lochee.
House of Mercy, for Servants: Lawside, Dundee.
Working Girls' Home: 26 Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee.

Priests	Secular, including 7 retired, &c. . . .	35	48
	Regular	13	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations . .			31

V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, nine-tenths of Ayr (south of the Lugton Water), Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn, or Galloway, was founded in 397 *by St. Ninian; extinct from shortly after* 803, *but re-established in* 1189; *vacant from* 1558 *to* 1878.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, BISHOP OF GALLOWAY: born Dec. 12, 1844; cons. July 25, 1893. Residence: St. Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

Predecessor.

JOHN MCLACHLAN: born Sept. 7, 1826; cons. May 23, 1878; died Jan. 16, 1893.

Vicar-General. Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Brien.
Inspector of Schools. Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien, V.G.
Registrar for Deceased Clergy. Rev. Joseph Hogan.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Dec. 23, 1901.

Provost.

Very Rev. David H. Power.

Canons.

Very Revv. John J. Sheehy, Lord Archibald Douglas, Daniel Collins, John Duffy (*Theologian*); Right Rev. Mgr. Daniel O'Brien, V.G.

DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

DUMFRIES.—1. St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral. THE BISHOP OF GALLOWAY; Right Rev. Mgr. Canon O'Brien, V.G.; Revv. Richard F. Mullins, J. Nicholas Murphy.
— 2. *St. Joseph's College, and Novitiate of Marist Brothers.* Rev. F. Joseph Cottet.
— 3. *Benedictine Convent.*
— 4. *H.M. Prison.* Right Rev. Mgr. O'Brien.
ANNAN. *St. Columba.* Rev. Michael Carey.
Langholm. Served occasionally from Annan.
Lockerbie. St. Mungo. Serv fr Annan 1st Sun of month.
Moffat. A resident priest in summer and autumn from 1st Sun of June.

AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

(*For northern part, see Glasgow.*)

AYR. R. *St. Margaret.* Very Rev. Canon Collins (M.R.); Rev. Charles J. A. O'Malley.
ANNBANK STATION. *St. Ann.* Rev. John M. A. Cameron.

BIRNIE KNOWE, Auchinleck. R. *Our Lady of Lourdes and St. Patrick.* Revv. Joseph Hogan (M.R.), John Murphy.
Catrine. Served from Birnie Knowe 1st and 3rd Sun of month.
Crosshouse. Served from Kilmarnock.
CUMNOCK. *St. John the Evangelist.* Rev. Martin Meagher.
Cumnock (New). Served from Cumnock 1st Sun of month.
Dalmellington. Attended from Waterside occasionally.
GALSTON. *St. Sophia.* Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald Douglas, Rev. Reginald Vignoles.
GIRVAN. *The Sacred Hearts.* Rev. William Bohan.
Hurlford. Served from Galston Sun and Hds.
IRVINE. R. *St. Mary.* Rev. Frederick Letters, M.R.
KILMARNOCK.—1. *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Canon Sheehy; Rev. Robert Carmont.
— 2. *Nazareth House*, Hawket Park.
MAYBOLE. *Our Lady and St. Cuthbert.* Rev. Patrick McDaniel.
MUIRKIRK. *St. Thomas, Apostle.* Rev. Leo L. J. Puissant.
Stewarton. Served from Kilmarnock 1st and 3rd Sun of m.
TROON. *St. Patrick.* Revv. John Brady, William J. J. Trainor.
WATERSIDE. *St. Francis Xavier.* Rev. Thomas A. Hayes.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. *SS. Andrew and Cuthbert.* Rev. Joseph McHardy.
CASTLE-DOUGLAS. *St. John.* Very Rev. Canon Duffy.
Clachan of Dalry. *St. John.* Served 1st Sun of m fr Castle Douglas.
Creetown. Served from Newton-Stewart 1st and 3rd Sun of m
DALBEATTIE. *St. Peter.* Rev. Henry J. Langley.
Gatehouse of Fleet. Served fr Kirkcudbright 1st Sun of m.
Kinharvie. Served from New Abbey every Sun.
Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey 1st Sun of month.
NEW ABBEY. *St. Mary.* Rev. B. Douglas Dick.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

WIGTOWN. *Sacred Heart.* Rev. Henry C. Clarke.
Kirkcowan. Served fr Newton Stewart 2nd & 4th Sun. of m.
NEWTON-STEWART. *Our Lady and St. Ninian.* Rev. Joseph Roche.
STRANRAER, R. *St. Joseph.* Very Rev. Provost Power, M.R.
Whithorn. Served from Wigtown every fortnight.

DEANERIES.

St. Margaret. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Collins.
St. Ninian. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Duffy.
St. Patrick. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Sheehy.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

Canons Regular: Dumfries.
Marist Brothers: Dumfries.

WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Perpetual Adoration): Dumfries.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Kilmarnock.
Sisters of Charity: Dumfries.
Sisters of St. Joseph: Girvan, Stranraer, and Irvine.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Birnie Knowe, Auchinleck, and Waterside.
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: Cumnock.

St. Joseph's College, and Novitiate of Marist Brothers, Dumfries.

Priests	Secular, including 2 invalided	30	32
	Canons Regulars	2	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			41

ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Directly subject to the Holy See.

Counties of Lanark, a tenth part of Ayr (north of the Lugton Water), Dumbarton, Renfrew, Baldernock and East Kilpatrick in Stirling, and the Cumbrae Isles.

Founded as an episcopal see about 543, *by St. Kentigern, or Mungo; and erected into an archiepiscopal see, with four suffragan sees, in* 1492. *Vacant* 275 *years, from* 1603 *to* 1878.

Most Rev JOHN A. MAGUIRE, ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW; born Sept. 8, 1851: cons. as Auxiliary, June 11, 1894: translated to Glasgow, Aug. 4, 1902. Address: 160 Renfrew-street, Glasgow.

Predecessor.

CHARLES EYRE, born Nov. 7, 1817; cons. Jan. 31, 1869; transl from the Western District to Glasgow, March 15, 1878; died March 27, 1902.

Secretary: Very Rev. Canon John Ritchie.

Official communications, on business of the Archdiocese, to be addressed to 160 Renfrew-street.

Inspector of Schools: Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh. *Assistants:* Very Revv. Canons McCarthy, Ritchie, and Montgomery: Revv. James F. Morrison, Thomas Currie, John Geerty.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy: Rev. Thomas N. Taylor.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER, erected Jan. 3, 1884.

Provost.

Very Rev. Donald A. Mackintosh.

Canons.

Very Revv. George McBrearty, John J. Dyer (*Penitentiary*), John B. Macluskey, James W. McCarthy, John Ritchie (*Theologian*), John Toner, John Taylor, Thomas P. O'Reilly, Michael Hughes, George W. Ritchie, Emile De Backer, Patrick Houlihan, John Montgomery.

Hon. Canon. Very Rev. James Cameron.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.—1. **St. Andrew's Cathedral**, Great Clyde-street THE ARCHBISHOP OF GLASGOW; Very Rev. Canon McCarthy (*Administrator*); Revv. Thomas Farry, David Barry, John McIlvaine.

— 2. *St. Agnes*, Lambhill. Revv. James Mullen, Joseph Shinnick.

— 3. *St. Aloysius*, Garnet-hill. Revv. William Crofton (*Rector*), Edward Parry (*Minister*), Charles Annacker, John Ashton, Francis Bacon, Frederick Bateman, Henry Corrigan,

Joseph Egger, Eric Hanson, Edmund Legros, Henry Meyer, Reginald Middleton, John Short, S.J.

— 4. R. *St. Aloysius*, Springburn. Revv. Patrick Ryan (M.R.), Thomas Kerr, John J. O'Callaghan, John Lynch, John Coyle.

— 5. R. *St. Alphonsus*, Great Hamilton-street. Very Rev. Canon O'Reilly (M.R.); Revv. Daniel Scannell, Patrick McGonagle, Michael Gordon, D.D.

— 6. *St. Anne*. Crownpoint-road. Revv. Thomas Currie, Bartholomew Atkinson, John A. Waldron.

— 7. R. *St. Antony*, Govan. Very Rev. Canon McBrearty (M.R.); Revv. William O'Carroll, John Collins, Patrick Waldron, William Brown.

— 8. *St. Charles*, Kelvinside. Revv. Daniel Stewart, Patrick Sheridan, Mortimer J. Galvin.

— 9. *St. Columba*, Cameron-street. Revv. Edward Fitzgerald, John A. Devine.

— 10. *St. Francis*, Cumberland-street. Franciscans: Revv. FF. Peter (*Guardian*), George (*Vicar*), Paschal, Philip, Daniel, Albert, Gabriel, O.F.M.

— 11. *Holy Cross*, Govanhill. Revv. William P. O'Brien, Thomas Carlin, William Mangan.

— 12. R. *Immaculate Conception*, Maryhill. Very Rev. Canon Cameron (M.R.); Revv. Patrick Cash, Jerome O'Donoghue, Thomas Ronayne, Paul McKenna.

— 13. R. *St. John*, Portugal-street. Very Rev. Canon Macluskey (M.R.); Revv. James Fitzgerald, Justin Whyte, John J. Fleming, Alexander Mackintosh.

— 14. *St. Joseph*, North Woodside-rd. Revv. Archibald Campbell, John Charnock, John Cuff, John McCluskey, Robert Quick, S.J.

— 15. *St. Luke*, Govan-street. Revv. Patrick Gallacher, John Crumley, Joseph Doherty.

— 16. R. *St. Mary*, Abercromby-street. Very Rev. Canon Dyer (M.R.); Revv. Patrick Diamond, James P. Prendergast, Thomas McEwan, D.D., Angus McInnes.

— 17. R. *St. Mary Immaculate*, Pollokshaws. Revv. James F. Morrison (M.R.), Patrick Doyle, Denis Murrin.

— 18. *St. Michael*, Parkhead. Revv. Martin Jansen, D.D., Robert Cairns, Edward Vaughan, James Troy.

— 19. *St. Mungo*, Townhead. Passionists: Very Rev. Cyprian Meagher (*Rector*); Revv. Paul O'Neill (*Vicar*), Hyacinth Fitzpatrick, Antoninus Hull, Gabriel McDarby Cyril Barker, Thomas Heffernan, Honorius Welsh, C.P.

— 20. R. *Our Lady and St. Margaret*, Stanley-st., Kinningpark. Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh (M.R.); Revv. William Daly, James Cowhey, Patrick Sheehan.

— 21. R. *St. Patrick*, Anderston. Revv. James Mullin, D.D. (M.R.), Andrew Lynch, Edward Lawton, James F. Prendergast, James Kelly, D.D., James C. Coyne, John F. Kenny.

— 22. *St. Paul*, Whiteinch. Revv. Alphonsus Ooghe, Joseph Murray.

— 23. R. *St. Peter*, Partick. Revv. Michael M'Nairney, (M.R.), Charles R. Brown, Maurice Ronayne, Edward Prendiville, John Cleary, Michael Morris.

— 24. *St. Peter's College*, New Kilpatrick. His Grace the Archbishop, *Rector;* Revv. Henry Forbes (*pro-Rector*), Thomas N. Taylor, Octavius F. Claeys, Daniel Gillon.

— 25. R. *Sacred Heart*, Old Dalmarnock-road. Very Rev. Canon Hughes (M.R.): Revv. James Nolan, Patrick Laydon, D.D., Michael O'Kennedy.

— 26. *St. Roch* Garngad-road. Revv. Daniel Collins, William Molloy, William Murphy, Timothy O'Kelleher.

— 27. *St. Saviour*, Govan. Very Rev. Canon Emile De Backer; Rev. Louis De Backer.

— 28. *Westthorn Reformatory, and* 29, *Good Shepherd Convent.* Revv. John Linster, James McKenna.

— 30. *Franciscan Convent.* Rev. Patrick B. McMullen.

— 31. *Convent of Notre Dame.* Served from St. Peter's.

— 32. *Little Sisters of the Poor.* Rev. John McMillan.

— 33. *H.M. Prison*, Duke-st. Rev. Hyacinth Fitzpatrick.

— 34. *H.M. Prison*, Barlinnie. Rev. John McMillan.

— 35. *St. Peter's Cemetery*, Dalbeth. Served from the Presbytery, Dalbeth.

— 36. *Children's Refuge.* Served from St. Mary's.

— 37. *Nazareth House*, Paisley-road West. Served from Cardonald.

— 38. *St. Mary of Egypt's Home*, India-street. Served from St. Alphonsus'.

— 39. *Kennure Industrial School*, Bishopbriggs. Rev. Joseph Laveth.

Airdrie. R. *St. Margaret.* Revv. H. Van Stiphout (M.R.), Edward Doody.

Baillieston. *St. Bridget.* Revv. Peter Terken, Eugene O'Connor.

Biggar. Served from Carluke as announced.

Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill. *Our Lady and St. John.* Rev. John Sigebert Cody, O.S.B. (Address: Kirkmuirhill).

Blantyre. *St. Joseph.* Revv. Thomas Hackett, D.D., Thomas Corley, John O'Grady.

Bothwell. Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood.

BURNBANK. *St. Cuthbert.* Revv. Duncan Brown, Daniel Colvin.

CADZOW. *Our Lady and St. Anne.* Revv. Peter McConnachie, James Durkin.

CAMBUSLANG. *St. Bride.* Revv. Gerald Stack, Thomas Kearney, George Galbraith.

CARDOWAN. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Charles Webb.

CARFIN. *St. Francis Xavier.* Revv. Denis McBrearty, Gisbert Hartmann.

CARLUKE. *St. Athanasius.* Rev. Robert J. McCluskey.

CARNTYNE. *St. Mark.* Revv. Robert Paterson, Hugh Macdonald.

Carstairs. St. Joseph. Served fr Lanark, Sun, Hds.

CHAPELHALL. *St. Aloysius.* Rev. Donald A. McPherson.

CLELAND. *St. Mary.* Revv. Peter Murray, Joseph Crumly.

COATBRIDGE. — 1. R. *St. Patrick.* Revv. John Geerty *(Administrator)*, Christopher Hillee, James Moloney.

— 2. *St. Mary*, Whifflet. Revv. Patrick Hackett, Patrick Hourigan.

— 3. *St. Augustine.* Revv. Peter Müller, Joseph P. Sweeney, Daniel J. O'Herlihy.

COATDYKE. *All Saints.* Revv. Francis A. McCann, John Walsh, William Sheridan.

GLENBOIG. *Our Lady and St. Joseph.* Rev. Charles Haeger.

Greengairs. St. Dominic. Served from Whiterigg Sun, Hds.

HAMILTON. *St. Mary.* Revv. William McAvoy, John J. Murphy, Joseph Sieger.

Harthill. Served from Shotts ev Sun.

LANARK. *St. Mary.* Revv. John Ward, John O'Connell, Patrick O'Regan, Thomas McCarthy, John Roughan, James Murray, Laurence Kinsella, Joseph Moran, Patrick Flood, Peter O'Leary, C.M.

LARKHALL. *St. Mary.* Rev. Francis A. Steven.

LONGRIGGEND. *St. Mary.* Rev. Myles Ambrose.

MOSSEND. *The Holy Family.* Revv. Francis Cronin, Benjamin Kenneally, Michael Collins, John Czuberkis.

MOTHERWELL. *Our Lady of Good Aid.* Very Rev. Canon Taylor; Revv. William Orr, Joseph O'Leary, Henry G. Graham, M.A.

NEWMAINS. *St. Bridget.* Rev. James Bird.

NEWTON. *St Charles.* Revv. Louis De Meulenaere, James A. Mulvenna.

RUTHERGLEN. R. *St. Columkille.* Very Rev. Canon Toner (M.R.); Revv. Angus MacEachen, Thomas J. Doyle.

SHETTLESTON. *St. Paul.* Revv. Andrew J. O'Brien, David Morris.

SHIELDMUIR. *St. Patrick.* Very Rev. Canon George Ritchie : Revv. James Clarke, Francis Dougan.
SHOTTS. *St. Patrick.* Revv. Peter Hilgers, James Kearney.
STRATHAVEN. *St Patrick.* Rev. Daniel J. Horgan.
TOLLCROSS. *St. Joseph.* Revv. James Kirk, John A. Lyons.
UDDINGSTON. *St. John the Baptist.* Revv. James P. Towie, Patrick Reilly.
WHITERIGG. *St. David of Scotland.* Rev. William J, McLaughlin.
WISHAW. R. *St. Ignatius.* Revv. Joseph Van Hecke James Leonard.

AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART).

(For southern part, see Diocese of Galloway.)

DALRY. *St. Palladius.* Rev. William C. Brown.
KILBIRNIE. *St. Bridget.* Rev. Thomas Hopwell.
Kilwinning. St. Winning. Served from Dalry every Sun.
LARGS. *St. Mary, Star of the Sea.* Rev. John McMenemy.
SALTCOATS. *Our Lady Star of the Sea.* Revv. William Carmichael, William Keogh.
STEVENSTON. *St John.* Rev. James O'Neill.
West Kilbride. St. Bride. Served from Saltcoats every 1st Sun.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

DUMBARTON. *St Patrick.* Revv. Hugh Kelly, Archibald McSparran, Michael Mulvey.
ALEXANDRIA. *Our Lady and St. Mark.* Revv. Michael McCabe, Patrick Loy.
CLYDEBANK. *Our Holy Redeemer.* Very Rev. Canon Montgomery : Revv. Thomas Lyne, Denis Scannell, Michael Lavelle, Timothy Kellcher.
CROY. *Holy Cross.* Rev. John M. M. Charleson, M.A.
DALMUIR. *St. Joseph.* Rev. John Brotherhood.
DUNTOCHER. *St. Mary.* Revv. Bernard Lynch, Patrick Cullinan.
HELENSBURGH. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Angus Mackintosh.
KIRKINTILLOCH. *The Holy Family and St Ninian.* Revv. Theophilus Delbeke, John Nolan. Thomas Gourlay.
MILNGAVIE. *St. Joseph* .Rev. Daniel O'Sullivan.
RENTON *St. Martin.* Rev. Stephen A. Thomson

RENFREWSHIRE.

RENFREW. *St. James.* Rev. Charles E. Fleming
BARRHEAD. *St. John.* Revv. Bernard Tracy, Henry Edgar, Edmond FitzGerald.

Bishopton. Served from Houston 1st Sun of m.

BUSBY. *St. Joseph.* Rev. Walter Kelly.

CARDONALD. Rev. Hugh Günther.

Eaglesham. Served from Busby.

East Kilbride. St. Bride. Served from Busby.

GOUROCK. *St. Ninian.* Rev. Patrick A. McCarthy.

GREENOCK.—1. R. *St. Mary*, Patrick-street. Very Rev. Canon Houlihan (M.R.); Revv. Thomas Gibbons, Michael O'Donoghue, William Browne, William O'Connor.

— 2. *St. Lawrence*, Carnock-street. Revv. William Horgan, William Flanagan, Michael McDonnell.

— 3. *Franciscan Convent*, served from St. Lawrence's.

— 4. *Little Sisters of the Poor*, served from St. Mary's.

— 5. *H.M. Prison.* Very Rev. Canon Houlihan.

HOUSTON. *St. Fillan.* Rev. James Macdonald.

JOHNSTONE. *St. Margaret.* Revv. John Nyhan, JohnMcIntyre, Joseph Doherty.

LINWOOD. *St. Conval.* Rev. Charles A. Cunningham.

NEILSTON. *Our Lady and St. Thomas.* Rev. Aloysius Reifenrath.

Newton Mearns. St. Cadoc. Served from Busby.

Nitshill. Served from Barrhead ev 2nd Sunday.

PAISLEY. — 1. R. *St. Mirin.* Revv. Ellis P. Rogan, D.D. (M.R.), Francis Young, Bartholomew Flynn, Patrick Keenan, John F. Clark.

— 2. R. *St. Mary.* Revv. William Davidson (M.R.), William Walsh, Patrick Sreenan.

— 3. *St. Charles.* Rev. John McAllister.

PORT GLASGOW. *St. John.* Revv. Philip McColl, Anthony Mullins, Patrick Murphy.

Wemyss Bay. Served from Largs every Sun.

STIRLINGSHIRE (PART OF).

(*For the rest, see St. Andrews and Edinburgh.*)

No Mission in this Glasgow part of Stirlingshire.

DEANERIES.

SACRED HEART. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Hughes.

ST. ANDREW. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon McCarthy.

ST. BRIDE. *Dean*, Very Rev. J. Canon Taylor
ST. CHARLES. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Cameron.
ST. COLUMBA. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Toner.
ST. CONVAL. *Dean*, Rev. Bernard Tracy.
ST. DAVID. *Dean*, Rev Hubert Van Stiphont.
ST. FILLAN. *Dean*, Rev. William Davidson.
ST. JOHN. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Macluskey.
ST. JOSEPH. *Dean*, Rev. Archibald Campbell, S.J.
ST. KENTIGERN. *Dean*, Very Rev. Cyprian Meagher, C.P.
ST. MARGARET. *Dean*, Very Rev. Provost Mackintosh.
ST. MARY. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Dyer.
ST. MICHAEL. *Dean*, Rev P. H. Terken.
ST. MIRIN. *Dean*, E. P. Rogan, D D.
ST. NINIAN. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Houlihan.
ST. PALLADIUS. *Dean*, Rev. Peter Müller.
ST. PATRICK. *Dean*, Very Rev. Canon Montgomery
ST. PAUL. *Dean*, Rev. Francis Cronin.
ST. PETER. *Dean*, Rev. Michael McNairney.
ST. SERF. *Dean*, Rev. William McAvoy.

ORDERS OR CONGREGATIONS, &c.

MEN.

FRANCISCANS, Glasgow; JESUITS, Glasgow; PASSIONISTS, Glasgow; VINCENTIANS, Lanark; MARIST BROTHERS, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS: Buchanan-street, Paisley.
FRANCISCANS: 58 Charlotte-street, Glasgow; Abercromby-street, Glasgow; Crosshill, Glasgow; Elmwood, Bothwell; Bank
GOOD SHEPHERD: Dalbeth House, Glasgow. [House, Greenock.
LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR: 180 Garngad-hill, Glasgow; 44 Union-street, Greenock.
POOR SISTERS OF NAZARETH: Paisley-road West, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF CHARITY: 21 Whitevale-street, Glasgow; Lanark; Smyllum, Lanark.
SISTERS OF MERCY: Hill-street, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME: Dowanhill, Glasgow.
SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY: Glasgow.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE: New Kilpatrick, Glasgow.
ST. ALOYSIUS' COLLEGE: Hill-street, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.
St. Mungo's Academy: Parson-street, Glasgow.
Training College for Female Teachers: Dowanhill, Glasgow.
Centre for Pupil Teachers: Bothwell.
Centre for Candidates and Acting Teachers: Charlotte-street, Glasgow; and St. Margaret's Convent, Paisley.
Secondary School (mixed): Motherwell.

Secondary Centres and Higher Schools for Girls : Convent Day Schools at Charlotte St., Garnethill, Dowanhill, Glasgow ; and at Paisley.
Reformatory School for Boys : Westthorn, Tollcross, Glasgow.
Industrial Schools : *Boys*, Kenmure, Bishopriggs; and Slatefield-st., Glasgow ; *Girls*, 74 Abercromby-street, and Dalbeth, Glasgow.
Aged Poor: 180 Garngad-hill, Glasgow ; Union-street, Greenock.
Catholic Hospital: Lanark.
Children's Refuge : 21 Whitevale-street, Glasgow.
Day Feeding School : Market-street, Glasgow.
Deaf and Dumb Institution: Smyllum, Lanark.
For Servants out of Place : House of Mercy, Garnet-hill, Glasgow.
Magdalen Asylum: Dalbeth, Glasgow.
Nazareth House, Paisley-road West, Glasgow.
St. Elizabeth's Home for District Nursing : 172 Renfrew-street, Glasgow.
St. Mary's Orphanage : Smyllum, Lanark
St. Vincent's Day Shelter : Market-street, Glasgow.
Working Boys' Home : 11 Oak-street, Glasgow.
St. Mary of Egypt's Home : India-street, Glasgow.
Discharged Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society ; 26 John Knox-street, Glasgow.

Priests	Secular, including 20 retired, &c.	243	288
	Regular	45	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations			124

III

ALPHABETICAL LISTS.

I. INDEX OF COUNTIES, &c., IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Bedford . *page* 233
Berkshire . . 269
Buckingham . 234
Cambridge . . 235
Cheshire . . . 296
Cornwall . . . 259
Cumberland . . 171
Derby 243
Devon 253
Dorset 257
Durham . . . 173
Essex* 123
Gloucester 157, 159
Hampshire . . 263
Hereford . . . 227
Hertford . . . 126
Huntingdon . 236
Kent* 315
Lancashire 193, 275
Leicester . . . 245
Lincoln . . . 248
Middlesex* . . 121
Monmouth . . 225
Norfolk . . . 236
Northampton . 232
Northumberland 167
Nottingham . . 241
Oxford . . . 145
Rutland . . . 250
Shropshire . . 294
Somerset . . . 160
Stafford . . . 146
Suffolk . . . 237
Surrey* . . . 310
Sussex 321
Warwick . . . 140
Westmoreland . 178
Wiltshire . . . 163
Worcester . 151
Yorkshire:
North Riding 218
East Riding . 221
West Riding . 182

Islands.

Alderney . . . 273
Guernsey . . . 272
Jersey 271
Man 211
Wight 268

WALES.

Anglesey . . . 334
Brecknockshire 337
Cardigan . . . 337
Carmarthen . . 338
Carnarvon . . 334
Denbigh . . . 335
Flint 336
Glamorgan . . 228
Merioneth . . 337
Montgomery . 337
Pembroke . . 338
Radnor . . . 338

SCOTLAND.

Aberdeen . . . 346
Argyll 350
Ayr . . . 356, 363
Banff 347
Berwick . . . 342
Bute 350
Caithness . . 347
Clackmannan . 354
Dumbarton . . 363
Dumfries . . . 356
Edinburgh . . 341
Elgin or Moray . 347
Fife . . 342, 354
Forfar 353
Haddington . . 343
Inverness . 347, 351
Kincardine . . 348
Kinross . . . 354
Kirkcudbright . 357
Lanark . . . 359
Linlithgow . . 343
Nairn 348
Orkney & Shetland Islands . 348
Peebles . . . 343
Perth 354
Renfrew . . . 363
Ross and Cromarty . . . 348
Roxburgh . . 343
Selkirk . . . 343
Stirling . 343, 363
Sutherland . 348
Wigtown . . . 357
Western Islands, or Hebrides . 351

* For County of London and London Postal Districts, North of the Thames, in Essex and Middlesex, see pp. 100–120; for do., South of the Thames, in Kent and Surrey, see pp. 302–310.

II. INDEX OF PLACES

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

I. PLACES WITH RESIDENT CLERGY.

In most of the counties there are also places which, though they have no resident Priest, have weekly or occasional services.

Abbot's Salford 141
Aberavon . . . 228
Aberdare . . . 228
Aberdeen . . . 347
Aberford . . . 184
Abergavenny . 225
Abertillery . . 225
Aberystwyth . . 337
Abingdon . . . 270
Aboyne . . . 347
Accrington . . 276
Acock's Green . 151
Acton 102
Acton Burnell . 295
Ainsdale . . . 199
Airdrie . . . 361
Aiskew . . . 219
Alcester . . . 141
Aldeburgh . . 237
Aldershot . . . 264
Alexandria . . 363
Allerton Park . 184
Alloa 354
Alnwick . . . 169
Alston Lane . 200
Alton, Staffs . 146
Altrincham . . 296
Amberley . . 321
Amble . . . 169
Ampleforth . . 219
Anderton . . . 200
Anerley . . . 310
Angmering . . 321
Annan 356
Annbank . . . 356
Annitsford . . 169
Ansdell . . . 200
Appleton . . . 200
Arbroath . . . 353
Ardkenneth . . 351
Arisaig 351
Armadale . . 343
Arno's Court . 159
Arundel . . 321
Ascot 270
Ashbourne . . 243
Ashford, Kent . 315
Ashford, Middl. 121
Ashington . . 169
Ashton-in-Mak. 200
Ashton-u.-Lyne 277
Aspull 277
Aston 146
Aston-le-Walls . 233
Atherstone . . 141
Atherton . . . 200
Aughton . . . 200
Avon Dassett . 141
Axminster . . 254
Aylesbury . . 234
Ayr 356

Backworth . 169
Bacup 277
Baddesley Clint. 142
Baillieston . . 361
Balerno . . . 341
Balham . . . 302
Ballater . . . 347
Ballechin . . . 354
Banbury . . . 145
Banff 347
Bangor . . . 334
Bannockburn . 344
Barking . . . 123
Barmouth . . 337
Barnard Castle . 173
Barnet 126
Barnoldswick . 184
Barnsley . . . 184
Barnstaple . . 254
Barrhead . . . 363
Barrow-in-Fness 200
Barry Dock . . 228
Bartestree . . 227
Barton-on-Hum. 248
Barton-on-Irwell 277
Basingstoke . . 265
Bath 160
Bathgate . . . 343
Batley 184
Battersea . . . 303
Battle . . . 322
Bayswater . . 102
Beauly 347
Beaumont Coll. 270
Beccles . . . 237
Beckenham . . 315
Bedford . . . 233
Bedford Leigh . 200
Bedlington . . 169
Bedworth . . 142
Beeding . . . 322
Beeston . . 242
Begbroke . . 145
Bellingham . 169
Bell's Close . 169
Belmont . . . 227
Benbecula . . 351
Bentham . . . 184
Benton . . . 169
Bermondsey . . 303
Berwick . . . 169
Bethnal Green . 103
Beulah Hill . . 310
Beverley . . . 221
Bexhill-on-Sea . 322
Bicester . . . 145
Biddleston . . 170
Bideford . . . 254
Bilston . . . 146
Bingley . . . 184
Birchley . . . 200
Birkdale . . . 200
Birkenhead . . 296
Birmingham . 140

Birnie Knowe . 357
Birstall . . . 184
Birtley . . . 173
Bishopstoke, *see* Eastleigh . . 266
Bp. Auckland . 173
Bp. Eton, Liv. . 196
Bp.'s Stortford . 127
Bp. Thornton . 184
Bitterne . . . 265
Blackburn . . 277
Blackheath . . 303
Blackhill . . . 173
Blackmore Park 151
Blackpool . . 200
Blackwood . . 361
Blairgowrie . . 354
Blairs 348
Blantyre . . . 361
Blaydon . . . 173
Bloxwich . . . 146
Blundellsands . 201
Blyth 170
Bodmin . . . 259
Bognor . . . 322
Bollington . . 297
Bolton 278
Bolton-le-Sands 201
Bo'ness. . . . 343
Bonham . . . 163
Bootle 201
Bordon Camp . 265
Bornish . . . 351
Borough, Lond. 304
Boscombe . . 265
Boston. . . . 248
Boston Spa . . 184
Bournemouth . 265
Bourton Hall . 142
Bovey Tracey . 254
Bow 103
Bow Common . 103
Boxmoor . . . 127
Bracknell . . 270
Bradford . . . 184
Braemar . . . 347
Brailes. . . . 142
Braintree . . 123
Branksome . . 257
Brecon. . . . 337
Brentford . . 121
Brentwood . . 123
Brewood . . . 147
Bridgend . . . 228
Bridgenorth . . 295
Bridgwater . . 161
Bridlington . . 221
Bridport . . . 257
Brierfield . . . 278
Brierley Hill . . 147
Brigg 248
Brighouse. . . 185
Brighton . . . 322
Brindle . . . 201
Bristol 158
Brixton . . . 304
Broadbottom . 243
Broadmoor . . 270
Broadstairs . 315
Broadway . . 151
Brockley . . . 304
Bromley, Kent . 315
Bromsgrove . . 151
Brooms . . . 173
Brough Hall. . 219
Broughton Hall. 185
Broughty Ferry 354
Brownedge . . 278
Broxburn . . . 343
Broxwood. . . 227
Brynmawr . . 226
Buckfastleigh . 254
Buckie . . . 347
Buckingham . 234
Buckland . . . 270
Bulford Camp . 163
Bullingham, Lr. 228
Bungay . . . 238
Burgess Hill . . 323
Burnbank . . 362
Burnham. . . 161
Burnley . . . 278
Burscough . . 201
Bursledon . . 265
Burslem . . . 147
Burton Hill . . 323
Burton-on-Trent 147
Burton Park . 323
Burtonwood. . 202
Burwash . . . 323
Bury 279
Bury St. Edm. 238
Busby 364
Buxton . . . 244
Byer Moor . . 173
Cadzow . . . 362
Camberley . . 511
Camberwell . . 304
Camborne . . 259
Cambridge . . 235
Cambuslang . . 362
Campbeltown . 350
Campden . . . 159
Cannington . . 161
Canning Town . 103
Cannock . . . 147
Canterbury . . 315
Cardiff. . . . 228
Cardonald . 364
Cardowan . . 362
Carfin 362
Carisbrooke . . 268
Carlisle . . . 171
Carlton, Nott. . 242
Carlton, York. . 185
Carluke . . . 362
Carmarthen . . 338
Carnarvon . . 334
Carntyne . . . 362
Carshalton . . 311
Castlebay. . . 351
Castle Douglas . 357
Castleford . . 185
Castlehead . . 202
Castleton . . . 279
Caterham . . . 311
Catford . . . 304
Catforth . . . 202
Caversham . . 145
Caverswall . . 147
Chapelhall . . 362
Chapeltown . . 347
Charlton . . . 304
Chasetown . . 147
Chatham . . . 315
Cheadle . . . 147
Cheam, North . 311
Cheeseburn . . 170
Chelmsford . . 124
Chelsea . . . 103
Cheltenham . . 159
Chepstow . . . 226
Chertsey . . . 311
Chester . . . 296
Chesterfield . . 244
Chester-le-street 173

Chichester . . 323
Chideock . . . 257
Chilworth . . 311
Chippenham . . 164
Chipping . . . 279
Chipping Norton 146
Chislehurst . . 316
Chiswick . . . 104
Chorley . . . 202
Chorlton . . . 279
Christchurch . 265
Chudleigh . . 254
Church Stretton 295
Cirencester . . 159
Clacton-on-Sea 124
Clapham . . . 305
Clapton . . . 104
Claughton . . 202
Clay Cross . . 244
Clayton Green . 202
Clayton-le-Moors . . . 279
Cleator . . . 171
Cleland . . . 362
Clerkenwell . . 104
Clevedon . . . 161
Clifford . . . 185
Clifton . . . 157
Clifton Hill . . 202
Clitheroe . . . 279
Clova 347
Clown 244
Clydebank . . 363
Clyndach-on-Tawe . . 229
Coatbridge . . 362
Coatdyke . . . 362
Cobridge . . . 147
Cockermouth . 172
Coedangred . . 226
Colchester . . 124
Coldham . . . 238
Coleshill . . . 142
Colne 280
Colwich . . . 147
Colwyn Bay . . 335
Compstall . . 297
Congleton . . 297
Coniston . . . 202
Corby 248
Cornforth, West 177
Costessey . . . 236
Cottam . . . 202
Coughton . . . 142
Courtfield . . . 227
Coventry . . . 142
Cowdenbeath . 342
Cowes 268
Cowpen . . . 170
Craigston . . . 351
Crawcrook . . 174
Crawley . . . 324
Crayford . . . 316
Creswell . . . 147
Crewe 297
Cricklewood . 104
Crieff 354
Croft 202
Cromer . . . 236
Crook 174
Crowle 248
Croxdale . . . 174
Croy 363
Croydon . . . 311
Cumnock . . . 357

Dalbeattie . . 357
Daliburgh . . 351
Dalkeith . . . 341
Dalmuir . . . 361
Dalry 363
Dalton-in-Furn. 202
Dan-y-Graig, Monmouth . 226
Darlington . . 174
Dartford . . . 316
Dartmoor . . 255
Dartmouth . . 255
Darwen . . . 280
Daventry . . . 233
Dawlish . . . 255
Deal 316
Deepcar . . . 185
Denaby Main . 185
Denny 344
Denton . . . 280
Deptford . . . 305
Derby 243
Derwent . . . 244
Devizes . . . 164
Devonport . . 255
Dewsbury . . . 185
Dingwall . . . 348
Diss 236
Ditton Hall . . 202
Dodding Green . 178
Doncaster . . . 186
Dorchester . . 257
Dorchester, Oxfordshire . 146
Dorking . . . 311
Dornie 348
Douglas . . . 211
Doune 354
Dover 316
Dovercourt, *see* Harwich . . 124
Dowlais . . . 229
Downall Green . 202
Downside . . . 161
Driffield . . . 221
Dudley 151
Dufftown . . . 347
Dukinfield . . 297
Dulwich . . . 305
Dumbarton . . 363
Dumfries . . . 356
Dunbar . . . 343
Dundee . . . 353
Dunfermline . 342
Dunoon . . . 350
Dunston . . . 174
Duntocher . . 363
Durham . . . 173

Ealing 105
Earl Shilton . 246
Easington . . 174
Easingwold . . 219
East Bergholt . 238
Eastbourne . 324
East Calder . . 342
East Cowes . . 268
East Grinstead . 324
East Ham . . 105
East Harptree . 162
East Hendred . 270
Eastleigh . . . 266
Eastwell . . . 246
Eastwood . . . 242
Ebbw Vale . . 226
Eccles 280
Eccleshall . . 148
Edgbaston . . 140
Edinburgh . . 341
Edmonton, Lr. . 113

Egremont . . 172
Egton Bridge . 219
Eigg 351
Elgin 347
Ellingham . . 170
Eltham . . . 305
Ely 235
Enfield . . . 121
Englefield . . 312
Epsom 312
Erdington . . 142
Eriskay . . . 351
Erith 317
Errwood Hall . 297
Esh Laude . . 174
Eskadale . . . 348
Euxton . . . 203
Everingham . . 221
Evesham . . . 152
Exeter 255
Exmouth . . . 255
Exton 250

Failsworth . . 280
Fairford . . . 159
Fakenham . . 236
Falkirk . . . 344
Falmouth . . 259
Fareham . . . 266
Farnborough . 266
Farnham . . . 312
Farnworth . . 280
Fauldhouse . . 343
Faversham . . 317
Felixstowe . . 238
Felling . . . 174
Felton 170
Fernyhalgh . . 203
Fetternear . . 347
Filey 221
Finchley . . . 106
Fishguard . . 338
Fleetwood . . 203
Flint 336
Fochabers . . 347
Folkestone . . 317
Ford, L'pool . 203
Fordingbridge . 266
Forest Gate . . 106
Forest Hill . . 306
Formby . . . 203
Fort Augustus . 348
Fort William . 351
Foxcote . . . 142
Fraserburgh . . 347
Freckleton . . 203
Freshfield . . 203
Freshwater . . 268
Frimley . . . 312
Frizington . . 172
Frome 162
Fulham . . . 106

Gainford . . . 174
Gainsborough . 248
Galashiels . . 343
Galston . . . 357
Garstang . . . 203
Garston . . . 203
Gateshead . . 174
Gillingham,
Kent . . . 317
Gillmoss . . . 203
Girvan 357
Glasgow . . . 359
Glastonbury . . 162
Glenboig . . . 362
Glencoe . . . 350
Glenfinnan . . 351
Glen-Trothy . . 226
Glossop . . . 244
Gloucester . . 159
Godalming . . 312
Golborne . . . 203
Goldenhill . . 148
Golder's Green . 107
Goole 186
Goosnargh . . 203
Goring-on-Th. . 146
Gorleston-on-
Sea . . . 238
Gosforth . . . 170
Gosport . . . 266
Goudhurst . . 317
Gourock . . . 364
Grange, Lancs . 203
Grangemouth . 344
Grange Town . 220
Grantham . . 248
Grassendale . . 204
Gravesend . . 317
Grays 124
Grayshott . . 266
Great Billing . 233
Great Crosby . 204
Great Eccleston 204
Great Grimsby . 248
Great Harwood . 280
Great Haywood 148
Greenock . . . 364
Greenwich . . 306
Guildford . . 312

Hackney . . . 107
Haddington . . 343
Hadfield . . . 244
Hadham . . . 127
Hadzor . . . 152
Hainton . . . 249
Halifax . . . 186
Halliwell . . . 280
Haltwhistle . . 170
Hamilton . . . 362
Hammersmith . 107
Hampstead . . 108
Hampton-on-the
Hill 142
Hampton Wick 121
Handsworth . . 186
Hanley . . . 148
Hanwell . . . 108
Harborne . . . 148
Hare Street . . 127
Harrington . . 172
Harrogate . . 186
Harrow . . . 121
Hartlepool . . 175
Harvington . . 152
Harwich . . . 124
Haslingden . . 280
Hassop . . . 244
Hastings . . . 324
Hatfield . . . 127
Hathersage . . 244
Hatton . . . 121
Haunton . . 148
Havant . . . 267
Haverfordwest . 338
Hawick . . . 343
Hawkesyard . . 149
Haydock . . . 204
Haydon Bridge . 170
Hayle . . . 259
Hayward's Heath 324
Heaton Norris . 280
Hebburn . . . 175

Hebden Bridge . 186
Heckmondwike. 186
Hednesford . . 148
Hedon 221
Helensburgh . 363
Hemsworth . . 186
Hendon . . . 109
Henley-on-Th. . 146
Hereford . . . 227
Herne Bay . . 318
Herne Hill . . 306
Heron's Ghyll . 325
Hertford . . . 126
Hethe 146
Hexham . . . 168
Heywood . . . 280
Higham . . . 318
Highgate . . . 109
High Wycombe 234
Hinckley . . . 246
Hindley . . . 204
Hitchin . . . 127
Hoddesdon . . 127
Hollinwood . . 280
Holloway . . . 109
Holme 221
Holyhead . . . 334
Holywell . . . 336
Homerton . . 110
Hooton . . . 297
Hornby . . . 204
Hornsey . . . 110
Horsforth . . 187
Horsham . . . 325
Horwich . . . 281
Houghton Hall . 222
Do.-le-Spring 175
Hounslow . . 121
Houston . . . 364
Hove 325
Howden . . . 222
Hoxton . . . 110
Hoyland . . . 187
Hucknall . . . 242
Huddersfield. . 187
Hull 222
Hunstanton . . 236
Huntingdon . . 236
Huntly . . . 34
Husbands Bosw. 246
Hutton House . 175
Huyton . . . 204

Hyde 297
Hythe 318

—

Ilford 124
Ilfracombe . . 255
Ilkeston . . . 244
Ilkley 187
Ince 204
Ince Blundell . 204
Ingatestone . . 125
Innerleithen . . 343
Inverness . . . 347
Inverie . . . 351
Inverurie . . . 347
Ipswich . . . 237
Irlam 281
Irvine 357
Isleworth . . . 122
Islington . . . 110

—

Jarrow 175
Jedburgh . . . 343
Johnstone . . 364

—

Kearsney . . . 318
Keighley . . . 187
Keith 347
Kelso 343
Kelvedon . . . 125
Kemerton . . 160
Kendal . . . 178
Kenilworth . . 143
Kensal New T'n. 111
Kensington . . 111
Do., North . 114
Do., South . 117
Kentish-town . 111
Kettering . . . 233
Kew 312
Keyham . . . 255
Kidderminster . 152
Kidsgrove . . 148
Kilbirnie . . . 363
Kilburn . . . 112
Kilmarnock . . 357
Kilsyth . . . 344
King's Heath . 152
Kingsland . . 112
King's Lynn . 237
King's Norton . 152
Kingston . . . 313
Kingswood . . 158

Kirkcaldy . . 342
Kirkcudbright . 357
Kirkintilloch . 363
Kirkwall . . . 348
Kirtling Tower . 235
Knaresbro' . . 187
Knutsford . . 297

—

Laggan . . . 351
Lanark . . . 362
Lancaster . . . 204
Langley Moor . 175
Langport . . . 162
Lanherne . . . 259
Largs 363
Larkhall . . . 362
Lartington . . 220
Latchford . . 297
Launceston . . 259
Lea 204
Leamington . . 143
Ledbury . . . 227
Lee House . . 281
Leeds 182
Leek 148
Lees 281
Leicester . . . 245
Leigh 204
Leighton Buzz. . 234
Leith 342
Lennoxtown . . 344
Leominster . . 228
Letchworth . . 128
Levenshulme . 281
Lewes 325
Lewisham . . 306
Leyburn . . . 220
Leyland . . . 205
Leyton . . . 112
Lichfield . . . 148
Limehouse . . 112
Lincoln . . . 248
Linlithgow . . 343
Linwood . . . 364
Liscard . . . 297
Liskeard . . . 259
Littleborough . 281
Little Crosby . 205
Littlehampton . 325
Little Hulton . 281
Liverpool . . . 193
Llanarth . . . 226

Llandudno . . 335
Llanelly . . . 338
Llanrwst . . . 335
Llechryd . . . 337
Loanhead . . 342
Lochee. . . . 353
Lochgelly. . . 342
Loddiswell, *see* Woodleigh . 257
Loftus 220
London . 100, 301
Long Eaton . . 244
Longhorsley . . 170
Longridge . . 281
Longriggend . 362
Longton, Lanc 205
Longton, Staff. . 148
Lostock Hall . 281
Loughborough . 246
Louth 249
Lowestoft . . 238
Lowick . . . 170
Low Westwood. 175
Ludlow . . . 295
Lulworth Castle 257
Luton 234
Lutterworth . . 246
Lydiate . . . 205
Lyme Regis . . 258
Lymington . . 267
Lyndhurst . . 267
Lynford . . . 237
Lynmouth . . 255
Lytham . . . 205

Macclesfield . . 297
Maesteg . . . 229
Maghull . . . 205
Maidenhead . . 270
Maidstone . . 318
Maldon . . . 125
Malmesbury . . 164
Malton . . . 220
Malvern, Great . 152
Do. Little . 152
Manchester . . 281
Mansfield . . . 242
Margate . . . 318
Mark Cross . . 325
Market Drayton 295
Market Harbro'. 247
Do. Rasen . 249
Market Weighton . . . 222
Marlow . . . 234
Marnhull . . . 258
Marple Bridge . 245
Martin. . . . 164
Marton . . . 222
Marydale . . 348
Maryhill . . . 347
Maryport . . . 172
Maryvale . . . 149
Matlock Bridge 245
Mawdesley . . 205
Mawley . . . 295
Maybole . . . 357
Mayfield . . . 325
Measham . . . 247
Melbourne . . 245
Melton Mowbray 247
Merthyr Tydvil. 229
Middlesbrough . 218
Middleton . . 285
Middlewich . . 298
Midhurst . . . 325
Mile End . . . 113
Milford Haven . 338
Mill Hill . . . 114
Millom . . . 172
Millwall . . . 114
Milngavie . . 363
Minehead . . 162
Mingarry . . . 351
Minsteracres. . 170
Mitcham . . . 313
Mold 336
Molesey . . . 313
Monmouth . . 226
Montrose . . . 354
Moorfields . . 114
Morar 351
Morecambe . . 205
Moreton Paddox 143
Morley . . . 187
Morpeth . . . 170
Mortlake . . . 310
Mortomley . . 187
Mossend . . . 362
Mossley . . . 285
Motherwell . . 362
Mountain Ash . 229
Mount St. Bernard's Abbey . 247
Mt. St. Mary's . 245
Muirkirk . . . 357
Mulroy . . . 351
Musselburgh . 342

Nairn 348
Nantwich . . . 297
Neath 230
Neilston . . . 364
Nelson, Lancash. 285
Neston . . . 298
Netherton . . 205
Netley 267
New Abbey . . 357
Newark . . . 243
New Brighton . 298
Newbury . . . 270
Newcastle, Tyne 168
Newcastle, Staff. 149
New Ferry . . 298
New Hall. . . 125
Newhall . . . 245
New Hartley. . 170
Newhaven . . 325
Newhouse . . 175
Newington . . 306
Newmains . . 362
Newmarket . . 235
New Mills . . 245
Newnham . . 143
Newport, Fife . 354
Newport, I. of W. 268
Newport, Mon. . 226
Newport, Salop. 295
Newquay. . . . 259
Newsham . . 205
Newsprings . . 286
Newton . . . 362
Newton Abbot . 256
Newton-le-Willows 295
Newton Stewart 357
New Tunstall . 175
Norbury . . . 306
Normanton . . 187
Northallerton . 220
Northampton . 232
North Berwick . 343
Northenden . . 298
Northfield . . 152
Northfleet . . 319
North Hyde . . 122

North Ormesby . 220
North Shields . 170
Northwich . . 298
Norwich . . . 236
Norwood, South 310
Do. Upper . 310
Do. West . 306
Nottingham . . 241
Notting-hill . . 114
Nuneaton. . . 143
Nunhead . . . 307
Nun Monkton . 187

Oakamoor . . 149
Oakley . . . 342
Oban 350
Okehampton . 256
Oldbury . . . 152
Oldcotes . . . 243
Old Hall Green . 128
Oldham . . . 286
Old Swan, Liv. . 205
Olney 234
Olton 143
Ongar 125
Ormskirk . . . 205
Orpington . . 319
Orrell 206
Osbaldeston . . 286
Oscott 143
Osgodby . . . 249
Oswestry . . . 295
Otley 187
Oulton 149
Oxburgh . . . 237
Oxford . . . 145

Padiham . . 286
Paignton . . . 256
Paisley . . . 364
Pantasaph . . 336
Parbold . . . 206
Parkminster . . 326
Parson's Green . 115
Peasley Cross . 206
Peckham . . . 307
Peckham Rye . 307
Peebles . . . 343
Pemberton . . 296
Pembroke Dock 338
Penarth . . . 230
Penicuik . . . 342
Penmaenmawr . 335
Penrith . . . 172
Penzance . . . 259
Perth 354
Peterborough . 233
Peterhead . . 347
Petersfield . . 267
Petworth . . . 326
Pickering . . . 220
Pilling . . . 205
Plaistow . . . 115
Platt Bridge . . 206
Pleasington . . 286
Plowden . . . 295
Plumstead . . 307
Plymouth . . . 253
Pocklington . . 222
Pontefract . . 188
Pontymister . . 226
Pontypool . . 227
Poole 258
Poplar 116
Port Clarence . 175
Port Glasgow . 364
Portico . . . 206
Portishead . . 162
Portland . . . 258
Portobello . . 342
Portslade . . 326
Portsmouth . . 263
Portsoy . . . 347
Poulton-le-Fylde . . 206
Prescot . . . 206
Preshome . . . 347
Prestatyn . . . 337
Preston . . . 206
Prestwich . . 286
Princethorpe . 143
Prudhoe . . . 171
Pudsey . . . 188
Putney . . . 307
Pwllheli . . . 335

Quarr Abbey . 269
Queensferry, S. . 343

Radcliffe . . . 286
Radford . . . 146
Rainford . . . 207
Rainhill . . . 207
Ramsbottom . . 286
Ramsey . . . 211
Ramsgate . . . 319
Ratcliffe College 247
Rawtenstall . . 286
Reading . . . 266
Redcar . . . 229
Reddish . . . 287
Redditch . . . 144
Redhill . . . 313
Renfrew . . . 363
Renton . . . 363
Retford . . . 243
Rhyl 337
Rhymney . . . 227
Ribchester . . 287
Richmond, Surr. 313
Richmond, Yorks. 220
Rickmansworth 128
Ripon 188
Rishton . . . 287
Rixton 207
Rochdale . . . 287
Rock Ferry . . 298
Roehampton . . 307
Romford . . . 125
Romsey . . . 267
Ross 228
Rotherham . . 188
Rotherhithe . . 308
Rotherwas . . 228
Rothesay . . . 350
Rottingdean . . 326
Royton . . . 287
Rudding Park . 188
Rugby 144
Rugeley . . . 149
Runcorn . . . 298
Rushden . . . 233
Rutherglen . . 362
Ryde 269
Rye 326
Ryhope . . . 176

Sacriston . . . 176
Saffron Walden . 125
St. Albans . . 128
St. Andrews . 342
St. Annes-on-Sea 207
St. Beunos Coll . 336
St. Helens . . 207
St. Helier . . . 271

St. Ives, Hunts. 236
Do. Cornwall 260
St. John's-wood 116
St. Leonards. . 326
St. Margaret'sBay 319
St. Mary Church 257
St. Mary Cray . 320
St. Peter-Port . 272
Sale. 298
Salford . . . 275
Salisbury . . . 163
Saltash . . . 260
Saltcoats . . . 363
Samlesbury . . 287
Sandown . . . 269
Sandgate . . 320
Scarborough . 220
Scarisbrick . . 208
Scarthingwell . 188
Sclerder . . . 260
Scorton, Lancs. 208
Scorton, Yorks. 220
Scunthorpe . . 249
Seacombe. . . 298
Seaforth . . . 208
Seaham Harbour 176
Sedgley . . . 149
Selby 188
Selly Park . . 152
Selkirk . . . 343
Settle 188
Sevenoaks . . 320
Shaftesbury . 258
Shanklin . . . 269
Shaw 287
Sheerness. . . 320
Sheffield . . . 188
Shefford . . . 234
Shepherd's Bush 116
Shepshed . . . 247
Shepton Mallet. 162
Sherborne . . 258
Shettleston . . 362
Shieldmuir . . 363
Shifnal . . . 295
Shipley . . . 189
Shirebrook . . 245
Shoeburyness . 125
Shoreham . . 326
Shorncliffe . . 320
Shotts 363
Shrewsbury . . 294
Sicklinghall . . 189
Sidcup . . . 320
Sidmouth. . . 256
Sileby 247
Silvertown . . 116
Sittingbourne . 320
Skegness . . . 248
Skelmersdale . 208
Skerton . . . 209
Skipton . . . 189
Slamannan . . 344
Sleaford . . . 249
Slindon . . . 326
Slough. . . . 235
Smethwick . . 149
Solihull . . . 144
Somers-town . 117
Souldern . . . 146
Southall . . . 122
Southam . . . 144
Southampton . 267
South Bank . . 220
Southend-on-Sea 125
S. Hill, Chorley 209
Southport . . 209
Southsea . . . 264
South Shields . 176
Southwark . . 302
Southwold . . 238
Spalding . . . 249
Spetchley. . . 153
Spettisbury . . 258
Spitalfields . . 117
Stacksteads . . 287
Stafford . . . 150
Staines . . . 122
Staithes . . . 220
Stalybridge . . 298
Stamford. . . 249
Stamford-Hill . 117
Stanbrook . . 153
Standish . . . 209
Stanley . . . 176
Stapehill . . . 258
Staveley . . . 245
Stella 176
Stevenston . . 363
Stirling . . . 343
Stock 126
Stockport. . . 298
Stockton, Tees . 176
Stockwell . . 308
Stoke, Nayland . 238
StokeNewington 118
Stoke-on-Trent . 150
Stokesley . . . 221
Stone 150
Stonehaven . . 348
Stonor 146
Stonyhurst . . 287
Storrington . . 326
Stourbridge . . 153
Stowmarket . . 238
Stranraer . . . 357
Stratford . . . 118
Stratford-on-
Avon . . . 144
Strathaven . . 363
Stratherrick . . 348
Streatham . . 308
Stretford . . . 288
Stroud 160
Stroud-Green . 118
Studley . . . 144
Sudbury . . . 238
Sunbury . . . 122
Sunderland . . 176
Surbiton . . . 313
Sutton, Lancash. 209
Sutton, Surrey . 313
Sutton Coldfield 144
Sutton Park . . 314
Swanage . . . 258
Swansea . . . 230
Swinburn. . . 171
Swindon . . . 164
Swinton . . . 288
Swynnerton Park 150
Sydenham . . 308

Tadcaster. . . 189
Talacre Hall . 337
Tamworth . . 150
Taunton . . . 162
Taynuilt . . . 350
Teignmouth . . 256
Tenby 338
Tewkesbury . . 160
Thatto Heath . 209
Thetford . . . 238
Thirsk 221
Thornaby. . . 221
Thorndon Hall . 126
Thornley . . . 177

Thornton . . . 209
do. Heath . 314
Thropton . . . 171
Thurnham . . 209
Tichborne . . 268
Tilbury Docks . 126
Tiverton . . . 256
Todmorden . . 288
Tollcross . . . 363
Tombae . . . 347
Tomintoul . . 347
Tonbridge . . 320
Ton-y-Pandy . 230
Tooting . . . 308
Torquay . . . 256
Tottenham . . 118
Tow Law . . . 177
Tranent . . . 343
Tredegar . . . 227
Treforest . . . 230
Tremadoc . . 335
Trimdon . . . 177
Troon 357
Trowbridge . 164
Truro 260
Tudhoe . . . 177
Tunbridge Wells 320
Tunstall . . . 150
Turton . . . 288
Twickenham . 122
Tyldesley . . . 209
Tyne Dock . 177
Tynemouth . 171
Tynet 347

Uckfield . . . 327
Uddingston . . 363
Ugbrooke . . . 257
Ugthorpe . . . 221
Ulshaw Bridge . 221
Ulverston . . 209
Upton Hall . . 299
Upton-on-Sev. . 153
Urmston . . . 288
Ushaw 177
Usk 227
Uttoxeter . . . 150
Uxbridge . . . 123

Vauxhall . . . 308
Ventnor . . . 269

Wadhurst . . 327
Wakefield . . 189
Walker . . . 171
Wallasey . . . 299
Wallington . . 314
Wallsend . . . 171
Walmer . . . 321
Walsall . . . 150
Waltham Cross. 128
Walthamstow . 119
Walthew Park . 209
Walton, Liv. . 209
Walton-le-Dale. 288
Walton-on-Th . 314
Walworth . . 309
Wandsworth. . 309
Wappenbury . 144
Wapping . . . 119
Wardour Castle 164
Warley . . . 126
Warminster . . 164
Warrington . . 209
Warwick . . . 144
Warwickbridge. 172
Washington . . 177
Waterloo, L'pool. 210
Waterlooville . 268
Waterside . . 357
Watford . . . 128
Wath-on-Dearne 189
Wavertree, Liv. 210
Wealdstone . . 123
Wednesbury . . 150
Weld Bank . . 210
Wellingborough 233
Wellingore . . 249
Wellington . . 295
Wells 163
Welshpool . . 337
Wembley . . . 123
Weobley . . . 228
Wesham . . . 210
West Bromwich 150
Westbury . . . 159
Westby . . . 210
West Calder . . 342
West Cornforth. 177
W. Derby, L'pool 210
West Drayton . 123
Westgate-on-Sea 321
West Grinstead. 327
West Hartlepool 177

Westhoughton . 288
West Kirby . . 299
West Leigh . . 210
Westminster 101, 120
Weston-super-Mare . . . 163
Weybridge . . 314
Weymouth . . 258
Whaley Bridge. 299
Whitby . . . 221
Whitchurch . . 295
Whitechapel. . 120
Whiterigg . . 363
Whitehaven . . 172
Whitewell . . 189
Whitson Court . 227
Whitstable . . 321
Whittingham . 171
Whitwick . . 247
Whitworth . . 288
Widnes . . . 210
Wigan 210
Wigton . . . 172
Wigtown . . . 357
Willenhall . . 151
Willesden. . . 120
Do. Green. 120
Willington . . 178
Willington Quay 171
Willows . . . 211
Wilmslow . . 299
Wimbledon . . 310
Wincanton . . 163
Winchcombe. . 160
Winchester . . 268
Windermere . . 178
Windleshaw. . 211
Windsor . . . 271
Wisbech . . . 235
Wishaw . . . 363
Witham . . . 126
Withington . . 288
Withnell . . . 211
Witton Park . 178
Woking . . . 314
Wokingham . . 271
Wolsingham . . 178
Wolverhampton 151
Wolverton . . 235
Wonersh . . . 314
Woodbridge . . 238
Woodchester. . 160

Wood Green . . 120
Woodford do. . 126
Woodhall Spa . 250
Woodlane . . 151
Woodleigh . . 257
Wooler . . . 171
Woolhampton . 271
Woolston, Hants 268
Woolston, Lancs. 211
Woolton-Much . 211
Woolwich . . 309
Wootton Wawen 144
Worcester . . 151
Workington . . 172
Worksop . . . 243
Worthing . . . 327
Wrekenton . . 178
Wrexham . . . 335
Wrightington . 211
Wroxham Hall . 237
Wroxton . . . 146
Wycliffe . . 221
Yarm 221
Yarmouth, Great . . 237
Yealand . . . 211
Yeovil 163
York . . 189, 223

II. PLACES WITHOUT RESIDENT CLERGY,

BUT SERVED EVERY SUNDAY.

Abbey Wood . 315
Aberkenfig . . 228
Abersychan . . 225
Abertillery . . 225
Alfreton . . . 243
Ambleside . . 178
Andover . . . 265
Ashby St. Ledg. 233
Ashburnham Pl. 322
Bagshot . . . 310
Bakewell. . . 243
Bamford . . . 243
Barrowford . . 277
Barrow-on-Soar 246
Beaumaris . . 334
Berkhampstead 127
Betley Hall . . 146
Biggleswade . 234
Bighton . . . 265
Billington . . 277
Birchington . 315
Blackburn, Scotl. 343
Blaenavon . . 226
Boldmere . . 142
Bolsover . . . 243
Bonnybridge . 344
Boothstown . 201
Bourton Hall . 142
Bowhill . . . 342
Brithdir . . . 228
Brotton . . . 219
Buckley . . . 536
Burghwallis . 185
Bushey Heath . 127
Butterley . . 244
Caldecot . . . 226
Calehill . . . 315
Carstairs . . . 362
Castletown . . 211
Chantry . . . 161
Chipping Sodbury 159
Chirk 335
Coalville . . . 246
Combe Down . 161
Connah's Quay . 336
Conway . . . 334
Coppull . . . 202
Cossey Hall . . 236
Coulsdon . . . 311
Coundon . . . 173
Cragwood . . 185
Cressingham Pk. 270
Cwmbran . . 226
Dalton Brook . 185
Dan-y-Graig, Glamorgan . 229
Darland Hall . 335
Darlaston . . 148
Davidson's Mains 341
Deeping Waterton Hall . 248
Denbigh . . . 335
Dinnington . . 186
Dipton . . . 174
Ditcham . . . 265
Dunblane . . 354
Dunmow . . . 124
Earlsfield . . 305
Edenbridge . . 317
Fenton . . . 148
Fishponds . . 158
Fleet . . . 266
Garforth . . 186
Gillingham, Dorset . . 257
Do., Norfolk . 236
Goldthorpe . . 186
Gorbridge . . 342
Greengairs . . 362
Greenhithe . 318
Hambleden . . 234
Harlow . . . 124
Harpenden . . 127
Harthill . . . 362
Hathern . . . 246
Heckfield . . 267
Hillsborough . 186
Holmwood . . 312
Honiton . . . 255
Horncastle . . 249
Hurlford. . . 357
Hurst Green . 281

Inglewood . . 270

Kelty 342
Kilwinning . . 363
Kingsbridge . 255
Kinharvie . . 357
Kirby Moorside 220
Knolton Hall . 336
Knowle . . . 143

Lambeth, North 306
Lanchester . . 175
Landguard Fort 238
Lee 306
Longmoor Camp 267
Luddendenfoot . 187
Luddington . . 249
Lydd Camp . . 318
Lymm . . . 297

Manor Park . 113
Mapledurham . 146
Melling . . . 205
Middleton . . 295
Minster . . . 319
Monifieth . . 354
Morriston . . 229
Mountstuart Ho. 350
Mottingham . 319
Mumbles . . . 230
Murton . . . 175
Muswell Hill . 114

Nayland . . . 238
New Barnet . . 128
New Church . 286
New Malden . 313
Normanton Com. 187
NormantonHall 247
North Bay . . 351
Nymphsfield . 160

Oakham . . . 250
Old Brompton . 316
Ossett 187

Pargate . . . 188
Pathhead . . 342
Peel 211
Pinner . . . 122
Ponders End . 122
Ponteland . . 171
Porthcawl . . 230
Prior Park, *see* Combe Down 161

Radlett . . . 128
Ratho 342
Rayners . . . 234
Revell Grange . 188
Rosewell . . 342
Rumford . . . 314
Ruthin . . . 335

St. Asaph . . 336
St. Mellons . . 227
Saltney . . . 337
Seaford . . . 326
Shelfield . . . 149
Shildon . . . 176
Shirehampton . 159
Silverdale . . 149
Skendleby Hall. 249
Smallthorne . 149
Spilsby . . . 249
Staunton Hall . 243
Strood . . . 316
Sturry . . . 320

Takeley . . . 126
Tarporley . . 299
Tavistock . . 256
Tisbury . 164
Tooting Bec . 308
Totnes . . . 257

Walton-on-Th. . 314
Wemyss Bay . 364
Weston in Arden 144
West Vale . . 189
Whittington . 245
Wigston . . . 248
Winchburgh . 343
Witham Hall . 250
Wolvey . . . 144
Wombwell . . 189
Woolmer . . 268
Woodchester Pk. 160
Wood Norton . 153
Woodstock . 146
Worcester Park 315
Worsborough Bridge . . 189
Wroxton Abbey 146
Wytham Abbey 271

III.—ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Amigo, Peter E., Bishop of Southwark; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.

Bagshawe, Edward G., Archbishop of *Seleucia*; Gunnersbury House, Hounslow

Bourne, Francis, Archbishop of Westminster; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

Brindle, Robert, D.S.O., Bishop of Nottingham; the Cathedral, Nottingham

Burton, George Ambrose, Bishop of Clifton; St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol

Cahill, John Baptist, Bishop of Portsmouth; Bishop's House, Portsmouth

Casartelli, Louis Charles, Bishop of Salford; St. Bede's College, Manchester

Chisholm, Æneas, LL.D., Bishop of Aberdeen; 19 Golden-square, Aberdeen

Collins, Richard, Bishop of *Selinus*, Auxiliary for Hexham and Newcastle; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Cotter, William T., Bishop of *Clazomenae*, Auxiliary for Portsmouth; St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight

Cowgill, Joseph Robert, Bishop of *Olenus*, Coadjutor for Leeds; Bishop's House, Leeds

Fenton, Patrick, Bishop of *Amycla*, Auxiliary for Westminster, and Vicar General; 10 Nevern-road, London, S.W.

Gordon, Charles, Bishop of *Thyatira*; Manresa House, Roehampton, London, S.W.

Gordon, William, Bishop of Leeds; Bishop's House, Leeds

Graham, Charles, Bishop of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Plymouth

Hedley (O.S.B.), John Cuthbert, Bishop of Newport; Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff

Ilsley, Edward, Bishop of Birmingham; Oscott College, Birmingham

Johnson, W. A., Bp. of *Arindela*, Auxil. for Westminster, and V.G.; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.

Keating, Frederick William, Bishop of Northampton; Bishop's House, Northampton.

Lacy, Richard, Bishop of Middlesbrough; Bishop's House, Middlesbrough

MacFarlane, Angus, Bishop of Dunkeld; 29 Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee

Maguire, John A., Archbishop of Glasgow; 160 Renfrew-street, Glasgow

Mostyn, Francis, Bishop of Menevia; Bishop's House, Grosvenor-road, Wrexham

Singleton, Hugh, Bishop of Shrewsbury; (temporary residence) Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Seacombe.

Smith, George J., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles; Bishop's House, Oban
SMITH, JAMES A., Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; 42 Greenhill-gardens, Edinburgh
Turner, William, Bishop of Galloway; St. Benedict's, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.
Whiteside, Thomas, Bishop of Liverpool; Bishop's House, Liverpool, N.
Wilkinson, Thomas W., Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle; Ushaw College, Durham

Resident abroad.

AGIUS, AMBROSE (O.S.B.), Abp. of *Palmyra*, Delegate Apostolic to the Philippine Islands; Manila
Giles, William, Bishop of *Philadelphia;* English College, Rome
Stanley, (Hon. and Right Rev.) Algernon Charles, Bishop of *Emmaus*; 1 Via Giulia, Rome
STONOR, (Hon. and Most Rev.) EDMUND, Abp. of *Trebizond*; 27 Via Sistina, Rome

IN IRELAND.

Boylan, Andrew, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan
Browne, James, Bishop of Ferns; Wexford
Browne, Robert, Bishop of Cloyne; Queenstown
Brownrigg, Abraham, Bishop of Ossory; Kilkenny
Clancy, John, Bishop of Elphin; Sligo
Conmy, John, Bishop of Killala; Ballina, co. Mayo
Donnelly, Nicholas, Bp.-Auxiliary for Dublin; Haddington-rd., Dublin
FENNELLY, THOMAS, Archbishop of Cashel; Thurles
Fogarty, Michael; Bishop of Killaloe; Ennis
Foley, Patrick, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; Carlow
Gaughran, Lawrence, Bishop of Meath; Mullingar
HEALY, JOHN, Archbishop of Tuam; Tuam
Hoare, Joseph, Bishop of Ardagh; Longford
Kelly, Denis, Bishop of Ross; Skibbereen
LOGUE, CARDINAL MICHAEL, Archbishop of Armagh; Armagh
Lyster, John, Bishop of Achonry; Ballaghadereen
MacCormack, Francis, Bp. of Galway and Kilmacduagh; Galway
McHugh, Charles, Bishop of Derry; Derry
Mangan, John, Bishop of Kerry; Killarney
O'Callaghan, Thomas Alphonsus, Bishop of Cork; Cork
O'Dea, Thomas, Bishop of Clonfert; Loughrea
O'Donnell, Patrick, Bishop of Raphoe; Letterkenny
O'Dwyer, Edward Thomas, Bishop of Limerick; Limerick
O'Neill, Henry, Bishop of Dromore; Newry
Owens, Richard, Bishop of Clogher; Monaghan
Sheehan, Richard A., Bishop of Waterford; Waterford
Tohill, John, Bishop of Down and Connor; Belfast
WALSH, WILLIAM J., Abp. of Dublin; Archbishop's House Dublin

IN THE COLONIES AND OTHER POSSESSIONS.

Aelen, John, Bishop-Coadjutor for Madras, India
Allgeyer, Emilius, V.A. of Zanzibar
Archambeault, Joseph, Bp. of Joliette, Canada
ARGUINZONIS, BERNARD, Abp. of Verapoly, India
Barbieri, Remigio Guido, V.A. of Gibraltar
Barillon, Emile, Bp. of Malacca, Singapore, Straits Settlements
Barry, Thomas F., Bp. of Chatham, New Brunswick
Barthe, John Mary, Bp. of Trichinopoly, India
Baslé, Augustine Francis, Coadjutor for Mysore, India
BÉGIN, LOUIS N., Abp. of Quebec, Canada
Benziger, Aloysius M., Bp. of Quilon, India
Bernard, Alexis, Bp. of St. Hyacinth, Canada
Blais, Andrew, Bp. of Rimouski, Canada
Blanche, Gustave, V.A. of Gulf of St. Lawrence
Bottero, Hugh M., Bp. of Kumbaconum, India
Bourdon, Charles, formerly V.A. of North Burma (residence, [Singapore)
Breynat, Gabriel, V.A. of Mackenzie, Canada
BRUCHESI, PAUL, Abp. of Montreal, Canada
Brunault, Joseph S., Bp. of Nicolet, Canada
Cameron, John, Bp. of Antigonish, Nova Scotia
Camilleri, John, Bp. of Gozo
Cardot, Alexander, V.A. of South Burma
CARR, THOMAS JOSEPH, Abp. of Melbourne, Victoria
Casey, Timothy, Bp. of St. John, New Brunswick
Cavadini, Abundius, Bp. of Mangalore, India
Clark, Bernardine Thomas, V.A. of Arabia (residence, Aden)
Clerc, John Mary, Bp. of Vizagapatam, India
Cloutier, Francis Xavier, Bp. of Three Rivers, Canada
COLGAN, JOSEPH, Abp. of Madras, India
Collins, John J., V.A. of Jamaica
Coppel, Francis Stephen, Bp. of Nagpur, India
Corbett, James, Bp. of Sale, Victoria
COUDERT, ANTHONY, Abp. of Colombo, Ceylon
de Boismenu, Alan Guynot, Coadjutor to V.A. of New Guinea
de Castro, T. Ribeiro Vieira, Bp. of Meliapur, India
Delalle, Henry, V. A. of Natal; Durban, Natal
DELANY, PATRICK, Abp. of Hobart, Tasmania
de Oliveira, Xavier M., Bp. of Cochin, India
Doering, Henry, Bp. of Poona, India
Dowling, Joseph Thomas, Bp. of Hamilton, Canada
Doyle, Jeremiah, Bp. of Lismore, New South Wales
DUHAMEL, JOSEPH THOMAS, Abp. of Ottawa, Canada
Duhig, James, Bp. of Rockhampton, Queensland
Dunne, John, Bp. of Wilcannia, New South Wales
Dunne, John, Bp. of Bathurst, N.S.W.
DUNNE, ROBERT, Abp. of Brisbane, Queensland
Dupont, Joseph, V.A. of Nyassa
Dwyer, Patrick V., Coadjutor for Maitland, New South Wales
Eestermans, Fabian A., Bp. of Lahore, India
Emard, Joseph, Bp. of Valleyfield, Canada
Farrugia, Paul Rosario, Bp.-Auxiliary for Malta

Foulquier, Eugene Charles, V.A. of North Burma
Gallagher, John, Bp. of Goulburn, New South Wales
Galton, Compton T., V.A. of Demerara
Gaughren, Matthew, V.A. of Orange River Colony and Kimberley; Kimberley, Cape Colony
Gauthier, Charles Hugh, Abp. of Kingston, Canada
Gentili, Charles Joseph, Abp. of Agra, India
Gibney, Matthew, Bp. of Perth, Western Australia
Gramigna, Petronius, Bp. of Allahabad, India
Grimes, John J., Bp. of Christchurch, New Zealand
Grouard, Emilius, V.A. of Athabasca, Canada
Hanlon, Henry, V.A. of Uganda; Mengo, Uganda
Higgins, Joseph, Bp. of Ballarat, Victoria
Hopkins, Frederick C., V.A. of British Honduras
Howley, Michael, Abp. of St. John's, Newfoundland
Hudrisier, Mark, Bp. of Port Victoria, Seychelles Islands
Hummel, Ignatius, V.A. of the Gold Coast
Hurth, Peter Joseph, Bp. of Dacca, India
Joulain, Henry, Bp. of Jaffna, Ceylon
Jurgens, Hermann, Abp. of Bombay, India
Kelly, Michael, Abp.-Coadjutor for Sydney, N.S.W.
Kelly, William B., Bp. of Geraldton, Western Australia
Kleiner, Eugene Louis, Bp. of Mysore, India
Knapp, Albert, Abp. of Port of Spain, Trinidad
Labrecque, Michael, Bp. of Chicoutimi, Canada
Lang, Joseph, V.A. of Benin; Lagos, West Africa
Langevin, Louis Philip, Abp. of St. Boniface, Canada
La Rocque, Paul, Bp. of Sherbrooke, Canada
Lavigne, Charles, Bp. of Trincomalee, Ceylon
Légal, Emile Joseph, Bp. of St. Albert, Alberta, Canada
Lenihan, George M., Bp. of Auckland, New Zealand
Leray, Julian, V.A. of the Gilbert Islands
Lorrain, Narcisse Zephyrin, Bp. of Pembroke, Canada
MacCarthy, Edward, Abp. of Halifax, Nova Scotia
Macdonald, Alexander, Bp. of New Westminster, British Columbia
McDonald, James Charles, Bp. of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
MacDonnell, William A., Bp. of Alexandria, Canada
McEvay, Fergus Patrick, Abp. of Toronto, Canada
MacNeil, Neil, Bp. of St. George's, Newfoundland
MacSherry, Hugh, V.A. of Cape of Good Hope (Eastern District); Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony
Makil, Matthew, V.A. of Changanacherry, India
March, John, Bp. of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland
Menachery, John, V.A. of Trichur, India
Meuleman, Brice, Abp. of Calcutta, India
Miller, William J., V.A. of the Transvaal; Johannesburg, Transvaal
Moran, Cardinal Patrick Francis, Abp. of Sydney, N.S.W.
Murray, Dominic, V.A. of Cooktown, Queensland
Murray, James, Bp. of Maitland, New South Wales

NAVARRE, L. ANDREW (Abp.), V.A. of New Guinea
Norton, John, Bp. of Port Augusta, South Australia
O'Connor, Patrick J., Bp. of Armidale, New South Wales
O'Connor, Richard A., Bp. of Peterborough, Canada
O'Gorman, John, V.A. of Sierra Leone
O'Neill, Peter Austin, Bp. of Port Louis, Mauritius
O'REILY, JOHN, Abp. of Adelaide, South Australia
PACE, PETER, Bp. of Malta, and Abp. of *Rhodes*
Pagnani, Clement, Bp. of Kandy, Ceylon
Pareparambil, Louis, V.A. of Ernakulam, India
Pascal, Albert, Bp. of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada
Pozzoni, Dominic, V.A. of Hong Kong
Prezeau, Augustus, V.A. of Shire, Africa
REDWOOD, FRANCIS, Abp. of Wellington, New Zealand
Racicot, Zotique, Bp.-Auxiliary for Montreal, Canada
Reville, Stephen, Bishop of Sandhurst, Victoria
Rooney, John, V.A. Cape of Good Hope (Western District); Cape Town, Cape Colony
Roy, Augustine, Bp. of Coimbatore, India
Roy, Paul Eugene, Bp. Auxiliary for Quebec, Canada
SBARRETTI, Donatus, Abp., Delegate-Apostolic to Canada; Ottawa
Schelfhaut, Philip, Bp. of Roseau, Dominica
Scollard, David J., Bp. of Sault-Sainte-Marie, Canada
Segrada, Victor Emmanuel, V.A. of East Burma
Simon, John Mary, V.A. of Orange River; Pella, Namaqualand, South Africa
Streicher, Henry, V.A. of North Victoria Nyanza, North East Africa
Taveggia, Santino, Bp. of Krishnagur, India
Van Reeth, Joseph, Bp. of Galle, Ceylon
Verdon, Michael, Bp. of Dunedin, New Zealand
Vidal, Julian, V.A. of Fiji Islands
Vigano, Peter Andrew, Bp. of Hyderabad, India
ZALESKI, LADISLAS, Abp., Delegate-Apostolic to India; Kandy, Ceylon
ZOGHBE, PETER, Abp. of Cyprus

Prefects-Apostolic, &c., not Bishops.

Becker, Christopher, Prefect-Apostolic of Assam
Bertreux, J., Prefect-Apostolic of South Solomon Islands
Bunoz, Emile, V.A. of Yukon
Cénez, Jules, Prefect-Apostolic of Basutoland; S. Africa
Dunn, Edmund, Prefect-Apostolic of Labuan and North Borneo
Fortunatus, F., Pref.-Apost. of Rajputana; Ajmere, India
Gartland, Ignatius, Prefect-Apostolic of Zambesi.
Gsell, F. X., Administrator of Victoria and Palmerston
Hilarion, F., Prefect-Apostolic of Bettiah, India
Perlo, Philip, Prefect-Apostolic of Kenia
Shanahan, Joseph, Prefect-Apostolic of Lower Niger
Torres, Fulgentius, Abbot of New Norcia, Western Australia
Wagenaar, Dominic, Prefect-Apostolic of Katristan and Kashmir; Rawal Pindi, India
Zappa, Charles, Prefect-Apostolic of Upper Niger

IV. PRIESTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR, OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Names not appearing in the diocesan parts of the Directory need for insertion in this list the sanction of Ecclesiastical or Religious Superiors; and a request for their insertion must be sent to the Editor each year.

Names of some Priests employed or residing abroad, but ecclesiastically connected with Great Britain, are included in this List.

E., E.C., N., N.E., N.W., S.E., S.W., W., and W.C., after London, and E., N., S., W., after Liverpool, denote the Postal Districts.

Mgr. here denotes those who, as Domestic Prelates or Chamberlains of His Holiness, have the title of *Monsignore*; *V.G.* denotes Vicars-General; an asterisk * denotes those who are addressed as *Right Reverend.*

ABRAM, James; St. Laurence's, Birkenhead
Adamson, Joseph; Crystal-road, South Shore, Blackpool
Adkins, Thomas; Catholic Church, Enfield, Middlesex
Ahaus, Hubert, D.D.; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
Aherne, Cornelius; (Rector) St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill London, N.W.
Aherne, David; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Aichner, Joseph: 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Aidan, F.; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Ainscough, Henry; Burton Wood, Newton-le-Willows
Alban, F.; St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Albert, F.; St. David's, Pantasaph
Albert, F.; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Alcock, Wilfrid; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool, W.
Alexander, W. B. (retired Chaplain to the Forces); Presbytery, Falkland-grove, Dorking
Alexander, F.; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Alexius, F.; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Alfred, F.; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Alfred, F.; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Allan, Robert; Olney, Bucks
Allan, Thomas; 27 Mayfield-street, Atherton, Manchester
Allanson, William V. (D.D.); St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Allard, Ambrose; Catholic Church, Yeovil
Allchin, Arthur; Falkland Palace, Fife
Allen, A. H.; St. Mary's, Great Grimsby
Allen, Louis; Catholic Rectory, Norwich
Almond, John; St. Peter's, Lytham, Preston
Almond, Joseph Cuthbert; Presbytery, Mayfield, Sussex
Almond, Thomas; Collegio Beda, Rome
Almond, Thomas Leo; St. Benedict's Priory, Charlbury-grove, Ealing, London, W.
Almond, William; St. Michael's, West Derby-road, Liverpool,
Aloysius, F.; Friary, Chilworth, Surrey [E.
Aloysius, F.; Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith
Alphonsus, F. (Provincial of the Franciscan Capuchins); Monastery, Olton, Birmingham

Alston, George Cyprian ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Alton, William ; Presbytery, Elm-grove, Peckham Rye, London, S.E.
Amandolini, Adalbert ; St. Ethelbert's, Hereson-road, Ramsgate
Ambrose, F. ; 160 the Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Ambrose, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Ambrose, Myles ; Longriggend, Lanarkshire
Amery, Walter M. ; 37 Oakley-street, Chelsea, London, S.W.
Amiaud, A. ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Anderson, Arthur ; Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield
André, Victor Maurus ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Andrew, F. ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Andrews, Septimus ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Angenent, Henry ; Little Sisters of the Poor, Sheffield
Angus, George (M.A.) ; Presbytery, St. Andrews
Annacker, Charles ; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Annacker, Henry ; 28 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Ansell, Thomas Ceolfrid ; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool, N.
Anthonioz, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Yeovil
Anthony, F. ; Monastery, Olton, Birmingham
Anton, James ; St. Peter's, Justice-street, Aberdeen
Apap, Innocent (S.T.M.) ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Archbold, James ; Jessel-street, Mill-hill, Blackburn
Arendzen, John P. (D.D., Ph. D., M.A.) ; the Close, Saffron Walden
Arendzen, Leo Andrew ; St. Mary's, Glossop
Arkwright, James ; Middlewich
Armstrong, Arthur ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Arnold, Damien ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill, London, N.
Arnold, F. ; Friary, Chilworth, Surrey
Arsenius, F. ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Arthur, Andrew ; Catholic Church, Watford, Herts.
Arthur, Charles ; Buckland, Faringdon
Arthur, Joseph ; 8, Cumberland-terrace, London, W.C.
Ashmole, John Henry (Canon) ; Cathedral House, Northampton
Ashton, John ; St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool
Askew, Austin ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Aspinall, John ; St. John's, Rochdale
Aspinall, William ; Blackley, Manchester
Aspinwall, Francis Raymund (Canon) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Athanasius, F. ; 160 the Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Atherton, James Gilbert ; St. Gregory's, Stratford-on-Avon
Atherton, Richard ; English College, Lisbon
Atkins, Joseph J. ; St. Joseph's, Newton Abbot
Atkinson, Bartholomew ; St. Anne's, Crown Point-road, Glasgow
Atkinson, Henry ; St. Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester
Atkinson, John ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Attree, William ; 21A, Soho-square London, W.
Auer, Bernard ; Inverness

Augustine, F.; St. David's, Pantasaph, Holywell
Augustine, F.; St. Bonaventure's, Bishopston, Bristol
Aukes, John; Osbaldeston, Blackburn
Aureille, Edward; Beaconfield, Plymouth
Aveling, Francis (D.D.); Séminaire Léon XIII., Rue Vésale Louvain, Belgium.
Averdonk, H.; St. Edmund's, Bolton
Avignon, Athanasius; Augustinian Convent, Westgate-on-Sea

Bacchus, Francis Joseph; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Bacchus, John N.; Presbytery, Henley-on-Thames
Bach de Sciorac, A.; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton.
Bacon, Francis; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Bader, Joseph; Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Badger, Edward; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton
Baeten, William; St. John's, Brentford
Baetings, P. A. (on sick leave); Holland
Baggaley, Walter A.; Catholic Church, Aberystwyth
Bagnall, Charles; St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith,
Bahier, Yves; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath [London, W.
Baigent, William J. (Canon); Cathedral, Nottingham
Bailey, G. C.; Alderney
Bailey, Francis; 9 St. Peter's-street, Winchester
Bailey, George W.; St. George's Rectory, Taunton
Baines, John Wilfrid; Aberford, Leeds
Baines, William; St. John's, New Ferry, Birkenhead
Baines, William Leo; Bedlington, Northumberland
Baker, Arnold S.; 68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, London, W.
Baldwin, Thomas; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Ballard, George F. (Provost); (retired) Red House, Southbourne
Bamber, James; Thornton, Preston
Bamber, Joseph; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Bamford, Julian; St. Peter's, Bloxwich, Walsall
Bamford, *Thomas Ambrose (Abbot); Blyth, Northumberland
Bampton, Joseph; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Banckaert, Florimond Conrad; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Bandot, Victor; French College, Higham, Kent.
Banfi, Seraphin (D.D.); St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Banks, Evan (Canon, B.A.); (President) St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N. [E.C.
Bannin, Joseph P.; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London,
Bannon, Joseph; St. Peters, Greengate, Salford, Manchester
Bans, Emanuel; St. Vincent's Home, 337 Harrow-road,
Barden, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn [London, W.
Barker, Austin; St. Stephen's Priory, Jerusalem
Barker, Cyril; 52, Parson-street, Glasgow.
Barker, Joseph; Cottam, Preston
Barker, Osmund; Grenada, West Indies
Barnes, Mgr. Arthur S. (M.A.); Llandaff House, Regent-street, Cambridge

Barnes, William ; 22 Park-place. Liverpool. S.
Barnett, Edmund (Canon); Felton, Northumberland
Barnett, Thomas J. Wolstan ; Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Barney, Thomas ; St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth
Baron, Hubert ; St. Mary Magdalen's, Burnley
Barrett, George (D.D.); St. Elizabeth's, the Vineyard, Richmond
Barrett, George ; Netherdale, Glendinning-avenue, Weymouth
Barrett, Henry ; Presbytery, Runnacleave-road, Ilfracombe
Barrett, John (B.A.); Collegio Beda, Rome
Barrett, Michael ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Barrett, Patrick ; Syon Abbey, Chudleigh
Barron, Eustace (Canon); Presbytery, Camp-road, Weston-super-Mare
Barry, David ; St. Augustine's, Weymouth
Barry, David ; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Barry, Edward (retired); 1, Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Barry, James ; Glencoe, Argyllshire
Barry, James ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Barry, John (Canon); Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Barry, John ; Peaseley Cross, St. Helens
Barry, Michael (retired); 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Barry, Richard ; Brooke-street, Chorley
Barry, Richard J. ; St. James's, Bootle
Barry, William (Canon, D.D.); St. Peter's, Dormer-place; Leamington
Barry, Stephen ; Priory, Bognor
Barry-Doyle, R. ; All Saints, Hassop, Bakewell
Bartlett, Archibald ; St. Mary's, Burnley
Bartley, William ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Barton, Frederick ; St. Edmund's, Bolton
Barton, Basil ; 13 Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Bartscher, Joseph Remy ; St. Joseph's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge
Basevi, Charles Lionel ; Oratory, London, S.W
Baslé, Victor ; Franciscan Convent, Taunton
Baste, Edward ; Sclerder, Polperro, Cornwall
Bataillet, P. ; Warminster
Bateman, Frederick ; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Bates, Edward ; 5 Harley-street, Bath
Baudot, Julius Leo ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Baumbach, Leonard ; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Bayliss, William ; Presbytery, Swynnerton, Stone, Staffordshire
Beale, H. Ignatius ; St. Edward's, Blue Bell-hill, Nottingham
Beall, John ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Bearne, David ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Beauclerk, Charles ; Portico, Prescot
Beazley, Michael ; St. Charles's, Attercliffe, Sheffield
Bede, F. ; St. Bonaventure's, Bishopston, Bristol

Bede, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Bedwin, Thomas (Ph. D.) ; Golden-hill, Stoke-on-Trent
Beech, Austin J.; St. Joseph's Convent, Gosford-green, Coventry
Beech, Edward J.; Newhouse, Waterhouses, co. Durham
Beesley, *Mgr. John (Provost, V.G. of Salford) ; Stretford, Manchester
Begley, C. E., Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Bell, F. H. ; St. Mary's, Flint
Bell, Thomas ; St. Anne's Cathedral, Leeds
Bellasis, Henry L.; Chiesa Nuova, Rome
Bellasis, Richard G.; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Bendon, William ; Heriot House, Hendon, London, N.W.
Benedict, F. ; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Benedict, F. ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Bennett, Alexander ; Fochabers, Morayshire
Bennett, Arthur Wentworth ; St. Francis', Pottery-lane Notting-hill, London, W.
Bennett, Edward K. (D.D.); Windleshaw, St. Helens
Bennett, George H. (D.D.) ; St. Patrick's Rectory, 56 High-street, Edinburgh
Bennett, John ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Benoit, F. ; Trappist Monastery, Martin, near Salisbury
Benson, John ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Benson, Robert Hugh (M.A.) ; Hare Street House, Buntingford
Bensted, Philip L. ; Presbytery, Stowmarket
Ber, J.; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Berard, F.; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Bérard, John ; Convent of Mount Carmel, Chichester
Bergh, *F. Thomas (Abbot) ; the Convent, Carshalton
Berkeley, Thomas Oswald ; St. Begh's, Whitehaven
Bernard, F. ; Franciscan Friary, Clevedon, Somerset
Bernardine, F. ; Burton Park, Petworth
Bernasconi, Mark ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Berry, John (on sick leave) ; Measham, Atherstone
Berry, William ; St. Joseph's, Preston
Bertram, Gabriel ; Corpus Christi, Varley-street, Miles Platting, Manchester
Bertrand, F. ; 160 the Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Besant, John ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Best, Kenelm Digby ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Bethell, Augustus P. (Canon) ; invalided
Bethell, Philip ; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Beyaert, Arthur ; on sick leave
Biale, Cornelius C. J. ; 17 Kenninghall-road, Clapton, London, N.E.
Bickerdike, William ; St. Robert's, Harrogate
Bidwell, Mgr. Manuel J. (D.D.) ; 74, Piazza Minerva, Rome
Bierings, Peter ; St. Mary's, Walsall
Billington, Richard N. (Canon) ; St. Peter's, Lancaster
Billot, C ; Ursuline Convent, Westgate-on-Sea
Bilsborrow, Henry L. ; 22 Somerset-square, Redcliff, Bristol
Bilsborrow, James Romanus, V.G. ; Port Louis, Mauritius

Bilsborrow, Richard : St. Peter's, Lancaster
Birch, Henry ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Birch, John ; St. Bridget's, Ashton New-road, Manchester
Birchall, Edward J. (on sick leave); West View, Bolton-le-Sands
Birchall, James ; St. Mary's, Yealand, Carnforth
Birchby, J. Bede ; East Bergholt, Colchester
Bird, James ; Newmains, Lanarkshire
Birnie, Patrick ; Dunnickier-road, Kirkcaldy
Biron, Joseph Reginald ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Birt, Henry Norbert ; 16 Harpur-street, London, W.C.
Bishop, George H. ; St. Joseph's Home, Enfield, Middlesex
Bisset, Alexander (Canon), sen. ; Nairn
Bisset, Alexander, jun. ; Banff
Blackborow, Ernest ; Neath
Blackett, Joseph ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Blackman, William (Provost) ; (retired) Presbytery, Great Billing, Northampton
Blackoe, Edward ; Fernyhalgh, Preston
Blackoe, John J. (B.A.) ; Scorton, Garstang
Blake, Bernard ; 's Heeren Elderen, Tongres, Belgium
Blake, Edward ; St. Patrick's, Kilsyth, Glasgow
Blake, Henry R. ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland Road, Bayswater, London, W.
Blanchard, Henry ; St. Winefride's, Bootle, Liverpool
Blanchard, Richard; St. Charles's, Aigburth-road, Liverpool, S.
Blessing, Thomas ; St. Joseph's, Bradford
Bliss, Geoffrey ; Catholic College, Leeds
Bloomfield, John ; Catholic Church, Colchester
Blount, Charles ; (Rector) Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Blount, Edgar; Catholic Church, Oxford
Blundell, John ; 38 Newton-drive, Blackpool
Blundell, Odo ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Bluté, Marcel Maurus ; 19 Hart-street, Carlisle
Bodkin, William ; (Rector) Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Bohan, William ; 17, Harbour-street, Girvan
Bohrer, Theophilus ; Catholic Church, Ballance-road, Homerton, London, N.E.
Boisson, A ; St. Francis of Sales, Walmer, Deal
Bolger, William Arthur (Naval Chaplain) ; 8, Mansion-row, Old Brompton, Chatham
Bompas, George J. ; Ursuline Convent, Diss.
Bonaventure, F. ; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Boniface, George; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Bonney, Edwin ; Ushaw College, Durham
Bonney, John ; Chestnut-grove, Wavertree, Liverpool, E.
Bonney, Mark ; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool, N.
Boone, A. M. ; Presbytery, Chislehurst, Kent
Bouchard,* Joseph (Abbot); Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Boucher, B.; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Bouillon, Marius ; St. Stanislaus' College, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Boulanger, L. ; St. Joseph's, Spring-grove, Isleworth

Boulaye, *Mgr. John (Canon, V.G. of Salford); St. Joseph's, Halliwell, Bolton
Boulot, F.; Ursuline Convent, Aldeburgh-on-Sea
Boulton, Frederick William; Stourbridge
Bourde de la Rogerie, Anselm; Burnt-lane, St. Peter Port, Guernsey
Bourdelot, Edgar; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Bourdelot, Leo; Hereford Lodge, Mitcham-road, London, S.W.
Bouré, A.; Abbey of St Michael, East Cowes
Bousfield, J. T.; Sacred Heart, Blackburn
Boussard, Edmund; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Bovenizer, Edward; 12, Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
Bovenizer, Peter; Catholic Church, Ellison-road, Norbury, London, S.W.
Bowden, Henry G. S.; Oratory, London, S.W.
Bowen, Charles J.; St. John's, Banbury
Bowler, Michael (B.D.); Rectory, Garston
Boyle, Charles; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Boyle, John; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Boyle, Joseph; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.
Boyle, Michael; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Boyle, Patrick J.; Brailes, Banbury
Brabazon, George; on sick leave
Bracey, Robert; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Bradley, George; St. Wilfrid's, Sheffield
Bradley James; Belle Vue-crescent, Tyne Dock, South Shields
Bradley, John; Tadcaster
Bradley, Michael; Church of the Sacred Heart, Halifax
Bradley, P. (Chaplain to the Forces); Standerton, S.A.
Bradley, Thomas; Broughton Hall, Skipton
Bradley, William; St. Edmund's, Miles Platting, Manchester
Bradshaw, William, H.; Presbytery, Coniston, Lancashire
Brady, Bernard (on sick leave); Togher, Ireland
Brady, James (Canon); Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, York
Brady, John; Presbytery, Uxbridge
Brady, John; St. Patrick's, Troon
Brady, Matthew; St. Barthelemy, Marseilles, France
Brady, Patrick J.; Cathedral, Nottingham
Brady, William H.; St. Patrick's, Grangetown, Cardiff
Brain, Charles; Chasetown, Walsall
Bramer, John A.; 3 Gerald-road, Lower Broughton, Manchester
Brand, Alphonsus; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Brand, William, St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Brannigan, Martin; on leave of absence
Brassill, Martin (on sick leave)
Bray, Edward (D.D.); (Naval Chaplain) Malta
Bray, John (D.D.); St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds
Bredin, James; Hednesford
Breen, John Dunstan; Downside Abbey, near Bath

Brenan, John J. (Canon); 13, Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Brendan, F.; St. Bonaventure's, Bishopston, Bristol
Brendan, F.; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Brennan, Geoffrey; Thetford
Brennan, John, St. Patrick's, Wigan
Brennan, John; St. Wilfrid's, Ripon
Brennan, John H.; St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford
Brennan, Martin (retired); Templemore, Ireland
Brereton, John; St. Mary's, Oswaldtwistle, Accrington
Breslin, Hugh; St. Edmund's, the Avenue, Southampton
Brettargh, Henry; Dodding Green, Kendal
Brey, Martin; Presbytery, Scarthingwell, Tadcaster
Bridge, James; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Bridges, Thomas; Alston-lane, Preston
Briggs, Hugh C.; St. Mary's-hill, Paignton
Brighton, Charles; St. Ives, Cornwall
Brin, John Baptist; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Brindle, Ralph; Richmond, Yorkshire
Broadhead, Joseph; Ushaw College, Durham
Broder, Nicholas V. (retired); "Sunnybank," Portsmouth-road, Kingston-on-Thames
Brodrick, John; on sick leave
Bronsgeest, Edward; Eleanor-road, Waltham Cross
Brophy, John; St. Vincent's, Derbyshire-hill, St. Helens
Brophy, Thomas; Crieff
Brophy, William; Ince, Wigan
Brosnan, A; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Brosnan, J.; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Brotherhood, John; Albert-road, Dalmuir, Glasgow
Brottin, F.; Convent, Meeching-place, Newhaven
Brown, Charles E.; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Brown, Charles R.; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Brown, Duncan; Burnbank, Lanarkshire
Brown, Francis; 68 Grange Park-road, Leyton, London, N.E.
Brown, Frederick; All Saints', Ashbourne, Derbyshire
Brown, Ignatius; Hanley, Staffordshire
Brown, John Ildephonsus; Parbold, Southport
Brown, *Mgr. J. S. (V.G. of Nottingham); Cathedral, Nottingham
Brown, Joseph M. S.; 186 Kensal-road, London, W.
Brown, Thomas; 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol
Brown, W. J. (Canon); Old Elvet, Durham
Brown, William; Marlborough Lines, North Camp, Aldershot
Brown, William; 62 Langlands-road, Govan, Glasgow
Brown, William; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Brown, William C.; Dalry, Ayrshire
Brown, *Mgr. William F. (V.G. of Southwark); Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E.
Brown, William Henry; Ushaw College, Durham

Browne, David; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
Browne, George (D.D.); St. Mary's, Chippenham, Wilts
Browne, James W. (Canon); St. Joseph's, Derby
Browne, Joseph (Rector); 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Browne, Michael; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Browne, Thomas; 32 Walton-park, Liverpool, N.
Browne, Wilfrid S.; 26 Great Prescot-street, London, E.
Browne, William; Burslem, Staffordshire
Browne, William; 14 Patrick-street, Greenock
Browne, William; St. Michael's, George Leigh-street, Manchester
Brownrigg, Dominic; 96 North Side, Wandsworth-common, London, S.W.
Bruant, J.; St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Bruce, Benjamin; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Bruchlen, Martin; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Brugnoli, Augustine; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Bruning, H.; St. Augustine's, Burnley
Bryan, Edward H.; Pickering
Buckland, Edward; St. Joseph's, Compstall Hall, Compstall
Buckler, Albert (S.T.M.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Buckler, Edmund; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Buckler, Reginald; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Buckley, Edmund; St. Paul's, Maison Dieu-road, Dover
Buckley, Michael; St. Mary's, Oldham [ham
Buckley, William; Presbytery, Houghton-le-Spring, co. Dur-
Budgen, John; St. Joseph's, Nechells, Birmingham
Buggins, Philip Laurence; St. Alban's, Warrington
Buggins, William Bernard; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Buguet, Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Buiara, Peter; Catholic Polish Chapel, Mercers-street, Shadwell, London, E.
Bull, Gilbert Vincent; St. Mary's Rectory, Louth, Lincolnshire
Bull, John; Blackhill, Co. Durham
Bull, Theodore; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Bull, Walter; Stoke-on-Trent
Bullen, John; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Bullen, Joseph; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Bullesbach, Rudolph; St. Gertrude's, South Croydon
Bulot, A.; (Rector) French Jesuits, Ore-place, Hastings
Bunce, George; George-street, Bolsall-heath, Birmingham
Burdess, Matthew (D.D., Ph.D.); Grammar School, Bath-lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Burge, Thomas Anselm; St. Austin's, Grassendale, Liverpool,
Burke, Donatus; St. Mary's, Bolton [S.
Burke, Edward; Presbytery, St. Mary Church, Torquay
Burke, John; St. Patrick's, Bolton
Burke, John; Petworth
Burke, John; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.

Burke, Joseph A. (Canon); St. Mary's, Blackburn
Burke, Laurence; Hartlepool
Burke, Nicholas; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
Burke, Richard; Milford Haven
Burnett, Thomas H.; Presbytery, Tottenham-road, Kingsland, London, N.
Burnham, Wilfrid; Oratory, London, S.W.
Burns, James S.; St. Mary's, Falmouth
Burns, Michael John (D.D.); St. Boniface's College, Plymouth
Burns, Peter; 100 Stirling-street, Denny
Burt, A. Winebald; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Burt, Emile; St. Philip's, Arundel
Burt, J. Willibald; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Burton, Edwin (D.D.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
Burton, Harold; Ushaw College, Durham
Burton, Thomas Aldhelm; St. Benedict's, Hindley, Wigan
Busch, Francis F.; Hathersage, Sheffield
Buscot, Willibrord; Caversham, Reading
Butcher, Edmund; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Butland, Benjamin J.; Great Haywood, Stafford
Butler, Andrew; Bishop's House, Oban
Butler, Bernard; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Butler, *Edward Cuthbert (Abbot); Downside Abbey, near Bath
Butler, James; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Butler, James; Catholic Church, St. Leonards
Butler, James A.; St. Vincent's, Hull
Butler, Richard; 71 Hunter's-road, Birmingham
Butt, Mgr. Joseph; (Vice-Rector) Collegio Beda, Rome
Butterfield, Herbert; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Butti, Peter (Canon); St. Patrick's, Dundee
Byles, Thomas R.D.; Catholic Church, Ongar
Byrne, Albert G.; St. Boniface's College, Plymouth
Byrne, Charles; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Byrne, Edward; St. Alban's, Macclesfield
Byrne, Francis; Catholic Rectory, Norwich
Byrne, Hugh; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Byrne, James; Presbytery, Barry Dock, Cardiff
Byrne, John; St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Byrne, Joseph P.; St. Cuthbert's, Stockton-on-Tees
Byrne, Martin; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Byrne, Pancras; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Byrne, Patrick; Thurnham, Lancaster
Byrne, Richard; Wrath-upon-Dearne
Byrne, Thomas; St. Anne's Cathedral, Leeds
Byrne, Thomas; St. Mary's, Derby
Byrne, W.; (Principal) St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, London, W.
Byrne, William Ambrose; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York

CABARET, F.; St. Yves, Bitterne, Hants
Cabrol, *Fernand Michael (Abbot); St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Cafferata, Henry (Canon); Wallington, Surrey
Caffrey, Hubert Michael (Ph.D.); St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool, W.
Cahalan, Wilfrid; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Cahill, Matthew; St. Ambrose, Kidderminster
Cahill, Michael; St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester
Cahill, Patrick; St. Mary's, Southport
Cahill, Patrick, jun.; St. Mary's, Southport
Cain, Benedict; St. Mary's, Wigan
Cairns, Robert; Salamanca-street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Caldwell, Conleth; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Callan, Eugene; 106 Constitution-street, Leith
Callan, Stephen; Sicklinghall, Wetherby
Callaway, George; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
Callaway, James; 550 Eccles New-road, Pendleton, Manchester
Callaway, Joseph; St. Mary's, Palace-street, Bolton
Callaway, Thomas; Aspull, Wigan
Callebert, Emile; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Callebert, F. J. (Canon); (retired) Egton Bridge, Grosmont, Yorkshire
Callery, Michael; Catholic Church, Bulwell, Nottingham
Calman, Alfred John; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford
Calvert, A. W. P.; 26 Park-grove, Hull
Calvert, Charles S.; St. Mary's, Grange Town, Yorkshire
Calvert, Vincent O.; Bridlington
Cameron, Hugh; Castlebay, Inverness-shire.
Cameron, James (Canon); Maryhill, Glasgow
Cameron, John (Canon); Beauly
Cameron, John M.A.; Annbank Station, Ayrshire
Cameron, Vincent; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Camm, Bede; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Campbell, Archibald; 40 North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Campbell, Donald C. V.; 21 Brackley-road, Chiswick, London, W.
Campbell, Frederick; St. Mary's, Norden, Rochdale
Campbell, Henry C. B.; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Campbell, Henry Martin; St. Joseph's, Swansea
Campbell, Joseph; Easington, Castle Eden
Campbell, Richard Osmund; St. Joseph's, Birtley, Co. Durham
Campbell, Thomas; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Campbell, William Ildephonsus; Mount Carmel, Redditch
Campion, Richard; St. Patrick's, Rochdale
Cann, Marianus; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Canning, George; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Canning, Sydney; Holy Name, Manchester
Carabin, J. M.; Holy Rosary Convent, Cannock
Carabin, J. S.; St. Joseph's Convent, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, London, S.W.

Careless, Charles ; St. Paul's, Wood Green, London, N.
Carew, John Maurus ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Carew, Eustace R. ; Tenby
Carey, James ; Presbytery, Bow Common-lane, London, E.
Carey, Michael ; St. Columba's, Annan
Carey, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
Carey, William ; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool, N.
Cargill, James Andrew ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Carlin, Thomas ; 104 Albert-road, Crosshill, Glasgow
Carlisle, George ; St. John the Baptist's, Triangle, Hackney, London, N.E.
Carmichael, William ; St. Mary's, Saltcoats [E.C.
Carmody, Michael ; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London,
Carmont, Robert ; St. Joseph's, Kilmarnock
Carolan, George ; St. John's, Wigan
Caron, Benedict ; 1 Old Ford-road, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Carr, Edwin ; St. Joseph's, Batley Carr, Dewsbury
Carr, Francis ; St. James's, Bootle, Liverpool
Carr, Francis, junr. ; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
Carr, Henry ; St. Mary's Rectory, Carlisle
Carr, *Mgr. James (Provost, V.G. of Liverpool, Protonotary Apostolic) ; Formby, Liverpool
Carr, John ; St. Bede's, Rotherham
Carr, Richard F. ; Rainhill, Lancashire
Carr, Wilfrid ; Formby, Liverpool
Carroll, Cornelius ; Belvidere House, Bath-road, Bristol
Carroll, Edmund ; St. Mary Cray
Carroll, J. J. ; St. Joseph's, Branksome, Bournemouth
Carroll, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, Bradford
Carroll, Patrick ; 25 York-terrace, Liverpool, N.
Carroll, Thomas ; Rainford, St. Helens
Carroll, Timothy J. ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Carter, Camillus ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Carter, George (Canon) ; Hendon, London, N.W.
Carter, Mgr. James ; Midhurst
Carter, T. Walmsley ; Catholic Presbytery, Cromer
Cartin, James ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Cartmell, Henry ; Croxdale, co. Durham
Carton, George ; Wilmslow
Carton de Wiart, M. E. ; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Caruana, Maurus ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Cary-Elwes, Dudley ; All Souls', Peterborough
Cary-Elwes, Luke ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Casey, Edward J. ; Broadbottom
Casey, Jeremiah ; St. Swithun's, Southsea
Casey, John ; 13 Snaefell-avenue, Tuebrook, Liverpool
Casey, John ; Ampthill House, Guernsey
Casey, Joseph ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Cashell, H. M. ; St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester

Cassar, Mgr. Canon (Naval Chaplain); Malta
Cassells, Francis; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Casserly, Henry; 52 Harlesden-gardens, Willesden, London, N.W.
Cassidy, Bernard; St. Patrick's, Plumstead
Cassidy, Francis; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Cassidy, Laurence; St. Edward's, Lees, Oldham
Castaing, John; St. Francis Xavier's School, Pennybridge
Castellano, Peter; St. Mary's, Rugby
Caswell, John (Canon); St. Austin's, Kenilworth
Catoire, A.; Catholic Church, Newhaven
Cator, Henry William; Oratory, London, S.W.
Catterall, John; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool, N.
Caulfield, John; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
Caus, Francis; 8, King Richard's-road, Leicester
Caux, L.; St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
Cave, Lewis Sebastian; St. Benedict's Priory, Charlbury-grove, Ealing, London, W.
Cave, Martin William (M.A.); Catholic Church, Ashford, Middlesex
Cavendish, *Mgr. Peter F. (D.D.) (Acting Chaplain to the Forces); 30 St. Barbara's Bastion, Malta
Cawley, Thomas (D.D.); English College, Lisbon
Chadwick, Alfred; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Chadwick, John; St. Wilfrid's, York
Chadwick, Thomas; St. William's, Albert-hill, Darlington
Chambers, Joseph; St. Werburgh's, Chester
Chandler, C. H.; Cannington, Bridgwater
Chandlery, Peter; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Chapleau, Paul; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Chapman, John; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Chapman, John; Bell's Close, Scotswood, Northumberland
Chapman, Ralph C.; Our Lady and the Apostles, Stockport
Chard, Joseph; St. Peter's, Gloucester
Charles, F.; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Charles, F.; St. Francis', Grosvenor-street, Chester
Charleson, John (M.A.); Holy Cross, Croy, Glasgow
Charlton, John; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Charnley, Alexander; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Charnock, John; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Charrier, Edmond; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-sq., London, W.C.
Chase, Cuthbert F.; St. Patrick's Rectory, 56 High-street, Edinburgh
Chattaway, Arthur L.; St. Joseph's, Nechells, Birmingham
Chatterton, John Stanislaus; Mount St. Benedict, Gorey, Wexford
Chauveault, A.; Abbotsleigh, Ferndale-road, Teignmouth [N.
Cheeseman, John; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London,
Cheray, Louis; Catholic Church, Hitchin

Chevillion, B. E. (D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Chew, Francis; Catholic Church, Great Yarmouth
Chichester, Richard; Presbytery, Minehead, Somerset
Chipp, Henry; St John's, Rochdale
Chisholm, Donald (retired); St. Mary's Villa, Dufftown
Chisholm, Donald A.; Eskadale, Beauly
Chisholm, James (Canon); Arisaig
Christall, Robert; Catholic Church, Shoreham
Christie, Henry James; Oratory, London, S.W.
Chronnell, Cuthbert; St. Joseph's, Heywood
Claase, Rudolph; Sacred Heart, Darwen [gow
Claeys, Octavius; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glas-
Clancy, Patrick; South Bank, Yorkshire
Clark, Edmund; 1 Onslow-road, Fairfield, Liverpool, E.
Clark, John F; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Clarke, Albert G.; (on sick leave) Sydney, N.S.W.
Clarke, C. Cowley (retired); Brighton
Clarke, Francis; Shaw, Oldham
Clarke, George Clement; St. Benedict's, Hindley, Wigan
Clarke, Henry; Wigtown
Clarke, James; St. Bede's, Appleton, Widnes
Clarke, James; Shieldmuir, Wishaw
Clarke, John Aelred; St. Mary's, Cardiff
Clarkson, Joseph E.; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool, E.
Clarkson, Thomas; St. Gregory's, Chorley
Clarkson, Thomas Basil; St. Mary's, Brownedge, Preston
Clarkson, William; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
Claus, Jules; Bishop's House, Middlesbrough
Clavin, Joseph; Presbytery, London-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme
Clayton, Francis J. (Ph.D.); Stone, Staffordshire
Clayton, Frederick Cuthbert; Cleator, Cumberland
Clayton, John; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Clayton, Thomas; St. Mary's Catholic Church, East Finchley, London, N.
Cleary, Joseph; Catholic Church, High-road, Tottenham, London, N.
Cleary, John; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Cleary, Patrick; Dukinfield
Clegg, *Mgr. G. B. (Provost); Hooton, Cheshire
Clemente, Joseph; St. Ethelbert's, Slough [W.
Clements, Alfred W.; 41 Brook-green, Hammersmith, London,
Clements, Henry (retired); 29 Hyde-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Clenaghan, John; 106 Constitution-street, Leith
Clifford, William; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
Clune, Percy; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Cluskey, John; 103 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
Clutton, Henry J. (invalided); Cotmandene Lodge, Dorking
Clutton, Roger; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland

Coady, Martin; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool, N.
Cobb, George; St. Joseph's, Audley, Blackburn
Cody, John Sigebert; Blackwood, Kirkmuirhill
Cody, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Leeds
Coelenbier, Adolphus L.; Westhoughton, Bolton
Coelenbier, Louis C. (Canon); Franciscan Convent, Taunton
Coffey, James; St. Augustine's, Leeds
Coffey, Jerome; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Coffey, William; 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool, E.
Coghlan, David; Presbytery, Uxbridge
Coghlan, Philip; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, E.
Coghlan, Thomas; St. James's, Bootle, Liverpool
Colbert, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's, Wigan
Colchester, Francis; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Coleman, John C.; St. Joseph's, Edgecliffe, Sydney, N.S.W.
Coleman, J. (D.D.); Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Colgan, John Joseph (Canon); St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Collet, Edmund; Convent, Kearsney, Kent
Collet, Felix; Hern's Nest, Rugeley, Staffordshire
Colley, John J.; St. John's, Gravesend
Collier, P.; St. Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire
Collingridge, Charles Henry (Canon) (retired); Convent of Mercy, Westbury-on-Trym
Collingwood, Arthur (Rector); Catholic College, Leeds
Collingwood, Augustine (Canon); St. Patrick's, Leeds
Collingwood, Bernard Dunstan; Coughton, Warwickshire
Collingwood, William (D.D.); English College, Lisbon
Collins, Charles; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Collins, Daniel (Canon); St. Margaret's, Ayr
Collins, Daniel; 325 Garngad-road, Glasgow
Collins, Denis; Hospital of St. John of God, Stillorgan, Dublin
Collins, Edward (Canon); retired
Collins, Henry; Stapehill, Wimborne
Collins, Herbert; St. John's Catholic Church, Brentford
Collins, John; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Collins, John; St. Antony's, Govan, Glasgow,
Collins, Michael; Mossend, Lanarkshire
Collins, Reginald (Chaplain to the Forces, D.S.O.); Aldershot
Collinson Robert V.; Elm View, Maple-road, Surbiton, Surrey
Cologan, William H.; Stock, Ingatestone
Columba, F.; Franciscan Friary, Clevedon
Coivln, Alexander; Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Colvin, Daniel; Burnbank, Lanarkshire
Comerford, James; St. Joseph's, Colwyn Bay
Commaleach, Joseph; English Martyrs, Preston
Condon, Peter; Augustinian Convent, Westgate-on-Sea
Condon, William; Seaham Harbour
Conlon, John G.; Stokesley, Yorkshire
Connell, James; Catholic Church, Lewisham, London, S.E.

Connelly, *Mgr. James (Canon); 39 Norton-road, Hove, Brighton
Connolly, Boniface: St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Connolly, P.; Cloakham, Axminster
Connolly, William David; St. David's, Swansea
Connolly, James; St. Swithun's, Southsea
Connolly, Richard (D.D.); St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton-square, London, N.
Connolly, Richard Hugh; St. Benet's House, Cambridge
Connor, Frederick; St. Peter's, Cardiff
Connor, James; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Connor, John; Presbytery, Kulcan-street, Nelson, Lancashire
Connor, Joseph; St. Mary's, Rugby
Conolly, John; St. Joseph's, Bugle-street, Southampton
Conran, John; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Conrath, Fortunato Hildebrand (Canon); St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Conroy, George; Latchford, Warrington
Considine, Daniel; (Rector) Wimbledon College, London,
Considine, Hugh; Edgehill, Belford-road, Edinburgh [S.W.
Conway, Daniel; Penicuik
Conway, Daniel; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Conway, *Mgr. James P. (Canon, D.D.); Newport, Isle of Wight
Conway, John B.; Presbytery, Chepstow
Conway, Peter; Fort Augustus
Conway, Placid (S.T.M.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Coogan, John; Maitland-street, Dundee
Coogan, John; Holywell, North Wales
Cook, John; 377 Harrow Road, London, W.
Cooke Nicholas; Huyton, Liverpool
Cooke, Mgr. John B.; St. Mary's, Burnley
Cooksey, Walter; Bishop's House, St. George's-road, Southwark, London, S.E.
Coonan, William; St. Patrick's, Grangetown, Cardiff
Cooney, Bartholomew; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Cooney, John; St. Thomas's, Wandsworth, London, S.W
Cooper, William; Presbytery, Gainsborough-road, Felixstowe
Coote, Mgr. Charles (D.C.L.); Catholic Church, Folkestone
Coote, George; Catholic Church, Folkestone
Coppin, Prosper; on sick leave
Corballis, Placid; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Corbishley, Ernest; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Corbishley, John J.; Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall
Corbishley, John Vincent; Priory, Workington
Corbishley, *Mgr. Joseph; Ushaw College, Durham
Corbishley, Robert; Bignor-street, Cheetham, Manchester
Corboy, James; Blaydon, co. Durham
Corcoran, Patrick; Church of the Sacred Heart, Halifax
Corcoran, Peter; Felling, co. Durham
Corcoran, Richard; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Corcoran, Thomas; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.

Corkery, David ; Gumley House, Isleworth
Corkery, James ; Urmston
Corlett, Robert Placid ; 55 Seel-street, Liverpool, W.
Corley, Thomas ; Blantyre, Glasgow
Cormack, George ; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
Corneil, L. ; St. Edward's, Broadgreen, Liverpool, E.
Corney, Charles Wilfrid ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Corney, Vincent ; St. Mary's, Woolton, Liverpool, E.
Corr, James Cyril ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Corr, Philip ; 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
Corrigan, Henry ; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Corry, Gerald Lowry ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Cortie, Aloysius L. ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Cosgrave, Francis ; St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Preston
Cosgrave, Lawrence (Canon) ; St. Augustine's, Preston
Cosmo-Brown, E. J. ; 2 Bristol-road, Brighton
Cossio, A. (D.D., Ph. D.) ; St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Costedoat, J. M. ; Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth
Costedoat, L. ; Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer
Costello, Edward ; Felling, co. Durham
Cotter, Bernard ; Priory, Swanage
Cotter, James ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Cotter, Nicholas ; St. Benet's, Sunderland
Cottet, Joseph ; St. Joseph's College, Dumfries
Cottineau, Henry Laurence ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Cotton, John (D.D., M.A.) ; St. Edward's College, Liverpool
Coughlan, Albert G. ; St. Joseph's, Bracknell
Coughlin, John Adrian (Ph.D.) ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Coulston, Gabriel (D.D.) ; Ushaw College, Durham
Coupe, Charles ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Courtenay, *Mgr. Thomas (Canon, D.D., V.G. of Plymouth) ; Bishop's House, Plymouth
Courtney, Joseph ; 47 Grahame-street, Johnstone
Courtney, Timothy ; Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Coussirat, D. ; Catholic Church, Newhaven
Couttenier, O. ; 47 Gilmore-place, Edinburgh
Couturier, Felix ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Coventry, Alphonsus ; Priory, Bognor
Coverdale, Thomas ; Portico, Prescot
Cowhey, James ; 70 Stanley-street, Paisley-road, Glasgow
Cowley, Ethelred ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Cox, Charles A. ; 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
Cox, David ; St. Mary's, Cresswell-park, Blackheath, London, S.E.
Cox, George Bede ; St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool, W.
Cox, Herbert ; St. Mary Magdalen's, Bexhill-on-Sea
Cox, Wilfrid Anthony ; Clydach-on-Tawe, Glamorgan
Coxon, Septimus (Canon) ; Burnham, Somerset
Coyle, Andrew ; St. Joseph's, Colwyn Bay
Coyle, John ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow

Coyne, James ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Craig, Michael (Canon); St. Mary's, Crewe
Crank, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Chorley
Crawley, M. (Canon); Sale, near Manchester
Creagh, Thomas ; St. Benet's, Sunderland
Crean, Vincent ; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Creedon, Francis ; St. Joseph's, Pontefract
Cregan, Denis ; St. Wilfrid's, Northwich, Cheshire
Cremer, Geoffrey ; Ulshaw House, Middleham, S.O., Yorkshire
Cremonini, Joseph ; (President) Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Crenn, M. ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Crescitelli, Dominic, sen. ; Catholic Church, Hastings
Crescitelli, Dominic, jun. ; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Crewe, Frederick (retired); St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford
Crewse, Edward S. ; Oratory, London, S.W.
Crilly, Joseph; St. James's, Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester
Croft, *Mgr. William (Canon. V.G. of Nottingham) ; 34 Broadgate, Lincoln
Crofton, William ; (Rector) St. Aloysius's College. Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Crombleholme, John ; Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington
Cronin, Mgr. Charles (D.D.); (Vice-Rector) English College, Rome
Cronin, Edmund ; St. Joseph's, Stockport
Cronin, Francis ; Mossend, Lanarkshire
Cronin, Francis (D.D.) ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Cronin, Martin, St. Joseph's, Heywood
Cronin, Patrick D. ; Keyham, Devonport
Cronin, Patrick ; St. George's, York
Cronin, Timothy; St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead
Crook, John ; Arundel-avenue, Sefton-park, Liverpool, S.
Crook, *Mgr. John Edward (Canon) ; Thorndon, Brentwood
Crookall, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
Croskell, Charles (Canon) on sick leave
Croskell, Mgr. Thomas ; Thurloe-street, Rusholme, Manchester
Crosse, H. Aloysius ; Presbytery, Stroud
Crotty, John ; Newton-le-Willows
Croucher, Charles Botolph ; St. Francis', Long Eaton
Croutelle, Leo (Canon) ; Presbytery, Lyme Regis
Crow, Frederick Aidan ; Bishop's House, Llanishen, Cardiff
Crowley, Jeremiah ; St. Mary's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Crowley, John ; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
Crowther, A. C. V. ; Presbytery, Measham, Atherstone
Crumley, John ; 268, Govan-street, Glasgow
Crumley, Joseph J. ; Cleland, Lanarkshire
Crumly, Thomas (Canon) ; Lochee, Dundee
Cuff, John ; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Cullen, Arthur H. ; on leave of absence
Cullen, Charles V. ; St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool, E.

Cullen, James; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Cullen, Michael; Catholic Church, Great Yarmouth
Cullen, Terence J.; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Culley, Matthew (retired); Coupland Castle, Kirk Newton, Northumberland
Cullinan, John; Catholic Church, Silvertown, London, E.
Cullinan, Patrick; Duntocher
Cummings, George; St. Mary's Rectory, Carlisle
Cummins, John Ildephonsus; Easingwold
Cummins, Michael; 14 Kew Gardens-road, Surrey
Cunningham, Charles; Linwood, Paisley
Cunningham, William M.; Presbytery, Granville-road, Sevenoaks
Curran, John; Horsforth
Curran, Joseph Andrew; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Curran, Richard; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Curran, Stanislaus; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Curran, William; Corpus Christi House, Brixton-hill, London, [S.W.
Currie, Robert; St. Wilfrid's, Hull
Currie, Thomas; St. Anne's, Crownpoint-road, Glasgow
Curtayne, Thomas; 79 Barking-road, London, E.
Curtin, Patrick; Presbytery, Maidenhead
Curtis, George; 8 Cumberland-terrace, London, W.C.
Cusack, Timothy; Royton, Oldham
Cush, Patrick; Maryhill, Glasgow [N.
Cutajar, Henry; 19 Bouverie-road, Stoke Newington, London,
Cuthbert, F.; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green.
Cuthbert, F.; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Cuypers, Lambert; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Cyril, F.; Franciscan Friary, Ascot
Czuberkis, John; Mossend, Lanarkshire

Dagondeau, Paul; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Daignault, Charles; 's Heeren Elderen, Tongres, Belgium
Dallow, Wilfrid (Canon); Upton Hall, Birkenhead
Dalrymple, Robert; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
D'Alton, Richard M.; St. Mary's, Holyhead
Daly, Henry Edward; Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Daly, James J.; Presbytery, Lyndhurst, Hants
Daly, Joseph J.; Hampton-on-the-Hill, Warwick
Daly, Michael; St. Anne's, Bradford
Daly, Patrick; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Longsight, Manchester
Daly, Patrick; St. Edmund's, the Avenue, Southampton
Daly, William; 70 Stanley-street, Paisley-road, Glasgow
Daly, William; Sacred Heart, St. Helens
Damen, Edward; Catholic Church, Tiverton
Daniel, Francis (Canon); Ribchester, Preston
Daniel, F., 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Daniel, F.: Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Daniell, E. M.; 54, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.

Daniewski, *Mgr. L.; Roselands, Walmer, Deal
Darby, John (on sick leave); Manchester
Darby, John Wilfrid; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool, E.
D'Arcy, Arthur H.; Laurence's, Birkenhead
Darley, Bernard; Barnard Castle
Darley, Philip; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Darmody, James J.; St. Patrick's, Wolverhampton
Davenport, Louis; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Davey, Charles W.; St. Peter's, Cirencester
Davey, John Bernard; St. Mary's, Brownedge, Preston
Davey, William Austin; Presbytery, Stanbrook, Worcester
David, F.; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Davidson, Augustine; 6 Throckmorton-road, Victoria Docks, London, E.
Davidson, Joseph; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Davidson, William; 73 George-street, Paisley
Davies, Mgr. George (retired); Costessey, Norwich
Davies, Henry B. (Canon); (retired) Merridale, St. Brannock's-road, Ilfracombe
Davies, Herbert; Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire
Davies, Thomas; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Davies, William J.; St. John the Baptist's, Triangle, Hackney, London, N.E.
Daviot, P.: Visitation Convent, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight
Davis, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Davis, John; Catholic Church, Hastings
Davis, John Leonard,: St, George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Davis, R. A.; Broxwood, Pembridge
Davis, Richard G.; Catholic Church, Cowes, Isle of Wight
Davis, William; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Dawber, Hugh; 111 Park-road, Liverpool, S.
Dawes, Vincent Hildebrand; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Dawes, Walter Stephen; Priory, Workington
Dawson, *Mgr. Charles (Provost, V.G. of Middlesbrough); Precentor's-court, York
Dawson, Charles; Catholic Church, Oxford
Dawson, Edward W.; Boston Spa, Yorkshire
Dawson, George Austin; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Dawson, John: St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Dawson, Joseph; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Dawson, Robert Aelred; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Dawson, Thomas; St. Mary's, Holyhead
Dawson, Thomas G.; Ditton Hall, Widnes
Dawson, William; Presbytery, Teignmouth, Devon
Day, Arthur; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Day, Arthur C.; St. Anselm's, The Green, Southall
Day, Henry; Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Deady, Jerome: 340 Commercial-road, London, E.
Dean, Joseph (D.D.); St. Joseph's College. Upholland, Wigan

de Backer, Emile (Canon); South-avenue, Govan, Glasgow
de Backer, Louis; South-avenue, Govan, Glasgow
de Baere, Julius; Mortomley, Sheffield
de Bary, Michael; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
de Bom, Emile; Presbytery, Shanklin, Isle of Wight
de Boynes, Norbert; St. Mary's College, Hales Place, Canterbury
Debreyne, G.; French College, Higham, Kent
Debroise, Emile; Steephill View, Ventnor, Isle of Wight
de Bruyère, L.; Catholic Church, Faversham
de Capitain, Francis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Decompoix, Francis; Malmesbury
de Cristofaro, Antonio; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
De Cuyper, Cyril; Allerton Park, Knaresbrough
Deery, Peter; Nantwich
de Farconnet, Pacome; Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex
Degen, Joseph; St. Patrick's, London-road, Nottingham
Degen, P. A.; St. Alban's, Pontypool
De Grood, R.; St. Alban's, Blackburn
De Gryse, Isidore John; Chipping, Preston
Dekkers, Aloysius J.; Catholic Church, Goole.
Delacoque, Leo; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Delaney, Edward Charles; St. Patrick's, Walsall
Delaney, Francis; St. Mary's, Walsall
Delaney, John; St. Joseph's, Bury.
Delaney, Laurence; St. Joseph's, Audley, Blackburn
Delany, Michael F. (D.D.); Westbury-on-Trym
Delany, Patrick; Clifton Hill, Garstang
de Lapasture, Charles; Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Delatte, *Paul (Abbot); Quarr Abbey, Ryde
Delbeke, Theophilus; Kirkintilloch
Delerue, Mgr. Edmund (retired); 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Delhaise, H. J.; Bartestree Convent, Hereford
Delpech, Antony; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
de Mainvillers, L. Garreaud; Albert Lodge, Sandown
de Mattos, Richard; 34 Broadgate, Lincoln
de Meulenaere, Louis; Newton, Glasgow
Dempsey, William M.; Presbytery, Tottenham-road, Kingsland, London, N.
Dennan, Francis J.; Weybourne Cottage, Portsmouth-road, Guildford
Dennett, William; Maghull, Liverpool
Dent, Frederick; Catholic Church, Rhymney
Denvir, John H.; Catholic Church, Newport, Isle of Wight
de Pauw, E. F. X.; St. Edmund's, Miles Platting, Manchester
Derbyshire, Pius; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Desimpel, Emilius Augustine; St. Mary's, Highfield-street, Liverpool

Desrosiers, Louis ; St. Mary's Hill, Paignton
Dessoulavy, Charles (Ph. D.) ; Xaverian Brothers' School, Mayfield
De Stoop, Arthur (D.D.) ; St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds
Devillers, P. ; N. D. de Bon Secours, St. Helier, Jersey
Devine, Charles (Canon) ; St. Joseph's, Aberdeen
Devine, John A. ; 50, Windsor-terrace, St. George's-road, Glasgow
Devine, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Douglas, Isle of Man
De Vos, Firmin ; Catholic Church, Whitchurch, Salop
Dewey, Edward ; Catholic Church, Torquay
Dewhurst, Jerome ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
de Witte, Pius ; Plymouth-grove, Manchester
Dey, James (Chaplain to the Forces) ; South Africa
Deydier, Louis ; 75 Comerford-road, Brockley, London, S.E.
de Zulueta, Francis ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
d'Heurter, Frederick ; Wesham, Preston
D'Hooghe, Augustine ; St. Mary's, Malton
Diamond, Patrick ; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Dichamp, Peter ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Dick, Barrington Douglas ; New Abbey, Dumfries,
Dickenson, William ; St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington
Diego, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Dillenz, Richard : Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Dillon, Michael ; St. Joseph's, Leeds
Dillon, Michael ; St. Patrick's, Hull
Dillon, Thomas ; H.M. Prison, Strangeways, Manchester
Dillon, Thomas ; St. Joseph's, Halliwell, Bolton
Dinley, Patrick ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Distel, Odo : Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Dix, Henry ; St Joseph's, Stanley, co. Durham
Dixneuf, P. ; Romsey, Hants.
Dobell, William ; St. Joseph's, Avon Dassett, Leamington
Dobson, Austin ; Twelve Apostles, Leigh, Lancashire
Dobson, Francis ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Dobson, George ; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
Dobson, John ; Catholic Church, Great Yarmouth
Dobson, John ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Dobson, Joseph ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Dobson, Robert ; St. Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness
Dobson, William ; St. Mary's, Bradford
Dodard, Alexander C. ; Marnhull, Blandford
Dodds, Joseph (Canon) ; Leyburn, Yorkshire
Doherty, John ; Rosebank, Lawside-road, Dundee
Doherty, Joseph ; 268 Govan-street, Glasgow
Dohmen, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Palace-street, Bolton
Dolan, James (Canon) ; St. Peter's, Scarborough
Dolan, John Placid ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Dolan, John Gilbert ; St. Wulstan's Priory, Little Malvern
Dolan, Michael ; Lindhurst, Springfield-road, King's Heath Birmingham
Dolan, Oswald ; St. Mary's, Sheffield

Dolan, Stephen (Canon); St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
Dolman, Charles Vincent (Canon); St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford
Dolman, George; St. Joseph's, Bugle-street, Southampton
Dolman, George T. C.; St. John's, Banbury
Dominic, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Domon, Francis; the Convent, Redhill
Dommeau, P.; St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Donelan, William Bernard; St. Patrick's, Wapping, London, E.
Donkers, Willibrord; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
Donlevy, Hugh; St. Edward's, Runcorn
Donlevy, James; Catholic Church, Clitheroe
Donlevy, Joseph; Portobello, Edinburgh
Donlevy, William; Clifden Lodge, Hanwell, London, W.
Donnelly, Oswald; Cathedral, Roustchouk, Bulgaria
Donnelly, Peter Bernard; New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
Donnelly, Terence (Rector); St. Ignatius's College, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Donnelly, William J.; St. Alphonsus', North Ormesby, Middlesbrough
Donohoe, John; Croft, Warrington
Donovan, Charles; 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell New-road, London, S.E.
Donovan, Charles; Wycliffe, Winston, Darlington
Donovan, Frederick; Aston-le-Walls, Byfield
Donovan, John; St. John's, Wigan
Donovan, Thomas (retired); Lusmagh, Banagher, Ireland
Donovan, Timothy; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Donovan, William; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Donworth, John R.; Mary Vale, Perry Barr, Birmingham
Donzé, George; Catholic Church, Shepton Mallet
Doody, Edward; St. Margaret's, Airdrie
Dootson, Paul; St. Joseph's, Todmorden
Doran, James W.; Presbytery, Wokingham, Berks
Doran, Laurence; Freshwater, Isle of Wight
Doran, John; Catholic Church, Christchurch
Doran, Robert; 41 Brook-green, Hammersmith, London, W.
Doran, William; 59 Witton-road, Aston, Birmingham
Dospital, Joseph; 16 Lansdowne-circus, Leamington
Doubleday, Arthur (B.A.); (Rector) St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Douch, Joseph; Catholic Church, Rotherhithe, London, S E.
Dougan, Francis; Shieldmuir, Wishaw
Douglas, Lord Archibald (Canon); St. Sophia's, Galston, Ayrshire
Dover, George; Kirkstone Brow, Ambleside
Dowley, Michael; St. Mary's, Widnes
Dowling, James; Doune, Perthshire
Dowling, Patrick; Blackbrook, St. Helens

Dowling, Patrick ; St. Michael's, Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Dowling, P. J. ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Downes, J. F. ; 16 Arnold Mansions, Queen's Club-gardens, London, W.
Downey, Richard ; Collegio Beda, Rome
Downey, Wilfrid ; Wallsend, Northumberland
Dowsett, H. J. ; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh
Doyle, Francis Cuthbert ; Monastery, Great Malvern
Doyle, Francis ; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
Doyle, Patrick ; Pollokshaws, Glasgow
Doyle, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
Doyle, Thomas J. ; Rutherglen, Glasgow
Drage, W H. ; Presbytery, Knaphill, Woking
Drake, J. Francis ; St. Bernard's Convent, Slough
Drake, William ; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester
Drakes, Charles ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Drescher, John ; Great Harwood, Blackburn
Drew, *Mgr. Francis D. Bickerstaffe (Chaplain to the Forces); Malta
Drewe, W. B. (retired) ; 11 Gains-road, Southsea
Driscoll, James (D.D.. M.A.) ; Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-avenue, Westminster, London, S.W.
Driscoll, John ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Drossens, Joseph ; Tulketh Hall, Preston
Drouart, Joseph ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
du Boulaye, L. ; St. Joseph's, Derby
Duckett, Richard (Canon, D.D.) ; Catholic Rectory, Norwich
Dufau, E. ; Moreton Paddox, Warwick
Duffy, John (Canon) ; Castle-Douglas
Duffy, Martin ; Presbytery, Ince Blundell, Blundellsands, Liverpool
Duffy, P. ; Price-street, Birkenhead
Duffy, Patrick ; Huntingdon
Duggan, James ; St. Richard's, Slindon
Duggan, Michael Elphege ; St. Mary's, Cardiff
Dumaine, Henry ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Dumons, J. ; Catholic Church, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Dunford, David ; Priory Lodge, Hoddesdon
Dunford, John ; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
Dunham, R. Southey ; 44, George-street, Fisherton, Salisbury
Dunleavy, Charles ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Dunn, Clement ; Presbytery, Ballance-road, Homerton, London, N.E.
Dunn, Joseph (Canon) ; St. Michael's, Elswick, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Dunn, Mgr. Thomas (Canon) ; Catholic Church, Staines
Dunne, Malachy ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Dunne, P. ; Sicklinghall, Wetherby
Dunne, William ; Ushaw College, Durham
Dunphy, J. C. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Pretoria, S.A.
Dunphy, Nicholas ; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool, N.
Dunphy, Thomas ; St. Catharine's, West Drayton

Duperier, Charles; Eyre Lodge, John-street, Portobello, [Edinburgh
Durand, Anatole: Convent, Lynmouth
Durand, Eugène; Beaconfield, Plymouth
Durkin, James; Cadzow, Hamilton
Duthie, Charles James; North Berwick
Dwan, James; Crescent-road, Seaforth, Liverpool
Dwane, Michael (Canon); Lynford, Mundford, Norfolk
Dyer, John J. (Canon); 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Dyer, William Bernard; 186 Kensal-road, London, W.

Eager, James; Burscough, Ormskirk
Eagle, Charles E. (D.D.); Bishop's House, Birmingham
Earnshaw, John; St. Patrick's, Bradford
Eaton, Robert Ormston; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Edgar, Henry; Barrhead, Glasgow
Edge, John; Catholic Church, Oxford
Edmonds, Columba; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Edmund, F.; St. David's, Pantasaph, Holywell
Edmund, F.; Franciscan Friary, Clevedon
Edward, F.; Burton Park, Petworth
Edward, F.; Storrington Priory, Sussex
Edwards, Frederick T. (retired); 132 Eastern-road, Brighton
Edwin, F.; Burton Park, Petworth
Eeles, Charles; Catholic Church, King's Lynn
Egan, Edmund Francis; Presbytery, Chiswick, London, W.
Egan, John; Maybank, Harrow-road, Wembley
Egan, Laurence; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool, N.
Egan, Patrick; Catholic Church, Aldershot
Egan, T. Erkenwald; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Egbers, Henry; St. Peter's, Greengate, Salford, Manchester
Egbert, F.; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Egerton, Arthur Augustine; St. David's, Swansea
Egger, Joseph; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Eguireun, John Baptist; 47, Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Elguea, Joseph; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Ellis, Francis; St. Joseph's, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Ellis, James A.; St. Mary's, Brierley Hill
Ellison, Edward; the Holy Name, Manchester
Ellison, Theodore; Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Elkins, P. F.; on sick leave
Elrington, Aidan; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Elzear, F.; Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith
Emery, Aloysius (Provincial of the Institute of Charity); St. Mary's, Rugby
Emery, Augustine; Bourton Hall, Rugby
Emery, Joseph; 127 Watford-road, King's Norton
Emery, Leonard; Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
Emery, Walter; St. Patrick's, Dudley-road, Birmingham
England, Henry O'Brien; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.

English, Cornelius; Everingham, York
English, Mgr. Edgar (D.D.); Fairford
English, Edmund; St. James's, Pope's-grove, Twickenham
Ennis, Leo: St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Ennis, Patrick; Dewsbury
Ephrem, F.; St. Antony's Forest-gate, London, E.
Erhart, J.; St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
Errington, John; Catholic Church, Rhyl
Escarguel, Edward; 208 Sangley-road, Catford, London, S.E.
Eskrigge, John B.; St. Francis', Pottery-lane, Notting-hill, London, W.
Etherington, Edward: St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancashire
Etherington, Robert; Blundellsands, Liverpool
Evans, Herbert M. M.; 14 Melior-street, London, S.E.
Evans, John; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Evans, John P.; St. Anselm's, Dartford
Evans, Lionel; Archbishop's House, Westminster. London, S.W.
Evans, Theodore; Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Everest, Anselm; Grenada, West Indies
Everest, Humbert (S.T.B.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Evershed, Douglas; Chaplain, Crumpsall Workhouse, Manchester
Exton, Joseph; Llanarth, Newport. Monmouth
Eyck, M.; St. Bridget's. Ashton New-road, Manchester
Eyre, Thomas; 78. Heeley Bank-road, Sheffield

FABBRO, S.; Presbytery, Sidcup
Fallon, Bernard; on sick leave
Fanning, George; Catholic Church. Tankerton, Whitstable
Fanning, James J.; 69 Aigburth-road, Liverpool, S.
Fanning, Michael (Canon); 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
Farley, John; St. Patrick's, Oldham
Farmer, Edmund; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Farmer, Henry; Richmond, Yorkshire
Farquhar, William; South Queensferry
Farrell, Alphonsus; St. Mary's, Uttoxeter
Farrell, J. J. (retired); 11, Bugle-street, Southampton
Farrell, John Reginald; St. Georges' College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Farrell, Michael; St. Patrick's, Bradford
Farrell, Thomas P.; on sick leave
Farrell, Thomas; St. Anne's, Stretford, Manchester
Farrell, William; 340 Commercial-road, London, E.
Farrelly, Laurence; 9, St. Peter's-street Winchester
Farry, Thomas; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Fatcher, Ambrose; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Faulkner, Thomas; Catholic Church, Chesterfield
Faure, E.; Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Favrat, Alphonsus; Catholic Church, Yeovil
Fawell, Joseph Cuthbert; Queen's Drive, Windermere

Fayres, George; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Feeney, P.; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Feeny, Thomas Basil; Brindle, Gregson-lane, Preston
Fehrenbach, George; St. Mary's Rectory, Carlisle
Felix, F.; St. David's, Pentasaph, Holywell
Fennessey, Edward; 14 Melior-street, London, S.E.
Feran, William; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Ferdinand, F.; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Férotin, Marius Michael; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Ferrigan, Thomas; Lennoxtown, Glasgow
Feskens, Joseph; Hainton, Lincoln
Fevez, John G.; The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex
Fichter, John; Convent of Notre Dame, Worthing
Fichter, Leo; 36, Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.
Fichter, William F.; St. Matthew's, High-street, West Norwood, London, S.E.
Fickling, Duncan; St. James's, Rawtenstall, Manchester
Fidelis, F.; Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Fidelis, F.; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Field, Edward; the Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Filmer, John H.; the Close, Saffron Walden
Finch, Henry (retired); Navicella, Dowhill's-road, Blundellsands, Liverpool
Finch, Simon Benedict; St. Osburg's, Hill-street, Coventry
Finn, Alban Snape; Presbytery, Levenshulme-road, Gorton, Manchester
Finn, William; St. Hilda's, Whitby
Finnegan, Bernard; James-street, Devonport
Finnegan, Thomas;
Finucane, W. F.; Catholic Church, Bangor
Firderer, A. M.; Catholic Church, Deptford, London, S.E.
Firth, Aloysius; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Firth, Austin Denis; St. Mary's, Harrington, Cumberland
Fish, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Fisher, Charles; St. Peter's, Ludlow
Fishwick, Robert Athanasius; Cockermouth
Fitzgerald, Edmond; Barrhead, Glasgow
Fitzgerald, Edward; 50 Windsor-terrace, St. George's-road Glasgow
Fitzgerald, Henry; Sacred Heart, St. Helen's
Fitzgerald, James; 90 Portugal-street, Glasgow
Fitzgerald, John; 25 York-terrace, Everton, Liverpool, N.
Fitzgerald, Joseph; St. Mary's, Burnley
FitzGerald, Michael (retired); 5 Holly-place, Hampstead, London, N.W.
Fitzgerald, Owen; 3 Gillingham road, Cricklewood, London, N.W.
Fitzgerald, Richard; Woodcliff, Stirling
Fitzgerald, Stephen; 130 Thornborough-street, Byker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
FitzGerald, Thomas (Canon); Costessey, Norwich

Fitzgerald, Thomas ; St. Teresa's, Birkdale, Southport
Fitzgibbon, Alphonsus ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Fitzgibbon, Gerald ; St. Elizabeth's, Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey
Fitzgibbon, James ; Tor House, Glastonbury
Fitzgibbon, Patrick ; Tor House, Glastonbury
Fitzherbert, Bonaventure ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
FitzJames, Charles ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Fitzpatrick, George ; Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Fitzpatrick, Hyacinth ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Fitzpatrick, John ; 51 Rue Cotta, Nice, France
Fitzpatrick, John ; Ebbw Vale
Fitzpatrick, Michael ; Catholic Church, Silvertown, London, E.
Fitzpatrick, Patrick ; on sick leave
Fitzsimons, George ; Catholic Church, Colchester
Fitzsimons, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
Flanagan, Arthur ; St. Michael's, Chatham
Flanagan, Christopher ; Marton, Yorkshire
Flanagan, Frederick J. (D.D.) ; 2 Bristol-road, Brighton
Flanagan, Joseph Dunstan ; Presbytery, Priestgate, Barton-on-Humber
Flanagan, William ; St. Lawrence's, Greenock
Flannery, B. Antony ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Flavin, Michael ; Presbytery, Higher Broughton, Manchester
Fleming, Archembald Francis ; St. Edmund's, Bungay
Fleming, Charles ; Renfrew
Fleming, Charles ; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Fleming, John J. ; 90, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Fleming, Patrick (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Bermuda
Fleming, William (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Fletcher, Ceslas ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Fletcher, John ; SS. Simon and Jude, Hillside-road, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.
Fletcher, Philip ; Office of the Guild of Ransom, 77 Fleet-street, London, E.C.
Flint, James ; Presbytery, Castle-street, High Wycombe
Flood, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Flood, Thomas ; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
Flower, James ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Flynn, Andrew (on sick leave) ; 23 Place du Cimetière, Lierre, Belgium
Flynn, Bartholomew ; St. Joseph's, Darwen
Flynn, Bartholomew ; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Flynn, Charles ; Cathedral House, Northampton
Flynn, J. M. ; Catholic Church, Burton-on-Trent
Flynn, John ; St. Joseph's, Milton-road, Copnor, Portsmouth
Flynn, Joseph ; 21 Oxford-terrace, London, W.
Flynn, Michael J. ; Presbytery, West Derby-road, Liverpool, E.

Flynn, Patrick ; St. Walburge's, Preston
Flynn, Peter ; Catholic College, Leeds
Flynn, Thomas ; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Flynn, William ; Maitland-street, Dundee
Flynn, William ; St. Mary's, Ryde
Fogarty, William ; Hyde
Foley, John ; Dewsbury
Foley, John ; Presbytery, Grangemouth
Foley, Philip ; Clergy House, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
Foley, Wilfrid ; Presbytery, Cortayne-road, Parson's Green, London. S.W.
Folghera, John Dominic (S.T.M.) : Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Foltin, Aloysius ; St. Casimir's, Pilling-street, Manchester
Foran, Thomas (retired Chaplain to the Forces) ; 31 Esplanade, Sandgate
Foran, William (Canon) ; Ampthill House, Guernsey
Forbes, David J. ; the Convent, 63 Stamford-hill, London, N.
Forbes, Henry ; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow
Forbes, Peter (retired) ; Kirn, Argyllshire
Forbes-Leith, William ; Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Ford, *Hugh Edmund (Abbot) ; St. Benedict's Priory, Charlbury-grove, Ealing, London, W.
Forkin, Austin ; Ushaw College, Durham
Formby, Robert ; Ansdell, Lytham, Preston
Forrest, William (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Bordon Camp, Hants
Forster, Cyril W. ; Presbytery, Palace-street, Buckingham-gate, London, S.W.
Forster, Matthew ; Ellingham, Chathill
Forsyth, John ; Slateford-road, Edinburgh
Fort, Augustus ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Fortescue, Adrian (Ph.D., D.D.) ; Leys avenue, Letchworth, Herts
Fossato, Peter Wulstan ; Studley, Warwickshire
Foster, James ; Presbytery, Roose-road, Barrow-in-Furness
Fotheringham, Philip (B.D.) ; 45 Bugle-street, Southampton
Foucher, Peter ; 18 Bedford-road, Edinburgh
Fouchère, Francis ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Fournier, G. ; St. Margaret's Bay, near Dover
Fové, Honoré ; Catholic Church, Bingley
Fowell, Newton Digby ; 36 Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.
Fowler, *John Clement (Cathedral Prior) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Fowler, Reginald ; St. Joseph's Rectory, Guildford
Fowler, W. L. ; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
Fox, John ; West Bromwich
Fox, J. Anselm ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Fox, William ; St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Foxall, James ; Cheesburn Grange, Stamfordham

Foy, William ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Fracassi, Gaetano ; Catholic Church, Failsworth
Francis, F. (Commissary of the Holy Land for Great Britain) ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Francis, F. ; Bedworth, Nuneaton
Fraser, Ronald ; 28 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Fraser, *Mgr. Robert (D.D., LL.D.) : (Rector) Scots College, Rome
Fraser, William John ; St. Lawrence's, Dingwall
Frawley, Cyril ; Grenada, West Indies
Frederick F. ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Freeland, Francis : 8A, Battersea Park-road, London, S.W.
Freeland, John ; Catholic Church, Bedford
Froes, Charles : Catholic Church, Shirebrook
Fryer, Michael C. (Canon) ; St. Mary's Rectory, Worksop
Fulton, Francis Meinrad ; Priests' House, Lordship-lane, London, S.E.
Furlong, Thomas ; Sicklinghall, Wetherby
Furniss, Frederick J. ; St. Mary's, Wrexham
Furniss, James Oswald ; Scarisbrick, Ormskirk

Gabalda, R. ; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Gaborieau, E. ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Gabriel, F. : 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Gahagan, Frederick ; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Gahan, John : Presbytery, Cale-lane, Newsprings, Wigan
Gaisford, Basil ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Galbraith, George : St. Bride's, Cambuslang, Glasgow
Galea, Joseph (D.D.) ; St. Thomas's, Wandsworth, London, S.W.
Gallacher, Patrick : 268 Govan-street, Glasgow
Gallacher, Raymund ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Gallais, L. ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Galli, Alfred ; Ilkley
Gallois, Robert ; Quarr Abbey, Ryde
Galton, Charles ; (Rector) Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Galvan, Richard ; 10 Park-avenue, Willesden Green, London, W.
Galvin, Michael ; 79 Barking-road, Canning Town, London, E.
Galvin, Mortimer ; 1 Kelvinside-gardens North, Glasgow
Gandet, Louis ; Scorton, near Darlington
Gandy, Mgr. Charles E. ; Chideock, Bridport
Gardner, John ; Formby, Liverpool
Garnett, Ernest E. ; Catholic Church, Hunstanton
Garnier, John Baptist ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Garrett, Francis ; St. Paul's Convent, Selly Park, Birmingham
Gasquet, *Francis Aidan (D.D., Abbot President of the English Benedictine Congregation) ; 16 Harpur-street, London, W.C.
Gastaldi, J. B. (D.D.) ; Bollington, Macclesfield
Gatard, Augustine Anselm ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Gates, Sebastian B. ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester

Gattie, Joseph; Cathedral, Nottingham
Gaule, Patrick (retired); Idrone-terrace, Blackrock, Dublin
Gavin, Malachy (Provincial of the Passionists); St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Gavin, Michael; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Gay, Gaspar; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-sq., London, W.C.
Gay, J. B.; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
Gaye, M. Dominic; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Gazeau, M.; Catholic Church, Newhaven
Geary, William Gabriel; Clayton-green, Chorley
Geddes, Æneas; Stratherrick, Inverness-shire
Geerty, John; St. Patrick's, Coatbridge
Gelderd, Charles (D.Sc.); Ushaw College, Durham
George, F.; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
George, Francis; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool
George, Philip; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
George, Thomas (D.D.); St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Gerard, John; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Gerin, Matthew (retired); St. Matthew's, Guildford-road, Ash, Surrey
Germain, F.; Priory, Storrington
Gerrard, Thomas; New Hall. Chelmsford
Gerry, Alexander J.; St. Nathalan's, Ballater
Gettins, Wilfrid; Inverie, Knoydart, Mallaig
Geudens, *Abbot F. M.; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester
Geurts, Hermann A.; Bishop Thornton, Leeds
Gibb, Reginald; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Gibbons, John A.; Acock's Green, Worcestershire
Gibbons, John Bernard, 55 Seel-street, Liverpool, W.
Gibbons, Thomas; St. Mary's, Patrick-street, Greenock
Gibbons, William; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
Giblett, Vincent; St. Benet s, Sunderland
Gicquel, A.; St. Mary's, Farnborough
Gitkins, Martin G.; St. John's, Gravesend
Gigand, Barnabé; Convent, Charlton, Kent
Gilbert, Francis; Presbytery, Grays
Gilbert, Francis Hugh; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Gildea, William (Canon, D.D.); Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Giles, C.; Newport, Salop
Giles, F.; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Gill, H. V.; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Gill, Richard; on sick leave
Gillett, Frederick; 27 High Park-street, Liverpool, S.
Gillett, Henry; 25 York-terrace, Everton, Liverpool
Gilliland, Jerome; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire

Gillon, Daniel ; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow
Gillon, Thomas ; Woodcliffe, Stirling
Gillow, Aloysius ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Gillow, Mgr. Francis ; the Willows, Kirkham
Gillow, Henry (Canon) ; Blackhill, co. Durham
Giltinan, T. ; St Mary's, Farnborough
Glancey, Michael F. (Canon) ; St. Charles' Institute, Begbroke, near Oxford
Glossop, Samuel ; Souldern, Banbury
Glover, James (Canon) ; 17 Vernon-road, Harrogate
Goddard, *Mgr. (retired) ; Chislehurst, Kent
Godfrey, F. ; Priory, Storrington
Godfrey, Michael ; Nuneaton
Godwin, Edward (Ph.D.) ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Goeppel, Pius ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Goethals, Edward ; 22 Park-place, Liverpool, S.
Goëts, Dunstan ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Goggin, James ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Goldie, Francis ; Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk
Golding-Bird, John P. ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Gonne, Francis (B.A.) ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Goodier, Alban ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Goodrich, Lionel ; Visitation Convent, Harrow
Goolden, Charles Denis ; St. Benedict's Priory, Charlbury-grove, Ealing, London, W.
Gordon, Charles ; Selby
Gordon, Francis ; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Gordon, James (Canon) ; Selby
Gordon, Michael (D.D.) ; 18 East Russell-street, Glasgow
Gordon, William (Canon) ; St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport
Gore, Henry B. (invalided)
Gorman, George ; St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Gorman, Joseph ; 106 Constitution-street, Leith
Gorman, Patrick ; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Gorman, William ; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Gorwood, Paulinus ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Gosling, Samuel, 71 Hunter's-road, Birmingham
Gossart, Alfred ; St. Joseph's, Kingswood, Bristol
Gosse, Matthew ; Clifford, Boston Spa
Gottwaltz, Clement ; Hadzor, Droitwich
Gouffé, Louis ; Presbytery, Bocking, Braintree
Gough, William ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
Goundry, Aloysius ; Backworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Gourlay, Thomas ; Kinkintilloch, Glasgow
Gournay, J. ; St. Joseph's Convent, Redhill
Gouzer, Peter ; St. Helen's, Carnarvon
Gowar, James Dominic ; Presbytery, High Wycombe
Goy, Edward ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Grace, James ; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Grady, George W. ; 5 Altenburg-gardens, Clapham-common, London, S.W.

Grady, *Mgr. William (Provost); St. Patrick's Rectory, 56 High-street, Edinburgh
Graf, Ernest; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Grafton, Bernard; Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, Birmingham
Graham, Augustine; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Graham, George A.; St. Monica's Priory, Spettisbury, Blandford
Graham, George Lucius; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Graham, Henry (M.A.); Motherwell
Graham, John; Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Graham, William; Carmel House, Darlington
Grant, Andrew; St. Peter's, Justice-street, Aberdeen
Grant, George; St. Peter's, Dornie, Kyle
Grant, Robert (retired); 45 Rue Moulin Brulé, Calais
Grant, Roderick; Ingatestone
Grant, William; Bo'ness
Graty, Leo; Begbroke, near Oxford
Graty, Philip James; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Grau, Casper (retired); Bergheim, Erft, Germany
Gray, Herbert W.; Hempton-road, Fakenham
Gray, John; Falcon-avenue, Morningside, Edinburgh
Gray, John Allan; the Hermitage, Selkirk
Greaves, George; 27 High Park-street, Liverpool, S.
Green, Augustus Gregory; New Hartley, Northumberland
Green, Eric F.; St. Bridget's Rectory, Isleworth
Green, Everard Edward; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Green, Francis; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Green, Francis; Tichborne, Alresford
Green, Louis H.; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
Green, Patrick; 61 York-place, Edinburgh
Green, Robert Isidore; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Green, Thomas Clement; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Greenan, Herbert; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Greene, Joseph J.; 68 Hazlewood-crescent, Kensal-road, London, W.
Greene, Michael (Canon); Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Greene, William; Nazareth House, Isleworth
Greenhous, Thomas; English Martyrs, Preston
Greffier, A.; St. Francis of Sales, Walmer, Deal
Gregory, F.; 160 The Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Gregory, F.; The Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Gregson, George; Tudhoe, Spennymoor
Gregson, William; All Saints', Oakfield, Liverpool, N.
Grene, Francis; 28 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Grieshaber, Ernest J.; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
Griffin, Benedict Placid; St. Anne's, Ormskirk
Griffin, James (Canon); St. Mary's, Wilton-street, Hull
Griffin, Joseph Cuthbert; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Griffin, Michael; Cathedral, Nottingham
Griffin William; St. Alban's, Macclesfield
Griffiths, Gerald; Ton-y-Pandy
Griffiths, John; Presbytery, Brecon

Griffiths, Walter; English College, Valladolid, Spain
Grigson, Francis; 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
Grimes, Ernest R.; Earl Shilton, Hinckley
Grobel, Peter (Acting Chaplain to the Forces); Malta
Grogan, James; St. Bede's, Rotherham
Grogan, Patrick J.; River House, Wroxham
Groom, Louis; Brewood, Stafford
Groomes, James; St. Osmund's, Salisbury
Grosch, Mgr. Henry J.; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
Gruggen, George; Burton-hill, Petworth
Gryspeert, Albert; Loftus
Guéret, P.; St. Thomas's, Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Guérin, M.; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Guigne, Godfrey; St. Dominic's Convent, Luton
Guillaume, J. E.; Visitation Convent, St. Leonards
Guinan, Joseph; St. Mary's, Dundee
Gullient, L.; St. Martin's, St. Helier, Jersey
Gunning, Luke (Canon); 9 St. Peter's-street, Winchester
Gunning, Patrick; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.
Günther, Hugh; 7 Carlyle-drive, Crookston, Paisley
Gurd, Ignatius William; St. George's Rectory, Taunton
Gurrin, Matthew; Grenada, West Indies
Guy, B. J.; Staithes, Yorkshire
Gwydir, Robert Basil; St. David's, Swansea

Habell, Mark; Tow Law, co. Durham
Hacket, Francis L.; Presbytery, Ashchurch-grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Hackett, Patrick; Whifflet, Coatbridge
Hackett, Thomas (D.D.); Blantyre, Glasgow
Hadican, John E.; Holy Trinity Church, Newark-on-Trent
Haeger, Charles; Glenboig, Lanarkshire
Haertl, S.; Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Haffenden, John (B.A.); St. Augustine's, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Hagan, Edward; 22 Somerset-square, Redcliff, Bristol
Haggarty, M. J.; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields
Hague, William; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Haig, William; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Hall, Alfred; St. Mary's, Warwick
Hall, Francis John; St. Charles's, Hull
Hall Herbert F.; Cathedral Choir School, Ambrosden-avenue, Westminster, London, S.W.
Hall, James; Presbytery, Plank-lane, Leigh
Hall, James Oswald; Wrekenton, Gateshead
Hall, *Mgr. Louis (Canon); St. Joseph's, Havant
Hallahan, D.; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Hallett, Philip; St. Peter's, Woolwich
Hally, John J.; Netley
Halpin, Edward Charles; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley

Haman, Yves; 1 Old Ford-road, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Hamill, Benignus; St. Vincent's, Ashted-row, Birmingham
Hamilton. Adam; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Hamlin, Michael; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on Trent
Hammersley, Raymond;
Hammoniaux, F.; St. Martin's, Jersey
Hamon, Michael; St. Michael's Convent, Newton Abbot
Hampson, Wilfrid; on sick leave
Hancock, Henry R. (Canon); Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Taunton
Hand, Raymond; St. Patrick's, Dudley-road, Birmingham
Hand, Walter; Princethorpe, Rugby
Handley, Bernard R.; Catholic Church, Maldon, Essex
Hanifin, Ernest; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
Hanley, Walter; St. Mary's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Hanlon, M. P.: St. Mary Magdalen's, Brighton
Hanlon, Walter; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore, Ireland
Hanly, John; Lydiate, Liverpool
Hannan, Michael; St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
Hannan, Michael; Presbytery, 48 Bow-road, London, E.
Hannigan, Charles; 12 Womersley-road, Stroud Green, London, N.
Hannigan, Timothy; St. Mary's, Poole
Hanrahan, Charles; St. Willibrord's, Clayton, Manchester
Hanrahan, James; St. Anne's, Fairfield, Manchester
Hanrahan, Joseph; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Hanson, Eric; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Harbinson, Nicholas; Sutton, St. Helens
Hardman, John; St. Mary's, Radcliffe
Hardy, Henry J. (M.A.); 9 Anchor-lane, Boxmoor
Hare, Wilfrid; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Harold-Barry, Edward Edmund; St. Joseph's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Harnett, *Mgr. John (Provost); Our Lady and St. Patrick's, London-road, Nottingham
Harney, James; Felling, Co. Durham
Harrington, Timothy Bernard (D.D.); St. Joseph's, Greenhill, Swansea
Harris, Ignatius; 97 Kingsley-road, Liverpool, S.
Harris, James; on sick leave
Harris Robert; Port Clarence-on-Tees
Harris, Samuel; Esh Laude, Durham
Harrison, Francis; on sick leave
Harrison, James; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Harrison, Thomas; St. Mary Magdalen's, Burnley
Hart, Dominic; Dunnikier-road. Kirkcaldy
Hart, Francis J.; St. John's Presbytery, Padiham, Burnley
Hart, Richard; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Hartley, Philip; on sick leave
Hartley, Thomas; Sacriston, Durham
Hartmann, Gisbert J.; Carfin, Motherwell

Harvey, James B. ; 39 Duncan terrace, Islington, London, N
Harvey, Louis ; Grayshott, Hants
Haskew, Clement ; St. Peter's, Bromsgrove
Hassan, Patrick ; Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts
Hauler, Mellitus ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Hawarden, Aloysius ; Surrey lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Hawarden, Felix ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Hawkins, Albert ; Holy Cross, Beaumont-road, Plymouth
Hawkins, Joseph Philip ; Great Grimsby
Hawkins, William A. (Canon) ; Glossop
Hawkswell, William ; Bishop's House, Leeds
Hay, Gerald ; San Teodoro, 1, 2, Via Venezia, Genoa
Hayde, John ; St. Peter's, Cardiff
Hayden, Michael ; 13 David-road, Drumcondra, Dublin
Hayden, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Boscombe, Bournemouth
Hayes, Ambrose ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate Hill, London, N.
Hayes, Austin Benedict ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Hayes, Bernard ; St. Mary's, Sunderland
Hayes, Charles ; Willington Quay
Hayes, James ; St. William of York, Forest Hill, London, S.E
Hayes, James ; 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Hayes, James J. ; Seaham Harbour
Hayes, John E. ; Ampthill House, Guernsey
Hayes, Joseph ; Presbytery, Fairfax-road, Prestwich, Manchester
Hayes, Martin ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Hayes, Maurice ; St. Werburgh's, Chester
Hayes, Patrick ; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Hayes, Robert ; Blackley, Manchester
Hayes, Stephen ; Catholic Church, Clitheroe
Hayes, Thomas ; Waterside, Ayrshire
Hayes, Wilfrid Bernard (Canon) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Hayes, William ; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Haynes, Joseph ; St. Wilfrid's, Crown-hill, Upper Norwood, London, S.E
Hays, Francis C. ;
Haythornthwaite, P. (retired) ; Totland, Isle of Wight
Hayward, Francis M. ; Derwent, Sheffield
Hazell, James ; 68 Clarence-gardens, Regent's-park, London, N.W.
Hazeland, Alfred H. ; Lutterworth
Hazlehurst, Henry E. (D.D.) ; Catholic Church, Newport, [Salop
Head, Joseph ; St. David's, Dalkeith
Healey, William, 12 Cobham-street, Accrington
Healy, Francis D. (B.A.) ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Healy, Thomas (on sick leave) ; Lydenberg, Transvaal
Heaney, Thomas ; Ancienne Abbey, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Hearne, Maurice ; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Hearne, William ; Sacred Heart, St. Helens, Lancashire

Heathcote, Sir William, Bart. ; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Heditch, Joseph ; Tower House, Chiswick-lane, London, W.
Heditch, Thomas ; Denbigh Mansions, 56 Denbigh-street, London. S.W.
Heery, Edward ; New Hall, Chelmsford
Heffernan, Thomas ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Hegerty, Michael ; St. Mary's, Brynmawr
Heldenstein, Ernest ; St. Mary's Hill, Paignton
Hellé, Antony ; Goring-on-Thames
Helsen, Theodore ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Hendren, Philip J. (retired) ; Pantasaph, Holywell
Hendriks, G. W. L. ; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Heneka, Isidore ; Usk
Hengel, D. ; Holy Rood, Market Rasen
Hennelly, James A. ; Hyde
Hennessy, James ; St. Mary's Rectory, Carlisle
Hennessy, James R. ; Garstang
Hennessy, J. ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Hennessy, Nicholas ; Presbytery, Houghton-le-Spring, co. [Durham
Henry, Austin ; Catholic Church, Barnsley
Henry, Francis : (Superior-General) St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Henry, Lawrence ; Blackmore Park, Worcester
Henshaw, Thomas ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Hepburne, Henry ; Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.
Herbert, F. ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Herbert, James ; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Herfkens, Frederic ; Presbytery, Normanton
Herlihy, Louis N. ; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.W.
Hermans, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Herment, Elias Mary ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Heron, Christopher ; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
Heurtley, Archibald Charles : Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Hetherington, Arthur J. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Hewison, John ; St. Joseph's, Castleford
Hickey, Bryan ; St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester
Hickey, Daniel ; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Hickey, David ; Convent Lodge, East Finchley, London, N.
Hickey, Francis Paulinus : Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, [York
Hickey, James ; New Wortley, Leeds
Hickey, Patrick ; St. Catherine's, Sheffield
Hickey, Thomas (D.D.) ; Holy Cross, Eastleigh
Hickey, William ; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool, W
Hickey, William ; Settle, Yorkshire
Hickie, Arthur F. ; on leave of absence
Hicks, George Bruno ; Downside Abbey, near Bath [N.
Higgins, Gilbert ; 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London,
Higgins, James ; Rishton, Blackburn
Higgins, John J. (Canon) ; St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot
Higgins, John Joseph : Our Lady's Priory, Haywards Heath

Higgins, Peter; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Higginson, N. H. (retired): Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent
Higley, Frederick; 636 Commercial-road, London, E.
Hildreth, Charles; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Hilgers, Peter; Shotts
Hill, Edmund; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Hill, Ernest Samuel; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Hill, Henry; Great Harwood, Blackburn
Hill, John; Barnsley
Hill, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Hill, *Mgr. William; Samlesbury, Preston
Hillee, Christopher; 28 Weir-street, Coatbridge
Hilton, *Mgr. William; (President) English College, Lisbon
Hind, George Elphege; St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil
Hind, Thomas Austin; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool, E.
Hines, Stephen; Whitby
Hinsley, Arthur (D.D.): St. Edward's, Sutton Park, Guildford
Hipwood, *Wilfrid (Abbot): St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Hitchcock, John F.; 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, N.W.
Hitchings, E. B.; (invalided)
Hoare, Edward J.; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouth
Hoare, Francis O'D.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Hoare, Frederick A.; St. Peter's, Woolwich
Hoban, Frederick; Broxburn, Linlithgowshire
Hobson, Bernard; Hassop, Bakewell
Hobson, Edmund; St. Peter's, Cardiff
Hobson, *Mgr. George F. (Provost); Presbytery, South-street, Exeter
Hodgson, Edmund Tarleton; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Hodson, W.; Ushaw College, Durham
Hoeckelmann, *Ansgar (Abbot); Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Hoene, Joseph; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Hoey, James; St. Patrick's, Barrow-in-Furness
Höfler, Walter A.; Southam, Warwickshire
Hog, Archibald (retired); Calais, France
Hogan, Augustine J.; 1 Leonard-place, Kensington, London, W.
Hogan, Charles (Canon); St. Mary Magdalen's, Mortlake, London, S.W.
Hogan, Francis; Thropton, Rothbury
Hogan, Joseph; Auchinleck, Ayrshire
Hogan, Joseph; 123 Moor-street, Birmingham
Hogan, Richard; Lochgelly, Fife
Hogan, Thomas; on sick leave
Hogan, William J.; Crayford
Hogg, Augustine; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Hohn, H. (D.D., L.C.L.); Our Lady of Grace, Prestwich, Manchester
Holden, Gaudentius; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Holden, George; South-hill, Chorley

Holden, Henry ; Claughton-on-Brock, Garstang
Holden, Leo ; 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
Holden, Patrick ; St. Anne's, Wappenbury, Leamington
Holden, Ralph ; Windleshaw, St. Helens
Holden, Richard (Canon) ; Huyton, Liverpool
Holder, Joseph (Provost) ; St. Joseph's, Dundee
Holiday, John ; St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees
Holland, Daniel ; St. Michael's, Chatham
Holland, Thomas (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Yarm
Holland, William ; Croft Bank, Dumbarton
Holly, Norman ; Spetchley Park, Worcester
Holme, Francis ; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Holmes, Francis ; Washington, co. Durham
Holmes, Francis J. ; Husbands Bosworth, Rugby
Holmes, Robert ; SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton
Holsters, P. G. Hubert ; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Holt, Frederick ; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester
Hoole, Arthur S. ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Hook, Paul ; St. Mary's College, Holywell
Hooker, Cuthbert ; Sutton, St. Helens
Hookway, John ; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Hooley, Thomas (Ph D.) ; 113 Via Quattro Fontane, Rome
Hope, Wilfrid Evan ; St. Mary's, Wrexham
Hopkins, Francis (Canon) ; Stanley House, Erdington, Birmingham
Hopkins, Wilfrid ; Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Hopkins, William ; St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone
Hopper, Frederick ; 12 Surrenden-road, Preston-park, Brighton
Hopwell, Thomas ; Kilbirnie, Ayrshire
Hopwood, John (D.D.) ; SS. Peter and Paul's, Wolverhampton
Horgan, Daniel J. ; Strathaven, Lanarkshire
Horgan, William ; 3 Carnock-street, Greenock
Horn, Henry ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Hornby, Bernard ; St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport
Horne, Percy Ethelbert ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Horrabin, Herbert ; St. Mary's, Chorley
Horrigan, John Benedict ; St. Gerard's, Jubilee-road, Knowle, Bristol
Hosford, Richard ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Hosten, Aloysius ; Willington, co. Durham
Hothersall, Walter ; 1 Denbigh-street, Liverpool, N.
Houlihan, Patrick (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Patrick-street, Greenock
Hourigan, Daniel ; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
Hourigan, John ; Presbytery, Nelson-street, St. Helier, Jersey
Hourigan, Patrick ; Whifflet, Coatbridge
Houtman, D. ; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
Houtman, J. B. ; St. Ann's, Oldham
Howard, John ; St. Joseph's, Kingswood, Bristol
Howard, Joseph H. ; Collegio Beda, Rome
Howard, Michael ; 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, London, S.E.
Howarth, Arthur W. ; Corby, Grantham

Howe, George Edward ; 49 Front-street, Tynemouth
Howell, Bernard ; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth, Sunderland
Howell, Edmund ; Tenter House, Norden, Rochdale
Howlett, James Aidan ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Howlett, Mgr. Martin (Canon D.D.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Howlett, Michael J.; 41 Fortess-road, Kentish Town, London, [N.W.
Hubert, Dominic G.; Catholic Church, Trowbridge
Hubert, F. ; Franciscan Friary, Clevedon, Somerset
Hudleston, Gilbert Roger : Downside Abbey, near Bath
Hudson, George V.; Coleshill, Birmingham
Hudson, William Curtis ; Barnsley
Huggins, George ; Talbot-road, Blackpool
Hughes, Cornelius ; St. Anthony's, Trafford-park, Manchester
Hughes, Henry G. ; Catholic Rectory, Norwich
Hughes, James ; 196 Earle-road, Liverpool, E.
Hughes, James ; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Hughes, John ; St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone
Hughes, Michael (Canon) ; 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Hughes, Peter ; St. Peter's, Woolwich
Hughes, W. J. (B.D., B.A.) ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Hughes, W. Trevor ; The Mount, Wadhurst, Sussex
Hugo, Dominic ; St. Sebastian's. Pendleton, Manchester
Hugonet, Theophile ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Hulin, George ; Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall
Hull, Antoninus . 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Hull, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Hulley, Alfred ; 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol
Humble, James ; Scots College, Valladolid, Spain
Humphrey, William ; St. Beuno's College. St. Asaph
Hunt, Edward ; St. Anne's, Rockferry, Birkenhead
Hunt, Henry Joseph ; St. Joseph's, Mossley, Manchester
Hunter-Blair, Sir David Oswald, Bart., M.A.; the Abbey, Fort Augustus ; 9 Beaumont-street, Oxford
Huntley, Thomas ; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Hurley, Joseph ; St. William's School, Market Weighton
Hurley, Joseph R.; Liskeard
Hurley, William David ; St. Joseph's, Birtley, co. Durham
Hurst, Joseph (retired) ; 25 Holland-place, Highfield, Sheffield
Huson, Bernard ; Talbot-road, Blackpool
Hutchison, Francis Bernard ; Petersfield, Hants.
Huysman, Alfred Richard ; St. Joseph's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge
Hyland, St. George (D.D.) ; St. Edmund's, Godalming
Hymers, Alphonsus ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Hymers, E.B. (Canon) ; (President) St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Hymers, Joseph ; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham

Ignatius, F.; Franciscan Friary, Ascot
Iles, Daniel (Canon, L.D.) ; Oscott College, Birmingham

Iljou, Placid ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Imkamp, Joseph ; Presbytery, Normanton
Ingle, Frederick (M.A.); 5, St. Andrew's-road, Shoeburyness
Inizan, Mary Benedict ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Ireland, Ignatius ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Irvine. Henry ; Mountain Ash
Irwin, C. Joseph ; 340 Commercial-road, London, E.
Irwin, Francis ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Irwin, Henry , Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Isaac, William ; St. Anne's, Ashton-under-Lyne
Isherwood, Alfred ; 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool, E.
Ivory, Andrew ; Little Hulton, Bolton

Jackman, Arthur (D.D.); Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S.W.
Jackson, Aloysius ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Jackson, Arthur ; St. Joseph's, the Mythe, Tewkesbury
Jackson, George Cuthbert ; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool,
Jackson, Gerald ; Foxcote, Shipton-on-Stour [E.
Jackson, Leo ; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields
Jackson, Stanislaus ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Jackson, Thomas ; St. Joseph's Home, Patricroft, Manchester
Jager, J. ; Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Jaggar, John ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
James, Alfred B. ; St. Patrick's, Leicester
James, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Jansen, Martin ; Salamanca-street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Jarrett, Bede ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Jarvis, Ernest C. ; Abbot's Salford, Evesham
Jarvis, John ; St. Mary's College, Holywell
Jarvis, Stephen E. ; St. Mary's, Rugby
Jeanrenaud, Alfred ; 88 Bedford-street, Liverpool, W.
Jeffery, W. ; 96 North Side, Wandsworth Common, London,
Jefferys, Bernard ; St. Augustine's, Darlington [S.W.
Jeffreys, George ; Walsingham, co. Durham
Jeffrey, Francis ; 7 Victoria-road, Eltham
Jennings, John ; St. Mary's, Flint
Jerome, F. ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Jerrard, Frederick ; St. David's, Dalkeith
John, F.; Franciscan Friary, Ascot
John Capistran, F.; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
John Mary, F. ; Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith
Johnson, Aloysius ; 65 St. George's-terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Johnston, *Mgr. Samuel (Canon, D.D.,); 2 Bristol-road, Brighton
Jones, Charles S. ; Catholic Church, Witham
Jones, J. H. ; St. Mary's College, Holywell
Jones, John B.; 49 Clarendon-square, Somers Town, London,
Jones, Joseph ; English College, Valladolid, Spain [N.W.
Jones, Norbert ; Convent Villa, Sidmouth
Jones, Robert ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield

Jones, W. H. Bickerton ; Prestatyn
Jones, William Ellis ; St. Patrick's, Wellington
Jordan, Andrew ; Kemp-street, Fleetwood
Jordan, Arthur Anthony ; Cleator, Cumberland
Joseph, F. ; Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Joseph, F. ; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Jouandou, L. (D.D.) : St. John's, Banbury
Joyce, George ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Joyce, James ; 68, Grange Park-road, Leyton, London, N.E.
Joyce, John, ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Joyce, John B. ; 163 Roxburgh-street, Kelso
Joyce, John ; St. Martin's, Tranent
Joyce, Thomas;
Joyner, Patrick ; Buckley Hall, Rochdale
Julien, E. L. ; 211 Portnall-road, Maida-hill, London, W.
Julien, H. : Catholic Church, Rickmansworth

Kammerlocher, George ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Kane, Patrick ; Hemsworth
Kane, Peter J. (on sick leave) ; 11 Bugle-street, Southampton
Kane, Thomas (D.D.) ; Ushaw College, Durham
Karslake, Charles ; Catholic Church, Rhyl
Kavanagh, Bernard ; St. Benet's, Sunderland
Kavanagh, Bernard (D.D , Ph. D.) ; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
Kavanagh, Hugh Lawrence ; Market Harborough
Kavanagh, Michael ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Kavanagh, T. B. ; Presbytery, Denaby Main, Rotherham
Kay, Andrew J. ; Catholic Rectory, Cambridge
Kay, James ; 9 Park Vale-road, Aintree, Liverpool, W.
Kay, James William ; Ford House, Sunderland-road. Gateshead
Kealy, Martin ; Brooms, Leadgate
Kealy, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Halifax
Kean, Godric ; St. Vincent's, George-street, Openshaw, [Manchester
Kearney, Edmund ; Newsham, Preston
Kearney, James ; Shotts, Glasgow
Kearney, James M. ; Corpus Christi Church, Maiden-lane, London, W.C.
Kearney, James P. ; Catholic Church, Tamworth
Kearney, P. J. ; St. Cuthbert's, Chester-le-street, co. Durham
Kearney, Patrick (D.D.) ; St. Peter's, Stalybridge
Kearney, Thomas ; Cambuslang
Kearney, William ; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Keates, Thomas ; Dudley
Keating, James B. ; St. Austin's, Stafford
Keating, Joseph ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Keating, Joseph P. ; Catholic Church, Watford, Herts
Keating, Patrick F. ; St. Oswald's, Longton, Preston
Keating, Vincent ; Selly Park, Birmingham
Keatinge, James (Canon) ; St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells
Keatinge, Mgr. W. Lewis (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Malta

Keegan, Gerald (Canon); St. Laurence's, Birkenhead
Keeley, Thomas; Euxton, Chorley
Keenan, Joseph; 16 Melville-street, Perth
Keenan, Patrick; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Kehoe, Laurence; St. Mary's, Ulverston
Keighley, Patrick; St. Mary's, Bury
Keily, John (Canon); Holy Cross, Beaumont-road, Plymouth
Kelleher, Francis (Canon); St. Edmund's, Abingdon
Kelleher, Timothy; Clydebank, Glasgow
Kellet, Joseph; St. Walburge's, Preston
Kellet, Oswald; Beaumount College, Old Windsor
Kelly, Andrew; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Kelly, Bernard; St. Mary's, Grange Town, Yorkshire
Kelly, Bernard W.; St. Anthony's, London-road, North Cheam, Surrey
Kelly, Edward Gregory (S.T.M.); St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Kelly, Edward J.; Presbytery, Dalton-in-Furness
Kelly, George; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Kelly, Henry L. P.; Catholic Church, Colchester
Kelly, Hugh; Catholic Church, Larkhall-lane, Stockwell, London, S.W.
Kelly, Hugh; Croftbank, Dumbarton
Kelly, J.; St. Vincent's, Spring-grove, Isleworth.
Kelly, James (D.D.); St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Kelly, James Maurus (Canon); Maesteg, Glamorgan
Kelly, John; Sedgley, Dudley
Kelly John; Millom, Cumberland
Kelly, John; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Kelly, Joseph; English College, Valladolid
Kelly, Joseph; Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Seacombe
Kelly, Joseph; 88 Bedford-street, Liverpool, W.
Kelly, Joseph Michael; Maesteg, Glamorgan [S.W.
Kelly, Mark Anthony; St. Mary's, Cadogan-street, London,
Kelly, Matthew; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Kelly, Michael (D.D.); St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton-square, London, N.
Kelly, Michael Louis; Rainhill, Prescot
Kelly, Norbert; Catholic Church, Market Drayton
Kelly, Patrick (B.A.); St. Patrick's, Oldham
Kelly, Patrick L.; St. James's, Bootle, Liverpool
Kelly, Philip; Aberavon
Kelly, Robert; Presbytery, 48 Bow-road, London, E.
Kelly, Theodore; Culcheth-lane, Newton Heath, Manchester
Kelly, Thomas; (on sick leave)
Kelly, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Kelly, Walter; Busby, Glasgow
Kelly, Walter Edmund (Prior); Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Kelly, William; English Martyrs, Preston
Kelly, William; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Kelly, W. J., ; St. Mary's, Pembroke Dock

Kendal, John Edmund (D.D.); St. John's Priory, Bath
Kendal, Joseph ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Keniry, Augustine ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh
Kenna, Michael ; Catholic Church, Prescot, Lancashire
Kennard, *Mgr. Charles H. (Canon, M.A.) ; 94 St. Aldate's-street, Oxford
Kenneally, Benjamin : Mossend, Lanarkshire
Kennedy, Alban ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Kennedy, Columb ; Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Kennedy, Daniel (Canon, D.D.) ; St. Mary Church, Torquay
Kennedy, Donald ; Tynett, Buckie
Kennedy, James ; Bishop's House, Magdalen Yard-road, Dundee
Kennedy, James J. ; Presbytery, London-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme
Kennedy, Joseph ; St. Mary Magdalen's, Bexhill-on-Sea
Kennedy, Peter ; Sacred Heart, Howden
Kennedy, Richard (Canon) ; 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool, E.
Kennedy, Thomas (Rector); English College, Valladolid, Spain
Kenny, Henry ; West Calder, Midlothian
Kenny, James (D.D.) ; St. Peter's, Lancaster
Kenny, John ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Kenny, Joseph ; Catholic Church, Worcester
Kenny, Michael ; Batley
Kenny, William ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Kent, Patrick ; Keyham, Devon
Kent, Thomas P. (Naval Chaplain) : James-street, Devonport
Kent, William Henry ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Keogan, Joseph ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Keogh, William ; St. Mary's, Saltcoats
Keogh, William Ffrench (Superior of the Oblates of St. Charles) ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Keohan, Edmond ; St. Antony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
Kernan, Francis ; St. James's, Reading
Kernan, Michael J. ; Ross, Herefordshire
Kerouanton, H. ; Troy House Convent, Monmouth
Kerr, Joseph ; Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Kerr, Ralph F.; Oratory, London, S.W.
Kerr, Robert Henry ; Wigton, Cumberland
Kerr, Thomas ; Springburn, Glasgow
Kerr, William ; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Kershaw, Frederick ; St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester
Kershaw, Joseph Austin ; Cowpen, Northumberland
Kershaw, Robert Edmund ; Morpeth
Kervennic, Simeon ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Kerwin, J. ; Convent, Portslade
Ketele, Jules : Bishop's House, Plymouth
Ketels, Conrad ; 1 Old Ford-road, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Ketterer, Constantine ; Catholic Church, Great Billing

Kickham, Thomas ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Kiely, John ; St. Mary's, Oldham
Kiely, Walter (Canon) ; Portland
Kieran, Simon ; St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Kiernan, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Morecambe, Lancashire
Kilcullen, John ; St. Margaret's, Montrose
Kilduff, William ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Killion, Bernard ; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Kilmartin, William ; Beckenham
Kimpé, Charles ; retired
Kind, Frederick ; St. Anne's, Buxton, Derbyshire
Kindersley, George Ælred (Prior) ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
King. Alban ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
King, Edward ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
King, Ernest ; St. Peter's, Cardiff
King, Frederick ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
King, John ; Bishop's House, Portsmouth
King, Michael ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Kinleside, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, Sunderland
Kinsella, Laurence ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Kinsella, William ; Bishop's House, Shrewsbury
Kirby, Edward D. ; St. Werburgh's, Chester
Kirby, M. P. ; Catholic Church, Eastwood, Notts.
Kirk, Francis J. ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Kirk, James ; Tollcross, Glasgow
Kirk, Leo ; Bishop's Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Kirk, Peter ; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.
Kirwan, P. J. ; Jessel-street, Mill-hill, Blackburn
Kirwan, William H. ; Uckfield
Klepl, Arthur ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London. S.W.
Klerks, Martin ; 14 Beaconsfield-road, St. Albans
Kloeren, Altfried ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Knapp, Simon Stock ; 47 Church-st., Kensington, London, W.
Knight, Alfred C. ; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
Knight, Arthur ; Holy Cross, St. Helens
Knight, William Osmund ; St. John's Priory, Bath
Knoth, George ; 94 Bath-road, Hounslow
Knowles, Wulstan ; Fort Augustus
Knuckey, George ; Ushaw College, Durham
Knuckey, Thomas H. ; Gainford, Darlington
Koos, Hyacinth ; Grenada, West Indies
Kopp, Albert ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Kopp, Augustus ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Kopp, Louis ; 14 Beaconsfield-road, St. Albans
Krajicek, John ; St. Bede's, South Shields
Kuner, Isidore ; St. Swithun's, Southsea
Kuypers, Arthur Benedict ; St. Benet's Minster, Beccles
Kuypers, Charles ; Presbytery, Hertford
Kuyte, Francis ; Longhorsley, Northumberland
Kyle, John J. (Canon) ; Preshome, Enzie, Banffshire
Kynaston, Anthony Lawrence ; Downside Abbey, near Bath

LABIS, Louis ; French College, Higham Kent
Lacy, Edward ; Esh Laude, Durham
Lacy, Francis ; Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Lamb, Francis ; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton
Lamb, Laurence ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Lambert, John ; Maghull, Liverpool
Lambkin, John ; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton
Landrin, R, ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Lane, Daniel P. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Middelburg, S.A.
Lane, John ; Levenshulme, Manchester
Lane-Fox, Hildebrand ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Lane-Fox, John ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Langdale, Marmaduke Odo ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Langdon, Charles B. (Canon) ; Launceston
Langdon, Henry Philip (D.D.) ; Sant' Anselmo, Rome
Langley, Henry James ; Craignair-street, Dalbeattie
Langtree, Richard ; Grange-over-Sands, Lancashire
Langshaw, Moses ; Amble, Northumberland
Larkin, Edward ; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Larkin, *Hugh Laurence (Abbot, D.D.) ; Monastery, Great Malvern
Lattey, Cuthbert ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Laughton, Herbert Richard ; Presbytery, St. Andrews
Laurence, F. ; St Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Laurenson, Michael ; Dartmoor, Princetown, Devon
Lavelle, Michael (Canon) ; 16 Melville-street, Perth
Lavelle, Michael ; Clydebank, Glasgow
Laveth, Joseph ; Boys' Industrial School, Kenmure, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow
Lawless, James ; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
Lawless, James ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Lawrence, Henry H. ; Catholic Church, Horsham
Laws, Thomas R. ; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Lawson, William ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Lawton, Edward ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Lawton, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Barton
Laydon, Patrick (D.D.), 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Lazzari, Ignatius ; 9 Rue Hancy, Nice, France
Lea, John J. ; Batley
Leahy, David ; Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E.
Leahy, John ; 26 Great Prescot-street, London, E.
Leahy, Patrick ; Bishop's House, Plymouth
Leahy, Thomas ; St. Anne's, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
Lean, Hugh V. ; Convent, Burnham, Somerset
Leather, John ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Leather, Stanislaus ; Grenada, West Indies
Leavey, P. ; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Le Bosquet, George ; Maidstone
Le Breton, J. M. ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Lecorbeillet, P. F. ; Convent, Shorncliffe-road, Folkestone

Lee, Isaac ; Wimbledon College, London S.W
Lee, John ; 14 Kew Gardens-road, Surrey
Lee, William ; St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol
Leech, James Joseph ; St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
Leeming, William H. ; St. Paul's, West Derby, Liverpool, E.
Leeson, James ; St. Mary's, Widnes
Lefebvre, B. ; St. Joseph's Priory, Dorking
Lefollet, Eugene ; Little Sisters of the Poor. Brighton
Leghorn, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Hendon, London, N.W.
Le Goc, M. ; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Le Gohébel, J. L. ; St. Matthew's. St. Pierre, Jersey
Le Grand, L. ; Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Le Grave, William (retired Chaplain to the Forces, D.S.O.) ; Upper Redlands-road, Reading
Legros, Edmund ; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Leidig, George ; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Leighton, William ; Farnworth, Bolton
Le Louet, Felix ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
Lennon, William G. : on sick leave
Leo, F. ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E
Leo, F. ; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Leonard, Andrew ; St. Peter's, Doncaster
Leonard, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Leonard, James ; Wishaw
le Page, Berthold ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.
Le Roy, George ; Matlock Bridge
Lescher, Wilfrid ; Dominican Convent, Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight
Leslie, Eric William ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Lester, Edmund ; Sacred Heart, Accrington
Leteux, Charles ; Hemsworth
Letters, Frederick ; Irvine
Le Vacon, C. ; St. Matthew's, St. Pierre, Jersey
le Verrier, Raymond ; St. Dominic's Priory, Southampton-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Levick, Ernest ; St. Wilfrid's, Ripon
Lewis, Richard ; Aiskew, Bedale
Lickert, Dominic ; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Lickert, John ; Catholic Church, Newmarket
Lieber, William ; Sleaford
Lievertz, Joseph ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Lightbound, Joseph : Catholic Church, Prescot, Lancashire
Lillis, George ; on sick leave
Lillis, Joseph ; St. Patrick's, Stafford
Limpens, Anthony ; St. Thomas's, 4 Blenheim-road, Deal
Lindeboom, Henry ; 26 Mere-road, Leicester
Lindsay, Mgr. Claud R. ; San Silvestro in Capite, Rome
Linnett, William ; St. Ann's Lodge, Orpington, Kent
Linse, *Leo (Abbot) ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Linster, John ; Dalbeth, Glasgow

Lisundia, Benedict ; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton
Little, Joseph ; Penrith, Cumberland
Livesey, Joseph ; 5 Upper Park-fields, Putney, London, S.W.
Lloyd, Thomas ; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Lloyd, William : 2 Mitcham-lane, Streatham, London, S.W.
Locke, Joseph ; Nun Monkton, York
Lomax, Joseph ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Lomax, Wilfrid ; St. John's, Wigan
Lombard, William : St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Lonergan, Frederick ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Lonergan, James ; Catholic Church, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Lonergan, James J. A.; Presbytery, Frome
Lonergan, J. Laurence : Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, Newton Abbot
Lonergan, T. M. ; Florida Villa, Broadstairs
Long, Henry : Catholic Church, Leighton Buzzard
Long, Joseph C.: 61 York-place, Edinburgh
Longinotto, John ; St. Edward's, Alma-road, Windsor
Longstaff, Bernard A.; St. Mary's, Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
Lonsdale, Peter (Canon) : St. Alban's, Blackburn
Louis, F. ; St. Francis', Grosvenor-street, Chester
Louis, F. ; St. Bonaventure's, Bishopston, Bristol
Louismet, S. ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Lowe, Anthony ; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Lowe, Joseph ; on sick leave
Lowery, Thomas ; SS. Peter and Paul's, New Brighton
Lowry, James ; Ford, Liverpool
Loy, Patrick ; 60 North-street, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire
Lucan, Ralph Maurus (Canon) ; St. Illtyd's, Dowlais
Lucas, Edward ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Lucas, Herbert ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Luck, John ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Luck, *Mgr. Thomas (Canon, V.G. of Portsmouth) ; East Hendred, Steventon, Berks.
Ludford, William Raphael ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Ludolph, F.; Priory, Storrington
Lund, Ernest ; Catholic Church, Richmond, Yorkshire
Lupton, Edward ; St. Cuthbert's, Blackpool
Lutz, Caspar J. ; Presbytery, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Lyle, J. Stevenson ; Hawick
Lynch, Andrew ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Lynch, Bernard ; Duntocher
Lynch, F. C. ; Catholic Church, Ledbury
Lynch, John ; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Lynch, John ; Ashton-in-Makerfield
Lynch, John ; Seacombe, Birkenhead
Lynch, John ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
Lynch, Joseph P. ;
Lynch, Matthew ; 48 Bow-road, London, E.
Lynch, Owen ; Lochee, Dundee
Lynch, Paul ; Catholic Church, Eastbourne
Lynch, Patrick (Canon) ; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
Lynch, Patrick ; 22, Park-place, Liverpool, S.

Lynch-Staunton, Bertram ; St. Mary Magdalen's, Brighton
Lynn, Patrick ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Lyons, John ; St. Nicholas, Pennywell-road, Bristol
Lyons, John A. ; Tollcross, Glasgow
Lyons, John J. ; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouth
Lyons, Thomas ; St. Ignatius's, Preston

McAdam, Cuthbert ; Priory, Swanage
McAleer, John ; Burton-hill, Petworth, Sussex
McAllister, John ; Alice-street, Paisley
McAuliffe, Joseph ; St. Patrick's, Bradford
McAuliffe, Michael ; St. Francis', Holbeck, Leeds
McAuliffe, William (Canon) ; St. Pancras', Lewes
McAvoy, William ; Hamilton
McBain, John ; Blairs College, Aberdeen
McBrearty, Denis ; Carfin, Motherwell
McBrearty, George (Canon) ; Govan, Glasgow
McBride, Peter ; Catholic Church, Batley
Maccabe, Eric ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
McCabe, Bernard J. ; Whitby
McCabe, John Joseph ; Thirsk
McCabe, Michael ; Alexandria, Dumbartonshire
McCabe, Thomas Paul ; Monastery, Great Malvern
MacCall, A. S. ; St. Philip's, Arundel
McCann, Francis ; Coatdyke, Airdrie
McCarroll, James ; Catholic Church, Eden-grove, Holloway, London, N.
McCarten, Hugh ; Holy Cross, Lichfield
MacCarthy, Charles (B.A.) ; St. Alphonsus, Ayres-road, Manchester
McCarthy, Daniel ; 22 Redcross-street, London, S.E.
McCarthy, Daniel ; Catholic Church, Gosport
McCarthy, D. J. ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
McCarthy, James, T. ; 340 Commercial-road, London, E.
McCarthy, James W. (Canon) ; 52, Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McCarthy, Joachim ; St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, nr. Oxford
McCarthy, John ; St. Patrick's, Wigan
McCarthy, John C. ; Dartmouth
McCarthy, Michael ; St. Patrick's, Huddersfield
McCarthy, Michael ; 96 North-side, Wandsworth-common, London, S.W.
McCarthy, Patrick A. ; Gourock, Renfrewshire
McCarthy, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Lanark
McCarthy, Thomas ; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
McCartney, James (Canon) ; Peebles
McCaul, Bernard ; Catholic Church, Hastings
McCluskey, John ; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
McCluskey, Robert James ; Carluke, Lanarkshire
McClymont, Frederick ; Taynuilt, Argyllshire
McColl, Philip ; Port Glasgow

McConnachie, Peter ; Cadzow, Hamilton
McConville, Charles ; Catholic Church, Mitcham
McCotter, —— ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
McCourt, John ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
McCoy, Richard ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
McCunnin, Angelo : Flores' College, Valletta, Malta
McCurdy, Arthur ; Collegio Beda, Rome
McCurrach, William : St. Joseph's, Dundee
McCusker, Owen H. ; St. Alban's, Cardiff
McCuskern, Wulstan ; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
McDaniel, John : Bridge House, Strathtay, Perthshire
McDaniel, Patrick ; Maybole
McDaniel, Peter ; Bathgate
McDarby, Gabriel ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
McDermott, Augustine (Canon, retired) : Alyth, Perthshire
McDermott, James : Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
McDermott, Martin : St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Macdonald, Angus : St. Andrew's, Rothesay
McDonald, Arthur ; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Macdonald, Bernard J.; St. Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birming-
Macdonald, Charles ; St. Thomas's Rectory, Keith [ham
Macdonald, Charles (Provost, retired) ; 16 East Church-street, Buckie
Macdonald, David (D.D.) : Scots College, Valladolid, Spain
Macdonald, David ; Kirkwall, Orkney,
Macdonald, Hamilton (M.A., Naval Chaplain) ; 31 Lion-terrace, Portsmouth
Macdonald, Hugh ; St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow
Macdonald, J. Aidan : St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Macdonald, James (Canon): St. Margaret Convent, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh
Macdonald, James ; Houston, Johnstone
Macdonald, James ; Barnsmuir, Slamannan
McDonald, James V. (Canon); Arbroath
Macdonald, John (retired) ; Dunoon
Macdonald, John (Canon) : St. Kieran's, Campbeltown
MacDonald, Joseph ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Macdonald, William ; Glenfinnan
McDonell, Andrew ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
McDonna, Thomas ; Whitburn, Linlithgowshire
McDonnell, Henry ; Caversham, Reading
McDonnell, James ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
McDonnell, John ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Macdonnell, Michael ; 3 Carnock-street, Greenock
McDonnell, Michael Dominic ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Macdougall, Alexander ; Daliburgh, Lochboisdale
McDougall, Donald (Canon) ; Mulroy, Roy Bridge
MacEachen, Angus ; Rutherglen, Glasgow
McElmail, F. ; East Harptree
McElmail, John ; Dunoon
McElroy, Alphonsus ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin

McEnery, Thomas ; St. Charles's, Sheffield
McEnroe, Cornelius ; St. Vincent's, Mill Hill, London, N.W.
McEnroe, Matthew ; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
McEvoy, Alfred Joseph ; St. Begh's, Whitehaven
McEvoy, Thomas Bede ; St. Anne's, Ormskirk
McEwan, Thomas (D.D.) ; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Macey, Charles Bernard (Provincial of Salesians) ; Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
McFadden, Bertrand ; 22 Redcross-street, London, S.E.
McGahren, John J. ; St. Mary's, Uttoxeter
MacGarrity, Eugene ; Ryhope, Sunderland
McGeever, Andrew ; St. Laurence's, Birkenhead
McGeever, Hugh ; Our Lady and the Apostles, Stockport
McGettigan, Patrick ; Musselburgh
McGhee, Charles ;
McGinity, Denis ; St. Mary's, Farnborough
McGinnes, James (Canon) ; Innerleithen
McGlone, William ; Thornaby-on-Tees
McGonagle, Patrick ; 18 East Russell-street, Glasgow
McGowan, D. ; Catholic Church, Colchester
McGrail, Joseph P. ; Dunbar
McGrath, A. J. ; Derby House, Derby-street, Bolton
McGrath, Ambrose ; Priory, Bognor
MGrath, Denis ; St. Agatha's, Kingston-on-Thames
McGrath, Daniel ; 76 Merton-road, Bootle, Liverpool
McGrath, John ; St. Augustine's, Darlington
McGrath, Michael ; Horwich, Bolton
McGrath, Michael ; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
McGrath, Patrick ; Arundel-avenue, Sefton-park, Liverpool
McGregor, George (D.D.) ; 7 Victoria-road, Eltham
McGregor, James ; (Rector) Blairs College, Aberdeen
McGuckin, T. M. ; Corpus Christi Church, Maiden-lane, London, W.C.
McGuinness, Clement ; Newquay, Dorset
McGuinness, E. ; St. Anne's, Blackburn
McGuinness, Robert ; Sacred Heart, Darwen
McGuire, Andrew ; St. Mary's, Loughborough
McGuire, Leo. ; St. Patrick's, Bradford
McGuirk, Vincent ; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W
McHale, John ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
McHardy, Joseph ; Kircudbright
Machell, George ; 17 Blossom-street, York
McIlvaine, John ; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McIlroy, John ; Our Lady's, Hyson-green, Nottingham
McInnes, Angus ; 89 Abercromby-street, Glasgow
McIntosh, John ; Buckie
McIntyre, Edmund ; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
Macintyre, J. Andrew ; Cowdenbeath, Fife
McIntyre, John (Canon, D.D.) ; Oscott College, Birmingham
McIntyre, John ; 47, Grahame-street, Johnstone
McIntyre, Louis J. C. ; Wych Cottage, Droitwich

Mackay, Donald C.; Marydale, Beauly
Macken, R.; St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, London, W.
McKearney, James; Staveley, Chesterfield
McKee, John; Blair's College, Aberdeen
McKee, John Reginald; Oratory, London, S.W.
McKenna, *Mgr. Arthur (Canon); St. Mary's, Derby
McKenna, Christopher J.; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
McKenna, Francis; St. Augustine's, Preston
McKenna, Henry; St. Anne's, Bradford
McKenna, James; Presbytery, Dalbeth, Glasgow
McKenna, John; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, West Croydon
McKenna, Michael; Tudhoe, Spennymoor
McKenna, Patrick (retired); 11 Bugle-street, Southampton
McKenna, Patrick; Catholic Church, Southend-on-Sea
McKenna, Paul; Maryhill, Glasgow
McKenna, William; New Mills, Stockport
Mackenzie, Colin C.; Chapeltown, Ballindalloch
Mackenzie, William A.; Craigston, Barra, Inverness-shire
McKeogh, Samuel; St. Mary's, Burnley
McKernan, Patrick; Ugthorpe, Whitby
McKernan, William; St. Patrick's, Hull
Mackey, Edmund; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Mackey, Hugh Walter; St. Osburg's, Hill-street, Coventry
Mackey, Patrick; Hexham
Mackey, Peter Paul (S.T.M.); 10 Via San Sebastiano, Rome
McKiernan, Denis; Benton, Northumberland
McKiernan, Linus; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
McKillop, Albert; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Mackin, Henry; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Mackinlay, James Boniface; St. Gregory's, Cheltenham
McKinley, John; 111 Park-road, Liverpool, S.
Mackintosh, Alexander; Bishop's House, Oban
Mackintosh, Angus; Helensburgh
Mackintosh, Alexander (Canon); Presbytery, Fort William
Mackintosh, Donald (Provost); Mingarry, Archaracle, Argyll shire
Mackintosh, Mgr. Donald (D.D.); Scots College, Rome
Mackintosh, Donald A. (Canon); 70 Stanley-street, Kinning-park, Glasgow
McLaughlin, James Benedict; St. Mary's, Warrington
McLaughlin, William H.; Catholic Church, Anerley, London, S.E.
McLaughlin, William J.; Whiterigg, Airdrie
McLellan, Joseph; St. Margaret's, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire
McLellan, William; Bornish, Lochboisdale
MacLeod, John G.; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
McLoughlin, Thomas; St. Mary's, Llanelly
Macluskey, John B. (Canon); 90 Portugal-st., Glasgow
McMahon, Joseph; St. Anne's, Keighley

MacMahon, Michael ; St. Walburge's, Preston
McMahon, Patrick ; Mount Alvernia. Liberton. Edinburgh
McMahon, Sylvester ; Redcar
McMahon, Thomas ; Presbytery, Gillingham, Kent
McManus, Charles ; St. Anne's, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead
McManus, Francis ; Bannockburn
McManus, M. J. ; Treforest
McManus, Robert (B.A.) ; St. Edward's College, Liverpool, N.
McMaster, William ; St. Michael's, Laggan, Kingussie
McMenamin, Michael ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
McMenamin, P. ; Brighouse
McMenemy, Daniel ; St. Joseph's, Sunderland
McMenemy, John ; Largs, Ayrshire
McMillan, John ; St. Joseph's Lodge, Garngad-hill, Glasgow
Macmillan, John ; Benbecula, Loichboisdale, Inverness-shire
McMullan, John A. ; St. Benet's, Sunderland
McMullan, Michael ; Catholic Church, Lewisham, London, S.E.
McMullan, Theodore ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
McMullen, Francis ; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
McMullen, Patrick ; 58 Charlotte-street, Glasgow
McMullin, Thomas ; St. John's, Wigan
McMurdie, Louis Thomas ; (President) St. George's College, Woburn-park, Weybridge
McNabb, Vincent (S.T.L.) ; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
McNairney, Michael ; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow
McNamara, Charles ; St. Anselm's, Dartford
Macnamara, Michael ; Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne
Macnamara, Patrick ; Kilsyth
MacNamara Richard ; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
McNaughten, W. J. ; St. John's, Beverley
Nacneill, John ; Eriskay, Lochboisdale
McNeiry, Charles ; Tenter House, Norden, Rochdale
McNiff, Thomas ; St. Joseph's, Bradford
McNulty, Owen ; St. Ann's, Greenacres, Oldham
McOscar, James ; Jedburgh
McPherson, Donald A. ; Chapelhall, Airdrie
McPhillips, Peter ; Freinberg, Linz, Austria
MacQueen, Duncan ; St. Mary's, Inverness
Macrae, Allan (Canon) ; 48 Chapel-street, Portsoy, Banffshire
Macrae, Angus ; Morar
McShane, Francis ; Catholic Church, Worcester
McSparran, Archibald ; St. Patrick's, Dumbarton
McSweeney, Thomas ; Corpus Christi House, Brixton-hill, London, S.W.
McSweeny, Cornelius ; Marple Bridge, Stockport
MacVeigh, M. ; St. Hilda's, Northenden, Cheshire
McVeigh, Michael ; St. Aloysius', Higher Ardwick, Manchester
Madden, Christopher (D.D.) ; St. Francis', Shefford
Madden, Francis ; Sacred Heart, Accrington
Madden, George ; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Maddock, Luke Patrick ; Austin Friars, Hythe, Kent
Maes, Aloysius ; 38 Tudor-road, Upton-park, London, E

Magee, Frederick : Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Maghie, Vincent ; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester
Magill, A.; Brooms, Leadgate
Magrath, Vincent William ; 340 Commercial-road, London, E.
Maguire, Francis ; St. Joseph's, Stockport
Maguire, Ignatius ; Sacred Heart, Burley-road, Leeds
Maguire, James ; Cowdenbeath, Fife
Maguire, Martin ; Presbytery, London-road, Newcastle-under-Lyme
Maguire, Patrick; Presbytery, Ellesmere-street, Salford, Manchester
Maher, Michael (B.D.); 2 Hall-lane, Liverpool, E.
Maher, Michael ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Mahon, Thomas : St. Peter's House, Meadow-road, London, S.W.
Mahoney, James ; St. Anselm's, Dartford
Mahoney, Joseph (D.D.) ; East Grinstead
Mahony, J. S. ; St. Joseph's Convent, Meadow-road, South Lambeth, London, S.W.
Malachy, F.; 160 the Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Malcolm, John ; Blairgowrie
Malgorn, John Lewis ; Abbey of St. Michael, East Cowes
Mandy, Joseph ; 130 Thornborough-street, Byker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mangan, Bertrand ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Mangan, Daniel ; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Mangan, William ; 104 Albert road, Crosshill, Glasgow
Mann, Horace ; Grammar School, Bath-lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mann, Lawrence ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Mann, Victor ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Manning, James ; St. Mary's, Ashton-under-Lyne
Manning, John ; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Mao, A.; St. Thomas', Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Mara, Hilary ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Marcellin, F. ; the Towers, Beeding, Sussex
March, Leopold Hildebrand ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Marchal, Honoratus ; Hebden Bridge
Marchant, Austin ; 22 London-street, Folkestone
Marchant, Henry ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Marguier, J. J. E. ; 345 Goldhawk-road, Hammersmith, London, W.
Margueré, A. ; Twyford Abbey, Willesden, London, N.W.
Mark, F.; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Marley, Francis ; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
Marlowe, Romuald ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Marrs, Thomas M.; Latchford, Warrington
Marsden, *Mgr. Thomas J. (Canon, V.G. of Shrewsbury) ; St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead
Marsh, Ernest ; 96 North Side, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.

Marshall, Vincent ; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
Martens, A. (Canon) ; Shepshed, Loughborough
Martin, Donald ; Glencoe, Argyllshire
Martin, Edward ; Maltravers-street, Arundel
Martin, F. ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Martin, James A.; Carmelite Convent, Wells
Martin, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancashire
Martin, Peter Louis ; Tor House, Glastonbury
Martin Edwards, Edmund ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Martin, J. B. ; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Martyn, James A. ; Catholic Church, Sunbury
Mason, George ; Fauldhouse, Linlithgowshire
Mason, H. St. Leger ; Presbytery, Southwold, Suffolk
Mason, Peter H.; Catholic Church, Ashford, Kent
Mason, Stanley ; Presbytery, Sittingbourne, Kent
Maspero, Gaetano ; St. Mary's, Heaton Norris, Stockport
Massé, Maurus ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh
Mather, F. H. V. ; St. Catharine's, Campden, Gloucestershire
Mather, James; (on sick leave)
Matheson, Donald ; St. Margaret's, Huntly
Mathis, Francis ; 1 Old Ford-road, Bethnal-green, London, N.E.
Matthew, F. ; Penmaenmawr
Matthews, James Edmund ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Matthews, Lewis J. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Gibraltar
Matthews, Thomas ; Bonham House, Stourton, Zeals, Wilts.
Matulaitis, C. ; 291 Cable-street, St. George's-in-the-East, London, E.
Maturin, Basil William ; 154 Warwick-street, London, S.W.
Maurice, F. ; St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Maurus, Alphonsus ; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
Maurus, Jules ; Hornby, Lancaster
Mawson, Basil ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Mayer, Johannes ; 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, London, E.
Mayer, Vincent ; Franciscan Friary, Portishead
Mayne, Joseph ; Bishop's House, Northampton
Mayo, Alan ; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Mayo, Edward ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Mayo, Francis ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Mayo, Raymund ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Meade, John; 23 Manley-street, Higher-Broughton, Manchester
Meager, Alfred ; Italian Church, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Meagher, Cyprian ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Meagher, John R. ; Formby, Liverpool
Meagher, Martin ; 163 Glaisnock-street, Cumnock
Meany, John C. ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Meany, William J. ; Presbytery, South-street, Exeter
Measures, Robert ; West Grinstead

Meenagh, Daniel ; Clay Cross, Chesterfield
Melia, Michael ; Lea, Preston
Melling, John ; Wrightington Hall, Wigan
Melly, Edward ; Ordnance House, North Hyde, Southall
Melly. Hugh ; 21A Soho Square, London, W.
Mellon, William ; Ladycroft. Balerno. Midlothian
Memnagh, Wenceslaus ; Hanley, Staffordshire [Kent
Mendham, George Evelyn ; Yew Tree Cottage, Goudhurst,
Mercer, Peter Cuthbert (D.D.) ; Lostock Hall, Preston
Mercier, E. ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Merour, Pedr; Pwllheli
Merrien, Louis ; 32 Gt. George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Mescal, David ; St. Anthony's House, Hatton, Feltham, Middlesex
Meskel, Peter ; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
Mesher. George F. (on sick leave) ; One Oak, Brockley-park, Forest Hill, London, S.E.
Meunier, Gabriel Peter ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Meyer, Alfred ; Catholic College, Leeds
Meyer, Edmund ; Kelvedon, Essex
Meyer, Henry ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Michaud, A. ; Fullands, Taunton
Michel, F. ; Priory, Storrington [gow
Middelton, Reginald ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glas-
Middleton. Leonard T. ; Our Lady and St. Patrick's, London-road, Nottingham
Middleton, Warren ; Presbytery, Bideford
Mila, E. ; Franciscan Convent, Woodchester, Gloucestershire
Miles, George H. ; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
Miley, Edward ; Linlithgow
Miley, Thomas ; St. Ninian's, Restalrig-road, Edinburgh
Miller, Alexander V. ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Miller, Bernard (D.D.) ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Miller, Edmund J. ; St. Richard's, South-street, Chichester
Miller, John ; (on sick leave)
Miller, John J. ; Seacombe, Birkenhead
Miller, Paul ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Mills, Antony ; Priory, Bognor
Mills, Sebastian ; St. Philip's Priory, Begbroke, near Oxford
Milne, Kentigern ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Milner, Henry F. ; St. Joseph's College. Upholland, Wigan
Milner, John ; Catholic Church, Holywell, Flintshire
Milner, Wilfrid ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Minealis, William ; St. Walburge's, Preston [don, S.E.
Minnett, Joseph ; Sunnyside, Addington-grove, Sydenham, Lon-
Mitchell, Frederick ; St. Francis of Assisi, Morley, Leeds
Molloy, John ; Catholic Church, Fareham, Hants.
Molloy, Martin ; Sacred Heart, Accrington
Molloy, Peter ; Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Molloy, Robert ; Holy Trinity, Brierfield, Burnley
Molloy, Thomas (Ph.D.) ; 5 Harley-street, Bath

Molloy, William ; 325 Garngad-road, Glasgow
Moloney, James ; 28 Weir-street, Coatbridge
Moloney, John ; Hartlepool
Moloney, Philip ; Lochgelly, Fife
Moloney, Thomas ; 79 Barking-road, London, E.
Molony, John P. ; St. Joseph's, Wigan
Mom, Henry ; 37 Derby-road, Weaste, Salford, Manchester
Monaghan, Patrick ; Brinscoll, Chorley
Monaghan, Thomas M. ; East Calder
Mongan, Stephen (D.D.) ; St. Wilfrid's, Ventnor
Monin, Henry ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Monk, William ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Montgomery, Giles ; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
Montgomery, John (Canon) ; Clydebank
Montagne, J. (D.D.) ; Convent of Notre Dame, Blackburn
Monti, J. Oswald ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Moodie, Ernest ; 39 Norton-road, Hove, Brighton
Mooney, Andrew (retired) ; 16 Craven Park-road, Willesden, London, N.W.
Moore, Alphonsus ; St. Winefride's, Welshpool
Moore, Austin ; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Moore, Bernard ; St. Austin's, Stafford
Moore, Blasius ; Eccleshall, Stratford
Moore, Edward H. (D.D.) ; Great Haywood, Stafford
Moore, James ; St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester
Moore, James B. ; Clova, Lumsden, Aberdeenshire
Moore, John E. ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Moore, John Eustace ; unattached
Moore, Joseph (Provost) ; St. Mary Magdalen's, Upper North-street, Brighton
Moore, Leo ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Moore, Philip ; St. Mary's, Sunderland
Moore, Robert ; St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Moore, William (on sick leave) ; Ghent, Belgium
Moran, Bartholomew ; Grenada, West Indies
Moran, James ; Holy Cross, Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
Moran, James A. ; St. Mary's, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough
Moran, John ; Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Moran, Joseph ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Moran, William ; St. Mary's, Bacup
Morford, A. ; Saltash, Cornwall
Morgan, Arthur ; St. Mary's, Cadogan-street, London, S.W.
Morgan, Bernard Noel ; Good Shepherd Convent, Blackley, Manchester
Morgan, E. M. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Cairo, Egypt
Morgan, Francis ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Morgan, S. J. ; Bentham, Lancaster
Moriarty, Ambrose (D.D.) ; Bishop's House, Shrewsbury
Morin, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Devizes
Morrall, Edward ; Bridgend, Glamorgan
Morrall, John Alphonsus ; Downside Abbey, near Bath

Morris, Charles ; St. Joseph's, Bury
Morris, David ; Shettleston, Glasgow
Morris, James : Failsworth
Morris, Michael ; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Morris, *Mgr. Patrick (Canon, V.G. of St. Andrew's and Edinburgh) ; Falkirk
Morris, Walter ; Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent
Morrison, James F. ; Pollokshaws, Glasgow
Morrissey, Daniel : 103 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
Morrissey, Thomas : Heathcote-road, Epsom
Morrissey, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Halifax
Morrissey, Timothy ; St. Bede's, Appleton, Widnes
Morrissey, William ; St. Anne's, Keighley
Morrissy, A. ; Catholic Church, Bridgnorth
Morton, Thomas W. ; St. Nicholas's, Pennywell-road, Bristol
Moser, William J. (Canon); Presbytery, All Souls', Peterborough
Moss, George A. ; St. Anne's, Chertsey
Moss, Raphael; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Moss, Robert ; 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol [S.E.
Mostyn, Arthur ; St. Gertrude's, South Bermondsey, London,
Mostyn, Edward B. ; St. Andrew's, Thornton Heath, Surrey
Moth, J. C. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Potchefstroom, S.A.
Motherway, William ; Brooke-street, Chorley
Motler, *Mgr. John (Provost, V.G. of Leeds); St. Joseph's, Bradford
Mottay, Edmond ; Dan-y-Graig, Grosmont
Mottram, Henry ; Catholic Church, New Brighton
Moughty, James ; 106 Constitution-street, Leith
Moulinet, J. F. ; Station-road, Oakhampton
Mouthuy, F. Leo ; Scunthorpe, Doncaster
Moyes, *Mgr. James (Canon, D.D.) ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Moylan, Thomas ; Farnworth, Bolton [S.W.
Moynihan, John ; 36 Nightingale-square, Balham, London
Moynihan, Timothy ; on sick leave
Mulcahy, John ; Catholic Church, Tilbury Docks
Mulcahy, John ; St. Anne's Cathedral, Leeds
Mulcahy, Patrick (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Halifax
Mulcahy, Thomas J. ; St. Vincent's, Altrincham
Mulcahy, William ; St. Bede's, South Shields
Muldoon, E. ; St. Mary's, Farnborough [N.
Muldoon, Justin ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London,
Mulhern, James ; St. Patrick's Rectory, 56 High-street, Edinburgh
Mullholland, Ambrose ; Surrey-Lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Mulkern, James H. (D.D.) ; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.
Mullan, George ; 9 Upper Gray-street, Edinburgh
Mullany, Andrew Elphege ; Monastery, Great Malvern
Mullarkey, Patrick ; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Mullen, James ; St. Agnes, Lambhill, Glasgow
Mullen, William ; on sick leave

Müller, Peter; Langloan, Coatbridge
Mulligan, Alfred; Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent
Mulligan, Stephen; Priory, Spalding
Mulligan, William; Lochgelly, Fife
Mullin, James (D.D.); St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Mullin, John Augustine; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Mullins, Anthony; Port Glasgow
Mullins, Richard; Dumfries
Mullins, Thomas; The Downes, Hayle
Mullins, Thomas; Knutsford
Mulvenna, James; Newton, Glasgow
Mulvey, Michael; St. Patrick's, Dumbarton
Murdoch, Charles; Loanhead [S.E.
Murnane, Edward F.; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London,
Murnane, William (Canon); 2 Knatchbull-road, Camberwell, London, S.E.
Murphy, Bartholomew; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
Murphy, Daniel; Wath-upon-Dearne
Murphy, Edward; Platt Bridge, Wigan [mouth
Murphy, Francis; St. Joseph's, Milton-road, Copnor, Ports-
Murphy, Hubert Gregory; St. Begh's, Whitehaven
Murphy, James; Sacred Heart, St. Helens
Murphy, James Bernard; Priory, Little Malvern
Murphy, J. Nicholas; Dumfries
Murphy, John; Auchinleck, Ayrshire
Murphy, John; Hedon, Hull
Murphy, John (Canon); West Calder
Murphy, John; St. Wilfrid's, Ventnor, Isle of Wight
Murphy, John J.; Hamilton
Murphy, John L.; retired
Murphy, John M. (D.D.); Bellingham
Murphy, Joseph; Catholic Church, Clitheroe
Murphy, J. P.; Church of the Holy Ghost, Basingstoke
Murphy, Patrick; Port Glasgow
Murphy, Peter (Provincial of the Marist Fathers); St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.
Murphy, Thomas; Skerton, Lancaster
Murphy, Thomas R.; St. Patrick's, Hull
Murphy, William J.; Upton-on-Severn
Murphy, William; 325 Garngad-road, Glasgow
Murray, Bernard (Canon); Presbytery, Wellingborough
Murray, James; St. Anne's, Ashton-under-Lyne
Murray, James; St. Mary's, Lanark
Murray, Joseph; St. Paul's, Whiteinch, Glasgow
Murray, Patrick; Catholic Church, Southend-on-Sea
Murray, Peter; Cleland, Lanarkshire
Murrin, Denis; Pollokshaws, Glasgow
Murtagh, J.; St. Mary's, Radcliffe [square, Portsea
Murtough, J. D. J. (on sick leave); Avondale, St. George's-
Murty, James John; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Musgrave, John; (Chaplain) H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubbs London, W.

Musgrave, Wilfrid F.; Thorndon, Brentwood
Mussely, John C. (Canon); St. Joseph's, Audley, Blackburn
Myers, Edward (M.A.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
Myerscough, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Preston
Myler, John; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool, N.
Myler, R.; St. Chad's, Witton-park, co. Durham

Nash, Robert H. (Chaplain to the Forces); Aldershot
Naylor, George; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Neave, Richard L. Irvine; Littlehampton
Nenci, Raphael (D.D.); Haydon Bridge, Northumberland
Nevanas, William Wilfrid; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks
Nevill, Valentine Paul: Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Neville, Thomas; Catholic Church, Eastbourne
New, John; Catholic Church, Worcester
Newdigate, Charles; St. Ignatius's, Stamford-hill, London, N.
Newman, Philip N.; 4 St. Andrew's-road, Stoke Newington, London, N.
Newsham, Joseph; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Newsham, William; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
Newsome, Thomas; Hanley, Staffordshire
Newton, Francis; St. Mary's Presbytery, Eccles, Manchester
Newton, George; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Newton, Joseph; 8A Battersea Park-road, London, S.W.
Nicholas, F.; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Nicholls, Sidney; Catholic Church, Monmouth
Nicholson, Charles; (Rector) 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Nicholson, George; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Nicholson, James; (Rector) Holy Name, Oxford-road, Manchester
Nicholson, John; St. Paul's, Wood Green, London, N.
Nicholson, Thomas; Holy Family, New Wortley, Leeds
Nickson, Raphael; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Nicol, George; Inverurie
Nightingale, George; Fishguard, Goodwick
Nixon, John; Great Crosby, Liverpool
Noblett, Thomas; St. Illtyd's, Dowlais
Noetinger, Henri; Quarr Abbey, Ryde [shire
Nolan, Anselm; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcester-
Nolan, Mgr. Edmond, M.A.; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
Nolan, Ernest J.; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Nolan, James (retired); 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
Nolan, James; 50 Old Dalmarnoch-road, Glasgow
Nolan, James J. (Canon); St. Peter's, Southbank, Yorkshire
Nolan, John; Kirkintilloch
Nolan, Patrick; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Nolan, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Greenwich, London, S.E.
Nolan, Thomas; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouth
Nolle, Lambert; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Noonan, John; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Noonan, John; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W

Noonan, Robert ; St. Joseph's, Burslem
Noone, Thomas ; St. Wilfrid's, York
Norbert, F.; St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Norgate, Cecil Francis; 10 Park-avenue, Willesden-green, London, N.W.
Norris, James; 16 Warren-street, Liverpool, E.
Norris, John (D.D.); Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Norris, J. P. (B.A.); Our Lady and the Apostles, Stockport
Norris, Michael; Bell's Close, Scotswood, Northumberland
Norris, Thomas F.; Catholic Church, Brentwood
North, Joseph ; 462 Stanley-road, Bootle, Liverpool
Northcote, Frederick H.; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.
Northcote, Philip; 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Notterdam, Peter ; Bury-road, Haslingden
Nugent, F. J.; St. Gabriel's, Castleton, Lancashire
Nugent, Peter ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Nunan, Denis ; Stoke-on-Trent
Nunan, Thomas; St. Mary's, Loughborough
Nyhan, John ; 47 Grahame-street, Johnstone

Oakes, Francis J. ; Hollinwood, Oldham
O'Brien, Andrew ; Shettleston, Glasgow
O'Brien, Bartholomew ; 50 Avenue Hoche, Paris
O'Brien, D. (D.D.) ; St. Edmund's House, Cambridge
O'Brien, Mgr.* Daniel (Canon and V.G. of Galloway) ; St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral, Dumfries
O'Brien, David (Canon) ; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
O'Brien, Francis ; Mavis Bank, Oakley, Fife
O'Brien, Henry ; St. Patrick's, Wolverhampton
O'Brien, James ; Catholic College, Leeds
O'Brien, James ; All Saints', Oakfield, Liverpool
O'Brien, John ; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N.
O'Brien, John (B.A.) ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
O'Brien, John ; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
O'Brien, Morgan ; St. Winefride's, Bootle, Liverpool
O'Brien, Patrick; 111 Park-road, Liverpool, S.
O'Brien, William ; St. Bridget's Rectory, Isleworth
O'Brien, William P.; 104 Albert-road, Crosshill, Glasgow
O'Bryen, Philip (B.A.) ; 27 High Park-street, Liverpool, S.
O'Byrne, Michael ; 1 Denbigh-street, Liverpool, N.
O'Byrne, Thomas ; 70 Fountains-road, Liverpool, N.
O'Callaghan, G.; 50 Via della Ruota, Florence
O'Callaghan, John J. ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
O'Callaghan, M. J.; St. Michael's, George Leigh-street, Manchester
O'Callaghan, Thomas (Canon) ; St. Patrick's, Oldham
O'Carroll, Timothy ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
O'Carroll, William ; St. Anthony's, Govan, Glasgow
O'Connell, Bryan ; St. Anne's, Rockferry, Birkenhead
O'Connell, Ephrem ; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestershire
O'Connell, James; Rice House, Yew Tree-lane, West Derby, [Liverpool

O'Connell, James : Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
O'Connell, John ; St. Mary's, Lanark
O'Connell, John J. : St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
O'Connell, Matthew ; St. Charles's, Hull
O'Connell, Patrick : St. Francis', Holbeck, Leeds
O'Connell, Thomas (Canon) : St. Patrick's, Middlesbrough
O'Connor, C.J. : St. Joseph's College, Beulah-hill, Norwood, London, S.E.
O'Connor, David ; St. Patrick's, Middlesbrough
O'Connor, Edmund ; Plowden, Lydbury North
O'Connor, Eugene ; Ballieston, Glasgow
O'Connor, Henry ; Luton
O'Connor, John ; Heckmondwike
O'Connor, John ; 117 Bankhouse-road, Nelson
O'Connor, Joseph ; Priory, Swanage
O'Connor, J. A. ; St. Mary's, Blackburn
O'Connor, Percy W. : Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
O'Connor, Peter (D.D.) ; on sick leave
O'Connor, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Congleton
O'Connor, Thomas ; Waterlooville
O'Connor, Timothy : St. Anne's Cathedral, Leeds
O'Connor, Timothy ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
O'Connor, William ; 103 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
O'Connor, William ; 14 Patrick-street, Glasgow
O'Dea, Edward ; Stapehill, Wimborne
O'Dea, Edward : St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
O'Dee, Hubert ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
O'Doherty, Bartholomew : 377 Mile End-road, London, E.
O'Doherty, John ; 38 Tudor-road, Upton Park, London, E.
O'Doherty, John : St. Philip's House, Teignmouth-road, Torquay [N.E.
O'Doherty, Timothy : St. George's, Walthamstow, London,
O'Donnell, Michael : St. Mary's, Bradford [don, N.W.
O'Donnell, Patrick : New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, Lon-
O'Donoghue, Daniel J. (D.D.) : St. Mary's, Wigan
O'Donoghue, Jerome ; Maryhill, Glasgow
O'Donoghue, John : St. Patrick's, Sunderland
O'Donoghue, M. J. ; St. Mary's, Abertillery
O'Donoghue, Michael : St. Mary's, Greenock [shire
O'Donoghue, Patrick J. (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Boston, Lincoln-
O'Donoghue, Timothy ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
O'Donohoe, James ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
O'Donovan, Patrick (Canon) ; 14 Great Nelson-street, Liverpool, N.
O'Dowd, Bernard : St. Ambrose, Kidderminster
O'Dowd, James ; Hutton House, Castle Eden
O'Dowd, W. E. ; Radford, Enstone, Oxon
O'Dwyer, J. ; 11 Bugle-street, Southampton
O'Dwyer, James ; St. Mary's, Garstang

O'Dwyer, John ; St. William's, Trimdon, co. Durham [chester
O'Dwyer, W. J. ; Presbytery, Ellesmere-street, Salford, Man-
O'Farrell, Timothy ; Catholic Church, Harwich
O'Flaherty, Timothy ; Presbytery, Cortayne-road, Parson's Green, London, S.W.
O'Farrell, Francis ; Catholic Church, Aldershot
O'Farrell, Hugo ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
O'Farrell, Stephen ; 27 Silvester-street, Liverpool, N.
Offerman, H. (on sick leave) ; Germany
O'Gara, A. Ethelwald ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
O'Gorman, Ambrose (D.D.) ; 21 Oxford-terrace, London, W.
O'Gorman, Edmund ; Aston, Stone, Staffordshire
O'Gorman, Ignatius ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
O'Gorman, Joseph ; Lowe House, St. Helens
O'Gorman, Richard A. ; Austin Friars, Hythe, Kent
O'Grady, James ; St. Peter's, Stalybridge
O'Grady, John ; Blantyre, Glasgow
O'Grady, William; St. George's, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
O'Hagan, Eugene ; on sick leave
O'Hagan, Michael ; 524 Stratford-road, Sparkhill, Birmingham
O'Hagan, William ; St. Bede's, Carlisle
O'Hagan, Wilfrid ; St. Mary's Retreat, Carmarthen
O Halloran, Michael (Canon) ; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, London
O'Halloran, William ; Hereford Lodge, Mitcham-road, Tooting, London, S.W. [Guildford
O'Hanlon, Francis (D.D.) ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh,
O'Hanlon, *Mgr. James (Provost, D.D., V.G. of Birmingham) ; 71 Hunter's-road, Birmingham
O'Hanlon, James ; 123 Moor-street, Birmingham
O'Hanlon, John ; on sick leave
O'Hare, Frederick ; Catholic Church, Oxford
O'Hare, Henry Julian ; St. Joseph's, Greenhill, Swansea
O'Hear, Daniel Paul ; Wooton Wawen, Birmingham
O'Hear, John Placid ; Ashington, Morpeth
O'Herlihy, Daniel ; Langloan, Coatbridge
O'Herlihy, Michael ; 375 Mile End-road, London, E.
O'Keeffe, Andrew ; Blaydon, co. Durham
O'Keeffe, Luke ; St. Patrick's, Leeds
O'Keeffe, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Brynmawr
O'Keeffe, William Rowley ; Hall Court Presbytery, Cannock
O'Kelleher, Timothy ; 325 Garngad-road, Glasgow
O'Kelly, Denis ; Wooler, Northumberland
O'Kelly, Lionel (Canon) ; St. Anne's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
O'Kennedy, Michael ; 50 Old Dalmarnock-road, Glasgow
Oldham, John ; 1 Denbigh-street, Liverpool, N.
O'Leary, Augustine ; Clifden Lodge, Hanwell, London, W.
O'Leary, Barnabas ; Presbytery, Chiswick, London, W.
O'Leary, Isidore (D.D.) ; 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
O'Leary, Jeremiah ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
O'Leary, J. F. (D.D.) ; St. Joseph's, Birkenhead

O'Leary, Joseph ; Motherwell
O'Leary, M. J. ; 130 Exeter-street, Salisbury
O'Leary, Patrick ; Bishop's House, Portsmouth
O'Leary, Patrick ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
O'Leary, Peter ; Lanark
Ollitrant de Kéryvallan, John Baptist ; Woodleigh, Loddiswell, Devon
O'Loughlin, Andrew (D.D., Ph.D.) ; Belgrove, Portland
O'Loughlin, Laurence ; Camborne
O'Mahony, Charles ; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, [Manchester
O'Mahony, Denis ; St. Edmund's, the Avenue, Southampton
O'Mahony, William ; 9 Park Vale-road, Aintree, Liverpool, W.
O'Malley, Charles ; St. Margaret's, Ayr
O'Meara, Daniel ; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
O'Meara, James ; Ashton-in-Makerfield
O'Meara, John (retired) ; Glazebrook, Manchester
O'Meara, John ; St. George's Retreat, Burgess-hill, Sussex
O'Neil, John ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
O'Neill, *Charles Oswald (Abbot) ; St. Anne's, Ormskirk
O'Neill, Daniel ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
O'Neill, James ; Stevenston, Ayrshire
O'Neill, John ; Alloa
O'Neill, John A. (retired) ; 1 Rodney-place, Clifton, Bristol
O'Neill, John J. ; 52 Harlesden-gardens, Willesden, London, N.W.
O'Neill, Paul ; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
O'Neill, Peter Albert ; St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
O'Neill, Philip ; Priory, Bognor
O'Neill, William ; Catholic Church, Poplar, London, E.
Ooghe, Alphonsus ; St. Paul's, Whiteinch, Glasgow
Oosterlaan, Leon ; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Ord, Austin ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
O'Rafferty, J. ; St. Edmund's, Millwall, London, E.
O'Regan, Maurice ; Driffield
O'Regan, Patrick ; St. Vincent's, Hull
O'Reilly, Edward ; Ainsdale, Southport
O'Reilly, James ; Aberdare
O'Reilly, J. (Naval Chaplain, Atlantic Squadron) ; Gibraltar
O'Reilly, James ; 27 Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool
O'Reilly, John ; St. Peter's, Lytham, Preston
O'Reilly, Matthew Joseph ; Whitwick, Leicester
O'Reilly, Michael ; St. Joseph's, Retford
O'Reilly, Michael ; St. Mary's, Axminster
O'Reilly, Michael J. ; Hucknall Torkhard
O'Reilly, Michael ; St. Joseph's, Sale, Manchester
O'Reilly, Philip ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
O'Reilly, Thomas P. (Canon) ; 18 East Russell-street, Glasgow
O'Reilly, Vincent ; Oldbury, Birmingham
O'Reilly, William ; Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire
O'Riordan, Edward ; 27 Silvester-street, Liverpool, N.
O'Riordan, James ; St. Joseph's, Ramsbottom, Manchester

O'Rourke, Andrew ; St. Mary's Swinton, Manchester
O'Rourke, John ; New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London,
O'Rourke, Matthias ; Presbytery, Hanley ,Staffordshire [N.W.
Orr, William ; Motherwell
O'Ryan, Daniel ; St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
O'Ryan, Timothy ; 26, Great Prescot-street, London, E.
O'Shaughnessy, James ; Holy Rood Presbytery, Swindon
O'Shaughnessy, John Francis ; 44 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
O'Shaughnessy, Joseph ; SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton
O'Shaughnessy, William ; St. Joseph's, Pontefract
O'Shea, Denis ; 88 Bedford-street, Liverpool, W.
O'Shea, John J. ; St. Catherine's, Sheffield
Osmund, F. (Provincial of Friars Minor) ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Ostendi, Joseph Dominic ; 47 Church-st., Kensington, London,
O'Sullivan, Augustine ; Wolverton [W.
O'Sullivan, Daniel ; Milngavie, Glasgow
O'Sullivan, Daniel ; St. Vincent's, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
O Sullivan, Denis ; Shipley
O'Sullivan, Edward ; Blackbrook, St. Helens
O'Sullivan, Edward ; 21 Oxford-terrace, London, W.
O'Sullivan, Eugene ; St. Agatha's, Kingston-on-Thames
O'Sullivan, James ; Presbytery, Gosport
O'Sullivan, Jeremiah ; St. Mary's, Bradford
O'Sullivan, Michæl ; St. George's, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
O'Sullivan, Timothy ; Catholic Church, Harwich
Oswald, F. ; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
O'Toole, Aloysius (Canon, D.D.) ; St. Joseph's, Birkenhead
O'Toole, John ; Haunton, Tamworth
O'Toole, Patrick ; St. Peter's, Bloxwich, Walsall
Ottley, Thomas ; Catholic Church, St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Ottway, C. F. ; St. William's School, Market Weighton
Ould, Gregory ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Owens, Mgr. J H. ; St. James's, Postlip Hall, Winchcombe
Oxton, Richard ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.

PACAULT, L. ; Convent, Broadstairs
Pacificus, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Padbury, Joseph F. (retired); 11 Bugle-street, Southampton
Page, George Joseph ; Wisbech
Paget, Cecil ; St. Mary's, Crewe
Paine, Arthur H. ; 47 Manchester-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Palliola, Aloysius ; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Palmer, Aidan ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Palmer, Bernard ; Exmouth
Palmer, E. Swithbert ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Palmer, F. W. ; St. Alban's, Cardiff
Palmer, G. H. ; 103 Lorrimore-road, Newington, London, S.E.
Palmer, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Ilford
Palmer, Wilfrid G. ; on sick leave

Pappalardo, Michael ; St. Aldhelm's, Turton, Bolton
Park, George ; Westby, Kirkham
Parker, Benedict ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Parker, Henry : Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Parker, Henry Martyn : Catholic Church, Great Yarmouth
Parker, Hugh ; Presbytery, Wellingborough
Parker, John : St. Patrick's, Langley Moor, Durham
Parker, John Edward ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Parker, Joseph ; Woodlane, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent
Parkes, Henry ; Melton Mowbray
Parker, Stanislaus Anselm ; Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford
Parkinson, *Mgr. H. (D.D.) ; (Rector) Oscott College, Birmingham
Parkinson, William : Orrell, Wigan
Parle, James ; Southgate House, Clown, Chesterfield
Parlin, H. ; St. Paul's, Tyndall-street, Cardiff
Parmentier, Maurice : Newhall, Burton-on-Trent
Parry, Edward : St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Parry, Frederick ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Paschal, F. ; Monastery, Carlton-road, Erith
Paschal, F. : 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Pate, Robert (Canon) : Cathedral House, Northampton
Paterson, Robert : St. Mark's, Carntyne, Glasgow
Patterson, Patrick : St. Michael's, West Derby-road, Liverpool, E.
Patten, Robert J. ; St. Mary's, Evesham
Pattison, Joseph ; St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne
Paul, F. ; Penmaenmawr
Paul, Charles : Elcho, Alumhurst-road, Bournemouth West
Paul, James (Canon) ; Braemar, Ballater
Payne, Charles ; Catholic Church, Exton, Oakham
Peach, Lawrence : Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Peacock, Augustine : the Croft, Sudbury, Suffolk
Peall, John H. ; 102 Maison Dieu-road, Dover
Pearson, George ; English College, Lisbon
Pearson, Ralph Jerome ; Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Pearson, Thomas Wulstan : Downside Abbey, near Bath
Pedley, Charles ; St. Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells
Penswick, John ; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
Pepin, Peter Mary ; Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex
Pereira, Antonio Ambrose ; St. Mary's, Woolton, Liverpool
Pereira, Edward ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Perkins, Henry Wulstan ; Netherton, Liverpool
Permasse, Joseph ; St. John's, Bicester
Perrandeau, A. ; Belmont House, Shaftesbury
Perrin, J. ; Whitson Court, Newport
Perrin, Roger ; 21 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmunds
Perrot, Louis ; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
Perry, James ; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Peter, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Peter, F. ; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Peters, Bruno ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Petitot, E. ; retired
Pfaehler, Gerard ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor

Phelan, James ; Bishop Auckland
Phelan, Michael (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Dundee
Phelan, Richard ; St. Patrick's, Rochdae
Phelan, Stewart ; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
Philip, F. ; 407 Cumberland-street, Glasgow
Philip, F. ; Priory, Storrington
Phillips, Edmund ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Phillips, George ; Ushaw College, Durham
Phillips, Joseph ; Catholic Church, St. Leonards
Phillipson, William A. (retired) ; Grenham Villa, Birchington-on-Sea, Kent
Pickering, Wilfrid ; St. Joseph's, Stanley, co. Durham
Pinnington, James ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Pinnington, William ; 103 Great Mersey-street, Liverpool, N.
Pippet, Augustine ; Crook, co. Durham
Pippet, Gregory ; Ushaw College, Durham
Pippet, John Cuthbert ; Lee House, Longridge, Preston
Piris, John ; St. Mary's, Wednesbury
Pirrie, Frederick ; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Pitard, F.; Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Pitts, James S.; Catholic Church, Vauxhall, London, S.E.
Pitts, Reginald ; Catholic Church, Deptford, London, S.E.
Planson, L. ; St. Vincent's, Spring-grove, Isleworth
Pleyau, Emile ; Whitwick
Plummer, Henry E. ; St. Philip's, Arundel
Polding, Henry Bede ; Maryport
Pollard, William H. ; Ratcliffe College, Leicester
Pollen, Anthony H.; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Pollen, John ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Poncet, J. B.; Convent of Mercy, Alton, Stoke-on-Trent
Pondurand, C.; Romsey, Hants.
Poock, Anselm (D.D.) ; (Rector) St. Bede's College, Manchester
Pool, Cornelius W.; Heywood, Manchester
Poole, George (Canon) ; Presbytery, Torquay
Pooley, Joshua ; Mitcham
Pope, Hugh ; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Pope, John O'Fallon ; (Rector) Pope's Hall, Oxford
Porter, Edward ; Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.
Pottier, Henri ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Poulton, Walter ; St. Mary's, Willenhall, Wolverhampton
Poupaert, Frederick ; 4 Castledine-road, Anerley, London, S.E.
Pouquet, F.; St. Aloysius's House, St. Helier, Jersey
Pourvéer, Yves ; la Chaumière, Guernsey
Powell, Alexander Maurus ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, [York
Powell, Austin ; Birchley, Wigan
Powell, Edward Laurence ; Monastery, Great Malvern
Powell, James ; St. Mary's Catholic Church, East Finchley, London, N.
Power, David ; St. Mary's, Bury
Power, David H. (Canon) ; Stranrae
Power, Edward ; Princethorpe, Rugby

Power, James ; St. Patrick's, Sunderland
Power, James F. ; Cathedral, Nottingham
Power, John ; Presbytery, Bocking, Braintree
Power, Joseph : St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Power, Joseph : St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Power, Matthew : 28 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Power, Michael A.: Kilrossenty, co. Waterford
Power, Richard (retired) : 59 Burgate-street, Canterbury
Power, Richard : Kemp-street, Fleetwood
Power, Stanislaus ; St. Vincent's, Sheffield
Power, T. Elphege : Victoria-road, Margate
Power, William ; Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent
Pownall, Arthur H.: 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Pownall, Bernard H.: Presbytery, Ashchurch-grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Poyer, Mgr. Charles : 29 Oxford-terrace, London, W.
Pozzi, Henry Dunstan ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Prendergast, James F. ; St. Patrick's, Anderston, Glasgow
Prendergast, James P. : 89, Abercromby-street, Glasgow
Prendergast, John ; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Prendergast, Matthew ; St. Nicholas, Pennywell-road, Bristol
Prendergast, Patrick : St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Prendergast, T. ; St. Werburgh's, Birkenhead
Prendiville, Edward ; Hyndland-street, Partick, Glasgow
Prescott, James ;
Prescott, Joseph Leo ; St. Augustine's, Preston
Prével, Amand ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Prevost, P. G. (M.A.) : Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Price, Francis ; English College, Lisbon
Price, George ; 59 Witton-road, Aston, Birmingham
Price, John Angelo : 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Price, John Oswald ; Northfield, Worcestershire
Primavesi, Reginald Basil ; St. Mary's, Warrington
Prime, Francis ; St. Benet's, Sunderland
Prince, Joseph F. ; 32, St. John's-street, Mansfield
Prior, Felix Anselm ; St. Joseph's, Frizington, Cumberland
Prior, *Mgr. John (D.D., Auditor of the Rota) : English College, Rome
Pritchard, F. E. ; Catholic Church, Woking
Procter, John (S.T.M., Provincial of the Dominicans) : St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.
Proctor, John ; Holy Cross, St. Helens, Lancashire
Prunier, John ; Malmesbury
Puissant, Aloysius (Canon) ; St. Anne's, Bradford
Puissant, Leo ; Muirkirk
Purbrick, Edward ; the Holy Name, Manchester
Purcell, James ; Daventry
Purdon, James ; Worthing
Pycke, Leopold (Canon) ; 14 Kelross-road, Highbury, London, N.
Pye, George ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Pyke, Edward ; English Martyrs, Preston

Quaife, Wilfrid ; Catholic Church, Roxborough-park, Harrow
Queally, John (Acting Chaplain to the Forces); Aldershot
Quick, Robert ; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Glasgow
Quigley, Denis ; St. Mary's College, Holywell
Quilter, P. J, ; Whitwick, Leicester
Quin, Benet ; Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Stroud
Quinn, John E.; St. Mary's, Wrexham
Quinlan, Francis Gregory ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Quirk, Gerald ; St. Peter's, Scarborough
Quirke, Michael ; Golborne, Newton-le-Willows
Quish, Maurice ; St. Vincent's, Mill-hill, London, N.W.

Raab, Reginald ; Presbytery, Nelson-street, St. Helier, Jersey
Rabagliati, Eugene ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Radcliffe, Charles ; St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester
Raffier, J. L. ; St. Martin's, Jersey
Raleigh, Patrick ; 38 Fulham Palace-road, Hammersmith, London, W.
Ramsay, Henry Leander ; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Ramsdale, W. ; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Ramspott, Austin ; Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.
Rankin, Felix; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Ratcliffe, Francis ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Ratcliffe, John ; Skipton, Yorkshire
Ratcliffe, Richard ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.
Ratcliffe, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Llandudno [pool, N.
Rathe, Thomas Gregory, 44 Great Howard-street, Liver-
Ravel, F. M. ; Convent, Rottingdean
Rawcliffe, Robert ; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Rawlinson, Bernard Stephen ; Bishop's House, Cebu, Philippine Islands
Rawlinson, Francis ; Institut Catholic, Paris
Raymond-Barker Charles; Catholic Church, Rhyl
Raymond, T.; St. Mary's-hill, Paignton
Raymund, F. ; Franciscan Friary, Clevedon
Raymund, F. ; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham
Rea, Richard Placid ; Presbytery, Raglan-street, Coventry
Reade, Francis Vincent ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Reade, William (B.A.); English Martyrs, Wallasey
Reader, Peter (M.A.); Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Reany, James J. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Reardon, Joseph ; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Rechsteiner, W. ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Redaway, Francis ; Elm View, Maple-road, Surbiton, Surrey
Redman, Charles ; St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancashire
Redman, John ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Rees, Joseph ; St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester
Reeve, Edward ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Regan, Wilfrid ; St. Piran's, Truro
Regis-Rascle, J. M. ; 17 Hill-lane, Southampton
Reichart, Francis ; St. Mary's, Heaton Norris, Stockport

Reid, Charles ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Reid, Edward D. ; Austin Friars, Hythe, Kent
Reifenrath, A. ; Neilston
Reilly, Charles E. ; Catholic Church, Woodbridge, Suffolk
Reilly, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, Leigh, Lancashire
Reilly, Patrick ; Uddingston, Glasgow
Reilly, Thomas ; Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Renard, P. ; Catholic Church, Hitchin
Revill, Thomas (retired) ; 6 Cuthbert-road, Brighton
Revill, Vincent ; Hebburn, co. Durham
Reynaert, Felix ; retired
Reynolds, Charles ; on sick leave
Reynolds, Patrick ; Catholic Church, Hethe, Bicester
Reynolds, Robert ; Hope-street, Falkirk
Rhead, Frederick ; Presbytery, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Ribero, Peter ; Presbytery, Sidcup
Rice, Bernard ; Stone, Staffordshire
Rice, Frederick ; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Richards, John Wulstan ; East Lulworth, Wareham
Richardson, Francis : Catholic Church, Hampton Wick
Richardson, George (Canon) ; St. Augustine's, York-street, Manchester
Richardson, Peter Anthony ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Richardson, William ; St. Bede's, Rotherham
Richmond, Francis ; Melbourne, Derbyshire
Richmond, George ; Presbytery, Brompton-road, Southport
Richmond, John A. ; St. Peter's, Lancaster
Richmond, Richard H. ; Maghull, Liverpool
Rickaby, John; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Rickaby, Joseph ; Pope's Hall, Oxford
Rickaby, William ; Low Westwood, co. Durham
Rider, Richard ; St. Andrew's, Barnet
Ridyard, James ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Rigby, Bede Leo ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Rigby, Edward ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Rigby, Ethelbert ; Dominican Priory, Louvain, Belguim
Rigby, George (Ph. D.) ; St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Rigby, George Paul ; Blyth, Northumberland
Rigby, James (Canon) ; Presbytery, Sutton Coldfield
Rigby, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool, N.
Rigby, Peter J. ; SS. Peter and Paul, Mawdsley, Ormskirk
Rigby, Richard (B.A.) ; Friburg, Switzerland
Rigby, Thomas ; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Rigby, Thomas J. ; English Martyrs, Preston
Riley, James Romuald ; St. Anne's, Ormskirk
Riley, John ; Catholic Church, Talbot-road, Blackpool
Riley, Reginald ; Lowe House, St. Helens
Riley, William ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin

Rimmer, Joseph ; Catforth, Preston
Ring, Timothy ; 340 Commercial-road, London, E.
Riordan, Patrick ; St. Mary's, Eldon-street, Moorfields,
Riou, Hugh ; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath [London, E.C.
Ritchie, George W. (Canon) ; Shieldmuir
Ritchie, John (Canon) ; 160 Renfrew-street, Glasgow
Ritter, Henry ; St. Thomas's, Fulham, London, S.W.
Rivara, E. (on sick leave) ; 12 Towngate-street, Poole
Rivers, C. E. (M.A.) ; 11 Alfred-road, Acton, London, W.
Robert, Edward J. ; Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne
Robert, F. ; 160 the Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Roberts, Henry ; Great Eccleston, Garstang
Roberts, Stanislaus ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Roberts, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness
Robertson, David ; Dumfermline
Robin, C. Maxime ; 5 Leicester-place, Leicester-square, London, W.C.
Robins, Herbert F. ; St. Walburga's, Rye, Sussex
Robinson, Cuthbert ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Robinson, James ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Robinson, James Ignatius ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Robinson, Joseph (Canon) ; St. Patrick's, Dudley-road, Birmingham
Robinson, Robert ; Sacred Heart, Accrington
Robinson, *Mgr. Walter Croke (M.A.) ; 13 Luxemburg-gardens, Hammersmith, London, W.
Robo, E. ; St. Wilfrid's, Crown-hill, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.
Roche, Alphonsus ; Maitland-street, Dundee
Roche, Augustine John ; 38 Fulham Palace-road, Hammersmith, London, W.
Roche, H. F. ; St. Aloysius', Higher Ardwick, Manchester
Roche, John ; St. Mary's, Dundee
Roche, John H. ; St. Joseph's, Stockport
Roche, John T. ; St. Joseph's, Stacksteads, Manchester
Roche, Joseph ; Presbytery, Freckleton, Kirkham
Roche, Joseph ; St. Ninian's, Newton Stewart
Roche, Lawrence ; Mount St. Mary's, Richmond-hill, Leeds
Roche, L. J. ; Beeston
Roche, Richard ; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Roche, William ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Roche, William N. ; Spanish-place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Rockliff, William ; St. Mary's, Widnes
Roe, Bernard ; St. Peter's, Cardiff
Roe, Charles McDermott ; Reddish, Stockport
Roe, Francis J. ; Presbytery, Caterham, Surrey
Rogan, Ellis (D.D.) ; St. Mirin's, Paisley
Rogan, Laurence ; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Roger, F. ; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Roger, John ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Rogers, Athanasius ; St. Ethelbert's, Leominster

Rogers, John : St. Joseph's, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Rogers, Patrick (Canon) ; St. Pancras', Ipswich
Rogers, Stephen F. H. (Chaplain to the Forces) ; Pretoria, S.A.
Rogers, T. ; Coedangred, Skenfrith, Monmouth
Ronayne, Maurice ; St. Peter's, Partick, Glasgow
Rooney Eugene ; Catholic Church, Oswestry
Rooney, *Mgr. James (Canon, V.G. of Hexham and Newcastle) ; St. Augustine's, Darlington
Rooney, James B. ; St. Vincent's, Solly-street, Sheffield
Rooney, Robert ; Presbytery, Grays, Essex
Rooney, Robert ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Rooney, William E. (Canon) ; Galashiels
Roosmalen, Adrian A. W. v. ; Handsworth, Sheffield
Rose, Augustine ; St. Mary's, Oldfield-road, Salford, Manchester
Rosetti, Stephen ; St. Joseph's, Penarth
Roskell, John ; St. Patrick's, Walsall
Roskell, Philip G. ; Harvington, Kidderminster
Ross, Francis ; Oscott College, Birmingham
Ross, John ; 8 Salisbury-street. Liverpool, E.
Ross, William ; 8, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Rossall, Robert ; S. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Rossot, P. ; St. Magloire, l'Islet, Guernsey
Rothwell, Charles ; 33 Liverpool-road, Irlam, Manchester
Rothwell, Chrysostom ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Roughan, John ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Roulin, Eugene Augustine ; Presbytery, Filey, Yorkshire
Rouillon, Bertrand ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Rousselle, John Dominic ; St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley
Routledge, J. M. ; Fairy-hill, Waterloo-road, Manchester
Rouvière, Urban ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Rowan, Edward ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Rowan, James ; 5 Alexandra-road South, Manchester
Rowan, John ; St. Joseph's, Walsall-street, Wolverhampton
Rowe, John ; St. Michael's, Elswick, Newcastle on-Tyne
Rowntree, James ; St. Cuthbert's, Withington, Manchester
Royer, L. ; Val Plaisant, St. Helier, Jersey
Rudolph, F. ; Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Rumes, E. ; Holly Mount, Tottington, Bury
Rusher, Francis ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Russell, *Mgr. Arthur (Provost) ; (retired) 2 Herbert-terrace, Clevedon
Russell, Henry (invalided) ; 1 Gains-road, Southsea
Russell, J. ; St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, London, W.
Russell, Jeremiah ; St. Anthony's, Great Homer-street, Liverpool, N.
Russell, Joseph ; St. Anne's, Keighley
Russell, Peter ; Catholic Church, Birstall

Russell, Robert G.; Blair's College, Aberdeen
Russell, Thomas P. Hartley ; Weobley
Russell, Vernon W. ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Rust, Constantius ; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Ruthven, Charles ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
Ryan, Arthur ; Catholic Church, Barking
Ryan, C. T. ; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Ryan, David Bede ; Alcester, Warwickshire
Ryan, Francis J. (D.D.) ; Rugeley
Ryan, Gabriel ; Pocklington
Ryan, James ; St. Joseph's, Stacksteads, Manchester
Ryan, John J. ; Our Lady and the Apostles, Stockport
Ryan, John ; Catholic Church, Holywell
Ryan, John ; Shifnal
Ryan, John ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Ryan, Michael ; Sacred Heart, Liverpool-road, Warrington
Ryan, Michael P. ; St. Michael's, George Leigh-street, Manchester
Ryan, Nicholas; 27 Great Crosshall-street, Liverpool, N.
Ryan, Patrick ; 10 Hill-street, Springburn, Glasgow
Ryan, Patrick ; Skelmersdale, Ormskirk
Ryan, Patrick ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Ryan, P. E. (D.D.) ; Catholic Church, Hollydale-road, Nunhead, London, S.E.
Ryan, P. J. ; Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent
Ryan, Richard ; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool, W.
Ryan, Stephen ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Ryan, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Wellesley-road, West Croydon
Ryan, William J. ; St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees
Ryder, Charles E. ; Smethwick, Birmingham
Ryder, Cyril ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Rylance, Arthur Cyril ; Mount St. Benedict, Gorey, Wexford
Rylance, Wilfrid Theodore ; St. Benedict's, Warrington
Rymer, Frederick (D.D.) ; 136 Abbey-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.

SABELA, *Mgr. Hermann (Canon) ; Hadfield
Sabela, Peter ; St. Mary's, Grantham
Saffenreuter, G. W. (retired) ; 38 Seilgraben, Aachen, Germany
Saillour, P. A.; Caermaria, Llechryd, Boncath
St. George, Joseph ; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
St. John, Edward (Canon) ; Bishop's House, Southwark, London, S.E.
St. John, Philip ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
St. John, Stanislaus ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
St. Lawrence, Bernard ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
St. Lawrence, William ; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Sala, John ; St. Joseph's College, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Sammons, Arthur ; Catholic Church, Dudley
Sammons, Edward ; 2 Stanford-road, Brighton

Sander, A. (on sick leave); Elmside, Belle Vue-road, Ventnor, Isle-of-Wight
Sandy, Frederick J.; Oscott College, Birmingham
Sandy, Hubert; Coleshill, Birmingham
Sargent, George; Chestnut-grove, Wavertree, Liverpool
Sarri, Raphael: 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.
Sassen, W.; St. Bridget's, Ashton New-road, Manchester
Saunders, Raymund; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Savory, Frederick; Bishop Auckland
Saxton, Austin J.; St. Robert's, Harrogate
Saxton, Ignatius (B.A.); Otley
Scannell, Daniel; 18 East Russell-street, Glasgow
Scannell, Denis; Clydebank, Glasgow
Scannell, Francis Benedict; St. Mary's, Cleator, Cumberland
Scannell, John M. (Canon, D.D.); Newbury
Scannell, Thomas B. (Canon, D.D.); Catholic Church, Weybridge
Sceberra, Bonaventure M.; Franciscan Friary, Portishead
Schlegel, A.; Catholic Mission, Wealdstone, Middlesex
Schmitt, Edward; Presbytery, Ashchurch-grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.
Schneider, Wilfrid; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
Schobel, *Mgr. Victor (D.D.); Solihull, Birmingham
Schreiber, Edwin; St. Mary's, Bradford
Scoles, Alexander J. C. (Canon); Basingstoke
Scoles, Francis; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Scoles, James; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Scott, Alexander G.; Presbytery, Gordon-road, Lowestoft
Scott, *Mgr. Christopher (Canon, D.D., Vicar-General of Northampton); Catholic Rectory, Cambridge
Scott, Edward; Colwyn House, St. Saviour's, Norwich
Scott, Thomas; Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent
Scott, Thomas H.; Aylesbury
Scott, Thomas; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Scully, Owen Joseph; Carlton, Nottingham
Scully, Vincent; Catholic Church, St. Ives, Cornwall
Seadon, J. G.; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester
Seager, Charles; Scots College, Rome
Seddon, Robert; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Seed, F. G.; St. Mary's, Oldham
Seed, John Henry; 1 Crescent-road, Seaforth, Liverpool
Segesser, Felix; Catholic Church, Deptford, London, S.E.
Sellon, Marmaduke St. Juste; Presbytery, Nether-road, North Finchley, London, N.
Seraphin (Bolger) F.; St. David's, Pantasaph, Holywell
Seraphin (Honnibal) F.; St. Francis', Chester
Sergeant, John; Holy Cross, St. Helens
Serieix, C.; 75 Comerford-road, Brockley, London, S.E.
Serrant, Paul; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Shanahan, *Mgr. Gerald (Canon); Thornaby-on-Tees
Shapcote, Laurence; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Shapter, William; 21 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmunds

Sharp, Richard ; Skipton
Sharpe, Alfred B. (M.A.) ; the Close, Saffron Walden
Sharrock, Thomas ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Shaw, George P.; Dufftown
Shaw, William ; St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen
Shea, Charles ; St. Joseph's, Kingswood, Bristol
Shea, Daniel; St. Anthony's, Trafford-park, Manchester
Sheahan, Denis ; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Sheedy, James ; St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster, Bridge-road, London, S.E. [London, S.E.
Sheehan, Francis ; St. Mary's, Cresswell-park, Blackheath,
Sheehan, John P. ; West Cornforth, co. Durham
Sheehan, Joseph ; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Sheehan, Patrick ; 70 Stanley-street, Kinning-park, Glasgow
Sheehan, Thomas ; Bishop's House, Plymouth
Sheehan, Timothy ; on sick leave
Sheehy, John J. (Canon) ; Kilmarnock
Sheen, John ; Catholic Church, Rotherhithe, London, S.E.
Sheil, Denis ; Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Shelley, Michael ; Newhouse, Waterhouses, co. Durham
Shepherd, Cyril; 35 London-road, Chelmsford
Shepherd, Francis ; Tintern Cottage, Long-street, Sherborne
Sheppard, Edmund ; 59 Burgate-street, Canterbury
Sheridan, Patrick ; 1 Kelvinside-gardens N., Glasgow
Sheridan, William J. ; Coatdyke, Airdrie
Sherlock, Peter ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Sherwood, Louis ; Catholic Church, Herne Bay
Shine, Philip ; Sacred Heart, Tyldesley, Hindsford, Manchester
Shine, Thomas ; St. Anne's Cathedral, Leeds
Shine, William ; St. John the Baptist's, Burnley
Shinnick, Joseph ; St. Agnes', Lambhill, Glasgow
Shivers, Patrick (Canon) ; Denny
Shoolbred, J. Cuthbert ; Catholic Church, Englefield Green, Surrey
Shore, James ; St. Patrick's Villa, Bovey Tracey, Devon
Short, John ; St. Aloysius' College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Sibley, Arthur Dunstan (Canon) ; St. Michael's Priory, Hereford
Sidgreaves, George ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Sidgreaves, Walter ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Sieger, Joseph ; Hamilton
Silvertop, George ; Swinburn, Barrasford, Northumberland
Silvester, Sadoc ; Grenada, West Indies
Simmons, A. H. ; Presbytery, Prudhoe-on-Tyne
Simonetti, James ; St. Joseph's, Burwash
Simpson, Charles ; Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Simpson, John ; Fetternear, Inverurie
Simpson, Thomas (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Bradford
Sims, Charles ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Singleton, James ; English College, Lisbon
Singleton, Thomas ; SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton
Sircom, Sebastian ; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool, E.

Skally, Bernard ; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool, N.
Skrimshire, Donald : Holy Redeemer Rectory, 37 Oakley-street, Chelsea, London, S.W.
Skuse, Thomas ; Presbytery, Bridport
Slater, Thomas : St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Slattery, John ; St. Cuthbert's, Bradford
Slattery, John ; Broxburn, Linlithgowshire
Slattery, William ; Bishop's House, Liverpool, N.
Slorach, James ; Portsoy, Banffshire
Smith, Alexander ; St. Joseph's Convent, Church-lane, Harpurhey, Manchester
Smith, Aloysius (D.D.) ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Smith, David J. : Presbytery, Lartington, Darlington
Smith, Edmund W. ; Osgodby, Market Rasen
Smith, Edward : 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Smith, Edward L. ; St. Cuthbert's, Spring Bank, Wigan
Smith, Frederick ; 21 Bristol-road, Brighton
Smith, Frederick ; Rectory, Garston, Liverpool
Smith, James ; St. Augustine's, Preston
Smith, James M. : 32 Great George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Smith, *Mgr. John (Canon, V.G. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh) ; 17 Irvine-place, Stirling
Smith, John ; Pilling, Garstang
Smith, John A. ; Our Lady's, Brynn, Wigan
Smith, *Joseph Oswald (Abbot, Ph.D.); Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Smith, Robert : St. Joseph's Presbytery, Nelson, Burnley
Smith, Robert S. ; The Convent, Loughborough
Smith, Sydney ; 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Smith, T. Ambrose (S.T.M.) : Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Smith, Thomas ; Anderton, Chorley
Smith, Thomas (Canon) ; St. Mary's, Sunderland
Smith, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Sheerness
Smith, William ; Little Crosby, Blundellsands, Liverpool
Smith. William ; 11 Ridley-street, Southwick, Sunderland
Smith, William ; St. Patrick's, Wapping, London, E.
Smith, William J. ; Hoyland Nether, Barnsley
Smith, W. M. ; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Smith-Steinmetz, Alfred ; St. Patrick's Rectory, 56 High-street, Edinburgh
Smith-Steimetz Alistair (D.D.) ; 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Smits, James ; Haltwhistle, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Smullen, William J. ; the Convent, Much Hadam
Smyth, C. J. Moncrieff (Canon) ; 10 Addison-crescent, Kensington, London, W.
Smyth, Nathaniel ; St. Joseph's, Wigan
Smythe, William M. ; Berwick-on-Tweed
Snow, Alfred (Canon) ; Aughton, Ormskirk
Sole, Samuel H. ; Chipping Norton
Sommer, Dagobert (Canon) ; St. Patrick's, Wigan

Sourdon, A. E. (retired); 7 Rue Victor Hugo, Bolbec, Seine Inférieure, France
Souter, *Mgr. Joseph Henry (Canon); (retired) St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot
Southworth, John; St. Alexander's, Bootle, Liverpool
Southworth, William; Pemberton, Wigan
Soutten-Bennett, F.; St. Joseph's, High-street, Redhill
Sparkes, George (retired); 76 Woodsome-road, Highgate-road, London, N.W.
Spencer, L. Anselm; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Sperling, Alfred M.; Leek
Spink, Francis; St. Andrew's Institute, Barnet
Spitz, Maternus; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Splaine, William; Catholic Church, Chesterfield
Sprankling, James (Canon); St. George's Cathedral House, Westminster Bridge-road, London, S.E.
Squirrell H. S.; Catholic Rectory, Marlow
Sreenan, Patrick; 73 George-street, Paisley
Stacey, George; House of St. John of God, Stillorgan, co. [Dublin
Stack, Gerald; Cambuslang, Glasgow
Stack, James; St. Benet's, Sunderland
Standish, John Clement; Priory, Workington
Stanfield, Francis (retired); 38 Kennington-road, Clapton, London, N.E.
Stanfield, Raymund; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, London, W.
Stanislaus, F.; Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford
Stanislaus, F.; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Stanley, Henry; Presbytery, Gorleston, Suffolk
Stanton, William (Canon) (retired); New Brighton
Stapleton, Philip; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Stark, James (Canon); Hexham
Staunton, Arthur J.; St. Patrick's, Plumstead
Stebbing, George (Provincial of Redemptorists); St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.
Stefanini, G.; Presbytery, Sidcup
Steggall, A. W.; 40 Munster-road, North End, Portsmouth
Stephen, F.; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Stephens, Edward; St. Paul's, West Derby, Liverpool, E.
Steinhart, Vincent; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Steuart, Benedict; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Steuart, Robert; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Steven, Francis Anselm; Larkhall, Lanarkshire
Stevenson, Robert; Wimbledon College, Wimbledon, London, [S.W.
Stevenson, William; Kendal
Stewart, Alexander; St. Mary's, Eccles, Manchester
Stewart, Daniel; 1 Kelvinside-gardens N., Glasgow
Stewart, Joseph H.; Catholic Church, Gainsborough
Stewart, Robert; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Stoker, William; Dorchester, Wallingford
Stokes, George Frederick (Canon); St. Etheldreda's, Ely
Stonier, James; Catholic Church, Anerley, London, S.E.

Storey, John ; Spanish Place Presbytery, 22 George-street, Manchester-square, London, W.
Storey, William ; Egton Bridge, Grosmont
Stoton, Gregory ; Lansdowne-place, Hove, Brighton
Stourton, Joseph J. : St. Helen's, Oldcotes, Rotherham
Strappini, Walter : Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Strassmaier, John N. ; 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Stretch, Walter R. ; 22 Powrie-place, Dundee
Stringfellow, John ; St. Gregory's, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
Strucken, William : Brough Hall, Catterick
Stuart, Alexander (Canon) : 61 York-place, Edinburgh
Stuart, John, D.D. ; Poldrate, Haddington
Stuart, John ; Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee
Stuart, William : Tombae, Tomnavoulin, Ballindalloch
Stutter, Edward John : Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury
Subra, John F. : Catholic Church, High-road, Tottenham, London, N.
Sugden, Harold ; Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, Bristol
Sullivan, Nicholas : St. Charles's, Ogle-street, London, W.
Sullivan, Richard ; St. George's, York
Sullivan, Simon (D.D.) ; St. Charles's, Ogle-street, London, W.
Sumner, Francis ; St. Peter's, Broad-street, Birmingham
Sumner, Francis Wilfrid ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Surmont, Edmund (Canon, D.D.) ; 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, London, W. [W.
Sutcliffe, William O. (M.A.) ; 52 St. Charles's-square, London,
Suter, Bernard Maurus ; Egremont, Cumberland
Sutherland, Aloysius ; Burwash
Sutherland, Arthur E. ; St. Alban's Presbytery, Pontypool
Sutherland, Francis ; Wroxton, Banbury
Sutherland, William ; Brewood, Stafford
Swaby, James A. ; Montfort, Church-road, Clacton-on-Sea
Swales, George ; Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Swanson, J. Columba ; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Swarbreck, Charles ; Sacred Heart, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston
Swarbreck, Thomas Oswald ; St. Benedict's, Warrington
Swarbrick, George ; 202 Ince Green-lane, Ince, Wigan
Swarbrick, John ; 27 Silvester-street, Liverpool, N.
Sweeney, Antony ;
Sweeney, Bernard ; St. Joseph's, Darwen
Sweeney, Edward : Bishop's House, Portsmouth
Sweeney, Joseph Dunstan ; St. John's Priory, Bath
Sweeney, Joseph P. ; Langloan, Coatbridge
Sweeney, Patrick ; Shepshed, Loughborough
Sweeney, Paulinus ; Dominican Priory, Louvain, Belgium
Sweeny, Philip (D.D.) (retired) ; Priory, Begbroke, near Oxford
Sweetman, John Francis ; Mount St. Benedict, Gorey, Wexford
Swift, Francis J. ; Holy Trinity, Bilston
Swift, George ; Presbytery, Higher Broughton, Manchester
Swift, Ralph ; Lowe House, St. Helens
Swift, Thomas ; Catholic Church, Rhyl
Swift, W. Bernard ; Smethwick, Birmingham

Sykes, Richard (Provincial of the Jesuits); 31 Farm-street, London, W.
Sylvester, F.; St. Francis', Gorton, Manchester
Sylvester, Walter; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.

TAGGART, Patrick; Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool
Talbot, Henry Arthur Charles; Oratory, London, S.W.
Tallagrand, C.; 75 Comerford-road, Brockley, London, S.E.
Tallon, John J.; St. Joseph's, Stockport
Tarleton, Gerald; Skipton, Yorkshire
Tasker, Joseph S.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater.
Tate, Harold; Lowick. Beal, Northumberland [London, W.
Tatlock, William; Convitto di Mondragone, Frascati
Tatum, George B. (M.A.); St. Joseph's Presbytery, Brighton
Taunton, William; Presbytery, Rodney-road, Walworth, London, S.E.
Tavaine, Fidelis; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Taylerson, Robert; St. Mary's, Stockton-on-Tees
Taylor, *Austin Stanislaus (Abbot); Douai Abbey, Woolhamp-
Taylor, George; English Martyrs, Preston [ton, Berks
Taylor, John (Canon); Motherwell
Taylor, Thomas; Gillmoss, West Derby, Liverpool, E.
Taylor, Thomas N.; St. Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow
Teebay, George; St. Gregory's, Weld Bank, Chorley
Tempest, Ælred; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
ter Horst, Frederick; St. Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Terken, Peter H; Baillieston, Glasgow
Terken, Theodore; Tadcaster
Tervin, James; Moston Lane Cemetery, Manchester
Thaddeus, F.; 160, the Grove, Stratford, London, E.
Theed, Edward A. P.; Dawlish, Devon
Theogonus, F.; Franciscan Friary, Ascot
Thomas, Bernard Romanus; St. Gregory's, Cheltenham
Thomas, Charles Alphonsus; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
Thomas, F.; Friary, Chilworth, Surrey
Thomas, Leo; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.
Thomé, John; Rixton, Warrington
Thompson, Bernard; St. Winefride's, Neston
Thompson, David H.; 21 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmunds
Thompson, Francis Xavier; Talacre Hall, Prestatyn
Thompson, H. Gregory; St. Augustine's, Ramsgate
Thompson, James; Whittingham, Northumberland
Thompson, James W.; St. James's, Rawtenstall, Manchester
Thompson, John; Church of Our Lady, Price-street, Birkenhead
Thompson, Wilfrid; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Thompson, William; Presbytery, 122 Snargate-street, Dover
Thomson, Alexander H.; Arbuthnott-street, Stonehaven
Thomson, Andrew F.; Peterhead
Thomson, Joseph; Tomintoul, Ballindalloch

Thomson, Lewis ; St. Dominic's Priory, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Thomson, William ; St. Austin's, Wakefield
Thonon, Gustave ; Dunsop Bridge, Clitheroe
Thorman, Joseph ; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Thornton, Oswald : Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Thornton, Robert (Canon) ; St. Godric's, Durham
Thornton, Stephen ; Renton, Dumbartonshire
Thurston, Herbert ; 31 Farm-street, London, W. [N.
Tibeauts, George ; St. Edmund's, Lower Edmonton, London, N.
Tierney, Michael ; 14 Beaconsfield-road, St. Albans
Tigar, Gilbert ; Bishop's House, Auckland, New Zealand
Tighe, Alexis ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester
Tillett, Arthur ; Kirtling Tower, Newmarket
Tilley, Henry J.; Catholic Church, Romford
Tils, Louis H. ; Presbytery, Northallerton [Liverpool, N.
Timmons, Michael T. (M.A.) ; St. Edward's College, Everton,
Timms, Henry : 1 Parker's row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Timony, Francis ; St. Alban's, Ancoats, Manchester
Timpe, George ; 47 Union-street, Commercial-road, London, E.
Tindall, C. (M.A.) ; St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford
Toner, George ; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester
Toner, John (Canon) ; Rutherglen, Glasgow
Toner, Matthew (D.D.) ; (retired) Hebburn, co. Durham
Toner, William ; St. Godric's, Thornley
Tonks, Joseph ; Presbytery, the Grove, Kettering
Toohey, Matthew ; Catholic Church, Prescot
Torrance, John ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Toursel, Mgr. Louis ; Presbytery, Little George-street, Portman-square, London, W.
Towers, Edward (D.D., Ph.D.) ; Ushaw College, Durham
Towie, James ; Uddingston, Glasgow
Towne, Arthur ; Presbytery, Penylan, Cardiff [N.
Townsend, Bruno; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London,
Townsend, Charles ; (Rector) St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Tracy, Bernard ; Barrhead
Trainor, William ; St. Patrick's, Troon [N.
Travers, Denis ; St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton-square, London,
Trébaol, G. M.; St. Tudwal's, Llanrwst, Denbighshire
Trébeden, E.; Hill House, Langport
Tremble, Charles ; Woolston, Hants.
Triggs, Percival : Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Troy, James ; Salamanca street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Trueg, Ignatius ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Tubbs, Charles E.; Nazareth House, Hammersmith, London, W.
Tuke, Reginald (Canon) ; (retired) 14 East Cliff, Dover
Tunnicliffe, Edward Jerome ; Highfield-street, Liverpool, N.
Tunny, James Edmund ; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.
Tuohy, Denis ; Warley, Brentwood
Tuohey, Edward ; Blackhill, Co. Durham
Turner, John Anselm ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Turner, Charles J.; Park-lane, Farnham, Surrey
Turner, George Romuald ;

Turner, Herbert Placid (D.D.); Priests' House, Lordship-lane, London, S.E.
Turner, James Bede; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Turner, John (Canon); St. Andrew's, Dundee
Turner, John; St. Teresa's, Birkdale, Southport
Turner, John Anselm (Prior); Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Turner, Joseph Oswald; St. George's College, Woburn Park, Weybridge
Turner, Michael J. (Canon); Lennoxtown, Glasgow
Turner, Thomas Theodore; Priory, Workington
Turnerelli, Charles D.; retired
Tuttle, Louis; on sick leave
Twomey, Matthew; St. George's, Walthamstow, London, N.E.
Twomey, Patrick; Catholic Church, Camberley
Tyck, Clement; Priory, Spalding
Tylee, *Mgr. William; 31 Longridge-road, Earl's-court, London, S.W.
Tynan, *Mgr. Joseph (Canon, D.D., B.C.L.); Farnworth, Bolton
Tynan, Joseph (D.D., B.A.); St. Edmund's College, Ware
Tyne, Columban; Catholic Church, Herne Bay

Ullathorne, John; Alton, Stoke-on-Trent
Unsworth, John; 26 Walmesley-road, Leigh
Unsworth, Thomas; St. Aloysius's College, Garnet-hill, Glasgow
Unsworth, William; Barnstaple
Upton, Joseph; 243 Ladbroke-grove, London, W.
Upton, Joseph (D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L.); St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, Stoke-on-Trent
Urquhart, Jerome Pollard; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus

Valdambrini, J.; Tor House, Glastonbury
Valensin, Albert; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Valluet, Louis; Catholic Church, Devizes
Van den Biesen, C. (D.D.); Cloakham, Axminster
Van den Bossche, Alphonsus; Cathedral, Middlesbrough
Van den Heuvel, Alphonsus; 36 Charles-street, Cardiff
van den Steen de Jehay, Count (retired); 2 Place des Biscayens, Bruges, Belgium
Van der Beek, A.; Queen-street, Colne
Van der Meulen, George; Eccleshall, Stafford
Van de Rydt, Alphonsus (Canon); Beek-en-Donke, Holland
Van Dillen, J.; St. Mary's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Van Doorne, Henry; Poeke, Leo-ten-Hulle, Belgium
Van Este, Francis; St. Mary's, Sheffield
Van Hecke, Joseph; Wishaw
Van Hooff, Gerard; retired
Van Kippersluis, Gerard; St. Mary's, Alnwick
Van Meenen, Jules; on sick leave

Van Poucke, Charles ; Convent House, Lawrence-street York
Van Santen, F.; Priory, Spalding
Van Stiphout, Hubert ; St. Margaret's, Airdrie
Van Thiel, Maurus : Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Van Tomme, A. M.: Presbytery, Howarth-street, Bolton
Van Uytregt, A. (on sick leave) ; Eersel, N. Brabant, Holland
Van Wassenhove, A. : St. Michael's, West Derby-road, Liverpool, E.
Van Woerkom, T. ; St. Joseph's, Barnoldswick
Van Zon, Theodore : 43 Blossom-street, York
Vassall-Phillips, O. R.: St. Joseph's, Kingswood, Bristol
Vaughan, Bernard : 114 Mount-street, London, W.
Vaughan, Cornelius : Catholic Church, Goole
Vaughan, Edward ; Salamanca-street, Parkhead, Glasgow
Vaughan, Francis ; Aberavon
Vaughan, Herbert (D.D.) ; 10 Park-avenue, Willesden-green, London, N.W.
Vaughan, *Mgr. John S. (Canon); San Silvestro in Capite, Rome
Vaughan, Kenelm; Anathoth, St. Alban's-road, Hatfield
Vaughan, Reginald ; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin
Vaughan, Richard Joseph (B.A.) ; St. Bede's, South Shields
Vaughan, William ; Poulton-le-Fylde
Vearncombe, Thomas ; Lower Bullingham, Hereford
Velge, John ; Eccleshall, Stafford
Velischek, Bernard ; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Vendé, D. A.; Brook House, Bullingham, Hereford
Verbrugghe, Louis ; Sacred Heart, Tyldesley, Manchester
Vere, Langton George (Canon); 21A Soho-square, London, W.
Vereker, Richard ; St. Edmund's, Miles Platting, Manchester
Verity, Thomas (on sick leave) ; St. Catherine's Hospital, Ramsgate
Verity-Young, Alfred ; St. Godric's, Durham
Verling, Daniel ; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Vermech, Charles ; Catholic Church, Rickmansworth
Vermeire, Polydore ; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Vermeulen, C ; St. Norbert's, Crowle, Doncaster
Versteylen, Lawrence ; St. Joseph's, Pudsey
Vignaux, Ernest ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Vignoles, Reginald ; St. Sophia's, Galston, Ayrshire
Villecourt, Louis ; St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough
Villiers, Arthur ; 96 Bradford-street, Birmingham
Vincent, F. ; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.
Vincent, F. ; St. Francis', Chester
von Dieckhoff, Cyril; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Vonier, *Anscar (Abbot) ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh, Devon
von Orsbach, E. ; The Hermitage, Cross Bush, near Arundel
Vos, Henry W. J. (on sick leave) ; Gouda, Holland

Vulliez-Surmet ; St. Stanislaus' College, St. Leonards

WADE, Bernard (Canon) ; Penzance
Wade, Bernard Stephen (Canon) ; Priory, Merthyr Tydvil
Wade, Francis ; Grenada, West Indies
Wade, James ; St. Joseph's, Wigan
Wadman Robert (Canon); St. Joseph's Presbytery, Bridgwater
Waldie, Ronald ; Rushden
Waldron, John A. ; St. Anne's, Crown Point-road, Glasgow
Waldron, Patrick ; St. Antony's, Govan, Glasgow
Walker, Donald ; Ardkenneth, S. Uist, Oban
Walker, Thomas ; St. Pancras', Ipswich
Wall, Arthur ; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Wall, Martin ; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Wallace, John Edmund (M.A.) ; Amberley, near Arundel
Wallis, Mgr. George; Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Walmsley, Alfred, sen.; Standish, Wigan
Walmsley, Alfred, jun. ; 39 Eldon-place, Liverpool, N.
Walmsley, George ; Thatto Heath, St. Helens
Walmsley, Henry ; Biddleston, Rothbury
Walmsley, John ; Summerland, Ramsey, Isle of Man
Walmsley, Joseph ; Woolston, Warrington
Walmsley, Joseph ; 11 Ridley-street, Southwick, Sunderland
Walmsley, Robert ; St. Mary's, Swinton, Manchester
Walmsley, Thomas (on sick leave); 11 Bugle-street, Southampton
Walmsley, Thomas ; Sacred Heart, Wigan
Walmsley, William (Canon) ; (Rector) St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan
Walmsley, William T.; 97 Kingsley-road, Liverpool, S.
Walsh, Alphonsus (D.D.) ; St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton-square, London, N.
Walsh, Bernard ; Caterham, Surrey
Walsh, Bertrand ; St. David's, Mold
Walsh, Charles ; Deepcar, Sheffield
Walsh, Edmund ; 32 Great George's-road, Waterloo, Liverpool
Walsh, Edward ; New Tunstall, Sunderland
Walsh, George ; St. Patrick's, Middlesbrough
Walsh, Henry ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Walsh, James ; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Walsh James, jun. ; Great Crosby, Liverpool
Walsh, James ; Corpus Christi, Lyons-crescent, Tonbridge
Walsh, James ; Crawcrook, Co. Durham
Walsh, John ; Coatdyke, Airdrie
Walsh, John ; 196 Earle-road, Liverpool, E.
Walsh, John J.; SS. Peter and Paul's, Wolverhampton
Walsh, Joseph G. ; St. Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire
Walsh, M. ; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Walsh, Michael ; St. Joseph's, Preston
Walsh, Peter ; Rectory, Great Crosby, Liverpool

Walsh, Patrick ; Sacred Heart, Warrington
Walsh. Thomas ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Walsh, Thomas ; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Walsh, Thomas; 8 Holly-place. Hampstead, London, N.W.
Walsh, William ; 39 Sackville-street, Liverpool, N.
Walsh, William ; 73 George-street, Paisley
Walshe, Joseph ; St. Vincent's, Mill-hill, London, N.W.
Walshe, Thomas J.; 115 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, E.
Walter, George ; 47 Union-street. Commercial-road, London, E.
Walters, James ; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Walton. James Alexander ; Catholic Church, Ilford, Essex
Wannyn, Alphonsus ; St. Charles's, Hull
Ward, *Mgr. Bernard (Canon) ; (President) St. Edmund's College, Ware
Ward, Finbar ; St. Mary's Retreat, Harborne, Birmingham
Ward, Harold ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Ward, Henry ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Ward, John ; St. Mary's, Lanark
Ward, John ; Lowe House, St. Helens
Ward. Joseph ; St. Boniface, Lower Broughton, Salford, Manchester
Ward, Joseph Bernard ; St. Peter's, New-road, Woolwich
Ward, William ; St. Joseph's, Batley Carr, Dewsbury
Wareing, John ; Sacred Heart, Springfield, Wigan
Wareing, Thomas ; St. Patrick's, Widnes
Waring, Levin ; 27 Silvester-street, Liverpool. N.
Warren, John ; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Warren, William ; Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium
Warwick, James V.; Sutton, Surrey
Waterton, George Webb (Canon) ; (retired) Durran-hill, Carlisle
Watmore, Joseph Austin ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Watson, Alfred ; St. Joseph's, Gateshead
Watson, Charles ; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Watson, *Mgr. Edward J. (M.A.); St. Charles's School, Brentwood
Watson, Ernest ; New Priory, Quex-road, Kilburn, London, N.W.
Watson, John (Canon) ; Presbytery, Gosport
Watson, Joseph (Provost) ; (retired) Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Watson, Maurice (Naval Chaplain) : Hong Kong
Watters, M. J. ; St. Mary's, Paignton
Watts, William ; St. Mary's, Islington, Blackburn
Watts-Russell, Michael ; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.
Waugh, F. J. Norman ; Carlton, Yorkshire
Webb, Charles ; Cardowan, Stepps, Glasgow
Webb, Francis Alphonsus ; Monastery, Great Malvern
Weeks, Paul ; Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Weiner, Arnold ; Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh

Weir, *Mgr. Peter John (Canon); Fochabers
Welch, J. H.; Riverslie, Whaley Bridge, Stockport
Welch, Hugh; Altrincham
Welch, John Joseph; Guardian Angels, Bury
Weld-Blundell, Adrian; St. Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus
Weld-Blundell, Edward Benedict; Presbytery, Stanbrook, Worcester
Weldon, Lewis; St. Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wells, W. A. (D.D.); Courtfield, Ross, Herefordshire
Wells, William P.; 71 Hunter's-road, Birmingham
Welsby, Joseph; Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Welsh, Honorius; 52 Parson-street, Glasgow
Welsh, James; Presbytery, Hale-road, Walton, Liverpool
Welsh, Thomas; Catholic Church, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire
Wenger, Gabriel; Erdington Abbey, Birmingham
Wenham, J. A.; Presbytery, Brigg, Lincolnshire
West, Joseph; Stamford
Westendorp, Dominic; Dunston, Gateshead
Westlake, Charles; St. Bede's, Thornton-road, Clapham-park, London, S.W.
Weston, Walter M.; St. Mary's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Weston, William; St. Mary's, Barrow-in-Furness
Wheatley, Charles Ambrose (Canon); Bishop's House, Birmingham
Wheatley, George (D.D.); Ushaw College, Durham
Whelan, Arthur;
Whelan, James C.; 14 Ely-place, Holborn-circus, London, E.C.
Whelan, Joseph; Tremadoc, Carnarvonshire
Whereat, Albert (D.D.); 2 Mitcham-lane, Streatham, London, S.W
Whitacre, Ælred (S.T.L.); Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley
Whitacre, Gabriel; St. Sebastian's, Pendleton, Manchester
White, Augustine H. (Abbot); 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.
White, George Raphael; Walton-le-Dale, Preston
White, Henry (M.A.); Cathedral Clergy House, Francis-street, Westminster, London, S.W.
White, James B.; St. Francis', Pottery-lane, Notting-hill, London, W.
White, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
White, William; St. Joseph's, Leeds
White, William; Convent, 55, Tollington-park, London, N.
Whiteley, James; Haydock, St. Helens
Whiteside, Celestine; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-Hill, London, N.
Whiteside, Francis Philip; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Whiteside, Robert; 39 Sackville-street, Liverpool, N.
Whitfield, Joseph (M.A.); 42 St. John's Road, Boxmoor
Whitmee, William; San Silvestro in Capite, Rome
Whittaker, Paul; Beaumont College, Old Windsor

Whittle, John Placid ; St. Alban's, Bewsey-street, Warrington
Whitty, Thomas ; St. Andrew's, Rothesay
Whyte, Justin : 90 Portugal-street, Glasgow
Wickwar, William (Canon) ; St. Joseph's, West Hartlepool
Widdowson, Charles ; 28 Lauriston-street, Edinburgh
Wierz, Charles ; St. James's, Church-street, Pendleton, Manchester
Wiggins, Thomas ; Catholic College, Winckley-square, Preston
Wigman, John W. ; St. Peter's, Middleton, Manchester
Wilcock, C. B. ; Presbytery, Barmouth
Wilcock, George ; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Wilcock, Henry ; Bolton-le-Sands, Carnforth
Wilderspin, Frederick G. : 53 Pathfield-road, Streatham Common, London, S.W.
Wilfrid, F. : Monastery, Lower Park-road, Peckham, London, S.E.
Wilfrid, F. : St. Bernardine's College, Buckingham
Wilhelm, Joseph (D.D.) ; Battle, Sussex
Wilkes, Egwin ; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helens
Wilkinson, Adam ; Annitsford, Dudley, Northumberland
Wilkinson, Augustine ; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds
Wilkinson, Francis ; Ushaw College, Durham
Wilks, Ernest V. ; St. Peter's, Leamington
Willaert, Henry ; Hilgay, Walton-road, East Molesey, Surrey
Willemse, J. M. W. C. ; Denton, Manchester
William, F. ; Monastery, Crawley, Sussex
Williams, Albert H. ; Sisters of Nazareth, Cheltenham
Williams, Charles ; Lowe House, St. Helens
Williams, Francis ; 21 Trenchard-street, Bristol
Williams, George (Canon) ; St. Peter's-place, Broad-st., Birmingham
Williams, George V. (invalided) ; Parkfield House, Erdington, Birmingham
Williams, Mgr. James (Canon) (retired) ; Coombe Down, near Bath
Williams, Philip ; 96 North Side, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.
Williams, Sidney W. A. ; St. Charles's, Ogle-street, Fitzroy-square, London, W.
Williams, Thomas (B.A.) ; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Williams, Walter R. ; Dorchester
Willson, Edward Hilary ; St. Mary's, Leyland, Preston
Willson, John Philip ; St. Anne's, Edgehill, Liverpool, E.
Willson, Michael Dominic ; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Willson, Robert Wilfrid : St. Mary's, Brownedge, Preston
Wilmot, Christopher ; Manresa, Roehampton, London, S.W.
Wilson, Alfred ; St. Ives, Huntingdon
Wilson, Alfred Paulinus ; St. Mary's, Knaresborough
Wilson, Arthur ; St. Bede's College, Manchester
Wilson, Edward ; Boston Spa, Yorkshire
Wilson, *Mgr. George (Canon, V.G. of Aberdeen) ; Elgin

Wilson, James; Catholic Church, Bournemouth
Wilson, John A.; Byer Moor, Burnopfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Wilson, Joseph Anselm (D.D.); 55 Seel-street, Liverpool, W.
Wilson, Neville Vincent; St. Mary's, Warrington
Wilson, Thomas J.; on sick leave
Winder, Cuthbert George; Lymington
Winder, William Reginald; Royle House, Glossop
Wiseman, George; Fraserburgh
Wissink, J. A.; Longridge, Preston
Withnell, John; 8 Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Witty, Edward; Hebburn, co. Durham
Wolfe, Patrick; (Rector) Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Wolferstan, Bertram; Wimbledon College, London, S.W.
Wolseley, Cuthbert; Grenada, West Indies
Wonnacott, William; Catholic Church, Deptford, London, S.E.
Wood, Charles Henry (Canon); St. Wilfrid's, Boulevard, Hull
Wood, Francis; Rudding-park, Knaresborough
Wood, John D.; Hope-street, Falkirk
Woodlock, Francis; Catholic College, Leeds
Woodroffe, Louis; St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford
Woods, Edward; St. Anne's, Blackburn
Woods, Henry; on sick leave
Woods, John (Rector); Scots College, Valladolid, Spain
Woods, Osmund; Littleborough
Wookey, William; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Woolfrey, Norbert; Catholic Rectory, Haverfordwest
Worden, Joseph Ælred; Goosnargh, Preston
Worsley, Joseph A.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Worsley-Worswick, Thomas Peter; Downside Abbey, near Bath
Worthy, Thomas (Canon); Boys' Industrial School, Halifax
Wray, Charles Austin; St. Michael's, Abergavenny
Wray, Stephen; Presbytery, Northfleet, Kent
Wray, Vincent Placid; Ampleforth Abbey, Oswaldkirk, York
Wren, John J.; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
Wrennall, Henry (Canon); Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne
Wright, Alfred; Presbytery, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells
Wright, Charles; St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth
Wright, Frederick; St Peter's School, Freshfield, Liverpool
Wright, James; Holy Family, Coventry-road, Small Heath, Birmingham
Wright, John; St. Wilfrid's, Preston
Wright, Thomas; St. Mary's, Wilton-street, Hull
Wright, W. A.; 41 Brook green, Hammersmith, London, W.
Wyatt, Joseph; St. John's, Gravesend
Wyke, Edward; 149 Woodborough-road, Nottingham
Wylie, Norbert; Holy Cross Priory, Leicester
Wyndham, Francis M.; St. Mary's, Westmoreland-road, Bayswater, London, W.
Wynne, Henry Leonard; Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, Berks.

Xavier, F. ; Priory, Storrington

Yates, Arthur ; Stonyhurst College, Blackburn
Yeates, George ; St. Joseph's, Bishop's Stortford
Yeo, Henry D. ; St. Peter's, Leamington
Youens, Laurence. W. ; St. Francis', Shefford, Bedfordshire
Youlden, J. R. ; Whitworth, Rochdale
Young, Francis ; St. Mirin's, Paisley

Zimmerman, Benedict ; Carmelite Friary, Wincanton

V. RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND CONGREGATIONS

IN GREAT BRITAIN, AND THEIR CHIEF SUPERIORS.

BENEDICTINES.—*English Benedictine Congregation;* Right Rev. F. Aidan Gasquet, O.S.B., D.D., Abbot President; and Abbots Smith, Taylor, and Butler, of Ampleforth, Douai, and Downside. *Beuron Congregation:* Abbot Hoeckelmann, Erdington. *Breton Benedictines:* Abbot Bouchard, Llechryd. *Cassinese Congregation:* Abbot Bergh, Ramsgate; and Abbot Vonier, Buckfastleigh. *Solesmes Congregation:* Abbot Delatte, Quarr Abbey; and Abbot Cabrol, Farnborough. Immediately subject to the Holy See: Abbot Linse, Fort Augustus.

Canons Regular of the Lateran: Right Rev. Abbot White, 12 Womersley-road, Stroud-green, London, N.; Very Rev. Aloysius Smith, C.R.L., D.D., Visitor; St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.

Carmelites: Very Rev. Dominic Ostendi, O.C.D., Vicar-Provincial; 47 Church-street, Kensington, London, W.

Carthusians: Very Rev. Peter Mary Pepin, Prior; Parkminster, Partridge-green, Sussex.

Cistercians (Reformed): Right Rev. Abbot Hipwood, O.C.R.; St. Mary's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester.

Dominicans: Very Rev. John Procter, S.T.M., O.P., Provincial; St. Dominic's Priory, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

Franciscan Capuchins: Very Rev. F. Alphonsus, O.S.F.C., Provincial; Monastery, Olton, near Birmingham.

Franciscans (*Friars Minor*): Very Rev. F. Osmund, O.F.M. Provincial; St. Antony's, Forest-gate, London, E.

Institute of Charity: Very Rev. Aloysius Emery, Inst., Ch., Provincial; St. Mary's, Rugby.

Jesuits: Very Rev. Richard Sykes, S.J., Provincial; 31 Farm-street, Berkeley-Square, London, W.

Marist Fathers: Very Rev. Peter Murphy, S.M., Provincial; St. Anne's, Underwood-street, London, N.E.

Oblates of St. Mary Immaculate: Very Rev. Joseph McSherry, O.M.I., Provincial; House of Retreat, Inchicore, Dublin.

Passionists: Very Rev. Malachy Gavin, C.P., Provincial; St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate-hill, London, N.

Premonstratensians: Right Rev. Abbot Geudens, C.R.P.; Corpus Christi, Miles Platting, Manchester.

Redemptorists: Very Rev. George Stebbing, C.SS.R., Provincial; St. Mary's, Clapham, London, S.W.

Salesians: Very Rev. Charles Bernard Macey, S.C., Provincial; Surrey House, Surrey-lane, Battersea, London, S.W.

Servites: Very Rev. Augustine Brugnoli, Rector Provincial; St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham-road, London, S.W.

ECCLESIASTICAL TITLES AND MODES OF ADDRESS.

CARDINALS. *His Eminence Cardinal* ..... If he is also an Archbishop: *His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of* .....; or *His Eminence Cardinal* ....., *Archbishop of* ..... *My Lord Cardinal*, or *My Lord; Your Eminence.*

ARCHBISHOPS. *His Grace the Archbishop of* .....; or *The Most Reverend the Archbishop of* ..... *My Lord Archbishop*, or *My Lord; Your Grace.*

BISHOPS. *The Lord Bishop of* .....; or *The Right Reverend the Bishop of* .....; or *His Lordship the Bishop of* ..... *My Lord Bishop*, or *My Lord; Your Lordship.* In Ireland, Bishops are usually addressed as *The Most Reverend.*

An Archbishop or Bishop of a *Titular See* (see note, p. 33) may be addressed, 1. by his title alone, as other Archbishops and Bishops; or 2. by his Christian name and surname, followed by the title of his See, or of any office, such as Vicar Apostolic, that he holds, as *The Most Rev.* (or *The Right Rev.*) *A. B., Archbishop* (or *Bishop*, or *Vicar Apostolic*) *of* .....; or 3. by his surname only, preceded by *Archbishop* or *Bishop*, as *The Most Rev. Archbishop* (or *The Right Rev. Bishop*) .....

N.B.—The addition of *D.D.*, or the prefixing of *Doctor* or *Dr.*, to the names of Catholic Archbishops or Bishops, is not necessary, and is not in conformity with the best usage. When an Archbishop or Bishop is mentioned by his surname, it is better to say *Archbishop* (or *Bishop*).....than to say *Dr.*.....; for the latter title is common to Doctors of all kinds, and does not of itself indicate any sacred dignity or office.

Vicars-General, Provosts, Canons.—1. *The Very Rev. A. B.* (or, if he be such, *Provost*....., or *Canon*.....), *V.G.*; or *The Very Reverend the Vicar-General.* 2. *The Very Rev Provost* .....(surname). 3. *The Very Rev. Canon* ..... (surname); or (Christian name and surname) *The Very Rev. Canon A.B.*

Domestic Prelates, Camerieri segreti and *Camerieri d'onore* (*i.e.* Privy Chamberlains and Honorary Chamberlains), of His Holiness the Pope, have the title of *Monsignore*; and in Latin they are styled *Reverendissimi.* In England, Domestic Prelates are addressed as *Right Rev.*, and *Camerieri* as *Very Rev.*

Monsignore, when followed by the surname, is usually written and pronounced *Monsignor.*

Mitred Abbots, The Right Rev. Abbot ..... (surname), *Right Rev. Father.*

Provincials. The Very Rev. Father ..... (surname); or *The Very Rev. Father Provincial. Very Rev. Father.*

Some others (heads of colleges, &c.) are, at least by courtesy, addressed as *Very Reverend*; but no general rule can be given.

The title of *Father* is very commonly given to Secular Priests, as well as to Priests of Religious Orders and Congregations.

GENERAL SUMMARY FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

	Archbps. and Bishops.	Priests.	Churches Chapels, & Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES.			
Westminster	3	530	171
Birmingham	1	306	143
Clifton	1	135	62
Hexham and Newcastle	2	224	128
Leeds	2	163	106
Liverpool	1	453	183
Middlesbrough	1	113	67
Newport	1	81	75
Northampton	1	87	68
Nottingham	1	127	108
Plymouth	1	123	62
Portsmouth	2	265	99
Salford	1	326	139
Shrewsbury	1	90	60
Southwark	1	512	239
(Wales) Menevia	1	80	43
Total for England and Wales	21	3615	1753
SCOTLAND.			
St. Andrews and Edinburgh	1	86	82
Aberdeen	1	72	62
Argyll and the Isles	1	25	44
Dunkeld	1	48	31
Galloway	1	32	41
Glasgow	1	288	124
Total for Scotland	6	551	384
TOTAL FOR GREAT BRITAIN	27	4166	2137

Archbishops and Bishops.—In England and Wales there are: the Archbishop of Westminster, with two Bishops-Auxiliary; and fifteen Bishops of Suffragan Sees, with a Bishop-Auxiliary for Hexham and Newcastle, a Coadjutor for Leeds, and an Auxiliary for Portsmouth. In Scotland there are: the Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, with four Suffragan Bishops; and the Archbishop of Glasgow.—There are also in England one Archbishop and one Bishop who are *retired*.

Priests.—Of the 4,166 Priests, 2,699 are of the Secular Clergy, and 1,467 of the Regular Clergy. Of the Secular priests, 168 are invalided, retired or unattached; and some others are abroad.

Of the 1,467 Regulars, many are French exiles; and a large number are not engaged in parochial or missionary work.

Churches, Chapels, and Stations.—Of the Churches and Chapels in England and Wales, 1,300 are certified by the Registrar-General as Places of Worship, and 1,255 are registered for Marriages. Many of the Stations in Great Britain have only an occasional, not a weekly service.

PART IV.

Advertisement Notices of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convents, Institutions, Societies, etc.

PART IV.

Advertisement Notices of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convents, Institutions, Societies, Homes, etc.

INDEX.

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS.

I. UNDER CLERGY OR RELIGIOUS.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

PAGE

St. Edmund's College, Ware . 483
St. Hugh's Preparatory School 483
St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions 484
St. Mary's Training College... 484
St. Pancras' School, Barnet ... 486
St. Aloysius' College, Highgate 483
St. Ignatius' College, Stamford Hill 486
St. Michael's College, Hitchin 486
St. Bonaventure's Grammar School, Forest Gate 486
Westminster Cathedral Choir School 485
Ealing Catholic School 485

Diocese of Birmingham.

Franciscans, Cowley, Oxford . 489
St. Wilfrid's Coll., Oakamoor. 487
Oratory School, Edgbaston ... 487
Preparatory School, Alton ... 488

Diocese of Clifton.

Downside School 490
Preparatory School, Bath ... 489

Diocese of Hexham.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw 490
St. Cuthbert's Grammar Schl., Newcastle... 491

PAGE

Diocese of Leeds.

St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford 491

Diocese of Middlesbrough.

Ampleforth College 492
St. Mary's College, Linthorpe 493

Diocese of Nottingham.

Ratcliffe College, Leicester ... 494
Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfi'd 493

Diocese of Plymouth.

St. Boniface's Coll., Plymouth 494
Boys' School, Bridport 494

Diocese of Portsmouth.

Douai Abbey, Woolhampton . 495
Beaumont College and St. John's Preparatory School 496
Agricultural and Horticultural School, Guernsey 496

Diocese of Salford.

Stonyhurst College 497
" Preparatory Schl. 497
St. Bede's Coll., Manchester . 496
Xaverian College, Manchester 498

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS (*continued*).

Diocese of Southwark.

	PAGE
Belvedere House, Upper Bognor	501
Sacred Hearts, Herne Bay	501
Salesian School, Battersea	498
St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate	502
St. Francis' School, Walmer	501

Diocese of Southwark (*continued*).

	PAGE
St. George's Coll., Weybridge	499
St. Joseph's Academy, Kennington Road	498
St. Joseph's College, Norwood	499
Wimbledon College	499
Xaverian College, Clapham	500
Xaverian School, Mayfield	500

SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

St. Mary's College, Blairs	503
Marist Novitiate, Dumfries	503
St. Joseph's College, Dumfries	502
St. Joseph's African Missionary Society, Cork	504
Clongowes Wood College	503
Rockwell College, Cashel	505

ON THE CONTINENT.

English College, Rome	505
Scots' College, Rome	505
English College, Lisbon	505
English College, Valladolid	505
Scots' College, Valladolid	505

CONVENT SCHOOLS FOR LITTLE BOYS.

Christian Retreat, Redhill	581
Con. of Cross, Bournemouth	564
Daughters of Cross, Carshalton	583
Dominicans, Bognor	501
Dominicans, Luton	550
Eng. Inst. B.V.M., Hampstead	518
Faithful Companions, West Kirby	570
Franciscans, Harrow	526
Franciscans, Aldershot	561
Our Lady of Mercy, Abingdon	562
Sacred Heart, Farnborough	564
Sacred Hearts, Herne Bay	501
Servites, Dorking	583
St. Bernard's, Slough	553
St. John's, Alton	488
St. Joseph's, Broadstairs	574
St. Winefride's, Swansea	548
Ste. Union, Bath	489
Ste. Union, Portishead	536
Ste. Union, Southampton	563
Srs. of Charity, Bullingham	548
Sisters of Mercy, Clifford	540
Sisters of Mercy, Hull	546
Visitation, Bridport	494

II. BOYS' SCHOOLS UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

St. Basil's School, Hampstead	506
Rockingham House, Uxbridge	507
Forest House, Woodford Wells	508
St. Osyth's College, Clacton	508

Diocese of Clifton.

Addington House, Weston-Super-Mare	509

Diocese of Liverpool.

Preparatory Schl., Freshfield	509

Diocese of Portsmouth.

Ladycross, Bournemouth	510

Diocese of Southwark.

Cleaveland, Herne Bay	512
Grenville School, Guildford	510
St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Miss Stevens	512
St. Philip's, Wimbledon	511
St. Placid's, Ramsgate	521

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c.

(CONVENTS WHICH RECEIVE LADY BOARDERS ARE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK*). SEE ALSO INDEX TO *Homes for Ladies*, p. 481.

Archdiocese of Westminster.

PAGE

Assumption, Kensington Square*... 516, 517
" Boxmoor 517
Bl. Sacrament, Brompton Sq.* 616
Daughters of the Cross, Chelsea 513
Dominicans, Harrow 528
" Kilburn 528
Eng. Inst. B.V.M., Hampstead 518
Faithful Companions, Isleworth 521
Franciscans, Harrow 526
" Mill Hill 525
" Clacton 519
"Grey Friars," Colchester ... 525
Helpers of the Holy Souls, Regent's Park... 521
Holy Child Jesus, Cavendish Square* 524
Holy Child Jesus Training Col. 524
" " Ealing* ... 526
Immac. Conc., Woodford* . . 519
Jesus and Mary, Willesden ... 514-5
Do. Cricklewood 515
Marie Réparatrice, Chiswick. 523
Notre Dame, Tollington Park 513
Notre Dame de Sion, Holloway* 523
Our Lady of Sion, Chepstow Villas*... 522
Poor Child Jesus, N. Finchley 517
Our Lady of Sion, Hampstead 522
Sacred Heart Training College, St. Charles' Square 521
Sacred Heart, Hammersmith. 513
Sacred Heart, Hitchin* 518
Sainte Union, Highgate Road 519
St. Joseph's Convent, Hendon* 527
St. Mary, Bishop's Stortford 518
St. Mary's, Westcliff-on-Sea ... 520
Servites, Stamford Hill 524
Servites, Stoke Newington*... 524
Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan Street* 518
Do. Romford... 519
Ursulines, Brentwood* 528
" Upton 515

Diocese of Birmingham.

Assumption, Alton Castle* ... 531
Benedictines, Oulton 529
" Princethorpe... 531
" Stanbrook ... 531

Diocese of Birmingham (*continued.*)

PAGE

Holy Child, Oxford 530
Holy Trinity, Kidderminster* 532
Our Lady, Southam 532
Sacred Heart, Leamington ... 530
St. Anne's Convent, Birmingham 533
St. John's Priory, Banbury ... 529
St. Joseph's Convent, Coventry 532
St. Ursula's Convent, Oxford* 532
" Great Malvern*531
Srs. of Charity, Monk's Kirby 529

Diocese of Clifton.

Dominican Convent, Stroud... 535
Franciscan Convent, Taunton 533
La Retraite, Burnham* 534
La Retraite, Weston-Super-Mare* 535
La Ste. Union, Bath 535
" Portishead ... 536
Sisters of St. Joseph, Clifton . 533
Ursulines, Salisbury... 536

Diocese of Hexham.

Faithful Companions, Hartlepool 538
Immac. Conception School, Darlington 539
Marie Réparatrice, Newcastle 538
Our Lady, Gateshead 538
Sacred Heart, Newcastle ... 537
St. Anne's, Wolsingham 537
Ursulines, Berwick-on-Tweed 538

Diocese of Leeds.

Faithful Companions, Skipton 540
Holy Child Jesus, Harrogate* 540
St. Mary's Convent, York ... 539
Sisters of Mercy, Clifford ... 540

Diocese of Liverpool.

Faithful Companions, Preston 541
Holy Child Jesus, Blackpool 543
La Sagesse, Preston 542
Notre Dame, Everton Valley, Liverpool 541
Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool ... 543
" Training College . 543
" Southport 542
Our Lady of Mercy, Liverpool 046
Sacred Heart of Mary, Great Crosby 542
Ursulines, Blackpool 541

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c. (*continued*).

Diocese of Middlesbrough.

PAGE
Assumption Convent, Richmond 544
Canonesses of St. Augustine, Hull 545
Dominicans, Bridlington* ... 544
Ladies of Mary, Scarborough* 544
Sacred Heart, Filey 547
Sisters of Mercy, Hull 546

Diocese of Newport.

Filles du St. Esprit, Monmouth 549
St. Winefride's, Swansea ... 548
Sisters of Charity, Bullingham 548
Sisters of Providence, Cardiff* 549
Sisters of St. Joseph, Newport 548

Diocese of Northampton.

Benedictines, E. Bergholt ... 550
Dominicans, Hunstanton* ... 554
" Luton* 550
French Convent, Lowestoft ... 550
Jesus and Mary, Ipswich ... 552
" Felixstowe... 554
Notre Dame, Northampton ... 551
" Norwich 549
St. Bernard's, Slough 553
St. Mary's, Cambridge 551
Ursulines, Aldeburgh-on-Sea* 550
" Diss 554

Diocese of Nottingham.

Franciscans, Melton Mowbray 556
Nativity, Market Harborough 555
Providence, Loughborough... 555
Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham 556
Sisters of St. Joseph, Grimsby* 555

Diocese of Plymouth.

Assumption, Sidmouth* ... 559
Christian Instruction, Sherborne 558
Holy Family, Exmouth* ... 558
Immac. Conception, Ilfracombe* 556
Notre Dame, Plymouth 560
Notre Dame, Teignmouth ... 558
Sacred Hearts, Weymouth*... 559
St. Mary's Priory, Torquay*... 558
Ste Marie, Dorchester 560
Ursulines, Bideford 560
Do. Spetisbury 557

Diocese of Portsmouth.

Benedictine Priory, Ventnor... 561
Convent of the Cross, Bournemouth* 564
" " " Ryde... ... 564
" " " Southsea... 561
Franciscans, Aldershot 561
La Sagesse, Romsey* 646
Our Lady of Mercy, Abingdon 562
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Farnboro' 564

Diocese of Portsmouth *(continued)*.

PAGE
St. Joseph's, Reading 562
Sainte Union, Southampton 563
Training College, Southampton 563
St. Anne's College, Southampton 563
St. Mary's Convent, Ascot ... 562

Diocese of Salford.

Faithful Companions, Salford 567
Franciscans, Ashton-u-Lyne and Nelson* 568
Notre Dame, Blackburn ... 565
" Manchester ... 565
Our Lady of Loreto, Hulme... 568
Our Lady of the Cenacle, Manchester* 566
Salford Training College ... 567

Diocese of Shrewsbury.

Faithful Companions, Chester 569
" " Holt Hill, Higher Tranmere ... 568
" " Upton Hall, Birkenhead 569
" " West Kirby ... 570
Ursulines, Crewe 569

Diocese of Southwark.

Assumption, St. Lawrence-on-Sea* 581
Augustinians, Hayward's Heath 579
" Kearsney* ... 572
Blessed Sacrament, Brighton* 584
" " Tunbridge Wells* 659
Canonesses of St. Augustine, Westgate-on-Sea 575
Christian Retreat, Clapham-rd. 581
" " Redhill ... 581
Dames Augustines, St. Leonards* 570
Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Surbiton Hill 576
Daughters of the Cross, Carshalton 583
Daughters of Jesus, Belvedere* 580
Dominicans, E. Putney* ... 572
Faithful Virgin, Upper Norwood 585
French Convent, Newhaven . 579
Holy Child Jesus, Mark Cross 583
" " " Mayfield ... 580
" " " St. Leonards* 585
Holy Trinity, Bromley, Kent* 587
Holy Sacrament, Bramber* ... 573
Ladies of Mary, Croydon ... 577
La Retraite, Clapham Park... 580
Marie Réparatrice, Hastings . 576
Marist Convent, Richmond ... 576
Nativity, Eastbourne* . . . 578
Nativity, Sittingbourne* ... 579
Notre Dame, Battersea Park 579

CONVENT SCHOOLS, &c. *(continued)*.

Diocese of Southwark *(continued)*.

	PAGE
Notre Dame, Clapham	586
" " Southwark ...	576
" de Sion, Worthing*	570
Our Lady of Light, Margate	584
Sacred Heart, Barnes	572
" " Brighton	580
" " Erith	572
" " Roehampton ...	587
" " Wandsworth ...	578
St. Clotilde's, Guildford	571
St. Ethelburga's, Deal	577
St. Joseph's, Broadstairs... ...	574
Servites, Dorking	583
Sisters of Nevers, Brighton ...	571
Ursulines, Greenwich	573
" Hythe*	574
" Westgate-on-Sea ...	574
" Wimbledon	583
Visitation Convent, Walmer...	582

WALES : *Diocese of Menevia.*

French Convent, Holyhead	587
St. Clare's Convent, Pantasaph	589
Sisters of St. Mary, Rhyl	588

SCOTLAND.

	PAGE
Benedictines, Dumfries	591
St. Catherine's, Edinburgh ...	590
St. Thomas' Training College	590-1
St. Margaret's, Edinburgh ...	592
Training College, Glasgow ...	589

GIRLS' SCHOOLS UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

"Carthage," Ventnor	593
Haslemere School, Bedford Park, W.	592
St. Catherine's School, Bedford Park, W.	593
The Hermitage, Husband's Bosworth	592

RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, APPEALS, &c.

	PAGE
Association for Propagation of the Faith	594
Catholic Association...	602
Catholic Settlements Assocn.	599
Catholic Truth Society	599
Converts' Aid Society	608
Correspondence Guild for Enquirers	603
Guild of Our Lady of Ransom	605
Guild of St. Anthony of Padua	603
League of the Cross...	601
Rosary Crusade for the Souls in Purgatory	600
Society of the Holy Childhood	604
St. Anselm's Society...	597
Universities Catholic Education Board...	598

Education of Poor Children.

Catholic Education Council	596-7
Westm. Diocesan Educ. Fund	595

Relief of the Poor, Protection, and Rescue, &c.

	PAGE
Aged Poor Society	607
Benevolent Society	604
Birmingham Rescue Society.	608
Cath. Guardians' Association	605
Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society	608
Crusade of Rescue and Homes for Destitute Children... ...	654
Franciscan Convent, Mill Hill	633
Good Shepherd, Bristol	611
" " Blackley	611
" " East Finchley	611
" " Ford	613
" " South Gosforth	611
" " Hammersmith	612
" " Wavertree ...	612
House of Providence, W. Dingle, Liverpool	657
International Catholic Society for Protection of Girls... ...	638
Irish Sisters of Charity, Hackney	603

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, &c. (*continued*).

Relief of the Poor, &c.

(*continued*). PAGE

Little Company of Mary ... 635
Little Sisters of the Poor ... 609
Liverpool Police Courts Cath. Aid Society 602
Maria Young's Spinsters' Fund 606
Nazareth House... 615
Our Lady of Mercy, Liverpool 646
Our Lady of Refuge, Bartestree 613
Do. Birmingham 612
Do. Mold ... 613
Do. Waterlooville 613
Poor Servants of Mother of God 619
Providence [Row] Night Refuge... 610
St. Anne's Home, Portobello-rd. 610
St. Cecilia's House, Commercial Road 632
St. Margaret's Settlement, Rotherhithe 618
St. Saviour's Refuge, L'pool... 656
Salford Protection and Rescue Society 653
Servants of the Sacred Heart 614
Shrewsbury Rescue Society 652
Sisters of Charity, Lower Seymour-street 622
Sisters of Charity, Carlisle-pl. 624
" " Liverpool... 623
" " Manchester 622
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary 617
Society of St. Vincent of Paul 603
Society for Visiting Hospitals 632
Southwark Rescue Society ... 655

Hospitals, Convalescent Homes, &c.

Alexian Brothers, Newton Heath 614
Alexian Brothers, Willesden 614
Augustinian Sisters, Waterloo 625
Catholic Blind Asylum, L'pool 636
Convalescent Home, Bournemouth... 636
Convalescent Home, Hanwell. 632
" " Worthing. 636
Deaf and Dumb Institute, Boston Spa 624
Home and School for Delicate Children, Margate... 639
Home for Incurables, Leicester 629
Home of Rest, St. Albans . . 616
Hospital of St. John of God . 628
Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth 626-7
Inebriate Home, Ashford ... 609

Hospitals, Homes, &c.

(*continued*). PAGE

Mendip Hills Sanatorium ... 635
Mental Maladies, Burgess-hill 634
Providence Hos., St. Helens... 628
St. Anne's Home, Musselburgh 623
St. Anthony's, Shanklin 659
St. Anthony's Hos., Cheam ... 628
St. Catherine's Hos. Ramsgate 627
St. Elizabeth's School for Epileptics, Much Hadham .. 623
St. Joseph's Hospice, Hackney 630
St. Mary's Hospital, Lanark... 628
St. Mary's Home for Incurables, Stone 631
St. Margaret's Stoke-on-Trent 631
St. Michael's Home, Clacton... 637
St. Veronica's for Inebriety... 615
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary 617

Nursing Sisters, &c.

Augustinian Sisters, Waterloo 625
Bon Secours, Westbourne Grove... 639
Bon Secours, Haverstock-hill. 633
" Liverpool 633
" Cheetham, Manchester 633
Little Company of Mary ... 635
Little Sisters of the Assumption 634
Our Lady of Consolation, Lambeth Road 621
St. Elizabeth's Home, Glasgow 616
Servants of the Sacred Heart 614
Sisters of Hope 621
Sisters of St. Joseph, Grimsby 645
Do. Manchester 659
Sisters of the Temple, Clifton 614
Sisters of Miséricorde 621

Clergy Funds.

Westminster, Southwark, and Portsmouth 641
Birmingham Clergy Fund ... 645
Hexham and Newcastle... ... 644
Lancashire Infirm Clergy Fund 645
Northampton Clergy Fund ... 642
Newport Infirm Clergy Soc. 641
Plymouth Clergy Fund 639
Shrewsbury Clergy Fund ... 643
Yorkshire Brethren Clergy Fund 643

Cemeteries.

Kensal Green and Leytonstone 640

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, HOMES, &c. (*continued*)

Orphanages and Schools, Boys.

	PAGE
Franciscans, Littlehampton ...	650
St. Andrew's School, Barnet ...	652
St. Catherine's Home, Watford	655
St. Francis' Home, Shefford ...	655
St. Joseph's, Romsey	646
St. Mary's, North Hyde	648
St. Mary's, West Grinstead ...	647
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary	617

Orphanages and Schools, Girls.

Assumption, Sidmouth	650
Faithful Virgin, Norwood ...	649
Franciscans, Woodchester ...	650
Maryvale Orphanage, Perry Barr	651
Our Lady and St. Joseph, Southam	652
Poor Servants of Mother of God	619
St. Agnes' Orphanage, Twickenham Park	651
St. Anthony's, Grimsby	615
St. Clare's Orph., Pantasaph .	651
St. Joseph's Home, Wolverhampton	649
St. Mary's Home, Brook Green	648
St. Mary's Orphanage, Leeds	647
St. Patrick's, Soho	649
St. Rose's Convent, Stroud ...	650
St. Vincent's Orphanage, Hereford	646
Sisters of Mercy, Brentwood...	646
Sisters of Charity, Carlisle Place	624
Sisters of Charity, Monks Kirby	529
Sisters of Providence, Hampstead	648
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary	617

Homes for Priests.

Franciscans, Southampton ...	658
Sisters of the Temple, Clifton.	614

Homes for Ladies, &c.

	PAGE
Bl. Sacrament Convent, Tunbridge Wells	659
Bl. Sacrament Convent, 35 Brompton Square	616
Dames Augustines, St. Leonards	570
La Retraite, Clevedon	658
Our Lady's Con., St. Leonard's	658
Perp. Ador. Convent, Balham	659
St. Joseph's Convent, Stafford	658
Sisters of St. Joseph, Manchester	659

Homes for Girl Students & Girls in Business, &c.

House of Residence, Cromwell-road, S.W.	638
House of Residence, Kensingt'n	638
"Loreto," Great Prescott Street, E.	638
Poor Servants of the Mother of God...	619
St. Ann's Home, Edinburgh...	616
Sisters of Charity, Lower Seymour-street	622
Sisters of Charity, Manchester	622

Homes for Working Girls, &c.

Marie Auxiliatrice, Bow* ...	620
Sisters of Charity, Liverpool...	623
Sisters of Charity, Manchester	622
Sisters of Mercy, Brentwood .	646

Appeals for Missions and Schools.

Rev. B. H. Pownall, Shepherd's Bush	605
St. Patrick's, Soho	649

Vestments, Embroidery, &c.

Work Rooms, Stone	609

SCHOOLS & INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

FRANCE.

	PAGE
Augustinian Nuns, Neuilly, Paris	665
Benedictines, Bayeux	660
Chateau de Dieudonné, Bornel	664
Ecole Secondaire et Commerciale, St. Claude	666
Home for Governesses, Paris	665
Institut Notre Dame, Chantilly	662-3
Private Tuition, Boulogne-sur-Mer	660
St. Peter's College, Calais	660
Versailles, Mlles. Lassan	667
Villa St. Joseph, Arromanches-les-Bains	661

BELGIUM.

	PAGE
Benedictines, Grammont	678
Benedictines, Liege	674
Brussels Catholic Centre for Governesses	681
Catholic University of Louvain	668-9
Dames de St. André, Tournai	675
Daughters of the Cross, Spa	677
Dominican Convent, Lubbeek	679
Holy Sepulchre, Turnhout	673
Inst. St. Amand, Ghent	667
Inst. St. Léon, Bruges	672
Inst. St. Louis, Brussels	672
Instruction Chrétienne, Bruges	676
Instruction Chrétienne, Ghent	679
Inst. Ste. Ursule, Brussels	667
Notre Dame aux Epines, Fecloo	673
Notre Dame, Braine le Cointe	673
„ Liége	678
Notre Dame, Tirlemont	675
Our Lady of the Rosary, Velm	678
Polyglot Institute, Namur	672
Sacré Cœur, Hal	676
Sacre Cœur, Hougaerde	677
Sisters of Providence, Herve	681
Sisters of Visitation, Rupelmonde	675
Sœurs de Marie, Landen	670-1
St. Francis Xavier's, Bruges	672
Ste. Famille, Mons	676
Ste. Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Tournai, Kam. &c.	679
Ursulines, Hamont	680
„ Herck-la-Ville	679
„ Marche les Dames, lez Namur	673
„ St. Trond	674
„ Vilvorde	676

HOLLAND.

	PAGE
Ursulines, Maestricht	682

GERMANY.

	PAGE
Boarders—Wiesbaden	683
Boarding School, Kerpen, Nr. Cologne	683
Inst. of the B.V.M., Landau	682
St. Mary's School, Mainz	683

ITALY.

	PAGE
Poor Servants of the Mother of God, Rome	684
„ „ „ Florence	684
Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Rome	685
Sisters of Presentation, Arma di Taggia	684

SWITZERLAND.

	PAGE
Collegium "Maria Hilf," Schwyz	686

CANARY ISLES.

	PAGE
Assumption Convent, Santa Cruz, Teneriffe	686

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS.

I. UNDER CLERGY OR RELIGIOUS.

See Index, pp. 475, 476.

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE,

Old Hall, Ware.

Established as "Old Hall Green Academy" in 1769.

Reconstituted as St. Edmund's College in 1793.

President—Right Rev. Mgr. CANON WARD.

The College is situated within thirty miles from London, five miles from Ware, on the direct road to Cambridge. The nearest station is Standon, on the G. E. R. There is a telegraph office at the College lodge.

The course of studies is adapted for candidates for the priesthood, and for those destined for professional or commercial life. The whole school is examined annually under the direction of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, and the boys are prepared for the examinations for Certificates (Higher and Lower).

At ST. HUGH'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, adjoining the College, boys are received from the age of seven years.

The College is well situated, on high ground, in an unusually healthy position. There is a tepid swimming bath, a gymnasium, and separate fields for Football and Cricket. The boys of St. Hugh's Preparatory School have their own playing fields, and have the use of the gymnasium and swimming bath at different times from the others.

The infirmary is in a separate wing of the main building, and is under the supervision of a resident trained nurse.

For further particulars, apply to Right Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward, President, as above.

ST. ALOYSIUS COLLEGE,

Hornsey Lane, Highgate, London, N.

CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF MERCY.

Catholic and Commercial Education.

Liberal diet. Splendid situation.

Prospectus on application to the Principal.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS,

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.

Founded by the late Cardinal Vaughan, with the blessing of the Sovereign Pontiff, and supported by voluntary contributions.

Rector of the College—Very Rev. C. Aherne.

St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions, which consists both of clergy and of laity, is under the direction of its Superior-General, the Very Rev. Francis Henry.

Its *object* is to educate missionaries, for the conversion chiefly of heathen nations. No people in the world have a greater responsibility in this respect than the inhabitants of the United Kingdom, whose vast Empire comprises in population, more than one-fifth of the world.

Conditions of Admission to the College:—Eighteen years of age; unexceptionable testimonials as to solid piety and probable vocation; sufficient education to enable the candidate to begin philosophy; apostolic willingness to devote his whole life to foreign missions, and to accept as from God whatever mission he may be appointed to. He will be provided for in old age or illness.

A preparatory College has been founded at Freshfield, near Liverpool; and there are branch Colleges at Rosendaal, in Holland, and at Brixen, in the Tyrol.

For terms of admission at Mill Hill or Freshfield, application may be made to the Rector, as above; and, for any information, to him, or to the Archbishop of Westminster.

Reference may be made, and subscriptions may be sent, to the Archbishop of Westminster, the Bishop of Liverpool, the Bishop of Southwark; or to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory, London.

Attached to the Society is a Sisterhood, following the Rule of the third Order of St. Francis. They have charge of the domestic arrangements of the Society's Colleges; have Homes for waifs and strays at Patricroft and Blackburn; and some are sent on the Foreign Missions of the Society. Postulants, who are always needed, may apply to the Superior-General, as above.

ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE.

Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.

Under the Direction of the Vincentian Fathers.

Principal—Very Rev. William Byrne, C.M.

This College is intended for young men who, after completing their apprenticeship as pupil teachers in schools connected with the Board of Education, wish to become masters of elementary schools. Others can also be received, but it is of obligation that all should pass the Admission Examination.

Students desiring admission should apply as early as possible.

Permission must be obtained from the Board of Education.

EALING CATHOLIC SCHOOL.

A HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF

THE DOWNSIDE ENGLISH BENEDICTINES.

TEACHING STAFF:

S.S. and Catechism—REV. L. S. CAVE, O.S.B., *Headmaster.*
Lower Form—REV. C. D. GOOLDEN, O.S.B., B.A.
Classics—H. VANE TURNER, ESQ., M.A.
English—W. P. DYMOND, ESQ., B.A.
Mathematics—B. KELLET, ESQ.
French—M. BELFOND.
Preparatory—MISS GILLO.
Piano—MR. J. DAWSON.
Singing—MR. F. HAYES.
Drill Sergeant—P. FLYNN.

For particulars, apply to the Right Rev. Abbot FORD, or to the Headmaster, Ealing School, Ealing, W.

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL,

Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.

The Annual Trial of Voices will take place on the SECOND WEDNESDAY OF JUNE.

Applications for forms of Entry for SCHOLARSHIPS and EXHIBITIONS to be made to the Rector, Rev. J. Driscoll, D.D., M.A., The Choir School, Ambrosden Avenue, Westminster, S.W.

N.B.—*Applicants for vacant scholarships should have their names placed on the list as early as possible.*

ST. PANCRAS' SCHOOL, *Barnet.*

Conducted by the Fathers of the Institute of St. Andrew.

Principal—Rev. Francis Spink, I.S.A.

A School for the Middle Classes. Terms: without clothing, 20*l.*

School Books, Music and Drawing extras.

Full middle-class education. Students entered for the Oxford Local Examinations.

Apply to the Rev. Francis Spink, Barnet.

(*See also St. Andrew's School, p.* 652.)

ST. BONAVENTURE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

(DAY SCHOOL)

Khedive Road, Forest Gate, E.

Recognised Secondary School under the Board of Education.

Boys prepared for the Professions, the Civil Service or Commercial life.

The recent enlargement of the School includes Science and Manual workrooms.

For prospectus apply to the Head Master, A. W. P. Harrison, Esq., B.A., who will take a limited number of Boarders.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE,

Stamford Hill, South Tottenham, N.

A Secondary Day School for Boys, under Jesuit Fathers. Recognised by the Board of Education and by the London County Council. Within easy reach of the City and all parts of London by train or electric cars. Stations: Stamford Hill (G.E.R.); South Tottenham (M.R.)

The object of the College (which was opened in 1894 at the desire of H. E. Cardinal Vaughan), is to prepare Catholic boys, by a liberal education under religious influences, for the Universities, the Professions, Commerce or Civil Service. The curriculum includes the full Secondary School Course of the Board of Education. In the higher forms special preparation is given for Civil Service, Scholarship, and other examinations.

The new College buildings (opened 1907) contain well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories.

Fees: Preparatory Course (for Boys under ten), 4*l.* 10*s.*; Boys under twelve 6*l.* 6*s.*; Boys over twelve, 7*l.* 10*s.* a year.

Rector: Rev. T. Donnelly, S.J. For Prospectus, etc., apply to Rev. J. Bamber, S.J., Vice-President.

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE,

Hitchin, Herts.

DIRECTED BY THE FATHERS OF ST. EDMUND.

This high-class Boarding School, situated in its own spacious grounds, is convenient of access from all parts of London.

The Course of Studies combines a religious education with a Professional or Commercial Course. Exceptional facilities for conversational French. Moderate Fees.

For prospectus, apply to Rev. Father Superior.

DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

ST WILFRID'S COLLEGE,

Oakamoor, North Staffordshire.



President—Very Rev. E. B. HYMERS.

Complete Classical and Commercial Courses.

Students prepared for Public Examinations.

The College is splendidly situated 800 feet above the sea.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the President, as above.

THE ORATORY SCHOOL,

Edgbaston, near Birmingham.

This School is intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great public schools of England, apart from the evils which are incidental to the system therein pursued.

It provides a special preparation for the examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Naval Service, in which candidates from the Oratory have already been successful.

For particulars, application may be made to Rev. John Norris, Edgbaston.

ST. JOHN'S CONVENT, ALTON,

(North Staffordshire).



Boarding School for Little Boys from four to twelve years of age.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Birmingham.

The above Convent, now a branch of St. Anne's, Camp Hill Birmingham, offers special advantages as regards health, position, scenery, &c. Situated among the hills of North Staffordshire about five hundred feet above sea level, it overlooks the valley of the Churnet and forms part of the celebrated Alton Towers and Castle. The picturesque beauty of the surrounding country is a source of attraction to visitors from all parts of England ; and the air at once mild and bracing, is specially adapted to young and delicate children.

The Sisters, in order to meet the numerous applications made to them, have lately increased their school accommodation by the addition of Dormitories, Bath Rooms, and Play Room. The Boys' portion of the convent is heated throughout.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Superior as above.

FRANCISCAN COLLEGE,

Cowley, Oxford.

Splendidly situated on Cowley Hill, overlooking Oxford.

Under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers (of the Capuchin Reform).

The College is devoted to the education of those youths who desire to become Franciscans and to enter the Order.

The Studies are arranged with a view to a University degree.

For particulars, apply to the Father Guardian, O.S.F.C., or the Rev. the Prefect of Studies.

DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

BATH

(Two hours from London)

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GENTLEMEN'S SONS

FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton, and the spiritual direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

This school, established in 1857, is directed by the Sisters of "La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs" (The Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts).

The great object of the Religious is to instil into the minds of their pupils the knowledge and love of Religion, to train them to upright and virtuous habits, and to give them so thorough a grounding in the usual Class Subjects as will enable them to take a good place in College.

Every facility is afforded for games, both indoor and outdoor. The boys have, in addition to the playground and garden attached to the Convent, a large field for cricket and football, and the advantage of frequent country walks.

The course of instruction comprises: Christian Doctrine, the usual branches of an English Education, French, Latin, Greek or German. Arithmetic, Mathematics, Elementary Sciences, and Drawing.

Pupils are prepared for Local Examinations, at which they have hitherto been most successful, and for Osborne, under the new regulations for the Navy.

Entire charge taken of pupils from abroad.

For terms apply to THE REV. MOTHER, THE CONVENT, BATH.

DOWNSIDE SCHOOL.

Douai, 1605. *Acton Burnell*. 1795. *Downside*, 1814.

This School, which is conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Abbey of St. Gregory, Downside, provides an education of the Public School type, chiefly for boys who intend to proceed to the Universities, Woolwich, or Sandhurst.

Vacancies are filled up according to priority of application for admission, but boys over eleven are required to pass a qualifying entrance examination.

There is a Junior School, to which boys are admitted from the age of eight.

The school is situated on the Mendip Hills, twelve miles from Bath, and 600 feet above the sea.

Railway Station (from Bath) : Chilcompton (one mile).

Railway Station (from Bristol) : Welton (three miles).

Telegrams : Stratton-on-the-Fosse (one word).

All communications connected with the school should be addressed to the Head Master, the Rev. H L. Ramsay, O.S.B., Downside School, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

DIOCESE OF HEXHAM.

ST. CUTHBERT'S COLLEGE,

Ushaw, near Durham.

Established at Douay in 1568.

Temporarily re-constituted at Crook Hall in 1794.
Removed to Ushaw in 1808.

President—His Lordship the Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be had by application to the President.

ST. CUTHBERT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

Bath Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Under the patronage and supervision of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Commercial or classical course. The school is supplied with Chemical and Physical laboratories and a workshop for carpentry, etc.

Terms: 35*l.* per annum for Boarders; 6*l.* 6*s.* for Day Scholars.

For further particulars, apply to Rev. H. K. Mann, Head Master.

DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

ST. BEDE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Drewton Street, Bradford.

Founded by the Bradford Catholic Union under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Leeds.

President of the Board of Governors:
The Lord Bishop of Leeds.

Vice-President of the Board of Governors:
The Marquis of Ripon, K.G.

Head Master—Rev. John H. Brennan;

Assisted by a qualified staff of Registered Teachers.

The object of the School is to provide for Catholic boys a thoroughly good modern education (liberal and commercial), combined with a careful training in the principles and practice of their religion.

English. Latin. French and German Languages. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Oxford Locals and London University.

Boarders received: residence with the Headmaster.

Experienced lady as matron.

For full particulars, apply to the Rev. J. H. Brennan.

DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE,

Oswaldkirk, York.



This College was opened in the year 1802 by the Fathers of the English Benedictine Congregation, for the purposes of Catholic higher education.

The course of studies comprises preparation for the Universities, and boys are entered for the Certificate Examinations held by the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Boards.

The Staff consists (*a*) of Benedictine Monks, most of whom have graduated in the Ampleforth Hall founded at Oxford (1897), and (*b*) of Lay Masters, Graduates of the Universities.

The College is thoroughly equipped with modern requirements, in particular with excellent Chemical and Physical Laboratories. The Board of Education recognises the school for purposes of Registration.

It lies within a short distance of York, Harrogate and Scarborough. The healthiness of the situation is proverbial.

For prospectus and particulars, apply to the Right Rev. Abbot Smith, O.S.B., or to the Head Master, the Rev. J. E. Matthews O.S.B., M.A.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks.

CONDUCTED BY THE MARIST FATHERS.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop.

Professional and Commercial Education: Physical and Chemical Laboratory.

Recognised by the Board of Education.

This College is in a very healthy position and in the centre of spacious grounds.

A limited number of Boarders taken.

For terms, etc., apply to the Rector.

DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Derbyshire.

A BOARDING SCHOOL FOR OVER 200 BOYS CONDUCTED BY FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

The College is within a mile of the Renishaw Stations on the Midland and Great Central Railways, and only a few minutes from Spinkhill Station on the L.D. & E.C. Railway.

Boys are prepared for the Senior, Junior, and Preliminary Oxford Local Examinations. The Senior Certificate in some of the subjects included in the College course is now accepted for London Matriculation, as well as for the Matriculation Examinations of the Universities of Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, and Sheffield. It has recently been found possible to undertake successfully, in the first class, preparation for the London Intermediate Arts Examination in the case of those boys who have already through the Senior Local secured exemption from the London Matriculation.

Parents are earnestly recommended to send their sons as soon as possible after the age of nine years.

For further particulars apply to the Rector,

Rev. P. WOLFE, S.J.,

Address: Mount St. Mary's College, CHESTERFIELD.

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE,

Near Leicester.

Dedicated to Our Lady Immaculate.

President—Rev. Joseph Cremonini.

The most central Catholic College in England. Beautiful and healthy situation; within two miles of the main line of the Midland Railway. Object, to impart a thorough Religious and Secular Education at moderate charges. Staff composed of University graduates, and registered teachers. Preparation for the Preliminary Professional, and Oxford Local Examinations. Of late years great improvements regarding the boys' accommodation and comforts. Cricket and football fields, gymnasiums, baths, infirmary, and resident trained nurse.

References: Very Rev. A. Emery, St. Marie's, Rugby; Rev. A. C. Knight, 14 Ely-place, Holborn, London; Rev. J. Hayde, St. Peter's, Cardiff; Very Rev. Canon Dallow, Upton Hall, Birkenhead; Rev. Father Joseph, O.S.F.C., Pantasaph.

DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

ST. BONIFACE'S COLLEGE,

Plymouth.

Patron—His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

Principal—Rev. Michael J. Burns, D.D.

Enjoying the mild and healthy climate of South Devon. Sea bathing. Inspected and recognised by the Board of Education for Secondary Studies. Full Classical and Commercial courses. Special preparation for various Public Examinations.

French and Spanish Students received by arrangement.

Boys for the College are met at Railway Stations and at the Port of Plymouth.

For prospectus or information, apply to the Principal.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR LITTLE BOYS.

From 3 *to* 12 *years of age.*

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth.

This Convent, standing in its own grounds, is situated in one of the healthiest parts of Dorsetshire. Combined sea and country air. Spacious, bright, well-ventilated class-rooms, refectory, dormitories, recreation-hall, &c. Perfect sanitary arrangements. Delicate boys specially cared for. Excellent and abundant food. Thorough instruction. Terms moderate. References from parents.

For prospectus apply to the Rev. Mother, Visitation Convent, Bridport.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

DOUAI ABBEY,

Woolhampton R.S.O., Berkshire.

Midgham Station (G.W.R.), one mile via Reading or Newbury.
Telegraphic Address :—"BENEDICTINES, WOOLHAMPTON."



DOUAI ABBEY was first established in Paris as a Royal Priory in 1611 by the English Benedictine monks as a continuation and revival of the ancient Abbey of Bury-St.-Edmund's. After the French Revolution, the English Benedictines revived St. Edmund's at Douai, in 1818. In 1899 Pope Leo XIII. created it an Abbey.

On March 18th, 1903, the French Government, by the law on Religious Associations, suppressed the Abbey and expelled the Monks and their Students. On September 17th, 1903, the Abbey and Abbey School, through the kindness of the Bishop of Portsmouth, was re established at Woolhampton.

The Abbey is 46 miles from London (Paddington), on the Newbury and Devizes branch of the Great Western Railway, and stands in one of the most healthy and picturesque parts of Berkshire. The College has been recently entirely rebuilt, and is replete with every modern convenience.

Lay-Professors, Graduates of the Universities, assist the Fathers in the work of classical and mathematical studies.

Students are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Higher and Lower Certificates, and entrance to the Universities and Professions.

Further particulars and prospectus will be supplied on application to the Right Rev. Abbot, or the Very Rev. Prior.

BEAUMONT COLLEGE AND ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

Old Windsor.

Under Fathers of the Society of Jesus, assisted by Lay Professors.

School course reconstructed (1903) on Modern lines. Greek optional. Full Classical and Mathematical Course for Oxford and Cambridge Higher and Lower Certificates, for Responsions at the Universities and for London Matriculation. "Recognised" by Board of Education, and approved, after inspection, by Army Council for School Leaving Certificate Examination. Navy Classes re-organised in accordance with the requirements of the New Admiralty Scheme for naval cadetships.

Experienced certificated matrons at both schools, and governess for the younger boys at St. John's.

For terms, etc., apply to Rev. C. S. Galton, S.J., (Rector), Beaumont, Old Windsor.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL,

Erected on the splendid estate of the Vauxbelets, Guernsey.

The teaching, both practical and theoretical, is adapted to the requirements of young gentlemen who wish to become proficient in Scientific Farming and Dairying. The tuition embraces a three years' training. Day Pupils and Boarders are received.

A Special French Course is annexed to the curriculum of the School.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. PRINCIPAL, the Vauxbelets, St. Andrew's, Guernsey.

DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

ST. BEDE'S COLLEGE,

Alexandra Park, near Manchester.

Under the direction of the Bishop of Salford.

THE COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

affords a full business course of six years for boys entering upon a Commercial Life. English, Modern Languages, Arithmetic, Accounts, Commercial Geography, Shorthand, Drawing, Science, &c.

A Course of Lectures on Social Science is given to the Senior Students by the Rector.

THE CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

affords a full Classical course for pupils destined for the priesthood and the learned professions: Latin and Greek, English Language, Mathematics, Science, &c.

In both Schools the pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local and London University Examinations.

For Prospectus, &c., apply to the Rector, the Very Rev. Anselm Poock, D.D.

Telegrams: "Stonyhurst." *Telephone: "23 Whalley."*

STONYHURST COLLEGE,

Founded 1592.



WEST FRONT.



SOUTH FRONT.



PREPARATORY SCHOOL (HODDER).

For Particulars apply to the Rector, Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; or to the Superior, 114 Mount Street, London, W.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE,

Victoria Park,

MANCHESTER.

Situated in the finest residential district.

For resident and Non-resident Students.

The course includes preparation for Matriculation, Oxford Local, College of Preceptors, and Commercial Examinations.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Salford.

For prospectus, apply to the Superior, Xaverian Brothers, as above.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

SALESIAN SCHOOL,

Surrey House, Surrey Lane, Battersea, London, S.W.

Directed and taught by the Salesian Fathers.

The principal object of this School (which is distinct from the Orphanage) is to provide a classical education at a moderate charge for those boys who desire to study for the priesthood. The course is arranged to meet the requirements of the College of Preceptors and the London University Examinations. Special advantages are offered for the study of Modern Languages, which are taught by native professors. Boys who have no vocation for the Ecclesiastical state are prepared for any other career that they may wish to follow. The house is surrounded by a large garden and playground, and is situated in a most healthy locality, a few minutes walk from the Park.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, the Very Rev. Father Macey.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY.

Clarendon House, Kennington Road, S.E.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

SECONDARY BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Students are prepared for the following Examinations :— The London University, the various branches of the Civil Service, the College of Preceptors (including Professional Preliminary), and the Examinations of the Board of Education.

COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART,

Wimbledon.

(Under the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.)

The College includes two distinct Departments:

I.—THE ARMY DEPARTMENT (preparation for Woolwich and Sandhurst). A large staff of experienced and successful tutors is engaged for this work.

II.—THE SCHOOL.—The Classes and system of Teaching are those usual in the other English Jesuit Schools.

The College is within easy reach of London.

For Prospectus and lists of recent successes in the various examinations, apply:

The Rector, Rev. D. CONSIDINE, S.J.

ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE,

Woburn Park, Weybridge, Surrey.

(Addlestone Station, 21 miles from Waterloo).

Under the direction of the Josephite Fathers, a Congregation exclusively devoted to the teaching of the upper and middle classes.

The course of studies is divided into three departments, Classical, Modern, and Preparatory. Preparation for examinations.

The Junior boys occupy a separate building, and are under the immediate care of the Matron.

For full particulars, apply to the Very Rev. President.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

"Grecian Villa," Beulah Hill, Norwood, S.E.

(Late of Denmark Hill).

CONDUCTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

The College occupies a site of over six acres, five minutes' walk from Streatham Common, and about a mile from Crystal Palace. It admits Boarders and Day Boys.

It offers special facilities for the study of Modern Languages, Commercial Subjects, Drawing, Physics, Chemistry, &c.

For Prospectus, apply to the Rev. Principal.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE,

Clapham Common, West Side, London, S.W.

CONDUCTED BY THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS.

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The College course combines a thorough Religious Education with a sound Commercial Training: English Classics; the English, French, German, Spanish, and Latin Languages; Mathematics; Book-keeping; Typewriting; Shorthand; Science; and Instrumental Music.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, Higher Certificate and Oxford Local Examinations.

The College is most healthily situated, immediately facing the Common.

The pension, payable per term and in advance, is: for pupils under 10 years of age, £35 per annum; for pupils above that age £40 per annum.

Trams from all parts of London to Tooting stop at Nightingale Lane for the College.

For Prospectus, &c., apply to the Principal.

XAVERIAN SCHOOL,

Mayfield, Sussex.

This School is situated in the healthiest and most picturesque part of Sussex, forty miles from London and seven from Tunbridge Wells. It is recognised by the Board of Education as a suitably equipped Scholastic Establishment.

The Course of Studies combines a thorough Religious Instruction with a sound Commercial Training, including French, German, Spanish, Book-keeping, Shorthand, and Type-writing. Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, Oxford Local, Civil Service and other Public Examinations.

The grounds are very extensive and provide excellent facilities for Football, Cricket, Tennis and Swimming. Drill and Physical Training are under the supervision of a competent Military Instructor.

Pupils may enter at any time. For Prospectus and Reports, apply to the Superior.

ST. FRANCIS OF SALES,

WALMER, KENT.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.

There is only a limited number of pupils taken, thus allowing for individual care.

Boys prepared for the Public Examinations.

French and German taught by natives, and always spoken.

Terms inclusive and moderate.

The exceptionally healthy climate of Walmer renders the place most beneficial even to delicate children.

For further particulars, apply to—

VERY REV. FATHER SUPERIOR, OBL. S.F.S.

St Francis of Sales, Walmer, Kent.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

Belvedere House, Upper Bognor, Sussex.

Conducted by the Sisters of the 3rd Order of St. Dominic from Harrow-on-the-Hill.

The Pupils are carefully prepared for the Colleges. The Course of Instruction includes the following subjects :—Religious Knowledge, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Elementary Mathematics, English Grammar, Geography, English and Ancient History, Latin, and French.

For Terms, apply to the Superioress.

HERNE BAY.

The Convent, Avenue Road.

Boarding School for Little Boys, from five to twelve years of age. The above School is conducted by the Sisters of "The Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts."

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, as above, or to the Rev. Mother, The Convent, Highgate Road, London, N.W.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE,

Ramsgate, Kent.

Conducted by the Monks of St. Augustine's Benedictine Abbey.

President—Very Rev. T. Erkenwald Egan, O.S.B.

The course of studies comprises Greek, Latin, and English, French, German, and Italian, by native professors; science (electricity and chemistry), mathematics, elocution, music, drawing, drilling, &c. Students prepared for the Universities and Professional Examinations, &c.

The Abbey grounds adjoin those of the College, which is immediately opposite the sea.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. F. Prior, President of the College, or to the Rev. the Vice-President, J. Anselm Fox, O.S.B.

SCOTLAND.

ST. JOSEPH'S COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

Dumfries.

Directed and taught by the Marist Brothers.

This well-known School offers a sound Classical and a high-class Commercial and Scientific education for boys. The principal object of the Brothers is to provide their pupils with a careful religious training. The numerous successes of the pupils at the Public Examinations each year testify to the thoroughness of the instruction.

The new College has been opened recently.

The climate is exceptionally healthy, and particular attention is bestowed on delicate or backward boys and on those preparing for their first Communion.

DETAILED PROSPECTUS and REPORT OF THE SESSION may be had from

BROTHER JAMES,

St. Joseph's College,

Dumfries.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Blairs, near Aberdeen.

NOVITIATE OF THE MARIST BROTHERS.

Mount St. Michael, Dumfries.

The Religious Congregation of the Little Brothers of Mary, usually called the Marist Brothers, was founded in 1817 by the Abbé Champagnat: and was introduced into the British Isles in 1852, and into the Colonies in 1867.

The rapid development of the Congregation has enabled the Brothers to open, besides their very numerous schools in France and the British Isles, houses in South Africa, Australia, New Caledonia, Fiji, Samoa, New Zealand, the Seychelles, Italy, Spain, Denmark, Canada, the United States, Columbia, China, Turkey, Brazil, and Mexico.

But it is chiefly to supply the schools of the British Isles with religious teachers that the Brothers have erected a commodious Novitiate on the beautiful grounds of Mount St. Michael, Dumfries.

Young men desirous of joining the Order may apply for particulars to the Superior, as above.

IRELAND.

A.M.D.G.

CLONGOWES WOOD COLLEGE,

Sallins, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

Clongowes Wood College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, and aims at giving its pupils a complete and thorough education —Primary, Intermediate, Commercial, and University.

Boys may now, without leaving Clongowes, advance from the most elementary stage to the First University Examination, whilst enjoying the advantages and safeguards of a country life in a healthy district.

For Prospectus, List of Successes at Public Examinations, &c., apply to

The Very Rev. T. V. NOLAN, S.J., Rector,

J.M.J.

ST. JOSEPH'S AFRICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

Cork.

Founded under the special blessing of the Sovereign Pontiff and the Lord Bishop of Cork.

THE SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS comprises *Priests*, *Brothers*, and *Nuns*. It was established at the earnest request and with the special benediction of the late Pope Pius IX. of happy memory, and has for its end the education of missionaries for Africa.

The missionaries of this Society have laboured with much fruit for over fifty years in many parts of Africa. The most abandoned and self-sacrificing missions get their preference, such, for instance, as the benighted idolators of Dahomey, Ashantee, Yoruba, Niger, Liberia, and the Delta regions.

Three houses of the Society at present exist in Ireland, St. Joseph's Apostolic College, Cork, Apostolic School at Ballinafad, and the Novitiate for the Sisters at Blackrock Road, Cork The Colleges are for the training of students in Classics, so as to enable them to enter the higher studies at the Mother house in France. Young ladies who aspire to become Nuns in the Society receive the necessary training to equip them for their holy calling at the Blackrock establishment.

The essential qualifications for aspirants to the Apostolate are: (1) Clerical reference. (2) Sound constitution, free from hereditary disease. (3) Ability to acquire the necessary studies. (4) Being within the standard age, which is from 14 to 21 years.

The Clergy and religious teachers of the Country are earnestly invited to extend their valuable co-operation, by recommending pious youths and maidens whom they deem worthy for such an inestimable vocation.

Every Christian who takes to heart the honour of God and the Salvation of immortal souls, will recognise the necessity of supporting such a meritorious work as evangelizing their outcast brethren in Africa. Those who cannot consecrate their lives to this end may partake of the labours and merits of the missioners by supplying material assistance towards the education of poor but deserving students and nuns for this Society. Our Holy Father Leo XIII. has bestowed his Apostolic Benediction upon the College, and upon all those who support it.

A sum of £500 is sufficient to educate perpetually a young missionary, and those who contribute towards the foundation of such a Burse will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass twice every week in perpetuity. All contributions however small are gratefully received, as the expenses are great.

Aspirants to the Priesthood or Sisterhood of the Society are asked to communicate with the Very Rev. J. Zimmerman, St. Joseph's Apostolic College, Cork, who will gladly give every facility to worthy candidates.

ROCKWELL COLLEGE, C.S.Sp.,

Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

Splendidly situated in a large demesne, containing extensive playgrounds and lake, affords unique advantages for the sound education of youth. In the Intermediate Examinations since 1895 to 1908 Rockwell has stood in the first rank amongst the Colleges of Ireland, passing 1,347 students and gaining 614 Distinctions, 300 Exhibitions (varying in value from £10 to £50 each), 14 medals, 95 prizes for Composition in various languages, and 183 Commercial and other prizes. In the Royal University also Rockwell carried off several Exhibitions and High Distinctions, besides 3 Scholarships of £120 each. Many Civil Service successes have also been won. Yearly pension £30. For terms, etc., apply to the Rev. T. A. PEMBROKE, C.S.Sp., President.

ON THE CONTINENT.

ENGLISH COLLEGE AND COLLEGIO BEDA,

Rome.

Founded, the former May 1, 1579; the latter in 1898.
Rector—Right Rev. William Giles, Bp. of *Philadelphia.*
Vice-Rector of the Collegio Beda—
Vice-Rector of the English College—Rev. Charles Cronin, D.D.

SCOTS' COLLEGE,

Rome.

Rector—Right Rev. Mgr. Fraser, D.D., LL.D.

ST. ALBAN'S COLLEGE,

Valladolid.

Founded in 1589.
Rector—Very Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
Vice-Rector—Rev. Joseph Jones.
Agent—Very Rev. Canon Walmsley, St. Joseph's College, Upholland, Wigan.

SCOTS' COLLEGE,

Valladolid.

Rector—Very Rev. John Woods.

ENGLISH COLLEGE,

Lisbon.

SS. PETER AND PAUL
Established 1624.
President—Right Rev. Monsignor Hilton.

COLLEGES AND BOYS' SCHOOLS.

II. UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

See Index, p. 476.

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

ST. BASIL'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

FROGNAL LANE, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.



Boys between the ages of 6 and 13 are prepared for Preliminary Examinations. Royal Navy, and Catholic Colleges. All pupils sent up for Navy, 1908, have passed.

The New School has been re-decorated throughout and fitted up with every modern improvement.

The House stands in beautiful grounds of three acres, on the top of Hampstead Hill and is within five minutes' walk of Hampstead Heath.

Nearest Station: Finchley Road.

REFERENCES ARE PERMITTED TO:

*The Countess of Westmeath, Loughrea, Galway. The Hon. Lady Fitzgerald, 12 Astwood Road, S.W. The Lady Herbert of Lea, Belgrave Square. The Baroness von Hügel, Hampstead. *Lady Morris, 34 Grosvenor Place. *Lady Dease, Celbridge Abbey, Kildare. The Rev. F. Fitzgerald, Hampstead. The Very Rev. John Norris, The Oratory, Edgbaston. *Field Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, K.C.B., V.C., Devonshire Place. Vice-Admiral Sir Harry Rawson K.C.B., Governor of New South Wales.

* *Parents of former pupils*

ST JAMES'S CATHOLIC PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Rockingham House, Uxbridge.

15 miles from London, on the G.W.R. (Removed from Baylis House, Slough.)

ESTABLISHED NEARLY 80 YEARS.



Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster and the Bishops of Southwark and Northampton.

The oldest Catholic Preparatory School in England has always offered to boys from four to thirteen years of age a thorough grounding in solid religious principles, and in all the ordinary subjects of an up-to-date education, thus preparing boys for the Catholic Colleges.

Assiduous care is bestowed upon the health and welfare of the boys. School games are played on the premises under supervision.

Entire charge is taken of boys whose parents live abroad, and to whom inclusive fees are offered.

Prospectus, etc., on application to the Principal, MISS BUTT.

FOREST HOUSE,

Woodford Wells, Essex.

CATHOLIC PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, Her Grace the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle, and the Friars Minor.

Good school premises, playing fields, &c., on the borders of Epping Forest, ten miles from London.

Liberal Diet. Individual Attention.

Fees moderate and *inclusive.*

Boys are received from the age of eight years.

For further particulars, apply to—

ALAN J. ALINGTON, M.A. Oxon., Headmaster.

ST. OSYTH'S COLLEGE,

Clacton-on-Sea.

HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Fees :—Boarders from 10 guineas. Day Pupils from 2 guineas.

Excellent education. Latin, French and Mathematics. Preparation for the Locals, &c.

Cricket, Football. Swimming taught in the Sea.

Principal : WILLIAM A. INNES (of Aberdeen University and College of Preceptors).

DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

ADDINGTON SCHOOL,

Atlantic East,

WESTON-SUPER-MARE.

JUNIOR HOUSE (10 and 11 Atlantic Terrace East) Catholic School for young boys preparing for Public Schools and the Navy.

SENIOR HOUSE (7 Atlantic Terrace West) for older boys requiring coaching for the Universities, Army, etc.

Apply HEADMASTER,

ADDINGTON SCHOOL,

WESTON-SUPER-MARE.

DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

BISHOP'S COURT,

Freshfield, near Liverpool.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Liverpool and the Right Rev. Monsignor Carr, V.G.

Sea and country air. Home comforts, and thorough preparation for College.

Apply to Miss GOSFORD.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

LADYCROSS, BOURNEMOUTH.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Mr. A. F. Roper, M.A., Oxon., assisted by a large staff of masters, receives from forty to fifty boys from eight years of age to prepare for the Catholic Schools and the Royal Navy.

The School, complete with Private Chapel, Billiard Hall, Play Room, Carpenter's Shop, and Cricket Field, is beautifully situated high up on the edge of the Golf Links.

Reference permitted to the Bishop of Portsmouth, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Gainsborough, the Count de Torre Diaz, the Hon. Mrs. Scott-Murray, W. Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Esq.

All boys sent in for examination for the Royal Naval College, Osborne, have been successful.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

GRENVILLE SCHOOL,

St. Anthony's Lodge, Portsmouth Road, Guildford.

A HIGH-CLASS SCHOOL FOR THE SONS OF GENTLEMEN.

Pupils are prepared for all examinations. Situation healthy, sanitation perfect. Home comforts. Individual attention. Special attention to backward and delicate boys.

Apply to the PRINCIPAL.

ST. PHILIP'S, WIMBLEDON.

(LANSDOWNE ROAD).

Founded under the patronage of His Eminence the late Cardinal Newman.

HOME PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Mrs. J. ffrench Falkiner, assisted by Masters (University Graduates) and certificated English and French Mistresses, receives a limited number of Boys, from six to thirteen years of age in preparation for the Public Schools and Royal Navy.

The religious instruction is under the care of the Fathers of the Mission.

Cricket, Football, Riding, Swimming, Carpentry.

An Army Sergeant attends for Drill and Gymnastics.

The house is on gravel soil, and stands in its own grounds at the top of the hill near Wimbledon Common. It is heated by hot water, and the sanitary arrangements are perfect. The diet is of the best, and is judiciously selected. Delicate boys are specially cared for.

Fees: from sixty Guineas per annum.

References: His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster; the Lord Bishop of Southwark; Rev. Sebastian Bowden, the Oratory, Brompton, S.W.; the Rev. W. Kerr, S.J., Wimbledon, S.W.; the Very Rev. John Norris, D.D., Head Master, The Oratory School, Edgbaston; *the Lord Braye, Stanford Hall, Rugby; *Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr, K.C.B., 58 Cromwell-road, S.W.; *the Lord De Freyne, French Park, Roscommon; *Sir Henry Bellingham, Bart., Castle Bellingham, Louth; *Colonel Hon. E. Noel, 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade; *Richard Ward, Esq., 50 Cadogan-place, S.W.; Sir Frederick Falkiner, Recorder of Dublin; *The Lady Anne Kerr, Woodburn, Dalkeith, N.B.; *The Lady Philippa Stewart, Brook House, East Grinstead; the Countess of Albemarle; *the Hon. Mrs. de la Poer, Clonmel; *the Hon. Mrs. Tredcroft, Glen Ancrum, Guildford; *Mrs. Wilfrid Ward, Lotus, Dorking; *Lady Fleming, 9 Sydney Place, South Kensington; *Mrs. Arthur Langdale, 18 Cecil Court, Kensington; Miss Redington, Kilcornan, Galway; *Mrs. H. F. Turnbull, Lea Palehouse, Guildford; *G. Rose-Innes, Esq., 25 Pembridge-square, W.; *H. J. Johnson, Esq., 55 Sloane-gardens, S.W.; *Henry Welman, Esq., 85 Goldington Avenue, Bedford; *Mrs. Silvertop, Minster Acres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne.

* *Parents of present or past pupils.*

ST. MARY'S LODGE.

Charles-road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR THE SONS OF GENTLEMEN.

Established 1873.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

St. Leonards being specially noted for its healthy climate renders this School very desirable for children from India.

Boys successfully prepared for the Oxford Junior and Preliminary, the College of Preceptors and other Examinations.

References kindly permitted to many of the Clergy, and to the parents of present and former pupils.

For prospectus, apply to Miss Stevens, as above.

ST. PLACID'S,

Ramsgate.

SELECT PREPARATORY HOME SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF
His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
AND OF
His Lordship the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Principal—Miss BRAITHWAITE.

Assisted by Certificated English and French Governesses and Visiting Masters.

BOARDING HOUSE,

Cleaveland, Clarence Road, Herne Bay, Kent.

A few young foreign gentlemen received for daily instruction in English.

British Youths also taken.

Terms 35s. weekly, in advance, everything included.

Address P. KIRKBY, Esq., as above.

CONVENT SCHOOLS, ETC.

See Index, pp. 477-479.

(*See also other Convents, under 'Institutions, Societies, &c.,' p.* 481.)

ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

CONVENT OF NOTRE-DAME,

55 Tollington Park, London, N.

HIGH CLASS DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Situated in one of the nicest and healthiest parts of London
Pupils prepared for all Examinations.
Special care given to delicate and backward pupils.
French taught by natives. Every facility for advancing French conversation.
The Convent has large and agreeable grounds. A reduction made for sisters. For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Cale-street, Chelsea, S.W.

This School offers to a limited number of pupils the advantages of a sound English education and instruction in Needlework, French, Music and Drawing.

For particulars apply to the Superioress.

References also kindly allowed to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory, South Kensington.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

212 Hammersmith-road, London, W.

(1) Girls over 16 are received as boarders to perfect themselves in languages and accomplishments, under good masters. Facilities are given for hearing recitals and concerts, visiting places of interest, riding, tennis, etc.

(2) A recognised Pupil Teachers' Centre to which Boarders and Day Pupils are admitted.

(3) A Secondary Day School recognised by the Board of Education.

For particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.



See announcement on opposite page.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

Willesden Junction, London, N.W.

HIGH CLASS SCHOOLS FOR BOARDERS AND DAY SCHOLARS.

The site of the Convent, in one of the healthiest suburbs of London, secures the benefit of an open country with the facilities which a proximity to London affords.

The Religious are exclusively devoted to education, the religious training of their pupils being their first aim.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations. The classes are presented for Senior, Junior, or Preliminary Certificates.

Having passed the Oxford Senior, they are, at the desire of parents, prepared for the London Matriculation, and may afterwards read for a degree.

The Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music hold an examination at the Convent each year.

Houses also in Montreux (School entirely French), Austria, Spain and Italy. (*See Illustration on opposite page.*)

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY,

28, Park Avenue, Cricklewood, N.W.

BOARDING AND HIGH-CLASS DAY SCHOOL.

Superior English Education.

Special facilities for the study of Music and Foreign Languages.

Pupils prepared for the Higher Examinations. Terms moderate.

For Prospectus, apply to Rev. Mother, 28 Park Avenue.

URSULINE CONVENT,

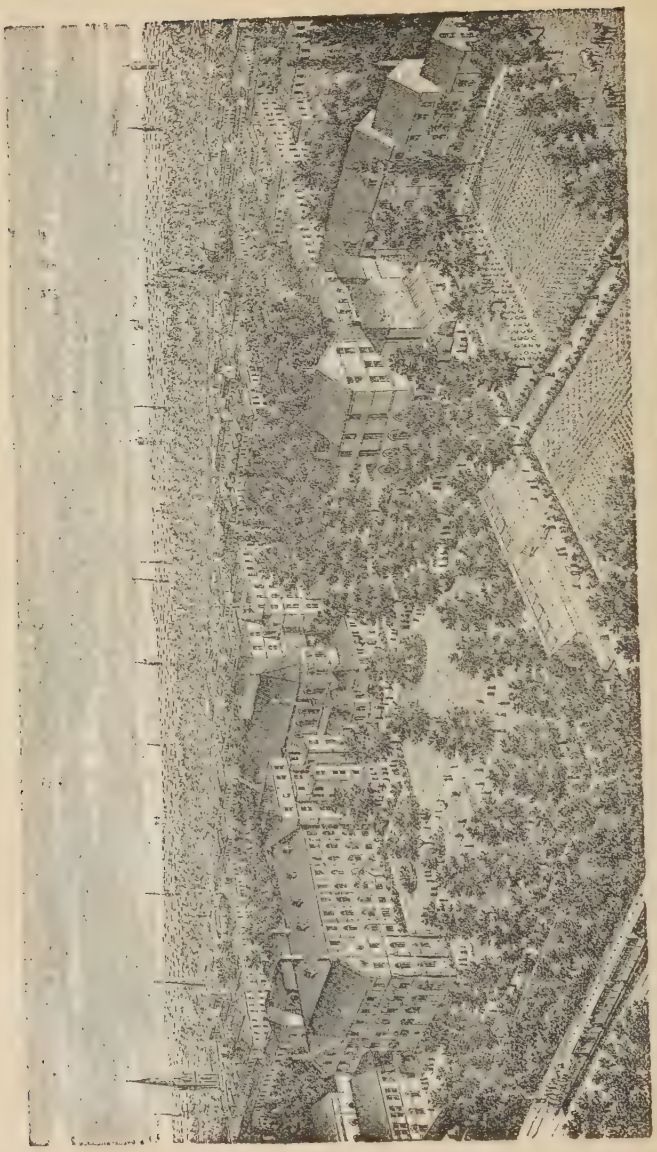
Upton, Forest Gate, Essex.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. The Convent is a centre for the Cambridge Locals, and also for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M. St. Angela's High School for Girls is attached to the Convent.

Both Schools are "Recognised" by the Board of Education as Secondary Schools. For particulars apply to the Rev Mother.



CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION, KENSINGTON SQUARE (*see opposite page*).

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

23 Kensington-square, W.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

The object of this Foundation is the Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

The Sisters of the Assumption receive a limited number of young ladies of the higher classes for education. French is generally spoken, and the pupils have every facility for acquiring a perfect knowledge of that language. They have also the advantage of the best masters for music, modern languages, singing, drawing, and dancing. When parents desire it, pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations. The pupils can finish their education at the Mother House, Val Notre Dame, Huy, Belgium, or in any of the Convents of the Assumption abroad.

Children remaining during the holidays are taken to the seaside or their country house at Boxmoor, Herts, where the Sisters of the Assumption have opened a School for a limited number of young children who require country air and home supervision. The preparatory studies will be on the same lines as those carried on at 23 Kensington Square.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, Boxmoor, or to the Rev. Mother, 23 Kensington Square, London, W.

Ladies may be received for private Retreats any time throughout the year. A general Retreat is given to a limited number of Ladies during Passion Week; and a small number of Lady Boarders can be received at any time.

(*See Illustration on opposite page.*)

ST. MICHAEL'S CONVENT,

"*The Grange*," *Nether Street, North Finchley, N.*

The Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus conduct a High Class Day School for young ladies and little boys.

Day Boarders are received and private lessons given if desired. German, taught by natives, is included in the ordinary Course.

For prospectus and terms, apply to the Rev. Mother as above.

Quickest route from the City: Hampstead Tube and Tram; stop at Woodhouse Road for Nether Street. The Convent grounds face the new Church.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

England's Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.

High-class Boarding and Day-boarding School conducted by the Religious of the English Institute B.V.M. Pupils prepared for the University, Royal Academy of Music and School of Art Examinations. Situation most healthy, close to Hampstead Heath. Tennis, Hockey, &c.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Dominican Fathers.

Apply to the Rev. Mother.

A separate Day School for little boys is attached to the Convent.

THE CONVENT,

Cadogan St., Cadogan Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.

BOARDING, DAY, AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior education, with preparation for the Oxford Locals and the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M. Examinations.

In connection with the above school a branch has been opened at Hertford, offering special advantages to children requiring country air.

A limited number of Lady Boarders are received, also students and business girls.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Walsworth Road, Hitchin, Herts.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL FOR A LIMITED NUMBER.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Convent is situated in a healthy part of the town.

Pupils prepared for Local and Music Examinations. Daily walks, cycling. Home comforts. Certified Teachers.

Terms moderate.

Lady Boarders received. Terms from 1 guinea and upwards.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF ST MARY,

Windhill, Bishop's Stortford,

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES AND LITTLE GIRLS.

Superior English Education. Staff of Certificated Teachers. Usual Accomplishments. Continental languages taught by natives. Preparation for Oxford Local Examinations. House situated on a hill, built on modern principles. Air bracing and particularly favourable to health. Extensive pleasure grounds. Forty five minutes by rail from London.

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Woodford, Essex.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, and of Her Grace the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle.

Boarding School for Young Ladies.

High-Class Day School.

Pupils are prepared for the various Public Examinations. London Masters attend.

Lady Boarders received.

For particulars, apply to the Mother Superior.

ST. CLARE'S COLLEGE,

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by Franciscan Sisters.

Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

Under the special patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Terms Moderate. For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother, as above or to the Rev. Mother Abbess, Franciscan Convent, Braintree, Essex.

CONVENT OF MERCY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

26 Western Road, Romford, Essex.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

TERMS MODERATE.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER, as above.

CONVENT OF LA SAINTE UNION DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Highgate-road, London, N.W.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious of 'La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs' receive young ladies of the higher classes for education.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford University Local Examinations.

The School is recognized by the Board of Education.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.

HIGH-CLASS DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by the School Sisters of Nôtre Dame.



The Convent stands in its own spacious grounds, in the highest and best part of Westcliff-on-Sea. The locality is highly recommended by physicians on account of the prevalence of ozone and the salubrity of the air. A view of the sea is obtained from the windows of the Convent. The children have every home comfort. Daily walks are taken to the seashore, which is quite close, and outdoor games—Tennis, Croquet, and Hockey—are encouraged. A frequent and fast train service, (Fenchurch Street, London, to Westcliff-on-Sea, 50 to 60 minutes) affords parents great facilities for visiting the children.

The course of Education comprises: Christian Doctrine, Sacred and Church History, English in all its branches, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Physics, Geography, History, Singing, Drawing, Painting, French, German, Italian, Drill, Plain and Ornamental Needlework. Pupils are prepared for the Examinations held by the College of Preceptors and Oxford Locals. The work of the pupils is tested by periodical Examinations, and reports of their progress are sent to the parents at the end of each Term. The direction of studies is under Trained and Certificated English Teachers. Moderate inclusive Terms.

For further particulars apply to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

THE "HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS."

1 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

The Helpers devote themselves to spiritual and corporal works of mercy for the relief and deliverance of the Souls in Purgatory, for whom all their actions and devotions are offered up.

Honorary Members, Associates, and Benefactors, both spiritual and temporal, participate in the privileges granted to the Institute by the Holy See.

Full particulars sent to all persons desirous of becoming Honorary Members on application to the above address.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

St. Charles's Square, W.,

ST. CHARLES'S TRAINING COLLEGE

(Removed from West Hill, Wandsworth.)

Nearest Station: Notting Hill and Ladbroke Grove.

Pupil-Teachers and other young persons who have completed their eighteenth year are admitted to the Training College, to be prepared to fulfil the duties of Teachers in Elementary Schools under Government inspection. They must have passed the Preliminary Certificate or some equivalent examination. The entrance fee is £15.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

GUMLEY HOUSE, ISLEWORTH,

Near London, W.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS.

Superior and solidly Religious Education for Young Ladies with all accomplishments and requirements of the present day. Great attention is paid to the cultivation of those qualities essential to the happiness of home life and society.

French and German taught by natives of France and Germany.

The School is recognised, and is a Centre for the Oxford Local Examinations.

Passes in University Examinations for the past 19 years over 87 per cent. Passes in Music usually 100 per cent.

Gumley House is within easy distance of Richmond and Kew.

CONVENT OF "OUR LADY OF SION,"

CHEPSTOW VILLAS, W.,

Near Kensington Gardens.

A Catholic and English Education for the Daughters of Gentlemen. London Masters attend. Piano, Violin, &c., taught by Professors. On completion of their English studies, pupils can pass from the Convent in London to others of the same Order in Paris, Rome, Vienna, &c.

The Convent is in a healthy situation, near Kensington Gardens, with a garden attached to it; thus the pupils unite the advantage of good air to that of a residence in London, and the facility of the best Professors.

N.B.—The direction of Studies has been placed in the hands of a Secular Mistress (Catholic), B.A., Lon. Univ., assisted by a Staff of Trained and Certificated English and Foreign Teachers.

N.B. –The pupils go every week for outdoor games to the country house at Boreham Wood.

A few Lady Boarders received.

CONVENT OF "OUR LADY OF SION."

(Branch of the Convent, Chepstow Villas.)

1 NEW WEST END, HAMPSTEAD, N.

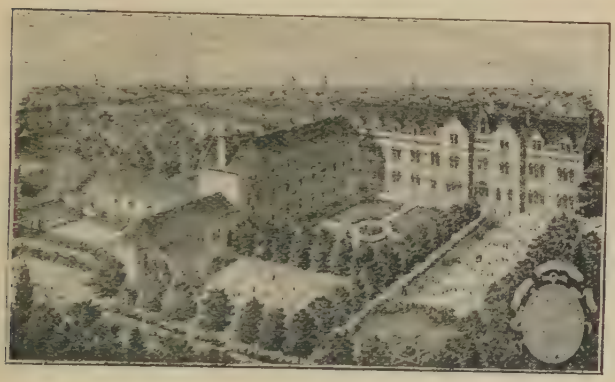
School for the Daughters of Gentlemen.

Certificated Teachers for all subjects: Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, Matriculation, Kindergarten Class, Piano, Violin, French, German, Drill, etc.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION,

Eden-grove, Holloway, N.



Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

Recognised Secondary School for Boarders and Day Pupils.

Thorough English education. Languages and accomplishments.

Pupils prepared for Local, University, Science and Art, and Royal Academy of Music Exams.

A portion of the Convent is reserved for Lady Boarders.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE,

Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.

The object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are: the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5.15 p.m.); Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes; Religious Instruction; other Works for the good of Souls; and Foreign Missions. Orders for Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

11, 12 *and* 13 *Cavendish Square, London, W.*

The Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus conduct a high-class Boarding and Day School at above address. Thorough English Education, Modern Languages, Latin and Greek. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, London Matriculation, Inter. Arts and B.A,. as well as for the Associated Board R.A.M., R.C.M.

A Kindergarten for children under 9. A limited number of Lady Boarders also received.

ALSO

CATHOLIC TRAINING COLLEGE FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS.

(Recognised by the Board of Education and the Cambridge Syndicate.)

The course, which lasts one year, includes full preparation for the Diplomas awarded to Teachers by the Cambridge University.

A Loan Fund is available to aid Students.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. MARY'S PRIORY,

Stamford Hill, London, N.

Nearest Stations: West Green (G.E.R); St. Ann's Road (Mid.) Finsbury Park (G.N. & City Electric Ry.).

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS CONDUCTED BY THE SERVITE NUNS.

(Recognised by the Board of Education.)

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, Royal Academy, and Royal College of Music, and South Kensington Science and Art Examinations.

The Convent is at a convenient distance from London and surrounded by extensive grounds.

A Work-room and Middle Class Boarding and Day Schools are also conducted by the Servite Nuns at above address.

---

114 *Lordship Road, Stoke Newington, N.*

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL.

Our Lady's Convent, 14 *Amhurst Park, Stamford Hill, N.*

The course of studies, etc., is the same as that at St. Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY SCHOOL,

Mill-Hill, N.W.



BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Religious of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis offer to their pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education.

They are prepared, if desired, for Matriculation, University Locals, the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal Drawing Society.

Special advantages for the acquisition of modern languages.

The Convent is beautifully situated. Ample space for out-door games.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Abbess.

THE CONVENT,

"Grey Friars," Colchester, Essex.

Sound Religious and English education.

The course of instruction includes the English and French languages, and all subjects required in modern education.

Pupils are prepared, when desired, for the Oxford Examinations, for which the Convent is a centre.

"Grey Friars" is beautifully situated in extensive garden grounds, standing very high and being favoured with the invigorating breezes of the sea, from which it is but a short distance. It is easy of access by the G.E.R.

A Day-school is attached, but pupils are separate from those of the Boarding-school.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Castle Hill House, Ealing, W.



The Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus conduct a high-class day and Boarding School at the above address. Thorough English Education, Languages, and Accomplishments. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, and for the Royal Academy, the Royal College of Music, and School of Art Examinations.

A limited number of Lady Boarders also received.

ST. ANTHONY'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN SISTERS.

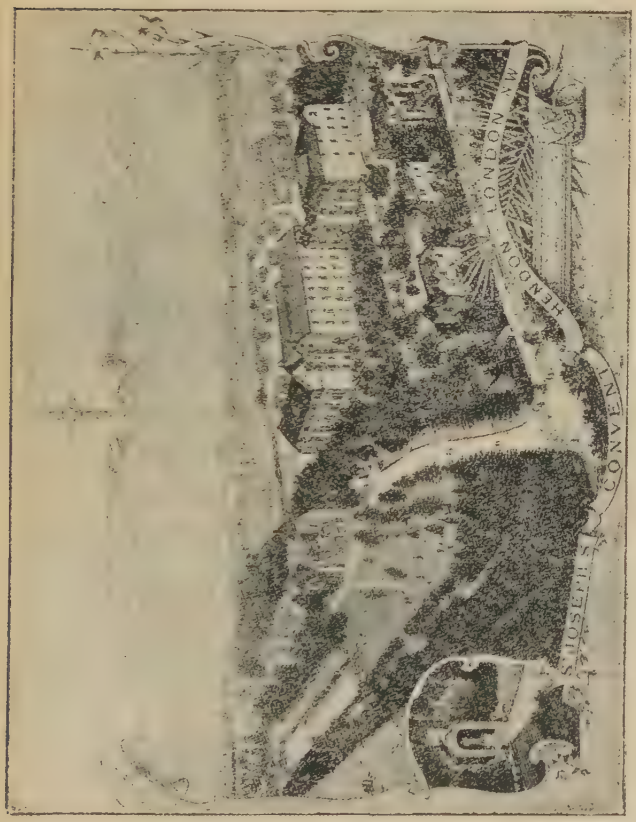
Roxboro' Avenue, Harrow-on-the-Hill, London.

The Pupils are prepared for Public Examinations, according to the wishes of parents.

For terms and prospectus, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Hendon, London, N.W.



Splendid and healthy situation in its own grounds of 40 acres.

Thorough English education in all its branches, with special facilities for acquiring Modern Languages. Certificated and experienced English and German teachers.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations and Trinity College of Music, for both of which the school is a centre. Moderate terms.

Beautiful Villa in the midst of the grounds reserved for LADY BOARDERS. For prospectus apply to the Superioress.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Brentwood, Essex.

1. ST. MARY'S BRANCH.

For the daughters of Gentlemen.

The number of Boarders is limited to fifteen. Separate rooms if desired. Home comforts, games and daily walks.

Special care given to delicate or backward children.

Day Pupils received.

2. ST. PHILOMENA'S BRANCH.

Where the daughters of those engaged in Professional and Commercial pursuits receive such an education as will enable them, if necessary, to obtain an independent livelihood.

Day Pupils received.

The Convent is a Centre for Oxford Locals and for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy and the Royal College of Music. Pupils in both Schools are prepared for these Examinations.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

Harrow-on-the-Hill.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the special Patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Convent is situated on Harrow Hill and commands a magnificent view of the surrounding country. The air is bracing. The pleasure grounds, consisting of about six acres, afford agreeable recreation to the pupils, who are also taken for daily walks in the beautiful country around. The pupils' apartments have a Southern aspect. The health and deportment of the pupils receive special attention. The pupils are prepared for any of the Public Examinations at the wish of the parents. The course of instruction comprises Religious Instruction, English, French, German, and Latin, Mathematics, Drawing, Painting, Class Singing and Needlework. Drill and Dancing are taught by a Lady Professor. French and German are generally spoken in the Convent.

For particulars apply to the Prioress.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

1 *Mutrix-Road, Kilburn, N.W.*

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

BENEDICTINES OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.



For particulars, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

SISTERS OF CHARITY,

Monk's Kirby, near Rugby.

Boarding School "with very moderate terms" for Girls of the Middle and Working Classes.

This School is situated in a very healthy part of Warwickshire. The Course of Instruction comprises a thorough secular education by a trained Certified Mistress, and course of Religious Instruction undertaken by the Sisters. Music, French, Singing, and Fancy Needlework taught.

For further particulars apply to The Sister Superior, as above

ST. JOHN'S PRIORY

(In Union with Trinity College of Music, London),

BANBURY, OXON.

In addition to the Religious training, the course of education comprises tuition in all branches of English, plain and fancy needlework; Piano, Violin, Singing and Theory of Music, Drawing, French, German, Italian, &c.

Pupils prepared for Oxford Locals and other Examinations.

For terms, &c., apply to the Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Leamington.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM.



High-Class Boarding School.

The Course of studies, etc., is the same as at the Convents of the Sacred Heart at Roehampton and Brighton.

For particulars, apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

OXFORD.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

South Park Road.

House of Residence in connection with the Association of Oxford Home Students for Women following University courses.

Students prepared for all entrance examinations to the Universities by resident graduates.

Every facility afforded to Ladies wishing to attend special lectures without a view to examinations.

Private rooms. Special arrangements made for Religious.

APPLY TO THE

REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

STANBROOK ABBEY, WORCESTER.

FOR TERMS OF THE ABBEY SCHOOL, APPLY TO THE

LADY ABBESS.

(Post town, Worcester.)

THE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION

HAVE FOUNDED AT

Alton Castle, Staffordshire,

in a picturesque and thoroughly healthy situation, a BOARDING SCHOOL where children of the upper classes meet, without leaving England, with all the advantages formerly obtainable in Paris for the study and practice of French.

Lectures on the language and literature, which may be followed by correspondence, are given in the Convent several times a week. Music, Drawing and Painting are also taught, either by class lessons or private tuition. Lady Boarders.

For particulars and terms apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

A.M.D.G.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT,

Great Malvern.

SELECT HOME-SCHOOL.

(Branch of St. Ursula's Convent, Oxford.) Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Birmingham.

The Convent is near the Benedictine Monastery, and close to the Hills, which afford the pupils a great variety of healthy and bracing walks. This health-resort is specially suitable for delicate children. Oxford Locals and R.A.M. Examinations prepared for. A few Lady Boarders received.

BENEDICTINES OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS,

St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe,

(Post town, Rugby.)

The School is recognised by the Board of Education.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, University, Local Drawing and Music Examinations, etc. In addition to the Religious and resident secular mistresses holding University degrees and Cambridge Teaching Diplomas, visiting Masters and Mistresses attend from London, Oxford and Birmingham.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY TRINITY,

Elderslie, Kidderminster.

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The above High Class School is in care of the Trinitarian Sisters, and under the tuition of fully qualified and trained teachers.

The course of Studies affords a thorough English education, with special facilities for acquiring a perfect knowledge of French.

The school is healthily situated a short distance from the town on high ground, with extensive gardens and park. Lady boarders received during the summer vacation.

For prospectus and particulars, apply to the Superioress.

BOARDING SCHOOL,

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Gosford Green, Coventry.

Conducted by the SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Establishment is beautifully situated in one of the most healthy parts of Coventry, and has good grounds.

The pension is 20*l.* a year.

Boarders are received from three years of age.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

A. M. D. G.

OXFORD.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

Accommodation for Ladies who can be prepared for all Examinations open to women, including the Oxford Diplomas for Secondary Education. The staff comprises several University Graduates.

Nuns accommodated during Examinations or for preparation.

High-class Boarding School. A few Lady Boarders received.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, 38 St. Giles, Oxford.

Branch house at Great Malvern.

OUR LADY'S CONVENT AND BOARDING SCHOOL.

Southam, near Rugby.

The Convent is situated in one of the most healthy parts of Warwickshire, remarkable for its pure and bracing air. Besides the usual branches of instruction in English, German is taught, both grammatically and conversationally; also all kinds of needlework. Pension, £15 per annum. Other Studies extra.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

BOARDING SCHOOL,

St. Anne's Convent, Camp Hill, Birmingham.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

The young Ladies receive instruction in the usual branches, and are prepared for the College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Examinations, also Trinity College and Royal Academy of Music.

DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT.

Taunton.

A limited number of young Ladies of the Higher Classes are received for education. Pupils prepared for University Examinations. There is an Oxford Local centre in Taunton.

Attached to the Convent is a Residence for Ladies wishing to learn Practical Housekeeping.

There is also a Domestic School, especially intended for the training of girls for service.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Abbess, as above.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Cornwallis Grove, Clifton, Bristol.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese and of the Clergy.

The Sisters of St. Joseph's conduct a High-Class Boarding and Day School for girls. Registered and Diplomaed Staff.

The new Academy at "The Grove" has spacious class and dormitory room, is beautifully situated with garden, delightful view, thorough ventilation. Tennis, hockey, croquet, gymnasium, dancing, swimming. Thorough practical education. Most successful preparation for University Local and I.S.M. Musical Exams., piano, violin, singing. Modern languages. Health and diet receive special care.

Foreign and Colonial Pupils received. Boarders enjoy daily walks and frequent games on the beautiful Downs.

For Prospectus, apply to the Rev. Mother. References permitted to the Very Rev. Dean O'Brien, Adm. Pro-Cathedral, and to the Clergy.

Terms moderate.

CONVENT OF "LA RETRAITE,"

The Rookery, Burnham, Somerset.



Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.

Boarding School for Young Ladies. Recognised by the Board of Education.

The Convent is situated near the sea in extensive grounds Country walks. Home comforts. Local Centre for Oxford University Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Music Examinations.

Entire charge taken of children from abroad.

Lady Boarders received in a villa attached to Convent and Church.

Mass every day. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week in the Convent Church.

Ladies are admitted for Private Retreats.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

THE CONVENT OF THE HOLY UNION OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

Bath (two hours from London).

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton and the spiritual direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

The convent is beautifully situated in its own grounds, which are large and open, every facility being afforded for outdoor games: tennis court, hockey field, &c. The pupils have, moreover, the advantage of frequent country walks.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a superior English education: Science, Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting and Needlework.

Special attention paid to Music and Languages.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

The School is recognised by the Board of Education.

Entire charge is taken of children from abroad.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF LA RETRAITE,

South Road,

WESTON-SUPER-MARE.

A limited number of Ladies received who require bracing and sea-air.

Ladies received, with or without board.

ST. ROSE'S DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Stroud, Gloucestershire.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Clifton.

This Convent occupies one of the most convenient and healthy situations in the lovely neighbourhood of Stroud.

The School apartments are excellently ventilated, effectually heated by hot water, and well provided with everything conducive to the health, comfort, and convenience of the pupils.

Pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations, the Associated Board, and the London College of Music. For prospectus and other particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

THE CONVENT OF THE HOLY UNION OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

PORTISHEAD, SOMERSET.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS FROM FOUR TO TWELVE.

Under the immediate patronage of HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF CLIFTON.

The Convent, having extensive grounds, and being built on an eminence overlooking the sea, is specially favourable for delicate children.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior English education.

Special attention to Music and Languages.

Pupils prepared for Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

Entire charge taken of children from abroad.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR,

THE CONVENT, PORTISHEAD, SOMERSET.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Salisbury.

BOARDING SCHOOL

CONDUCTED BY THE URSULINE NUNS.

The pupils receive instruction in all the branches, and are prepared for the Oxford Examinations and the Royal Academy of Music if desired.

The School comprises a SPECIAL FRENCH COURSE of Studies, offering to the daughters of gentlemen all the advantages of a residence abroad.

Entire charge can be taken.

Only a limited number of Boarders received.

The Convent is healthily situated, near the country.

DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1.—St. Mary's Training College.

Girls who have completed their 18th year are admitted to the Training College to be prepared to fulfil the duties of Teachers in Catholic Elementary Schools under Government inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the Preliminary Examination for School Teachers' Certificate, or one of the Examinations referred to in "Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Elementary School Teachers, 1908," Appendix B.

The Entrance Fee is £15.

For further particulars. apply to the Principal.

2.—Recognised Secondary School.

Boarders and Day Pupils are received. They are prepared for Matriculation, University of London, South Kensington Examinations, Oxford Local Examinations.

Candidates are also prepared for College career.

ST. ANNE'S CONVENT OF MERCY,

Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

Boarding School for Young Ladies.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle; Dr. Collins, Auxiliary Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle; Rev. A. Wilkinson, Wolsingham.

The course of Studies comprises all the branches of a higher education.

Pupils are prepared for the University Local examinations; Musical examinations; also the Qualifying examinations for admission as Pupil Teachers. Tuition by certified and diplomaed mistresses.

The convent is most agreeably and healthily situated in the picturesque valley of Weardale.

The schoolrooms are spacious, well lighted and ventilated, and provided with every comfort for the benefit of the pupils.

The gardens, grounds, and tennis courts are extensive and well sheltered. The pension is moderate.

For further particulars apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY,

"Fern Dene," Gateshead-on-Tyne.

Boarding and Day School for Girls. Sound education on modern lines, with preparation for the Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

The Convent is beautifully situated; ample space for outdoor games.

French Classes as abroad.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

TO MANAGERS OF CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNTY OF DURHAM.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT, F.C.J.

West Hartlepool.

Recognised Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre.

Centre for Oxford Locals.

Boarders and Day Pupils received. Terms on application to the Rev. Mother.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Berwick-on-Tweed,

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL.

Recognised by the Board of Education.

Registered Teachers. Centre for the Oxford Locals.

Pupils prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford Locals, Music and Singing Examinations of the Royal Academy, and the Drawing Examinations of the South Kensington School of Art.

Apply to the Superior.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE,

Tyneholme, Osborne Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are: the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5 p.m.); Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes; Religious Instruction; other works for the good of souls; and Foreign Missions. Orders for Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the SUPERIOR.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION GIRLS' SCHOOL,

Southend, Darlington.

This Secondary School and Pupil Teachers' Centre, recognised under the Board of Education, is agreeably and healthily situated in its own grounds, within ten minutes' walk of the railway station.

Pupils are prepared for Entrance Examinations to Training Colleges, for University Local Examinations, and for the London Matriculation and other Examinations.

For Prospectus and further information, apply to the Sister Superior as above.

Children intended for the teaching profession should be placed at a Secondary School at eleven years of age.

DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

INSTITUTE OF MARY.

St. Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar, York.



THE GARDENS, ST. MARY'S CONVENT, YORK.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared for the Cambridge Higher Local, Oxford Local Examinations, Royal Academy of Music and South Kensington Science and Art Examinations.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

St. Monica's, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Leeds.

This Establishment, which has been considerably enlarged, is beautifully situated on a rising ground outside the town, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, which is highly picturesque, and remarkable for its salubrity.

The course of education comprises English in its various branches; the French, German, and Latin Languages; music, (piano and violin), singing, drawing, and dancing. Lessons in physical drill are given weekly by a professor. The health and deportment of the pupils are objects of the greatest care and attention. Pupils are prepared for the public Examinations, in which they have been most successful.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above; or to the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus, St. Stephen's, Skipton.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

Clifford, Boston Spa, Yorks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES AND LITTLE BOYS.

The School is situated in the most healthy part of Yorkshire, with extensive grounds.

Children prepared for College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Examinations (if desired). Also Music examinations.

Terms moderate and inclusive.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Harrogate, Yorks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Course of Studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music Examinations.

Ladies are received to Board and for Retreats.

For Particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

URSULINE CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Blackpool, S.S., Lancashire.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

Select Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

Bracing sea-side climate specially suited for delicate children.

English and French Trained and Certificated Teachers.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford Locals, the Royal Academy, and the Royal College of Music Examinations.

Also, Special French Course offering all the advantages of a residence abroad.

Accomplishments and modern languages.

English and French usually spoken.

The health and deportment of the children are objects of special care. Daily walks.

Apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Larkhill House, Preston.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

This Establishment is agreeably situated on the outskirts of Preston, and is surrounded by extensive and beautiful grounds.

The Course of Studies comprises Religious Knowledge and all the usual branches of a superior education. This convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, and for those of the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music. Pupils are prepared also for the College of Preceptors Examination, the Candidates' Examination for Pupil Teachers, the Preliminary Certificate, and other Examinations for Exhibitions given by the Local Authorities. For Prospectus apply Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Everton Valley, Liverpool.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a recognised Secondary School. The Course of Studies combines a thorough religious education with a sound Classical Training.

A School of Domestic Science and Housekeeping is attached. The course comprises Hygiene, Household Management and Accounts, Cookery, Laundry, and Needlework in all its branches.

Moderate terms for resident pupils.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Birkdale Park, Southport.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies, whose parents wish to send them to the seaside for their education. For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

A FRENCH FINISHING SCHOOL IN ENGLAND.

Convent of La Sagesse, Moorfield House, Ribbleton, Preston.

Les Filles-de-la-Sagesse have made arrangements to take a very limited number of Young Ladies who have finished their ordinary education and desire to perfect their knowledge of French. The school will be conducted on the most modern principles, and every opportunity will be given to the pupils to become proficient in conversational and literary French.

The Convent is charmingly situated, within easy reach of Preston.

For Prospectus, apply to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY,

Seafield, Great Crosby, near Liverpool.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. T. Whiteside, D.D., Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This establishment is most healthily situated, being only a short distance from the sea. It stands in charming and spacious grounds, and is fully equipped to meet the requirements of modern education. The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared for University Examinations, Trinity College of Music, &c.

For terms, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

The Sisters of Notre Dame, in Mount Pleasant, conduct a recognised Secondary School for Girls. Central Classes for Pupil Teachers, and a Training College for Schoolmistresses. In addition to these, St. Mary's Hall, a department for Training Secondary Teachers in connection with the University of Cambridge.

Further particulars on application to the Sister Superior, as above.

TRAINING COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

The object of this College is to educate young persons who intend to become teachers in Elementary Schools under Government inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the Preliminary Examinations for the School Teachers' Certificate, held in December (Part I.) and April (Part II.); *or* one of the examinations referred to in "Regulations for the Instruction and Training of Pupil Teachers, 1906" Appendix B.

All Candidates must be either Pupil Teachers, Bursars, or persons not being Pupil Teachers or Bursars who will be over 18 years of age on August 1st, 1908.

Students in the Training College are provided, during two years, with tuition, board, lodging, washing, and medical attendance. They pay the cost of clothes, books, and travelling expenses, and also an entrance fee of £10.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Layton Hill, Blackpool.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus conduct a High-Class Boarding School for young ladies at their Convent, Layton Hill, near Blackpool.

The course of Instruction comprises all the usual branches of a high-class French and English education, in which Latin, drawing, and every kind of needlework are included.

Special attention is paid to the physical training of the children, the curriculum including calisthenics, and all the advantages of a well-appointed Gymnasium.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local, South Kensington Art, the Royal Academy, and the Royal College of Music Examinations.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Middlesbrough. The Mother House is at Auteuil, Paris.

This Convent, which is large and fitted with every convenience, is situated in the most beautiful part of the environs of Richmond. The climate is healthy and bracing.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a thorough English Education. French, German, and Spanish taught by foreign members of the Community. The Examinations of the Royal College of Preceptors and the Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music are held annually at the Convent. Pupils are also prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations.

For particulars apply to the Reverend Mother.

BRIDLINGTON, YORKSHIRE.

The Dominican Sisters from Leicester have a Boarding School for young Ladies in this charming and healthy resort, where, in addition to the advantages of a thorough High-class Education, the Pupils will have every home comfort and care combined with all the benefits arising from a seaside residence.

Pupils prepared (if desired) for the Kensington, Cambridge, Oxford and other Local Examinations.

The Sisters will also receive a few Lady Boarders.

For terms, &c., apply to the Rev. Mother Vicaress, Dominican Convent, Bridlington, Yorkshire.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY,

Scarborough, Yorkshire.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL.

The Ladies of Mary receive Young Ladies, to whom they offer the advantage of a superior English and French education.

Terms moderate. Pupils prepared for Examinations if desired. Lady Boarders received. Apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF THE CANONESSES REGULAR OF ST. AUGUSTINE

(FROM GRANDCHAMP, VERSAILLES, PARIS),

Park, Hull.



This well-known Religious Community is now settled in Hull. They have acquired a large and beautiful property and have built a handsome pensionnat in the Park—the best part of the city. The School is thoroughly up-to-date in all things that are desirable for health and high-class education. English girls receive an education essentially English combined with all the advantages of residence and training in a first-class Parisian Convent-school. Two English Mistresses holding University of London Diplomas are resident in the Convent, and they are assisted by other English teachers.

Pupils are prepared for London University and Oxford and Cambridge examinations.

Laboratory, Fine-Art, and Music Rooms, specially constructed. Extensive grass lawns, tennis court, and gravel courts for games.

For terms, apply REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR, French Convent, PARK, HULL.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

Anlaby Road, Hull.

Recognised Secondary School.



This school for Boarders and Day Pupils has a good central position about 5 minutes' walk from Paragon Station (N.E.R.). Electric Cars pass this School.

The new buildings, which meet all the requirements of modern education, include Class Rooms, Music Rooms, Gymnasium, Art Room, Laboratory, Dining Room, Kitchen and Bicycle House. The health record is remarkably good, for the hygienic conditions are excellent. A trained lady nurse is on the staff.

The aim of the school is to combine a Christian influence and the life of a refined home with a sound up-to-date education.

Besides a highly qualified residential staff, Specialists attend for particular subjects.

The curriculum includes: Religious Knowledge, English Language and Literature, Geography, History, French, Music, Art, Science, Cookery, Needlework and Physical Exercises. Special attention is given to conversational French.

Periodical examinations are held and reports of same are sent to parents. Pupils are prepared, if such are the parents' wishes, for Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, Board of Education Examinations, Music Examinations conducted by the Incorporated Society of Musicians, and other public examinations.

The School includes:—(*a*) Kindergarten, for pupils (boys and girls) under 7 years. (*b*) Junior Department, for pupils between 7 and 12 years. (*c*) Senior Department, for girls over 12 years.

For further Particulars and Prospectus, apply MOTHER SUPERIOR, Convent of Mercy, Anlaby Road, Hull.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART.
FILEY, YORKS.



The Religious now settled in Filey are from the great Religious House of Evron, in France. They have acquired a beautiful property in Filey, most suitable in every way for the purposes of a select Boarding School for a limited number of pupils.

Parents who wish their daughters to be carefully brought up in healthy, cheerful, and cultured surroundings will find this little Convent School exactly to their taste. It is small, but it is complete. The style of the pupils' house is that of a modest but well-arranged home such as well-bred children are accustomed to. No better method could be devised to please parents who are anxious that their children should be trained in a sensible manner to fit them for their after life, in a well-appointed home.

There is internal communication between the Convent and the Children's Villa, so that they can pass, as it were, from home to school. The view over the sea from all the windows and from the terrace grounds and garden is one of the most beautiful on the East Coast, so famous for its cliffs and bays.

A fully-qualified English Mistress teaches the English subjects and Mathematics, and the Members of the Community give the instruction in French, Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework, &c. The art teaching is extremely good. A child with artistic taste would be very happy in this beautifully situated little Convent.

A Convent of this kind is very suitable for delicate children who can only bear training under very favourable conditions as regards food, air, and exercise.

For terms apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR,
CLIFF VILLAS, FILEY, YORKS.

DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

ST. WINEFRIDE'S CONVENT.

St. James's Crescent, Swansea, South Wales.

This Boarding School for girls is conducted by the Ursulines of Jesus, under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Newport and the Benedictine Fathers.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and for all musical Examinations.

Inclusive terms, thirty guineas per annum. Reduced fees for two of the same family.

A Preparatory School for young Gentlemen, from four to twelve years of age, is now attached to the Convent.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

St. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham, Hereford.

UNDER THE SPECIAL PATRONAGE OF THE LORD BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The Course of Instruction comprises the usual branches of an English Education, together with Music, Drawing, French, Shorthand, Typewriting, &c.

For further particulars apply to THE SISTER SUPERIOR, as above.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, NEWPORT, MON.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a solid, English Education, with modern languages taught by natives and accomplishments.

Pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

St. James' Square, Monmouth.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by the White Sisters (Filles du Saint Esprit). The course of instruction, besides the ordinary subjects of an English education, includes French (grammatical and conversational), Freehand Drawing, and Latin if desired. Particular attention is also paid to plain and ornamental needlework. Terms moderate. Lovely scenery. Close to Forest of Dean and Wye Valley. Country walks. Weekly Boarders also taken, from Monday to Friday evening. For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

(*Commonly called Sisters of Providence*),

HEATHFIELD HOUSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PUPIL TEACHER CENTRE,

2 Richmond-road, Cardiff.

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Newport.

Pupils are received and prepared for the College of Preceptors, Kensington and Oxford Local Examinations. Those desirous of entering the teaching profession go through a special course in the Secondary School, and Pupil Teachers are prepared for the Preliminary Certificate Examination.

A few Boarders can be received.

For terms, apply to the Sister Superior.

Also, of the same Order: Convent, David Street, Cardiff.

The Sisters visit the sick and poor, and hold evening classes.

DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Catherine's Hill, Surrey Street, Norwich.

A SUPERIOR EDUCATION OFFERED TO A LIMITED NUMBER OF YOUNG LADIES, WHO ARE RECEIVED AS BOARDERS BY THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

This Convent is pleasantly situated in its own grounds in one of the most healthy parts of England.

The pupils are prepared, if desired, for the St. Andrews LL.A. Oxford Local Examinations, and Royal Academy of Music.

For Further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT,

Luton, Bedfordshire.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR THE DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN.

Within 35 minutes of London. Healthy situation. Large playgrounds. Superior education. All modern accomplishments. Pupils prepared for public examinations.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN under twelve adjoining the Convent.

Apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt.

No school. The Religious devote themselves to Prayer, the Solemn Celebration of the Divine Office, Study, and Manual Labour, according to the spirit of the Rule of St. Benedict.

For particulars, apply to the Lady Abbess, St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Suffolk (Station, Manningtree).

ALDEBURGH-ON-SEA.

URSULINE CONVENT.

Sound Education given by French and English Sisters. Special care is taken to meet all modern requirements.

Lessons in Drawing, Painting, Music, Dancing, French and Needlework.

The Convent overlooks the sea, and is situated in its own grounds. Air bracing and restorative. Five minutes from the G.E.R. Station. Lady Boarders received. Moderate terms.

Special care given to young children.

Apply to Rev. Mother Superior.

FRENCH CONVENT, LOWESTOFT,

Boston Lodge.

Boarding School for Young Ladies conducted by the French Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

This Convent is offering a high-class education including French, Latin, English, Music, Singing, Painting and Fancy Work. Pupils are prepared for Oxford and Cambridge Examinations.

Boston Lodge is situated in very extensive grounds and close to the sea, thus having the most healthy and bracing sea air possible. Application may be made to the Rev. Mother, or the Rev. ALEXANDER SCOTT, The Presbytery, Lowestoft.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT,

The Elms, Cambridge.

(A branch Convent of St. Mary's, Micklegate Bar, York.)



Pupils are prepared for the University Higher Local, Local, Royal Academy of Music and South Kensington Examinations. The staff consists of registered Religious assisted by Masters and Mistresses holding higher certificates.

Every facility is afforded the elder pupils to attend lectures and visit the numerous places of interest in and around Cambridge. Special arrangements are made and separate rooms provided for students over seventeen years of age who wish to follow a particular line of study.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Northampton.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

This School will repay a visit. All the appointments are of the best and thoroughly up to date. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and for the Higher and Lower Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board. In order to obtain an independent test of efficiency, the School is examined, inspected and reported on every year by an examiner sent down by the Oxford Delegacy, and his reports have hitherto been excellent.

For particulars apply to the Sister Superior.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY.

Woodbridge Road, Ipswich



The Convent is situated within easy reach by rail of the rising watering-place of Felixstowe.

The first aim of the Religious is to develop in their Pupils those qualities which will fit them worthily to fill their places in their homes and in society. The greatest care is taken of their health; they go for walks daily, and Tennis, Hockey, and other Out-door Games are promoted.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, and the Pupils are presented for Senior, Junior and Preliminary Certificates.

Pupils having passed the Oxford Senior, are prepared either for the Oxford Higher Local Examination or for Matriculation at the London University, and may afterwards read for a Degree.

The Associated Board of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music hold an examination at the Convent each year.

ST. BERNARD'S CONVENT.

Slough, Bucks.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES OF THE HIGHER CLASS.

Under the patronage of THE LORD BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON, and the direction of the Dames Bernardines of Lille, Esquermes, France.



The Convent is situated in the most healthy part of Bucks, within twenty minutes' walk of Eton and Windsor, and commanding extensive views of Windsor Castle and of the Great and Home Parks. The pleasure grounds are more than 30 acres in extent. A swimming bath is connected with the establishment.

The members of the Teaching Staff are trained and have either the Cambridge Teaching Diploma or other English and Foreign Certificates. This School is recognised by the Board of Education. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, and Government Art Examination.

ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

adjoins St. Bernard's Convent.

The majority of Pupils are Day-Scholars, but a limited number of Boarders are received at moderate terms.

For terms and particulars, apply to the LADY SUPERIOR, St. Bernard's Convent, Slough, Bucks.

CONVENT OF JESUS AND MARY, FELIXSTOWE.

HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

The School is intended for a small number of girls, and offers good educational advantages in the bracing sunny climate of Felixstowe with the comforts and training of a thoroughly English home.

The house is pleasantly situated in its own grounds and commands a good view of the sea.

Arrangements have been made for Sea bathing: the beach can be reached in a few minutes.

A few Lady Boarders Received.

For Particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

URSULINE CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

The Court, Diss, Norfolk.

Under the Patronage of the LORD BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON.

Select Boarding and Day School, conducted by the Ursulines of Angers, France. Pupils prepared for Oxford Local Examinations and Associated Board of Music. Terms moderate.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,

Hunstanton, Norfolk.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Northampton.

The Dominican Sisters conduct a home school for gentlemen's daughters at this healthy part of Norfolk, of which the climate is specially recommended for delicate children. The house was built for the purposes of a College, and is spacious and airy. It is beautifully situated facing the sea. Modern English education. Pupils prepared for the public examinations if desired. Every advantage for the study of Foreign Languages, Music, Singing and Drawing in all branches. Children received during the bathing Season. Resident and temporary lady boarders. Terms moderate. Apply to the Resident Mother Prioress.

DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

CONVENT DE LA NATIVITÉ DE LA STE. VIERGE

(From St. Germain-en-Laye, near Paris),

Market Harborough, Leicestershire.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Nottingham.

The Sisters of the Nativity from St. Germain-en-Laye have opened a Boarding School which offers to young ladies for the study of the purest French accent, the same advantages as in Paris, as well as fluent conversation and special lessons on French Literature.

English classes are given by English Mistresses.

German taught by native.

Pupils prepared for the Music and other Examinations.

Painting. Drawing. Gymnasium. Dancing. Needlework: French embroideries and lace of all kinds.

Situation: 2 hours from London by the Midland Railway. Healthy and pleasant part of England. Extensive grounds. Frequent walks. For particulars apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY.

(COMMONLY CALLED SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE),

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

Ladies wishing to make a spiritual Retreat can be received into the Convent. Applications to be made to the Rev. Mother.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S CONVENT,

Heneage Street, Grimsby. Near Cleethorpes-on-the-Sea.

The Sisters of St. Joseph conduct a High-Class Day and Boarding school. Thorough English Education.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and Royal College of Music.

A limited number of Lady Boarders also received.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

ST. JOSEPH'S FRANCISCAN CONVENT,

"Tower House," Melton Mowbray,

LEICESTERSHIRE.

BOARDING AND HIGH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Registered Teachers. Centre for Examinations.

Pupils prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford, Cambridge and Royal College of Preceptors Examinations, Music and Singing Examinations of the Royal Academy and the Drawing Examinations of the South Kensington School of Art.

Apply to the REV. MOTHER, O.S.F.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

College Street, Nottingham.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a Middle-Class Boarding School for a limited number of pupils.

TERMS MODERATE.

Apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Ilfracombe, Devon.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This convent, situated in its own grounds in the Torrs' Park, commands beautiful views of land and sea, and offers to parents every possible advantage for the health and improvement of their children. The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior education: languages, science, music, singing, drawing, painting, plain and fancy needlework and cookery. Pupils prepared for the University examinations if desired.

The health and deportment of the children are objects of special care. The diet is excellent. Frequent outdoor exercise. Daily walks. Lady Boarders received. Blessed Sacrament in the House. Apply, Mother Superior.

ST. MONICA'S PRIORY SCHOOL,

SPETISBURY, NEAR BLANDFORD, DORSET.

FRENCH EDUCATION IN ENGLAND.



The Ursuline Nuns, late of Mortain, France, have brought over with them several French young ladies of good family from their School at Mortain; and the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Plymouth, whilst unable to accord to the exiled communities the right granted to the Convents previously established by him in his Diocese, of receiving Boarders from within his Diocese, permits them, however, to entertain applications from without.

The Pension is kept low, whilst the standard is kept high.

Reference is kindly allowed in England to Mrs. Blundell, The Manor House, Blandford St. Mary, Blandford, Dorset; as also in France to several parents whose addresses will be gladly supplied.

Apply to the MOTHER PRIORESS,

St. Monica's Priory School,

Spetisbury, near Blandford, Dorset.

CONVENT OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,

ST. ANTONY'S SCHOOL,

Sherborne, Dorset.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

For Prospectus apply to

REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. MARY'S PRIORY,

St. Mary Church, Torquay.

Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies. Separate bedrooms for the elder girls.

The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education. Pupils prepared for Higher Local, Music and Drawing Examinations.

Special care given to delicate children; the climate has proved particularly beneficial to such. Tennis court and playground; country walks and sea bathing. Lady Boarders received.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY FAMILY,

Sunnyside, Exmouth.

The Convent is situated in a healthy position, near the sea. The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education.

A limited number of Lady Boarders also received.

For terms, apply to the REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

St. Joseph's, Teignmouth.

(Formerly the Seminary of the Redemptorist Fathers).

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Plymouth.

The Convent is beautifully situated, overlooking the sea, in about 14 acres of land. Large Pleasure Grounds for Golf, Tennis, etc.

Advantages of sea and moor air combined.

A separate bedroom for each young lady.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

Carlton Road, Weymouth, Dorset.



Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Plymouth.

Sisters of the Sacred Hearts and Perpetual Adoration from Picpus, Paris. High-class Boarding School for young ladies. Pupils receive a sound English and Continental education. French, German, and Latin taught, and all the usual accomplishments. Pupils prepared for the different examinations. The Convent is beautifully situated not far from the sea. Lady boarders are received in branch houses in Paris, Chartres, Le Mans, Laval, Rennes, Yvetôt, Tours. This Convent is in connection with other branch houses in Belgium and Spain.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

Sidmouth, Devon.

Daily Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament.

Lady boarders are received in apartments specially prepared for them in the Convent.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

URSULINE CONVENT,

North Down Hall, Bideford, North Devon.

Excellent scholastic course, French, German, at moderate charges for Boarders and Day Scholars. Pupils prepared for Cambridge Local, also R.A.M. and L.C.M. examinations. Near Sea and Westward Ho! Golf Links.

Apply, MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Plymouth.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a High School for Boarders and Day Scholars, recognised by the Board of Education. Pupils are prepared for the University Locals, the Royal Drawing Society, the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music, the National Frœbel Union Society's Diploma, and also for the Teaching Profession.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

THE CONVENT,

South Court Avenue, Dorchester (Dorset).

The Sisters de Ste. Marie, from the Rue Bara, Paris, have opened a High Class Boarding School at Dorchester.

Besides a thorough English education, pupils are taught the best and most beautiful kinds of needlework, music, conversational French, painting, etc., and enjoy all the advantages which their refined system of educating the daughters of Gentlemen has made so eminently successful throughout France.

The Rev. Mother will be pleased to send all particulars.

DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

FIRST-CLASS EDUCATION IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT.

BENEDICTINE PRIORY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Ventnor.

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

Select School for twenty-five daughters of Gentlemen. Beautiful and healthy situation, pure, bracing air, home comforts.

Superior and complete education: English in all its branches; French and German by natives; Italian, Music, Painting, Calisthenics. Dancing. Riding, Sea-bathing, Walks, Tennis, etc. Liberal diet. Professors attend. Cooking and Dressmaking Classes. Pupils prepared for Examinations if desired; entire charge can be taken.

Excellent sanitary arrangements, electric light, heating apparatus.

Escort to and from London. Address, Lady Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS,

Grove Road, Southsea.

CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The recently erected building on the new premises affords accommodation for a limited number of boarders, besides an increased number of day scholars.

Under the Special Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

ST. ANTHONY'S FRANCISCAN CONVENT.

Aldershot.

This School is intended for respectable boys from four to fourteen years of age.

For Terms and Particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Francis Alexandra Road, Aldershot.

CONVENT OF OUR BLESSED LADY,

Abingdon, Berks.

High-class secondary school under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, the Very Rev. F. J. Canon Kelleher, M.R., and the Right Hon. the Earl and Countess of Abingdon.

The Convent is in a healthy situation standing in its own grounds which contain Tennis and Croquet lawns, every kind of out-door healthful amusement and a large hall for gymnastics.

A thorough Modern Education is given, the pension including German, French, Latin, Drawing and Science, but the Organ, Piano, Violin and Painting are extras. A Dancing Master attends for two terms.

For terms, apply to the Mother Superioress.

Adjoining the Convent of Our Lady, Abingdon, is

ST. JOSEPH'S PREPARATORY COLLEGE

for boys of from 4 to 12 years of age under the care of the same Religious.

The College is very handsome, fitted with all modern improvements and quite separate from the Convent buildings for girls. It stands in its own grounds, having a large football field and play-ground fitted with Trapeze, Parallel Bars, and Giant-Strides. Every care is bestowed upon the moral and physical training of the boys.

For terms apply to the Superioress.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT OF THE ENGLISH INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.,

South Ascot, Berkshire.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St. Mary's Convent, South Ascot, Berks.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

THE SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Castle Hill, Reading.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

Boarding and Day School for young Ladies, recognised by the Board of Education.

The Convent is situated in the healthiest and most bracing part of Reading; extensive gardens, country walks, etc. First-Class diet.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior English education. Pupils prepared for Public Examinations. Special facilities for the French and German languages taught by resident certificated natives. Moderate Terms.

Particulars on application to the Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF LA SAINT-UNION DES SACRES-CŒURS,

Southampton.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

Beautiful situation, extensive open grounds, modern house improvements. Pupils are prepared for University Examinations, Royal Academy of Music, etc. The School is recognised by the Board of Education.

For particulars apply to Rev. Mother. The Convent, The Avenue, Southampton.

CATHOLIC TRAINING COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The Avenue, Southampton.

The Training College recently established is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts.

The conditions for admission to the Training College are as follows :—Candidates must have passed the Preliminary Examination for the Certificate, or some other Examination approved by the Board of Education ; they must be eighteen years old before entering.

For particulars, apply to the Principal.

ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE.

11 Carlton Crescent, Southampton.

The Sisters of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts conduct a Secondary Day School and Pupil Teachers' Centre, recognised by the Board of Education. Residential accommodation at moderate terms is provided for Pupils preparing for Preliminary Certificate, Senior Oxford, Matriculation, and other Examinations.

For prospectus and particulars, etc., apply to the Sister Superior, The Convent, The Avenue, Southampton.

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL,

Clifton House, Regent's Park, Southampton.

The Preparatory School for Boys in connection with the Girls' High School, the Convent, the Avenue, is being transferred to the above address, in order to ensure larger playgrounds and better accommodation for the increasing number of Pupils.

The little boys are entirely under the care of the Religious of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts, assisted by visiting Masters. They are prepared for the Preliminary Local Examinations, and when parents desire, for the Entrance Examination to the Royal Naval School at Osborne.

Clifton House is beautifully and healthily situated, and is convenient of access, by tram, from the Convent, and from the South West Station.

For Particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, The Convent, The Avenue, Southampton.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS,

Boscombe Park, near Bournemouth.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of the late Cardinal Vaughan and of his Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth.

The Convent is situated in its own grounds, in the beautiful and healthy pine district of Hampshire, at twenty minutes' walk from the sea. The sanitary arrangements are perfect; the school apartments, which are large, roomy, and bright, are excellently ventilated; the Convent has extensive playgrounds, and the house is well fitted with everything conducive to the comfort of the pupils.

The health and deportment of the children are objects of the greatest care and attention.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a High-Class Education, combined with Continental advantages.

Pupils are successfully prepared for all examinations.

Swedish Gymnastics, Physical Drill, Riding and Dancing taught by Professors.

N.B.—As the Convent has been recently extensively enlarged, Young Gentlemen from 4 to 12 years of age are received, also a few young ladies wishing to have private rooms and to be exempt from the restraint of the school rules.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART,

Hillside, Farnborough, Hants.

HIGH CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Beautiful and healthy situation in the midst of the Hampshire Pine District. Centre for Oxford Examinations. English, Latin, Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, Needlework, Dressmaking, etc; Riding, Dancing, Fencing, Gymnasium, Hockey, Tennis, etc. Excellent Table.

Separate School (St. Mary's) for Day Pupils, including boys under 12.

Particulars on application to the REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS,

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent is situated on an elevated and healthful position. The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of an English high-class education, together with the French and German languages, and every kind of needlework.

For further particulars, apply to the Reverend Mother.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Cheetham Hill, Manchester.

SECONDARY SCHOOL.



The Convent is situated in one of the healthiest suburbs of Manchester. The Sisters receive a limited number of Boarders, also Weekly Boarders. The Pupils in the higher classes (if desired by the Parents) are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, of which the Convent is a Centre. The Establishment includes likewise a Centre for Pupil Teachers. Girls between twelve and sixteen are efficiently trained before being actually engaged. Candidates are also prepared for King's Scholarship Examinations.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Whalley-road, Blackburn, Lancashire.

The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education, and, when desired, the pupils are prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford Locals, and other Examinations, such as the Royal Drawing Society, the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music, etc., etc.

A large Pupil Teachers' College is attached to the Convent.

For terms, apply to the Sister Superior.

RELIGIOUS OF OUR LADY OF THE CENACLE,

Convent of the Cenacle, Alexandra Park, Manchester.

Founded in 1888.



English { 63 Stamford Hill, London, N.
Branches { 7 Lance Lane, Wavertree, Liverpool.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and Their Lordships the Bishops of Liverpool and Salford.

Novitiate in England.

The Religious of Our Lady of the Cenacle, so-called in allusion to the Upper Chamber, whither the disciples retired to pray before Pentecost, with Mary the Mother of Jesus, besides their own conventual life, devote themselves *all through the year* to the work of organizing Retreats and providing Religious Instruction for *every class* of their own sex without distinction, children included.

Retreats for children in elementary or other schools, or from home, in preparation for First Communion, followed by Perseverance Retreats for the same, form a special feature of the Cenacle. These can be arranged merely by applying to the Rev. Mother Superior, who will be most grateful for offerings to defray the expense of these gratuitous Retreats. The cost of keep is reckoned at 2s. per child. The Religious of the Cenacle are always prepared to board and lodge batches of retreat-makers in their own Convent either at very moderate charges arranged to meet the means of each, or else with the aid of charitable offerings given by zealous persons for the purpose.

The following categories are included in their work: ladies, young women, governesses, teachers, nurses, mothers of families, Children of Mary, servants, working girls of every description, children, &c., &c.

Retreats for Ladies are organized and *Private Retreats* are provided for at any time of the year.

The distinctive features of the religious life of the Sisters of the Cenacle are: Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament exposed during the day and recitation of the Divine Office.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Adelphi House, Salford.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Salford.

The Sisters of the Faithful Companions of Jesus conduct a High School for young ladies, externs and Boarders, in which they are prepared for the University Local and other Examinations, likewise a Centre for Pupil Teachers, externs and boarders, and a Training College for Elementary Schoolmistresses.

Candidates for Pupil Teachership are admitted to the Centre under either of the following conditions :—

1. At the age of fourteen to prepare for the first Government Examination, for which they are eligible on completing their sixteenth year.

2. From the ages of twelve to sixteen as pupils in the High School, where the University Local Examinations (Junior) qualify for a Pupil Teacher apprenticeship of two years. On passing Examinations under (*a*) or (*b*) the pension is part paid by the Educational Authorities, for teaching at School.

For terms, apply to the PRINCIPAL, Secondary College, Salford.

SALFORD TRAINING COLLEGE,

Sedgley Park, Manchester.

The object of the College is to educate young persons who intend to become teachers in Elementary Schools under Government inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the Preliminary Certificate Examination (formerly King's Scholarship) held in December (Part I.) and April (Part II.), or one of the examinations mentioned in "Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Teachers, 1908," Appendix A.

All Candidates must be either Pupil Teachers, Bursars, or persons, not being Pupil Teachers or Bursars, who will be over 18 years of age on August 1st, 1908.

Students in the Training College are provided, during two years, with tuition, board, lodging, washing, and medical attendance. They pay the cost of clothes, books, and travelling expenses, and also an entrance fee of £15.

THE FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF THE HOLY GHOST,

Welbeck House, Ashton-u.-Lyne, and

St. George's Convent, Nelson, Lancs.

Boarding and Day Schools. Children received from three years of age. Lady Boarders also received.

Apply as above.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETO,

Upper Moss-lane, Hulme, Manchester.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Salford.

Young ladies are boarded and educated in this Establishment by the

SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

The instruction comprises every branch of Secondary education. Candidates are prepared for the Cambridge Local (Higher and Lower), London Matriculation, and Victoria University Examinations, both in the Boarding School and in the Pupil Teacher centre.

DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Holt Hill, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Shrewsbury.

This Establishment is pleasantly situated in its own grounds in one of the healthiest districts in England. Electric cars from Woodside Ferry and Mersey Tunnel Station pass every ten minutes.

The extensive School-buildings contain spacious, bright and well-ventilated apartments. The sanitary arrangements are perfect. Special attention is paid to the health and physical training of the Pupils: Hockey, Tennis and other outdoor games are encouraged.

The Course of Instruction comprises the usual branches of a higher education. Pupils are prepared for the University Locals and Matriculation Examinations, and for the Incorporated Society of Musicians, and the Royal Academy of Music.

The School is conducted on quite modern lines and is recognised by the Board of Education.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS.

Upton Hall, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Upton Hall is situated near the Irish Sea, in one of the most healthy parts of Cheshire, at a distance of two miles from Park Station, Birkenhead, and ten minutes' walk from Upton Station, on North Wales, Seacombe, and Liverpool Railway.

Upton Hall is a centre for the Oxford Examinations. The Sisters who form the Teaching Staff are trained, and have either the Cambridge Teaching Diploma or other English and Foreign Certificates.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester,

This Establishment, agreeably situated outside the City Walls affords to Parents every facility for the solid education of their children.

The course of Studies comprises English in all its branches, French, German and Italian, Music, and Needlework of every description. Pupils are prepared for Public Examinations.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

Under the Patronage of HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY.

The Convent is situated quite near the country, and a few minutes from the Station.

Pupils prepared for Cambridge Local Examinations and Royal Academy of Music. Certificated Teachers.

Special facilities for French language.

Apply to the Rev. Mother.

WEST KIRBY,

10 Park Road,

"The Faithful Companions of Jesus" have opened at above address a High School for Girls, and a Preparatory Day School for Little Boys.

For particulars, apply as above, or to Mother Superior, Upton Hall.

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

PENSIONNAT OF NOTRE DAME DE SION.

Worthing, Sussex.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a solid and complete education: Music, Singing, French, German, Italian, Latin, Drawing, Painting, Calisthenics.

Professors attend. Pupils prepared for the examinations if desired. Well assured that the happiness as well as the dignity of the Christian is founded upon the principles of a solid religious education, the Sisters devote themselves to the careful cultivation of the heart, and aim at forming the character of their pupils, as well as at developing their moral and intellectual faculties. With this object in view, they live with their pupils, as mothers with their children; thus fostering the genial influences of home, and seizing every opportunity of inculcating a knowledge of what is right and useful.

A limited number of lady boarders received.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT DES DAMES AUGUSTINES DU SAINT CŒUR DE MARIE,

Gensing Lodge, Maze Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

The Augustinian Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary have founded a house at St. Leonards-on-Sea, with a view of offering, for a time or permanently, a quiet and comfortable residence to ladies who, through delicate health, require especial care and attention. Also ladies desiring to live a quiet and retired life will be received as boarders.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

The Mother House is in Paris, 29 Rue de la Santé.

The Augustinian Nuns have also a similar house at Nice, 28 Avenue Notre Dame; and at Brussels, 14, Place Jamblinne de Meux.

ST. CLOTILDE'S CONVENT SCHOOL,

Guildford, Surrey.



First-Class Teaching Staff. Great success at University Examinations. French and German taught by natives. Accomplishments.

LES RELIGIEUSES DE LA CHARITÉ ET DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRÉTIENNE DE NEVERS,

. . . . Lourdes, St. John's, Withdean, Brighton.

The Sisters of Nevers, founded at Nevers in 1680, devote themselves to the education of Young Ladies under the special protection of our Lady of Lourdes.

Bernadette Soubirous, of Lourdes fame, became a Nun in this Congregation after the apparitions of 1858.

For terms and particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior.

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT,

Kearsney Manor, Kearsney, near Dover, Kent.

The Convent, with extensive and charming grounds, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy parts of Kent.

Lady Boarders are received and enjoy every care and attention. Their comfort is attended to in every way. Excellent food, etc. French lessons if desired.

Private Chaplain, daily Mass at 7.30.

Railway station is close to the Manor, and Dover is six minutes by rail. Main line to London, etc. Boarding School for Foreign Pupils. English Day Scholars and Day Boarders are accepted.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION,

49, West Hill, East Putney, S.W.

Nearest Stations: East Putney (District Railway), and Putney (London & South Western Railway).

Lady Boarders received. Modern conveniences. Healthy situation, opposite Catholic Church. French lessons.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

FRENCH CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

45 *Church Road, Barnes.*

High School for Young Ladies, and Infant School for Younger Children.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior English Education, with exceptional advantages for French (private lessons if desired), Music, Drawing (elementary and advanced), Painting, Needlework (plain and ornamental). Pupils are prepared for Oxford and Cambridge examinations.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY UNION OF THE SACRED HEARTS,

Erith, Kent.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Recognised as a Secondary School by the Board of Education. Under the Special Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

This Convent is situated in one of the healthiest spots in Kent, and only twelve miles from London.

The Course comprises Preparation for the Oxford Locals, Civil Service, Royal Academy of Music, Science and Art Examinations. For particulars apply to the REV. MOTHER.

CONVENT OF THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT,

The Towers, Bramber, Sussex.



Select French Boarding School. situated in one of the healthiest and most picturesque parts of the South of England.

Special facilities for learning French and English.

Every attention paid to health of pupils. Tennis, croquet, etc.

Lady Boarders will find here a quiet, comfortable home. Chapel in the house. Large airy rooms, etc.

URSULINE CONVENT, OUR LADYE, STAR OF THE SEA,

Croom's-hill, Greenwich, Hyde Cliff, on Blackheath, London, S.E.

Select Boarding School for Young Ladies. French and German taught by natives.

A French course of Studies has been arranged for French pupils which English pupils may join.

Certificated Teachers. Pupils prepared for Oxford Local Examinations, and Royal Academy of Music. Professors, R.A.M.

For prospectus and full particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

BROADSTAIRS.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES, AND LITTLE BOYS UNDER TEN.

LADY BOARDERS RECEIVED.

For particulars apply to the

Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

WESTGATE-ON-SEA (THANET).

FRENCH URSULINE CONVENT FROM BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

HIGH SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Day Pupils and Day Boarders received. Private Lessons in French.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

References kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Father Abbot, St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Rev. Father Sydney Smith, Farm Street, London, W.

URSULINE CONVENT OF THE VIRGIN MOTHER OF GOOD COUNSEL,

Hythe, Kent.

The Convent at Hythe is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy seaside localities in England. Its position is perfect, standing as it does in its own grounds, having a southern aspect, and being sheltered on the north and east by the hills. The front commands a full view of the sea.

Hythe and its neighbourhood for miles around, are celebrated for romantic scenery and places of historic interest, and the pupils at the Convent are able to enjoy an endless variety of walks.

The school diet is liberal, and everything is done to promote the health and happiness of the pupils.

The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a solid English Education, French, Drawing, and Needlework.

Pupils prepared for the University Examinations and for the Royal Academy of Music.

Fees:—Pupils under 12 years of age, £40 per annum; over 12, £50.

Special arrangements with entire charge made for Indian and Colonial pupils.

A reference or an introduction is required with new pupils.

Lady Boarders can be received during the Summer vacation.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY.

CANONESSES OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

(CONVENT DIT DES OISEAUX DE PARIS).

TOWER HOUSE, CANTERBURY ROAD,

WESTGATE-ON-SEA.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

who receive the best French education.

DAY SCHOOL FOR ENGLISH PUPILS.

French, Music, Drawing and Painting Lessons for Young Ladies who wish to continue their studies.

Tower House is pleasantly situated, a quarter of a mile from the sea, in one of the most healthy parts of England, noted for its pure, dry and bracing air; it offers great advantages for the children's health.

The Convent Chapel is public.

For further particulars apply to the

REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR,

Tower House, Canterbury Road, Westgate-on-Sea.

MARIST CONVENT,

Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Pupils are prepared for Oxford Local, College of Preceptors, and London College of Music Exams. Special classes for French given by certificated French mistresses.

For particulars, apply to the Superior.

RELIGIEUSES DE LA MÈRE DE DIEU,

LADIES' SCHOOL, FOUNDED IN 1881,

Manor House Convent, Surbiton Hill, Surrey.

The course of studies comprises all branches of a superior education. Special classes are formed for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations.

Pupils are also prepared for the Examination of the Royal Academy of Music.

Pupils received as boarders, day boarders, and day scholars.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE.

Hastings Lodge, Old London Road, Hastings, Sussex.

The object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are : the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5 p.m.) ; Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes ; Religious Instruction ; other Works for the good of Souls ; and Foreign Missions. Orders for Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

118 St. George's Road, Southwark, London.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a College for residential and non-residential Pupil Teachers, Scholarship Candidates and Boarders who intend to become Pupil Teachers. Also a recognised Secondary School for young ladies, in which pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local and other Examinations.

For particulars apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF THE LADIES OF MARY

Coloma, Tavistock Road, Croydon.



Secondary School (Division B). recognised by the Board of Education.

The Ladies of Mary receive young ladies, to whom they offer the advantage of a superior English and French education.

Moderate terms. Pupils prepared for Examinations, if desired.

ST. ETHELBURGA'S,

Deal,

SACRED HEART BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a finished English education.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, for Trinity College Music, and for Art and Science Examinations.

The Convent has the advantage of a splendid position, situated in extensive grounds, five minutes' walk from the sea and two from the Railway Station. The air is pure and bracing, and the boarding school, a large and spacious building, newly erected, is fitted up with every convenience.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD,

Eastbourne.



BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

In addition to a superior English education, the pupils have exceptional advantages for French and Music. Preparation for the Public Examinations, if desired.

Lady Boarders received.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

28 *West Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.*

Nearest Stations: *East Putney* (*Metropolitan from Victoria*) *and Putney* (*London and South-Western*).

RECOGNISED SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PUPIL TEACHER CENTRE.

Boarders and Day Pupils are received. They are prepared for the Examination for the Preliminary Certificate, and Matriculation London University.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

Battersea Park, London.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a High School for Boarders and Day Scholars: also a recognised centre for Pupil Teachers.

For further particulars apply to the Sister Superior.

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD.

Schamel, Sittingbourne, Kent.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Thorough English and French taught by natives. Pupils prepared for Cambridge Local Examinations. Music, Painting, Needlework, &c. Extensive grounds and Tennis. Frequent walks in the beautiful country. Terms moderate.

A few Lady Boarders received.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

THE FRENCH CONVENT,

Newhaven, Sussex.

Beautifully situated close to Sea and Downs.

Excellent opportunities for acquiring French from French sisters holding highest brevets. Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local and College of Preceptors' examinations by undergraduate and London certificated governesses, and for Musical examinations by an Associate of the London College of Music. Special attention given to Needlework and Drill. Moderate Terms.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress, Newhaven, Sussex.

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL,

Hayward's Heath, Sussex.

The Canonesses Regular of Lateran (a Branch House of the English Convent, Bruges) receive a limited number of young ladies for education. Pupils prepared for University Examinations if required. Professors from London and Brighton attend to teach accomplishments. Resident German and French mistresses.

For particulars apply to Rev. Mother Prioress.

BRIGHTON.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

Upper Drive, Brighton.

The Religious of the Sacred Heart devote themselves to the education of young ladies. The course of studies, &c., is in all respects the same as at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton, and the plan of the French classes is the same as followed at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Paris, rue de Varenne.

Ladies are admitted for private Retreats.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF LA RETRAITE,

"La Retraite," Atkins Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

High-class Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

All branches of a thorough English education taught, London Masters attend.

Pupils successfully prepared for the London Matriculation, University Locals, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music, and other Examinations.

Houses in England: Burnham and Weston-super-Mare, Somerset (see pp. 534 and 535).

Ladies received for private Retreats.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

The Old Palace, Mayfield, Sussex.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, and the Royal Academy of Music.

Ladies are received to Board and for Retreats.

DAUGHTERS OF JESUS.

St. Joseph's Convent, *Belvedere, Kent.*

Ladies received as Boarders. Terms moderate. Remarkably healthy locality. Children received as day pupils and prepared for local examinations.

Apply to the Rev. Mother Superior,

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Redhill, Surrey.

Boarding School for Young Ladies and Little Boys, conducted by the Sisters of the Christian Retreat, and under the Patronage of the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Excellent healthy situation; elevated position; Convent bright and homelike; extensive grounds. Redhill is at a convenient distance from London and Brighton, and the Convent is within ten minutes' walk from the station.

The course of studies comprises English in all its branches, Book-keeping, Shorthand, Modern Languages, and Music.

Pupils are successfully prepared for University and other Public Examinations, and can be trained, when desired, for teaching or business professions.

Pension: 21 guineas a Year. Apply to Rev. Mother Superior

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT,

Claylands-road, Clapham-road, London, S.W.

SECONDARY SCHOOL AND CENTRE FOR OXFORD EXAMINATIONS.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat devote themselves to the education of young ladies.

The Course of Instruction comprises all the branches of higher education.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local and other Examinations, when desired.

Large house, in a healthy situation, with spacious grounds.

For terms, which are moderate, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

St. Lawrence-on-Sea, Isle of Thanet.

The Religious of the Assumption receive a limited number of children of the upper classes for education, English, French, and German members of the Community direct the study of their respective languages.

The Convent, surrounded by extensive grounds, commands a view of the sea, and its position is most healthy.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations when parents desire it.

A few Lady Boarders received during the summer months, terms two guineas to three guineas a week each.

For further particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Roselands, Walmer, Kent.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster and of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Staff of Certificated Teachers.

This Establishment offers to the pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education, the comforts and refining influences of home-life going hand in hand with the highest intellectual culture. The Convent is beautifully situated at a short distance from the sea, and is surrounded by extensive grounds, to which additions have been made by recent purchases. The Church, with its artistic tower, the Convent and School buildings, have been erected according to the designs of Messrs. Pugin and Pugin, Architects, and are heated and ventilated throughout after the most modern system. Individual care is given to each pupil. The air is most beneficial to delicate girls, many of whom, after a short residence in the Convent, have become strong and healthy.

For many years the Convent has been a private centre for the Oxford Local and Higher Local Examinations and a centre for the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music; the successes achieved by those of the pupils who have desired to be presented for the examinations are a convincing proof of the efficiency of the teaching they receive. In addition to a superior English education, a thorough knowledge of modern languages, with fluent conversation in the same, is assured; and if desired, pupils are prepared for the Higher Local and Honours Examination for Women in Modern Languages, by Natives highly certificated. The Piano, Violin, and all accomplishments are taught after the best and most approved methods.

The railway station is within a short distance of the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

References to parents of present and former pupils in England, Ireland, and the Continent.

The following is an extract from the "Tablet," written by Lady Georgiana Fullerton:—

"Of the merits of St. Francis of Sales' daughters, whether as nuns or teachers, little need be said. In his day they were called by the common people 'the Holy Maries,' and the spirit bequeathed to them by their Founder and their first Mother, St. Jane Frances de Chantal, has not departed from amongst them. . . . If parents want for their children bracing sea-air . . . joined to all the other advantages of a good convent school, they could not find them better supplied than at Roselands."

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

Carshalton House, Carshalton.

(1) ST. PHILOMENA'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

(2) SENIOR DIVISION.

For Higher Studies and for Special Instruction in Social and Domestic Duties. Girls may be admitted to this Class without passing through the School.

(3) ST. ALOYSIUS' SCHOOL FOR BOYS FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

For Particulars, apply to the Superioress.

DORKING.

CONVENT OF THE SERVITE SISTERS,

St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow-road.

Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies, where particular advantages are offered to those requiring country air and exercise, combined with a superior education.

Day school for young ladies. Little boys under eight received also as day scholars. For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Mark Cross, near Tunbridge Wells.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS FROM ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA.

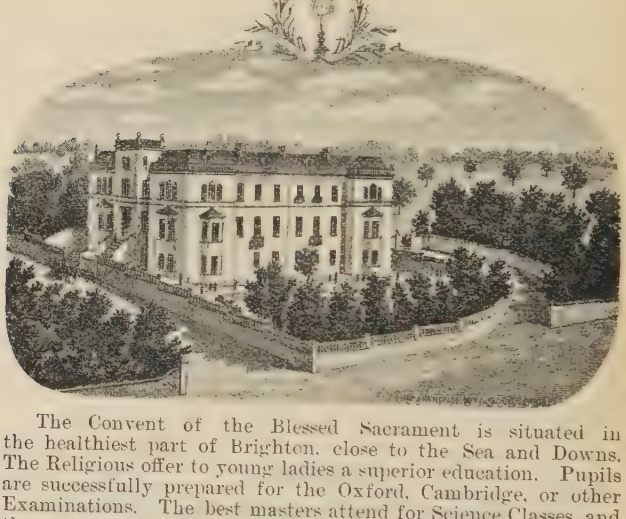
Complete Educational Facilities for Oxford University Local, and Music.

Remarkably healthy climate. Terms moderate.

Apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT.

Walpole-road, Brighton.



The Convent of the Blessed Sacrament is situated in the healthiest part of Brighton, close to the Sea and Downs. The Religious offer to young ladies a superior education. Pupils are successfully prepared for the Oxford, Cambridge, or other Examinations. The best masters attend for Science Classes, and the opportunities for learning French, grammatically and conversationally, are exceptional. Terms moderate. Ladies are received into the Convent as boarders.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

OUR LADY OF LIGHT,

Queen's Avenue, Margate.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Oblate Sisters of St. Francis de Sales (founded by the Ven. Marie de Sales Chappuis, of the Order of the Visitation, lately exiled from France), have Superior *Cours* and Practical *Cours*, where young ladies may, under the most favourable conditions, perfect themselves in French, in many branches of Practical Science, and also in various accomplishments.

Classes of Dressmaking and Needlework. Foreign Languages taught by natives. Pupils prepared, if desired, for Local University and other public Examinations.

Day School for English pupils. For prospectus and further particulars, apply to the Superior.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Upper Norwood, London, S.E.

(RECOGNISED SECONDARY).



BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Convent, built on Central Hill, in its spacious and beautiful grounds, enjoys all the advantages of a healthy and bracing position.

The Course of Study includes all the requirements of the present day. Science Laboratory and Art Room. Gymnasium, Swimming. Dancing. Pupils prepared for University and Music Examinations.

London Masters attend. French and German taught by Natives. Apply Superioress. Nearest Station, Gipsy Hill.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, and His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford Local, South Kensington School of Art, and Royal Academy "Local School" Examinations.

Pupils are prepared for the Local Centre Examination of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal College of Music.

Ladies are received to Board and for Retreats.

URSULINE CONVENT,

The Downs, Wimbledon.



Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

A Home School—number limited to fifteen—for the Daughters of Gentlemen. There is also a High-class Day School for the convenience of Parents having their Sons at Wimbledon College.

For particulars, apply to the above address.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Clapham Common, S.W.

This Convent is situated immediately facing the open Common. Its extensive grounds of twenty acres afford every facility for the healthful exercise of the pupils, who also have the advantage of frequent walks.

The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education. At the desire of their parents, pupils are prepared for the Matriculation Examination of the London University, the University Locals, the Examinations of the Society of Art Masters, the Music Examinations of the Associated Board, and the Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY TRINITY,

Freelands, Bromley, Kent.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The religious of the Holy Trinity receive at the above address young ladies of the upper classes as boarders and day scholars. Pupils prepared for Local University and Royal Academy of Music Exams. if desired. Special advantages for the study of French. Extensive private grounds. A few lady boarders received.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

Roehampton

Boarding School for Young Ladies.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

Retreats for Ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

WALES: DIOCESE OF MENEVIA.

FRENCH CONVENT AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Ucheldre Park, Holyhead.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SAVIOUR OF THE ECOLE NORMALE OF ALBI.

All the Classes taught in French, except English and Mathematics.

Pupils prepared for the public examinations.

The Park covers the crest of the town hill, with views of the sea or the mountains on every side.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

(Recognised by the Board of Education.)

BRYNTIRION HALL, RHYL,

NORTH WALES.

DIRECTED BY THE SISTERS OF ST. MARY.



Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Menevia.

The Convent is beautifully situated near the sea, and is surrounded by lovely grounds. The climate of Rhyl is dry and bracing, and is never very cold. The school offers every advantage, the mistresses being certificated, and first-class professors attending. Pupils are successfully prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, the Examinations of the London College of Music, and the Associated Board Examinations. A liberal table is kept.

Apply to the Sister Superior, Bryntirion Hall, Rhyl.

ST. CLARE'S CONVENT,

Pantasaph, Holywell.

SCHOOL FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION.
(Recognised by the Board of Education.)

THIS SCHOOL IS CONDUCTED FOR GIRL BOARDERS AND DAY PUPILS.

Chairman of Governing Body: H. D. LYNES, ESQ.
Vice-Chairman: THE REV. MOTHER.
Head-Mistress: MISS W. FIRTH.

Registered Teacher. Teaching Diploma. Cambridge University.

The Staff consists of Three University Trained Mistresses and Three Graduated Masters.

This School is situated in a delightful and healthy locality on the Welsh Hills and near to the celebrated Shrine of St. Winifred.

The Premises contain fine Lecture Rooms. Class Rooms, and Physical and Chemical Laboratory. Spacious Dormitories, and Dining Rooms, built on the most modern Sanitary and Hygienic principles, with Bathrooms, Laundry, etc. Extensive Hockey and Recreation Grounds and Gardens are attached.

An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent on application to the Superioress. Terms moderate.

SCOTLAND.

TRAINING COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME,

Dowanhill, Glasgow.

The object of this College is to educate young persons who intend to become teachers in Elementary schools under Government inspection.

Fuller information may be obtained by application to the SISTER SUPERIOR.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT,

Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL FOR A LIMITED NUMBER.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

ST. THOMAS OF AQUIN'S COLLEGE.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh.

Founded by desire of His Grace the late Archbishop Macdonald to further the Higher Education of Women.

1. By giving a thorough professional training to educate women who intend to qualify themselves for the profession of teaching. This Department of the College has been recognised by the Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate, and a year's course of training at the College is formally recognised by the Board of Education as one of the qualifications for admission to the Register of Secondary Teachers. The number and variety of the Schools under the charge of the Community give exceptional facilities for practical work. The Mistress of Method is a graduate, holding two University Teaching Diplomas, as well as the Certificate of the Scotch Education Department. Class teaching is under special supervision in Schools of varied grade and management, and all lessons are carefully revised and criticised. The students who have undergone training in this Department have been uniformly successful, and are now doing splendid work for Catholic Education in Secondary and Higher Grade Schools, Juniorates and Pupil Teachers' Centres, and are commanding high salaries.

The course of studies is arranged to meet the requirements of the Teachers' Certificate Examinations of the Universities of London and Cambridge; and board, residence, and private tuition are afforded to students attending classes in the University of Edinburgh for the Schoolmasters' Diploma.

2. By preparing students for the London University Degrees, the Honours Certificates of the Higher Local Examinations of Oxford and Cambridge, or for any other qualifying examinations.

In this Department students are prepared for the Preliminary Examinations of the Scottish Universities; and board, residence, and private tuition provided for those attending classes for the various degrees in the University of Edinburgh.

Terms and particulars on application to the Rev. Mother Superior.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL TO THE COLLEGE.

This is intended to give the thorough grounding and preparation for the Preliminary Examinations necessary for those who desire to enter the College.

For particulars and terms, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

In all the Schools attached to St. Catherine's Convent

pupils are prepared at the desire of their parents for the School and Local Centre Examinations of the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal College of Music.

The Annual Spiritual Retreat for Ladies begins on the Friday in Passion Week.

Application for rooms should be made early.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE PERPETUAL ADORATION,

Dumfries, N.B.



HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

(Conducted by the Benedictine Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration, Benedictine Convent, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, N.B.—About five hours from Belfast, *via* Stranraer.)

SPECIAL FEATURES.—A carefully graduated curriculum, compiled under the supervision of the highest educational authority, soundness and breadth of education, tested by the searching examinations held annually by H.M. Inspector, by successes at the Oxford University Local Examination, and by Specialists in the departments of Art and Music; a thoroughly efficient and Certificated Staff of Teachers, combined with the constant supervision and influence of the Nuns in the intellectual, moral, and physical training of the pupils.

The School buildings are spacious and perfectly up-to-date. Situation is unsurpassed for beauty of environment and health advantages.

Applications to the Sub-Prioress will receive immediate attention.

ST. MARGARET'S CONVENT,

Edinburgh.

The Ursulines of the Incarnation conduct a High-class Boarding School for Young Ladies.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations, and also for the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music, London.

Ladies are received for Spiritual Retreats.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

SCHOOLS UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS.

HASLEMERE SCHOOL,

The Avenue, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.

Catholic Boarding and Day School for Girls (Boys under ten years old), under the care of doctor's daughters.

Pupils prepared for Musical and other Examinations.

Terms moderate.

For prospectus and references to parents, &c., apply to the Misses Geere.

THE HERMITAGE,

Husbands Bosworth, Rugby.

Educational Home for Little Children.

UNDER DISTINGUISHED PATRONAGE.

Every possible care and attention is given to each child; ten only are received. Entire charge of orphan babies. The little ones are instructed in all that is necessary to prepare them to enter school at the age of nine. They also have Dancing, Physical Culture, Drawing, Music, daily walks, baths, and games, in fact, everything to make them happy, strong and clever. Terms from Thirty-five to Fifty Guineas, according to age.

Highest references. Apply Principal.

SCHOOLS UNDER SECULAR TEACHERS (contd.)

"CARTHAGE,"

Ventnor, Isle of Wight, England.

Two Catholic ladies receive a limited number of Young Girls wishing to learn English, French, Italian, and Music; Needlework, cutting out, and Cooking, Riding, Tennis, Swimming, Rowing.

Young children whose parents are abroad also received.

Every home comfort, with motherly care. House beautifully situated on sea shore. Perfect sanitation: electric light.

Highest references.

ST. CATHERINE'S,

Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

Les Dames de l'Institut Normal Catholique de Paris receive at the above address, a limited number of the upper classes as Boarders or Day Scholars.

For further Particulars, apply to Directress

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE

INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

See Classified Index, pp. 479–481.



THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

Under the especial patronage of His Holiness the Pope (the British Branch under that of the Archbishops and Bishops of England, Scotland, and Wales). The Association assists by prayers and alms the Catholic Missionaries in heathen and non-Catholic countries.

Conditions of Membership.

1. The daily recitation of one *Our Father* and one *Hail Mary*, with the invocation: *St. Francis Xavier, pray for us*: and
2. The annual contribution of not less than 2s. 2d. yearly, or one halfpenny weekly.
3. Special Members contribute one guinea or more, yearly.

Organization.

The usual method of collection is by the formation of Groups or Circles of Ten Members, of whom one acts as Collector.

The Collector receives the contributions of his group, circulates among them the Annals of the Association (published every two months), and pays over his collection to one of the Diocesan or Local Treasurers whose names are published in the Annals.

A Simple Copy of the Annals (price 7d., postage free) *can be obtained from* Burns & Oates, London, W.

Post Office Orders, Postal Orders and Cheques should be crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

Our Divine Redeemer, who for our sakes became poor, has chosen to make the spread of His Kingdom dependent on human co-operation. His wounded hand begs an alms to spread the Catholic Faith; and to help and encourage His Ambassadors to endure a life of hardship and privation, almost destitute of human consolation, and sometimes consummated by a cruel death.

Hon. Treasurer:
Guy Ellis, Esq., 39 Bedford-row, London, W.C.

Secretary:
Richard S. Wood, Esq., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND.

The Fund was established by His Eminence CARDINAL MANNING in June, 1866, to promote the religious and secular education of the Catholic Poor Children in the diocese of Westminster. The Fund is applicable to—

1. The erection and the maintenance of Diocesan Certified Reformatory, Industrial, and Poor-Law Schools.
2. To providing religious Inspection for all the Schools in The Diocese.
3. To protecting the Faith of Catholic Children who are chargeable to the Poor Rates, or come under the operation of the Reformatory and Industrial Schools Acts.

Certified for the reception of Poor-Law Children.—St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde: St. Charles's School, Brentwood; St. Mary's Orphanage, Walthamstow. *Industrial School.*—St. Nicholas's, Manor Park. *Reformatory.*—St. John's, Walthamstow.

The schools included in the above list, which are immediately dependent on the Archbishop, require continual assistance from the Diocesan Education Fund to meet the expenses of repairs, painting, renewal of furniture and bedding, extension and improvement of premises, etc., which cannot be provided out of the ordinary income of the schools.

The children in the Home Office Schools (*i.e.*, Industrial and Reformatory) have a greater claim on our pity than mere poverty, for they have all suffered from parental neglect and bad company, and without help would certainly fall into the criminal classes. The training given in these schools is not only most necessary for them, but, in nine cases out of ten, has proved thoroughly successful.

Bankers—London and Westminster Bank, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Auditors—Messrs. Herman Lescher, Stephens and Co., 6 Clements Lane, E.C.

Secretary and Treasurer—T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W., by whom the smallest contributions will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give to the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund the sum of £ free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Society as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions; and I declare that the receipt of the Secretary of the said Society for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

THE CATHOLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL.

Chairman—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Trustees—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.; The Marquess of Ripon, K.G.

Bankers—The London Joint Stock Bank, 69, Pall Mall, S.W.

Solicitor—Guy Ellis, Esq., 39 Bedford Row, W.C.

Secretary and Treasurer—F. R. Anderton, Esq., M.A., 28, Ashley Place, Westminster, London, S.W.

The Catholic Education Council, established in 1905 by the Bishops of England, Wales, and Scotland, represents the Bishops and the Catholic Body in matters which concern Catholic Education. The Council is a modification and continuation, rendered necessary by the Education Act of 1902, of the old Catholic School Committee, which was founded in 1847; and it has also taken over the work of the Secondary Education Council, founded in 1904, which includes the question of Pupil Teacher Centres and Secondary Schools for Catholics. The Council is recognised by the Government as the successor of the Catholic School Committee for the purpose of representing difficulties which arise between the Managers of Schools and the Board of Education. Another function of the Council is to secure, as far as possible, the efficiency of Catholic Public Elementary Schools by educating a due supply of Trained Teachers, which it does through the means of Training Colleges.

The Training College for men, St. Mary's, Hammersmith, is the property of the Council, and the Council is responsible to the Hierarchy and Board of Education, not only for its efficiency and well-being, but also for that part of its expenses not covered by the public grant for Education.

Grants are made to the Training Colleges for Women at the Convent of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool; the Sacred Heart, St. Charles' Square, North Kensington; Notre Dame, Dowanhill, Glasgow; the Convent of the Faithful Companions, Salford; the Convent of the Sainte Union at Southampton; the Convent of Mercy, Hull, and the Sacred Heart, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Upon the supply of teachers depends the prosperity of Catholic schools, the efficiency of their teaching, and their share in the public grant. Any falling off in the efficiency of teachers would at once cause a proportionate loss of this grant. The Council is,

moreover, called upon to assist the Catholic Pupil Teachers' Centres by grants of money.

It further, at the request of the Bishops, assists them in sundry payments towards the expenses of Ecclesiastical Inspection.

It should be observed that these grants, all of which have a direct bearing upon the efficiency of Catholic Schools, are in process of annual increase. Year by year more is required for them.

It is to be observed also that the objects above mentioned lie outside the ordinary provision of a diocese for its wants. They regard the whole mass of dioceses viewed as one body. Those who support only local schools fulfil, in consequence, but half their obligation.

Form of Bequest to the Catholic Education Council.

I give to the Catholic Education Council the sum of £ free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Council as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as income in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions. And I declare that the receipt of the Chairman of the said Council for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

ST. ANSELM'S SOCIETY.

(*Founded in* 1860 *with the Sanction and Blessing of the Holy See.*)

Patrons:—The Archbishop of Westminster.
The English, Irish and Scotch Hierarchies.

President: The Right Rev. Bishop Brindle, D.S.O.

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer: The Rev. W. M. Cunningham, 69 Great Queen Street (facing Kingsway), London, W.C.

The special work of St. Anselm's Society, carried on by its Committees, is the much needed one of reading *non-Catholic* books, and selecting those only that contain nothing contrary to good taste, faith or morals. The books so chosen are recommended to Catholics in the Society's Book Lists. The Society also makes grants in aid of parochial libraries, and publishes useful books. Publishing on commission undertaken on most moderate terms for Catholic authors.

Annual subscription 10/- per annum, entitling members :—

1. To receive all Lists post free.
2. To the privilege of purchasing books at the Depôt, *at a discount of* 30 *per cent.* off published prices, net books excepted.

The Society has re-opened its Depôt or Book Store for supplying the Catholic public with its own publications (list on application), as well as those of any other publisher, at 69 Great Queen Street, W.C. Five per cent. extra discount for cash on all publications of St. Anselm's Society, ordered *direct from Depôt.*

THE UNIVERSITIES CATHOLIC EDUCATION BOARD.

Founded in obedience to a Rescript of the S. Congregation of Propaganda, dated 17th April, 1895.

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD:

The Lord Bishop of Newport (Chairman); His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster; The Lord Bishop of Salford; Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor Moyes, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ward; Very Rev. Monsignor Nolan, M.A. (Cambridge); Rev. John Gerard, S.J.; Rev. S. Smith, S.J.; Rev. John Norris, D.D.; The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.; Lord Braye (Oxford); Baron Anatole von Hügel, M.A. (Cambridge); The Hon. Mr. Justice Walton; Charles J. P. Cave, Esq., M.A. (Cambridge); Bertrand W. Devas, B.A. (Oxford); James F. Hope, Esq. (Oxford); Francis F. Urquhart, Esq., M.A. (Oxford); Wilfrid Ward, Esq., B.A. (London)

SECRETARY:

R. RAIKES BROMAGE, Esq., M.A. (Cambridge).
Office: 32 Gledstanes Road, West Kensington, London.

The Work of the Board is to appoint Chaplains and Lecturers for the Catholic Undergraduates of Oxford and Cambridge, to collect the necessary funds, and generally to carry out to the utmost the wishes of the Holy See.

Chaplain at Oxford:
The Right Rev. Monsignor Canon KENNARD, M.A.,
94 St. Aldate's Street, Oxford.

Chaplain at Cambridge:
The Very Rev. Monsignor BARNES, M.A.,
Llandaff House, Regent Street, Cambridge.

All Parents or Guardians should communicate with the Chaplains before sending their sons to either University.

The Secretary will be pleased to forward Reports or furnish further particulars.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY.



President — HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Hon. Secretaries—JAMES BRITTEN, K.S.G., 41 Boston Road, Brentford.
Rev. W. H. COLOGAN, Stock, Ingatestone.

Treasurer—J. B. EVELYN STANSFELD, ESQ., 18 Rossetti Mansions, S.W.

Telegraphic Address—'TRUISMATIC, LONDON.

Annual Subscription (payable in January): Ten Shillings. Life Subscription: Ten Pounds.

The Subscription entitles Members to *Catholic Book Notes* monthly, and to admission to all the meetings held in connection with the Annual Conference; they also receive a discount of 25 per cent. on accounts amounting to over 5s. if paid within three months, while orders under that sum are sent to them post free. These privileges do not extend to those whose subscriptions are more than a year in arrear.

Subscribers of not less than One Guinea are entitled to receive, if they desire it, every publication of the Society priced at 6d. or under, issued during the year for which the subscription is paid. The work of the Society mainly depends on the *punctual* payment of subscriptions.

69 SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E.

THE CATHOLIC SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION.

Patron: HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Council:

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE WALTON (*Chairman*).

H. B. BRADISH, Esq.
W. H. CAHILL, Esq.
Dr. S. COUNSEL.
B. W. DEVAS, Esq.
P. E. FOOKS, Esq.
T. G. HAVERS, Esq.
FRANCIS J. HEMELRYK, Esq.
J. R. KENYON, Esq.
F. R. MUIR, Esq.
B. NEWDIGATE, Esq.
R. S. NOLAN, Esq.
L. G. REYNOLDS, Esq.
R. G. REYNOLDS, Esq.
L. ROSTRON, Esq.
W. J. SEGAR, Esq.
F. W. SHERWOOD, Esq.
Rev. BERNARD VAUGHAN, S.J.
ARTHUR WALTON, Esq.

Hon. Treasurers: W. H. CAHILL, Esq., 22, Basinghall Street, E.C.
R. S. NOLAN, Esq., Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

Hon. Secretary: FRANCIS J. HEMELRYK, Esq., 36, Lime Street, E.C.

The Council are in urgent need of donations and subscriptions to carry on their social work.

The Manning Institute, Hoxton, has been opened for about a year, and has just moved into larger premises. It is managed by a Committee of the Association, and much good has been done. A company of the Boys' Brigade has been established there, and the boys have the use of a gymnasium.

Members of the Association are working in several parts of London. Any Catholic young man wishing to take a share in the work of the Association is invited to communicate with the HONORARY SECRETARY.

THE ROSARY CRUSADE.

An Association for the Relief of the Holy Souls in Purgatory.

This Association was called into permanent existence by a Brief of His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII., dated July 12th, 1893. One of the first acts of the present happily reigning Pontiff, Pius X., was to impart his Special Blessing and Approbation by another Decree in its favour on the 8th December, 1903. The Bishops of Plymouth, past and present, have fully sanctioned its erection in their Diocese.

Its object is to enrol Members as Crusaders, who will undertake to recite the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary, within each week, for the benefit of the Suffering Souls in Purgatory, besides gaining for them the many and great Indulgences granted to the Rosary Confraternity.

The annual subscription is one shilling. A Mass in Perpetuity is celebrated every Saturday at the Lady Altar, in the Shrine of the Rosary Crusade, for all living Associates. Two Masses are offered weekly at the Shrine for the Deceased Members, in addition to many other Masses celebrated each week for the Departed Associates.

For particulars of the Association, and for enrolment as Members, application must be made to the Superior, Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, South Devon. This is the Only Centre of the Rosary Crusade for all Catholics throughout the world.

In connection with the Crusade a Magazine is published monthly, under the title of "The Poor Souls' Friend and St. Joseph's Monitor." It is the official organ of the Association. The historical articles are brought out under the immediate supervision of the Rev. Dom Adam Hamilton, O.S.B. Articles on various topics are contributed by writers whose names are well known in current literature. Dom Hamilton's own works saw the light for the first time in the pages of the "Poor Souls' Friend."

The Magazine costs only 1s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance. Specimen copies forwarded free on application.

Address:—Manager, "P.S.F.,"
Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, South Devon.

This advertisement has the "Imprimatur" of the Right Rev. Bishop of Plymouth, dated August 15th, 1907.

LEAGUE OF THE CROSS.

President—
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Chairman of Executive—
THE VERY REV. CANON MURNANE, M.R.

Chairman of the General Council—
REV. J. A. WORSLEY, O.S.C.

General Secretary—
REV. J. F. MOYNIHAN,
36 Nightingale Square, Balham, London, S.W.

---

1. The Total Abstinence League of the Cross was founded in London in 1873, by His Eminence Cardinal Manning, for the purpose of uniting Catholics, both Clergy and Laity, in a Holy Warfare against Intemperance, and of thereby improving the religious, social, and domestic condition of many of our Catholic people.

2. The League of the Cross does not declare the temperate use of beer, wine, or spirits, etc., to be unlawful. The abuse, however, of intoxicating drink quickly leads to grievous sin, and is one of the chief causes of the great misery which exists.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1. The Pledge shall be of Total Abstinence, and shall be taken without limit as to time.
   The Pledge does not prevent the taking of intoxicating drink under medical advice. As soon, however, as the necessity ceases, the practice of Total Abstinence must be resumed by anyone who wishes to remain a member of the League.

2. Only Catholics can be members.

3. All members shall live as good, practical Catholics; only such shall hold office in the League.
   *** The members are exhorted to go at least once a month to Confession and Holy Communion. Many Indulgences specially granted by the Holy See.

4. Each member shall subscribe one penny monthly towards the general expenses of the League.

The General Council meets at Archbishop's House, Westminster, at 8 p.m., on the last Monday of each month.

LIVERPOOL AND COUNTY POLICE COURTS CATHOLIC AID SOCIETY.

Daily in the Police Courts Catholic persons are brought up before the Magistrates—some are discharged, some let off on promise of amendment, and some sent to goal. In 1904 this Society was formed to help these classes. By 1907 the work had grown so that 4,734 males and females were interviewed in Court, 554 in Prison, and 3,918 in the Office of the Society. 151 cases were let off into the visitors' care ; 216 entered Homes. Situations for 94 and daily work for 36 cases was found ; 22 received stock to hawk ; 143 temporary aid. 1,366 free meals were given. The Blouse and Skirt Guild has helped to clothe many a poor girl, thus enabling her to obtain a situation. Cast-off garments of all descriptions of both sexes, or rolls of grey calico or flannelette are earnestly asked for to help these poor released prisoners.

LORETO HOUSE, FORD.

A small house of consideration for Girls who have been in custody, or destitute young girls in danger, under the care of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, who study the characters of the Girls so that they may be placed with their relatives, in Training or Rescue Homes, or in situations. The Society has only been able to support four beds, but 251 girls, more than half of whom were under 20 years of age, have passed through the Home in its first two years of existence. For the upkeep of this most useful Home funds are also urgently needed. £20 would support one bed for one year.

Subscriptions and donations to be sent to the Chairman and Hon. Treasurer, P. E. J. Hemelryk, Esq., J.P., O.R.S., 7 New Cotton Exchange, Liverpool.

THE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.

President—The Right Hon. the Earl of Denbigh, C.V.O.

The objects of the Association are—(1) To promote unity and good fellowship amongst Catholics by organising lectures, concerts, dances, excursions, and other gatherings of a social character, and (2) to assist, wherever possible, in the work of Catholic organization, and in the protection and advancement of Catholic interests.

The Pilgrimages and Tours for 1909 include one to Santiago di Compostella, Bruges, Lourdes, and Rome ; and, in connection with the Eucharistic Congress, to Cologne. Quotations and Continental tickets for independent travel can be obtained.

The minimum subscription to the Association is 1s. per annum (life membership two guineas). Subscriptions should be sent to Valentine M. Dunford, K.S.G., Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Catholic Association, 17 and 18 Newgate Street, E.C., (opposite Post Office Tube station). Telephone, 1286 Central. Telegraphic address : Assemble, London.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Established in England in 1844 for visiting the poor in their own homes, the care of boys, and other charitable works.

Superior Council—under which are 6 Central and 15 Particular Councils—comprising 230 Conferences with 3,015 Active and 1,308 Honorary Members.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.—*President:* The Most Honourable the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., etc., Studley Royal, Ripon. *Secretary:* L. C. LINDSAY, St. Patrick's, Soho Square, London, W., to whom application should be made for Rules and other information. *Treasurer:* Fleet-Surgeon C. Lyon Vasey, R.N., 34, Santos Road, East Putney, London, S.W.

LONDON PARTICULAR COUNCIL.—*Secretary:* V. St. Lawrence, 91, Cambridge Gardens, North Kensington, London, W. *Treasurer:* E. H. Meyer, 37, Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, London, W.

PATRONAGE COMMITTEE. — *Secretary:* F. G. Hughes, 131 Abbeville Road, Clapham, London, S.W. *Treasurer:* J. B. Corney, 42, Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.

GEORGE BLOUNT HOME FOR WORKING BOYS, 31 Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London, S.W. *Superintendent:* Mr. Charles H. Nicholls. *Treasurer:* J. B. CORNEY, 42 Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Treasurers.

CORRESPONDENCE GUILD FOR ENQUIRERS.

(CONDUCTED BY LAY MEMBERS ONLY).

This Guild has been established for the use of Protestants desirous of corresponding with Catholics on Subjects relative to the Church Doctrine, or any article of Faith or Practice.

Guild Office.—77, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Letters to be addressed to the SECRETARY,
Edginswell House, Edginswell, Torquay,

Who will place Enquirers in communication with the Members of the Guild.

THE GUILD OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA.

FOUNDED 1895.

Assimilated to the Franciscan Capuchin Order by the Minister-General, and enriched by the Holy See with Plenary and Partial Indulgences.

The object of the Guild is to spread devotion to St. Anthony, and to distribute Bread to the poor. The condition of membership is to send name and address for official registration to the Guild Centre at Crawley. A Card of Membership sent on receipt of two penny stamps.

The Official Organ of the Guild is *The Franciscan Annals*, edited and published at the Monastery, Crawley.

Communications to be addressed, THE FATHER GUARDIAN, O.S.F.C., The Monastery, Crawley, Sussex.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE AGED AND INFIRM POOR.

Under the patronage of St. Gregory the Great.

Founded A.D. 1761. The oldest Catholic Charity in London.

President—The Archbishop of Westminster.
Honorary Treasurer—S. Taprell Holland. Esq.
Bankers—London and Westminster Bank. Lothbury.
Honorary Secretary—James P. McAdam, 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

One hundred and ninety poor persons, of above sixty years of age, receive 3*s.* per week, and an extra gift at Christmas.

Subscribers of one guinea per annum are entitled, after subscribing three years, to nominate one candidate for the pension; and subscribers of five guineas per annum can nominate two candidates under the same conditions.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by His Grace the President; the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields; of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark; and of SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East; by the Honorary Treasurer, S. Taprell Holland, Esq., Otterspool, Aldenham, near Watford; and by the Honorary Secretary, James P. McAdam, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C., of whom all other particulars regarding the Charity may be obtained.

Form of Legacy to the Charity.

I give and bequeath unto S. Taprell Holland, Esq., or the Treasurer for the time being of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761 in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD.

Under the general direction of MGR. DEMIMUID and a CENTRAL COUNCIL, 44 Rue du Cherche-Midi, Paris.

Director—Rev. D. O'SULLIVAN, St. Vincent's, Mill Hill, N.W.

Subscriptions from England, Wales and Scotland should be sent to them or to the Treasurer, Rev. Jerome Dewhurst, O.C., Mt. St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicester; or to the Secretary, Edwin de Lisle, Esq., Charnwood Lodge, Coalville, not later than January. For Diocesan Directors, see *Annals of the Holy Childhood*, published bi-monthly at 411a Harrow Road, W.

The objects of the Holy Childhood are, first, to procure the baptism of all infants in danger of death in China and other pagan countries, where infanticide is practised; secondly, to bring up in religious establishments those who survive; thirdly, to provide for their settling in life, either in the religious or in the married state.

Protector in Rome—CARDINAL VINCENZO VANNUTELLI.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY GHOST AND ST. STEPHEN,

Ashchurch Grove, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.

This Mission, in the poorest portion of the Borough of Hammersmith, was commenced in a small villa residence in 1889. It is now possessed of a pretty Church, with Presbytery adjoining, and has Elementary Schools in Rylett Road with accommodation for 260 children.

There is no endowment whatever, and the debt, *which bears interest*, now consists of :—

On the Church	£2,280
On the Presbytery	£1,000
On the Schools	£1,000
Total ...	£4,280

Donations or legacies are respectfully solicited, and may be made to the Rev. BERNARD HENRY POWNALL, or the Priest for the time being in charge of the Mission of the Holy Ghost and St. Stephen, Shepherd's Bush, for the benefit of the said Mission.

GUILD OF OUR LADY OF RANSOM FOR THE CONVERSION OF ENGLAND.

Master—Rev. Philip Fletcher, M.A.

Treasurer—C. F. Emery, Esq.

Hon. Sec.—G. E. Anstruther, Esq.

Office of the Guild.—77 Fleet-street, London, E.C., to which all letters and money should be sent.

Central Depôt—(for Badges, &c.) Mr. C. M. Rock, 108 Great Russell-street, W.C.

The "Second Spring," 1d., or 1s. 6d. per annum, post free.

CATHOLIC GUARDIANS' ASSOCIATION

(FOR SAFEGUARDING THE INTERESTS OF THE CATHOLIC POOR IN WORKHOUSES, AND PROTECTING CATHOLIC CHILDREN).

Under the Patronage of the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER and the BISHOPS of ENGLAND and WALES, the Duke of NORFOLK, E.M., K.G., and the Marquis of RIPON, K.G.

President: His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster. *Vice-President:* His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark. *Hon. Counsel:* W. C. Maude, Esq., B.C.L., M.A.; John B. Wainewright, Esq. *Hon. Solicitor:* S. Ward, Esq. All communications to be sent to the Hon. Secretary, Thos. G. King, K.S.G., 8 Cavour-street, London, S.E. Subscriptions and Donations urgently needed.

MARIA YOUNG'S SPINSTERS' FUND.

Founded by the late Miss Maria Teresa Young, of Kingerby Hall, Lincolnshire.

TRUSTEES.

Bernard J. Young, Esq., J.P. (Chairman); Hugo J. Young, Esq., K.C.; J. J. Baldwin Young, Esq., M.A., Oxon.; John C. Fieldsend; William J. Drakes; Smelter J. Young; J. Francis Warrington; Philip K. Wake; and J. Bernard Marshall, Esquires.

Annuities of 25*l.* each are granted to twenty spinster ladies who have been born in a superior station of society and are now in reduced circumstances.

The necessary conditions of the Trust are that annuitants must be reduced as above, and have been born in and be resident in England, by religious profession Roman Catholic, and spinsters who shall (excepting under very special circumstances) have attained the age of fifty years.

Preference is required to be given to applicants so qualified thus:—

Firstly, to ladies who shall have been born in the County of Lincoln, and who likewise are or have been governesses in private families, or have kept or been teachers at schools.

Secondly, to ladies born in the County of Lincoln.

Thirdly, to ladies born in England, other than in the County of Lincoln, and who likewise are or have been governesses in private families, or have kept or been teachers at schools.

Fourthly, to ladies fulfilling the necessary conditions who are now in necessitous circumstances.

The Trustees meet half-yearly to consider applications and fill up vacancies.

Donations or legacies will be thankfully received by any one or more of the Trustees in furtherance of this great charity, or with such limitations as to the class to which such additions to the fund shall be devoted as the donors may desire.

All further information and forms of petition for an annuity may be obtained on application by letter to 25, Bank Street, Sheffield.

December, 1908 BERNARD CLARK, *Clerk to the Trustees.*

AGED POOR SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED A.D. 1708.

Offices : 39 Gerrard-street, Soho, London, W.

Patron

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

President—His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.

Vice-Presidents—The Marquis of Ripon, K.G. : Lord Howard of Glossop ; F. H. Lescher, Esq. ; Very Rev. J. Provost Moore ; Rev. F. Rymer, D.D. ; Rev. A. W. Clements.

Treasurer—Lieut.-Colonel J. Ratton.

Hon. Secretary—John Henry Behan, Esq.

The Society grants pensions to poor aged Catholics of respectability, over a Hundred at present receiving weekly : men, 4s. ; women, 3s. A Christmas Gift is also made to them, and to about One Hundred more, who, though approved, are not yet in receipt of the pension.

OTHER PENSIONS OF 20*l.* A YEAR from a fund left by the late MISS MOLINEUX and others, are granted to Twenty-four aged Catholics, reduced from a *superior station of society*. Candidates are elected by the votes of the governors and subscribers.

Vacancies in ST. JOSEPH'S ALMSHOUSES, Brook-green, Hammersmith, are also filled by the votes of the Governors and subscribers. There are 30 inmates, twelve of whom receive 20*l.* a year each from endowments. Funds are much needed to endow the remainder.

An annual subscription of One Guinea entitles the subscriber (after the third subscription) to be a Governor, with power to nominate one person to the life pension, who, if approved of, will be immediately placed on the list of approved petitioners, and in due time become a pensioner of the Society for life. Also to vote at Elections for the Molineux Pension and for St. Joseph's almshouses, and to recommend candidates for election.

A Donation of 20*l.* paid in one sum constitutes a Governor for Life, and entitles the Donor at all times to have two persons on the pension list.

All legacies should be left to the Treasurer of the Society for the time being.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited, and will be thankfully received by the Patron, President, Vice-Presidents, and Treasurer ; and by the Secretary, of whom every information may be obtained at the office—

39 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, LONDON, W.

JOHN HENRY BEHAN, *Hon. Sec.*

CONVERTS' AID SOCIETY

President—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster

Vice-Presidents—The Bishops of England and Wales.

Founded at the special desire of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII., to assist convert Clergymen immediately after their conversion.

Dependent upon Donations and Subscriptions for Income.

Applications should be made in the first instance to the Secretary, who will give all information, and thankfully acknowledge receipt of any contributions.

JOHN B. CORNEY, Secretary,
39 Gerrard Street, Soho, W.

CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY (1898),

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

President:
The Most Reverend the Archbishop of Westminster.
Vice-President:
The Right Reverend the Bishop of Southwark.
Chairman:
The Right Rev. Patrick Fenton, Bishop of Amycla.
Hon. Treasurer:
Hon. Frank Russell, 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Secretary:
Henry Davison, 57 Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W. where applicants can be seen between 10.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and where voluntary helpers are welcome.
Subscriptions *urgently* needed.

THE BIRMINGHAM DIOCESAN RESCUE SOCIETY.

President: The Lord Bishop of Birmingham.

Object.—To rescue homeless and destitute boys and girls who, unless removed to a Catholic Home, will certainly lose their faith.

All applications for admission of children to the Homes, and all donations and subscriptions for the maintenance of the children, will be most gratefully received by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer,

The Rev. George V. Hudson,
Coleshill, Birmingham.

J.H.J.

THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

The Little Sisters of the Poor provide homes for the aged poor, of both sexes, feed them, clothe them, and minister to all their wants. They support the old people under their care by whatever public charity affords them, collecting alms daily from house to house in money, food, old clothing, or anything that may be offered them.

The Institution was founded in 1840, at St. Servan in Brittany (France), and has gradually spread over France, Belgium, Spain, England, Ireland, Scotland, Italy, America, Africa, Asia, Australia and China. The Little Sisters of the Poor have now over 310 houses, containing above 45,000 old people, who have thus found a comfortable home for their declining years: twenty-seven of these houses are in the United Kingdom.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Mother Superior of any of the Houses.

The three houses in London are:—St. Joseph's House, Portobello Road, W. St. Peter House, Meadow Road, South Lambeth, S.W. St. Ann House, Manor Park, Stoke Newington, N.

Bequests to the Little Sisters of the Poor must be in goods, in money in large and small amounts, or in securities immediately convertible into money.

INEBRIETY.

HOME FOR LADIES (Voluntary or under "Retreat Act").

Ecclesfield, Ashford, near Staines.

Beautiful Residence, standing in its own grounds, 50 acres in extent, large Farm and Dairy, most healthy neighbourhood, noted for its pure, dry, bracing air and gravel soil.

Ladies are provided with home comforts, and every care is bestowed upon them physically and morally by the Sisters in charge. Chapel on the Estate. Terms, from 10s. 6d. to 3 guineas a week. For particulars apply to The MOTHER SUPERIOR.

WORK ROOMS, STONE,

Established over thirty years to give work to the young girls of the Congregation under the care of the Religious.

Every kind of church embroidery, vestments, banners, altar linen, boys' cassocks, birettas, girdles, &c., are undertaken at moderate prices—also secular embroidery and underlinen.

Direct to the Sister-in-Charge, Dominican Convent, Stone, Staffordshire.

PROVIDENCE [ROW] NIGHT REFUGE AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN,

Crispin-street and Raven-row, Bishopsgate-street, Without, E.

Established A.D. 1860 by the

RT. REV. MGR. PROVOST GILBERT, D.D.

Trustees—THE LORD EDMUND TALBOT, M.P.; MR. JUSTICE WALTON; ALDERMAN SIR JOHN KNILL, Bart.; E. J. BELLORD, Esq.

Hon. Treasurer—ALDERMAN SIR JOHN KNILL, BART.

The Charity now maintains:

The Night Refuge, which provides night's lodgings, suppers and breakfasts, free of cost, to nearly 300 deserving destitute poor every day in winter, assisting inmates, as far as possible, to re-start in life by aid with clothes, tools, situations, etc.

A Free Soup Kitchen, which distributes every week, in severe weather, over 1200 quarts of soup to the hungry poor.

A Servants' Home for training 20 young girls for service who partially support themselves by work.

A Boarders' Home, for women out of employment, who pay a small sum for board and lodging.

A Home of Rest for 25 women at St. Albans at a very moderate charge.

In all the work of the Charity, there are *no distinctions of creed*, and every effort is made to secure its benefits for the *really deserving*.

Contributions are earnestly solicited and will be gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary & Manager, J. W. Gilbert, Esq., B.A., 15, George St., Mansion House, London, E.C. Cheques may be crossed to The London Joint Stock Bank, Princes-street, E.C.

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR PENITENTS,

PORTOBELLO ROAD, NORTH KENSINGTON.

This Home is conducted by the Dominican Nuns of the Congregation of Our Lady of Grace. Their special aim is the rehabilitation of those under their care. Nothing is left undone to procure them a bright and happy home. Their future also is provided for, and a respectable position in society is assured them if merited by good conduct during their sojourn in the Home.

Women and Girls of all denominations are equally welcomed.

The penitents are employed in laundry and needle work.

Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received, also clothing.

Prayers are daily offered for all benefactors.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

East Finchley, N.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the 200 poor penitents, and also to help in the support of the 140 young girls of the Preventative Home. In return, the grateful prayers of the Community and children are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Provincial, Ann Parrish, or to the Mother Prioress, Francesca McArdle.

The account for the Convent stands in the names of Mesdames Parrish and McArdle, London and Westminster Bank, 1 St. James's-square, S.W.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Blackley, near Manchester.

The charitably inclined, and those interested in rescue work, are earnestly asked, for the love of Our Lord and St. Mary Magdalene, to remember the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Blackley, Manchester, who are sadly burdened by a heavy debt incurred in providing shelter for 240 poor, erring, but repentant girls and women, and who would be sincerely grateful for any help either in money or kind.

Cheques payable to JANE M. THORNTON.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

South Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly implored towards the heavy debt incurred in building a Home for 150 penitents.

The Prayers of the Community and Penitents are daily offered for all Benefactors. A Church urgently needed.

Cheques payable to the Mother Prioress, Mary Bone.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Arno's Vale, Bristol.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd will be grateful for Subscriptions and Donations towards the support of the 220 poor Girls and Women in the Home. The prayers of the Sisters and children are daily offered for all benefactors.

Cheques and P.O.'s to be made payable to the Mother Prioress.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Near the Broadway, Hammersmith, W.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd would be most grateful for any help towards the support of the 230 poor penitents and young girls under their care. Many of the kind friends who so generously helped them in the past, are now gone to receive from the Good Shepherd the reward of their charity. The Sisters pray that He may inspire others to replace them, and help to carry on the work of rescuing those so dear to His Sacred Heart. The Penitents try to support themselves by laundry and needlework, but some are too infirm and others too old to work much, so that their earnings are not sufficient to cover their expenses. The prayers of the Sisters and Penitents are daily offered for all benefactors.

Subscriptions and donations will be most thankfully received by the Mother Prioress, Teresa M. Petre.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Eton Lodge, Wavertree, Liverpool.

The Home for Penitents, which was opened in 1903, shelters sixty poor girls and women. The sisters have constantly to refuse very sad cases for want of room, and as there is still a large sum owing for the initial expenses, they cannot provide further accommodation unless charitable friends help them to do so.

The prayers of the Community and penitents are daily offered for all benefactors.

Subscriptions and Donations will be gratefully received by the Mother Prioress, Mary Angela Herbert.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Northfield, Birmingham.

This establishment is for the reformation of young women and preservation of girls in danger of falling.

This charity appeals to every denomination, since all who present themselves are received, irrespective of creed.

The inmates are employed in Laundry Work, which helps to support the Home.

Work for the Laundry earnestly solicited. The expenses of making a new foundation being necessarily heavy, funds are very urgently needed.

Annie Roche, Superioress.
Rev. John Oswald Price, Chaplain.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Ford, near Liverpool.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the poor Penitents (230 in number), and in return the grateful prayers of the Community are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Prioress,

ADA M. GIBBONS.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

St. Davids, Mold.

The Sisters beg to appeal to the charity of the Faithful on behalf of the poor penitents and orphans now in their Home, and of the many others they are compelled to refuse for want of means to support them.

Laundry and Needlework thankfully received, and French lessons given daily.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Bartestree, Hereford.

This establishment is for the reformation of young women and preservation of girls in danger of falling.

Funds are urgently needed for extension of the Building, for want of which the work is greatly restricted. The Holy Sacrifice offered in perpetuity for benefactors. Subscriptions gratefully received by the Mother Superior, Letitia Mary O'Dwyer. Rev. H. J. Delhaise chaplain.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE,

Waterlooville, Hants.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

Subscriptions and Donations are humbly asked for in aid of the poor penitents, and in return the daily prayers of the Sisters and penitents are faithfully promised for all benefactors.

Cheques payable to the Superioress.

SERVANTS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

NOVITIATE HOUSE FOR THE ENGLISH PROVINCE.

Hassett-road, Homerton, London, N.E.

The Servants of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, whose Mother House is at Versailles, France, devote themselves principally to the needs of the poor and working classes. They accept the direction of Elementary Schools and Orphanages. They also have charge of the French Hospital, Shaftesbury Avenue, and the Convalescent Home at Brighton.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Provincial, by whom donations and subscriptions, also clothing or anything useful for the Orphanage, will be most thankfully received.

CONVENT OF THE "FINDING OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE,"

1 Rodney Place, Clifton.

These Religious are employed in nursing the Sick at their homes. They also provide a "Home" for invalided or retired Priests, with the advantage of a Chapel in the Convent.

Application to be made to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Clifton, or to Mother Superior as above.

ST. MARY'S HALL,

Newton Heath, near Manchester.

This Establishment is under the care of the Alexian Brothers, and combines a Retreat for retired and infirm Gentlemen, with a Home for such as are suffering from paralysis or other chronic diseases.

No one mentally afflicted or suffering from infectious diseases admitted.

For particulars, apply to the Superior, as above.

TWYFORD ABBEY.

Stands in about twenty acres of beautifully wooded ground near the Park Royal Station on the District Railway. It has been opened by the Alexian Brothers for the reception of aged, infirm and convalescent Gentlemen. Private Rooms from one to three guineas per week.

For further particulars and prospectus, apply to the Brother Superior, Twyford Abbey, Willesden, N.W.

NAZARETH HOUSE, HAMMERSMITH,

LONDON.

(*Telegraphic Address : "Religio, London."*)

This Institution affords a permanent home to Aged and Infirm Poor of both sexes: also, to orphans and incurable children; those entirely idiotic and suffering from fits excepted. It has no funds, and depends for support on daily alms collected by the Sisters,—the money, clothes, and food bestowed by the generous and charitable. The number of poor at present in the Home is about 600.

Information can be obtained from the Mother-General, Nazareth House, Hammersmith. All cheques and P.O. orders to be made payable to Margaret Mary Owen, or the Superior, Nazareth House, Hammersmith.

The Branch Houses are:—Nazareth House, Aberdeen; Nazareth House, Cardiff; Nazareth House, Southend, Essex; Nazareth House, Oxford; Nazareth House, Northampton; Nazareth House, Nottingham; Nazareth House, Belfast; Nazareth Lodge, Home for Boys, Ravenhill Road, Belfast; Nazareth House, Albert Park, Middlesbrough; Nazareth House, Southsea; Nazareth House, Bexhill, Sussex; Nazareth House, Cheltenham; Nazareth House, Isleworth, S.W.; Nazareth House, Kilmarnock, N.B.; Nazareth House, Londonderry; Nazareth House, Cape Town; Nazareth House, Kimberley, South Africa; Nazareth House, Ballarat, Australia; Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth; Nazareth House, Durban; Nazareth House, Johannesburg, South Africa; and Nazareth House, Great Crosby, Liverpool; Nazareth House, Ashton Road, Lancaster; Nazareth House, Paisley Road, West, Glasgow. N.B.—Telegraphic address: "Nazarene, Glasgow."

Nazareth House, Ditton, near Widnes, Home for little Boys.

Nazareth House, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Nazareth House, Prestwich, Manchester.

Nazareth House, St. Michael's Home, Treforest, Pontypridd, South Wales.

Some of the Schools attached to the above Houses are certified Industrial Schools for girls; and some receive Workhouse children.

TREATMENT AND CURE OF INEBRIETY.

ST. VERONICA'S RETREAT,

Chiswick, near London.

By special desire of H.E. the late Cardinal Vaughan, this Home is under the direction of the Sisters of Nazareth, who do all in their power for the care and cure of women of every rank of life who have fallen victims to this disease.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, at the above address.

CONVENT OF THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT,

35 Brompton Square, S.W.

Ladies received as boarders. Home for Governesses.

English Branch of the International Catholic Association for the Protection of Girls.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOME FOR DISTRICT AND PRIVATE NURSING,

172 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.

The above was founded in January 1893, to provide trained nurses to attend the sick poor in their own homes, free of charge.

Donations and Subscriptions are much needed.

There is also a Home for paying patients and a staff of private nurses.

Application to be made to Miss White, Matron.

CLAREMONT HOUSE,

St. Albans.

Home of Rest for Women, under care of the Sisters of Mercy. Within easy access of London. Fine country walks around; nice air.

Charges, from 8s. a week and upwards. No distinctions of creed.

Full particulars from the Sister-in-Charge, Claremont House, Alma-road, St. Albans.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

11 *St. John Street, Edinburgh.*

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR RESPECTABLE GIRLS OUT OF SITUATION, AND IN BUSINESS.

Terms from 6s. weekly References required.

THE SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY,

CHIGWELL, ESSEX.

The Members of this Institution afford Homes to Orphans and Poor and Feeble-minded Children of both sexes. They superintend Hospitals and Homes for Penitent Women. They accept the direction of Public Elementary Schools, and the training of young girls as Pupil Teachers.

For Particulars apply to the Mother General, The Convent, Chigwell, Essex, or to the Superioresses of any of the following branch houses :

ST. PELAGIA'S HOMES: Etloe House, Leyton, Highgate, Tottenham, and Rotherhithe.

THE SACRED HEART HOME, Mount Vernon, Liberton, Edinburgh.

THE HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE, West Dingle, Liverpool.

ST. MARY'S HOME, 27 India Street, Glasgow.

THE COTTAGE HOSPITAL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS Aberdare.

THE HOSPITAL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Old Cumnock, N.B.

THE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, Daliburgh, South Uist, Hebrides.

THE OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, Chigwell, Essex.

THE ORPHANAGE, WORKROOM AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Rothesay.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE, North Hyde.

SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN OF BOTH SEXES, certified by the Board of Education on March 27th, 1902, Pield Heath House, Hillingdon, Middlesex.

THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Oban.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Sudbury, Suffolk.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Chideock, Dorset.

THE TRAINING HOME FOR PUPIL TEACHERS, 25 and 27 Tredegar Square, Mile End, London, in connection with the GUARDIAN ANGELS' SCHOOLS, Mile End, and the GOOD SHEPHERD SCHOOLS, Stepney.

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE, Durran Hill Carlisle. Home for Homeless Women.

ST. MARGARET'S SETTLEMENT,

44 Union Road, Rotherhithe, S.E.

This Settlement has been established for ladies who wish to work among the poor in South London, where the poverty, spiritual and temporal, is at least as great, if less widely known than in the East End. Ladies who are able to stay at the Settlement can be accommodated for longer or shorter periods; and suitable work can be found for those who cannot afford the time for residence, but are willing to give their services on specified days or evenings of the week.

The works, which are carried on with the approval of the Bishop of Southwark, and under the direction of the Rector of the Mission, comprise: Visiting the Sick and Poor, Instruction for the Sacraments, Management of Mothers' Meetings, Men's Club, Girls' Club, Clothing Club, Sewing Class, &c.

St. Margaret's Settlement is conveniently situated, about five minutes' walk from Rotherhithe Station, which can be reached by underground railway in about three-quarters of an hour from Victoria Station, from where the trains run every half-hour.

The Settlement house is large, and can accommodate four or five ladies. There is a private Chapel, where the Blessed Sacrament is reserved, and where Mass is said once a week.

A large Club Room adjoins the Settlement, where all the meetings, clubs, and classes are held, so that no going out in the streets at night is necessary.

The terms for residence are 20/- per week.

Ladies wishing to join the work, or willing to help it by gifts of money, clothes, &c., may apply to Miss BAYLIS, 44 Union Road, Rotherhithe, or to Mrs. JAMES HOPE, Herons' Ghyll, Uckfield.

INSTITUTE OF THE POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD.

1. ROME.—16 Via San Sebastiano, Mother House. FLORENCE. —*St. Edward's Convent.* (*See page* 684.)

2. PARIS.—*Our Lady's Convent*, 96 *Avenue des Ternes, and* 157 *Boulevard Péreire.* Homes for Governesses. (*See page* 684.) Visitation of the sick and poor.

3. LONDON.—31 *Soho-square, W.* Visitation of the poor. Mothers' Meeting and Clothing Club. St. Agnes Guild. Catechism classes. *Refuge of Our Lady of Pity for Penitents, Dean's Yard, Soho.*

4. BRENTFORD (near London).—*The Convent, The Butts. St. Stanislaus' Apostolic School.* Visitation of the Poor and Sick. Catechism Class, Guilds, etc. Preservation Home for young girls.

5. ROEHAMPTON (near London.—*St. Mary's Convent.* General Novitiate House. Orphanage for Girls.

6. STREATHAM (near London).—*St. Mary Magdalene's Convent, Russell House.* Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the poor.

7. DUBLIN.—*St. Joseph's, Portland Row.* Home for over 130 aged single women; many bedridden and infirm. *Rathdown Union and Hospital, Loughlinstown. Co. Dublin.*

8. CARRIGTWOHILL, Co. CORK.—*St. Aloysius' Convent, Apostolic School.* The Sisters teach the National School. Visitation of the poor.

9. YOUGHAL, Co. CORK.—*St. Raphael's.* Home for over 400 Imbeciles. *St. Mary's.* Union and Hospital.

10. ST. HELEN'S, LANCASHIRE.—*Providence Free Hospital.* (*See page* 628.) The Sisters' Hospital is the only Free Hospital in the town. Surgical and medical cases received of all creeds. Visitation of the Poor. *St. Joseph's Preservation Home for Children.*

11. LIVERPOOL. — *St. Saviour's Refuge, Berington Bush.* Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the poor. Mother's Meeting, etc. *St. Saviour's, Limekiln Lane.* Night shelter. *St. Saviour's, Rosemont, Edge Lane.* Branch Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the poor.

12. BRIGHTON.—*St. Marye's, Portslade Manor.* Chapel open to the public. Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the Poor and Sick. Catechism classes. *Magdala House, 34 Clifton Terrace.* Receiving Home. Mission Work.

Subscriptions, Donations, or Clothing for the Poor gratefully received by the Sister Superior of any of the Convents.

ST. MARY'S HOME FOR WORKING GIRLS,

(Convent of Marie Auxiliatrice),

26 Bow-road, London, E.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

"I very heartily approve this appeal of the Sisters of Marie-Auxiliatrice for their work for the East-End of London. They undertook the work at my special request, and with great promptness and goodwill. May the blessing of God be upon all who help them."

Henry Edward,
Cardinal Archbishop.

"I earnestly recommend the appeal made by the Sisters of Marie-Auxiliatrice for the great and populous district in the East-End of London which they inhabit. These Sisters have given themselves, not to the care of Catholics who are provided for by others, but to such members of the population as are entirely neglected, and seem to be 'without God in the world.' They are engaged in a lowly but most meritorious work of 'rescue and salvage.' They deserve support of all who profess reverence and love for our common humanity; of all who believe that Our Lord Jesus Christ is the Healer and Saviour of human society."

May 1*st*, 1893. Herbert Cardinal Vaughan,
Archbishop of Westminster.

"We gladly renew the approbation granted by our predecessor and earnestly beg God's blessing on this good work."

May 31*st*, 1908. ✠ Francis, Abp. of Westminster.

This House is established in order to benefit the Working Classes by offering them the means of moral, social, and religious improvement. This is attained by training up Girls in habits of work, order, neatness and cleanliness, and by impressing upon their minds sound principles that will make better Christians and creditable members of society, and give every hope of their becoming excellent women and good mothers.

Girls wishing to be taught and trained are received on very easy terms. They can learn needlework, laundry work, ironing or house work; so that when they leave the House they will have the means of gaining their livelihood, and be better fitted for domestic life. A few lady boarders can be received.

A portion of the House is set apart for Girls who are employed during the day in work, and can be lodged on the premises. Mothers' meetings are held here and also evening classes for girls. On Sunday afternoons both boys and girls are assembled for recreation and instruction. As the work cannot be self-supporting and the greater part of the cost of building the Home and the Laundry has still to be met, donations and subscriptions, however small, will be thankfully received by the Reverend Mother, 26 Bow-road, E. Gifts of clothing, &c., will be most welcome. Donations and Subscriptions may also be sent to the Right Rev. Bishop Johnson, D.D., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.; or to Messrs. Blount, Lynch, and Petre, 48, Albemarle Street, London, W.

INSTITUTE OF TRAINED NURSES OF OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION,

60 Lambeth Road, S.E.

Under the Patronage of
HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.
HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.
THE VERY REV. WILLIAM CANON MURNANE.
THE REV. CHARLES GALTON, S.J.

The object of this Institute is to provide religious trained nurses for the sick. The Sisters visit and nurse the poor of some of the parishes in South London. They have also a private hospital for patients of the middle class. Terms, from one guinea; private rooms, from two guineas.

The district nursing is entirely gratuitous, and supported by voluntary contributions. Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received by SISTER CONSTANCE BURD, Superior; also hospital letters, clothing, old linen, etc., for the poor.

"We bless the above-named Institute, and wish it every success."
✠ FRANCIS,
January 22nd, 1906. Archbishop of Westminster.

"I hope the Institute of Trained Nurses will increase in numbers. There is plenty of field for this good work in South London."
✠ PETER,
January 26th, 1906. Bishop of Southwark.

COUVENT DES SŒURS DE L'ESPÉRANCE

(SISTERS OF HOPE),

Hope House, Quex-road, West Hampstead, N.W.

(Mother House, Bordeaux).

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters of Hope, having founded a branch-house at West Hampstead, devote themselves to nursing the sick at their own homes, whether Catholics or not.

Lady Boarders received at the Convent.

For further particulars, address Madame la Supérieure, Hope House, Quex-road, West Hampstead, London.

SISTERS OF MISÉRICORDE

(OF SÉEZ),

St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen-street, Hammersmith, W.

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.

The object of this Community is to nurse the sick at their own homes, whether rich or poor, Catholics or others.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above and at "The Firs," Lower Caversham, Oxon.

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

9 Lower Seymour-street, Portman-square, London, W.

The following charitable works are under the care of the Sisters, and are supported by voluntary subscriptions: A *Crèche* or Day Nursery for infants; an Orphanage; a Home for young business girls; an Elementary Day School for girls and infants is attached to the Institution.

The Sisters give breakfasts during the winter months, to the poorest of the children attending the parochial Day Schools.

The poor of the parish and those of St. Charles', Ogle-street and Warwick-street, are relieved and visited at their own homes, and receive religious instruction from the Sisters.

Needlework is done by the Orphans; and the Sisters will be grateful if ladies will patronise this work, by having under-linen and children's clothes, &c., made at the Convent.

Gifts of old clothes for men and women, &c., will be gratefully received.

Yearly subscriptions and donations, however small, will be thankfully accepted, and can be sent to the Very Rev. Canon Gildea, D.D., Spanish-place Presbytery, W.; or to Sister Joseph Costello, 9 Lower Seymour-street, Portman-square, W.

MANCHESTER.

(5 minutes walk from the Church of the Holy Name.)

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

ST. PHILOMENA'S HOME FOR GOVERNESSES, TEACHERS, AND BUSINESS GIRLS. 10s. WEEKLY. 134 *Upper Brook Street.*

HOME AND REGISTRY OFFICE FOR ALL CLASSES OF RESPECTABLE GIRLS seeking situations or in need of rest. 7s. WEEKLY. 132 *Upper Brook Street.*

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BETWEEN THE AGES OF 14 AND 25. The course of Training comprises: Dress, Costume and Mantle Making, Cookery, Laundry Work, and a thorough knowledge of all domestic duties.

For terms apply to SISTER SUPERIOR, 85 Rumford Street Oxford Road.

The Sisters visit and relieve the poor in their own homes. Religious instruction is given to converts and backward children.

Clubs, recreation, and reading rooms are provided for servant girls and others to meet on their free days for social intercourse.

Subscriptions and gifts of clothing are urgently needed, and will be most gratefully acknowledged by Sister Superior.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL,

19 Everton Crescent, Liverpool.

St. Joseph's House for the reception of young Girls crossing from Ireland and the Continent. Good references indispensable. For Terms apply to Sister Superior.

In connection with the above—St. Vincent's Training Home, 26 Bute Street, for girls over school age. Laundry, sewing and cookery taught. Evening continuation classes.

St. Anne's House, for children under school age.

For particulars, apply to Sister Superior, 19 Everton Crescent.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

ST. ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL FOR EPILEPTICS.

Much Hadham, Herts.

CERTIFIED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION UNDER THE ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACT, 1899.

Girls are received at any age. Boys only up to the age of 16.

Adults kept separate from the School children.

Special accommodation and board provided, if required.

For further particulars and forms of application, apply to the Sister Superior.

ST. ANNE'S HOME,

Windsor Gardens, Musselburgh, Scotland.

This Convent Home is excellently situated as a health resort, being close to the sea, and enjoying a sheltered position. It is also within easy access to Edinburgh by tram or train.

It is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, and is for persons requiring rest and change. All classes can be accommodated. There is a Private Chapel.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.

THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

Carlisle-Place, Victoria-street, Westminster.

(Near the Victoria Station).

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

The House of Charity contains the following works: an orphanage for girls over two years of age, work-room, and a middle-class day school for girls; classes of preparation for first Communion, and catechetical instruction on Sundays for girls also; a night school for men and boys; and the daily visiting and relieving of the poor and sick of the two parishes of Westminster, one of the most destitute parts of London.

As these works are supported by voluntary offerings, and the greater number of the children are entirely left on the Sisters' hands, they are compelled to appeal for help, that they may carry on their work.

Yearly subscriptions, however small their amount, would be gladly accepted, and can be remitted to the Sister Superioress, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster.

Plain and fine needlework executed in the work-room; also embroidery and artificial flowers for churches.

A Soup Kitchen has been opened for the benefit of the poor of the two parishes, for which subscriptions in kind or money are most earnestly requested.

ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,

Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

The above Institution is the only Catholic School in England for the Deaf and Dumb.

Catholic parents, having deaf children, should apply to the School Authority to send them to St. John's Institution, and not to any Protestant school. By the Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act of 1893, the School Authorities have power to pay the cost of maintenance, clothing and education in the above Institution.

Particulars of Admission obtained from the Secretary.

Special accommodation and board provided if required.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested.

Illustrated Report, with list of subscribers, sent post-free on application to the Secretary, Rev. Edward W. Dawson, Boston Spa, S.O., Yorkshire.

PARK HOUSE CONVALESCENT AND NURSING INSTITUTION,

Waterloo, near Liverpool, Lancashire.

FOR LADIES ONLY.



This House was established in 1902, by the Sisters of the Augustinian Order (who have numerous similiar Institutions), for the treatment of Medical and Surgical Patients who require skilled private nursing or a course of medical treatment.

Convalescent patients and those suffering from chronic nervous disorders are also admitted, and their daily routine carefully supervised. Sufferers from contagious or mental diseases are not received.

The Sisters are thoroughly proficient in nursing, and a course of Massage and Weir Mitchell treatment with electricity is given to those patients who require it.

The House is situated in one of the healthiest suburbs of Liverpool, which overlooks the estuary of the Mersey. It is six-and-a-half miles distant from the centre of the city, and can be easily reached by frequent trains from the Exchange Station to Waterloo. The grounds are extensive and picturesque, and are specially suitable for the patient's use.

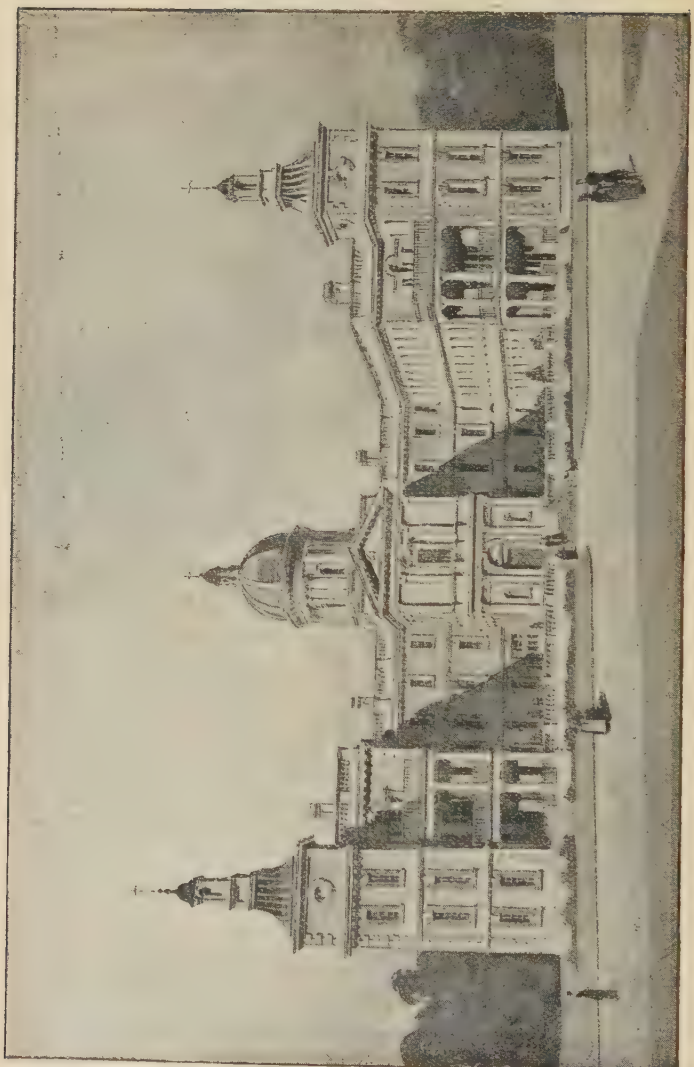
Terms: 2 guineas a week and upwards.

In the Institution, which consists of three separate houses, there is a chapel, where the patients may attend daily Mass and Benediction twice a week.

In one of the Houses incurable cases can be admitted on special terms, either in private rooms or ward.

Lady Boarders are also received.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.



ST. JOHN AND ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL, 49 GROVE END ROAD, ST. JOHN'S WOOD, N.W.
(See opposite page.)

HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN AND ST. ELIZABETH,

40 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Telephone, No. 536 Paddington.

The special work of the Hospital is to benefit certain classes of patients which, owing to the length of time required for complete or comparative cure, are excluded from other general Hospitals.

It is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, who are certificated Nurses, and depends entirely on voluntary contributions. An annual subscription of 25*l.* secures to the donor the privilege of having a patient in the Hospital, provided the patient be a suitable case for admission ; and a donation of 500*l.* founds a bed, which may, if desired, bear the name of the donor, in perpetuity.

Applications for admission may be made either in person to the Resident Medical Officer on any weekday at 11 a.m., or by letter addressed to the Sister Superintendent at the Hospital. If personal attendance is impossible, either from extreme illness or distance, a medical statement may be sent to the Sister Superintendent.

There are a few paying patients rooms from 4 guineas a week.

Subscriptions and donations are most earnestly requested, and will be thankfully received by the Rev. Mother Prioress at the Hospital ; or by the Hon. Collector, Mrs. Philip Witham, Whitmoor House, Sutton Park, Guildford, Surrey ; or they may be paid into the London Joint-Stock Bank, Limited, Pall Mall Branch, 69 Pall Mall, to the account of the Hospital. Post-office orders should be made payable at St. John's Wood, to Charles Soggee, Sec.

(See Illustration on opposite page).

ST. CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL,

High-street, Ramsgate.

(Under the management of the Daughters of the Cross.)

The only Catholic seaside Hospital for patients of either sex suffering from consumption. A principal feature is the Ems System of treatment of Throat and Chest affections by Inhalation. Open air treatment is carried out.

Terms 15s. weekly. Cases deserving of charity, 10s. 6d.

Private rooms on special terms.

Subscriptions and donations earnestly solicited.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Sister Superior, or to the Very Rev. Canon St. John, Bishop's House, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.

ST. ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL,

London Road, North Cheam,

Surrey.

Under the management of "The Daughters of the Cross."

The object of this hospital as a charitable work is to minister to the sick poor of either sex, especially at the hour of death.

Terms from 10s. 6d. per week. Address: Sister Superior.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Lanark, N.B.

The Sisters of Charity receive sick and convalescent patients —men, women, and children. There are also private rooms. Funds are urgently needed to meet the heavy debt upon the new wing; also to help defray the expenses of further necessary improvements just commencing.

Subscriptions or donations will be very gratefully received by Sister Joseph Burd, St. Mary's Hospital, Lanark.

The Hospital is situated just opposite the Railway Station, and is altogether distinct from Smyllum Orphanage.

HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF GOD,

Scorton, near Darlington, Yorkshire.

This Home, under the care of the Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God, is for the reception of male patients suffering from chronic infirmities, paralysis, or old age. Infectious diseases, consumption, lunatics, and epileptics are not admitted.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Prior.

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

St. Helen's, Lancashire.

(Under charge of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God.)

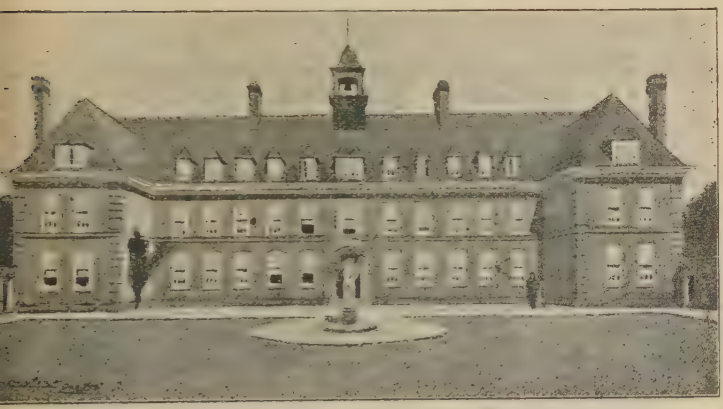
This is a Free Hospital for the Poor—no distinction of Creed —supported by voluntary contributions.

Form of bequest to the General Funds.

I give, devise, and bequeath to the Treasurers of the Providence Free Hospital, St. Helen's, Lancashire, the sum of
free of legacy duty, to be applicable for the general purposes of such Hospital, and I declare that the receipt of the respective Treasurers for the time being of such Hospital, shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

DOMINICAN CONVENT AND HOME FOR INCURABLES,

Dane Hills, Leicester.



This Home has been founded (1906) for patients suffering from Chronic or Incurable diseases (mental and infectious excepted), and for convalescents requiring a bracing air together with home comforts. The Home is situated on the Dane Hills, the pronounced Sanatorium. by the medical profession, of the very healthy town of Leicester ; for it is here that the charming and health-giving breezes from Charnwood Forest are received in all their delightful purity.

The Home is under the direct superintendence of the Dominican Sisters.

Terms.—General Ward. £25 per annum ; Bed Sitting-room for two or three patients, £35 each per annum ; Private Rooms, from £1 1s. per week upwards according to requirements. These terms include Board, Washing, Medical attendance, and Medicine ordered by Doctor. Wine, Beer, Spirits, and Clothing are extras.

The Sisters earnestly solicit subscriptions and donations to enable them to admit poor people who cannot afford to pay the prescribed fees. They will also be grateful for bedding, furniture, etc., etc. £500 endows a bed in perpetuity, which bed may, if desired, be named after the donor. A subscription of £25 per annum gives the subscriber the right of having one patient (unable to pay anything themselves) in the Home for one year—or of two patients who can themselves pay 5s. each per week.

For further particulars, apply Rev. Mother Prioress, O.S.D., Dominican Convent, Dane Hills, Leicester.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE FOR THE DYING.

(Under the care of the Irish Sisters of Charity.)

Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E.

Patrons:

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.
The Dowager Marchioness of Bute.
The Viscountess Encombe.
The Duke of Norfolk.
The Marquis of Ripon.
The Lord Herries.
Lord Edmund Talbot.

The Hospice, or Home for the Dying, was opened with the view of affording every spiritual and temporal comfort, tender nursing, and loving care, to persons whose insufficient means and friendless condition prevent their being properly cared for when death draws near. The Hospice is not intended for chronic invalids, nor for the aged and infirm, but for patients, both male and female, whose advanced disease renders them ineligible for retention in General Hospitals.

Since its opening on January 15th, 1905, more than 200 poor souls have passed into Eternity within its walls; and others, owing to an improvement in their condition, returned to their homes. There are 25 beds available for Patients; but as the Hospice is without endowment of any kind, the Sisters depend for its support solely on the sympathy of the public, and the generosity of those kind friends who have aided them in its establishment.

The Sisters visit the poor of Hackney, Hoxton, and Walthamstow in their own homes, also the Bethnal Green Workhouse, and the New Infirmary, Bethnal Green; St. Leonard's Infirmary, Shoreditch, and St. Luke's, Shepherdess Walk. Donations of old clothing, boots, or money will be gratefully received for above-mentioned Charities.

Cheques to be made payable to Catherine Cannon, Superioress.

Form of Bequest for the Hospice.

I give and bequeath to the Superioress for the time being, at the time of my death, of St. Joseph's Hospice for the Dying, Mare Street, Hackney, London, N.E., for the benefit of that Institution, the sum of £———, free of duty; and I declare that the receipt of such Mother Superior, or of the person for the time being purporting to be such Superior, shall be a good and sufficient discharge to my executors for the said legacy.

ST. MARY'S HOME FOR INCURABLES

(Attached to the Convent of St. Dominic),

STONE, STAFFORDSHIRE.

This Home, originally founded by Mother Mary Hallahan, and which is under the care of the Dominican Sisters, is intended for patients suffering from some chronic infirmity, and requiring a home for life.

It is the object of the Institution to supply those received with a cheerful home in their declining years, together with such care as may alleviate their sufferings, and secure for them a peaceful and happy death ; and the long terms during which the greater number of the patients remain as inmates may be taken as proof of the success with which the object has been attained.

About fifty patients are now residing within the walls of St. Mary's, and repeated applications for admission have to be refused for want of sufficient accommodation.

The ground having been secured, the community are anxious to add a new ward, and several private rooms to meet these demands, and thus enable them to provide for more inmates ; but for this help is urgently needed, and therefore an appeal is earnestly made with the approbation of his Lordship the Bishop of Birmingham to all who are interested in this charity.

Donations and Subscriptions may be sent to Rev. Dr. Clayton, The Presbytery, Stone, or to Rev. Mother Prioress, St. Dominic's Convent, Stone.

AND

ST. MARGARET'S HOSPITAL,

Attached to the Convent of our Lady of Angels,

STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Both these Hospitals are intended for the reception of female patients of good character afflicted with incurable diseases (mental derangement, fits, cancer, and infectious cases excepted) with the view of providing them with a happy home for life.

Pensions per annum, single bed in ward, £22, including medical attendance and washing.

A more private accommodation, such as two patients in one room, or small private room, £30 and upwards, according to requirements.

Extras : Beer, wine, spirits, and personal clothing, also medical attendance, medicine and washing, for those in private rooms.

Annual subscriptions, donations (clothing and bedding, &c.), are also thankfully accepted.

SOCIETY FOR VISITING HOSPITALS.

The members of this Society undertake to visit the poor Catholic patients in the London hospitals, to minister to their wants both spiritual and temporal, and, when possible, to follow them to their homes and there carry on the work begun in the hospital.

Funds are urgently required for the purchase of literature and comforts for the sick and to meet special cases of destitution, and to provide help during the period of convalescence.

Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Father Sebastian Bowden, Director, the Oratory, South Kensington; the Lady Mary Fitzalan Howard, President, 59 Egerton Crescent, S.W.; the Dowager Viscountess Clifden, Vice-President, 41 Green Street, Park Lane, W.; the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle, 15 Mount Street, W.; the Lady Herbert of Lea, Herbert House, Belgrave Square, S.W.; Mrs. Hannan, 109 St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.; Miss E. J. Fullerton, 9 John Street, Mayfair, W.; Miss Bousfield, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, 36 Church Street, Kensington, W.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVALESCENT HOME,

Hanwell, W.

This Home is in connection with the Society for Visiting Hospitals, and receives convalescent patients (women and children). Terms, 8s. per week; private rooms, 16s. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the ladies above named.

ST. CECILIA'S HOUSE,

531 Commercial Road, London, E.

This house has been established for Ladies wishing to work among the poor in the East of London, and who are willing to reside here permanently or for a few weeks or months at a time to carry on various works of charity under the direction of the Clergy of this Mission. The work undertaken is District Visiting, Instruction for the Sacraments, Mothers' Meetings, Boys' Guilds, and Girls' Clubs and Classes. Dinners for underfed children.

Children are prepared for the L.C.C. Scholarship Examinations by certificated teachers.

Terms for residing are 25s. a week. Ladies wishing to reside or help on the work from the outside, or any one wishing to help with gifts of money, clothes, books, etc., which are much needed, being one of the largest and poorest Catholic parishes in London, can apply to Lady Edmund Talbot, St. Cecilia's House, 531 Commercial-road, London, E.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (OF TROYES),

1 Upper Park-road, Haverstock-hill, London, N.W.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

The Sisters of Bon Secours are trained and nurse the sick of every creed at their homes throughout the United Kingdom.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (OF TROYES),

69 Oxford-street, Liverpool.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of Bon Secours are trained and nurse the sick of every creed at their homes throughout the United Kingdom.

For Particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS (OF TROYES),

Sefton Villa, Bignor Street, Cheetham, Manchester.

(Late of Adelphi Terrace and Acton Square, Salford.)

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Salford.

The Sisters of Bon Secours are trained and nurse the sick of every creed at their homes throughout the United Kingdom.

For particulars, apply to the Sister Superior, as above.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY,

Mill Hill, N.W.

The Religious are of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, and are trained for Home and Foreign Mission work. The Convent at Mill Hill is the Mother House, and contains the Novitiate.

A Boarding and Day-School is attached.

All the Franciscan Indulgences,, including that of the Portiuncula, can be gained in the Chapel.

There are branch houses in America, viz., at Baltimore in Maryland, at Richmond and Norfolk in Virginia U.S.A., and in Uganda, British East Africa.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION.

NURSING SISTERS OF THE POOR.

The Little Sisters of the Assumption devote themselves exclusively to nursing gratuitously the sick poor in their own homes both day and night, whatever may be their religious belief. They take care of the home and of the children, and make themselves practically the servants of the poor and of their families, in order to win them to God.

They never accept any payment from their patients, not even their food; and the poorer the cases appealing to their charity, the more certain are they to have immediate attention. Although, when the case requires it, the patient is never left alone, the Sisters relieving each other, yet they never take up their abode in the houses of those they nurse, but always return to the Convent for meals and rest.

The Sisters also give religious instruction.

They have several houses abroad; two in New York. The mother-house is in Paris.

The postulate for English and Irish subjects is at 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill.

Special Prayers and Communions are offered up by the community for all their Benefactors, and for the intentions recommended to them verbally or by letter; and they also ask their sick and poor to pray for them.

The Sisters, in returning grateful thanks to all their kind benefactors, continue to make an earnest appeal to their goodness and generosity; as going only to the poor, from whom they accept absolutely nothing, they have to depend entirely upon the aid of those who are charitable for their means of subsistence and of carrying on their beloved work.

Subscriptions and donations, also food and all kinds of clothing, will be most gratefully received by the Superioress, 14 Wellington-road, London, E.; 133 Lancaster-road, Notting-hill, London, W.; 1 Earl-street, Westminster, S.W.; and 7 Chapel Field-road, Norwich.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF MENTAL MALADIES,

St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

This Institution, founded by the late Very Rev. Canon Macs, is situated within a mile and a half from Burgess Hill Station on the London and Brighton Railway.

The Institution, which is for Ladies only, is under the personal direction of a community of Augustinian Nuns.

A Chaplain, who assists in the direction of the establishment resides on the grounds; and there is a resident and also a non-resident Physician attached to the Institution.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

MENDIP HILLS SANATORIUM,

Hillgrove, Wells, Somerset.

For the Open-Air Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.



Specially built, facing South, in 300 acres of meadow and woodland. Altitude 860 feet. Electric light, hot-water radiators, electric treatment. Trained nurses.

Terms, 2½ to 3½ guineas per week. Special terms for priests.

Resident Physician, C. Muthu, M.D.

Apply Secretary.

NURSING SISTERS, LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY,

Hyson Green, Nottingham.

Also at 328 Commercial Road, London, E.: Convalescent Home, Gunnersbury House, Bridge Road, Hounslow, near Isleworth; Casa di Cura, Villa Natalia, Via Bolognese 48, Florence; Villa di San Girolamo, Fiesole, Florence; Via San Stephano Rotondo 6, Rome; St. John's Hospital, Limerick; St. James's Place, Fermoy, Co. Cork. Sick or delicate people carefully looked to in above Homes.

Nursing Sisters are sent to private cases from above addresses.

LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY,

90 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.

Home for fallen Women (first time only).

THE ONLY CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM AND BLIND SCHOOL IN ENGLAND.

Telephone: 789 ROYAL. 333 ANFIELD.

Brunswick-road, Liverpool, and Yew Tree-lane, West Derby.

Certified under Act 56 and 57 Vict., cap. 42, to receive Children under Elementary Education Acts. The Local Government Board gives certificates on application to Boards of Guardians to send children from Unions.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Established in 1841. Has received the special blessing of His Holiness the Pope; and is under the Patronage of the Bishop of Liverpool.

Is supported by the pensions of some of the inmates, supplemented by: 1, sale of work in the shop; 2, proceeds of annual bazaar of accumulated goods; 3, subscriptions, donations, legacies, &c.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the President, Rev. J. E. Clarkson, St. Oswald's, Old Swan; By James L. Browne, Esq., Hon. Secretary, 28 Derwent-road, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; by Wm. Ernest Taylor, Esq., Hon. Treasurer, 26 North John-street, Liverpool; and by Sister Mary Maxwell Superioress.

Orders for mats, matting, baskets of all kinds, brushes, etc., carefully and gratefully attended to at shop prices.

ST. MARY'S CONVALESCENT HOME,

Westbrooke, Worthing.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Southwark.

Founded by her Grace the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle, for the benefit of the respectable poor. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Fees, per week: Men, 12*s.* 6d.; Women, 8*s.* Children under 7 years, 6*s.* A limited number of private patients received. Railway passes sent to poor patients, 5*s.* return from London Bridge, available for one month.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVALESCENT HOME,

Bournemouth West.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

Chapel attached; Mass daily.

Terms: Men, 12*s.*; women, 8*s.*; and girls under twelve years of age, 6*s.* per week.

With a Subscriber's letter, only 5*s.* per week.

Vouchers issued for reduced railway return fare, 10*s.* from Waterloo only.

More Subscribers are needed.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

ST. MICHAEL'S HOME,
CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.
CLACTON-ON-SEA.



Under the charge of the SISTERS OF MERCY.

A temporary or permanent home for persons requiring rest and sea air.

Several of the south bedrooms are reserved for invalids, chronic, incurable, or rest-cures (mental and infectious cases excepted).

The convent, overlooking the sea, and facing S.W., stands in a large, old-fashioned garden, and is only separated from the beach and sea-wall by the width of the parade.

As a health resort, Clacton is most beneficial; the sunshine is equal with the Channel Isles, the air, though bracing, is milder than any place on the East Coast, and its health-giving properties are admitted by medical men.

Mass in the Convent Chapel.

The Sisters earnestly plead for subscriptions to enable them to admit ladies of reduced circumstances who cannot afford to pay the prescribed fees.

For terms and full particulars apply to the Sister Superior.

INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF GIRLS,

(English Branch, called the G.P.S.) .

To protect young girls (British or Foreign) travelling to situations; to indicate suitable homes, to furnish names of good agencies, &c., &c.

Hon. Secretary—15A. Vicarage Gate. Kensington.

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE,

15a, Vicarage Gate, Kensington.

For Catholic Girls engaged in business. Students, Clerks, also received.

Cubicles, from ... ... 4s. 0d. a week.
Private rooms, from ... 10s. 6d. a week.

Restaurant for residents. Recreation, reading, and work rooms. House heated. Telephone call-box.

Apply,
THE DIRECTRESS.

"LORETO,"

54, Great Prescott Street, London, E.

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE FOR CATHOLIC BUSINESS GIRLS AND SERVANTS.

Terms, five shillings a week, to include bed, use of bath, recreation and dining rooms, complete board on Sundays, and breakfast and supper on working days.

References required.

Closing time, 10.15 p.m. A late permit may sometimes be obtained.

HOUSE OF RESIDENCE,

196, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

The Nuns of Marie Auxiliatrice have opened a House of Residence at the above address for Catholic Young Ladies employed in business, as so many often seek for such a Home in this large City. The chief object of the Sisters is to protect these young girls who are away from their own homes and to bestow on them motherly care and guidance, with facilities for recreation and amusement.

A few rooms are reserved for Lady Boarders.

For all further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, 196, Cromwell Road, S.W.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

62. Grosvenor Place, Margate.

Home and School for delicate children who require sea air and careful attention.

Scrofulous, glandular and othes non-infectious cases are received.

Operations are undertaken by special arrangements.

The medical care of the children is in the hands of Dr. A. W. Rowe, M.B., M.S., and Dr. Alex. Warwick Brown, M.B., C.M., D.Sc., M.A.

Certified Trained Nurses are on the staff.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

✠

COUVENT DU BON SECOURS.

(Mother House in Paris).

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

The Sisters of Bon Secours devote themselves to the care of the sick—rich and poor—in their own homes, without religious distinctions.

For Further particulars, address Rev. Mother, 166 Westbourne-grove, London, W.

PLYMOUTH SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

This Fund was established in 1861 for the relief of those Priests of the diocese of Plymouth who, from age or infirmity, become incapable of fulfilling their duties. It is supported partly by annual subscriptions from the Clergy themselves, and partly by donations from charitable persons. Considering the poverty of the diocese, an appeal is made to the Catholic public to contribute to this very necessary Fund. Benefactors of 10*l.* or more are by the Rules entitled, for each such donation, to one Mass offered by each member of the Society, either at once, or, if preferred, immediately after death; four Masses are said every year for all Benefactors, living and dead, by each member. Rev. J. S. Burns (Falmouth) is secretary, and the Rev. W. Middleton (Bideford) is treasurer, to whom payments should be made.

CATHOLIC CEMETERIES.

THE most important Catholic Cemeteries consecrated for General Burials in or near London are

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CEMETERY,

KENSAL GREEN, W.,

AND

ST. PATRICK'S CATHOLIC CEMETERY,

LEYTONSTONE, NEAR STRATFORD, E.

The Revenue of these Cemeteries is entirely devoted to the maintenance of the Invalided Priests of the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark and Portsmouth who are Members of the Secular Clergy Common Fund.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass is offered 1,800 times a year for those who are buried in these Cemeteries, and for all Benefactors of the Secular Clergy Common Fund.

The Chaplain is in attendance for interments daily

At ST. MARY'S, from 2 to 4 o'clock.
At ST. PATRICK'S, from 11 to 12, and from 2 to 4 o'clock.

Administrator:

VERY REV. CANON FLEMING,
ST. MARY MOORFIELDS, ELDON STREET, E.C.

Single Interments, all fees included, for adults, £1 1s.

Telephones:

145 HARLESDEN—St. Mary's.
451 STRATFORD—St. Patrick's.

SECULAR CLERGY NEW COMMON FUND,

Established in 1803.

This Fund helps to support the Aged and Infirm Priests of the Dioceses of Westminster, Southwark, and Portsmouth.

Owing to the great increase in the number of priests in these dioceses, and consequently the increase in the number of sick and aged priests, the former allowance has been reduced as the income has not progressed at the same rate as the demands upon the Fund. All Bequests and Donations to this Fund are invested in the names of the Trustees of the Fund, in safe securities, and the interest thereof is allotted to the sick members.

The Administrators earnestly appeal to those who have the means to contribute to this Fund, and thus assist those who have devoted their lives to the spiritual needs of Christ's Flock, but who are temporarily or permanently incapacitated from performing their sacred duties. Over 500 Masses are said annually for the living and deceased benefactors of the fund.

Subscriptions and donations may be sent to the Treasurer, the Rev. Edmund F. Egan, The Presbytery, High Road, Chiswick, W.

The following Form of Bequest is recommended :—

"I give and bequeath to the Rev. Edmund F. Egan, or to the Treasurer for the time being of the Secular Clergy New Common Fund, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, to be raised and paid by and out of my personal estate, to be applied towards carrying out the charitable designs of the fund."

INFIRM SECULAR CLERGY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF NEWPORT.

This Society has for its object the relief of Secular Priests belonging to the diocese, who from age or infirmity have become incapable of continuing their labours. There are comparatively few in this diocese who are in a position to contribute largely to the fund ; an appeal is therefore made to Catholics generally, in the hope that they will give a generous support to this pressing charity. Two Masses are offered by each member annually for all benefactors, besides one specially, on their decease for those who have given 10*l.* or more. The committee consists of the following :—Rev. D. Hallahan, Ebbw Vale; Rev. J. O'Reilly, Aberdare ; Rev. W. Gibbons, St. David's, Cardiff ; Rev. W. H. Brady, Grangetown, Cardiff ; Rev. J. Exton, Llanarth ; to whom, or to the Secretary, Rev. H. Irvine, Mountain Ash, S. Wales, donations and bequests can be made.

THE NORTHAMPTON CLERGY FUND

FOR THE

SICK AND DISABLED SECULAR CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

The Diocese of Northampton, with its seven counties, covering an area of 7,000 square miles, while geographically the most extensive of all the dioceses of England, labours under the marked disadvantages of numerical inferiority of Catholic population and dearth of material resources.

This may be accounted for by economic causes : the almost total absence of large centres of industry, with the result that, with few exceptions, the Missions are in small country towns and villages, where the flock is but too often small, scattered, and poor. Some of these Missions could not be carried on without external aid, collected by the zeal of the Pastor, whose income, always meagre, often uncertain, borders on Apostolic Poverty, and precludes any provision against the evil day of sickness and permanent disablement.

To the piety of a past generation is due the inception of the Northampton Sick and Disabled Secular Clergy Fund, the administrators of which earnestly solicit Subscriptions and Donations. They realize that this Fund has not increased in proportion to the number of Missions and Priests for whom it is intended to provide, and they fear that unless the charitable laity help them to increase these resources they will soon fail to provide adequately for the growing demands made on the Fund.

One Mass is offered every year by each Member of the Fund for Benefactors living and dead ; and at the Death of every Subscriber of £10 and upwards each Member of the Fund offers up Mass for the repose of his, or her, soul.

Any of the Faithful Departed may be made a Benefactor of the Fund by friends giving in his or her name a Benefaction of £10.

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by

THE VERY REVEREND M. CANON DWANE,
Treasurer.
Lynford Presbytery,
Mundford,
Norfolk

SHREWSBURY SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

This Fund has been established for the support of the infirm and superannuated Clergy of the diocese of Shrewsbury, and hence it commends itself to the charity of the Catholic public. In return, Mass is said monthly by each of the clergy who are members of the Fund for the benefactors both living and dead. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation of 10*l.*, for which forty special Masses will be said ; or by a donation of 5*l.*, for which twenty special Masses will be said ; or by a smaller contribution (not less, however, than 1*l.*), which will entitle the donor to share in the monthly Masses for ever. The special Masses will be said at once, or deferred until the death of the donor, as he or she may direct.

Other particulars may be had by application to the Treasurer, Rev. C. Giles, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop ; or to the Secretary, Rev. J. H. Roche, Latchford, Warrington.

Form of Legacy to the Fund.

I bequeath to the Rev. Chichele Giles, of Newport, Salop, Treasurer of the Society called the "Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund," or to the Treasurer of the same for the time being, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, for the benefit of that Fund ; and I earnestly hope that the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for the repose of my soul : but I do declare that this expression of my hope shall not be construed as a condition or trust attached to the same Legacy ; and that the compliance with this my hope shall not be deemed necessary to give effect to the same Legacy.

✠

THE YORKSHIRE BRETHREN INFIRM SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

President—Very Rev. Canon Collingwood, St. Patrick's, York Road, Leeds.

Treasurer—Very Rev. Canon Glover, 17 Vernon Road, Harrogate.

Secretary—Rev. F. G. Wood, Rudding Park, Knaresbro'.

The dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough have one common Fund (The Yorks Brethren Fund) for the support of the Secular Clergy, who are Members of the Fund, and who through infirmity of age, or sickness, are incapable of performing missionary duties.

Any person may become a benefactor of the Fund by a donation of £10, for which forty masses will be said ; or by a donation of £5, for which twenty masses will be said ; or by a smaller donation for which a proportionate number of masses will be said, and which will entitle the Benefactor to share in the monthly masses for ever.

Every priest who is a Member of the Fund, offers the Holy Sacrifice once in each month for all Benefactors living and dead. The number of monthly masses at present offered for all Benefactors is 196.

THE SECULAR CLERGY FUND FOR THE DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE,

CALLED

THE NORTHERN BRETHREN'S FUND.

ESTABLISHED 250 YEARS.

SUPERIORS:

Rev. A. Magill, Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham.
Very Rev. J. Canon Stark, Bell's Close, Scotswood-on-Tyne.
Very Rev. W. Canon Brown, Old Elvet, Durham.

Treasurer and Secretary:

Rev. G. Fehrenbach, The Rectory, Warwick Square, Carlisle.

This Fund has for its objects the relief and maintenance of Secular Priests belonging to the Diocese of Hexham and Newcastle, who, from sickness, age, or infirmity have become incapable of continuing their Missionary labours.

It is supported partly by the subscriptions of its Members, the Clergy, and partly by the benefactions of the charitable.

Each Member says one Mass monthly for its living and deceased Benefactors, so that upwards of 1500 Masses are offered up each year for this intention.

Persons may become Benefactors by a donation or bequest free of legacy duty of £10 or more; thus helping to make provision for those "who have borne the burden of the day and the heats" in their service, and at the same time availing themselves of the benefits of the Holy Sacrifice of the Altar.

In addition to the 1500 Masses said each year, 40 Masses will offered specially for the donor on his or her decease. Benefactions may also be made in behalf of the deceased.

Pope Leo XIII., by a Rescript dated 8th June, 1890, has granted:—

1.—To the Members and Benefactors, for ever, a Plenary Indulgence at the hour of death, provided they invoke, at least in their heart, the Holy Name of Jesus.

2.—On behalf of all deceased Members and Benefactors for ever, the favour of the "Privileged Altar" for every Mass offered up for them according to the Rules of the Fund.

As the Administrators have been obliged to diminish considerably the allowance to Sick Members, they earnestly appeal to the faithful on behalf of this Charity, which preserves their devoted Clergy from want in sickness and old age, after they have spent their health in their apostolic labours.

LANCASHIRE INFIRM SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

President.—Very Rev. Alfred Canon Snow, Aughton, Ormskirk.

Treasurer—Rev. W. Smith, Little Crosby, Liverpool.

Secretary.—Right Rev. Mgr. William Hill, Samlesbury, Preston.

The Dioceses of Liverpool and Salford have one Common Fund for the support of the Secular Clergy, who are members of the Fund, and who through infirmity of age or sickness are incapable of performing missionary duties. A benefactor is entitled to forty special Masses for each £10 he contributes or bequeaths (free of legacy duty) to the Fund. He can, at his option, have these Masses said at the time of payment, or deferred to a future time, as, for instance, till his death, or he can have half the number said immediately and the remaining half deferred.

Every priest who is a Member of the Fund offers the Holy Sacrifice once in every month for all Benefactors and Members, living and dead. The number of Members is now over four hundred, so that Benefactors annually have a share in some *five thousand* Masses. Donors of less than £10 share in the monthly Masses, but are not entitled to any special Masses.

Further particulars may be had on application to any of the above-named Officers of the Fund.

BIRMINGHAM SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

Administrator—Rev. J. M. Flynn, Burton-on-Trent.

Secretary—Rev. James B. Keating, St. Austin's, Stafford.

This Fund has for its object the support of the secular clergy of the Diocese, who, on account of age or infirmity, are no longer able to continue their Missionary labours. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation of £10. Eighty masses are offered for a deceased benefactor, and an annual mass is offered by each member of the Association for all the benefactors of the fund, living and dead.

ST. ANTHONY'S ORPHANAGE & HOME FOR GIRLS,

Victor Street, Grimsby.

The Sisters of St. Joseph also nurse and visit the sick poor in their own homes, without distinction of creed.

Donations and subscriptions will be most gratefully received by the Superioress.

Special Prayers, Masses and Communions are offered by the Sisters and the children for all benefactors, and for the intentions recommended to them.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Mount Vernon-street, Liverpool.

In connection with this establishment there is a select day school, where the children are prepared for the Local Examinations, also Boarding School for a limited number.

Terms £20 per ann. including Music, French, Drawing and Painting.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress.

The Sisters have also charge of a House of Mercy, where young girls of good character are prepared for household service. As this Institution is entirely dependent on the Sisters for support, annual contributions for it will be gratefully received.

SACRED HEART ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Brentwood, Essex.

This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, is intended to receive a limited number of orphan girls, who are admitted from the age of three years. Also Home for girls bringing good references.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Mother Superior.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested towards paying the heavy debt incurred in enlarging the Orphanage.

ST. VINCENT'S CERTIFIED ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Berrington-street, Hereford.

Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Children received from the age of three years. Terms, £10 per annum ; entrance fee, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Donations and Subscriptions will be thankfully received.

ABBEY HOUSE, ROMSEY, HANTS.

(1) ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHANAGE FOR BOYS.

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Portsmouth.

This establishment, conducted by the "Daughters of Wisdom of Blessed de Montfort," receives orphan boys from three to fourteen years of age, at 13*l.* per annum.

Donations, subscriptions, contributions in money or kind earnestly solicited.

(2) Nice comfortable rooms for ladies.

(3) Also a Boarding School for young ladies.

Apply to the Superioress, as above.

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE,

West Grinstead, Sussex.

SUPPORTED PARTLY BY VOLUNTARY SUBSCRIPTIONS.

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED.

£500 debt for year ending 1908.



Church. Orphanage. Convent

WEST GRINSTEAD.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

HOME AND SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

Terms, £13 per year. Careful training, Drill, Sound Education, Swimming Bath. Large Playing Fields. School taught by certified teachers. For all information apply Rev. R. MEASURES, the Priest in Charge.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Richmond-Hill, Leeds.

Manager—The Bishop of Leeds.

Treasurer and Secretary—The Right Revd. Dr. Cowgill, Bishop of Olenus, Bishop's House, Leeds.

The Sisters of Mary Immaculate receive orphan and deserted girls under fourteen years of age, educate them along with the children of the parish, in St. Mary's Schools, and train them in all branches of domestic duties.

Application to be made to Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

Donations and subscriptions are earnestly solicited. Cheques and P.O.O. may be made payable to Mrs. Mary O'Dea, St. Mary's Convent, Leeds; or to the Treasurer.

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC HOME,

41 Brook Green Road, Hammersmith, W.

FOR MOTHERLESS GIRLS.

Founded 1857 by the late Miss FANNY WILSON.

Under the Special Patronage of His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Following the example of my eminent Predecessors, I most heartily recommend St. Mary's Home to the charity of the Faithful. It deserves every assistance and encouragement.

✠ FRANCIS, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

September 13th, 1905.

MISS KATE LOONEY, Directress, will be pleased to give further particulars to anyone taking a kindly interest in the Home.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

North Hyde, Southall.

FOUNDED IN 1847.

This Diocesan Institution is certified by the Local Government Board for the education of boys over three years of age chargeable to the poor-rates. There is accommodation for 700 boys. A Suitable Church is much needed, and the contributions of the public are earnestly solicited towards its erection.

Subscriptions to this good and great work will be thankfully received by the Administrator, T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CONVENT OF PROVIDENCE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Hampstead-green, Hampstead, N.W.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Dominican Fathers.

The Sisters receive orphan and destitute children into this Institution, also the children of the working classes, who are carefully trained according to the ability and to the respective positions which they will be required to fill.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress.

Stamps must be enclosed in letters requiring an answer.

ORPHANAGE OF THE FAITHFUL VIRGIN,

Central Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.

In the Orphanage attached to above Convent orphans and children of the working classes are received, educated, and trained according to their aptitudes and the position they are intended to fill.

The children admitted are well grounded in the principles of religion, and suitably educated in an Elementary School. The pupils have besides the advantage of a thorough domestic training.

If necessary, children can be sent to Folkestone for their health.

There is also a Home for the girls educated at Norwood, whence servants may be obtained.

As a certain number of children are received on very reduced terms, donations are very thankfully received by Madam C. J. Taylor, and the donors are daily remembered in the orphans' prayers.

ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOLS, SOHO, AND FEMALE ORPHANAGE.

Patron.—The Archbishop of Westminster.

This Charity, established in 1803, possesses three schools for the accommodation of 492 children; and an orphan branch for the shelter, education, and clothing of destitute orphan girls.

N.B.—The Schools were transferred from Leasehold Premises in Tudor-place to Freehold Premises in Great Chapel-street, Oxford-street, in February, 1888.

£2,200 *are still required to pay for the recent enlargement of these Schools.*

Subscriptions received by the Rev. Fathers, St. Patrick's, Soho-square, London, W.

CERTIFIED POOR LAW SCHOOL (GIRLS).

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME,

St. John's Square,

WOLVERHAMPTON.

ST. JOSEPH'S FRANCISCAN CONVENT (Third Order)

Littlehampton.

Orphanage and Home for Boys and Girls of respectable Parents in reduced circumstances.

Pension: £13 per annum.

Address, Rev. Mother Mary Patrick, The Convent, East-street, Littlehampton.

ST. ROSE'S CONVENT,

Stroud, Gloucestershire.

Orphanage and Boarding School for children of the working classes. Founded in 1870.

Terms: 10*l.* per year, to be paid quarterly in advance.

Contributions in money or kind will be thankfully received.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION.

Sidmouth, Devon.

Children received from the age of four.

For terms, &c., apply to the Mother Superior.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Woodchester, Gloucestershire.

To which is attached an Orphanage.

Also a "Home" where older girls are trained for Laundry work.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Abbess, as above.

ST. AGNES' ORPHANAGE,

Riverdale Road, Twickenham Park.

Under the care of the LADIES OF COMPASSION.

Higher Education for Girls.

Oxford Local Examinations.

Result, 1907—100 per cent. passed.

,, 1908—75 per cent. passed Junior Examination.

£13 per annum will maintain a child in this Orphanage.

Donations gratefully received.

Further information on application.

ST. CLARE'S ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS,

Pantasaph, near Holywell, Flintshire.

This Diocesan Institution offers a good ordinary English education, and is further devoted to the thorough training of girls in the various duties of household work and in plain sewing.

Terms : 12*l.* per annum ; entrance-fee, 2*l.* 2*s.*

It is also certified to receive children chargeable to the poor-rates.

The religious instruction is under the direction of the Rev. Capuchin Fathers of St. David's Monastery.

For further details, apply to the Superioress, as above.

MARYVALE ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS

(AND CERTIFIED POOR-LAW SCHOOL),

Perry Barr, near Birmingham.

Under the patronage of the Bishop of Birmingham.

Old Oscott, a commodious building well situated in a healthy country district, was established as an Orphanage for Girls by the late Archbishop Ullathorne in the year 1851, and placed under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

The children admitted are well grounded in the principles of religion, and suitably educated in an Elementary School. The pupils have besides the advantage of a thorough domestic training.

Terms : 12*l.* per annum, or, 5*s.* per week.

Cheques and postal orders to be made payable to Agnes Harper. All payments to be made in advance.

A yearly contribution of 1*l.* entitles the subscriber to a vote when a vacancy occurs. Due notice of vacancies will be forwarded to each subscriber.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL,

Barnet.

Conducted by the Fathers of the Institute of St. Andrew.

Principal—Rev. Francis Spink, I.S.A.

This is a Boarding School for boys of the poorer classes.

Terms, without clothing, annually in advance, 13*l.*; half-yearly, 6*l.* 15*s.*; quarterly, 3*l.* 10*s.*; with clothing according to arrangement; inclusive terms, 18*l.* 10*s.*

A good English Education. To boys of promise a much higher education is often given. Students prepared for Oxford Local Examinations.

Attached to the School is St. Andrew's Press where facilities are afforded of learning the Printing Trade.

Those who have a vocation can be trained for the Priesthood.

Apply to the Rev. Francis Spink, Barnet.

(See also St. Pancras' School, p. 485).

CONVENT AND ORPHANAGE OF OUR LADY AND ST. JOSEPH,

Southam, Warwickshire.

This Orphanage, under the care of the "Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus" (a Community expelled from Germany in 1876 under the Bismarck Laws), receives orphans and other girls at a pension of £12 per annum. Orders gratefully received for Church-work and for the finest embroidery.

Cheap and best damasks at lowest prices.

Donations and subscriptions will be most thankfully received.

Address, The Superioress, Convent, Southam.

THE SHREWSBURY CHILDREN'S PROTECTION AND RESCUE SOCIETY.

This Society was established to protect and rescue the children of Catholic parents from the danger of losing their faith. It has been the means of rescuing many little ones from the influence of drunken and worthless parents and of placing them in good situations, or finding them homes in Canada. It also directs its efforts to securing the removal to Catholic Poor Law Certified Schools of our workhouse children.

Funds are urgently needed to carry on the good work, and any amount will be gratefully acknowledged by the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. Edward Singleton, Maryville, Forest Road, Birkenhead, and any information given by the Hon. Secretary, Mr. E. R. Hoskinson, 8, South Hill Road, Birkenhead.

THE SALFORD CATHOLIC PROTECTION AND RESCUE SOCIETY.

Chairman—The Lord Bishop of Salford.
Vice-Chairman—The Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Beesley, V.G.
Deputy-Vice-Chairman—The Very Rev. Canon O'Kelly, M.R.
Chaplain and Preacher—Rev. J. M. Routledge.
Secretary and Treasurer—James Corrigan, Esq.
Offices—Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

HOMES:

For Little Children: St. Joseph's Home, Worsley-road, Patricroft, Manchester; and St. Anne's Home, Blackburn, both under the direction of the Missionary Sisters of St. Joseph (III. Order of St. Francis).

For Orphan Girls: St. Bridget's Orphanage, 43 The Crescent, Salford, under the Sisters of the Cross and Passion.

For Working Boys: Fairy Hill, Waterloo Road, Manchester.

For Youthful Offenders: St. Anthony's Home, 1 Chorlton-terrace, Upper Brook-street, Manchester.

Certified Poor-Law Schools:

Buckley Hall, Rochdale, for Boys, under the Brothers of Charity.

Holly Mount, Bury, for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.

Nazareth House, Prestwich, Manchester, for young children, under the Sisters of Nazareth.

Emigration Agency at Montreal. Children sent out in the season.

Organ—"THE HARVEST," a monthly periodical, subscription 1*s.* 6*d.* per annum, post-free, to be sent to the Manager, Bishop's House, Salford.

OBJECTS.

The Society has two distinct objects.—*First*, the rescuing of Catholic children from proselytising homes and refuges. *Second*, to provide homes for those who, through the desertion or death of a non-Catholic parent, would be compelled to enter the work house, or institutions dangerous to their faith, and thus be brought up in the loss of their faith.

Donations, and subscriptions are most earnestly solicited.

HOW ALL CAN HELP THE SOCIETY.

A few Hints to be put into Practice.

1. By providing a sum of 30*l.* to endow a bed.
2. Undertake to maintain a child. 12*l.* a year will do this.
3. 12*l.* will pay for complete outfit and passage-money of any child emigrated.
4. Become honorary members of the Society—by subscription of 1*l.* 1*s.* a year.
5. Keep all cast-off clothing for our children.
6. Adopt our orphan boys and girls.
7. Subscribe to *The Harvest*, 1*s.* 6*d.* a year, published monthly.

THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF THE CRUSADE OF RESCUE.

REGISTERED OFFICE: 337 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.

President:—His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster.
Administrator:—Rev. E. Bans.
Secretary:—William Tipper.

NOW MAINTAINING NEARLY 1,000 CHILDREN (BOYS AND GIRLS) IN THE HOMES.

FUNDS ARE URGENTLY NEEDED.

A sum of at least £14,000 per annum is required to provide for the children in the Homes and to carry on the work successfully.

There is no assured income of any kind. The work is entirely dependent upon the contributions of the charitable.

The Motto of this Society is:

"NO CATHOLIC CHILD who is REALLY DESTITUTE, or WHOSE FAITH is in DANGER, and WHO CANNOT BE OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR, is ever REFUSED."

IN A BRIEF DATED 17TH FEBRUARY, 1906, HIS HOLINESS PIUS X. SAYS:—"TO EACH MEMBER OF THE SOCIETY, AND TO ALL WHO WILL SUPPORT ITS MOST EXCELLENT WORK, WE, IN TESTIMONY OF OUR GOODWILL AND AS A TOKEN OF HEAVENLY FAVOURS, MOST LOVINGLY GRANT OUR APOSTOLIC BENEDICTION."

All donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Rev. E. BANS, 337 Harrow Road, London, W.



President :
THE LORD BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.
Chairman :
SIR JOHN KNILL, BART.
Hon. Treasurers :
CANON ST. JOHN.
REV. W. COOKSEY.
Hon. Secretary :
THOS. G. KING, ESQ., K.S.G.
Offices :
5, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.

OBJECT OF THE SOCIETY :

To ensure a Catholic up-bringing for every destitute Catholic child in the diocese of Southwark.

MEANS OF HELPING THE SOCIETY :

1. By providing a sum of £300 to endow a bed for either boy or girl.
2. By maintaining a child in the Schools at the cost of £13 per annum.
3. By becoming a Subscriber to the funds of the Society.
4. By sending your cast-off clothing to us to be adapted for the children.

The Shield, the organ of the Society, sent free to Subscribers.

ST. FRANCIS' HOME,

Shefford, Bedfordshire.

Founded by the late Canon Collis, in 1869.

An orphanage and school for the boys of Catholic parents once in prosperous circumstances. Sound, practical English education, with special attention to religious instruction ; healthy situation, buildings airy and commodious.

The boys have a playing field, cricket, bathing, and drill; and there is a beautiful church attached to the Home.

Terms and all particulars from the Rev. Laurence W. Youens, to whom also contributions for the maintenance of the Home may be sent.

ST. CATHERINE'S HOME AND CONVENT.

FOR ORPHAN BOYS AND GIRLS,

Percy-street, Watford.

Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

ST. SAVIOUR'S REFUGE & NIGHT SHELTER,

Paul Street, Bevington Bush, and "Rosemont,"

311 Edge Lane, Liverpool.

UNDER CARE OF THE POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD.

This Institution comprises a Refuge for penitent women and Night Shelter where destitute and homeless women can find food and shelter for the night. Inmates of the Refuge are trained in laundry work and such occupations as will qualify them afterwards to earn a livelihood. The Night Shelter is open all night to admit houseless women and girls, so that necessity may not compel them to remain exposed to the dangers of the streets.

The success which has marked this work is the best proof of its necessity; since its opening in 1891, 2,689 have entered the Refuge and 33,325 the Night Shelter.

In connection with the Institution there is a large and suitable house in the outskirts of the city, "Rosemont," Edge Lane, where the Sisters and inmates will have an outlet, from time to time, for fresh air.

Donations and Subscriptions to be sent to the Rev. W. PINNINGTON, Great Mersey Street, Liverpool; the Sister Superior, at Paul Street, Bevington Bush, or paid to account of the Institution at Lloyd's Bank, Brunswick Street, Liverpool.

"SAVE THE MOTHER AND THE CHILD!"



HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE,

West Dingle, Liverpool.

UNDER THE CARE OF SISTERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY.

This Institution was founded in 1897 by the late Rt. Rev. Mgr. Nugent, its chief object being to provide a safe refuge for young unwedded mothers and their infants, and thereby to prevent the prevalent destruction of child life. Infanticide under some of its worst forms has become so widespread that an asylum of this character had long been an urgent necessity. Each week sets forth gruesome accounts of the finding of dead bodies of infants, often horribly mutilated. How many unfortunate unmarried mothers have fallen through circumstances rather than choice or wilfulness? Ruined and then cruelly deserted, they seek to hide their shame by resorting to acts from which they would otherwise naturally shrink in horror.

The knowledge gained by Father Nugent during twenty-two years' chaplaincy in the Liverpool Prison induced him to endeavour by these means to remedy, in some degree, this growing evil. No infant is admitted unless the mother enters with it, and remains at least twelve months to nurse and work for her child. The natural maternal tie is thus fostered and maintained, with the most satisfactory results, as shown by the working of the Institution and the very gratifying success already achieved. Help is now much needed to support and develop this merciful and beneficent agency for the saving of both mother and child.

A few words as to how the mother and child are saved may not be out of place. Whilst in the Institution at West Dingle, the mother is reformed and thoroughly confirmed in a life of virtue. She tends her own babe as one of her many daily duties. Then when she goes forth once more into the world, the devoted Sisters always see that she has a safe and respectable livelihood, which enables her to bring up her little one in security and adequate comfort.

Donations and Subscriptions to be sent to the Rev. Edmund Walsh, St. Thomas, Waterloo, Liverpool, or the Rev. Mother, West Dingle, Liverpool.

THE FRANCISCAN NUNS OF ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS,

Southampton.

Offer to all sick, aged and retired Priests, a comfortable home, well situated, and with facilities for Mass and Benediction daily. Private Sitting and Dining-room if desired.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother. Applicants will please forward letters commendatory.

We have had the warmest approval of the late Cardinal of Westminster and the Bishop of Portsmouth.

THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH DE CLUNY,

Forebridge, Stafford,

Receive Lady Boarders either as permanent or temporary guests. Their house is beautifully situated within its own grounds, and within five minutes' walk of the famous Stafford Brine Baths.

Daily Mass, Benediction at least twice a week.

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother, Forebridge, Stafford.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY,

12, Upper Maze Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Lady Boarders received.

Young girls received during holidays on moderate terms.

French and Music Lessons.

Orders taken for every kind of needlework.

Large sunny rooms; sea view; healthy situation.

Address, REV. MOTHER.

CLEVEDON, SOMERSET,

LA RETRAITE, Wellington Terrace.

Residence for Ladies, pleasantly situated in fine grounds, overlooking the Bristol Channel. South aspect. Close to the Franciscan Friary. Mild Climate. Mass on Sundays.

Apply to THE REVEREND MOTHER.

ST. ANTHONY'S CONVENT OF MERCY,

Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

The Sisters of Mercy receive a limited number of ladies requiring care, rest, and sea air.

Beautifully situated, every convenience and within easy access of church, sea, and station.

Address, Rev. Mother.

"THE HOME,"

Whalley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.

The SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH offer a quiet and comfortable Home to Lady Boarders, suited especially to those advanced in years or infirm.

The Sisters also Nurse the Sick in their own homes.

For particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

BLESSED SACRAMENT CONVENT,

47 Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells.

Lady Boarders received.

Large airy rooms. House heated throughout by Hot Water Apparatus.

Pleasant quiet grounds. Three minutes from Catholic Church.

Lessons given in English, French, Needlework, &c.

Address the Rev. Mother, as above.

CONVENT OF PERPETUAL ADORATION,

Nightingale-square, Balham, London, S.W.

Centre of the Association of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Churches. Also a temporary Home for convert ladies who, on their reception into the Church, wish for a quiet retreat where they can complete their religious instruction.

Ladies are received to make private retreats at any time.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

See Index, p. 482.

FRANCE.

CALAIS.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE.

800 FRENCH STUDENTS; 25 PROFESSORS; SISTERS FOR YOUNGER PUPILS.

Terms: £40 per annum, including Washing and Mending of Linen; use of sheets, towels, etc.; books and paper; in short, all expenses usually charged as extras. Separate room for each boy.

Professors sent to conduct pupils to or from London at any time.

For Prospectus and particulars, apply to the REV. F. MONET, St. Peter's College, Calais, France.

BOARD AND RESIDENCE FOR ENGLISH STUDENTS

Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.

A French professor and his wife—Catholics—are willing to receive in their comfortable home Young Men wishing to learn French, either for a Military or Commercial career. (Mathematics, Sciences, Banking, Book-keeping).

The House is new with a Large Garden. Highest references. Terms, £12 a month.

For further particulars apply to M. LOUIS BERTHELOT, 21 rue de Beaurepaire, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT (PERPETUAL ADORATION),

Bayeux, Calvados, Normandy.

Receives Lady Boarders at 25/- per week, for not less than one week. Table d'hôte. Private sitting rooms and meals apart, if desired, at very moderate terms. Accommodation for ladies bringing maids. Good sanitation; baths, etc., in house.

Private chapel. English guest-mistress. Large shady gardens and farm. Easy access to sea by tram. Healthy climate, mild in winter. Most direct route *via* Southampton and Cherbourg.

VILLA SAINT-JOSEPH,
ARROMANCHES-LES-BAINS (CALVADOS).

OPEN THE WHOLE YEAR FOR BOYS.

TELEPHONE
No. 1.



RELIGIO.
SANITAS.
SCIENTIA.

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, RAILWAY.

THE VILLA SAINT-JOSEPH

IS SPLENDIDLY SITUATED 100 FEET ABOVE THE SEA.

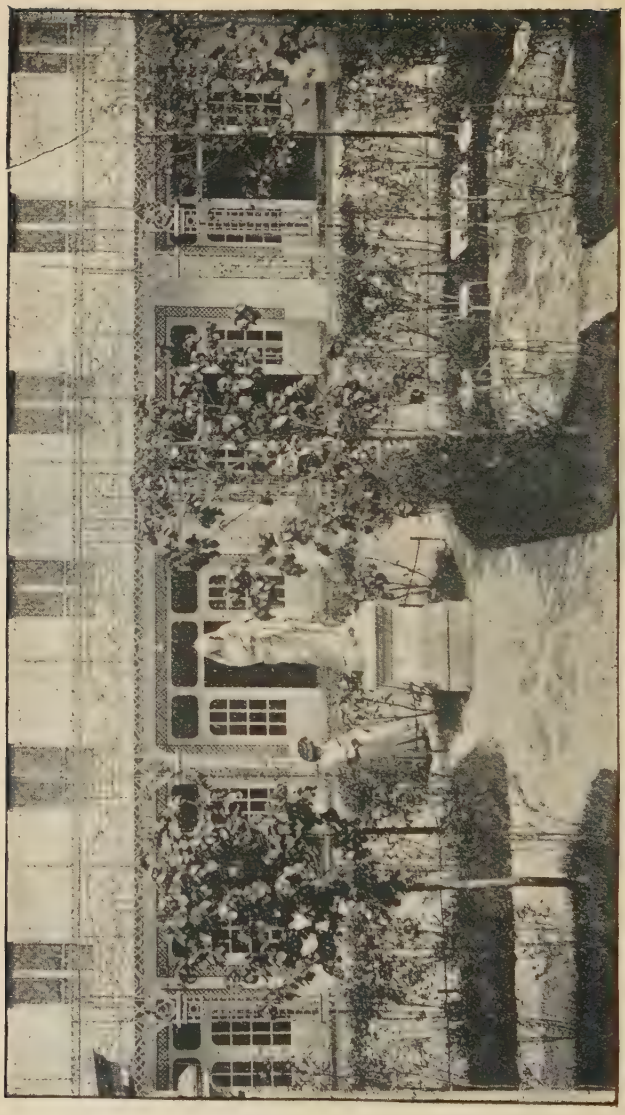
GRAND COMFORT.

Excursions to Saint-Michel, Saint-Malo, Jersey, Cherbourg, Le Havre, Paris.

TERMS: TWO POUNDS PER WEEK, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

For full particulars, apply to

THE REV. P. JOISSANT,
ARROMANCHES-LES-BAINS (CALVADOS).
(Near Bayeux, viâ Southampton - Cherbourg - Bayeux).



INSTITUT NOTRE-DAME, CHANTILLY. (*See opposite page.*)

INSTITUT NOTRE-DAME,
CHANTILLY.

(Forty minutes from Paris on the Calais Line)

First Class Finishing School for Young Ladies, under the patronage of his Lordship the BISHOP OF BEAUVAIS.

Madame Bertha Duval, Diplomée de l' Université de France, assisted by eminent Parisian professors and certificated resident governesses, has opened this School for a limited number of young ladies.

The establishment combines all the advantages of a distinguished education, solid instruction, the comforts of a beautiful home, and hygienic, maternal care for the health. It is situated in the most charming part of the environs of Paris, close to the historic castle of the Princes of Condé and the magnificent Forest of Chantilly, where the pupils take delightful walks daily.

The diet is very good and abundant, and afternoon tea is provided for the English pupils. The hygienic department is under the immediate care of Madame Bertha Duval, and parents may rely upon her wide experience and untiring solicitude.

Foreign languages, Music, Singing, Dancing, Calisthenics, Drawing, Painting, Needlework, etc., etc., are taught by competent Masters or Mistresses at moderate fees. Every effort is made to ensure progress in French, all the classes being conducted in that language. Special attention is given to Religious Instruction, and there is in the House a Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament

The School was originally opened, after the suppression of the Convents, by one of the Daughters of Notre-Dame (Order founded in 1608 by Blessed Jeanne de Lestonnac, Marquise de Montferrand).

The school year is divided into three terms of three months, payable in advance. Young ladies are received at any time, and the first term begins on the day of their entrance. A month's notice is necessary previous to the removal of a pupil.

Board with instruction in the French language (one lesson each day), 50 to 80 guineas according to age; bedroom selected and requirements. A Branch has been opened at Noyon (Oise), with lower terms.

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Directrice, Villa Notre Dame, 4, Rue du Connetable, Chantilly (Oise), France.

EXCELLENT ENGLISH REFERENCES.

LE CHÂTEAU DE DIEUDONNÉ,

Par Bornel, near Paris.



Under the patronage of the BISHOP OF BEAUVAIS, and under the direction of the MARQUISE DE S.C. DE P.

In this healthy spot a limited number of young girls enjoy the charm of Château-life, as well as the advantages of a thorough French education.

French: Conversational and Literary.

Music and Art: Eminent Professors from the Paris Conservatoire and Ecole des Beaux Arts.

Modern hygiene. Telephonic communication with Paris. Infirmary. English-trained nurse.

Applications: Secretary of Château de Dieudonné, par Bornel, (Oise), France.

REFERENCES:

Rev. Father GALTON, Superior, Beaumont College, Old Windsor.
Duchess DE BASSANO, *née* SYMES, 9, rue Dumont Durville, Paris.
Comtesse R. DE COURSON, 5 rue Crevaux, Paris.
Madame HOWLAND, 51, rue de Longchamps, Neuilly-sur-Seine, near Paris.
Mrs. MAURICE FITZGERALD, Gratwicks, Ashurst, Steyning, Sussex.
General and Mrs. FRANCIS PLOWDEN, c/o. Messrs. King & Co., 9, Pall Mall, London.
Mrs. INGLEBY, Sedgeford Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Rev. Father A. HAVRET, S.J., 8 *bis*, rue de l'Arrivée, près Gare Montparnasse, Paris.

CONVENT OF THE ENGLISH AUGUSTINIAN NUNS

(FIRST-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL),

24 Boulevard Victor Hugo, Neuilly, près Paris.



General Classes conducted in French. The study of Music, vocal and instrumental, directed by Professors of the "Conservatoire."

Particulars may be had by applying to the Reverend Mother Superior.

HOME FOR GOVERNESSES AND NURSERY GOVERNESSES

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.)

157 Boulevard Pereire, Paris.

Under the protection of the Passionist Fathers. Founded in 1887.

Terms : 12s. and 16s. per week, payable in advance.

For further particulars, apply to the Directress, at the above address.

ECOLE SECONDAIRE ET COMMERCIALE À SAINT-CLAUDE,

(Jura) France.

INTERNATIONAL BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Saint-Claude lies about 40 kilometres from Geneva, in a fascinating and most picturesque and healthy country.

The locality is well known in England for the "Articles de St. Claude," and highly recommended by physicians on account of the salubrity of the air.

The College, the right place for foreigners wishing to study French, contains about 200 French and 50 German students, whose company is unquestionably advantageous for young Englishmen in the practical acquisition of French and German.

The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a thorough modern education: shorthand, typewriting, French, German and English, commercial correspondence, book-keeping, etc.

Special Preparatory Lessons are given to foreigners who possess no notion of French.

Pension Fees, 25*l.* per annum. No extras except Music.

Special Courses are established in the Institute for the Summer vacation (August and September).

A SIMILAR INSTITUTE FOR YOUNG LADIES IN

CHÂTEAU DE BOURDIGNY,

Satigny (Genève).

For Prospectus and Particulars of both Establishments, apply to the Director,

J. MISTLER,

Saint-Claude (Jura).

VERSAILLES,

Close to Trianon and Park.

YOUNG LADY BOARDERS are received by experienced lady teachers for complete instruction, also Music, Painting, Fancy Work.

Comfortable home. Moderate rates. Highest English references.

MESDEMOISELLES LASSAN,
27 RUE MAUREPAS, VERSAILLES.

BELGIUM.

INSTITUT SAINT AMAND,

15 Rue St. Michel, Ghent.

Boarding School for Boys from seven years of age and upwards, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

High-class commercial School. Most successful theoretical and practical training. French (spoken in the school), German and English correspondence.

St. Luke's Academy, School of Art, technical instruction in all branches of Drawing.

INSTITUT SAINTE URSULE

(From Dôle, France),
35 Avenue Bernaert, Forest, Brussels.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The Convent, which is situated in the healthiest suburb of Brussels, is large and commodious. Modern improvements. Hot water pipes throughout the establishment. Every attention given to the health of the pupils. Daily walks.

Superior education. French constantly spoken. German, Painting, Drawing, Needlework. Special attention paid to music. Pupils can attend the Conservatoire in Brussels. A first class Professor from Brussels attends for Violin. Terms moderate. For full Prospectus apply to the Reverend Mother.

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN,

Belgium.

The Catholic University of Louvain was founded in 1834, and succeeded the world-renowned institution created in 1426, and suppressed by the French Revolution. She enjoys the right to confer degrees legally recognized by the Belgian State.

The University comprises the following Schools : the School of the Sacred Sciences (theology, canon law, Semitic languages), of which the students of the American College are attendants ; the School of Law (juridical science, with annexed schools of political and social, and of commercial and consular sciences) ; the School of Philosophy and Letters, whose scope is the teaching of philosophy, of philology, of linguistics, of literature, of archeology, and of historical criticism ; the School of Medicine ; the School of Sciences (physical and mathematical sciences), with which stand connected a series of technical schools, such as of arts and manufacture, of mines, of electricity, of agriculture, of architecture, etc.

All the various departments are well attended ; for the student body numbered last year 2,200 members, including 200 foreigners.

The lecture courses are theoretical and practical, and are supplemented by the private work of scores of scientific clubs and of special schools, which encourage thoroughness and personal investigation under the teachers' direction.

The Institute for Higher Philosophical Studies, founded by Cardinal Mercier, forms part of the University.

The Institution's activity in the scientific domain is considerable. Some thirty magazines, varied in their scope and aim, are published under its auspices, and numerous additions are made from year to year to the list of books written by its professors and its sons. On its library table are found some 1,000 periodicals of a scientific character. The students may board and lodge either in the city or in colleges (called pedagogies), where the expenses are relatively small.

The academical authorities see to the regular attendance and to the conduct of the students, and they encourage athletic sports.

This great University commends itself to the English Catholics who desire either to follow a course of studies outside

of their own country, or to secure a degree in some special branch, or merely to familiarize themselves with the French language, whilst acquiring at the same time solid and competent scientific knowledge.

More detailed information may be secured by addressing the *Secrétaire de l'Université.*

The University Annual, a volume of respectable size, contains the programme of studies and the Rules. These are also given out in a separate pamphlet.

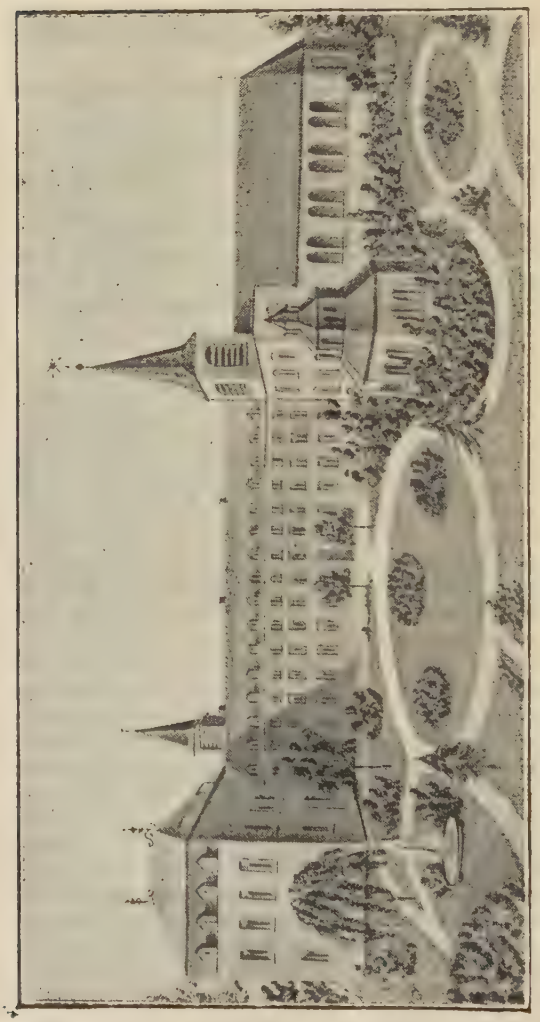
It is well to recall to English Catholics that the Rt. Rev. L. Casartelli, Bishop of Salford, was, before his election to the episcopacy, professor of Oriental languages at the Louvain University, and that he is still one of its honorary professors.

A COLONIAL COLLEGE

has just been added to the University of Louvain. According as they may or may not have already graduated in the University, pupils can, after one or two years' residence, obtain the degree of *Licentiate in Colonial Sciences.* Eight new courses of instruction have been added to the curriculum already in use at the Agricultural Institute and the Commercial and Consular School. These are: Languages of the Congo; Physical and Ethnographical Geography of the Congo; History and Public Regimen of the Congo; Legislation of the Congo; Colonial Hygiene; Botany of Tropical Plants; Tropical Culture; Agricultural Colonisation of the Congo. These courses are under the direction of Specialists, many of whom have resided in the Colonies. Thus—Rev. P. de Clercq was in charge of the Scheut Missions; M. Diderric took part in the Delcommune Expedition in 1890, and went on the Inspection of the Independent State; M. Denyn was Secretary of the Congo Inquiry Commission; M. Ed. de Jongh, who will direct the Ethnographic Class, is the Author of noted publications on the Bangalay, the Majumbi, the Secret Societies of the Lower Congo, etc., etc.

The College is founded under the patronage of the Ursel family and of M. Beernaert, Minister of State. The programme of this new University College is given in the schedule published by the Secretary of the School, M. Bang, professor at Louvain.

A new and important Course of Biological Chemistry has just been added to the Faculty of Medicine.



CONVENT OF LANDEN, NEAR LIÉGE, BELGIUM.

(*See opposite page.*)

CONVENT OF LANDEN,

Near Liége, Belgium.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

(*See Illustration on opposite page.*)

This large and commodious establishment, surrounded by extensive grounds, offers all the advantages of a High Class Continental Education, the comforts and refining influences of home life going hand in hand with the highest intellectual culture.

The Convent is fitted up with every modern appliance to ensure the health and comfort of the pupils.

The air is most beneficial to delicate girls.

Calisthenics and deportment are given by the best professors.

The teaching staff is of the highest standing. The course of study embraces all the branches of a first-class education combined with Continental advantages. Modern languages are taught by resident certificated natives. The diet is excellent and unlimited, and the sanitary arrangements are perfect. The acquisition of the French and German languages is greatly facilitated by the constant intercourse existing between French German, and English boarders, and French is constantly spoken.

Pupils are successfully prepared for Public Examinations and Government Diplomas.

Including French, German and English, Drawing and Painting, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Cutting Out, Calisthenics, bedding and washing, Instrumental and Vocal Music, terms are 20 guineas per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

The direct line of railway from Antwerp, Ostend, Brussels, to London, renders the journey easy and agreeable.

INSTITUT ST. LEON,

Bruges.

Conducted by Catholic Priests, under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Bruges.

The course of instruction comprises all the various branches of high-class education, and gives special facilities for the acquirement of French and German and commercial subjects.

For particulars apply to the Director, 11 Quai de la Poterie, Bruges.

INSTITUT ST. LOUIS,

Brussels.

Under the immediate and Special Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Mechlin.

Splendidly situated college on the Boulevard Botanique. First-class Boarding School. Philosophy.—Preparation for the Military School and special courses for the Universities.—Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Studies.

The teaching staff comprises 89 Professors with first-class diplomas. Over 1300 pupils. Pension, 36*l.*

For prospectus, address The Very Rev. Canon Cocheteux. Director.

INSTITUT POLYGLOTTE,

88 Avenue de Salzinnes, Namur, Belgium.

For youths wishing quick fluency in French and German, under the guidance of two Priests (a French and a German). Italian and Spanish are also spoken and taught. (Place only for ten.)

Priests, gentlemen, teachers, etc., wishing rest, holiday stay, or travelling, are also admitted for a short time. This Institute, just removed from France, is established at the foot of the Citadelle, in the well-known picturesque town of Namur.

Apply for prospectus to the Rev. Lafrogne, above address.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE,

Rue Notre Dame, Bruges,

Belgium.

CONDUCTED BY THE XAVERIAN BROTHERS.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Bruges.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Director, as above.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME AUX EPINES,

Eecloo (Near Bruges), Belgium.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Beautiful grounds covering twenty acres. French is the language of the school. Pupils are prepared for all French and English examinations, also Music, Gymnastics, and Drawing certificates. Tennis and Hockey.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

PENSIONNAT NOTRE DAME DU VIVIER.

Directed by the Ursulines at

Marche les Dames lez Namur, Belgium.

This establishment is superbly situated, close to the banks of the Meuse. The air is bracing, food excellent, school and bedrooms lofty and well-ventilated. German, French, English, music, painting, housekeeping.

Fees, 600 frs. (£24) a year, payable half-yearly in advance.

PENSIONNAT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Braine le Comte, near Brussels.

Large and beautiful grounds, pleasantly situated, with views of the country around. First and Second Courses of Instruction, according to the State Programmes.

Certificated Mistresses. Languages and accomplishments taught; also Cutting-out and Dressmaking, and Cookery.

Terms 600 francs, including accomplishments.

CONVENT OF THE CANONESSES OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE,

Turnhout (near Antwerp), Belgium.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Most healthy locality.

Superior and complete education: English, French, Dutch, German. Preparations for Oxford Examinations. Cooking and Dressmaking Classes. Fancy Needlework.

Terms £20. Extra charge for Music and Oil Painting.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

(UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE RELIGIOUS.)

St. Trond, Saffraenberg.

This Establishment has been removed to entirely new and much larger buildings at Saffraenberg, about four miles from St. Trond, from which it is easily reached by steam tram. It is beautifully situated in the open country, in a very healthy district, and possesses extensive private grounds, with every convenience for out-door recreation. The building has been specially erected for the purpose for which it is intended; the study halls, recreation rooms, gymnasium, dormitories, etc., being spacious and well ventilated, and containing every requisite for the comfort and well-being of the pupils.

The ladies who give instruction in French, English, German, Italian, and Russian, belong to the respective nations, and have all obtained Government diplomas.

French is chiefly spoken, and conversation in this language is strictly enforced. Great attention is paid to the purity of the accent.

A complete course of English studies is given to young children and to all those who desire it. Special lessons are given to pupils who wish to apply themselves to any particular branch. English who wish to acquire conversational German are allowed to join the afternoon class given to the Germans.

A Training School for foreigners who wish to obtain Government Diplomas for French and German is attached to the establishment. Pupils are prepared for public examinations in Music and Singing.

Terms: £18 per annum, including washing, bedding, languages, useful and ornamental needlework, cutting-out, and dressmaking. The extras are: Drawing, painting, music (piano, violin, guitar and mandoline), shorthand, typewriting and Latin.

ABBAYE DE LA PAIX NOTRE DAME, O.S.B.,

54, Boulevard d'Avroy, Liége (French part of Belgium).

Select School for daughters of gentlemen, in the healthiest part of the town. Extensive and beautiful gardens, lawn tennis, large class-rooms, halls, dormitories very well ventilated, heating apparatus, &c.

Certificated masters and mistresses; Government programme followed; Music, German, Swedish Gymnastics, Dancing, Painting by experienced masters and mistresses; every care taken.

Best references. Inclusive Terms, £60.

Arrangements can be made with the Lady Abbess, or with the Lady Prioress, Benedictine Priory, Ventnor, to escort Pupils to and from Liége.

Apply to the Lady Abbess (as above).

A. M. D. G.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

Tirlemont, Belgium.

On the direct route from Brussels to Cologne.

Tirlemont is situated on the higher ground of the broad plain of Belgium, and thus enjoys a peculiarly salubrious climate.

The Convent has all the modern arrangements desirable for a house of education.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Directed by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Rupelmonde (lez Anvers), Belgium.

Terms £18 per annum, including bedding, washing, instrumental music: organ, piano, mandoline, and violin.

The Course of Instruction includes tuition in the English, French, and Flemish languages by Certificated Teachers. The food is wholesome, varied, and abundant. Baths. Different views of the school are sent on demand.

About twenty minutes' distance from this Convent is a School for Young Gentlemen from 3 to 12 years of age directed by the same Sisters.

For prospectus and particulars, apply to Rev. Mother, as above.

A. M. D. G.

RELIGIOUS OF ST. ANDREW

(*Dames de St. André.*)

English pupils are received at the Mother-house, Tournai, Belgium (on the Dover—Calais—Brussels line), also at the branch houses in Brussels, Bruges, and Charleroi.

For prospectus and all information apply to Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Tournai, Belgium.

Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Avenue de l'Hippodrome, Xelles, Brussels.

Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Marché au Fil, Bruges.

Rev. Mother Superior, Pensionnat de St. André, Rue du Ravin, Charleroi.

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL,

Conducted by Les Dames de l'Instruction Chrétienne.

Hemelsdaele, Place St. Jean, Bruges

Pension £35 per annum, payable in advance, in three terms, including Drawing, Painting, Art Needlework, Calisthenics and German.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

SACRÉ CŒUR CONVENT,

Hal, near Brussels, Belgium.

Most healthy situation. Extensive grounds. Pupils prepared for Public Examinations. English, Music, French, Drawing, Technical Dressmaking, Shorthand, Typewriting, Cooking, &c. All diplomaed teachers. Concerts in Winter. Trips in Summer.

Terms, £20 inclusive: board, bedding, washing. For particulars apply to the Reverend Mother.

Lady Boarders admitted during Holidays, Four Shillings a day.

INSTITUTION DE LA SAINTE FAMILLE,

CONDUCTED BY THE URSULINE NUNS.

Mons, Belgium.

This establishment offers undeniable advantages to English parents desirous of giving their daughters a thorough knowledge of French. Special classes are given for rapid proficiency in the language, and fluent conversation. Exceptional facilities also for Music, Sculpture, Drawing, Painting, Poker-work, &c. The buildings are large, opposite the station, and replete with modern comforts. The diet is excellent and varied. The School is largely frequented by pupils of the Upper Classes.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Vilvorde, near Brussels.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

A limited number of English pupils received. The course of instruction comprises French, English, German, Music, Drawing, Painting, Shorthand (Pitman's), Typewriting, Dressmaking, Domestic Economy, etc. Terms moderate.

Apply to the Rev. Mother.

SECTION STE ANNE,

Hougaerde, near Brussels.



HIGH-CLASS INSTITUTION FOR GENTLEWOMEN.

Magnificent grounds. Healthy situation. Separate bedroom for each pupil. Terms, £40.

For particulars apply to SUPERIOR.

THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS,

Spa, Belgium.

FIRST-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of a sound and accomplished education. French, German, and English are taught by English and Foreign trained certificated teachers, and every care is bestowed on conversation in these languages. Terms, £40 a year, piano included.

Italian. Violin, Mandoline, Painting, calisthenics and housekeeping are taught on moderate terms.

The School is charmingly situated on elevated ground, and commands a beautiful and extensive view of the picturesque town of Spa. The gardens are spacious, with pleasure grounds for tennis, cricket, etc.

The health of the children is an object of individual and constant solicitude. As arrangements are made with the Bathing Establishment of the town, the pupils have every facility for following the mineral-water cure.

The diet is well prepared, varied, and abundant.

This Establishment also offers a quiet and comfortable residence to a limited number of ladies and children who, owing to delicate health, require special care and attention. The latter only follow those branches of the curriculum which their parents select for them.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress, Ste Croix, Spa.

PENSIONNAT NOTRE DAME,

61 Rue Puits en sock, Liége, Belgium.

Under the distinguished Patronage of Mgr. RUTTEN. Lord Bishop of Liége.

This establishment offers the best advantages for acquiring French, inasmuch as Liége is noted for its pure and correct pronunciation of this language. Most healthy situation. Private grounds in the highest position in the locality. Diet varied and abundant, and every care is taken of the pupils.

The instruction is given by certificated mistresses according to the programme of studies adopted by the Belgian Government, and divided into three sections, Upper, Middle, and Lower. Course of Domestic Economy, with practical experience in Cooking, Cutting-out, and Making Dresses. German, academical Drawing and Painting, Music, Piano, Violin and Mandoline.

Examinations held by a board of certificated Inspectors.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

BENEDICTINE NUNS,

Grammont, Belgium.

Location healthy and picturesque. Course of studies thorough and comprehensive, embracing all the branches necessary for a refined education. Dutch, French, German, and English taught by specially trained native ladies. Home comfort. Baths. Tennis court. Modern conveniences.

Inclusive terms, £24. No extra charges.

Parents are admitted as temporary guests and pay 4s. a day. Lady Boarders are also admitted during holidays at the same rate.

Grammont is best reached from London *via* Dover, and from the Centre and North of England *via* Hull. Trains corresponding with the boats at Ostend and Zee-Brugge run to Ghent, and from Ghent to Grammont.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY,

Velm, near Landen, Belgium.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

This school is beautifully situated in the most salubrious part of Belgium, and surrounded by a large park and richly planted pleasure grounds. The school apartments are spacious, well ventilated, and provided with everything conducive to the health, comfort and convenience of the boarders. The course of instruction comprises: religious instruction, the French, English, and German languages, mathematics, natural sciences, history, geography, book-keeping, domestic economy, plain and fancy needle-work, drawing, painting, singing, piano, violin, harmonium, guitar, mandoline, calisthenics.

Pension, inclusive, £18 per annum.

DAMES DE L'INSTRUCTION CHRETIENNE,

Dooresele Abbey, Rue des Prêtres, Ghent, Belgium.

Exceptional advantages for English and Colonial pupils. Centre for the Oxford University Examinations. French and German spoken daily. Foreign and English certificated mistresses. Particular attention paid to health, the pupils become quite strong after a short time spent in the Convent. Walks. Home comforts. Pension £42 per annum.

BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the direction of the Religious of

LA SAINTE UNION DES SACRÉS CŒURS,

Tournai, Kain, &c., Belgium.

These Establishments offer to young ladies of the higher classes the advantages of a superior education.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior of the Convent, Highgate Road, London, N.W.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

DOMINICAN CONVENT.

Lubbeek, near Louvain, Belgium.

Most healthy locality; extensive grounds. Complete course of English; French, and German by certified natives. Pupils escorted to and from London by a Sister of the Community. Pupils are prepared to pass different Music Examinations. Terms: £18 per annum, including German. Apply to Rev. Mother Prioress.

URSULINE CONVENT.

Herck-la-Ville, Belgium.

Resident Certificated Mistresses for French, German, English, and accomplishments.

Public examinations in French, Music, Drawing, Painting and Needlework.

Highest references. Terms, 16 guineas per annum.

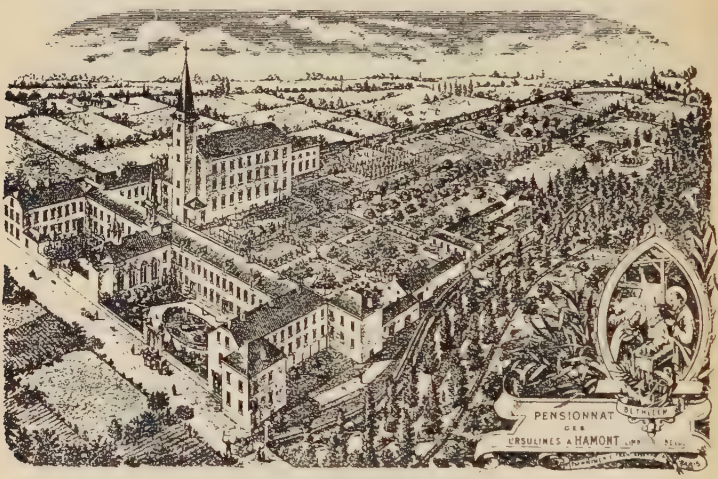
For further particulars, apply to the Superioress.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

(Directed by the Ursuline Nuns),

Hamont (Limburg), Belgium.

Under the distinguished patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liége.



This beautiful and commodious Establishment is situated in one of the most healthy parts of Belgium, universally noted for its pure, bracing air. Large playgrounds and extensive gardens surround the Convent, and form a delightful resort for the young ladies during recreation hours. The food is varied and abundant, and cannot possibly be surpassed in any English or foreign school. Every attention is paid to the health, deportment, and politeness of the pupils, and to the development of their more amiable dispositions.

The educational course comprises religious instruction, the French, English, and German languages, taught by natives; all kinds of plain and ornamental needlework. French is constantly spoken.

Charges per annum, including bedding and washing &c., £18; music, singing, drawing, and painting, are extras.

The direct line of railway from Antwerp to Hamont renders the journey easy and agreeable. If desired, a lady will meet the children at Antwerp.

References permitted to Mrs. Loetschert, 20 Midhurst-avenue, Muswell Hill, East Finchley, London, N.; J. Crowley, Esq. (Solicitor), 50 Lower Sackville-street, Dublin.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress, Hamont.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

Herve, near Liége, Belgium.

The Convent is situated in a healthy locality. The course of studies comprises all the various branches of a High Class Education, and the acquirement of modern languages. French is constantly spoken. Practical instructions are given without extra charge in household management, cutting out, dress-making, and cookery to those who desire to learn these branches. If desired, a lady will meet the children at Antwerp.

The pension (washing, the use of bedding included) is £22 per annum. Music, drawing and painting are extras.

For Prospectus, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

BRUSSELS CATHOLIC CENTRE

FOR GOVERNESSES AND NURSERY GOVERNESSES.

(BRITISH AND AMERICAN.)

9 Rue de Londres, Brussels.

(Under the protection of the Servite Fathers.)

St. George's and St. Patrick's Club is open on Sundays for English-speaking Women and Girls from 3 p.m. to 6 o'clock. Various Games, Entertainments, and English Newspapers provided; library and tea organised by the English Catholic Ladies of Brussels.

For further particulars apply to the Directress, 9 Rue de Londres, where one of the Ladies of the Committee will also attend to give any information required from 11 a.m. to 12 a.m. on Wednesdays.

English Sermon and Benediction every Sunday at 3 o'clock at the Servite Church, 25 Rue Washington.

HOLLAND.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Maestricht, rue Grand Fossé, 74.

This well-known Establishment offers to English parents the advantage of a thorough Continental education. As the Convent is on the borders of Germany and Belgium, French and German are spoken alternately. The Establishment is beautifully situated, and possesses a charming villa, overlooking the Meuse. There the pupils spend their holidays. The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of a high-class education.

Terms very moderate. For prospectus and other particulars apply to the Superioress.

GERMANY.

INSTITUTE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

Landau, Rheinpfalz.

High-class Boarding School in a most healthy and beautiful part of Germany, to which the journey from England, if made *via* Harwich, Hook of Holland, and Cologne, is direct and inexpensive.

Spacious and well-ventilated rooms. Hot water pipes throughout. Baths and modern sanitary improvements.

Special care devoted to the health of the pupils.

The Course of Studies comprises the usual branches of a sound and thorough education including music and painting. Resident English, French, and German teachers, all holding Government certificates.

Special arrangements made for the children of parents residing in India. Pupils received at all times.

For further particulars and references, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, INSTITUT DER ENGLISCHEN FRAULEIN,
Landau, Rheinpfalz.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL,

Mainz on the Rhine, Germany.

This College, under the care of His Lordship the Bishop of Mainz, is conducted by graduate priests and lay teachers.

Complete modern (Commercial) Courses (German, English, French).

Excellent opportunity for English boys to learn German thoroughly.

Splendidly situated on the charming banks of the Rhine.

Every comfort and individual attention is given to the boys.

For prospectus and further particulars apply to the President REV. DR. GAERTNER.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

Germany—Rhine Province.

Thorough Religious and Secular Education at moderate charges.

Latin, Greek, French, German, etc. Seven teachers, (three priests.) Healthy, and beautifully situated. Large garden; tennis; bathroom. Best German and English references.

Apply: REV. RECTOR BRODMANN, Kerpen, bei Cologne, Germany.

VILLA PATRICIA,

Freseniusstrasse, 9 Wiesbaden, Germany.

Lady and daughter receive as boarders young ladies who wish to learn or improve themselves in the German and French languages. Opportunity to practise music, singing and painting. Special care and attention given to health and comfort. Moderate terms.

Healthy and beautifully situated near Taunus Woods.

References kindly given by The Lady FitzGerald, 3 First Avenue, Hove, Brighton.

ITALY.

ENGLISH CONVENT OF THE POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD,

16 Via San Sebastiano, Piazza di Spagna, Rome.

Public Church attached. English Retreats and Sermons. Confessions heard in English and Italian. Catholic Lending Library, and Catholic books on sale.

Day School for young ladies, and Preparatory School for little boys. Free dinners for the poor daily. Catechism. Needlework Classes for the Poor.

POOR SERVANTS OF THE MOTHER OF GOD.

St. Edward's Convent, 69A Via S. Reparata, Florence.

Day School for Girls. Preparatory School for Little Boys. English Classes. Home for Governesses or Art Students.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION,

Arma di Taggia (Porto Maurizio).

In a lovely spot at a short distance from the worldly and luxuriant sea-bathing resort of San-Remo, on the banks of the river del Ponte, facing a beautiful view of olive mountains, the Dominican Sisters of East Putney, London, S.W., have established a house specially destined to receive Ladies and Young Ladies during the sea bathing or winter season. Arma di Taggia is reached by the main line from Vintimille to Gêne.

For particulars apply the Reverend Mother.

STELLA VIÆ,

271 Via Nomentana, Rome, Italy.

FINISHING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Under the direction of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary.



Stella Viæ is situated in one of the pleasantest and healthiest parts of Rome, and offers special facilities for the study and practice of Modern Languages, Music and Art.

Lectures are given in English, French, German, and Italian, on the History and Literature of these peoples. There are also weekly Lectures on Art and Archæology by a Dominican Father.

The Musical Studies are under the direction of Signor Sgambati, of the R.A. of St. Cecilia, and Painting is taught by Signor Spinetti.

Pupils visit the Museums, the Art Galleries and other places of interest, and they also have opportunities of hearing the best Music in Rome.

For Prospectus, apply to the Directress.

SWITZERLAND.

COLLEGIUM "MARIA HILF,"

Schwyz, Switzerland.

Under the supervision of the Bishops of Coire, St. Gall, and Bâle.

CLASSICAL AND MODERN EDUCATION OF HIGHEST ORDER.

Magnificent situation at foot of Great Mythen ; in sight of Lake of Lucerne—1,640 feet above sea level. One of the first schools of the Continent. Language spoken is German. Moderate fees. Next school year commences first week in October.

Apply for prospectus to Rev. Rector

CANARY ISLES.

CONVENT OF THE ASSUMPTION,

Avenida de la Asuncion, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Isles.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Teneriffe.

The Religious of the Assumption receive a limited number of children of the upper classes for education, as boarders, day-boarders, and day-scholars. The pupils enjoy all the advantages of a superior Spanish, French, English and German education, each branch being taught by Sisters from the respective countries.

The Order of the Assumption, of which the Mother House has been transferred temporarily to the Abbey of Val Notre Dame, près Huy, Belgium, has schools conducted on the same system in England—chief house, 23 Kensington Square, London, W.—France, Spain, Italy and America.

The Convent is a splendid modern building with all the latest sanitary arrangements. It stands in spacious grounds beautifully laid out, and commands a view of the town with the surrounding mountains and the sea. During the hottest summer months the School is transferred to a residence in the mountains. Classes of languages, painting and drawing, embroidery, etc., are held all the year round—these can be attended by Ladies wintering in Santa Cruz. Lessons given in music and singing.

Lady Boarders received on moderate terms.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ESTABLISHED 1781.

ARUNDELL & Co.

(LATE, 37 DAVIES ST., W.)

HAVE ACQUIRED THE BUSINESS OF

Messrs. GEO. PFAEHLER & SON,

And will in future carry on Business at

148½, *Fenchurch St., London,*

E.C.

(*Telephone* 8593, *Central*)

AS

MERCHANTS

OF

WINES & SPIRITS

OF THE FIRST QUALITY.

Samples and Price Lists sent on Application.

ALTAR WINES,

Guaranteed Purest Quality.

FRENCH AND SPANISH

Price 21s. and 20s. per Dozen,

8s. 6d. and 8s. per Gallon.

THE

EQUITABLE

Life Assurance Society.

FOUNDED 1762.

Funds Exceed £4,900,000.

Directors:

President.—SIR SAMUEL HOARE, BART.

Vice-Presidents.—THOMAS LANE DEVITT, ESQ., and EVAN SPICER, ESQ.

DAVID A. BEVAN, ESQ.
THE HON. JOHN M. G. BIDDULPH.
ROGER CUNLIFFE, ESQ.
THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF DENBIGH.
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE EVE.
SAMUEL EDWARDS, ESQ.
THE RT. HON. WALTER HUME LONG, M.P.
GEORGE MATTHEY, ESQ., F.R.S.
CHRISTOPHER W. PARKER, ESQ.
THE EARL PERCY, M.P.
H. LESLIE M. TRITTON, ESQ.
GODFREY WALTER, ESQ

For over a century the Claims paid have been increased by Bonus, on the average, to considerably

MORE THAN DOUBLE THE ORIGINAL SUM ASSURED,

and in many individual cases the amount paid exceeded **three and even four times** the original amount.

These results are unequalled by any other Office in the World, and are possible only because

NO AGENTS ARE EMPLOYED, AND NO COMMISSION PAID. ALL THE PROFITS BELONG TO THE MEMBERS.

For full information write to the Society's Office,

Mansion House St., opposite the Mansion House, London.

G. J. LIDSTONE, Actuary and Secretary.

To H.M.  the KING.

School Disinfection

A Suggestion to Parish Priests and School Directors.

The Lancet declares that the dust from school floors comes second only to that collected from the floors of public-houses in the number and malignity of the disease germs it contains. Sweeping admittedly only increases the radius of the germs' activity. The only practical effective defence against this menace to the health of young children (and indeed to whole communities) lies in the regular employment of a germicide of recognised standard strength. This is provided in

Jeyes' Special Fluid (Cyllin)

which, by the simple device of appointing sanitary monitors in each class-room, can be applied to the floors of a whole school in a few minutes. The cost of this systematic disinfection is so trifling as to be reckoned in farthings. Its employment has the endorsement of the Local Government Board, the Scotch Education Department, the President of the British Medical Association, and of other weighty authorities. It has already been adopted by many of the largest school boards throughout England and Scotland.

Particulars of the most efficient method of disinfecting schools at a cost so trifling as to be hardly worth consideration on the score of expense, can be obtained free on applying to—

Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co., LTD.,
64 Cannon St., LONDON, E.C.

NOTE.—Jeyes' are the only disinfectants used in the Royal Household, Stables, and Kennels.

SCHOOLS

IN

ENGLAND OR ABROAD

FOR

BOYS & GIRLS.

Messrs. J. & J. PATON, having an intimate knowledge of the BEST SCHOOLS and TUTORS in this Country and on the Continent, will be pleased to aid parents in their selection by sending (free of charge) prospectuses and full particulars of reliable and highly recommended establishments. When writing, please state the age of pupil, the district preferred, and give some idea of the fees to be paid.

J. & J. PATON,

Educational Agents,

143 CANNON STREET,

Tel. 5053 Central. **LONDON, E.C.**

PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.

Eleventh Edition, 1,238 pages. Red cloth. Post free, **2s.**

Contains abridged Prospectuses, Fees, &c., of over 750 good Schools (Boys & Girls). Also a Map of England, and Articles on How to Enter the Army, Navy, Civil Service, Medical and Engineering Professions. There is a section for Catholic Schools and Convents.

PATON'S GUIDE TO CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS.

240 pages Blue cloth Post free, **1s. 4d.**

North British & Mercantile
INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

FIRE. LIFE. ANNUITIES.

BURGLARY. ACCIDENTS TO SERVANTS &c.

Total Funds - £18,100,000
Annual Income £4,100,000

Absolute Security. Liberal Conditions. Prompt Settlements.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Every description of Life Assurance, Endowment and Annuity business. Moderate Premiums. Substantial Bonuses. Liberal Conditions as to Foreign Travel, etc. Claims paid immediately on proof of death and title.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Property of nearly every description, at Home and Abroad, insured at the Lowest Rates. Losses by Lightning, Damage by Explosion of Gas in Buildings not forming part of any Gas Works, made good. Rents of Buildings insured.

Insurances against Burglary and Accidents to Domestic Servants, Shop Assistants, etc., effected at Moderate Rates.

Head Offices { LONDON—61 THREADNEEDLE ST., E.C.
EDINBURGH—64 PRINCES ST.

COX & PAINTER, LTD.

Telephone 193. **Warwick House, MALVERN.**



Established in 1833, and now has patrons in most Counties in England.

SPECIALISTS in High-class DRESSMAKING

LATEST NOVELTIES
IN MILLINERY OF PARISIAN STYLES,

And Complete Ladies' Outfitters.

ARTISTIC FURNISHING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES. | **HIGH-CLASS INTERIOR DECORATIONS.**

COX & PAINTER, Ltd., MALVERN.



THE ASSOCIATED BOARD

OF THE

Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music

For Local Examinations In Music.

Patron: HIS MAJESTY THE KING.
President: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

ASSOCIATED BOARD.

WILLIAM E. BIGGE, Esq., *Chairman.*
Hon. G. W. SPENCER LYTTELTON, C.B., *Deputy Chairman.*
Sir ALEXANDER C. MACKENZIE, Mus.Doc., St. And., Cantab. et Edin., LL.D., D.C.L., Principal of R.A.M.
Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY, Bart., C.V.O., M.A., Mus. Doc., Cantab. Oxon. et Dubl., D.C.L., Director of R.C.M., &c., &c., &c.
Auditor: Sir LESLEY PROBYN, K.C.V.O.

SYLLABUS A.—LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in Theory held in March and November at all Centres. In Practical Subjects in March—April at all Centres, and in the London District and certain Provincial Centres in November—December also. Entries in the two periods of examination close February 10th and October 6th, 1909, respectively.

SYLLABUS B.—SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations are arranged in circuits, and are held during three periods as follows:—(*a* March—April; (*b*) June—July; and (*c*) October—November. Entries in the three periods of examination close February 3rd, May 12th, and October 6th, 1909, respectively.

The Examinations are open to all Schools and Teachers in the United Kingdom, who are at liberty to select any or all of the above periods for Examination.

Specimen Theory Papers set in past years (Local Centre *or* School) can be obtained on application to the Central Office, price **3d.** per set, per year, post free.

The subjects for Examination under Syllabuses *A.* and *B.* are comprised in the following list:—

Primary Theory.
Rudiments of Music.
Harmony and Grammar of Music.
Counterpoint.
Piano.
Organ.
Violin.
Viola.
Violoncello.
Double Bass.
Harp.
Singing.
and
Wind Instruments.

The Board offers SIX EXHIBITIONS for competition annually, open to candidates who qualify in the Local Centre Examinations, and otherwise fulfil the requirements detailed in Syllabuses *A.* and *B.* These Exhibitions entitle their holders to two or three years' free tuition at the Royal Academy of Music, or the Royal College of Music.

Copies of Syllabuses *A.* and *B.*, Entry Forms, and any further information will be sent, post free, on application to:—

JAMES MUIR, **Secretary,**
15 Bedford Square, London, W.C.

Telegrams: "Associa, London."
Telephone: 7356 Gerrard.

London College of Music,

INCORPORATED,

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

FOR MUSICAL EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION.

Patrons.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF LEEDS. SIR ALBERT K. ROLLIT, LL.D.
THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF WATERFORD.
SIR FRANCIS W. BRADY, Bart., K.C. SIR EDWARD REID.
SIR HUGH GILZEAN-REID, D.L., LL.D.

Board of Examination.

HORTON ALLISON, Esq., Mus. Doc. Dublin; Mus. Bac. Cantab. F.R.A.M.
J. MAUDE CRAMENT, Esq., Mus. Bac. Oxon.
C. H. BRIGGS, Esq., Mus. Doc. Cantab.

Principal.—F. J. KARN, Esq., Mus. Doc. T.C.T.; Mus. Bac. Cantab.
Director of Examinations.—G. AUGUSTUS HOLMES, Esq.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1909.

EXAMINATIONS in Pianoforte Playing, Violin, Organ, Singing, Theory and all branches of Music will be held at the various Local Centres throughout the United Kingdom in April, July (June for Ireland, Scotland, and the Colonies) and December, when certificates will be granted to all successful candidates.

The **VARIOUS GRADES** will be found thoroughly and systematically arranged both as regards Practical and Theoretical Music.

GOLD, SILVER, and **BRONZE MEDALS** and Book Prizes are offered for competition at the examinations, in accordance with the regulations.

SCHOOL CENTRE Examinations are held at Schools or Convents entering a sufficient number of candidates. Regulations and List of Pieces may be had on application.

THE HIGHER EXAMINATIONS in practical and theoretical music are held in London and certain Provincial centres twice in each year, in July (June for Scotland and Ireland) and December. The Diplomas granted are Associate (A.L.C.M.), Associate in Music (A. Mus. L.C.M.), Licentiate (L.L.C.M.), Licentiate in Music (L. Mus. L.C.M.), the Teacher's Diploma (L.C.M.), and Fellowship (F.L.C.M.).

SYLLABUS AND FULL PARTICULARS can be obtained of the Secretary; also Annual Report for the past year.

Forms for the enrolment of **SCHOOLS IN UNION** may be had.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

In the Educational Department Students are received and thoroughly trained in all musical subjects under the best Professors at moderate fees.

PRIVATE LESSONS are given in Pianoforte, Singing, Violin, Viola, Flute, Clarinet, Mandoline, Elocution, Harmony, Counterpoint, &c.

SPECIAL COURSE OF TRAINING for Teachers of Music, also **VACATION LESSONS** for Teachers and others, at Easter, August, and Christmas. Detailed particulars may be had on application.

The **CHOIR, LADIES' CHOIR, OPERA & DRAMATIC CLASSES, STRING QUARTET,** and **ORCHESTRA** meet each week for practice.

Full particulars in either department with table of fees and list of Professors and Examiners, on application to

T. WEEKES HOLMES, *Secretary.*

Trinity College of Music,

(Inst. 1872).

Chairman of Board - Sir FREDERICK BRIDGE, M.V.O.
Director of Studies - GEORGE E. BAMBRIDGE, F.R.A.M.
Director of Examinations - C. W. PEARCE, Mus.D.

Lent Term begins in January, Summer Term in April, and Michaelmas Term in September.

THE College provides instruction in all **MUSICAL SUBJECTS.**

Students may enter at **ANY TIME.**

Approved courses for the **MUSICAL DEGREES** of the University of London under recognised Teachers of the **UNIVERSITY.** Also preparation for the Musical Degrees of the other Universities.

DAY and **EVENING** tuition -also by **CORRESPONDENCE.**

Special courses in Pianoforte Technique (Virgil Clavier, etc.). Lectures on the Art of Teaching.

There is a **JUNIOR SCHOOL.**

THIRTY OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, tenable at the College, are awarded for any of the following subjects: Composition, Pianoforte, Singing, Organ, Violin, Violincello, Harp, Wind Instruments.

HIGHER EXAMINATIONS for the Professional Diplomas of Associate and Licentiate of the College and for Certificates of Proficiency, are held twice a year in London, and once a year at certain centres in the British Isles, Colonies and India.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS in "Practical" subjects are held throughout the year, and in Theoretical subjects in June and December.

SIXTY-TWO EXHIBITIONS in connection with the Local Examinations are annually awarded.

The Prospectus of the Teaching Department, the Regulations for Scholarships, the Higher Examination syllabus, and the Local Examinations syllabus, post free from

SHELLEY FISHER, *Secretary.*

Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, W.

By Special Appointment to H. M. the King

Edward Goodyear,
F.R.H.S.

Court Florist,

The Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albemarle Street, W.

Telephone Nos.—1508 Mayfair and 3585 Gerrard.

SPECIALITIES—
Table Decorations, Bouquets, Wreaths and Funeral Designs.



Large Experience in

Church Decorations

FOR

Weddings & Festivals

AT THE

Westminster Cathedral,

Brompton Oratory,

and many other Churches.

THOMAS GLENISTER, Ltd.

Chair Manufacturers,

TEMPLE WORKS,

HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.

Established 1839.

LONDON SHOWROOMS: 16 Wells Street, Oxford Street, W.

SPECIALISTS in the MANUFACTURE of CHAIRS for CHURCHES, INSTITUTES, CLUB ROOMS, SCHOOLS, etc.

We are now supplying chairs for KINDERGARTEN use in place of forms which have no support for the backs of young children.

OUR WORKS & STOCK OF TIMBER COVER SOME 4½ ACRES OF GROUND & WE HAVE CAPACITY FOR MAKING 4000 CHAIRS PER WEEK.

70 years' reputation for excellence of work. Fullest particulars will be gladly given on application.

We make soundly constructed, reliable chairs from **30/-** per dozen

We can finish to any shade of Color—Art Greens or to match Fumed Oak.

Prices on application.



No. 35c. WITH UPHOLSTERED FOLDING KNEELER.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK Limited.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 1834.

Subscribed Capital, £14 000,000.—Paid-Up Capital, £2,800,000.
Rest or Surplus Fund, £1,400,000.

Directors.

Herbert Robinson Arbuthnot, Esq.
Otto August Benecke, Esq.
Edward Clifton Brown, Esq.
Colin Algernon Campbell, Esq.
Richard Frederick Cavendish, Esq.,
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Henry Goschen, Esq.
Henry Charles Hambro, Esq.
Arthur Hill, Esq.
Walter Leaf, Esq.
Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, K.C., M.P.
Rt. Hon. Lord Sandhurst, G.C.S.I.
Henry Parkman Sturgis, Esq.
Sir Montagu Cornish Turner.
Vincent Wodehouse Yorke, Esq.

Head Office . 41, Lothbury, E.C.—Joint Managers { A. M. Hawthorn. T. J. Russell.
West End Office . . 1 St. James's Square, S.W. . . . . A. Harding.

Branches :—

Balham Hill . .	149 Balham Hill, S.W.	O. C. Fleet.
Bayswater	133 Westbourne Grove, W.	M. J. Butler.
Bloomsbury . . .	214 High Holborn, W.C.	P. I. Hart.
Bow Road	161 Bow Road, E.	W. R. Few.
Brixton	504 Brixton Road, S.W.	J. Elisha.
Cricklewood . . .	2 Cricklewood Broadway, N.W . .	O. Inkson.
Ealing	45 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W. . . . (Opposite the Town Hall)	J. E. Daws.
Eastern	130 High Street, Whitechapel, E. . .	F. H. Panter.
Hammersmith . . .	77 & 79 King Street West, ...	J. H. Herschell.
Hampstead	106 Finchley Road, N.W.	F. W. Paice.
Herne Hill . . .	140 Herne Hill, S.E.	W. A. Long.
Holborn Circus . .	8 Holborn Circus, E.C.	J. E. Box.
Hornsey	The Broadway, Crouch End, Hornsey	G. Banks.
Islington	269 & 270 Upper Street, Islington, N.	I. G. Lindon,
Kensington High St.	94 & 96 High Street, Kensington, W.	P. H. Dignam.
Kilburn	106a High Road, Kilburn, N.W. . .	A. B. Boxer.
Lambeth	91 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E. .	H. H. Plummer.
Marylebone . . .	1 Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W. .	A. H. Daws.
Marylebone (West) .	134 Marylebone Road, N.W. . . .	F. L. Hoeber.
Mincing Lane. . .	4 Mincing Lane, E.C.	A. H. Watson.
Newington . . .	12 New Kent Road, S.E.	A. Bentley.
Old Street	98 & 100 City Rd., E.C. (Corner of Old St.)	E. Haslett.
Oxford Street . . .	112&114 Oxford St., W. (Cr. of Berners St.)	H. H. Massey.
St. Mary Axe . . .	59 St. Mary Axe, E.C.	F. Stretton.
St. Paul's	5 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. . . .	J. E. Lush.
Shepherd's Bush . .	19 Uxbridge Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.	G. W. Lubbock.
Shoreditch	58 & 59 High Street, E.	G. Stevenson.
Sloane Sq. & Belgravia	34 & 35, Sloane Square, S.W. .	A. F. Beete.
South Kensington .	1 Brompton Square, S.W.	S. C. Parker.
Southwark	6 Borough High Street, S.E. . . .	J. H. Starky.
Streatham Hill . .	1 Streatham High Road, S.W. . . .	F. G. Whiteman.
Temple Bar	217 Strand, W.C.	J. L. Williams.
Tottenham Court Rd.	2 Hampstead Rd, N.W. (Cr. Euston Rd.)	A. Baxter.
Victoria Street . .	62 Victoria Street, S.W.	M. W. Stalkartt.
Wood Street . . .	90 Wood Street, E.C.	H. B. Squire.

Current Accounts are opened with, and the usual Banking facilities granted to, persons properly introduced. Dividends on Government Funds, Railway Stock, Foreign and other Securities, payable in England and Abroad collected, and every description of Banking business generally transacted.

The Bank is prepared to act as custodian Trustee under the provisions of the Public Trustee Act, 1906, but no liability attaches to the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom in respect of any act or omission of the Bank.

Sums of **£10** and upwards may be deposited, subject to seven days' notice of withdrawal, or repayable at call. Interest is allowed thereon at the current rate of the day, the Bank notifying any change in the rate of Interest by Advertisement in the *Times* Newspaper.

Circular Notes and Letters of Credit are issued payable at all the Chief Towns and Cities abroad. They may be obtained at the Bank in Lothbury, or any of its Branches.

LONDON, A. A. KEMPE, *Secretary.*

National Provincial Bank of England, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1833. Number of Shareholders, **16,296.**

Subscribed Capital, **£15,900,000.**
Paid-up Capital, **£3,000,000.** Reserve Fund, **£2,350,000**
Reserved Liability, **£10,600,000.**

Head Office: 112 BISHOPSGATE STREET, E.C.

Metropolitan Branches—

208 and 209 Piccadilly, W.
Audley Mansions, South Audley Street, W.
53 Baker Street, W.
218 Upper Street, Islington, N.
Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
88 Cromwell Road, S.W.
185 Aldersgate Street, E.C.
128 Finchley Road, N.W.
291B Oxford Street, W.
55 and 57 High Street, Kensington, W.
494 Brixton Road, S.W.
Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park W.
123 Fenchurch St., E.C.
50 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
45 Seven Sisters Road, Holloway, N.
153 Sloane Street, S.W.
153 High Street, Putney
155 Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
114 High Holborn, W.C.
Savoy Court, Strand, W.C.

DIRECTORS.

C. F. CAMPBELL, Esq.
M. O. FITZGERALD, Esq.
W. H. NEVILLE GOSCHEN, Esq.
C. V. E. LAURIE, Esq.
F. C. LE MARCHANT, Esq.
The EARL OF LICHFIELD.
Sir J. L. MACKAY, G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.
G. F. MALCOLMSON, Esq.
W. R. MOBERLY, Esq.
S. R. PRYOR, Esq.
T. G. ROBINSON, Esq.
R. WIGRAM, Esq.

R. T. HAINES,
T. ESTALL,
D. J. H. CUNNICK,
Joint General Managers.

The National Provincial Bank of England, Limited, having numerous Branches in England and Wales, as well as Agents and Correspondents at home and abroad, affords great facilities to its customers, who may have money transmitted to the credit of their Accounts through any of the Branches, free of charge.

At Head Office and Metropolitan Branches, Deposits are received and interest allowed thereon at the rates advertised by the Bank in the London newspapers from time to time, and Current Accounts are conducted on the usual terms.

At the Country Branches Current Accounts are opened, Deposits received, and all other Banking business conducted.

The Bank undertakes the Agency of Private and Joint Stock Banks, also the Purchase and Sale of all British and Foreign Stocks and Shares, and the collection of Dividends, Annuities, &c.

Circular Notes and Letters of Credit, payable at the principal towns abroad, are issued for the use of Travellers.

The Officers of the Bank are bound to secrecy as regards the transactions of its customers.

Copies of the Annual Report of the Bank, Lists of Branches, Agents, and Correspondents, may be had on application at the Head Office, and at any of the Bank's Branches.

THE NATIONAL BANK, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE—13 OLD BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C. [Established 1835.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED, £7,500,000. PAID UP, £1,500,000. REST, £510,000.

DIRECTORS—HENRY FRANCIS SLATTERY, Esq., *Chairman*; Hon. ALBERT HENRY PETRE, *Deputy-Chairman*.

Sir THOMAS HENRY GRATTAN ESMONDE, Bart., M.P.
Rt. Hon. the Earl FITZWILLIAM
WILLIAM BAILEY HAWKINS, Esq.
PERCY PHILIP O'REILLY, Esq., J.P.
Sir JOHN PURCELL, K.C.B.
Sir FREDERIC LACY ROBINSON, K.C.B
PATRICK WALTER STAFFORD, Esq.
COUNT DE TORRE DIAZ.

SECRETARY—J. H. DAVEY.

SOLICITORS—W. H. DUNNE, Esq., 7 Suffolk St., Dublin., HERBERT G. LOUSADA, Esq., 16 Old Broad St., London

LONDON—13 OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.—J. L. Whelen, C. F. Higginson, *Joint Managers*.

BAKER STREET	23 Baker Street, W.	J. G. K. Wales, Mgr.	**ISLINGTON**	361 & 363 Goswell Rd., E.C.	A. W. Davey, Mgr.
BAYSWATER	68 Gloucester Gardens, Bishop's Rd., W.	W. H. Bishop, ,,	**KING'S CROSS**	286 Pentonville Road, N.	T. J. Metcalfe. ,,
BELGRAVIA	21 Grosvenor G'd'ns, S.W.	H. S. Lewis, ,,	**NOTTING HILL**	158 High Street, W.	F. H. MacMahon ,,
CAMDEN TOWN	180 High Street, N.W.	R. J. White, ,,	**OXFORD ST.**	276 Oxford Street, W.	Leslie Wyatt, ,,
CHARING CROSS	9 Charing Cross, S.W.	Alfred Molony ,,	**STRAND**	180 Strand, W.C.	F. W. Carr, ,,
HARROW ROAD	2 Elgin Avenue, W.	H. M. Bexfield, ,,	**WILLESDEN**	St. Mary's Rd., H'rl's'n, N.W.	Geo. Oswin, ,,

CARDIFF—ST. MARY STREET—J. R. G. Bullen, *Manager*.

MANCHESTER—SPRING GARDENS—Bernard MacDonnell, *Manager*.

DUBLIN—34 COLLEGE GREEN—W. L. Burke, *Manager*; A. D. O'Leary & B. A. McSwiney, *Joint Sub-Managers*.

Also Branches in the Principal Cities and Towns in Ireland.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS are opened and conducted in conformity with the practice of London Bankers. In cases where a remunerative balance is not maintained, a charge for commission is made. Current Account customers have the usual facilities for the discounting of approved Bills, obtaining Loans upon negotiable Securities, depositing Bills, Coupons, &c., for collection, and of lodging with the Bank Deeds and other valuable property for safe custody. Every facility is afforded for the transmission of money and for the receipt and delivery of Stocks, Shares, &c., between London and Ireland. The Bank undertakes the collection of Dividends, Annuities, Pensions, &c., for its Customers free of charge, and transacts every description of Banking business, including the purchase and sale of Stocks, Shares, Securities, &c.

DEPOSITS in sums of £10 and upwards are received from the public at the current rate of interest allowed on such accounts subject to seven days' notice of withdrawal; and at all Branches in Ireland, deposits from 1s. upwards are received under the head of "National Thrift."

LETTERS OF CREDIT, payable at the chief commercial cities and towns of the world, are granted.

CIRCULAR NOTES are issued by the Bank, addressed to all, and payable at any of the places on the Continent where the Bank has an Agent.

IRELAND.—Drafts are granted on the numerous Branches of the Bank, and Bills, &c., collected in the principal Cities and Towns in Ireland.

*** Every person connected with the Establishment signs a declaration of Secrecy as to the Accounts of Individuals, and the affairs of the Bank generally.

J. H. DAVEY, Secretary.

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK LIMITED.

Established 1836.

Subscribed Capital, £12,000,000. Paid-Up Capital, £1,800,000.
Reserve Fund, £1,165,000.

DIRECTORS:

WILLIAM R. ARBUTHNOT, Esq.
W. FLEMING BLAINE, Esq.
WILLIAM T. BRAND, Esq.
S. CHRISTOPHERSON, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF DENBIGH.
ALEXANDER H. GOSCHEN, Esq.
W. MURRAY GUTHRIE, Esq., Ald.
FRANCIS J. JOHNSTON, Esq.
DANIEL MEINERTZHAGEN, Esq.
The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MILNER, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
WILLIAM MULLER, Esq.
SIGMUND NEUMANN, Esq.
E. M. RODOCANACHI, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT ST. ALDWYN.
Sir EDWARD D. STERN.

F. L. WALLACE, Esq.

General Manager—CHARLES GOW.
Head Office—5 PRINCES STREET, MANSION HOUSE, E.C.
Manager—CHARLES GOW; *Country Manager*—W. J. DYER.
Assistant Manager—B. DAY.
Lothbury Office—6 LOTHBURY, E.C. (*Manager*—G. R. GALLAHER; *Assistant Manager*—F. GURREY).
Pall Mall Branch—69 PALL MALL, S.W. (*Manager*—W. JAMES ADAMS).

OTHER BRANCHES AT:

10 Station Parade, Balham; 62 Redcross Street, E.C.; Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill; 123 Chancery Lane, W.C.; 59 Charterhouse Street, E.C.; Turner's Hill, Cheshunt; 110 Long Acre, W.C.; 35 High Street, Croydon; 66 Lordship Lane, S.E.; Enfield Wash, Ponder's End; 44 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Electra House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.; 94 Great Tower Street, E.C.; 120 High Holborn, W.C.; 37 Market Place, Kingston-on-Thames; Kingsway (Corner of Portugal Street); 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.; 660 Commercial Road East, E.; High Road, Loughton; Fore Street, Lower Edmonton; 15 Wigmore Street, W.; 6 Victoria Parade, Muswell Hill; 50 Old Broad Street, E.C. (Winchester House); 1 Sydney Place, Onslow Square, S.W.; 52 Oxford Street, W.; 2 Craven Road, Eastbourne Terrace, W.; Green Lanes, Palmer's Green; 69 High Street, Peckham, S.E.; 133 Regent Street, W.; 1 Woburn Place, W.C.; 61 St. Mary Axe, E.C.; 5 Bank Buildings, Gloucester Road, S.W.; 23 Borough High Street, S.E.; 71 Mitcham Lane, Streatham, S.W.; The Broadway, Tooting, S.W.; 24 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.; Waltham Abbey; Waltham Cross; 22 Victoria Street, S.W.; The Green, Winchmore Hill; 113 Wood Street, E.C.; The Green, Woodford; The Broadway, Woodford Green.

Current Accounts are kept agreeably to the custom of London Bankers.

Customers are at liberty to pay in money at any of the Branches of the Bank for credit of their Accounts at the Head Office or at any other Branch. Sums of £10 and upwards are received on Deposit at Interest from Customers and others, either at seven days' notice, or for fixed periods, as may be agreed upon.

The Agency of Joint Stock Banks, Private Bankers, and Foreign Banks undertaken. Purchases and Sales of all descriptions of British and Foreign Securities effected without charge, except Banker's participation in Brokers' commission.

Circular Notes and Letters of Credit are issued free of charge for the use of Travellers, payable in the principal Towns on the Continent of Europe, and in the chief commercial Cities of the World. They may be obtained at the Head Office, or at the Branches.

Dividends on English and Foreign Funds, and on Railway and other Shares and Debentures payable in this country, received without charge to Customers. Strong Rooms for the deposit of Securities and Plate Chests are provided for the convenience of Customers

EDWARD CLODD, *Secretary.*

LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LTD.

Registered under "The Companies' Acts." Established in 1836

CAPITAL, £8,000,000, in 100,000 Shares of £80 Each

Paid-up Capital, £2,000,000. Reserve Fund, £1,600,000.

DIRECTORS:

Hon Sir ERIC BARRINGTON, K.C.B.
JOHN ANNAN BRYCE, Esq., M.P.
JOHN JAMES CATER, Esq.
ERNEST HALIBURTON CUNARD, Esq.
Viscount GOSCHEN.
CHARLES SEYMOUR GRENFELL, Esq.
CHARLES JOHN HEGAN, Esq.
WILLIAM EGERTON HUBBARD, Esq.
Sir THOMAS JACKSON, Bart.
OSWALD C. MAGNIAC, Esq.
WILLIAM MCKEWAN, Esq. (Hon. Director).
WILLIAM GAIR RATHBONE, Esq.
CHARLES JAMES CATER SCOTT, Esq.

AUDITORS:

HENRY GRANT, Esq. THOMAS HORWOOD, Esq.
Hon. STUART PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE.

Head Office Manager—Herman Richard Wyatt.
Deputy Head Office Manager—Frederick James Barthorpe
Country Manager—William George Gribble.
Chief Inspector—Frank William Howett.
Chief Accountant—Theophilus James Carpenter.
Secretary—Edgar Francis Robinson.

HEAD OFFICE—21, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

Foreign Exchange Branch—80, Cornhill, E.C.

Metropolitan and Suburban Branches:

Acton, 139 High Street, W.; Aldersgate Street, 134 Aldersgate Street, E.C.; Balham, 128 & 130 Balham High Rd., S.W.; Bayswater, Westbourne Grove; W.; Blackheath, Lee Road, S.E.; Brixton, 369 and 371 Brixton Road, S.W.; Camberwell, Camberwell Green, S.E.; Canning Town, 51 and 53 Barking Road, E.; Chiswick, 314 High Road; Clapham, 149 High Street, S.W.; Clapham Junction, 217 Lavender Hill, S.W.; Clapton, Upper, 98 and 100 Upper Clapton Rd., N.E.; Covent Garden, Henrietta Street, W.C.; Cricklewood, 59 & 61 Broadway, N.W.; Crouch End and Hornsey, 45 Topsfield Parade, N.; Croydon, High Street; Deptford, Broadway, S.E.; Ealing, The Mall, W.; Earl's Court, 199 & 201 Earl's Court Road, S.W.; East Greenwich, 185 Trafalgar Road; Finchley Road, Heath Drive, Finchley Rd., N.W.; Fore Street, 12 Fore Street, E.C.; Forest Gate, 298 and 300 Romford Road; Goodmayes, Ilford, 548 Romford Rd.; Gray's Inn, 1 John Street, Bedford Row,; Greenwich, 2 Church Street, S.E.; Hackney, Amhurst Road, N.E.; Hammersmith, 12 King Street West, W.; Hanover Square, 21 Hanover Square, W.;

(*Continued next page.*)

LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LTD.

Metropolitan and Suburban Branches.—*Continued.*

Harrow Road, 532 and 534, Harrow Road, W.; Herne Hill, 23 Half Moon Lane, Herne Hill, S.E.; Holborn, 324 and 325 High Holborn, W.C.; Holland Park and Shepherd's Bush, 14 Shepherd's Bush Green, W.; Holloway, 490 and 492 Holloway Road, N.; Ilford, The Broadway; Islington, 4 & 5 Upper Street, N.; Kensington, High Street, W.; King's Cross, 26 6and 268 Pentonville Rd., N.; Kingsland, 74 and 76 High Street, N.E.; Knightsbridge, 63 Knightsbridge, Albert Gate, S.W.; Lambeth, 165 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.; Law Courts, 263 Strand, W.C.; Leyton, 340 High Road, Leyton, E.; Limehouse, 52 East India Dock Road, E.; Marylebone Road, 1 Marylebone Road, (Harley Place), N.W.; Millwall, 122 East Ferry Road, Poplar, E.; Newington, Newington Butts, S.E.; Norwood, Westow Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.; Oxford Street, 109 & 111 New Oxford Street, W.C.; Paddington, 1 Connaught Street, Edgware Rd., W.; Putney, 2, Putney Hill, S.W.; St. James's, 36 St. James's Street; St. John's Wood, 102 High Street, N.W.; St. Mary Axe, 27 St. Mary Axe, E.C.; Shoreditch, 180, 181 & 182 Shoreditch, E.; South Kensington, 25 Sussex Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.; Southfields, 2 Replingham Road, S.W.; Southwark, Borough High Street, S.E.; Stratford, Essex, Broadway, E.; Streatham, 268 Streatham High Road, S.W.; Tower Bridge, Tooley Street, S.E.; Wandsworth, 98 and 100 High Street, S.W.; Wandsworth Common, 75 St. James' Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; West Ealing, 124 Uxbridge Road; West Hampstead, West End Lane, N.W.; West Norwood, 158 Norwood Road, West Norwood, S.E.; Westminster, 173 Victoria Street, S.W., near Victoria Station; Wimbledon, 16 Wimbledon Hill Road; Wimbledon Common, High Street; Woolwich, 71 Powis Street.

And 195 Country Branches.

Current Accounts are opened on the usual terms. Facilities are given Customers at any Branch for the transfer of money to or from any other Branch.

Deposit Accounts.—Sums of £10 and upwards are received on deposit at interest, subject to notice of withdrawal, or by special agreement, in accordance with the usual custom.

Purchase and Sale of Stocks and Shares effected. **Dividends Annuities**, &c., received.

The Agency of Foreign and Country Banks is undertaken, and every description of Banking business transacted.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Currency Drafts, Circular Notes and Letters of Credit are issued, and **Telegraphic Transfers** made to all parts of the World.

Approved Foreign Drafts are purchased, and Collections undertaken.

Documentary Credits are established, and every facility given for the handling of Documents to or from abroad.

THE OFFICERS OF THE BANK ARE BOUND TO SECRECY.

THE UNION OF LONDON & SMITHS BANK,

ESTABLISHED 1839. **Limited.**

WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED

SMITH, PAYNE & SMITHS. (*Established* 1758.)
SAMUEL SMITH & CO., Nottingham and Mansfield. (*Established* 1688.)
SMITH, ELLISON & CO., Lincoln. (*Established* 1775.)
SAMUEL SMITH BROS. & CO., Hull. (*Established* 1784.)
SAMUEL SMITH & CO., Derby. (*Established* 1806).
SAMUEL SMITH & CO., Newark-on-Trent. (*Established* 1688.)
WIGAN, MERCER, TASKER & CO., Kentish Bank, Maidstone.
PRESCOTT'S BANK, LIMITED, *consisting of:* — (*Established* 1818.)
DIMSDALE, FOWLER, BARNARD & DIMSDALES. (*Established* 1762.)
PRESCOTT, CAVE, BUXTON, LODER & CO. (*Established* 1766.)
MILES, CAVE, BAILLIE & CO., Old Bank, Bristol. (*Established* 1750.)
SANDERS & CO., Exeter Bank. (*Established* 1769.)
MILFORD, SNOW & CO., City Bank, Exeter. (*Established* 1786.)
TUGWELL & CO., Old Bank, Bath. (*Established* 1760.)
MOGER & SON, City Bank, Bath. (*Established* 1815.)
DEAN & CO., Winchester. (*Established* 1787.)
BULPETT, HALL & CO., Old Bank, Winchester. (*Established* 1789.)
HILTON, RIGDEN & RIGDEN, Faversham Bank. (*Established* 1790.)
THOS. BUTCHER & SONS., Old Bank, Tring. (*Established* 1836.)
HARWOOD & CO., Old Bank, Thornbury. (*Established* 1808.)
THE LONDON & YORKSHIRE BANK, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital . £25,000,000 | **Paid-up Capital £3,554,785 10s.**
Subscribed Capital . £22,934,100 | **Reserve Fund . £1,150,000.**

Directors:

SIR FELIX SCHUSTER, Bart., *Governor.*
JOHN TROTTER, Esq., *Deputy-Governor.*

ERNEST W. BARNARD, Esq.
THEODORE BASSETT, Esq.
LEO BONN, Esq.
PERCIVAL BOSANQUET, Esq.
FRANCIS W. BUXTON, Esq.
CHARLES C. CAVE, Esq.
JOHN ALAN CLUTTON-BROCK, Esq.
JOHN DENNISTOUN, Esq.
HORACE GEORGE DEVAS, Esq.
WILLIAM O. GILCHRIST, Esq.
HENRY J. B. KENDALL, Esq.
A. B. LESLIE-MELVILLE, Esq.
JOHN MEWS, Esq.
R. FENTON MILES, Esq.
HENRY W. PRESCOTT, Esq.
KENNETH L. C. PRESCOTT, Esq.
BERTRAM ABEL SMITH, Esq.
EUSTACE ABEL SMITH, Esq.
GERALD DUDLEY SMITH, Esq.
HERBERT FRANCIS SMITH, Esq.
LINDSAY ERIC SMITH, Esq.
RT. HON. C. B. STUART WORTLEY, K.C., M.P.
ARTHUR M. H. WALROND, Esq.
SIR JULIUS WERNHER, Bart.
THE RT. HON. SIR ALGERNON E. WEST, G.C.B.
CHARLES H. R. WOLLASTON, Esq.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, 2 PRINCES STREET, MANSION HOUSE, E.C.
J. E. W. HOULDING, Manager. P. J. WIFFEN, Metropolitan Branch Manager.
H. R. HOARE, Secretary. L. J. CORNISH, Assistant Secretary.
LOMBARD STREET OFFICE (Messrs. SMITH, PAYNE, & SMITH), 1 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.
PRESCOTT'S OFFICE, 50 CORNHILL, E.C.

Metropolitan and Suburban Branches:—

67 Bishop's Road, W.; 24 Bedford Row, W.C.; 54 & 55 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.; 103 High Holborn, W.C.; 33 High Street, Bromley (Kent); 95 Chancery Lane, W.C.; 66 Charing Cross, S.W.; 116 Fore Street, E.C.; High Street, Croydon; 4 Market Parade, East Finchley, N.; 116 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.; 10 Charterhouse Buildings, Goswell Road, E.C.; 55 High Street, Hampstead, N.W.; Holborn Circus, E.C.; Kensington High Street (corner of Campden Hill Road); 12 Mount Street, W.; 11 The Exchange, Muswell Hill, N.; 8 High Street, Notting Hill Gate, W.; 455 Oxford Street, W.; 22 London Street, W.; Brighton Road, Purley; 14 Argyle Place, W.; 25 St. Mary Axe, E.C.; 74 Sloane Street, S.W.; 111 South End, Croydon; 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.; 76 High Street, South Norwood; 12 Southwark Street S.E.; 12 College Crescent, South Hampstead, N.W.; 97 Tottenham Court Road, W.; 117 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.; and numerous Country Branches.

WILLIAMS DEACON'S BANK, LIMITED,

FORMERLY MANCHESTER & SALFORD BANK.

ESTABLISHED 1836. **INCORPORATED 1871.**

REGISTERED WITH LIMITED LIABILITY, 1881.

Subscribed Capital (150,250 Shares of £50 each) = £7,812,500
Paid-up Capital £1,250,000 **Reserve Fund** £750,000

DIRECTORS:

COLONEL SIR CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, C.B., *Chairman.*

WILLIAM BARRETT MONTFORT BIRD
GEORGE REYNOLDS DAVIES
JOHN FRANCIS WM. DEACON
JAMES ECKERSLEY
CHARLES SUMNER HOARE. [M.P.
SIR WM. HENRY HOLLAND, BART.,
E. A. J. JOHNSON-FERGUSON.
WILLIAM ALDAM MILNER.
HENRY GARWOOD SEAMAN.
ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.P.
BENJAMIN GEORGE WOOD.

JOHN CRAIG and G. H. WOOD, *Joint General Managers.*

MANCHESTER OFFICE: Mosley Street.

Manager—JOHN MOODIE. *Secretary*—E. A. WILLIAMS

LONDON OFFICE: 20, Birchin Lane, E.C.

W. F. COURTHOPE and G. H. POWNALL, *Joint Managers.*

LONDON BRANCHES.

Brompton and Earl's Court: Colcherne Court, Old Brompton Road, S.W.
Charing Cross: 2, Cockspur St., S.W. **Marylebone:** Marylebone Road, N.W. **St. Mary Axe:** 22, St. Mary Axe, E.C.
Westminster: 21-23, Victoria Street, S.W.

COUNTRY BRANCHES.

St. Ann Street, Manchester (late Messrs. Heywood Brothers & Co.)
Bolton (late Messrs. Hardcastle, Cross & Co.)
Rochdale (late Messrs. Clement Royds & Co.)
Sheffield (late Sheffield and Rotherham Bank)

Adlington, Lancashire
Ainsdale
Ainsworth
Altrincham
Ardwick Green, M'chestr
Astley Bridge
Atherton
Attercliffe, Sheffield
Bakewell
Baslow
Birkdale
Blackburn
Blackpool
Blackrod
Brinscall-in-Withnell
Burscough Bridge
Bury, Lancashire
Buxton
Cattle Market, Salford
Cheetham Hill, M'chestr
Chesterfield
Chorley, Lancashire
Chorlton-Cum-Hardy
Chorlton-on-Medlock,
Coppull [Manchester
Corn Exchange,
Croston [Manchester
Darley Dale
Deansgate, Manchester
Deepdale, Preston
Dock Office, Manchester
Dronfield
Eccles
Farnworth
Fleetwood
Flixton
Formby
Golborne
Gorse Hill, Stretford
Gorton [Manchester
Higher Broughton,
Higher Buxton
Higher Openshaw,
Hindley [Manchester
Horwich
Hulme, Manchester
Leigh
Little Lever
Littleborough
London Road, Manchstr.
Longsight, Manchester
Lytham
Maghull
Matlock
Middleton
Moses Gate
Moss Side, Manchester
Newton Heath, ,,
Openshaw, ,,
Ormskirk
Park Gate, Rotherham
Patricroft
Pemberton, Wigan
Pendlebury
Pendleton, Manchester.
Prescot
Preston [Manchester
Princess Rd., Moss Side,
Regent Road, Salford
Rotherham
Rufford
Runcorn
Rusholme, Manchester
Salford
Skelmersdale
St. Helens
Smithfield Market,
Southport [Manchester
South Shore, Blackpool
Standish, near Wigan
Stockport
Strangeways, Manchstr.
Stretford, nr Manchester
Swinton
Turton
Urmston
Walkden
Water Street, Manchstr
Whittle-le-Woods
Whitworth Street,
Wigan [Manchester
Winster

BIRKBECK BANK.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

Southampton Buildings, High Holborn, London, W.C.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Two per cent. Interest is allowed on Current or Drawing Accounts with cheque book.

Accounts opened with sums of £25 and upwards, and interest is allowed on minimum monthly balances when not drawn below £100.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

Two-and-a-Half per cent. Interest is allowed on Deposits repayable on demand. Accounts opened with £1 and upwards.

DEPOSIT RECEIPTS.

Deposit Receipts, subject to seven days' notice of withdrawal, are issued at the Rate of Interest allowed by the leading London Bankers; alterations in the rate are announced by advertisement only.

STOCKS AND SHARES.

Stocks and Shares are purchased and sold for Customers of the Bank. Quotations of prices of any Stocks can be obtained without delay, the Bank being in communication with their Stock Brokers by private telephone.

MORTGAGES, LOANS AND ADVANCES.

Advances are made to customers on Stock Exchange Securities, and Loans are made by way of Mortgage upon Freehold and Leasehold Property.

FOREIGN DRAFTS.

Foreign Drafts and Advices, Letters of Credit, and Circular Notes are issued for all parts of the World.

CUSTODY OF SECURITIES.

The Bank undertakes for Customers, free of charge, the safe custody of Bonds, Share Certificates, Title Deeds, etc., as well as the collection of Bills of Exchange, Dividends, and Coupons.

The Bank also acts as Agent for receiving the Pay and Pensions of Officers of the Army and Navy, at home and abroad.

All transactions can be carried out through the post.

Almanack, with full particulars **post free** on application.

C. F. RAVENSCROFT, *Secretary.*

BANK OF LIVERPOOL

EST. 1831. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. *LIMITED.*

Subscribed Capital, £10,500,000. Paid-up Capital, £1,312,500.
Reserve Fund, £850,000.

Directors:

J. RANKIN, Chairman. S. G. SINCLAIR, Deputy Chairman.

SIR T. BROCKLEBANK, BT.	H. H. HORNBY.	JNO. A. SLINGSBY.
SAMUEL CATLOW.	A. T. NEILSON.	H. L. SMYTH.
OSWALD DOBELL.	JAS. P. REYNOLDS.	ISAAC H. STOREY.
A. EARLE.	HELENUS R. ROBERTSON.	SIR W. H. TATE, BT.
SIR W. B. FORWOOD.	WM. P. ROBINSON.	J. MARKE WOOD.

General Manager—JAMES H. SIMPSON.
Assistant General Manager—ROBT. L. MCGLASHEN.
Manager, Head Office—J. J. RITCHIE.
District General Manager, Northern District—F. W. CREWDSON.
" " " Craven Bank District—J. F. PONTING.
London Agents—Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.; Barclay & Company, Ltd.; Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; Robarts, Lubbock & Co.; and Union of London and Smiths Bank, Ltd. (Prescott's Branch).

Current and Deposit Accounts bearing interest opened for Customers residing at home or abroad.

Every Description of banking business transacted, including the purchase and sale of Stocks, Shares, Securities, etc.; the collection of Dividends and Coupons, whether payable in England or abroad; the issue of Drafts, Letters of Credit and Circular Notes payable in the principal Cities and Towns throughout the World: and Cable transfer of remittances to all parts.

The Bank is prepared to act as Executor or Trustee for Private Persons, and as Trustee, Treasurer, Registrar, or in other fiduciary capacity, for Public and Corporate Bodies, Institutions, etc.

Customers may have money transmitted to the credit of their accounts through any of the branches, free of charge. Strong rooms provided for the safe custody of deeds of value and other property lodged on behalf of Customers. The Bank acts as Agent for Home and Foreign Banks.

W. H. BAILEY & SON,

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS.



EVERY ARTICLE FOR SICK NURSING.

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS SUPPLIED ON WHOLESALE TERMS. *Catalogues Free.*

38 OXFORD STREET, W., **FOR SURGICAL APPLIANCES.**
2 RATHBONE PLACE, W., **FOR HOSPITAL AND INVALID FURNITURE.**
(54 FORE STREET, E.C., City Branch)

Telegrams: "Bayleaf, London." **Telephone, 2942 Gerra rd**

North London Nursing

Institute and Home

FOR

PAYING PATIENTS,

6 & 8 ALEXANDRA ROAD, FINSBURY PARK,

LONDON.

HOSPITAL-TRAINED NURSES

(Catholics or Non-Catholics)

SENT TO ALL PARTS, TOWN and COUNTRY.
Also MASSEURS and MASSEUSES.

Established over 26 Years. Telegrams—"Masseuses, London."

Catholic Superintendent—Miss Bessie Harrington.

PRIVATE NURSING

AND MATERNITY HOME

49 BUCKINGHAM PLACE, BRIGHTON.

Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association.

Patroness: HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.
President: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G.
Chairman: Major-General LORD CHEYLESMORE, C.V.O.

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED.

This Association is the only one of its kind. It has erected 762 Drinking Fountains for human beings and over 1,242 Troughs for horses and dogs. Supported by Voluntary Contributions. It is estimated that 250,000,000 drink at the Association's Troughs and Fountains in one year. It promotes temperance. Confers the blessing of a refreshing drink of water on the hard-worked horses in the streets. Encourages kindness to animals.

ASSISTANCE IS REQUIRED TO ERECT MORE FOUNTAINS AND TROUGHS IN THE STREETS

To keep pace with the rapid and enormous growth of the Metropolis and Provincial Towns.

Contributions gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary,
Captain W. SIMPSON, 70 Victoria Street, Westminster.
Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed "Barclay and Co."

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I bequeath the sum of £ to be paid (Free of Duty) to the Treasurer for the time being of the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association, to be at the disposal of the Committee for the time being of the Association.

METROPOLITAN ASSOCIATION FOR BEFRIENDING YOUNG SERVANTS

Central Office:

66 DENISON HOUSE, VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.

Secretary:—MISS POOLE.

OBJECT.—To Befriend Young Girls in Domestic Service, and to endeavour to improve their general condition.

Those who come within the scope of the Society are girls suitable for service, from 14 to 20 years of age, and of good character—

(1) Referred by Guardians from Poor Law Schools.
(2) From Industrial or Voluntary Schools working with the Association.
(3) Without a situation or otherwise in need of help.

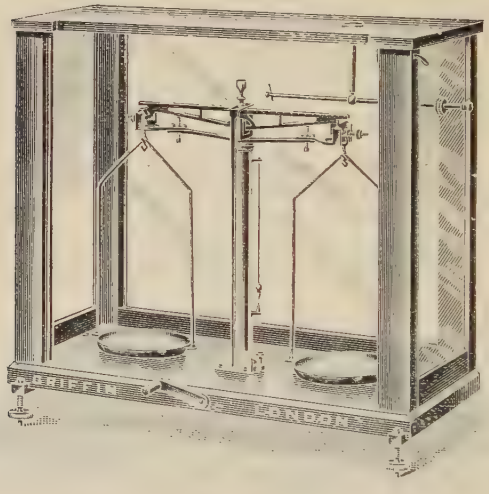
The Association has 30 District Committees, with Free Registry Offices in London and 21 Training and Lodging Homes.

The Association includes members of all denominations, and the girls are lodged and trained in homes, and visited by ladies of their respective creeds.

Bankers: BARCLAY & CO., 95 VICTORIA ST., WESTMINSTER.

GRIFFIN'S

Scientific Apparatus.



BALANCE.—Open beam, agate edges and planes.

A large selection of Balances and Weights always in stock.

"B" LIST.—Balances and Weights.
"P" LIST.—Physiography and Physiological Diagrams
"H" LIST.—Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Barometers.
"M" LIST.—Measuring Apparatus, Mechanics, Meteorology.
"R" LIST. / **"W" LIST.** —Machine Construction, Building, &c.
"T" LIST.—Thermometers and Pyrometers.
PART II.—Sound, Light and Heat.
PART III.—Magnetism and Electricity.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LTD.,

KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.

CLOUGH'S
CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE

TEMPLE CHAMBERS,

LONDON, E.C.

CLOUGH'S Correspondence College is the Oldest and most Successful Correspondence College for Teacher's Examinations.

CLASSES FOR—

Pupil Teachers,
Preliminary Certificate,
Final Certificate,
Matriculation, A.C.P.,
Oxford Senior,
Cambridge Senior, Etc.

Write at once for Prospectus, Plan, Terms, Prize Scheme, details of Brilliant Successes, etc., to—

The Secretary,

Clough's Correspondence College,

TEMPLE CHAMBERS, E.C.

CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AGENCY.

MISSES TEMPLE & VAUGHAN,

45 South Molton St., Bond St., LONDON, W.

Old Established Catholic Medium.

GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, and ASSISTANT MISTRESSES (English and Foreign) for Families and Schools.

Also GENTLEWOMEN as Secretaries, Companions, Technical Teachers, Trained-Nurses, Matrons, and Courier-Maids.

Advice to Parents and Guardians respecting Schools, Convents and Colleges.

BOARDING HOUSES AND INVALID HOMES RECOMMENDED.

St. George's Correspondence Classes.

(Established 1876, and Organised by an Honorary Committee of Ladies.)

VALUABLE Aid given in School or other education. Full and careful preparation for examinations (St. Andrews L.L.A., Scottish Universities Preliminary). Special help in home study to non-candidates, in Fine Art, Literature, History, Languages, etc.

Secretary: 5 MELVILLE ST., EDINBURGH.

Established February, 1871.

THE SCHOOL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE

AND EDUCATION AUTHORITIES' GAZETTE.

An Educational Record and Review.

Saturday.] [Threepence.

The *School Government Chronicle* is the oldest established Weekly Educational Newspaper and the accepted ORGAN OF ALL EDUCATION AUTHORITIES, and contains full reports of the proceedings of the London Education Committee, reports of the Education Committees throughout the country; also reports of the proceedings of Parliament, and of important public authorities and organisations of every kind connected with public education. It affords, in fact, a unique compendium of educational information, which becomes every year more and more essential to the full understanding and completely efficient discharge of educational responsibilities.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, FREE BY POST.

Three Months, 3/10; Six Months, 7/7; Twelve Months, 15/2.

Terms for Advertisements, and any other information, can be obtained from the Publishers.

LONDON: 21 NEW BRIDGE STREET, E.C.

MANCHESTER: 46a MARKET STREET.

Mr. H. J. Smith's Classes.

CANDIDATES for Examinations, who have not the opportunity of obtaining expert oral assistance, or who desire to supplement it by efficient postal tuition, will receive the best possible help through MR. SMITH'S CLASSES. These Classes prepare Candidates for

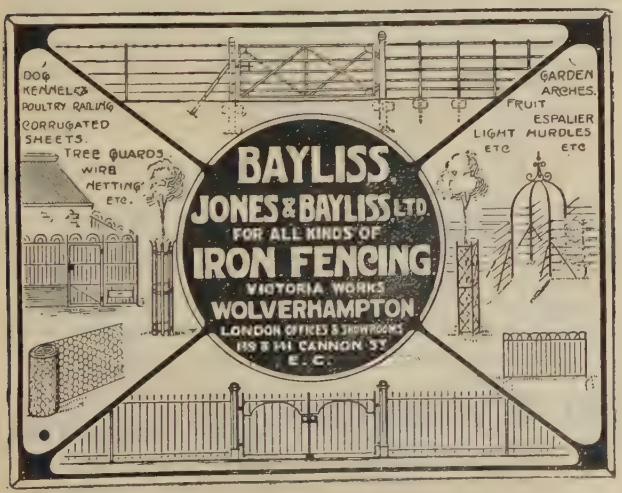
Oxford and Cambridge Locals.
Teachers' Certificate (Prelim. & Final).
College of Preceptors Exams.
L.L.A. (for Ladies); Matriculation, &c.
Higher Locals, and all others Exams.

¶ MR. SMITH has been Lecturer and Visiting Tutor at the Convents at Cavendish Square, Mayfield, Carshalton, &c., and is well known to a large number of influential Catholic Laymen.

¶ He will be pleased to send full particulars of any Class, with prospectus, terms, and testimonials, and to give any advice or assistance in educational matters that may be required.

PLEASE ADDRESS:

Mr. H. J. SMITH, B. Sc., Lond., Rosebery House, Breams Bdgs., Chancery Lane, London, E.C.



The Pulvo PORTABLE AIR SUCTION Dustlifter.



HITHERTO, in dusting or sweeping, a large quantity of dust is raised into the air, and this afterwards deposits itself again, only to be whirled into the atmosphere at each successive dusting.

THE PULVO is a machine that will pick up all the dust and carry it away, will clean the Carpets, Curtains, Chairs, Couches, Sideboards, Ceilings, Walls, Cornices, Carriages, Motor Cars, Peramulators, Billiard Tables, Furs, Coats & Hats, etc., and its use is not detrimental to fabrics.

Complete with four collecting tools, observation glass and tubing, for hand power, rotary action either way. Price **£8.** Size, 27in. x 17½in. x 15in. Weight (without fly wheel) 40lb.

Complete with four collecting tools, observation glass, flexible wire tubing, ad apter and switch. For all voltages and currents (electric). Price **£18 18s** Size, 27in. x 17½in. x 15in. Weight (without fly wheel) 90lb.

THE NEW CARPET NOZZLE (Patents pending). This dust collecting tool, of a new device, overcomes the difficulty of keeping the suction orifice flat on the work. The operator can hold the hand tube at any angle from 15 deg. to nearly upright, maintaining always perfect contact with the carpet.

The features of THE PULVO are Silence in Working, Protection of Working Parts, Economy in Saving of Decorations, Perfect Filtering, Facility in Handling, Inclusive Prices. Carriage paid to U.K. Railway Stations.

Correspondence Invited. Please Write for Catalogue.

THE PULVO COMPANY, Ld., 10 Dane Street, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

(Late 3 Dean Street.)

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

Great Russell Street, London.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

KINGSLEY HOTEL

Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London.

These large and well-appointed Temperance Hotels have

Passenger Lifts, Electric Light throughout, Bath-rooms on every Floor, Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, Billiard and Smoking Rooms.

HEATED THROUGHOUT.

FIREPROOF FLOORS. PERFECT SANITATION. TELEPHONES. NIGHT PORTERS.

BEDROOMS (INCLUDING ATTENDANCE) FROM 3s. 6d. to 6s.

Inclusive charge for Bedroom, Attendance, Table d'Hote Breakfast and Dinner, from **8s. 6d.** to **10s. 6d.** per day.

Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

ALSO UNDER THE SAME MANAGEMENT:

ESMOND HOTEL

1 Montague Street, Russell Square, LONDON.

This Temperance Hotel adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet and economical. Night Porter.

Bedrooms (including attendance) from 3s. to 4s. 6d. per night.

Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Telegraphic Addresses:

Thackeray Hotel, "THACKERAY, LONDON." | Kingsley Hotel, "BOOKCRAFT, LONDON." | Esmond Hotel, "AGROUP, LONDON"

FLOWERS!
FLOWERS!
FLOWERS!

CHOICE boxes of Cut Flowers from 5/6 upwards, carriage paid.

DECORATIONS A SPECIALTY!

Our Flowers arrive fresh, and are carefully packed.

Write for Testimonials and for Prices.

WELLS, BEWLEY & CO., LTD.

St. Martin's,

GUERNSEY.

Telegrams: "Wells, St. Martins, Guernsey" (2 words only).

Expert Florists & Decorators.

The FLORAL DEPÔT,

LIMITED,

47 BAKER STREET,

W.

'Phone Nos.
3216 Paddington.
1333 Mayfair.

Telegrams:
ANTHOFLOR, LONDON.



Church & House Decorations.

Floral Arrangements and Designs for Parties, Fetes, Balls, Weddings.

Special Department and Staff for Memorial Designs.

INSPECTION of Premises cordially invited.

THE LATEST AND BEST BOOKS FOR THE REVEREND CLERGY AND RELIGIOUS

PUBLISHED BY

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See.

CINCINNATI: 343, Main Street. NEW YORK: 36-38, Barclay Street. CHICAGO: 211-213, Madison Street.

By special arrangements with the following firms the publications of Benziger Brothers are sold in London and Dublin at the same prices as in New York.

LONDON:

BURNS & OATES, Ltd., 28, Orchard Street, W.;
R. & T. WASHBOURNE, Ltd., 4, Paternoster Row;
ART & BOOK CO., Ltd., Cathedral Precincts, Westminster.

DUBLIN:

M. H. GILL & SON, Ltd., 50 O'Connell Street (Upper);
JAMES DUFFY & CO., Ltd., 38 Westmoreland Street;
BROWNE & NOLAN, Ltd., 24, Nassau Street;
SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER, 94-96, Middle Abbey Street.

THE FIRST COMPLETE MORAL THEOLOGY IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A Manual of Moral Theology, for English-Speaking Countries. By Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J. St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. Complete in Two Large Handsome Volumes, each Volume with Complete Alphabetical Index. The Two Volumes, 22s. net.

"The work is not a translation, but is original throughout. The English is strong and fluent and idiomatic; the treatment is as full as need be in a text-book; the printing and editing are faultlessly done. Consequently, no English-speaking priest can wisely neglect to secure this book. But we wish that the work may attract the attention of the laity. Any Catholic, or non-Catholic, who cares to be well-informed on the moral law of God and of the Church, will find Father Slater's treatment of these subjects concise, clear-cut, untechnical, and undoubtedly interesting."—*Catholic World.*

"Father Slater has held the Chair of Moral Theology at St. Beuno's College for the past sixteen years, and during that time has acquired a reputation for soundness and sobriety of judgment, which is thoroughly well borne out by this book. We share his hope that the volume will also be useful to non-Catholics, who have seldom trustworthy first-hand acquaintance with Catholic doctrine."—*The Month.*

"The book will prove to be a solid, practical, and an opportune instrument both for the student's training and for the priest's continuous efficiency."—*Ecclesiastical Review.*

BENZIGER BROTHERS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

A Textual Concordance of the Holy Scriptures. Arranged especially for use in Preaching. By Rev. Thomas David Williams. Large octavo, cloth, 16s. net.

This work is a textual concordance of Holy Scripture, arranged especially for use in preaching. It follows the alphabetical order of subjects; and is divided into two parts or books, moral and dogmatic; to which is added an appendix containing principally the miracles, prophecies, and parables of Christ. Each topic is sufficiently enriched with the Scripture texts pertaining to it, as to furnish meat and substance for many discourses.

This work differs largely from *The Divine Armoury*, by Father Vaughan, both in arrangement and in choice of subjects or headings. It differs also from the *Thesaurus Biblicus* of Father Lambert. The first part, which constitutes the bulk of the work, is the result of frequent perusals of the Sacred Text, and was compiled, neither by reference to, nor by the aid of, any other work of this or a similar nature.

The new book will be a valuable addition to the priest's library, the seminarist will find it of the greatest assistance in his studies, and the general reader, who loves his Bible, will need it for elucidation and guidance.

The Catholic School System in the United States. Its Principles, Origin and Establishment. By Rev. James A. Burns, C.S.C., Ph.D., Pres. of Holy Cross College, Washington, D.C. 12mo, cloth, net 5s.

". . . The subject matter of this volume demands for it a wide circulation: the treatment of its theme demands for it a place in the historic literature of the country."—*New Century.*

The Characteristics and the Religion of Modern Socialism. By Rev. John J. Ming, S.J. 12mo, cloth, net, 6s.

"A work like this does not exist in our English literature and therefore it is very timely."—*New World.*

History of Economics, or, Economics as a Factor in the making of History. By Rev. J. A. Dewe, A.M., late Professor of History in the College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, now Professor of History at the University of Ottawa. 8vo, cloth, net, 6s.

"For the student it may be commended as a lucid and concise volume of instruction on this particular aspect of history." *Literary Supplement of the London Times.*

Assertio Septem Sacramentorum, or, Defence of the Seven Sacraments. By Henry VIII., King of England. Re-edited with an Introduction by Rev. Louis O'Donovan, S.T.L. 8vo, cloth, net, 8s.

"Father O'Donovan has accomplished a difficult task with marked ability and his edition of this rare work deserves a wide circle of readers." *Catholic Fireside.*

BENZIGER BROTHERS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

The Sunday School Teacher's Guide to Success.

By Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. 16mo, cloth, net, 3s.

"The work is practical and precise."—*Catholic Standard and Times.*

"We would like to see this work in the hands of every Sunday School Teacher in the country."—*Sacred Heart Review.*

The Mission Remembrance of the Redemptorist Fathers.

By Rev. Peter Geiermann, C.SS.R. 32mo, cloth, net, 1s. 6d.

Benedicenda, or, Rites and Ceremonies to be observed in Some of the Principal Functions of the Roman Pontifical and Roman Ritual. With Illustrations.

By the Rev. A. J. Schulte, Professor of Liturgy at Overbrook Seminary. 8vo, cloth, net, 6s.

CONTENTS.

I. Laying the Corner-Stone of a Church.—II. Laying the Corner-Stone of a Building other than a Church.—III. Blessing of a Cemetery.—IV. Reconciliation of a Polluted Church which was *consecrated* and its Contiguous Cemetery.—V. Reconciliation of a Polluted Cemetery.—VI. Blessing of a Bell.—VII. Blessing of a Church.—VIII. Blessing of Temporary Church Buildings and Domestic Chapels. -IX. Blessing of a Polluted Church which was only *blessed* and Its Contiguous Cemetery. -X. Blessing of the New Front of a Church.—XI. Blessing of a School-house.—XII. Episcopal Visitation of Parishes.—XIII. Sacrament of Confirmation. -XIV. Blessing of a New Cross.—XV. Blessing of an Image of the Blessed Virgin.—XVI. Crowning of a Statue of the Blessed Virgin,—XVII. Blessing of Images of Saints.—XVIII. Papal Blessing. XIX. Episcopal Blessing After Sermon at Mass.—XX. Investiture of Domestic Prelates.

APPENDIX I. Inscriptions on Corner-Stones and Bells.—APPENDIX II. *A.* Litany of the Saints. *B.* Veni Creator Spiritus. *C.* Te Deum. *D.* Tantum Ergo.

"Any one who has used Father Schulte's books in practice knows their true value. . . . We can recommend them unreservedly."—*Am. Catholic Quarterly Review.*

Consecranda, or, Rites and Ceremonies observed at the Consecration of Churches, Altars, Altar Stones, and Chalices and Patens.

By the Rev. A. J. Schulte. With Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, net, 6s.

CONTENTS.

I. Consecration of a Church. -II. Consecration of an Altar.—III. Consecration of an Altar the Sepulchre of which is Beneath the Table. — IV. Consecration of an Altar-Stone.—V. Consecration of a Chalice and Paten.

AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT PRAYER-BOOK.

My Prayer-Book; Happiness in Goodness.

Reflections, Counsels, Prayers and Devotions. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. 16mo, cloth, net, 4s.

"Anything from his gifted pen is sure to receive a cordial welcome."—*Sentinel of the Blessed Sacrament.*

"*My Prayer-Book* aims to point out the brighter side of like—the silver lining to the cloud o'erhead—the sunshine that follows the rain—the sweet little wild flowers that grow by the wayside amid thorns and briars."—*Father Lasance's Introduction.*

BENZIGER BROTHERS' LATEST PUBLICATIONS—*continued*

Thoughts on the Religious Life. Reflections on The General Principles of the Religious Life, Perfect Charity the End of the Religious Life, Vocation, the Vows, the Rules, the Cloister Virtues, and the Main Devotions of the Church. With an Appendix of Maxims and Counsels of Saints and Spiritual Writers. Edited by the Rev. F. X. Lasance, author of "Prayer Book for Religious," "The Catholic Girl's Guide," "Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament." 16mo, cloth (uniform with "Prayer-Book for Religious"), net, 6s. American seal, gold edges, net, 10s.

"*Thoughts on the Religious Life* is excellent and should be in every Religious Community—nay, more, every priest and devout layman or woman can learn from its pages how to serve God faithfully."—*Right Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Bishop of Cleveland.*

"Its pages are truly fascinating. I opened the book at random here and there to get an idea of many chapters in a short time. I found this a good plan, since I hit upon so many agreeable surprises, so many *practical* and *beautiful* lines."—*A Sister of Notre Dame.*

"The first chapter I read in *Thoughts on the Religious Life* was the one on 'Cheerfulness.' It is magnificent. I scarcely knew what to read first, for the supply of good things is so beautiful and varied. I am sure every Religious will be delighted with the book."—*A Sister of Charity.*

Meditations for Monthly Retreats. For the Use of Religious. With a Preface by Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J. 16mo, cloth, net, 5s.

"This little classic is commended to superiors, to Directors of the Holy Hour, and to preachers of missions or of Retreats."

Compendium Sacrae Liturgiae. Editio Octavo, Scripsit P. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F. Crown 8vo, half leather, net, 10s.

"A standard work which has received the approbation of thirty Archbishops and Bishops."—*Am. Ecclesiastical Review.*

Subscribe to

BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE.

The Popular Catholic Family Monthly

Subscription, 10s. a Year.

Benziger's Magazine is recommended by over 70 Archbishops and Bishops of the U.S.A.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,

NEW YORK. CINCINNATI. CHICAGO.

36-38, Barclay Street. 343, Main Street. 211 213, Madiso Street

A SELECTION FROM

M. H. GILL & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS AND EDITIONS.

A Short Defence of Religion. By the Rev. Joseph Ballerini. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. William McLoughlin, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin. Demy 8vo, Cloth. **3/6** post free.

A Text Book of Irish Literature. Part II. By Eleanor Hull, author of "The Cuchullin Saga," &c., &c. Crown 8vo, Cloth. **3/-** net (post, 4d.).

*** *This volume continues Part I., which extended up to 1550. It contains a full bibliography of both volumes. Part I., Cloth 3/- (by post 3/4).*

A Short Illustrated Bible History for Schools. By the Rev. M. Healy, C.C., with an Introduction by the Archbishop of Tuam. Crown 8vo. Stiff paper covers, illustrated.

The Life of Our Lord. Part I., **3d.** net. Part II., **3d.** net.
The Old Testament (up to the Death of Moses). Part I., **3d.** net.
Part II., **5d.** net.

THESE LITTLE BOOKS, CLEARLY PRINTED IN GOOD TYPE, ARE THE BEST ILLUSTRATED OF THEIR KIND YET PUBLISHED. THE ILLUSTRATIONS ARE IN LINE AND HALF-TONE, SELECTED FROM A VERY WIDE RANGE OF OLD AND MODERN MASTERPIECES.

THE IDEAL POCKET BREVIARY.

Breviarium Romanum. Pocket Edition, 4 Vols. Edited by the Rev. T. Magrath, D.D., with many novel features. Printed on India paper, bound in Persian morocco. Price **18/-** net.; best morocco, **21/-** net. Descriptive pamphlet and a specimen page sent post free.

THE SMALLEST HORAE IN THE WORLD.

Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani. 48mo (3¼ by 2¼ inches, ½ inch thick). Persian morocco, gilt edges. **3/6** net. Best morocco, red gilt edges. **4/-.**

The Little Treasury of Leaflets. 4 Vols. Each a complete prayer book, in various styles of binding, from **1/-** upwards. These are probably the most popular Prayer Books ever published, and are in large demand in every part of the English-speaking world.

PRAYER BOOKS.

Messrs. M. H. GILL & SON, Ltd., publish a splendid variety, supplied in sizes, bindings and prices to suit all requirements, and ranging from sumptuous and expensive books suitable for wedding and birthday presents, etc., to very cheap books for distribution and popular use, including new 32mo "Key of Heaven" very carefully revised; "The Shrine of the Sacred Heart," edited by a Dominican Father; "The Treasure of the Sanctuary," by the Sisters of Charity; "Key of Heaven," Royal 32mo, large type, and "Key of Heaven and Catholic Piety," Demy 48mo; the "Bijou" and "Pearl" Prayer Books. The "Bijou" is the smallest yet published, 400 pp. on the best India paper (size 1¾ by 1¼ inches, ¾ inch thick), from (paste grain, R.G.E.) **1/-** upwards. A most suitable little book for Officials, &c., in foreign and colonial countries.

Complete Summary (with Press notices) of our Publications free on application direct or through all booksellers.

M. H. GILL & SON, Ltd., 50 Upper O'Connell St., Dublin, and The Quay, Waterford.

CLASS BOOKS, &c., BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Primer. Price ½d. The **Primer**, in large sheets, per set, 1s. 6d.
First Reader. Price, in wrapper, 1d.
Illustrated Alphabet Card. 3s. net.
Second Reader. Price 6d.
Third do. do. 9d.
Fourth do. do. 1s. 0d.
Fifth do. do. 1s. 3d.
Sixth, or Literary Class Book. Price, 2s. 0d.
Irish History Reader, Part I. do. 9d.
Do. do. Complete. do. 1s. 3d.
Historical Class Book, comprising Outlines of Ancient and Modern History, abridged from Dr. Fredet, with Outlines of English and Irish History, by the Christian Brothers, with Maps of Ancient Geography. Price 3s.
Catechism of Irish History. Price 1d.
Outlines of Irish History. Price 1s.
Do. (for Junior Intermediate). Price 2d.
Do. (for Preparatory Grade). Price 2d.
Outlines of English History. Price 1s.
Do. (for Junior Intermediate). Price 4d.
First Book of Modern Geography. Price in cloth, 4d.; wrapper 2d.
Second Book of Modern Geography. Price, bound, 9d.
A Treatise on Modern Geography. With Maps and Illustrations. Bound in roan, 3s. 6d.
Problems on the Globes. Price 1s.
An Introduction to the "School Expositor." Price, in cloth, 4d.; in wrapper, 2d.
The School Expositor. Price in cloth, 1s.
Irish Primer. Price 1d.
Chart to accompany Irish Primer and Second Irish Book. Mounted, 60 in. by 40 in. Each, net, 10s.
Second Irish Book. Price 2d. **First Irish Grammar.** Price 3d.
Aids to Pronunciation of Irish. Price 9d. net.
Aids to Irish Composition. Price 1s.
Teacher's Companion to Aids to Irish Composition. (Supplied to Teachers only.) Price 3s. net.
A School Grammar of the Irish Language. Price 1s. 6d.
Stories In Irish, with annotations, vocabulary exercises. 1s. 6d.
Irish Composition: A Sequel to "Aids to Irish Composition." Price 2s.
A School Grammar of the English Language. Price, in cloth, 1s.
Do. Abridged. Price, in cloth, 4d.; in wrapper, 2d.
Geography, Grammar and Expositor. Bound in one vol., cloth 8d.
Arithmetic. Stands 1 & 2, 1d.—Stand. 3, 1d.—Stand. 4, 2d.
A Preparatory Arithmetic. Price 4d.
A Commercial Arithmetic. Price, bound, 1s. 4d.
Key to the Arithmetic. Price 1s. 6d.
Arithmetical Tablets. (New Series, with hand-book. Per set, 3d.
Arithmetical Exercises. Stands. 1 to 5, ½d. each.
A Treatise on Algebra. 1s. 6d.
Introduction to do Price 10d. **Key** to do. Price 1s. 6d.
Euclid's Elements. Books I., II., III., 10d.
Book-keeping, both by Double and Single Entry. Price 1s.
Key to Book-keeping. 1s. 6d.
Traced Line and Head-line Copies. Nos. 1 to 7. 12s. per gross.
Copies ruled for Ciphering, Home Exercises, Drawing and Book-keeping. Prices various.
Writing Charts, mounted and varnished. Price per set (of four), 30s.
The Duties of a Christian, being a full Course of Instruction on the Christian Doctrine. New Edition Enlarged. Price 2s.
Christian Politeness. New Edition Enlarged. Price 1s.
The Christian Teacher. 1s. 8d.
Companion to the Catchism. Cloth, 3s.

Sold by BURNS & OATES, Limited, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.
AGENTS: —M. H. GILL & SON, Limited, Dublin.

A Selection from the Catalogues of

R. & T. WASHBOURNE, Ltd.,

1, 2 & 4 Paternoster Row, London, And 248 Buchanan St., Glasgow.

The Catechism in Examples.—By the Rev. D. CHISHOLM. 5 vols. **3/6** net per volume (postage **4**d. each). Subscriptions to the 5 vols. complete, **15/-**. Vol. I., Faith: The Creed. Vol. II., Hope: Prayer. Vol. III., Charity: The Commandments. Vol. IV., Grace: The Sacraments. Vol. V., Virtues and Vices.

A Birthday Book of the English Martyrs.—By the Rev. DOM BEDE CAMM, O.S.B. Quarto, handsomely printed, with specially designed border to each page. Illuminated frontispiece and profusely illustrated. Cloth, handsomely designed and elaborately tooled, gilt top, **10/6** net. Soft morocco, *edition de luxe*, printed in red and black, gilt edges, **15/-** net. (Postage **6**d. extra.)

By the Rev. F. M. DE ZULUETA, S.J.

The Ministry of Daily Communion: a Consideration for Priests. Cloth, **1/6** net.

Notes on Daily Communion.—Second Edition, enlarged. Paper, **6d.**; Cloth, **1/-**.

Letters on Christian Doctrine.—Series I.: On the Commandments. **2/6** net (2nd edition) Series II., Part I.: On the Sacraments; Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Eucharist and Penance. **2 6** net. Series II., Part II.: On the Sacraments; Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, Matrimony, **2/6** net.

Short Sermons.—Two Series. By the Rev. F. P. HICKEY, O.S.B. With Introduction by the Right Rev. Bishop HEDLEY. Cloth, **3/6** post free, each volume.

The Degrees of the Spiritual Life.—A method of directing Souls according to their Progress in Virtue. Translated from the French of the Abbé A. SAUDREAU, by DOM BEDE CAMM, O.S.B. Cloth, Two Vols., **10/-**.

Catechism on Modernism, according to the Encyclical "Pascendi Dominici Gregis," of H.H. Pius X. From the French of Father J. B. LEMIUS, O.M.I. By FR. JOHN FITZPATRICK, O.M.I. Paper covers, **6**d. net.

By the Rev. A. DEVINE, C.P.

Frequent and Daily Communion, according to the Recent Decrees of the Holy See. Cloth, **2/-**.

The Ordinary of the Mass.—Historically, Liturgically, and Exegetically Explained. Cloth **5/-**.

The Law of Christian Marriage according to the Teaching and Discipline of the Catholic Church.—Cloth, **5/-**.

Roman Missal.—Adapted for the use of the Laity. In Latin and English. New 1908 edition complete. Containing all the new Masses and Appendices for England, Ireland, Scotland, United States of America, Canada and Australasia, Benedictine, Jesuit, Servite and other Religious Orders, and a collection of Prayers. With extra supplement for Week-day Masses in Lent. French morocco, **5/-**; roan, **6/6**; calf or morocco, **8/6** padded, **10/-**; Russia, **10 6**; and at **13/-**, **14/-**, **15/-** and **18/-** net.

The New Matrimonial Legislation.—A Commentary on the Decree *Ne Temere*. By the Very Rev. Mgr. C. J. CRONIN, D.D., Vice-Rector of the English College, Rome. Paper, **4/-** net; cloth, **5 -** net.

Manual of Bible History.—By CHARLES HART, B.A. Vol. I., The Old Testament, 660 pages and 7 maps. **3/6** net. Vol. II., The New Testament, 440 pages and 2 maps. **2/6** net. Vol. I. is also supplied in three separate parts at **1/6** net each.

TELEGRAMS: WASHBOURNE, LONDON. TELEPHONE 3995 CENTRAL.

R. & T. Washbourne, Ltd.

CHURCH FURNISHERS,

Supply all articles required for the Services of the Church.

VESTMENTS. CHALICES.
CIBORIA. MONSTRANCES. CRUETS.
CANDLES. ALTAR BREADS.
SANCTUARY OIL.
BRASS VASES AND CANDLESTICKS.
CRUCIFIXES.
ROSARIES. STATUES. BANNERS.
ALTAR MISSALS.

Before ordering, send for complete

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

128 PAGES. 1,000 ILLUSTRATIONS.

Under Papal Approbation.

"The Child of Mary"

And St. Agnes' Magazine.

The Official Organ of the Arch-Sodality of the Children of Mary.

MONTHLY PRICE ONE PENNY.

The Arch-Sodality Medal.

Authorized by the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences and Holy Relics, Aug. 24, 1897.

Silver large	4s. 6d.	sm.	2s.	A Specialité. — Artistically enamelled in bright colours:	
Electro Silver,	1s. 6d.	„	9d.		
White Metal „	8d.	„	4d.	Silver Gilt large	7s. 6d. sm. 3s. 6d.
Aluminium „	6d.	„	3d.	Brass Gilt „	4s. 0d. „ 2s. 9d.
Brass „	4d.	„	2d.		

C.O.M. "LITTLE HANDBOOK."

2nd Edition.

The authorised Arch-Sodality Manual of Rule, Ritual and Devotion. Compiled by the Editor, *C.O.M.* Paper, 6d. net: Cloth, 1s. net: French morocco, 2s. net: Calf limp, 4s. net. (Postage Three-halfpence).

1, 2, & 4 PATERNOSTER ROW, London.

And at 248 BUCHANAN STREET, Glasgow.

ART & BOOK



COMPANY L[D]

Cathedral Precincts

Westminster

CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS, BOOK-SELLERS & FURNISHERS

VISITORS to WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL are invited to inspect the BOOKS, PICTURES, STATUES and WORKS of ART at the ART & BOOK COMPANY'S Gallery immediately facing the Entrance to the Cathedral, where they have on view

CATHOLIC BOOKS OF ALL PUBLISHERS
ARTISTIC STATUARY
TESTAMENTS, BIBLES, PRAYERBOOKS, etc.
MISSALS AND BREVIARIES
MISSION REGISTERS & CHURCH NOTICE BOOKS
OIL PAINTINGS AFTER OLD MASTERS
A magnificent Selection of the ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS
THE CATHOLIC ART SOCIETY'S PRINTS and other Reproductions after Old Masters
RELIGIOUS PICTURES
CHURCH METAL WORK
OLD CARVED IVORY CRUCIFIXES and other Antiques
CARVED WOOD CRUCIFIXES
VESTMENTS

Telephone 1502 Victoria. Telegrams HIERARCHY London.

From Messrs. COPE & FENWICK'S List.

MESSRS. COPE & FENWICK beg to announce the publication of a series of

CHRISTIAN LITURGIES,

translated from the original languages by competent scholars, and in many cases hitherto inaccessible to English readers. It is the aim of the Publishers to present these Liturgies in a form that will render them useful, not only to the Clergy and to Students, but to all who are interested in the History of Religion.

(1) THE ARMENIAN LITURGY.

The First Volume contains the Divine Liturgy of the Holy Apostolic Church of Armenia. This Liturgy is said to date from the First Century, and to have been founded on that of the Church of Jerusalem. Translated by Two Armenian Priests.

(2) THE COPTIC LITURGY.

The ritual of the Egyptian Christians commands special interest in view of the remarkable influence which it has had over the destinies of these extraordinary people for over a thousand years. The translation is by John Marquis of Bute.

(3) THE RUSSIAN LITURGY.

The Liturgy of the Holy Orthodox Catholic Apostolic (Greco-Russian) Church, compiled, translated, and arranged from the Old Church Slavonic Service Books of the Russian Church.

The Books are printed on specially made paper, in large, clear type, with wide margins. The ritual directions are printed in red. Fcap. 4to, 5s. net. Post free, 5s. 4d. net.

Other Volumes in active preparation. A prospectus of the Series containing detailed particulars will be sent upon application.

THE JEW AND HUMAN SACRIFICE. By HERMANN L. STRACK, D.D., Ph.D., Regius Professor of Theology at the University of Berlin. Crown 4to. **10/6** net.

HUMAN SACRIFICE AMONG THE SEPHARDIM, OR EASTERN JEWS. By the late Captain Sir RICHARD BURTON, K.C.M.G. Demy 8vo. **10/6** net.

SOME ASPECTS OF MEDIÆVAL CHRISTIANITY. By G. F. DAUMER. Demy 8vo. **7/6** net.

AN ENQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN OF THE SABBATH. By W. LOTZ, Ph.D., Theol. Lic. Crown 8vo. **5/-** net.

LONDON: COPE & FENWICK, 16 CLIFFORD'S INN, E.C.

JAMES DUFFY & CO.'S

LATEST BOOKS.

At Mercy's Shrine.—A New Manual of Catholic Devotion from Approved Sources. By a Sister of Mercy. Cloth, 2 -. Leather, gilt edges, 3/-.

The Irish University Question.—By His Grace Most Rev. Dr. WALSH. Paper, 1/-.

The Seven Hills Magazine.—Published Quarterly. Price 1/-. Edited by The Oliver Plunket Society, Rome. Articles by Cardinal Moran, Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Prof. Bonajuti, Prof. Walsh, Rev. Dr. O'Riordan, &c.

Life of St. Alphonsus M. de Liguori. By Rev. P. BERTHE. Illustrated. 2 vols. Cloth. 15/-.

Meditations on Christian Dogma.—By Right Rev. Dr. BELLORD. 2 vols. Cloth, 10/-

The First Communicant's Manual. By the Rev. D. GALLERY, S.J. Cloth, 6d.; leather, 1/-

A Spiritual Bouquet to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By a Jesuit Father. Cloth. 6d.

Solace for the Afflicted : A Series of Meditations for those in Grief. By Rev. J. B. LEYBOURNE, O.C.C. Cloth, 1/6.

Selected Thoughts of the Curé d'Ars. By Rev. J. B. LEYBOURNE, O.C.C. Cloth, 6d.

The Catholic Scholar's Introduction to English Literature. A Text Book for the use of Catholic Schools. By ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW. Revised by Very Rev. W. A. SUTTON, S.J. Cloth 2/6 net.

Lingard's History of England. Abridged for Schools, by J. BURKE, B.A. A new edition continued down to 1903. Cloth 3/6. Leather 5/-

History of Ireland in the Nineteenth Century. By DILLON COSGRAVE, M.A. Paper 1/-.

Catholic Prayer Books, Bibles, and Testaments. Authorized Versions, with Imprimatur.

Rosaries, Scapulars, Crucifixes, Statuary, Religious Pictures, Medals, &c. Vestments, Stations of the Cross, Ecclesiastical Brass Work, Altar Candles, Incense, Charcoal, Breviaries, Diurnals, Missals, &c.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES sent POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

JAMES DUFFY & CO., Ltd.,

Printers, Publishers, Export Booksellers, and Bookbinders,

38 Westmoreland St., DUBLIN.

The Irish Ecclesiastical Record.

THE PRIESTS' PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL.

nized by the Archbishops, Bishops, and Clergy of eland, Great Britain, United States, Canada, ustralia, New Zealand, India, South and Western frica, and circulating widely in Italy, France, ermany and Spain.

ates of Subscription to the New Series:

the Home Countries a **uniform Subscription of ve Shillings per annum, post free.**

EIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS:
In the United States, **Three Dollars per annum,** post free.
All other parts of the World, **Twelve Shillings,** post free.
Subscriptions payable in advance. Single numbers, One Shilling.
nittances should be made to the publishers,

NE & NOLAN, Ltd., 24 & 25 Nassau Street, DUBLIN.

THE IRISH EDUCATIONAL REVIEW.

urnal devoted to the interests of Primary, ıediate, University, and Technical Education.

Editor and Manager:
V. ANDREW MURPHY, ST. JOHN'S, LIMERICK.

ɔnthly. Annual Subscription, 7/6 (post free).

A COMPENDIUM OF ΓECHETICAL INSTRUCTION

tant New Work in Four Volumes (Published in Monthly Parts, 1/- each).

iled and Edited by the Rev. J. HAGAN, Vice-Rector, Irish College, ROME.

VOL. II.—THE SACRAMENTS. Cloth, 10/6 net.

III.—THE COMMANDMENTS AND PRECEPTS OF THE CHURCH. Cloth, 10/6 net.

WNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN.

P. T. O.

SPECIMEN PAGES ON APPLICATION.

ST. PATRICK'S HYMN BOOK.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Edited by the Rev. E. GAYNOR, C.M.

(1) **Hymns** only. Imperial 32mo, 160 pp., limp cloth, 4d. post free. (2) **Hymns with Tunes.** Full Vocal score (Tonic Sol-fa). Crown 8vo, 184 pp., cloth, 1s. 6d. net; by post, 1s. 9d. (3) **Organ Score.** Tunes in Staff notation. Imperial 8vo, 108 pp., 4s. net; by post, 4s. 5d. (4) **Hymn Cards,** for use in Schools, Confraternities, &c. Each Card contains One Hymn from St. Patrick's Hymn Book, with Melody (Tonic Sol-fa) and Words. In packets of 25 of one kind. Per packet, 3d. post free. (5) **Selected Hymns**, being a selection of Hymns (Words only) from St. Patrick's Hymn Book. 32mo, 64 pp., wrapper, 1d.; by post, 1½d.

Examined and approved by the Dublin Diocesan Commission for Ecclesiastical Music. Published with the Imprimatur of the Archbishop of Dublin.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Child Study and Education. By Mrs. C. E. BURKE. Crown 8vo, 184 and xxvii. pp. Cloth, 2s. net.

The Irish Dames of Ypres. Being a history of the Irish Abbey of Ypres. By Dom PATRICK NOLAN, O.S.B. Illustrated. 8vo, 537 and xxiv. pp. Cloth gilt, 10s. 6d. net.

The Sacraments, Instructions on. Being Vol. II. of the "Compendium of Catechetical Instruction." Royal 8vo, 548 pp. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

The Commandments and Precepts of the Church, Instructions on. Being Vol. III. of the "Compendium of Catechetical Instruction." Royal 8vo, 596 pp. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

Meditations for the Use of Ecclesiastics. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. net.

The Sacred Ceremonies of Low Mass, according to the Roman Rite. By FELIX ZUALDI. Edited with Additions and Notes, and Harmonised with the latest decrees. By Rev. M. O'CALLAGHAN, C.M. Seventh Edition. Eighth Thousand. Thoroughly revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

The Gospel of St. John. With Notes, critical and explanatory. By Rev. JOSEPH MCRORY, D.D., Maynooth College. New Edition. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A Commentary on the Present Index Legislation. By the Rev. T. HURLEY, D.D. 3s. 6d. net.

St. Bridget: Patroness of Ireland. By the Rev. J. A. KNOWLES, O.S.A. Cr. 8vo, 300 pp. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

The Diocese of Limerick. Ancient and Mediæval. By Rev. JOHN BEGLEY, C.C. Map and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 470 and xxiv. pp. 9s. net.

The Great Fundamental Truths of Religion. By Rev. R. C. BODKIN, C.M. Crown 8vo. 366 and xxxii. pp. Wrapper, 2s. net; Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

Stories from Irish History. Told for Children. By Mrs. STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated. 2s.

Under the Cedars and the Stars. By the Rev. P. A. SHEEHAN, author of "My New Curate," etc. Crown 8vo. 380 and xii. pp. Third Edition, 5s. net.

BROWNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Studies in Irish History, 1603-1649. Second Series. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. Crown 8vo. 326 pp. 3s. 6d. net.

The Principles of Moral Science. By the Rev. W. McDonald, D.D., Maynooth. Demy 8vo, 236 pp. 3s. 6d. net.

The Little Book of the Immaculate Conception. Cr. 16mo. Cloth, 1s. Leather, 2s. net.

The Soul of Jesus in His Passion. From the French of Pere Monsabre. Crown 16mo. Cloth, 1s.; Leather, 2s. net.

Let us go to the Holy Table. From the French of Pere J. M Lambert. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Decree of His Holiness Pope Pius X. on Daily Communion. Crown 16mo. Cloth, 1s.; Leather, 2s. net.

A History of Irish Music. By W. H. Grattan-Flood, Mus. D. 2nd Ed. 6s. net.

History of the Colony of Sierra Leone. By Major J. J. Crooks. 5s. net.

First Principles of Harmony. By S. S. Myerscough, Mus.B. Part I. 2s. Part II. 2s.

Summula Philosophiae Scholasticae in usum adolescentium Seminarii Beatae Mariae de Monte Melleario Concinnata. Volumen I. **Logica et Ontologia.** Demy 8vo. 404 and viii. p. 2nd Ed. Net 4s. Vol. II., **Cosmologia et Psychologia**, 426 and vi. pp. Net 4s. Vol. III. (Pars Prior), **Theologia Naturalis**, 234 and iv. pp. Net 2s. Vol. III. (Pars Altera), **Ethica.** Demy 8vo. 264 and vi. pp. 2s. 6d. net.

Mariae Corona. Chapters on the Mother of God and Her Saints. By the Rev. P. A. Sheehan, P.P., Doneraile, author of "My New Curate." Crown 8vo, cloth. 2nd Ed. Price 2s. 6d. net.

Mass Servers' Card. Neatly printed in red and black; size 10 by 5½. Net 6d.

Acts before Mass. Size 15 by 9. neatly printed in red and black. Mounted on strong red cloth board. Gilt Cross on side. Net 2s.

Officium Defunctorum et Ordo Exsequiarum pro Adultis et Parvulis una cum Missa et Absolutione Defunctorum. Gulielmi J. Walsh, Archiepiscopi Dublinensis, Hiberniæ Primatis. Editio Tertia. Crown 8vo, 192 pp., cloth, 2s. 6d.

Memoir of the Ven. Oliver Plunket. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 458 and xii. pp., 6s.

A Retreat of Eight Days for Religious. By the late Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Office of the Blessed Virgin and the Office of the Dead. Latin and English. Roan, red edges, 3s.

Catechism of Scriptural and Ecclesiastical History. 80 pp., 3d. (50 or more copies, half price).

Programmes of Sermons and Instructions. By the late Very Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M. Cloth, 8s.

Allocutions or Short Addresses on Liturgical Observances and Ritual Functions. By the late Very Rev. T. MacNamara, C.M. Second Edition, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

How to Reason, or the A B C of Logic reduced to practice in analyzing Essays, Speeches, Books. By Rev. Richard C. Bodkin, C.M. Fourth Edition, enlarged and re-arranged. Fcap. 8vo. 232 and xx. pp. Paper, 1s.; cloth, net 1s. 6d.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Liber Baptizatorum. Newly revised form to conform with the recent Papal Legislation. 15 by 13 inches, extra half bound. 21s. net.

Notification of Marriage Forms. Books of 100 Forms with Counterfoil. 1s. net.

Marriage Certificate Forms. Books of 100, 2s.

Baptismal Certificate Forms. Books of 100, 2s.

(*Complete List of Parochial Registers, &c., on application to the Publishers.*)

Record of Manual Masses Accepted and Fulfilled. Fcap. 8vo, 75 pp. Cloth, 1s.; leather, 2s. 6d.

Register of Manual Masses. For Home Use. Size, 9½in. by 8in. Extra half calf, 10s. 6d.

School Prizes and Gift Books.

Original and Standard Works adapted for Children's Reading: carefully selected as suitable for Catholic Schools, being free from any objectionable features.

TALES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Terence O'Neill's Heiress. By CLARA MULHOLLAND. A Tale of Modern Life.

The Book of Nuala. By L. MCMANUS. A Stirring Romance of the French Revolutionary Wars.

Mrs. Desmond's Foster Child. By NORA TYNAN O'MAHONEY. 1s. 6d.

Old Time Stories of Erin. (Illustrated.) By A. DEASE. 2s. 6d.

Aunt Judith. By MADGE E. DENNY. 1s. 6d.

Tales of Fairy Folks, Queens and Heroes. (Illustrated). By ALICE FURLONG. 2s. 6d.

The Song of the Lark. By K. F. PURDON. 1s. 6d.

Two Little Students. By T. J. ROONEY. 1s. 6d.

Messrs. BROWNE & NOLAN, Ltd., beg to call special attention to their series of **Exercise Books** and **Headline Copybooks**, which have been prepared to meet the latest Educational requirements.

Their **Exercise Books** are stocked in various sizes and rulings, and are made of First Quality Cream Laid Paper. **Messrs. Browne & Nolan, Ltd.**, will gladly send specimens of any of the following:—

THE SAPPHIRE SERIES, 48 pages, **1d.**, in 3 rulings.
THE MARVEL SERIES, 100 pages, **1d.**

BROWNE & NOLAN'S Upright Headline Copybooks produce rapid and legible writing with the minimum of trouble to both Teacher and Pupil. In 10 numbers, price 2d. each.

BROWNE & NOLAN, LIMITED, DUBLIN.

CHARLES EASON'S

New and Thoroughly Revised Editions.

Catholic Prayer Books

Just Published. **New Small Pocket Edition.**

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL

With EPISTLES and GOSPELS for all Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Year.

Royal 48mo. 514 pages.

To which has been added many Devotions of recent practice approved of by the Church. The Work can be obtained in either of Three Different Editions :—

BLACK BORDER LINE EDITION (3 by 2⅜ inches), with or without Epistles and Gospels. In 23 bindings, from 6d. to 3/6.

RED BORDER LINE EDITION, 48mo (4 by 2½ inches). Printed on fine toned paper. 20 Different Bindings to select from, including a choice selection of 2 volumes in case sets, from 2/6 to 15/-.

INDIA PAPER EDITION (only one half inch thick), in 5 Different Bindings, from 2/6 to 4/-.

In these Editions, the Devotions have been most thoroughly revised. The size of the type used is much larger than that employed in any previous 48mo Edition produced in this Country; while for durability and neatness the various Bindings cannot be excelled.

Complete Illustrated Catalogue free on application.

EASON & SON, Limited,

DUBLIN & BELFAST.

And all Booksellers.

Messrs. LONGMANS & Co.'s NEW LIST

TEN PERSONAL STUDIES.

By WILFRID WARD. **With Ten Portraits.**
8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS.

A. J. Balfour.
Three Notable Editors—
J. T. Delane, R. H. Hutton, Sir James Knowles.
Henry Sidgwick.
Lord Lytton.
Father Ignatius Ryder.
Grant Duff.
Leo XIII.
The Genius of Cardinal Wiseman.
Cardinal Newman.
Newman and Manning.

PRINCIPLES OF LOGIC.

By the Rev. G. H. JOYCE, M.A. Oxon,
Professor of Logic, St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst.
8vo. 6s. 6d. net.

The Dawn of the Catholic Revival in England, 1781-1803. By BERNARD WARD, F.R.Hist.Sc., President of St. Edmund's College, Ware. 8vo. In the Press.

Historical Letters and Memoirs of Scottish Catholics, 1625-1793. By the Rev. W. FORBES-LEITH, S.J. Illustrated. Two Vols. Medium 8vo. In the Press.

The Maid of France. Being the Story of the Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc. By ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York, and his Times. By ALICE SHIELD, joint author (with Andrew Lang) of *The King over the Water.* With Preface by ANDREW LANG, and Portraits. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

A Mystery Play in Honour of the Nativity of our Lord. By ROBERT HUGH BENSON. With Illustrations, Appendices, and Stage Directions. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

NEW AND POPULAR EDITION.

The Key to the World's Progress: being some Account of the Historical Significance of the Catholic Church. By CHARLES STANTON DEVAS, M.A. Oxon., sometime Examiner in Political Economy at the Royal University of Ireland. 8vo. Paper Covers. Sixpence.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
NEW YORK, BOMBAY, and CALCUTTA

B. F. LASLETT & CO.,

The Catholic Warehouse,

245 Brompton Road, South Kensington, S.W.

Catalogue of Books and complete price list of Devotional Articles sent free on application.

THE NEW EDITION OF THE

MISSAL FOR THE LAITY,

1909.

ARRANGED BY THE

Very Rev. Provost Husenbeth, D.D.

Has again been made quite complete with all the new Masses up-to-date.

On account of the simplicity and completeness of the arrangement of this Missal, it has always been considered the most perfect one published in England.

The great improvements made in the last edition caused a very ready sale.

Many additions have been made including the new Calendar for Scotland, which has been approved by the Sacred Congregation at Rome.

A complete Calendar has also been added for the United States of America.

Devotions before and after Communion, etc., etc.

A very complete alphabetical list of Saints and Feasts will be appreciated by all who use the Missal.

The Bindings are various, useful and beautiful. Price from **5s.** to **25s.**

The Garden of the Soul.

WITH EXTRA LARGE TYPE.

This book still has a very large sale, being the only one printed with Extra large type from beginning to end, including the Epistles and Gospels. Printed on the finest India paper with red line border, and although there are nearly 1000 pages it is only ¾ of an inch thick, making one of the most handsome presents of the season.

Beautifully bound, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; French morocco, 3s. 6d. net; stiff morocco, 5s. 6d. net; limp morocco, round corners, 7s. 6d. net; crushed stiff morocco, 8s. 6d. net. Postage, 3d.

B. F. LASLETT & CO.

A New Series of carefully graduated Reading Books designed to form a Ladder to Literature.

The Royal Treasury of Story and Song.

The first Series of Literary School Books, *in which each reading is complete in itself*, and of sufficient length to arouse and sustain juvenile interest. Each volume beautifully illustrated with numerous full-page Pictures in colour and black and white.

Highroads of History.

An entirely New and Unique Series of Historical Readers.

Prepared in accordance with the latest and most approved methods of History Teaching, and superbly illustrated in Colour and Black and White.

Write for complete Prospectus.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

35 & 36 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

EDINBURGH, DUBLIN & NEW YORK.

CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

requiring the best Wall Maps, Wall Atlases, Globes, Natural History and other Charts, Drawing Cards, Charts and Books, should send for Catalogues and Specimens of our Publications, which will be forwarded free on application. Our Publications are in use in Catholic Colleges and Schools all over the English-speaking World.

G. W. BACON & CO., LTD.,

127 STRAND, LONDON.

Agents in Ireland:—

FALLON & Co., Ltd., 9 & 10 Upper Liffey Street, DUBLIN.

RELFE BROTHERS (LTD.),

WHOLESALE SCHOOL BOOKSELLERS,

STOCK ALL PUBLISHERS' BOOKS and are WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF

. SCHOOL STATIONERY .

Publishers of Books . especially suitable for Examinations. . . .

ORDERS FOR BOOKS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED.

They have a splendid Selection of PRIZE BOOKS in all Leather Bindings.

New Catalogue, issued half-yearly, contains a fine variety of Books suitable for Catholic Schools.

RELFE BROS. SUPPLY THE LEADING CATHOLIC COLLEGES, CONVENTS, &c., IN THE KINGDOM.

Catalogues and Estimates ON APPLICATION.

LIBERAL TERMS

A NEW CATHOLIC READER.

SOME GREAT CATHOLICS OF CHURCH AND STATE.

By BERNARD W. KELLY.

Short lives of Camoens, Sobieski, Crashaw, Fénélon, Hay, Schlegel, O'Connell, Sheil, Lingard, Montalembert, Rock, Manzoni, Moreno, Brownson, Newman, Windthorst, Manning, MacMahon, Patmore and Lord Russell of Killowen.

Cloth boards, 1s.

6 CHARTERHOUSE BUILDINGS,

ALDERSGATE, LONDON, E.C.

Telegaphic Address— RELFE BROTHERS, LONDON.

National Telephone— 4673 HOLBORN.

Messrs. Bell's Books.

WORKS BY THE

Rt. Rev. Abbot GASQUET, D.D.

Detailed List sent on Application.

Henry III. and the Church. A Study of his Ecclesiastical Policy, and of the Relations between England and Rome. Demy 8vo, **12s.** net.

Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. Demy 8vo, **8s. 6d.** net.

Cr. 8vo, 6/- net each.

The Eve of the Reformation. Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction. Fourth Edition.

The Black Death in 1348 and 1349. New and Revised Edition.

The Last Abbot of Glastonbury, and other Essays. Illustrated.

The Old English Bible, and other Essays.

The Elizabethan Religious Settlement. A Study of Contemporary documents. By HENRY NORBERT BIRT, O.S.B., Priest of Downside Abbey. Demy 8vo, with 7 portraits. 15s. net.

Abbey History Readers.

Revised for the use of Catholic Schools by

The Rt. Rev. Abbot GASQUET, D.D.

Freely Illustrated.

Detailed Prospectus sent on Application.

LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Newly abridged. For use in Catholic Schools, and brought down to the Accession of King Edward VII., by Dom HENRY NORBERT BIRT, O.S.B., with a Preface by ABBOT GASQUET, D.D. Complete, post 8vo., **5/-**. Or in two Volumes. Vol. I. (to 1485), **2/6**; Vol. II. (1485-1902), **3/-**

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, Portugal Street, W.C.

TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

William the Conqueror. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D.
Henry II. By Mrs. J. R. Green.
Edward I. By Prof. T. F. Tout.
Henry VII. By Dr. James Gairdner.
Cardinal Wolsey. By Bishop Creighton.
Elizabeth. By Prof. E. S. Beesly.
Oliver Cromwell. By Frederic Harrison.
William III. By H. D. Traill.
Walpole. By John Morley.
Chatham. By Frederick Harrison.
Pitt. By Lord Rosebery.
Peel. By J. R. Thursfield.

FOREIGN STATESMEN.

Edited by Prof. J. B. Bury. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Charles the Great. By Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L.
Philip Augustus. By Rev. W. H. Hutton.
Cosimo de'Medici. By K. Dorothea Ewart.
William the Silent. By Frederic Harrison.
Philip II. of Spain. By Major Martin Hume.
Richelieu. By Prof. R. Lodge.
Mazarin. By Arthur Hassall.
Maria Theresa. By Dr. J. Franck Bright.
Joseph II. By Dr. J. Franck Bright.
Mirabeau. By P. F. Willert.
Cavour. By the Countess Martinengo Cesaresco.

A Selection from

THE EVERSLEY SERIES.

Globe 8vo, cloth. 4s. net each volume.

Matthew Arnold's Works. 8 vols.
Poems. 3 vols.
Essays in Criticism. First Series.
Essays in Criticism. Second Series.
American Discourses.
Letters, 1848-1888. Collected and arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 2 vls.

J. R. Green's Works. 16 vols.
History of the English People. 8 vols.
The Making of England. 2 vols.
The Conquest of England. 2 vols.
Stray Studies from England and Italy.
Oxford Studies.
Historical Studies.
Stray Studies. Second Series.

The Works of Charles Lamb. With Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. Canon Ainger, F.R.S.
The Essays of Elia.
Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays.
Mrs. Leicester's School, and other Writings.
Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb.
The Letters of Charles Lamb. Newly arranged, with additions. 1904. 2 vols.
Life of Charles Lamb. By Canon Ainger.

John Morley's Collected Works. 14 vols.
Voltaire. 1 vol. Rousseau. 2 vols.
Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols.
On Compromise. 1 vol.
Miscellanies. 3 vols.
Burke. 1 vol.
Studies in Literature. 1 vol.
Oliver Cromwell. 1 vol.
The Life of Richard Cobden. 2 vls.

Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. By Annie Thackeray Ritchie.

The Works of Shakespeare. With short Introduction and Footnotes by Professor C. H. Herford. In 10 vols.
The Plays may also be had in separate volumes, cloth, 1s. each; roan, gilt tops, 2s. each.

The Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Annotated by the Author. Edited by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. 9 vols.
Vol. I. Poems. Vol. II. Poems.
Vol. III. Enoch Arden: In Memoriam.
Vol. IV. The Princess: Maud.
Vol. V. Idylls of the King.
Vol. VI. Ballads and other Poems.
Vol. VII. Demeter and other Poems.
Vol. VIII. Queen Mary and Harold.
Vol. IX. Becket and other Plays.

* * * **Complete List sent post free on application.**

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

PITMAN'S COMMERCIAL TEXT BOOKS.

Pitman's Primer of Book-keeping. Cr. 8vo. 144 pp. Half-bound, 1s. Key, 1s.
Pitman's Book-keeping Simplified. New Edition. Enlarged and thoroughly Revised. Cr. 8vo. 272 pp. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. Ans. 1s.
Pitman's Advanced Book-keeping. Cloth, gilt lettered, 2s. 6d. Key, 1s.
Pitman's Complete Book-keeping. Enlarged Edition. 432 pp. 5s.
Pitman's Book-keeping Test Cards. Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced. Per set, 1s. 6d.
Pitman's Manual of Business Training. New Edition. 236 pp. 2s. 6d.
Pitman's Business Man's Guide. Fourth Edition. 487 pp. 3s. 6d. Net.
Pitman's Office Desk Book. Cr. 8vo. 207 pp. 2s. net.
Pitman's Indexing and Precis-Writing. Cr. 8vo, quar. cloth, 144 pp., 1s. 6d.
Pitman's Office Organisation and Management, including Secretarial Work (Dicksee and Blain). Demy 8vo. 306 pp. Net, 5s.
Pitman's Money, Exchange, and Banking. Demy 8vo. Second Edition. Cloth. 312 pp. Net, 5s.
Pitman's History, Law, and Practice of the Stock Exchange. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 338 pp. Net, 5s.
Pitman's Commercial Law. By J. A. Slater, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 227 pp. 2s. 6d.
Encyclopædia of Marine Law. By Lawrence Duckworth, Barrister-at-Law. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 316 pp. Net, 5s.
The World's Commercial Products. By W. G. Freeman, B.Sc., F.L.S., and S. E. Chandler, D.Sc., F.L.S. Demy 4to. Cloth. 420 pp. 10s. 6d. net.
Pitman's Commercial Geography of the World. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 272 pp., with 72 maps and plates. 2s. 6d.
Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition. By W. Jayne Weston, M.A. Cr. 8vo. Quarter cloth 146 pp. 1s. 6d.
Pitman's Commercial Correspondence and Commercial English. Cr. 8vo. Cloth. 272 pp. 2s. 6d.
Pitman's Commercial Correspondence in French. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 240 p. 2s. 6d.
Pitman's Commercial Correspondence in German. do. do. do.
Pitman's Commercial Correspondence in Shorthand. do. do.
Pitman's Commercial Correspondence in Spanish. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 240 pp., 3s.
Pitman's International Mercantile Letters. English, 2s. 6d.; English-French, 2s. 6d., English-German, 2s. 6d., English-Italian, 3s., and English-Portuguese, 3s. 6d. Each in crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, about 250 pp.
Pitman's Commercial History. Cloth, gilt lettered. 272 pp. 3s.
Pitman's Typewriter Manual. Large post 4to. Cloth. 3s.
Pitman's Shorthand Instructor. Complete Lessons in Corresponding and Reporting Styles with Exercises. Cloth. 248 pp. 3s. 6d.
Pitman's Shorthand Manual (Twentieth Century Edition), with instruction in Corresponding Style. Part I. of Instructor. Paper, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.
Pitman's Shorthand Reporter (Twentieth Century Edition). An adaptation of Phonography to Verbatim Reporting. Paper, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
Pitman's Shorthand Primers. Books I, II, and III. Each 6d.
The Phonographic Teacher. Twentieth Century Edition. 6d.
Pitman's Shorthand Commercial Course. Cloth, 240 pp. 3s. 6d.

For further particulars, see Pitman's Commercial Catalogue sent Post Free on application to

Sir ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Ltd.,

1 AMEN CORNER, LONDON, E.C. BATH & NEW YORK.

PITMAN'S
NEW EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

Pitman's Handbooks for Teachers.
RECENT ADDITIONS.

Notes of Lessons on Elementary Practical Science (Matter and Force). By ROBERT BUNTING. In cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

Notes of Lessons on Geography. By LEWIS MARSH, M.A. Two vols., cr. 8vo, each 3s.

Notes of Lessons on Arithmetic, Mensuration and Practical Geometry. By C. W. CROOK, B.Sc. In two vols, each in cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s.

OTHER VOLUMES IN THE SERIES ARE :—

Notes of Lessons on Hygiene and Temperance. By Mrs. E. H. CHADWICK. Two Vols. Price 3s. each.

Notes of Lesons on English. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Notes of Lessons on History. In two volumes. Vol I, Earliest Times to 1603 Price 3s. Vol. II, from 1603 to the present day. Price 3s. 6d.

An Elementary History Source Book. In Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Method in Arithmetic. By GEO. R. PURDIE, B.A. In crown 8vo, Price 1s. 6d.

Rapid Methods in Arithmetic. By JOHN JOHNSTON. 87 pp. Price 1s. net.

Practical Object Lessons from the Plant World. By H. J. BARNELL. Price 3s.

A Year's Work with Mother Nature. An Easy Series of Correlated Nature Studies for Little Children, based on the Seasons. By Mrs. ALYCE L. SANDFORD. 203 pp Price 3s. 6d.

A Second Year's Work with Mother Nature. By Mrs. ALYCE L. SANDFORD. Price 3s. 6d.

Nature Notes and Notions. Being a Third Year's work with Mother Nature. By Mrs. A. L. SANDFORD. In Foolscap 4to, cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

Talks with Tinies. A Series of Lessons for the Babies. By Mrs. ALYCE L. SANDFORD. Over 60 pp. of illustrations. Price 3s. 6d.

Months and Melodies. A collection of original Stories, Songs, Games and Recitations for Infants. By BESSIE HAWKINS. Foolscap 4to. 2s. 6d.

Cutting Out for Student Teachers. By AMY K. SMITH. In medium 4to, cloth, 5s. net. *New Edition.*

Needlework for Student Teachers. By the same Author. Sixth Edition, completing 30,000. Price 4s. net.

The Teacher's Course of Elementary Science. By FRANK BELTON, B.Sc. Part I, Physics and Chemistry. Part II, Plant Life. Each in cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, with numerous diagrams, 3s. 6d.

Pitman's Commercial Readers. SENIOR BOOK. AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN COMMERCE. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 272 pp. 2s.
With upwards of 160 Illustrations, and large Map of the British Empire, showing trade and cable routes.

INTERMEDIATE BOOK. OUR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, 240 pp. 1s. 9d.
A splendidly illustrated reading book, written on the same general plan as the Senior Book, but intended for younger readers.

The Model Citizen. A Simple Exposition of Civic Rights and Duties, and a Descriptive Account of British Institutions, Local, National, and Imperial. By H. OSMAN NEWLAND. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 216 pp. 1s. 6d.

Write to the Publishers for a copy of their Educational Catalogue C, or call at their Showroom at No. 1 Amen Corner, E.C. (entrance in Warwick Lane), and ask to see specimen copies of the above works.

ESTABLISHED 1819. **Telephone: No. 148 Central.**

ROCKLIFF BROS., LTD.,

Catholic Booksellers & Stationers,
44 Castle Street, LIVERPOOL.

NEW BAPTISM REGISTER conforming with the Decree "Ne Temere" in three sizes. Also NOTIFICATION OF BAPTISM and MARRIAGE, and CERTIFICATE OF FREEDOM in two sizes.

Confirmation, Marriage, and Death Registers. Notice Books, Sick Call Books, Mission A/c. Books. Collecting Books, etc., always in Stock.

THE CATHOLIC PUPIL TEACHER. By Rt Rev. Mons. CANON CARR, V.G. Infants to Standard V., in paper and cloth.
A LAMP OF THE WORD. By the Rt. Rev. Mons. CANON CARR, V.G. Cloth, **2/6** net.
CONVENT MUSIC. By the SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME. **1/6** net.
THE NOTRE DAME HYMN-TUNE BOOK. Cloth, **2/6** net.

Complete List of above Free on Application.

J. POOLE & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1854),

Educational Booksellers

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

The Largest Stock in London of School, Classical and Mathematical Books, Scientific and Theological Books.

BOOKS FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS.

104 CHARING CROSS RD., London, W.C.

All Enquiries as to Prices of Books Answered.
Keys and Translations. Books Bought.

Messrs. GEORGE PHILIP & SON, Ltd.,

The London Geographical Institute,

Publish **MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES** and **TEXT-BOOKS,** prepared in accordance with modern scientific principles to meet the requirements of **the new Geographical Teaching** in Schools and Colleges:—

MAPS.—Large print, clear definition.

ATLASES.—For all purposes—prices from 6d.

GLOBES.—Indispensable aids—prices from 1s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Written by recognised authorities.

They have also a large selection of Copy Books, Reading Books and other Educational Handbooks, Pictures, &c.

Send for Lists, post free on application.

LONDON:

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, Ltd., 32 Fleet St., E.C.

Philip & Tacey, Ltd.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOL PROVIDERS.

Messrs. PHILIP & TACEY, Ltd., in addition to being actual Manufacturers of SCHOOL STATIONERY and APPARATUS, &c. &c., also stock and supply:—

Maps, Publications, Drawing Requisites, Slates, Varied Occupation and Needlework Materials, Diagrams, Illustrations, Wall Pictures, Globes, Technical School and Science Apparatus and Chemicals, School Furniture, Apparatus, and all Fittings, Calisthenic and Gymnastic Appliances, Reward Books and Prizes, Certificates, Medals.

And every description of Material for use in Schools and Colleges.

Special Terms to Catholic Colleges and Institutions.

Estimates for Goods in any quantities will be furnished at request. Write for New Catalogue. Just Issued.

PHILIP & TACEY, Ltd., Central Educational Depot,

NORWICH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Edward Stanford.

GEOGRAPHER to H.M. KING EDWARD VII.

STANFORD'S
NEW OROGRAPHICAL MAPS.

Compiled under the direction of
H. J. MACKINDER, M.A.,
Late Reader in Geography in the University of Oxford, and Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science.

These Maps are primarily intended to depict the physical features of the Continents, but by the employment of the device of grey, almost transparent, lettering, many names have been inserted without spoiling the graphic effect of the colouring. The contour lines have been drawn at the same intervals above and below the sea level, with the result of rendering visible the true contrast between land elevations and ocean depths. The frontiers of countries have been marked by distinct, though subordinate, broken lines, and every town of a given minimum population has been indicated by a symbol.

LIST OF SERIES:

EUROPE	**PALESTINE**	**AUSTRALASIA**
ASIA	**NORTH AMERICA**	**BRITISH ISLES**
AFRICA	**SOUTH AMERICA**	(in preparation)

Complete Prospectus with Specimen Section, gratis.

ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS.

ALL SCALES of these Valuable Maps can be obtained for any part of the British Isles from the London Agent, **EDWARD STANFORD.**

NOBLEMEN AND LANDED GENTLEMEN will find the Ordnance Survey Maps on the 6in. or 25in. scales invaluable for estate purposes; or for residential purposes, the sheets of the 1-in. survey can be mounted to make up admirable maps for hunting, motoring, driving, or walking.

HEAD TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS are strongly recommended the use of Ordnance Maps for their own district on different scales as unrivalled for the study of local geography, map reading, &c.

For Illustrations and particulars, see **Stanford's Résumé of the Publications of the Ordnance Survey**, sent post free.

TEXT BOOKS. Mr. EDWARD STANFORD keeps a large stock of standard works on Geography, Geology, Travel, and kindred subjects, and will gladly afford information and advice to teachers or students, who are invited to write stating requirements.

Stanford's Catalogue of Maps, Atlases, & Books gratis.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD,
12, 13, & 14, LONG ACRE, W.C.

A BOOK THAT SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOME

Sayings from the Saints

Collected by ANNIE MATHESON.

This little book will fill a long felt want.

MISS MATHESON has, from an abundance of material, gathered together such sayings as are beautiful in their expression, practical in their wisdom, and helpful in their sympathy. The volume will be a source of endless delight to all who become possessed of it.

Sayings from the Saints

IS A BOOK THAT WILL BE TREASURED YEAR IN — YEAR OUT.

It may be had in two styles:

Pocket size, cloth, **2/6** net.

Pocket size, leather, **3/6** net; from

Messrs. BURNS & OATES,

or any Bookseller.

EVELEIGH NASH, LONDON.

MESSRS.

SANDS & CO.

The Official Report of the Eucharistic Congress of Westminster.

DEMY 8vo. PRICE 5s. NET.

MESSRS. SANDS & CO. will be pleased to send their Catalogue on application : it contains works by many eminent Catholic writers, including :

J. M. Stone, Fr. Phillips, Fr. Lucas, S.J., Fr. Thurston, S.J., Fr. J. Gerard, S.J., The Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S. Vaughan, Mother M. Loyola, Fr. Aveling, Fr. Sharpe, Fr. de Zulueta, S.J., Professor Windle, Dr. Marsh, The Rt. Rev. Mgr. Moyes, Fr. Joseph Rickaby, S.J., Dr. William Barry, The Very Rev. J. McIntyre, The Rev. R. H. Benson, The Very Rev. A. Poock, Mrs. Crawford, Emily Bowles, Fr. Northcote, Rosa Mulholland, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ward, I. A. Taylor, &c.

Messrs. Sands are agents for the sale, in Great Britain and Ireland, of the publications of Mr. B. Herder, of St. Louis, U.S.A., and of Messrs. F. Pustet & Co., of New York.

LONDON: 23 Bedford St., Strand. EDINBURGH: 21 Hanover St.

John Long, *Publisher.*

MR. JOHN LONG would bring before the favourable notice of the public the following important series of books published by him:—

JOHN LONG'S POPULAR NOVELS

A series of entirely new 6s. Novels by the leading authors of the day. The series is generally acknowledged to be the most popular in the publishing world. Crown 8vo. Average length, 352 pages.

JOHN LONG'S HAYMARKET NOVELS

A series of handsome 2s. 6d. copyright Novels, which, in their more expensive form, have achieved marked success. Crown 8vo, 300 to 352 pages.

JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SIXPENNY NOVELS

A series of tasteful reprints selected from the best fiction in each year. The series is world famous, and contains over 100 titles to the end of 1908. Large demy 8vo, sewed. Attractive cover in colours.

"Certainly Wonderful."—*The Athenæum.* "Will outbid all rivals."—*The Bookman.* "It has remained for Mr. John Long to undersell all rivals by his 'Carlton Classics.'"—*Daily News.*

JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS

The cheapest and best produced series ever published. Newly set in clear, new type, and printed on the best opaque paper. Each volume contains a special biographical introduction by the Editor. Size, 6in. by 4in. by ½in. Length, 160-320 pages. Prices: cloth, 6d. net; leather, 1s. net.

Authors represented to the end of 1908 (42 vols.): Thackeray, Byron, Shakespeare, Macaulay, Southey, Poe, Coleridge, Sterne, Rossetti, Carlyle, Johnson, Spenser, Addison, Ward, Pope, Twain, Burns, Hunt, Hood, De Quincey, Swift, Bunyan, Arnold, Shelley, Eliot, Lever, Bacon, Milton, Burke, Wordsworth, Fielding, Froude, Jeffrey, Reynolds, Ruskin, Browning, Newman, Kingsley, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Montague, Defoe, Herrick, Hume.

JOHN LONG'S COLONIAL LIBRARY

A series of handsome volumes by popular writers, published as nearly as possible simultaneously with the English Editions, for circulation only in India and the British Colonies. They are bound in cloth and paper.

JOHN LONG, 12, 13 & 14 Norris St., Haymarket, London.

Telegrams & Cables: "Longing, London." Telephone No. 9313 Central.

Mr. John Long's Complete Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., Ltd.,

The International Catholic Library

Edited by REV. J. WILHELM, D.D., Ph.D.

I. History of the Books of the New Testament. By L'ABBE JACQUIER.

Vol. I. **St. Paul and His Epistles.** Translated from the fifth French edition by Rev. JAMES DUGGAN. Price 7s. 6d.

" . . . marked by fulness and sureness of erudition, by excellence of method, by solidity, keenness and sobriety of criticism, and by characteristic French lucidity of exposition."—*Catholic Book Notes.*

II. History of the Books of the New Testament. By L'ABBE JACQUIER.

Vol. II. **The Synoptic Gospels.** Authorised translation from the French. By Rev. JAMES DUGGAN. (In preparation).

III. Ten Lectures on the Martyrs. By PAUL ALLARD. With a Preface by Mgr. PECHENARD, Rector of the Catholic University of Paris. Authorised translation, by LUIGI CAPPADELTA. Price 7s. 6d.

IV. The Catholic Church. The Renaissance and Protestantism. By ALFRED BAUDRILLART, Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris. Translated by Mrs. PHILIP GIBBS. Price 7s. 6d.

This work went through eight editions in two years. It deals with questions of general interest, *e.g.*, The Inquisition, The Massacre of St. Bartholomew, Relative Prosperity of Catholic and Protestant Countries, etc.

V. The Blind Sisters of St. Paul. By MAURICE DE LA SIZERANNE. Authorised translation by L. M. LEGGATT. With Frontispiece. Price 7s. 6d.

CONTAINS: Psychology of Blind Women and the History of the Community of the Blind Sisters of St. Paul.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD STREET, W.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., Ltd.,

VI. Sursum Corda. Letters of the Countess de Saint-Martial, in religion Sister Blanche, Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. With Memoir by her brother, BARON LEOPOLD DE FISCHER. Authorised translation from the French. With two portraits. Demy 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

Mr. T. P. O'Connor, in *T.P.'s Weekly*, quotes a passage from this book, "*as characteristic of the charm blending with absolute self-renunciation in these letters,*" and in these few words exactly expresses the fascination and value of the work.

VII. Madame Louise de France. Authorised translation from the French by META and MARY BROWN. With illustrations. Demy 8vo. Price 6s.

"The translation is admirably done, reflecting credit upon the translators, and the illustrations are rare and very well reproduced. . . . Altogether the book is one which will repay perusal, and which is worthy of a place in every Catholic library."—*Catholic Herald.*

VIII. The Great Schism of the West. By L. SALEMBIER, Professor at the Catholic University of Lille. Translated by H. MITCHELL. Demy 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

IX. Churches Separated from Rome. By MGR. L. DUCHESNE, D.D. Authorised translation by A. H. MATHEW. Price 6s.

X. The Finding of the Cross. Historical researches by LOUIS DE COMBES. Authorised translation by LUIGI CAPPADELTA. Price 6s.

XI. The Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes. By MGR. L. DUCHESNE. Price 7s. 6d.

XIII. Lourdes. A History of its Apparitions and Cures. By GEORGES BERTRIN, Professor of the Paris Catholic Institute. Translated by MRS. PHILIP GIBBS. With a Preface by the Rev. STANISLAS ST. JOHN, S.J. Demy 8vo, illustrated. 7s. 6d.

XIV. Heortology. A History of the Christian Festivals from their Origin to the Present Day. By Dr. K. A. HEINRICH KELNER, Professor of Catholic Theology at the University of Bonn, translated from the second (corrected and enlarged) edition with the Author's permission, by a priest of the diocese of Westminster. 10s. 6d.

WRITE FOR FULL PROSPECTUS OF THIS SERIES, FREE ON APPLICATION.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD STREET, W.

Thomas Baker,

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,

72 NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.

(Late of 1 SOHO SQUARE, W.)

ESTABLISHED 1849.

SPECIALITY IN

OLD CATHOLIC BOOKS, THEOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS—HISTORY—ARCHÆOLOGY and ANTIQUITIES—ENGLISH and FOREIGN.

Catalogues published Monthly, and sent free on application. Correspondence Invited.

SOME RECENT CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS.

The Ascent of Mount Carmel. By St. John of the Cross. Translated from the Spanish by DAVID LEWIS, with corrections and a prefatory Essay on the Development of Mysticism in the Carmelite Order, by BENEDICT ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C., 1906. 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.

The Dark Night of the Soul. By St. John of the Cross. Translated from the Spanish by DAVID LEWIS. Revised and Edited, with Introduction, by BENEDICT ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C., 1908. 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.

Aquinas (S. Thomas) **Compendium of the Summa Theologica,** *Pars Prima*, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH, edited by R. F. WILFRID LESCHER, O.P., with an Introduction and an Appendix explanatory of Scholastic Terms by R. R. CARLO FALCINI, 1906, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. 6d. net.

Life of St. Teresa of Jesus written by herself and translated from the Spanish by DAVID LEWIS. Re-edited with numerous additional Notes and a New Introduction by Rev. Fr. BENEDICT ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C. Thick handsome 8vo, cloth extra. 8s. net.

——— **The Letters of Saint Teresa,** translated by Canon DALTON, *a new edition, printed in large type on thick paper.* Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. net.

——— **The Interior Castle,** and Exclamations of the Soul to God. A new translation. With Notes by FATHER ZIMMERMAN, O.C.D. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 4s. net.

Humphrey (Fr. Wm., S. J.).—**His Divine Majesty;** or, The Living God. Very thick crown 8vo, buckram, 3s. 6d. net.

——— **Urbs et Orbis;** or, **The Pope as Bishop and as Pontiff.** Thick crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. net.

——— **Conscience and Law,** or Principles of Human Conduct, *new edition.* Crown 8vo, buckram 2s. net.

——— **Elements of Religious Life.** *New and enlarged edition.* Demy 8vo, buckram 9s. net.

Rock (Dr. Daniel) **The Hierurgia,** or The Holy Sacrifice of Mass. A new edition by W. H. J. WEALE. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d. net.

"HOW I CAME TO DO IT."

Or, How Parson Blackswhite gave up his vow of celibacy.

A Holiday Sketch. 300 pages. 2s. 6d. net.

EDITED by MONSIGNOR VAUGHAN.

A Priest writes:—"I read this novel, and laughed and laughed, till the tears rolled down my cheeks."

BY MGR. CANON JOHN S. VAUGHAN.

To be had of all Catholic Booksellers.

1.—CONCERNING THE HOLY BIBLE: ITS USE AND ABUSE.

With a Letter from H. E. Cardinal LOGUE.

Pp. xvi.-270. Price 3s. 6d.

"It is impossible to take up this delightful volume without desiring to express one's admiration of it. . . . As to the matter, *it would be well if every Catholic had it at his fingers' ends*, especially in this country. . . . It has an irresistible charm of style."—*The Tablet.*

H. E. Cardinal Logue writes to Mgr. Vaughan: "You are to be congratulated on the success with which you have treated your important subject."

N.B.—The volume has already been translated into French and Italian, and is now being translated into other foreign languages.

2.—EARTH TO HEAVEN.

Second Edition. Pages 200. Price 2s. 6d.

"There is a freedom, a freshness, and a new manner of expressing old truths in Mgr. Vaughan's writings, which is exceedingly charming. . . . . Better even than their beauty is their suggestiveness," &c.—*Tablet.*

3.—FAITH AND FOLLY.

Second Edition. Pages 502. Price 5s. net.

"We know no author who has a happier method of popularising theology."—*Catholic Times.*

"A candid antagonist will feel respect for the author."—*Spectator.*

"The author has gifts of happy illustration, of close reasoning, and of clear expression."—*Ave Maria.*

"An excellent work and a timely one."—*The Rosary Magazine.*

"We trust 'Faith and Folly' may have a wide circulation."—*Dublin Review.*

4.—THOUGHTS FOR ALL TIMES.

Fifth Edition. Pages 436. Price 5s. net.

IN AMERICA *it has passed through twelve editions.*

"Clear and well written expositions, rich in illustrations and adorned in places with beautiful and sublime language."—*Whitehall Review.*

"We would be glad to see a copy in every household in the land. It needs only to be known to have its merits appreciated."—*H.E. Cardinal Gibbons.*

5.—LIFE AFTER DEATH.

Fourteenth Edition. Pages 245. Price 2s. net.

"Popular, luminous, eloquent and persuasive. It is carefully thought out, and forms a massive argument of great value."—*The Gentleman's Journal.*

"This work cannot but exercise a pleasing charm over the reader, and serve to hold his attention spell-bound throughout."—*Catholic Times.*

An important new book by the same author, entitled:

6.—DANGERS OF THE DAY.

Is now ready, and will be published immediately

THE MONTH,

A Catholic Magazine.

CONDUCTED BY THE JESUIT FATHERS

Appears Monthly.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

PUBLISHERS:

Messrs. Longmans, Green, & Co., Paternoster Row, E.C.

THE MONTH deals primarily with questions arising from time to time in Theology, Philosophy, History, and Science, and any others which are of interest and importance to Catholics. Articles of a more general scope are likewise admitted, and particular attention is paid to Reviews of Books and Notices of Current Catholic Literature at Home and Abroad.

THE MONTH may be obtained of Messrs. Burns & Oates, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.; Messrs. R. & T. Washbourne, 4 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Messrs. M. H. Gill & Son, 50 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin, Ireland; Messrs. John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore; and Messrs. Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago.

Communications intended for the *Editor* should be addressed to him at 31 *Farm Street, London, W.*; those for the *Business Manager* to *The Manresa Press, Roehampton, London, S.W.*

STONYHURST PHILOSOPHICAL SERIES

PSYCHOLOGY: EMPIRICAL AND RATIONAL. By MICHAEL MAHER, S.J., D. Lit., and M.A. London. Sixth Edition (seventeenth to nineteenth thousand). 6s. 6d.

LOGIC. By RICHARD F. CLARKE, S.J. Second Edition. (New Impression). 5s.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Fourth Edition. 5s.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY (ETHICS AND NATURAL LAW). By JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J., M.A. London; B.Sc. Oxon. Third Edition. (New Impression). 5s.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. By BERNARD BOEDDER, S.J. Second Edition. 6s 6d.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS. By JOHN RICKABY, S.J. Third Edition. (New Impression). 5s.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By C. S. DEVAS, M.A. Oxon. 7s. 6d. Third Edition (seventh to ninth thousand).

OUTLINES OF DOGMATIC THEOLOGY. By SYLVESTER JOSEPH HUNTER, S.J. Three vols. Second Edition, price 6s. 6d. each.

TREATISES—VOLUME I. The Christian Revelation; The Channel of Doctrine; Holy Scripture; The Church; The Roman Pontiff; Faith. VOLUME II.—The One God; The Blessed Trinity; The Creation; The Angels; Man Created and Fallen; The Incarnation; The Blessed Virgin. VOLUME III.—Actual Grace; Justification; The Sacraments in General; Baptism; Confirmation; The Holy Eucharist; Penance; Extreme Unction; Orders; Matrimony; The Four Last Things.

(Each volume on this page Crown 8vo.)

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON,
NEW YORK. BOMBAY AND CALCUTTA.
And of all Catholic Booksellers.

[P.T.O.

SCRIPTURE MANUALS for Catholic Schools.

Edited by the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J.

Each Volume Crown 8vo. boards.

ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Eleventh thousand.)

ST. MARK. By the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Eighth thousand.)

ST. LUKE. By the Rev. J. W. DARBY, O.S.B., and the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Eleventh thousand.)

ST. JOHN. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. (Third thousand.)

ACTS, Part I. (Chapters i.–xvi.) By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 2s. (Tenth thousand.)

ACTS, Part II. (Chapters xiii.–xxviii.) By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 1s. 6d. (Tenth thousand.)

While intended primarily to meet the requirements of the Local Examinations, they are also adapted for general use in schools, and will be found serviceable by all who wish to acquire an intelligent understanding of the historical books of the New Testament.

YE ARE CHRIST'S. Eighty-four Considerations for Boys. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Crown 8vo., 170 pp., limp cloth, 1s. net; cloth boards, gilt, 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

"Father Rickaby shows insight into the perplexities of boyhood, and he abounds in sanctified common sense."—*Sheffield Daily Telegraph.*

A COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR CATHOLIC YOUTH. By the Rev. JOHN GERARD, S.J. Crown 8vo., 222 pp., cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The *Guardian* says:—"Father Gerard gives clear and precise outlines of teaching on the principal dogmas of the Faith, and he gives a good many illustrative quotations both from English men of science and from Anglican and other writers. . . On the whole its tone is evidently intended to be studiously fair and moderate."

BURNS AND OATES, LTD.,

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

LENT AND HOLY WEEK

Chapters on Catholic Observance and Ritual.

BY

HERBERT THURSTON, S.J.

Crown Octavo, 504 pp., 6s. net.

"Treated with accuracy and wide learning. The book is written in a style which even those who have no previous knowledge of liturgical matters will find interesting."—*Journal of Theological Studies.*

"The scope is a comprehensive one, and great praise must be given to its execution."—*Church Quarterly Review.*

"Fr. Thurston has written a most interesting and instructive volume."—*Dublin Review.*

"To those who know the spirit of the Church from within, the many details here enumerated are full of spiritual meaning and beauty."—*The Guardian.*

"English Churchmen who read this book will learn much about ancient practice but will not find anything that will pain them. The author writes in admirable taste, with sufficient learning, and with a faculty of clear explanation which is not always possessed by learned authors; he does not take too much for granted."—*The Saturday Review.*

"The book is clear in style and arrangement, and overflowing with information always well sifted, often curious, and of never-failing interest."—*The Tablet.*

"Those who know Fr. Thurston and his methods are aware of his great ability for work of this kind."—*American Catholic Quarterly.*

"The amount of research devoted to its compilation is manifest in every page."—*Downside Review.*

"It will certainly be for years the standard work upon these liturgical practices."—*Donahoe's Magazine.*

"The author writes lucidly and pleasantly and with agreeable absence of controversial acidity. The book is excellently printed and illustrated."—*Notes and Queries.*

—o—

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

THE OLD RIDDLE

AND

THE NEWEST ANSWER

By JOHN GERARD, S.J., F.L.S.

An inquiry how far Modern Science has altered the aspect of the Problem of the Universe.

FOURTH EDITION, CROWN 8vo, 2s. 6d. Net.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"IF there are really any reasoning beings who maintain that Science, even with the biggest of initial capitals, 'explains everything,' this book ought to convince them that they are wrong."—*Morning Post.*

"Appearing as it does at a time when so energetic an effort is being made to popularize the other side of the question, a reply so temperate, clear and well-informed deserves a respectful hearing, and is, one would say, sure of it."—*Scotsman.*

"Father Gerard carries the war into the enemy's camp, and once there, makes havoc of the defences."—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

"Father Gerard misrepresents none of his opponents; garbles no quotations; never mistakes satire for argument; never indulges in abuse; quotes numerous modern and trustworthy authorities; and has therefore produced a book singularly unlike most other members of its class."—*Academy.*

"We regard this as an ideal volume to put in the hands of anyone who is in danger of rationalism, and who will here find means of defence without appeal to any sort of authority."—*Nottingham Daily Guardian.*

"This book exhibits the qualities which we may expect in any production of its author. It is acute, powerfully reasoned, and characterized by a uniform courtesy and moderation of tone."—*Spectator.*

"For the book as a whole we have the warmest admiration."—*Church Times.*

"The author is familiar with recent scientific research, and is not one of those who cannot see the wood for the trees."—*London Quarterly Review.*

Fifth and Cheaper Edition, price Sixpence (fifteenth to twenty-fifth thousand).

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39 Paternoster Row, London

Lives of the . . . English Martyrs

Declared Blessed by Pope Leo XIII in 1886 and 1895.

Completed and Edited by DOM BEDE CAMM, O.S.B.

VOL. I. MARTYRS UNDER KING HENRY VIII.
VOL. II. MARTYRS UNDER QUEEN ELIZABETH.

Crown 8vo. 600 pp. and 690 pp. 7s. 6d. net. each volume.

The Contributors are the late Fathers Keogh and Stanton of the Oratory, Father George Phillips of Ushaw, the late Father J. Morris, S.J., and Father J. Pollen, S.J., and the Editor, and the sufferings of Sixty-three Martyrs are described. All the lives have been carefully brought up to date and embody the results of the latest publications and discoveries of MSS. Special and successful endeavours have been made to throw light on the lives of those, about whom there was previously but little known.

"Very carefully written and highly readable . . . It should interest many besides those of the author's own communion to read his estimate of the causes of 'the fall of the old church,' and I think for my part that candid historical enquiries will not greatly differ from him."

The matter is still deeply pathetic, and is of all the higher value as containing details not commonly known."—Dr. JAMES GAIRDNER, on vol. i. and vol ii., in the *English Historical Review.*

"The appearance of the second and final volume of *The English Martyrs* is an event of more than merely literary importance . . . All popular stories about the winners of the Victoria Cross pale before these tales of Tyburn."—*Tablet.*

"We are obliged to Father Camm and his collaborators for making us acquainted with facts which might have lain undiscovered. They have evidently been at pains to verify their statements."—*Church Times.*

"The book will certainly rank as a standard authority on the lives of our martyrs."—*Catholic Book Notes.*

"Should be consulted by all who wish to understand the Roman view of the early stages of the English Reformation."—*The Guardian.*

"This is a work from many hands. To the editor, for his very capable work, are due the thanks not only of the Roman Catholic but of the general public."—*Academy and Literature.*

"As a piece of scholarly history this work does its editor very great credit. He has aimed at presenting us with a standard work, and we feel sure that it will long be in the hands not only of ordinary readers, but also of our preachers, writers, and students."—*The Month.*

"While loyal to the Church, it is reasonable and well-balanced and written with restraint."—*Yorkshire Daily Post.*

"Characterised by scholarship and patient research."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

London: BURNS & OATES, (Limited), 28 ORCHARD STREET, W.

Works by the late John, Marquess of Bute, K.T.

A FORM OF PRAYERS
FOLLOWING THE CHURCH OFFICE.

For the use of Catholics unable to hear Mass upon Sundays and Holidays.

Limp cloth, 1/- net (postage 2d.); or bound in leather, with gilt edges, 2/6 net (postage 3d.)

"In this book the Marquess of Bute supplies Catholics with a short congregational service of singular beauty and effectiveness, consisting of the beginning of Matins, the whole of Lauds, and the conclusion of Prime, with a few alterations and additions. The Bishop of Aberdeen, in a prefatory letter, believes that it will prove to very many not only a spiritual aid, but a luxury of devotion.

"This tribute of praise we gladly make our own, and we feel sure that many who have once used Lord Bute's form of prayer for the primary purpose for which it was framed will resort to it at other times, and find in it that luxury of devotion to which the late Bishop Macdonald testified."—*Tablet.*

"In '**A Form of Prayers**' the Marquis of Bute has made a singularly successful attempt to supply a short congregational service, strictly liturgical in character, for the use of Catholics condemned to stay away from Mass on Sundays and Holidays."—*Weekly Register.*

"A scholarly translation."—*Dublin Review.*

LITURGICAL MANUALS

Compiled from the Roman Missal, Breviary and Martyrology, and accompanied with an English translation throughout.

FCAP. 8VO, CLOTH, RED EDGES.

The Order for Divine Service for Christmas Day. As used in all Catholic Churches. 2/-

The Order of Divine Service for Palm Sunday. Pp. viii., 226, liv., 2/-

The Order of Divine Service for Easter. Pp. viii., 336, lxxx., 2/-

The Order of Divine Service for Whitsuntide. Pp. viii., 270, lxxvi., 2/-

BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

And of all Catholic Booksellers

THE ROMAN BREVIARY

TOGETHER WITH THE

OFFICES SINCE GRANTED

AND THE MARTYROLOGY

TRANSLATED OUT OF

LATIN INTO ENGLISH BY

JOHN, MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

A NEW EDITION

FOR USE IN ENGLAND

IN ONE VOLUME, PRINTED IN THREE COLOURS

HANDSOMELY BOUND IN CLOTH

Demy 4to, price £3 3s. net.

ALSO IN FOUR VOLUMES

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS,

EDINBURGH AND LONDON

MCMVIII

By FATHER BEARNE, S.J.

All Books in this List sent post free.

THE GOLDEN STAIR: *A Chronicle of Havenhurst.* With Original Drawings by T. BAINES. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

RIDINGDALE STORIES. With 15 half-tone Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE RIDINGDALE BOYS. Illustrated. Large Cr. 8vo. Handsome cloth gilt, 5s. Paper boards, 3s. 6d. net. *Second Edition.*

A RIDINGDALE YEAR. Large Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, Illustrated. 5s. net. *Second Edition.*

LANCE AND HIS FRIENDS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

PAYING THE PRICE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

LITTLE VAGABONDS, and other Tales. 1s.

CANTATE MARIÆ. *Meditations in Song.* Crown 8vo. Paper, 6d. net; cloth, 1s. net.

THE ORGANIST OF LAUMANT, *and other Stories of Catholic Life in France.* 1s. (without Illustrations); 2s. (Illustrated). *Second Edition.*

PORTRAITS. Stories for Old and Young. Large Cr. 8vo, 112 pp. Paper 6d. Cloth gilt, beautifully Illustrated with ten half-tone plates, 1s. 6d.

SANCTITY'S ROMANCE. *Stories of the Bright Ages.* Large Crown 8vo, 160 pp., cloth gilt, 2s.; paper cover, 1s. 3d. *Second Edition.*

SANCTITY'S ROMANCE. Vol. II. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. 2s.

FRANCIS APRICOT. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHARLIE CHITTYWICK: a Tale of Ridingdale in the Sixties. Large Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

NICK ROBY. The Story of his Childhood. Crown 8vo, boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

THE CURÉ'S BROTHER. A Story of Laumant. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. *Second Edition.*

TOMMY AND HIS MATES. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Illustrated.

BARNABY BRIGHT. Post 8vo. Cloth. 2 vols. 2s. each. With 12 Coloured Illustrations.

CANTATE PUERO: Verses on the Holy Childhood. Demy 16mo. 6d.

CLAUD DENVIL: Artist. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

MESSENGER OFFICE, WIMBLEDON, S.W.

Works Published by the Benedictines of Stanbrook,

ALL PRICES NET. Worcester.

The Liturgical Year. Complete in 15 vols. Crown 8vo, Cloth.

Advent. 4s. 6d.; Christmas, Vol. I, 4s. 6d., Vol. II. 5s.; Septuagesima. 4s.; Lent, 5s.; Passiontide and Holy Week, 5s. 6d.; Paschal Time. Vol. I.. 4s., Vol. II., 5s. 6d., Vol. III., 4s.; Time after Pentecost, Six Vols., each 4s. 6d.

The Psalter. Latin and English in parallel columns. From 2s. 6d. to 4s. 6d., according to the binding.

Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of Holy Mass (Gueranger). Cloth. 1s. 6d.

The Spiritual Life and Prayer according to Holy Scripture and Monastic Tradition (Translated from the French). Second Edition, 5s.

S. Egwin and His Abbey of Evesham. 17 full-page illustrations. Cloth, gilt top, 4s. 6d.

The Letters of the Blessed John of Avila (Selected and Translated from the original Spanish, with a Preface by ABBOT GASQUET). Cloth, 2s.6d. (Burns and Oates, Ltd.)

The Pearl of York. (The Martyrdom of the Ven. Margaret Clitherow). A Drama. 1s. 6d.

The Interior Castle, or the Mansions and Exclamations of the Soul to God. Translated from the Autograph of Saint Teresa by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. Revised with an Introduction, Notes, and an Index, by the Reverend Father B. ZIMMERMAN, O.D.C. Cloth, crown 8vo, 4s. (Baker.)

PLAINSONG WORKS.

Gregorian Music. An Outline of Musical Palæography. Illustrated by Facsimiles of Ancient MSS. Quarto, wrapper, 7s.; Cloth, 8s.

Handbook of Rules for Plainsong. 8vo, 3d.

A Grammar of Plainsong. In Two Parts. The complete work (cloth) 2s. 3d.; Part I. only (paper boards) 1s. 3d. A concise and complete text-book with numerous musical examples.

FROM RIGHT REVD. LADY ABBESS,
STANBROOK ABBEY, WORCESTER.
AND FROM ALL CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

Messrs. F. Pustet & Co.

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THE PULPIT ORATOR.
Homiletic, dogmatical, liturgical, symbolical, and moral sketches for each Sunday in the year. TENTH EDITION. Complete in 6 vols. **50/-** net.

REPERTORIUM ORATORIS SACRI.
Outline of 600 Sermons for all Sundays and Holy Days. 4 vols. **25/-** net.

FIVE MINUTE SERMONS FOR LOW MASSES.
By the Paulist Fathers. 2 vols. **3/6** each net.

A CHRISTIAN APOLOGY.
By PAUL SCHANZ, D.D., D.Ph., Professor of Theology in the University of Tübingen. Translated by the Rev. M. F. Glancey and the Rt. Rev. V. J. Schobel, D.D. SECOND REVISED EDITION. In 3 vols. **24/-** net.

THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.
From its Establishment to our own times. By the Rev. J. A. BIRKHÆUSER. 9th Edition. **12/6** net.

COMPENDIUM THEOLOGIÆ MORALIS.
By the Rev. A. SABETTI, S.J. Revised by the Rev. T. BARRETT, S.J. Half Morocco. **12/6** net.

DEHARBE'S NEW CATECHISM.
125 pages. 12mo. **1/-** net.

GOFFINE'S EXPLANATION OF THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS.
With over 200 Illustrations. **4/6** net.

THE CRUX OF PASTORAL MEDICINE.
By the Rev. A. KLARMANN. **5/-** net.

THE PRINCESS OF GAN SAR (Mary Magdalen).
An Historic Novel of the time of Christ. By the Rev. A. KLARMANN. 4th EDITION. Illustrated. **5/-** net.

Messrs. SANDS & CO., 23 Bedford St., Strand, LONDON, W.C., and EDINBURGH, are Agents for the sale of the above Works, and for all the publications of Messrs. F. PUSTET & CO.

G. MITCHESON,

WHOLESALE

Catholic Bookseller,

AND IMPORTER OF

Statues, Crucifixes, Rosary Beads

Holy Water Stoups,

Lace, Chromo and Oleo Pictures.

KEPT IN STOCK:

Carved Wood Figures for Crucifixes,

Altar Cruets, Vestments, Candlesticks, Gongs, Sanctus Bells,

Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, &c.

Schools, Convents, and Missions

Supplied at Lowest Possible Prices.

Note the Address:

G. MITCHESON,

CROFT ST., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

CATHOLIC REPOSITORY,

29 SALISBURY STREET, LIVERPOOL.

T. BENSON,

BOOKSELLER, BOOKBINDER, STATIONER,

Importer of Rosaries, Medals, Crucifixes, Religious Pictures, Statues, Sanctuary Lamps, Candlesticks, Vases, Chime Bells, Gongs, etc.

All the English, Continental and American Catholic Publications supplied to order.

Mortuary Pictures, Memorial Cards & Church Door Notices, neatly and cheaply printed.

BIRTHDAY CARDS. FEAST DAY CARDS. GREETING CARDS.

Missions supplied with every requisite, on sale or return at Wholesale Prices.

Specialites for the Christmas Trade in Books, Greeting Cards, Novelties and Surprises.

THE CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS STOCKED.

DODSON & GREEN,

The Catholic Repository,

(Next door to the Carmelite Church.)

Church Street, KENSINGTON, W.

STATUES, PICTURES, BOOKS, MEDALS,
CRUCIFIXES, ROSARIES, INCENSE,
WICKS, LAMPS, HOLY WATER FONTS,
BIRTHDAY CARDS, ETC., ETC., ETC.

Prayer Books at all Prices from 6d. upwards.

All Enquiries receive Prompt Attention.

JAMES ROBINSON,

THEOLOGICAL BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER,

24 Bridge Street, MANCHESTER,

is at all times prepared to purchase for cash small or large parcels of Catholic Theology, or entire Libraries at the disposal of Executors.

CATALOGUES ISSUED. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

NEW GUIDE to the HOLY LAND

WITH 25 COLOURED MAPS, and 110 PLANS OF TOWNS and MONUMENTS.

With a Preface by THE BISHOP OF SALFORD.

Price, 7s. 6d. Net. (Postage 4d.)

To be obtained from the Rev. Fr. FRANCIS, O.F.M., Commissary of the Holy Land, The Friary, GORTON, MANCHESTER;

or from Burns & Oates, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

Fifth Edition, Revised, Enlarged and Corrected.

The Sacrifice of the Mass,

By the Rev. M. Gavin, S.J.

Cr. 8vo., cloth, gilt. Price 2/-.

The Author's aim is to explain in the simplest language the Doctrine, Rubrcs and Prayers of the Mass.

BURNS & OATES, LTD., ORCHARD ST., LONDON, W.
M. H. GILL & SON, LTD., UPPER O'CONNELL ST., DUBLIN
AND OF ALL CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

February 1st, 1909.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

ON the above date there will be placed upon the markets of the world the most remarkable writing machine ever produced in any country. The advance orders received for this new machine, which will be named the "IMPERIAL" TYPEWRITER, have, the makers believe, never before been equalled in magnitude.

The price of the new machine will be **£10**, and a SPECIAL DISCOUNT will be given to the Catholic Clergy, Schools and Institutions.

Further Particulars from the Sole Makers,

THE IMPERIAL TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd.,
LEICESTER, ENGLAND.

THE SALESIAN PRESS

Has a strong claim to your kind patronage.

This Press is attached to the SALESIAN INSTITUTE, Battersea, London, and is carried on for the sole purpose of TEACHING THE ARTS OF

PRINTING, BOOKBINDING, &c.

To Lads who, whilst RECEIVING A SOUND CATHOLIC TRAINING, are meanwhile being prepared to take and hold a respectable place amongst their fellows as thoroughly trained and accomplished craftsmen.

IF YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN SPECIMENS OF WORK DONE BY OUR BOYS, SEND US AN ORDER AT THE FIRST OPPORTUNITY.

SPECIMENS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

OUR ADDRESS—

SALESIAN PRESS,
SURREY LANE, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.

Telephone : 2590 WESTERN.

PRINTING OF DISTINCTION

Books, Newspapers
Magazines, Pamphlets
Posters, Leaflets, &c.



Printers of this Directory,
and to the Principal Catholic Publishers, Colleges,
Schools, Convents, &c.

Write for Estimates to

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
(GERRARDS LIMITED)
411a Harrow Road, London, W.

ORROCK & SON,

Bookbinders,

EDINBURGH.

ORROCK & SON respectfully ask the Reverend Clergy and Heads of Schools and Colleges to send to them for estimates for the next binding order which they may wish executed with care and judgment at moderate price.

ORROCK & SON will be pleased to examine and report upon the Binding (free of charge) of any volume that may be submitted for their inspection. They make a special point of carrying out the recommendations of the Committee of the Society of Arts upon Leather Binding. Their Bindery having recently been fitted with the latest American Machinery, allows them to turn out all orders with promptitude.

Estimates and Designs

On the Shortest Notice.

IMPROVED . . .

MACHINE POWER.

WEBB, SON & CO., LTD.

Wholesale Bookbinders.

Registered Office—2 CRAWFORD PASSAGE (Adjoining Factory)

Hockley House,

RAY STREET,

FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C.

Telephone No.—1789 Holborn.

THE

ARDEN PRESS

¶ Should you wish to print some monograph of archæological, antiquarian or biological interest, and would have it produced with more taste and knowledge than, as is only too evident, such ventures generally receive, the Arden Press is able to advise and assist you.

¶ The reputation, among connoisseurs, of this press for fine book printing, after the dignified and spacious fashion of the great masters, is not surpassed by any in the country, and the prices are extremely moderate.

THE ARDEN PRESS

W. H. SMITH & SON

LETCHWORTH

Head Office:
95 FETTER LANE, E.C.

Telephone: HOLBORN 5630
Telegrams: BOOKSTALLS LONDON

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY

A. STRAKER & SON,

LIMITED,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS



PLAIN & ART BINDINGS IN CLOTH

FOR THE TRADE ONLY.

(BOOKS OF DEVOTION A SPECIALITY)



WHEATSHEAF WORKS,
CARMELITE STREET,
WHITEFRIARS, LONDON, E.C.



Also Successors to SMITH BROS.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

1-9 IVY LANE, LONDON, E.C.

HAVE you ever stored away in the pigeon-holes of your desk shoddy literature? No!

Has it ever impressed you? No!

In choosing a present from several catalogues, would not your choice fall on the most attractively illustrated articles? Yes!

Your morning's post brings along a fair sprinkling of literature. In all probability it contains something that would interest you. But it is shoddy in appearance. There is nothing smart about it. You are busy, and consign it to the waste paper basket right away. ITS OBJECT IS DEFEATED.

But when you get something attractive, it holds your attention for a few seconds. You instinctively place it aside to be read when you are less busy. ITS OBJECT IS AT WORK.

These are plain every-day facts, and behind them lies the secret of successful advertising. Don't issue anything shoddy. If you are looking for improvement in your printed matter, write us. If you are satisfied, possibly we can do better for you.

Our facilities are worth your closest consideration. We are ENGRAVERS and PRINTERS, and carry out the work under one roof. The advantages of placing your orders with us for Blocks and Printing are obvious. The responsibility for the excellence of the work is not divided. There is no exasperating delay, trouble, inconvenience, and frequently expense in connection with delivery. Our unique system enables us to produce PRINTING THAT ATTAINS ITS OBJECT at keenly competitive prices.

Our speciality is circulars, leaflets, booklets, catalogues, etc.

THE ACME TONE ENGRAVING Co., Ltd.,

Telephone—25 Watford.
Telegrams—"Acme, Watford." WATFORD, Herts.

London Office: ARUNDEL ST., STRAND, W.C.
Telephone—4008 GERRARD.

The

DUX ENGRAVING Co.

LIMITED,

PHOTO PROCESS

ENGRAVERS

In Line, Half Tone,

and Three Colour.

Designers and Illustrators

34, NEW BRIDGE STREET,
LONDON, E.C.

153, WEST NILE STREET,
GLASGOW.



HAWKES & Co.,
General Engravers.

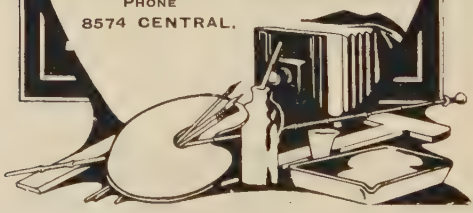
ILLUSTRATIONS for
BAZAAR CATALOGUES,
and Blocks for all Trades,
AT MODERATE PRICES.

BLOCKS for MEMOS., BILLHEADS
& TRADE CARDS A SPECIALITY.

ESTIMATES FREE.

PROMPTNESS and BEST WORK
GUARANTEED.

PHONE
8574 CENTRAL.



2 RACQUET COURT,
FLEET STREET, E.C.

Subscribe to
THE ROSARY,

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine.

Official Organ of the . . .
. . . Rosary Confraternity.

Edited by the Dominican Fathers.

BEST AND BRIGHTEST
CATHOLIC MONTHLY PUBLISHED!!
FULLY ILLUSTRATED!!

Price One Penny.
Annual Subscription, 1/6 Post Free.

S. WALKER, Printer and Publisher,
"ROSARY" OFFICE,
HINCKLEY.

ATHLETIC OUTFITS,
Sports & Games.

SCHOOL SPORTING GOODS A SPECIALITY.

REQUISITES for

**Tennis, Cricket, Football,
Golf, Hockey, Badminton,
Lacrosse, Bowls, Croquet, &c.**

CATALOGUE FREE.

Orders by Post receive Immediate Attention.

THE DEPOT FOR BEST QUALITY GOODS AT LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES IS—

74, CORNHILL
LONDON, E.C.

SCHOOL & COLLEGE COLOURS, CRICKET & TENNIS BLAZERS, CAPS, BOOTS, TROUSERS, SHIRTS, TIES, HAT RIBBONS, &c.

FOOTBALL SHIRTS, KNICKERS, HOSE, BOOTS.

Complete Hockey Outfits.

College Badges for Caps or Blazers. Any design worked to order.

By special appointment to a large number of Catholic Schools and Colleges.

SCHOOL CAPS.—Estimates Free by return Post. Kindly enclose pattern cap, which will be returned with estimate. **CATALOGUE FREE.**

SPECIAL TERMS TO SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

STOKES & CO., Ld. *ADDRESS AS ABOVE.*

WILLIAM SHILLCOCK,

Inventor & Sole Manufacturer of the Genuine McGREGOR Footballs & Boots.



COLLEGE BATS
3 6, 5 6, 7 6, 9 6, 12 6

CRICKET BALLS,
10½d. to 5/6.

NETS, LEG GUARDS,
Every Requisite
in Stock.

BOXING GLOVES,
PUNCHING BALLS,
INDIAN CLUBS, .
DUMB BELLS, . .
GYMNASTIC VESTS,
KNICKERS, SHOES,
etc.

GYMNASIUMS
Fitted Complete.

Estimate Free.

Maker of
CADET SUITS.
Official Outfitter to
many Colleges.

Hockey Sticks
THE COLLEGE, 2/6
THE CLINKER, 4/6
SPECIAL CLUB, 5/6
THE LEAGUE, 6 6
Other Prices,
7/6 to 10/6

GOAL NETS, - -
- - GLOVES,
At Makers' Prices.

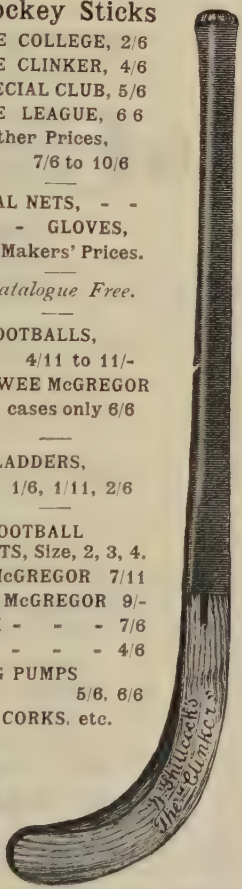
Catalogue Free.

FOOTBALLS,
4/11 to 11/-
The WEE McGREGOR
8/-, cases only 6/6

BLADDERS,
1/6, 1/11, 2/6



BOYS' FOOTBALL
BOOTS, Size, 2, 3, 4.
Junior McGREGOR 7/11
Genuine McGREGOR 9/-
CHROME - - - 7/6
CLUB - - - 4/6
RUNNING PUMPS
5/6, 6/6
CORKS, etc.



CADET SUITS, with HAT, LEGGINGS, BELT, FROG and POUCH, MADE to MEASURE, from 22.-
SCHOOL AND PRESENTATION CAPS, EMBROIDERED ANY DESIGN.

New Town Row, BIRMINGHAM.

Scotland.

20,000 Teachers.

The Educational News

The Educational News, the Scotch Teachers' **Official Organ,** reaches the entire Teaching Profession throughout Scotland.

The Educational News is read by all the leading Educational Officials, the Inspectorate, and every Teacher of any moment in both the Primary and Secondary Schools.

The Educational News is the recognised medium for all Advertisements intended to appeal to Teachers or Education Officials.

For Rates, &c., apply to

MR. ROBERT C. EVANS,

34 North Bridge St., Edinburgh,

85 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Telephones—5160 Edinburgh, or 5504 Holborn, London.

THE SCHOOLMASTER.

(ESTABLISHED 1872).

A Weekly Educational Newspaper and Review. **The Organ of the N.U.T.** The oldest, largest, and best Scholastic Journal. One Year, **6s. 6d.**; 6 Months, **3s. 6d.**; 3 Months, **1s. 10d.** prepaid. This includes all Double Numbers and Supplements. (*Abroad*, **10/-** *per annum*).

Circulation over 30,000 Weekly.

MY NEED!

A thoroughly **well-qualified, up-to-date, reliable** Assistant—crammed with the products of experience—overflowing with hints and suggestions of the most useful kind.

HOW TO SATISFY IT.

BY TAKING **"The Teachers' Aid."**

Circulation over 21,000 weekly.

An immensely **Practical Weekly Journal**, indispensable to all classes of Teachers—Heads, Assistants, Pupil Teachers.

Every conceivable phase of School Subjects dealt with in an able and original manner.

Full of latest information—in fact, right abreast of the tape.

Full of surprising suggestions.

Unique devices devised, described, and explained.

A REAL AID TO THE WIDE-AWAKE TEACHER.

Terms of Subscription, post free: 12 Months, **6s.**; 6 Months. **3s. 3d.**; 3 Months, **1s. 8d.**; or in Monthly Parts, **7d.**

Are you getting up an ENTERTAINMENT?

SEND AT ONCE for our NEW ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE HANDBOOK of

CANTATAS, MUSICAL PLAYS, ACTION SONGS, DIALOGUES, RECITATIONS, NIGGER SKETCHES, STUMP SPEECHES, SCHOOL PLAYS, &c., &c., for School Entertainments.

SOMETHING FOR EVERYBODY.

PUBLISHED BY **W. SHELLARD LATHAM,**

3 Racquet Court, LONDON, E.C.

"One of those professional journals of which the English Press has reason to be proud."—*The Times.*
"The most competent and best edited paper of its class."—*The Athenæum.*

The JOURNAL of EDUCATION.

A MONTHLY RECORD AND REVIEW.
Fortieth Year of Publication.
Price 6d., per post 8d.; or 7s. for one year, payable in advance.

"THE JOURNAL OF EDUCATION" has a much larger circulation than any other Educational Paper amongst Secondary Schools, and it is the recognised organ for all official notices in connection therewith.

IDOLA PULPITORUM.—Pitfalls of the Practical Teacher. A list of these important Articles will be sent on application.

"The first in this country to devote itself to the work of Education as a whole, without regard to any particular sect or society. It numbers among its contributors a more brilliant group of scholars, perhaps, than any similar periodical."—*The Pall Mall Gazette.*

["The Journal of Education"] "deserves the support of all engaged in teaching; among the various educational periodicals published in this country it occupies a high and in some respects a unique position."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Prepaid Rates for School Announcements.— Scholarships, Official Notices, School Transfers, Partnerships, etc., **6d.** per line; minimum charge, **5s.** Posts Wanted or Vacant—30 words for **2s.**; each 10 words after, **6d.** Lectures, Classes, Non-Resident Posts, etc.—48 words for **3s.**; each 8 words after, **6d.** An extra fee of ONE SHILLING is charged on advertisements with OFFICE ADDRESS.

LONDON: WILLIAM RICE, 3 BROADWAY, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

THE SCHOOLMISTRESS

WEEKLY. PRICE ONE PENNY.

Helpful Articles on all Branches of School Work

Subscriptions (Pre-paid) One Shilling and Ninepence for Three Months. Three Shillings and Threepence for Six Months. Six Shillings for Twelve Months. *Post Free.*

TEACHERS not already Subscribers should order from Newsagent, or forward Postal Order or Halfpenny Stamps to
PUBLISHER, 149 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

THE BEST PAPER FOR ALL STUDENTS AND MISTRESSES.

The Schoolmistress

Has the LARGEST CIRCULATION of any Educational Paper.

ALL SCHOOL MANAGERS Requiring MALE and FEMALE TEACHERS should ADVERTISE in THIS PAPER.

SCALE OF CHARGES.	£	s.	d.
20 words or under - -	0	3	0
32 ,, ,, - -	0	4	0
45 ,, ,, - -	0	5	0
64 ,, ,, - -	0	6	0
Every 10 words additional	0	1	0

Or if displayed ninepence per line.

LATEST TIME for Receiving ADVTS., TUESDAY MORNING

THE AVE MARIA,

A Catholic Family Magazine.

Terms: One Year, $2. Free Copy for Three New Subscriptions. Foreign Subscriptions, $3, or 12 shillings, British. Canada and Newfoundland, $2.50.

No religious periodical is more widely circulated in this country and none is so well known abroad. It enters the best homes and is read by the best people. The Staff of Contributors includes many of the best writers in the language. Contents always interesting and varied. A Unique Advertising Medium, and said to be *the most select* in the United States.

☞ *Send for a sample copy and list of interesting books. Address,*

THE AVE MARIA,
NOTRE DAME, INDIANA, U. S. A.

The Catholic World.

Published by the Paulist Fathers.

Contains every month papers from the leading Catholic writers of England and America on Religious, Philosophical and Literary Topics.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD was founded in 1865 by the illustrious Father Hecker. It is recognized at home and abroad as an exponent representative of the best in present-day English Literature. Contains every month 144 pages of original contributions, and is of permanent value to all who read and think seriously.

THE CATHOLIC WORLD,

NEW YORK CITY.

Foreign Subscription Price $3.72 per year.

Every Friday.-One Penny Weekly.

The Monitor

AND New Era.

AN independent and **Non-Political** Catholic newspaper. The largest and most up-to-date Catholic weekly newspaper published. It contains fully and completely, week by week, the general Catholic news of England, besides stories and articles of general interest to every member of the family. All the most interesting and important Catholic pronouncements of both pulpit and platform are fully reported in the pages of **THE MONITOR**—more fully than is within the scope of any other Catholic newspaper. From time to time special articles are contributed by leading Catholic writers, clerical and lay, acknowledged authorities on their respective subjects.

The rapidly increasing circulation of **THE MONITOR** is a proof of the appreciation of its readers. It may be ordered from any bookstall or newsagent, or will be sent post free to any address within the United Kingdom for 6/6 for one year, or abroad 8/8.

The Catholic Press, Ltd.,

57 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

List of Newspapers

PUBLISHED BY

THE CATHOLIC PRESS, LIMITED.

CHIEF OFFICE:

57 FLEET STREET,

LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams: "EPITOMIST," LONDON. *Telephone:* 4289 CENTRAL.

Every Friday.

Catholic Herald,
57 Fleet-street, London, E.C.

Monitor and New Era,
57 Fleet-street, London, E.C.

Catholic News,
57 Fleet-street, London, E.C.

Manchester Catholic Herald,
13 Jordan-street, Knott Mill, Manchester.

Birmingham Catholic News,
1 Swan Passage, Worcester-street, Birmingham.

Bristol Catholic News.

Blackburn Catholic News.

Tyneside and Wearside Catholic News,
32 Clayton-street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Glasgow Observer,
52 North Frederick-street, Glasgow.

Preston Catholic News,
3 Albert-buildings, Corporation-street, Preston.

Burnley Catholic Herald.

Welsh Catholic Herald,
Mail Chambers, Cardiff.

Cumberland Catholic Herald.

Wigan Catholic Herald.

Edinburgh Catholic Herald,
7 North St Andrew-st., Edinburgh.

Liverpool Catholic Herald,
3 Crosshall-street, Liverpool.

Bradford Catholic Herald,
1 Cheapside, Bradford.

Dundee Catholic Herald,
82 Bell-street, Dundee.

Clydesdale Catholic Herald,
2 Watt-place, Greenock.

Lanarkshire Catholic Herald,
6 Church-street, Coatbridge.

Leeds Catholic Herald,
165a Briggate, Leeds.

Hull Catholic Herald,
15 Chapel Lane, Hull.

Bolton Catholic Herald.

Aberdeen Catholic Herald,
3 Rosemount-viaduct, Aberdeen.

Sheffield Catholic Herald,
Norfolk Chambers, Norfolk-street, Sheffield.

Tees-Side Catholic News,
1 Zetland-road, Middlesbro'.

Yorkshire Catholic News,
4½ Stonegate, York.

Staffordshire Herald,
38 Princes-street, Wolverhampton.

Nottingham and Midland Catholic Herald,
Forman-street, Nottingham

The New Ireland Review.

94 MIDDLE ABBEY STREET, DUBLIN.

A MONTHLY LITERARY MAGAZINE AND REVIEW.

THE NEW IRELAND REVIEW is the only publication of its kind in Ireland. It is edited by gentlemen of University standing, and has on its roll of Contributors all the best-known Irish literary names. It circulates among the educated classes in Ireland, England, and abroad; and is subscribed for by all our important literary and educational institutions.

Single copy, post free, 7½d.
Annual subscription, 7s. 6d.

SUBSCRIPTION FORM.

I desire to become a subscriber to the NEW IRELAND REVIEW, and enclose 7s. 6d. for one year.

Name .....

Address .....

Date .....

To the Manager,
"NEW IRELAND REVIEW,"
94 *Middle Abbey Street,*
DUBLIN.

THE BLESSING OF POPE PIUS X.

and warm encouragement from Members of the British and Irish Hierarchies have been given to

"The Universe,"

The Oldest Penny Catholic Newspaper in the Country.
Circulates all over the World.

"RELIGION BEFORE PARTY POLITICS."

For nearly Half-a-Century "The Universe" has been widely read by Catholics in Great Britain and Ireland, and its circulation extends into all parts of the world. The Paper has been *entirely Reorganised*; special features have been introduced; and the Proprietors confidently assert that in its present form "The Universe" is

The most Interesting, Varied, and Up-to-Date Catholic Newspaper in the Kingdom.

Among a large number of contributors to "The Universe," under its present Management, are the following: -

G. ELLIOT ANSTRUTHER.
Very Rev. J. P. BANNIN, P.S.M.
DUDLEY BAXTER, B.A., Oxon.
JOHN P. BOLAND, M.P.
JAMES BRITTEN, K.S.G.
Rev. E. CARROLL.
Rev. G. CORMACK, I.C.
Rev. D. DUNFORD.
Very Rev. Canon FLEMING.
Rev. PHILIP FLETCHER, M.A
J. W. GILBERT, B.A.
Dom GILBERT HIGGINS, C.R.L.
GERALD HOWE.
Rev. VINCENT McNABB, O.P.
JOHN MURPHY, M.P.
WILFRID C. ROBINSON, F.R. Hist.S.

For all Important Catholic News; Interesting Special Articles; Notes from Ireland, Scotland, &c., and the most enjoyable Catholic Reading—

SEE

"The Universe,"

ONE PENNY. EVERY FRIDAY.

AN EXCELLENT ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

Special Terms to the Clergy, Schools, and Institutions.

Office: 22 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THE CATHOLIC WEEKLY.

A FAMILY PAPER.

Bright. Varied. Interesting.

A page for Ladies, Madam Clare's Causerie.

Father Matt Russell, S.J., in the *Irish Monthly:*
The CATHOLIC WEEKLY is really good literature, and must be welcomed here.

Canon Caswell, Kenilworth:
Let me congratulate you on your capital paper. Type, paper, size, letterpress—all excellent.

Katharine Tynan:
The CATHOLIC WEEKLY is a most admirable paper—so alert and intelligent and well-informed, and with such sound and moderate views. My husband and I read it through every week, and always learn something new from it. We have come to look on it like the face of a friend.

Mrs. ffrench, Carrowbeg:
I consider it to the interest of my friends to recommend the CATHOLIC WEEKLY to them. It is *a great addition to my own happiness to read it, and it would be a great disappointment to me to miss it any week.*

Mr. J. Gaughran, Maynooth College:
I regard the CATHOLIC WEEKLY as an ideal newspaper for the laity. There is something in its tone most satisfying to Catholic instincts. I like it better and better every week. It is a veritable antidote to the worldliness and naturalism so much in evidence in the newspaper literature of these latter days. I wish I could secure its presence in every Catholic home in Great Britain nd Ireland.

As an Advertising Medium.

In all my large experience of advertising I have never found such returns in so short a time.—**Charles Farris.**

We feel it due to you to inform you that our advertisement has been fruitful of results far beyond our anticipations—**Corrigan and French.**

I believe that the remarkably rapid sale of this expensive work has been due in no small measure to the advertisements and kind notices in your paper.—**Canon Ryan.**

We got some good customers through the CATHOLIC WEEKLY.—**Superioress, Industrial School, Cahirciveen.**

Pope Pius X and the 'Catholic Weekly'

REV. SIR,—His Holiness bestows on you a very great meed of praise, and entertains the liveliest hopes that your work for religion, especially in diffusing Catholic teachings among the public, will daily grow and increase. Do you, then, strengthened by the congratulations of the Sovereign Pontiff, cease not to defend publicly the rights of the Church. . . . .

Yours most devotedly, R. CARDINAL MERRY DEL VAL.

1D. EVERY FRIDAY. 1D.

Free to any address at home or abroad. One year, 6s. 6d. Half year, 3s. 3d. Specimen copy free on application.

Offices: 115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.

The CATHOLIC WEEKLY can be had on order at any newsagent's or bookstall in Great Britain and Ireland.

The Catholic Times

The Leading Catholic Journal of the World.

EVERY FRIDAY. ONE PENNY.

THE Catholic Press is, with the pulpit, the main bulwark of the Church for the defence of religious truth and the most effective instrument of progress. It exposes misrepresentations, instructs the faithful and stimulates them to action, is a watchful guardian of every Catholic interest—in a word is, as Pope Leo XIII. called it, "a perpetual mission." In this apostolate the *Catholic Times* has always been foremost amongst the Catholic Journals of the world. No home desiring to know what is being done in the Catholic world can afford to be without the *Catholic Times.*

The Catholic Fireside

The Best Illustrated Catholic Journal.

EVERY FRIDAY. ONE PENNY

MONTHLY PARTS SIXPENCE.

THE *Catholic Fireside* is acknowledged to have achieved a marvellous success in popularising Catholic literature. History, biography, fiction, and the like are all treated brilliantly in its pages, and it thus enables Catholics—young and old, rich and poor—to keep well abreast of the times. Its excellence has secured for it a unique position as a Catholic periodical.

Offices **8, Bouverie St., LONDON.**
30 and 32, Manchester St., LIVERPOOL.
34, John Dalton St., MANCHESTER.

Sample copies will be sent FREE on receipt of stamped wrapper.

A Selection of Masses from the List of

CARY & CO., Catholic Music Publishers.

		s.	d.
SAMUEL GREGORY OULD, O.S.B.			
Missa Fidelium	*Unison*	1	6
R. R. TERRY.			
Mass of St. Gregory	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass of St. Dominic	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Requiem (easy and complete)	*S.A.T.B.*	1	0
Mass "Veni Sancte Spiritus"	*S.A.T.B.*	1	0
Mass of St. Bruno	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Short Mass in C	*Unison*	1	0
J. E. TURNER, O.S.B.			
Mass of St. John the Baptist	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass of St. Cecilia	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass of St. Mary Magdalen	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass of the Good Shepherd	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
WILLIAM SEWELL.			
Mass of St. Philip Neri	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass of St. Philomena	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
JOSEPH SMITH, Mus.D.			
Mass in C	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass in D	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
Mass of the Sacred Heart ...	*S.S.C. or T.T.B.*	1	6
VAN BREE.			
Second Mass (arranged by R. R. TERRY)	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
A. E. TOZER, Mus.D.			
Convent Mass in A♭	*Two Voices*	1	0
Convent Mass in D	*Two Voices*	1	0
C. H. RINCK.			
Mass op. 91	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6
CH. GOUNOD.			
Missa Chorale	*S.A.T.B.*	2	0
L'Abbe CHERION.			
Missa de l'Oratoire	*S.A.T.B.*	1	6

Selections of Masses sent to Choirmasters on approval.

CARY & CO., 231 Oxford St., LONDON, W.

McLAUGHLIN & REILLY CO., Boston, U.S.A.

CARY & CO., Catholic Music Publishers.

AS USED AT WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

CARY EDITION. 738.

Catholic Hymns

Original and Translated. With accompanying Tunes.

Edited by A. EDMONDS TOZER, Mus.D., Oxon.

240 pages. Cloth bound, gilt lettered, red edges.

Price 3s.

WORDS ONLY—

Paper Covers ... ... 0s. 6d.
Cloth bound, gilt lettered, red edges ... 1s. 0d.

Contains a large collection of Hymns for all the Seasons and Feasts of the Year, Confraternities, etc.; also a Children's Mass.

The best of all the old traditional tunes are included, also new ones by Musicians of the highest eminence. These only require to be known to become great favourites. (See Reviews.)

CARY EDITION. 703.

COMPLETE BENEDICTION MANUAL

Edited by A. EDMONDS TOZER, Mus.D., Oxon.

Cloth, gilt lettered, red edges.

Price 3s.

CONTENTS.—48 Settings of O Salutaris—100 Litanies of B.V.M.—47 Settings of the Tantum Ergo—18 Settings of the Adoremus—Parce Domine in English and Latin- O Sacred Heart, etc.

This work contains all the best of the old traditional Benediction Music (as well as Benediction Services by modern eminent Composers), harmonised to be sung either in four parts or in unison, and is without doubt the finest collection of Benediction Music ever published.

Complete lists of Masses, Motets, Hymn Books, Vesper Books, and Benediction Music, sent on application.

CARY & CO., 231 Oxford St., LONDON, W.

McLAUGHLIN & REILLY CO., Boston, U.S.A.

J. FISCHER & BRO.

Appointed Publishers of the Vatican Edition of Chant Books. The largest Supply House of Catholic Church Music.

7 & 11 BIBLE HOUSE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

New and Important Publications.

The Proper of the Mass for Sundays and Holidays. Set to simple music by A. EDMONDS TOZER.

Volume I., "Proprium de Tempore." Bound in cloth, 3/- net. Volume II., "Commune Sanctorum, Proprium de Sanctis and Missæ Votivæ." Texts in the most recent editions are in accordance with the "Graduale" Vatican edition.

This arrangement is intended for those choirs who find the plain-chant from the Graduale beyond their powers of execution; and secondarily, that those who regularly sing the prescribed melodies, but who may not be able to master everything set down for any particular Mass, may have something at hand which is easily learnt, and of greater musical interest than a mere recitation of the words on a monotone, or even to a psalm-tone. It is of obligation to sing the proper Introit, Gradual, Offertory and Communion at every High Mass or Missa Cantata. It is better, then, to do well some such simple settings as these, than to labor indifferently through plain-chant, which is often very difficult.

Catholic Church Hymnal. For Unison or Mixed Voices, for Sanctuary, Choir, Congregational or Home use. Edited by A. EDMONDS TOZER. Contains 238 Hymns. Bound in cloth.

Approved for use by the Most Rev. Archbishops of Westminster and of New York.

Edition with music, 4/-: words only, cloth, 1/-; words only, paper, 10d

From R. R. TERRY'S *Catholic Church Music*:

"It is safe to say that until the publication of Dr. A. EDMONDS TOZER'S *Catholic Hymns* in 1898, there was not a Catholic hymn book existing in England which a musician could take seriously."

A. EDMONDS TOZER'S **Catholic Church Hymnal**, published in 1905 by J. FISCHER & BRO., is a revised and enlarged edition of the above-mentioned book.

The Art of Accompanying Plain Chant. Translated from the German of Max Springer by the Benedictine Fathers, Conception, Mo. Bound in cloth. 4/-.

Turton, Robert A. Missa Solemnis (No. 1) for chorus of mixed voices, with organ accompaniment. 2/-.

Turton, Robert A. Missa in hon. SS. Cordis Jesu (No. 2) for chorus of mixed voices, with organ accompaniment. 2/.

Bottigliero, E. Op. 60. Mass in honour of St. Rose of Lima for two-part male chorus with organ accompaniment. 1/6.

Orders for the above-mentioned publications can be placed with Messrs. R. & T. Washbourne, 1, 2 and 4 Paternoster Row, London, England.

For complete catalogue of "Fischer's Edition" of Church Music address as above.

THE RELIGION OF OUR FOREFATHERS.

By the Rev. VINCENT HORNYOLD, S.J.

214 pages. In wrapper, 6d., postage 2d.; cloth, 1s. 3d., postage 3d.; or in Seven Parts at 2d. each, postage ½d.

CONTENTS.

I. The Church of the First Four Centuries.—II. The Early British Church, one with the Church of Rome.—III. The Church of England till the Schism in 1534. IV. How the Church of England became Protestant.—V. The Uprooting of the Old Religion in England.—VI. The Sacraments of the Catholic Church.—VII. Catholic Doctrines and Practices.

Part VIII., The Church in England Past and Present, and Part IX., Catholic Orders and Anglican Orders, are published separately in pamphlet form only (post free, 2½d. each), and are not contained in the volume.

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard St., London, W.,
and all Catholic Booksellers.

FATHER DIGNAM, S.J.

Works compiled by MISS TAYLOR (Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.).

Memoir of Father Dignam, S.J. Second Edition. Revised and with Prefaces by FATHER E. I. PURBRICK, and FATHER J. S. MACLEOD, S.J. Second Edition. 5s. net (postage 4d.).

Retreats given by Father Dignam, S.J. With Letters and Notes of Spiritual Direction, and a few Conferences and Sermons. With a Preface by FATHER GRETTON, S.J. Third Edition. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

"This book is full of spiritual wisdom and spiritual beauty. There is a deep and searching sincerity in all that Father Dignam wrote, which marks him out as a true and enlightened guide of souls."—*Dublin Review.*

Conferences by Father Dignam, S.J., with Retreats, Sermons and Notes of Spiritual Direction. With a Preface by His Eminence CARDINAL MAZZELLA, S.J. Second Edition. 6s. net (postage 4d.).

BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.
And of all Catholic Booksellers.

THE LOVE OF JESUS:

Or Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day of the Month. Price 1s. 6d.

BY THE RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR GILBERT.

46,000 Copies of this work have been published in England, and **10 Editions** in the United States. It has been translated into French, German, Italian, and Portuguese. When first published it was received with a chorus of approval and welcome by the Press, both Catholic and Protestant. The following are extracts from reviews:—"It is an eloquent book. It speaks to the soul and discovers an acquaintance with man's heart, its sorrows and its joys, hopes and fears, which can only have been gained by one who has sounded the depths of his own nature by the aid of the Divine Spirit." "It is full of pious thoughts and holy aspirations with meditative reflections of great beauty. . . . A very commendable volume." "A most charming book. We have seen many books of Visits, but never one which has pleased us so much. When this book is known, it is sure to be appreciated and loved." Time and the public have abundantly proved the truth of these extracts.

To be obtained from all Catholic Booksellers.

Manual of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Containing the History, Rule, and Ceremonial of the Order.

New Edition. Edited by the Friars Minor of the English Province.

32mo, wrapper, 1/-.

Also in cloth, gilt, with Coloured Frontispiece of St Francis, 1/6.

To be had from St. FRANCIS', GORTON, MANCHESTER;
Or from BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 ORCHARD ST., LONDON, W.

CHRISTIAN ROME

Historical View of its Memories and Monuments.
A.D. 41-1867.

By E. DE LA GOURNERIE, K.S.G.

Translated by the Hon. LADY MACDONALD.
With a Preface by the late CARDINAL VAUGHAN.

Two Vols., Cr. 8vo, Cloth. Price 15/- Reduced to 7/6.

ROLANDI'S FOREIGN LIBRARY.
20 Berners Street, LONDON, W.

HENRY J. GLAISHER,

Discount and Remainder Bookseller,
57 WIGMORE STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE,
LONDON, W.

Speciality :—Publishers' Remainders,

Many of which are specially suitable for

SCHOOL PRIZES.

Catalogues Gratis and Post Free.

WHOLESALE CATHOLIC DEPOT.

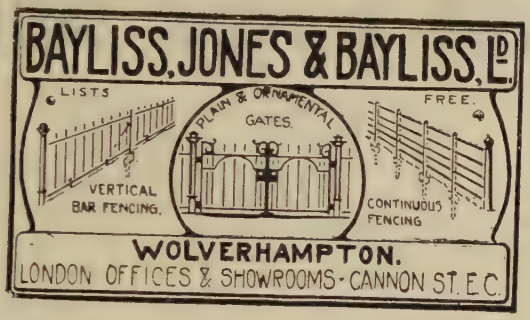
J. VASSALLI,

2 Abingdon Buildings, Julian Road, BATH

Large Variety of Prayer Books, Crucifixes, Rosaries, Statues, Medals, Lace Prints, Chromos, etc., etc.

Also Useful and Fancy Goods in China, Glass, Leather, Bronze, etc., suitable for Repositories and Bazaars. Selections sent on Sale or Return.

☞ **Price List on Application.**



The EMPIRE

PRICE
Standard £13 2s. 6d.
Visible
Typewriter
that gives the
Best Satisfaction.

Price £13 2s. 6d.

Send for Catalogue.

The Empire Typewriter Co., Ltd.,
77 Queen Victoria Street,
LONDON, E.C.

PUBLISHED BY

B. KÜHLEN. M. Gladbach.

Publisher to the Holy See.

And to be obtained from every Catholic Repository:

A Large Variety of Remembrances of First Holy Communion, Certificates of Attendance, Remembrances of Confirmation, Diplomas for Children of Mary, Altar Cards in different styles, Religious Pictures in prayer-book size, and Religious Pictures for framing.

Original Samples free on Application.

Moderate Terms.

BURNS & OATES' SERIES

OF

EXERCISE BOOKS

Are specially prepared to meet the latest Educational requirements. Consisting of good Cream Laid Paper, and strongly sewn in Stout Wrappers, they are stocked in the following Sizes and Rulings :—

Size 8 by 6½ inches.

The "Marvel" Series, at specially low prices for Poor Schools.

No. A, 40 pp. ruled single lines, 7/6 per gross.

No. B, 64 pp. ruled single or double lines, 9/- per gross.

No. 1, 48 pp., in 12 rulings, at 9/- per gross.

No. 3, 80 pp. ruled single lines, 16/- per gross.

No. 4, 100 pp. ruled single or double lines or squares, 18/- per gross.

No. 5, 80 pp. stiff covers, round corners, printed labels, ruled single or double lines and margin. Also narrow single lines and margin, 21/- per gross.

Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5 all contain Burns and Oates' own water-marked Cream-Laid Paper of Exceptional Value.

Made of Special Superfine Thick Satin Laid Paper.

No. 2, 32 pp. ruled single lines, 9/- per gross, Stout Covers.

No. 4a, 80 pp. ruled single, also double lines, Stout Covers, 18/- per gross.

NOTE BOOKS.

No. 37, 32 pp., 7¼ by 4½, The "GRANVILLE," 4/6 per gross.

No. 38, 80 pp., 7¼ by 4½, The "GRANVILLE," 9/- per gross.

No. 40, 104 pp, 6¼ by 4, American cloth, containing fine Cream Laid Paper, round corners, 18/- per gross.

The MONSTER SCRIBBLING BOOK for pencil use, 10 by 7½ inches, 100 pages, 1d. net ; 10/- per gross.

Scholastic Dept., 28 Orchard St., London, W.

BURNS & OATES'

DRAWING BOOKS.

Regulation size, 11 by 7½ inches, made of fine drawing cartridge.

No. 1, 20 pages ruled in eighth squares, oblong, 9/- per gross.
No. 3, 24 pages plain, oblong, 9/- per gross.
No. 3A, 24 pages upright, 9/- per gross.
No. 53A, 48 pages, 11 by 7½ in., oblong, 18/- per gross.
No. 54, 36 pages, 12¼ by 9¾ in., oblong, 2/6 per doz.
No 56, 36 pages, 13½ by 9½ in., oblong, interleaved, 6d. each, 4/6 per doz.
Kindergarten Drawing Book, 6½ by 5½ in., 36 pages, ruled in squares, with red borders, 9/- per gross.

MODELS FOR GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

For Science and Art Classes. Made in Accordance with the requirements of the Science and Art Department.

ELEMENTARY STAGE (10 pieces), 40/- per set, or sold separately; hinged case 4/6 extra.
ADVANCED STAGE (4 pieces), 16/6 per set, or sold separately; hinged case 3/6 extra.
These Models are made of well-seasoned wood. They are accurately formed, highly finished, very light and durable, and are coloured white or delicate blue tint. Fully Illustrated Lists on application.

DRAWING PENCILS.

The CARDINAL Lead Pencil, in five degrees, H., HB., F., B., and BB., 9/- per gross.

A Splendid Drawing Pencil, made by the leading Manufacturers from carefully-assorted materials.

The PENNY GRANVILLE Pencil, in five degrees, H., HB., F., B., and BB., 7/- per gross.

This pencil is of exceptional value and is thoroughly reliable.

The best plain cedar, HB. only, 4/6 per gross.

Cheap School Pencils, cedar, HB., 3/- per gross.

Coloured pencils in polished cedar, 9/- per gross.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIERS,

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE LIBRAIRIE (Soc. Anᵉ),

Tél. 1364 — 16, rue Treurenberg, BRUXELLES. — Tél. 1364

Concessionnaire pour la Publicité des Périodiques suivants :

Annuaire complet du Clergé Belge 18e année

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire 5e année

L'Education familiale 9e année

Le Glaneur littéraire et musical 7e année

Le Philanthrope 12e année

La Revue des sciences philosophiques 2e année

Revue bibliographique belge 20e année

Aix-les-Bains et la Savoie illustrés 10e année

L'Apôtre de Marie 5e année

Revue apologétique 10e année

Les Œuvres de l'enfance 1e année

Le Colonial 15e année

Revue de l'action populaire 5e année

Demander tarifs et conditions à la Société belge de librairie, 16, rue Treurenberg, Bruxelles (tél. 1364).

JOS. THUM, Kevelaer,

GERMANY.

Distinguished :

PARIS, 1900. CHICAGO, 1893.
ROME, 1903, Silver Medal of the Pope.
LONDON, 1905, Gold Medal.

Prayer Book Publications.

Editions in German, English, French, Dutch, Spanish and Portuguese Languages.

Fine Bookbinding.

In over 900 styles, and in all qualities of bindings, from the cheapest cloth up to the finest inlaid leather.

Bookbinding of every description for Libraries. Editions de Luxe, &c., undertaken.

Atelier for Painted (Polychromed) HOLY STATUES.

R. ROGER & F. CHERNOVIZ, editeurs,

99 BOULEVARD RASPAIL, PARIS, VIe.

Dernières et Principales Publications:

Sainte Bible Polyglotte, en quatre langues, contenant le texte hébreu, le texte grec, la Vulgate latine accentuée et la version française de M. l'abbé Glaire, approuvée par le Saint-Siège. Avec les différences de l'hébreu, des Septante et de la Vulgate; des introductions, des notes et des illustrations par M. F. Vigouroux, professeur d'Ecriture sainte à l'Institut catholique de Paris. 8 forts volumes grand in-8 raisin. Prix de chaque tome 10fr.

On vend séparément: **Psautier Polyglotte,** contenant les textes originaux: *Texte hébreu, texte grec, Vulgate latine accentuée, version française*, de M. l'abbé Glaire, suivi de *l'Histoire de la musique sacrée chez les Hébreux*, par M. l'abbé Vigouroux. Un fort volume grand in-8 avec gravures ... ... 5fr.

Histoire de l'Eglise, quatrième édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée, et mise à jour, par M. Marion, professeur d'histoire à l'Ecole de théologie d'Aubenas. 3 vol. petit in-8 écu d'environ 800 p. chacun. 4e éd., 1909. Prix 12fr.

Prælectiones philosophicæ ad mentem sancti Thomæ, in Sancti Sulpitii seminario habitæ, par M. l'abbé Vallet, professeur de philosophie au séminaire de Saint Sulpice. 2 vol. in-12, beau papier, 9e édition .. 7fr.

Ouvrage spécialement recommandé par Sa Sainteté Léon XIII.

M. Vallet mettant à profit les observations qu'avaient bien voulu lui faire différents professeurs de philosophie, vient de publier une 9e édition de son ouvrage, qui répond entièrement aux desiderata de l'enseignement actuel de la philosophie dans les grands séminaires.

P. C. Makee, v. g. **Jur. can.**, ex. univ. S. Apollinaris, nec non et theol. ex univ. Collegii Romanii Doctore. 5e édition.

Institutiones Juris Ecclesiastici tum publici, tum privati ad usum Seminariorum. 2 volumes petit in-8° écu de 500 et de 450 pages. Les deux volumes ... ... 7fr.

Theologia dogmatica et moralis in compendium redacta ad mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis et S. Alphonsi de Ligorio, curantibus professoribus theologiæ seminarii Claromontensis, 9e édit. 6 vol. in-12 de plus de 700 p. chacun 18fr

Manuel biblique, Nouveau Testament, 12e édition du Manuel de M. Bacuez totalement refondue, par M. l'abbé Brassac, professeur d'Ecriture sainte à l'Ecole de théologie catholique d'Issy. Deux volumes grands in-18 de près de 800 pages chacun avec de nombreuses illustrations et cartes en couleurs, prix, le volume ... 3.50

Les tomes I et II du *Manuel biblique*, douzième édition, formant l'Ancien Testament, et constamment tenus à jour, par M. Vigouroux, professeur d'Ecriture sainte à l'Institut catholique, membre de la Commission biblique à Rome, sont également en vente au prix de 3fr. 50 le volume (nombreuses illustrations et cartes).

Eléments de Patrologie et d'Histoire des dogmes, par le Dr Rauschen, professeur à l'université de Bonn, traduits de l'allemand et adaptés par E. Ricard, licencié ès-lettres, professeur au grand séminaire d'Aix, préface de M. Tixeront, doyen de la Faculté de théologie de Lyon. Un volume in-12. Prix ... ... 3fr.

Cours synthétique de Liturgie, par A. Vigouroux, professeur à l'Ecole de théologie catholique de Paris, honoré d'une lettre d'éloge de Mgr. l'évêque de Montpellier. Un volume in-12. Prix 2 50

BONS LIVRES A 1 FR. NET, publiés par **M. Pagès,** ancien bibliothécaire du séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, œuvre honorée des vœux et des bénédictions de **SS. Léon III.** et d'un grand nombre d'évêques.

Auteurs Publiés.—SS. Léon XIII.: Œuvres apostoliques, texte latin et français, 7 vol. (Le tome VIIe est suivi d'une table générale analytique) - **Bossuet,** 10 vol.—**Frayssinous,** 2 vol.—**Saint François de Sales,** 5 vol. **J. de Maistre,** 4 vol.—**Pascal,** Pensées, 1 vol. -**Massillon,** 3 vol. -**Imitation de Jésus-Christ,** 1 vol.—**Encycliques de LL. SS. Pie IX, Grégoire XVI, Pie VII,** 1 vol —**Mgr. Freppel, Divinité de Notre-Seigneur Jésus Christ,** 1 vol. **Bourdaloue.** Sermons choisis, 2 vol.—**Fénelon,** Existence de Dieu, 1 vol. **Chateaubriand.** Génie du Christianisme, 2 vol. Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem, 2 vol. Les Martyrs, précédés d'un parallèle avec *Quo Vadis?* 2 vol - **Xavier de Maistre,** Œuvres, 1 vol.

G. OUDIN ET CIE, editeurs, 24 rue de Condé, PARIS, et à Poitiers.

Vient de paraitre.

MGR. GAY.

Fragments Eucharistiques.

Un vol. in 32, rouge et noir. 2/-

Marie et les mystères de Jésus.

Un vol. in 32 ... ... 10d.

Lettres de Direction Spirituelle

4eme serie, un vol. in 8° 5/-

DOM LECLERCQ.

Benedictin de Farnborough. Le tome VIII de la collection :

Les Martyrs : La Réforme (II)

(MARIE STUART, MARGARET CLITHEROW, M. POWEL, TH. GREENE, A. ROE, JOHN ROBERTS, etc.)

Le vol. in 8° ecu, 3/9, en souscription : 3/-.

DOM GUERANGER.

L'Année Liturgique.

15 volumes se vendant separément.

1° edition de bibliotheque format in 12, le vol. broché 3/3 net.

2° edition portative (format paroissien), en rouge et noir, le vol. - - - - - - - 3/3 net.

DOM CABROL, *Prieur de l'Abbaye de Farnborough.*

Le Livre de la Prière Antique.

Complément de l'Année Liturgique, un fort vol. - 3/3 net.

La librairie se charge de procurer tous les livres français. Catalogue et Renseignements par courier sur demande.

Fr. PUSTET, RATISBON,

Printer to the Holy See. and to the S. Rituum Congr.

Represented by BURNS & OATES, Ltd., LONDON, W.
ART & BOOK COMPANY, LONDON.
R. & T. WASHBOURNE, Ltd., LONDON, E.C.

The most convenient **Breviaries, Diurnals, and Missals,** and a splendid variety of **Liturgical Books.**

LATEST EDITIONS.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM.

Four volumes. 12mo. 1908.—Four volumes. 18mo. 1908. —Four volumes. 48mo. 1909.—Particularly legible type. Real India Paper.

MISSALE ROMANUM.

Small Folio size. 1908. - Quarto size. 1908.—Small Quarto size, 1908.—Octavo size. 1908.

VATICAN EDITIONS OF GREGORIAN PLAINSONG.

Graduale Sacrosanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ SS. D. N. Pii X. Pont. Max. Jussu restitutum et editum. Editio Ratisbonensis juxta Vaticanam.

Kyriale seu Ordinarium Missae, juxta Editionem Vaticanam. Gregorian Notation. 8vo. In **black** print only

Kyriale seu Ordinarium Missae, juxta Ed. Vat. **In Modern Notation** on a staff of 5 lines with rhythmical pointing. Arranged by DR. FR.-X. MATHIAS, organist of Strasburg Minster.

Kyriale. Complete Popular Edition. 32mo.

Organum comitans ad Kyriale, harmonice ornavit. DR. FR.-X. MATHIAS.

Commune Sanctorum juxta Editionem Vaticanam.

A New School of Gregorian Chant by the REV. DOM DOMINICK JOHNER, O.S.B., of Beuron Abbey.

A very short but clear **Method of Teaching Gregorian Chant** by means of Cards in large folio, in red and black print, to be mounted and hung on walls or black-board.

A Large Folio Edition of the **New Vatican Kyriale** in red and black print.

Terms, Specimens and Catalogues on application.

SOCIETY OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Desclée & Co.,

Publishers to the Holy See and Printers to the S. Rit. Congr.
TOURNAI (BELGIUM) and of all Catholic Booksellers.

Graduals — Missals — Breviaries — Diurnals.

[N° 695] **Graduale Romanum,** one vol. 8vo size, on strong paper. Bound in Cloth, red edges 5s. 8d.; back in Sheepskin, sides in Cloth, red edges 6s. 5d.
[N° 695A] **The same** *on real India paper.* Weight 18½ ounces; thickness ⅞ of an inch. — 1s. 8d. more than for N° 695.
[N° 696] **Graduale Romanum,** *with rhythmical signs:* one volume 8vo size, on strong paper. Bound in Cloth, red edges, 6s; back in Sheepskin, sides in Cloth, red edges, 6s. 10d.
[N° 696A] **The same** *on real India paper.* Weight 18½ ounces; thickness ⅞ of an inch. — 1s. 8d. more than for N° 696.

Novelties for 1909.

[N° 14A] **Missale Romanum,** 8° size (9¾ × 6⅛ inches), *on real India paper,* printed in red and black, large type. Weight of the Missal, bound, 24 ounces; thickness, ⅞ of an inch.
Bound in black Morocco, gilt edges, 18s. 10d. — In red Morocco, gilt stamping, gilt edges, £ 1. 3. 8. (Limp bindings, round corners, same prices.)

[N° 3] **Missale Romanum,** 12mo size (7¼ × 4¼ inches) *India paper,* very legible type. Weight of the Missal, bound, 12½ ounces, thickness, ¾ of an inch.
Bound in Seal, large grain, limp, gilt edges, round corners (BB) 11s. — In black Morocco, gilt edges, limp, sewn on bands, round corners (CC) 12s. 10d. — In red Morocco, gilt edges, limp, sewn on bands, round corners 13s. 8d.

[N° 3B] **The same Missal** as N° 3 above, but printed on thicker paper. 1s. 8d. less than for N° 3.

Missals. — [N° 20] quarto (13 × 9 inches), Black Morocco, gilt edges £ 1. 5. 8. Red Morocco, gold stamping, gilt edges £ 1. 13. 8. — [N° 18] small quarto (11⅝ × 8½ in.), same bindings, £ 1. 1. 8; and £ 1. 9. 8. — [N° 14] octavo (9⅝ × 6 in.), same bindings, 16s. 10d; and £ 1. 1. 8.
Breviaries. — [N° 16] 4 vol. 12mo (7 × 4¼ in. or reduced to 6½ × 4). *India paper.* Thickness : one inch; weight : 16½ ounces each bound volume; very large type. In black flexible Morocco, round corners, gilt edges £ 2. 2. 11. — [N° 35] 4 vol. 16mo (6⅛ × 3⅝ in. or reduced to 5¾ × 3½ in.) *India paper:* large type, weight : 11 ounces; thickness : ⅞ of an inch. In black flexible Morocco, round corners, gilt edges £ 1. 14. 8. [N° 22] 4 vol. 48mo (4½ × 2¾ in.) very clear and bold type, few references; thickness : ½ an inch; weight, bound, 4¼ ounces; real *India paper, red border.* Flexible black Chagrin, round corners, gilt edges £ 1. 4. 0. Flexible black Morocco, round corners, gilt edges, sewn on bands, £ 1. 8. 0.
Diurnals. — [N° 39] 32mo (4¾ × 3 in.), large type, printed in red and black. *India paper:* weight, bound, only 6 ounces. In black flexible Morocco, round corners, gilt edges 6s. 5d. — [N° 21] small 48mo (4⅝ × 2⅝ in.) *India paper.* Clear and bold type, in red and black, very slight weight and thickness. In black flexible Morocco, round corners, gilt edges 5s. 5d.

We are preparing the Gradual in modern musical notation, and also extracts from the Gradual : Liber Usualis Missæ, etc., in Gregorian notation and in modern musical notation.

Write for special catalogues and specimens.

Librairie **Vve. Ch. Poussielgue,** 15 r. Cassette PARIS.

	FR. C.
Vingt Années de Rectorat. Souvenirs du Facultés catholiques de Lille, par Mgr. BAUNARD. In	·8
Un Jesuite: Amedée de Damas, par le P. BURNICHON. In 8	5·
Saint Gildas de Ruis et la Société Bretonne au VIe siècle, avec gravures et cartes, par l'abbé FONSSAGRIVES	3·50
La Bretagne. Hier et aujourd'hui par l'abbé MILLON. In 8	4·
Cantus Mariales chant romain gregorien conforme au motu Proprio de Pie X, par Dom Pothier. In 16 avec note explicative	3·
Accompagnements des cantus Mariales. In 4	12·
Le Chant de la Sainte Eglise, conforme au motu Proprio de Pie X. Histoire, Theorie, Pratique. In 12	3·
Le réveil du catholicisme en Angleterre an XIXe siècle, par l'abbé GUIBERT. In 12	3·50
Le Christianisme et les temps présents, par Mgr. BOUGAUD. 5 volumes in 12	20·
Instructions d'apologetique, par l'abbé DESERS: Dieu et l'homme—Le Christ Jesus — L'Eglise Catholique—Les Sacraments—La Morale dans ses principes—Nos devoirs envers Dieu—Nos devoirs envers le Prochain. Chaque volume in 12	2·50
La Bonté—Le Caractère—à l'entrée de la vie. 3 jolies volumes in 32, par l'abbé J. GUIBERT. 1 chacun	1·
La Piété, sa nature, ses fruits, ses exercises, par l'abbé GUIBERT	1·50
Manuel des Hospitalières et des garde malades. In 8	5·50
Conseils aux parents et aux maîtres sur l'education de la pureté, par l'abbé FONSSAGRIVES. In 12	1·25
La Chasteté: aux hommes et aux j. gens, par l'abbé de GIBERGUEE	1·50
Ordo des indulgences pleinières, par l'abbé GRIMAUD. In 12	1·75
Nouveaux melanges philosophiques et religieux, par Mgr. l'HULST. In 8	5·

MAISON DE LA BONNE PRESSE,

5, Rue Bayard, PARIS.

R. and T. Washbourne, 1, 2 and 4, Paternoster Row, LONDON.

LA CROIX. (30th Year).

A Daily Paper, treating of General News, Politics, and Literature. Edition containing 6 pages. Daily Transmission. 29 francs a year.

LE PELERIN. (34th Year).

A Weekly Paper, containing 28 Pages, with Plain and Coloured Illustrations. The *Pelerin* deals with Current Events, Politics, Pastimes, etc., etc. It gives an account of the Pilgrimages undertaken, and has an Agricultural and Historical Supplement. 8 francs a year; on superfine paper, 10 francs.

LA CROIX and LE PELERIN together.

One year, 31 francs; superfine paper, 33 francs; daily transmission. With transmission every three days, 26 francs yearly; superfine paper, 28 francs.

"Le Mois Littéraire et Pittoresque." (11th Year).

The only French Illustrated Catholic Magazine appearing on the 1st of each month; 144 Pages of Current Events, Novels, Poetry, Travels, Entertaining Articles, Literature, History, Art and Science, Music, Fashions, Games and Competitions, etc., etc. A year, 14 francs; 1 fr. 25 a copy.

LES QUESTIONS ACTUELLES. (19th Year).

A Documentary Review, coming out every Saturday. It is invaluable to Speakers, Writers, and Students, and deals with the Events of the Day in giving with accuracy the Letters and Allocutions of the Sovereign Pontiff (the Text and Translation), the Acts of the Roman Congregations, the Documents, Parliamentary Debates, Speeches, Articles, and most important information on the questions of the present time, the decisions of the Academies and other learned Societies, etc., etc. A year, 7 francs.

LES CONTEMPORAINS. (17th Year).

An Illustrated Magazine (16 Pages), giving each week the Biography of a Contemporary Celebrity; 7 francs per year. The collection up to now, comprising 840 Biographies, is published in 33 Volumes at 2 francs each.

COSMOS. (58th Year).

An Illustrated Scientific Review, published every week (32 Pages), Astronomy, Geography, Navigation, Telegraphy, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, Studies and Discoveries, Explorations, Aerostation, Accounts of the Academy of Science, etc., etc. A year, 25 frs.; 6 months, 15 frs.

LE NOËL. (15th Year).

The King of Papers for Children (16 Pages), with Coloured Illustrations Good advice, Lives of the Saints, Travels, Novels, Science and Art, Games, Riddles, etc. A year 12 frs.; six months, 7 frs.

ROME. (6th Year).

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine, on superfine paper, dealing with Roman Subjects, Religion, Literature, History, Art. A year, 4 francs.

JERUSALEM. (5th Year).

An Illustrated Monthly Review (from 16 to 32 Pages with Cover). A year, 4 francs.

A Specimen Number of the above Publications sent free on application.

ANNUAIRE PONTIFICAL CATHOLIQUE.

By Mgr. BATTANDIER, Apostolic Protonotary.

Published in December, since 1898, and forms a Volume of 600 Pages. Price 5 fr.; postage 0 fr. 60. Same price for each of the preceding years.

A Specimen Number of Library, Picture and Projection Catalogues sent free on application.

H. DESSAIN, Malines.

Printer to the Holy See and the S.S. Congregations of Rites and Propaganda.

London :—BURNS & OATES, Limited.

1909. NEW EDITIONS. 1909.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, etc., 4 vols., 12 mo, 17 by 4½ inches), 1908, very large and clear type, red and black print, India paper, weight 12 oz., thickness, ¾ of an inch.

Best flexible morocco, round corners, gilt edges £2 13 8
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, round corners, gilt edges £2 1 8
Tinted paper.
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, round corners, gilt edges £1 16 8

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, etc. *Editio typica*. 1909. 4 18 mo vols (6 by 4 inches), large type, specially revised by a priest of the S. C. of Rites, real tinted India paper, weight 10 oz., thickness ¾ of an inch only.

Best flexible morocco, round corners, red under gold edges £2 9 0
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, gilt edges 2 1 0
Same on white or tinted paper. *Tinted paper.*
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, gilt edges £1 14 3 £1 15 1

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, etc., 4 vols. 48 mo (2¾ by 4½ inch), 1909, large, clear type, red and black print, real tinted India paper, thickness ⅝ of an inch, weight only 4½ oz.

Best flexible morocco, round corners, red under gold edges £1 13 0
Morocco, flexible backs and covers, round corners, gilt edges £1 7 0

HORÆ DIURNÆ. Vest pocket edition, 1909, new edition 48mo, clear red and black print, tinted India paper (2½ by 4½ inches), thickness ⅝ inch, weight 2½ oz. *s. d.*

Flexible morocco, gilt edges 5 4
Flexible chagrined leather, gilt edges 4 6

MISSALS containing latest masses and the **New Plain Chant Decreed June 8th, 1907.**

MISSALE ROMANUM. Large 4to new edition, 1909, art steel engravings, very large type, red rim border.

Best red morocco, very richly gilt, gilt edges (6 engravings) £3 1 8
Black morocco, gilt edges (one engraving) 1 14 9

MISSALE ROMANUM. Small 4to edition, 1909, (8 by 11 inches), clear, large type, very strong paper, red rim border.

Best red morocco, gilt edges, round corners £1 13 0
Black morocco, gilt edges 1 0 7

MISSALE ROMANUM. 12mo, 1908, (7 by 4 inches), large type, very handy volume for laymen, seminarians or missionaries.

Black morocco, gilt edges. (India paper), 10s. 11d. (White p.), 9s. 4d.

GRADUALE juxta edit Vatic. 1909, large 12mo, large type and very clear plain chant. Unbound (3s. 2½d.), cloth, 4s. ; ½-bound, 5s.

GRADUALE editio Vaticana, 1908. Large 8vo. 4s. 8d. net.

KYRIALE or ORDINARIUM MISSAE juxta editionem Vaticanem cum **Missa Pro Defunctis et Toni Communes.** Large type and plain chant with a "Practical Instruction by R. Dom R. Andoyer, O.S.B." 12mo, cloth, 1s. 2d. Kyriale alone, 1s. Missa Pro Def. et Toni Com. alone, 9d. **Kyriale** and **Missa Pro Def.** et **Toni Com. modern music**, 9d. Kyriale alone, 6d.

RITUALE ROMANUM. *Editio Typica.* Vest pocket edition, 48mo, clear red and black print, tinted India paper (2½ by 4½ inches), thickness ¾ of an inch, weight 2 oz. With special suppt. for England. *s. d.*

Flexible morocco, gilt edges 5 0

Also late editions (in red and black print): *Brev.* 4 18mo vols., *cheap edition ; Brev. tot.* 1 vol. 1908 ; *Brev.*, 4 24mo vols. ; *Brev.*, 4 32mo vols. ; *H. Diurnæ*, 32mo ; *Missale*, folio ; *Missale* 8vo.

Cheap editions, black print, nett prices : *Brev.*, 4 12mo vols., roan, red edges, 5/6 ; *Missale*, folio, roan, red edges, 10s. 6d. ; *H. Diurnæ*, 24mo, cloth, 1s.

ANY VARIETY OF BINDING MADE TO ORDER. USUAL DISCOUNT.

CATALOGUES AND SPECIMEN PAGES SENT POST FREE.

ALFRED MAME & SONS,

PONTIFICAL PUBLISHERS,

TOURS (France).

ROMAN LITURGY.

MISSALE ROMANUM. Folio, quarto, small quarto size.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM. In 4 volumes. India paper. 12mo. and 18mo. editions.

To be published at Easter, 1909.

Small 32mo. splendid edition, very legible and portable.

HORAE DIURNAE, RITUALE, ETC.

Library Editions, Christmas books, Scholars' Rewards, Prayer and Schools-books, etc.

Catalogues and specimens are sent if required.

LIBRAIRIE VICTOR LECOFFRE,

J. GABALDA et Cie, Rue Bonaparte 90, PARIS.

L'EGLISE ET LA PITIÉ ENVERS LES ANIMAUX. Textes originaux, puisés à des sources pieuses. *Troisième edition corrigée*, et considerablement augmentée sous la direction de MME. LA MARQUISE DE RAMBURES avec une Préface par M. ROBERT DE LA SIZERANNE. 1 vol. in-12, orné d'une jolie gravure. 3 fr. 50.

Cet ouvrage se trouve à Londres chez MM. BURNS ET OATES.

BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT DE L'HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE. 14 Volumes parus. Chaque volume in-12. Prix : 3 fr. 50. *Demander prospectus spécial.*

VIENNENT DE PARAITRE.

L'ANGLETERRE CHRÉTIENNE AVANT LES NORMANDS, par DOM FERNAND CABROL, abbé de Farnborough. 1 vol. in-12. 3 fr. 50.

LES ORIGINES DU SCHISME ANGLICAN (1509-1571), par M. J. TRESAL. 1 vol. in-12. 3 fr. 50.

Nouvelle Collection d'ETUDES BIBLIQUES.

LES DOUZE PETITS PROPHÈTES, traduits et commentés, par M. A. VAN HOONACKER, professeur à l'Université de Louvain. 1 fort vol. in-8° raisin de XVII-759 pages. 20 fr.

COUTUMES DES ARABES AU PAYS DE MOAB, par le R. P. JAUSSEN, des Frères Prêcheurs, professeur d'arabe à Saint-Etienne de Jérusalem, avec préface par le R. P. LAGRANGE. 1 vol. in-8° raisin, avec gravures et planches hors texte. 15 fr.

REVUE BIBLIQUE INTERNATIONALE, publiée par les Professeurs de l'Ecole pratique d'Etudes de Jérusalem.

Cette revue est trimestrielle, elle parait en fascicules de 160 pages grand in-8°.—Le prix de l'abonnement est de 12 francs pour la France, de 14 fr. pour l'Etranger.—La sixième année de la nouvelle série a commencé le 1er janvier 1909.

NORTHERN

ASSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

FIRE —— LIFE

BURGLARY ACCIDENT

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Accumulated Funds (1907) £7,089,000

AGENCY APPLICATIONS INVITED.

1 MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

A. ROBLOT.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1840.)

RELIGIOUS BOOKSELLERS,

67 Rue Caumartin, Paris.

(Near the "Gare St. Lazare.")

Articles of Piety, Missals and Prayer Books, Pictures, Rosaries, Crucifixes, Medals, Statues, Mortuary Cards.

All kinds of Religious Articles for Distribution. Specialities for Mortuary Chapels.

Articles for Christmas and New Year Gifts. Illustrated Post Cards.

Engravings of the Blessed Virgin by Raphaël in various sizes.

Catalogues sent post free on application.

CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

Catalogues sent Post Free on application.

CAT. 95, 98, 106.—Old Catholic Books in all Languages but German. Scholastics, Commentators and Adversaries. Mystics. History of the Orders. Missions. Practical Theology. Illustrated Religious Books. Patrology. Liturgiology. Philosophy.

CAT. 82. IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA. Exercitia spiritualia and commentaries. 840 Nos.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST STOCK ON THE CONTINENT.

Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat,

MUNICH, BAVARIA, HILDEGARDSTRASSE 14.

COMMERCIAL UNION
ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.
FIRE—LIFE—MARINE - ACCIDENT.

Capital Fully Subscribed	£2,950,000
Life Fund	£3,462,881
Special Trust Funds:—"West of England"	£650,358
"Hand in Hand"	£3,750,319
"Union Life Fund"	£3,710,236
Other Assets	£5,846,507
TOTAL ...	£17,420,301
TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME EXCEEDS ...	£4,250,000

Head Office—24, 25, & 26 CORNHILL, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

W. REIERSON ARBUTHNOT, Esq.
The Hon. LIONEL ASHLEY.
ROBERT BARCLAY, Esq. (Barclay & Co., Limited),
W. MIDDLETON CAMPBELL, Esq. (Curtis, Campbell & Co.)
Lt.-Col. C. W. CAMPBELL.
SIR JEREMIAH COLMAN, Bart. (J. & J. Colman, Limited).
The Right. Hon. LORD COURTNEY OF PENWITH.
WILLIAM C. DAWES, Esq. (J. B. Westray & Co.)
W. MURRAY GUTHRIE, Esq.
FREDERICK W. HARRIS, ESQ. (Harris & Dixon, Limited).
CHARLES R. GURNEY HOARE, Esq.
ANDREW JOHNSTON, Esq.
F. LARKWORTHY, Esq.
JOHN H. LEY, ESQ.
J. CARR SAUNDERS, Esq.
The Right Hon. Sir ANDREW R. SCOBLE, K.C.S.I., K.C.
ALEXANDER BILLING SIM, Esq. (Churchill & Sim).
W. J. THOMPSON, Esq. (W. J. & H. Thompson).
JOHN TROTTER, Esq.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

UNDOUBTED SECURITY guaranteed by the fully subscribed Capital and large invested funds and income.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

THE LIFE FUNDS form a separate Fund.

FOUR-FIFTHS OF THE ENTIRE LIFE PROFITS are every five years distributed among holders of participating Policies. At the last division the minimum Cash Return to Policy holders was the large sum of Twenty-eight per cent. on the premiums paid in the five years.

INTERIM BONUSES are paid. *The Assured are under no liability in respect of the engagements of the Company.*

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RATES for Marine Risks on application.

ACCIDENT DEPARTMENT.

POLICIES of all classes and Fidelity Guarantee Bonds issued.

The Company will act as TRUSTEES and EXECUTORS under Wills.

Prospectuses and all information needful for effecting Assurances may be obtained at the Head Office, or at any of the Company's Offices or Agencies throughout the World.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE

COMPANY, LIMITED.

Established in 1824.

Head Office — BARTHOLOMEW LANE, LONDON.

ACCUMULATED FUNDS, **16** MILLIONS STERLING.

Directors :

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROTHSCHILD, G.C.V.O., *Chairman.*

IAN HEATHCOAT AMORY, Esq.
CHARLES EDWARD BARNETT, Esq.
F. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Esq.
A. V. DUNLOP BEST, Esq.
FRANCIS AUGUSTUS BEVAN, Esq.
PERCIVAL BOSANQUET, Esq.
Hon. KENELM P. BOUVERIE.
THOMAS HENRY BURROUGHES, Esq.
FRANCIS WILLIAM BUXTON, Esq.
JOHN CATOR, Esq.
His Grace The DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.
Capt. GERALD M. A. ELLIS.
Colonel The Hon. EVERARD C. DIGBY.
JOHN HAMPTON HALE, Esq.
C. SHIRREFF HILTON, Esq.
W. DOURO HOARE, Esq.
ALFRED H. HUTH, Esq.
FRANCIS ALFRED LUCAS, Esq.
Hon. HENRY BERKELEY PORTMAN.
Hon. N. CHARLES ROTHSCHILD.
Sir MARCUS SAMUEL, Bart.
H. MELVILL SIMONS, Esq.
HUGH COLIN SMITH, Esq.
Right Hon. LORD STALBRIDGE.
Right Hon. The EARL OF VERULAM
Sir CHARLES RIVERS WILSON, G.C.M.G., C.B.

The operations of the Company extend to the following, among other branches of Insurance :—

FIRE. LIFE & ANNUITIES. MARINE.

Workmen's Compensation.
Personal Accident and Disease.
Third Party Risks.
Burglary and Theft.
Plate Glass and Hail.
Fidelity Guarantee.
Trustee and Executorship.
Loss of Profits resulting from Fire.
Capital Redemption Policies.

The terms and conditions of Insurance for all classes of risks are favourable to the Insured.

The Company purchases, and makes advances on, Reversions and Life Interests.

Prospectus and Proposal Forms may be had on application to any of the Company's Offices or Agents.

ROBERT LEWIS, *General Manager*

THE

WESTMINSTER FIRE OFFICE.

Founded, A.D. 1717. Reconstituted, 1906.

CHIEF OFFICES:

27 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

City Office:—82 LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

MODERATE RATES. PERFECT SECURITY.

PROMPT AND LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.

Branches at Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Plymouth, Glasgow, and Edinburgh.

APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.

STENTON T. COVINGTON, *Secretary.*

NORWICH UNION
Fire Insurance Society

FOUNDED 1797. LIMITED.

Head Office—NORWICH. Chief London Offices—50, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 71 & 72, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.

Fire Losses Paid - - £22,000,000

LOWEST RATES OF PREMIUM.
PROMPT AND LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF LOSSES.

All Classes of Fire and Accident Insurance.

Prospectuses and every information can be obtained at the Offices and Agencies of the Society.

APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.



IMPERIAL ACCIDENT
Insurance Company Limited.

Established 1878. **Capital £100,000**

Head Offices: 17, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

LOWEST RATES.

HORSE AND CATTLE INSURANCE.
HUNTERS INSURED.—DEATH or DISABLEMENT.
MOTOR CAR AND CARRIAGE ACCIDENTS.
DRIVING ACCIDENTS. PERSONAL ACCIDENTS.
WORKMEN'S COMPSENSATION.
BURGLARY AND PLATE GLASS INSURANCE.
DOMESTIC SERVANTS' ACCIDENTS.

CLAIMS PAID, £400,000.

Prospectuses, Proposal Forms, and all information post free.

AGENTS WANTED. **B. S. ESSEX, Manager.**

LAW UNION AND CROWN
INSURANCE COMPANY.

Funds Exceed - - £6,000,000.
Claims Paid over - £12,000,000.

Founded 1825.

LIFE ASSURANCE of all kinds on Exceptionally Favourable Terms. Unconditional Policies.
Bonus Year, 1909.
FIRE INSURANCE. Lowest Rates of Premium.
Notably simple conditions. Liberal claim settlements.

WORKMANS' COMPENSATION. BURGLARY.
ACCIDENTS & SICKNESS INSURANCE, PLATE GLASS.
FIDELITY GUARANTEES, &c.

Chief Office: 126 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE BRITISH LAW FIRE INSURANCE CO.,

LIMITED.

Head Office—**5 LOTHBURY, BANK, LONDON, E.C.**

Subscribed Capital and Reserves, £1,280,000.

Chairman—Wm. Maples, Esq. (Messrs. Maples, Teesdale and Co.) Frederick's Place, E.C.

Deputy Chairman—M. F. Monier Williams, Esq. (Messrs. Monier Williams, Robinson & Milroy), Gt. Tower Street, E.C.

FIRE, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, and independently thereof, and BURGLARY.

No Foreign Business undertaken.

Applications for Agencies may be made to
H. FOSTER CUTLER, Manager and Secretary.

Owen & Robinson, Ld.

We hold **£60,000** *in stock.*

SILVERSMITHS AND ENGLISH WATCHMAKERS

LEEDS.

LEEDS WATCHMAKERS' SUCCESS.

In the annual Greenwich Trials of Keyless Chronometer Watches, Messrs. Owen & Robinson, Ltd., Jewellers and Watchmakers, Leeds and Hull, came out second and fifth places in the order of merit for 1907

English Watches.

Price in Gold-Filled Case, £3 15s. and £5 5s. In 18-ct. Gold, £10 10s. and upwards. Silver Levers, 50s. and 75s.

Waltham Watches, Silver Cases, 35s.
Ditto, Gold-Filled Cases, 50s. and 75s.

WILLIAM OWEN, Watchmaker to the Admiralty, *Managing Director.*

OWEN & ROBINSON, Ld., 2 Boar Lane, LEEDS.

RELIGIOUS ART INDUSTRY.

L. Chalin, 12 Rue de Crussol, Paris.

Manufacturer of Artistic Medals & Plaques in Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Maillechort, Association Badges & Competition Medals.

Religious Jewellery, Rich Rosaries, Book Markers, Holy Water Stoups, Crucifixes, etc.

The Chalin Manufactory obtained the special honour at the last Glasgow Exhibition of attracting the attention of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Fife, who chose a collection of several medals.

Andrew Maguire,

NORTH STREET, BELFAST.

ESTABLISHED 40 YEARS.

LINEN for Altars ... 10½d., 1/-, 1/6 per yd.
LINEN for Surplices 7½d., 9½d., 1/- ,,
LINEN for Albs ... ... 8½d., 9d., 1/- ,,
LINEN Diaper ... 9d., 1/-, 1/4, 1/6 ,,
LINEN Damask in all Widths, and variety of Patterns, Shamrocks, Ferns, &c.
LINEN Damask Table Cloths 3/6, 5/6, 10/6 to 100/- each.
LINEN Napkins 4/6, 6/6, 8/6, 10/6 to 21/- per doz.
LINEN Towels ... 4/6, 6/6, 8/6, 10/6 ,,
LINEN Bath Towels, large size, 2/6 and 3/6 each.
LINEN Handkerchiefs, H.S. Cambric 3/6, 4/6, 7/6, 10/6 per doz.
LINEN Sheeting, Bleached and Unbleached from 1/11 per yd.
LINEN Round Thread Embroidery, 36, 40, 45, 50, 54 inches wide.
LINEN Cambric 23, 32, 36, 42, 45 inches wide.
LINEN Lawn, 28, 36 inches wide.
LINEN Pillow and Bolster Cases, Plain and Frilled, 1/-, 1/6, 2/6, &c., each.
Gents' Night Shirts ... 2/6, 2/9, 3/6 each.
Clerical Collars ... ... 6/- and 7/6 per doz.

Remnants and Damaged Linen Sold Cheap.
GOODS SENT CARRIAGE PAID. SAMPLES SENT FREE.
Purchase Direct. Save expense of Travellers.

ANDREW MAGUIRE,

GREAT NORTHERN WAREHOUSE,
NORTH STREET, BELFAST.

BY SPECIAL
APPOINTMENT
To
His Majesty
The King,
H.R.H.
The Prince of Wales,
and
H.R.H.
The Princess of Wales.



P.O. Telephone
No. 195 Victoria.
Cable Address
for the Colonies and
U.S.A.
"Rewop."
Works and Studios
Ruskin House,
Rochester Row,
Westminster.
Established 1854.

W. M. POWER

Picture and Print Cleaner
and Restorer . . . . .
Picture Frame Specialist
Carver and Gilder . . .
Dealer and Expert . . .

VICTORIA GALLERY

123, Victoria Street,
Westminster, S.W.

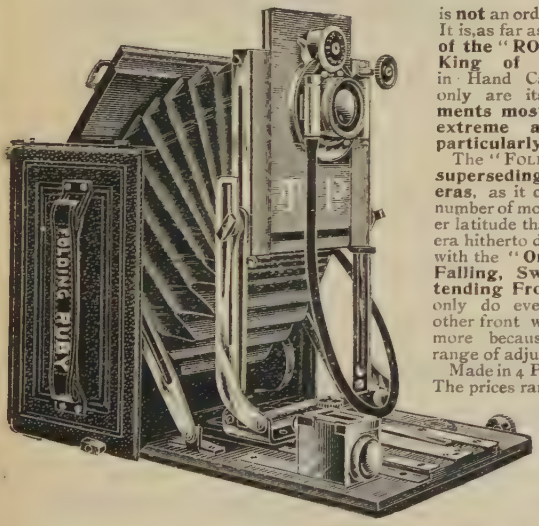
Write for Brochure on the Preservation of Paintings,
Post Free.

GRAND PRIX, HIGHEST AWARD
Franco-British Exhibition
1908.

THE PERFECT MODERN HAND CAMERA

THE THORNTON-PICKARD

"FOLDING RUBY"



is **not** an ordinary Hand Camera. It is, as far as possible, **a replica of the "ROYAL RUBY" (the King of Stand Cameras)** in Hand Camera form. Not only are its **normal movements most effective**, but its **extreme adjustments are particularly striking.**

The "FOLDING RUBY" **is fast superseding other Hand Cameras**, as it combines a greater number of movements with greater latitude than any Hand Camera hitherto designed. It is fitted with the "**Omniflex**" **Rising, Falling, Swinging and Extending Front**, which will not only do everything that any other front will do, but will do more because it has a wider range of adjustment.

Made in 4 Patterns and 4 Sizes. The prices range from

£5 5s.

TO

£13 5s.

EXPOSURES up to 1/1000 of a second

are obtainable with the

FOCAL PLANE 'FOLDING RUBY'

Fitted with the new Thornton-Pickard 3-Aperture Focal Plane Shutter built in the Camera Body.

¼-Plate, £8 15s. **5 by 4, £10.** **Post Card, £11.** **½-Plate, £13 5s.**

"Ruby" Handbook sent Post Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

Domestic and . . . . Church Decorators

G. W. Richardson & Son,

Lennox Works,
Halsey Street,
CADOGAN SQUARE, S.W.

Sanitary . . .	Workmen . .
. . Engineers	. for every .
Hot Water and	description of .
Electric Light .	repairs at . .
Fitters. . . .	moderate prices.

FOR CAREFUL & PROMPT ATTENTION TO ORDERS OR ESTIMATES RING UP KENSINGTON 835.

STAINED GLASS

AND

Painting & Decoration of Catholic Churches.

—✠—

REUBEN BENNETT,

STAINED GLASS ARTIST

AND CHURCH DECORATOR

"MOUNT CLIFTON," OLD TRAFFORD,

MANCHESTER.

—✠—

MR. REUBEN BENNETT'S recent Painting and Decorative Work may be seen at

The Cathedral, Salford.
Church of the Holy Name, Manchester.
Church of the Holy Family, Manchester.
St. Anne's, Fairfield, Manchester.
St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester.
St. Patrick's, Bolton
Convent Chapel, Livesey St., Manchester.
St. Joseph's, Derby.
St. Benedict's, Hindley, Wigan.
Ratcliffe College Chapel, Leicester.

—✠—

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE.

—✠—

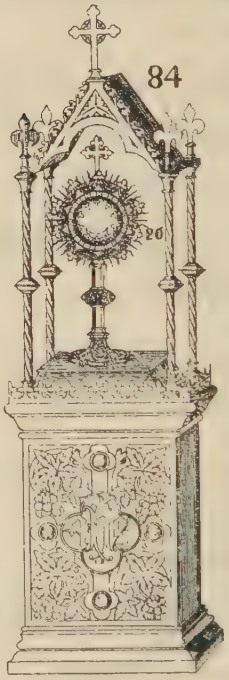
REUBEN BENNETT,

Established 1875.

F. T. & A. Barratt & Co.

. . Manufacturers of Church Metal Work . .

107 & 108 LIVERY ST. (Late 54 SUMMER ROW). **BIRMINGHAM.**



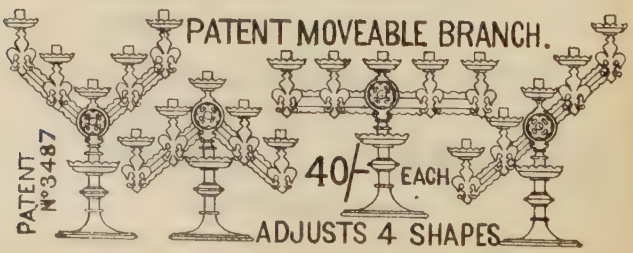
Wrought Iron Tabernacle Safe, 15in. by 12in., with wood painted cap and base and polished brass **Canopy, £10 10s.**
ditto, without Canopy, **£5 5s** **Monstrance, £6 10s.**

MAKERS OF Altar Rails, Missal Stands, Pulpit Desks, Crucifixes, Candlesticks, Vases, Chalices, Ciboria Holy Oil Stocks, Purifiers, Benediction Branches, Monstrances, Sanctuary and Standing Lamps, Gas and Candle Brackets, & Standards, Gas Coronæ, Candle Coronæ, Oil Coronæ, Votive Candle Stands, Electroliers, Curtain Cranes, Lecterns, Chancel Screens, Gates, Railings, Ornamental Iron Work.

MEMORIAL BRASSES, &c.
Architects' Designs Estimated.

OLD WORK CAREFULLY RESTORED AT MODERATE CHARGES.

DESIGNS & CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.



J. WILMOTTE FILS,

116 Boulevard de la Sauvenière, LIÉGE, BELGIUM,

GOLDSMITH. ENAMELLER.

Lighting apparatus for Churches and Public Buildings.



LAMBERT,

Goldsmiths, Jewellers, & Silversmiths

TO

HIS MAJESTY THE KING,

AND MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY

A FINE SELECTION OF

CRUCIFIXES,
ENAMELS,
TRIPTYCH,
INCENSE BURNERS,
BENETOI,
CHALICES,
CIBORIUMS,
AND
MONSTRANCES,

ANTIQUE AND MODERN.

COVENTRY STREET,
PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

Makers to the King by Appointment.

HOBBS, HART & Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURE

STEEL SAFES

SECURE AGAINST EVERY RISK.

COPY OF TESTIMONIAL.

St. George's Cathedral House, Southwark, S.E.
Oct. 27th, 1904.

Rev. J. Sprankling, Administrator.
Messrs. Hobbs, Hart & Co. (Ltd.)

Gentlemen.—It affords me great pleasure to inform you that the "Tabernacle Safe," which was supplied by your firm some years ago to St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, most successfully resisted the recent burglary here. As you are aware from the reports of the Press, very determined efforts were made, and extreme violence used to open the safe, but happily with no success. The length of time the burglars' tools were evidently employed, together with their violent efforts to succeed, reflects the greatest credit on your firm and safes.

I am anxious to offer you this testimonial, as the Press, in reporting the burglary, gave the credit of such a splendid burglar-resisting safe to another manufacturer. (Signed) J. SPRANKLING.

ALMS BOXES AND SAFES

For Church Plate, Sanctuaries, Registers, and Deeds a Speciality.

Manufacturers of LONDON-MADE LOCKS for all requirements.

"NEW CENTURY LATCHES,"

ALL BRASS RIM, GUN METAL BOLTS. WITH SMALL SOLID KEYS.

Containing all the elements of their well-known security, without the complicated adjustments needed for fixing common to most Small-Keyed Locks.

FULL LIST FREE ON APPLICATION.

A competent representative sent to confer with the Clergy if desired.

SHOW ROOMS:

76 CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

ARLINGTON ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.

MARBLE AND STONE ALTARS.

Largest Works of this Kind in the Kingdom.

Works Executed during 12 *Months* :—

LONDON.—High Altar & Baldichino, all Marble, St. Joseph's, Highgate. Very Rev. JOHN MULLEN, O. P.

LONDON.—High Altar, Reredos, &c., in Marble and Stone, Canton St., Poplar. Rev. J. DOYLE.

CARSHALTON, SURREY.—High and Side Altars, Marble Chancel Lining, &c. DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

COATBRIDGE, Nr. GLASGOW.—High Altar, Reredos, &c., in Marble and Stone. Rev. J. HACKETT.

CAPETOWN.—High Altar, all Marble, Kalk Bay. Most Rev. DR. ROONEY.

CAPETOWN.—Two Side Altars, all Marble. Most Rev. DR. ROONEY.

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA.—High Altar, all Marble. SISTERS OF MERCY.

DUBLIN.—Marble High Altar, Marino.

Do. Marble High Altar, Mount Tallant.

Do. Marble High Altar. Basin Lane Convent.

Also Altars at Roscommon, Nenagh, Johnstown, Athy, Ardara, Kilcar, New Ross, St. Joseph's, Berkley Street, Dublin; Aughrim Street, Dublin, &c., &c.

Venetian Mosaics executed on the premises. Only Works of this kind in Ireland.

Only House in Ireland possessing the new Italian Machinery. Saves 40 per Cent. in the Cost of Labour.

Designs and Prices Free.

EDMUND SHARP,

SCULPTOR,

42, GREAT BRUNSWICK STREET,

(ANTIENT CONCERT BUILDINGS),

DUBLIN.

Telegraphic Address "SCULPTURA, DUBLIN." Telephone No. 1299

R. L. BOULTON & SONS,
CHELTENHAM.

Over 1,000 Altars executed during last 50 years.



THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED firm of Catholic Sculptors in the United Kingdom. For Proof apply Catholic Architects.

Executed in Statuary Marble for Catholic Church, Worcester.

PLEASE NOTICE.

New Factory, Offices, and Showrooms:

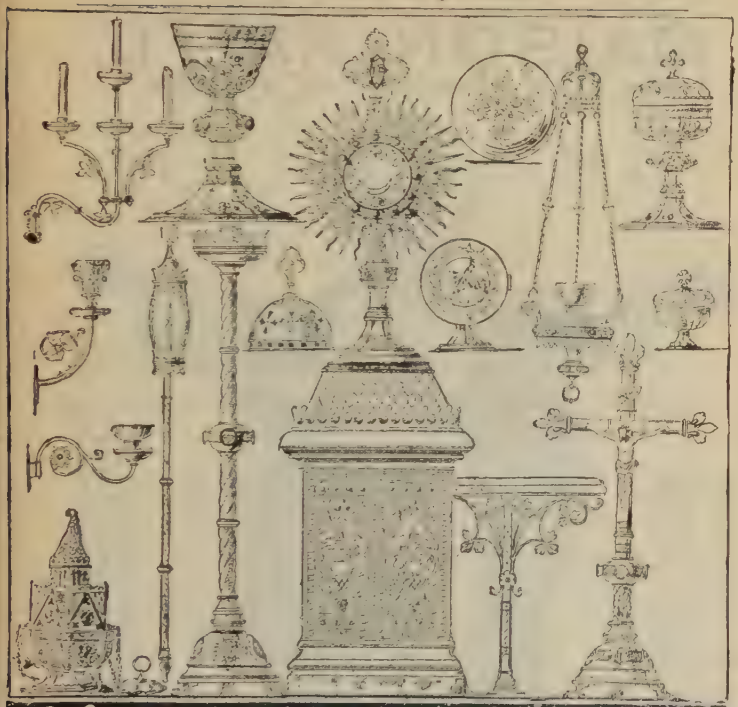
Vernon Street, Dale Street, Liverpool.



LONDON.

LIVERPOOL.

Workers in Gold, Silver, Brass, Iron, Wood for Church and Altar Purposes.



J. Whitehouse & Son.

ALBERT WORKS

165, Gt. CHARLES St. BIRMINGHAM.

TELEGRAMS: RUBRIC, BIRM. ESTABLISHED 1858. TELEGRAMS: RUBRIC, BIRM

Manufacturers of Church Metal Work, &c.

Makers of Chalices, Ciboria, Crucifixes, Candlesticks, Flower Vases, Tabernacles, Gongs, Monstrances, Altar Rail Standards, Gas Standards.

☞ **A VERY LARGE STOCK TO SELECT FROM.**

Special designs and Estimates given.

GILDING, ELECTROPLATING, &C. ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES, INSCRIPTIONS, &C.

Special attention given to all classes of repairs at a moderate cost.

Medals for Temperance Guilds and Prizes.

Die Sinking for Coins and Medals of every description.

MAISON RAFFL,

64 Rue Bonaparte, PARIS.



PACHEU, LECARON & PEAUCELLE.

Pacheu & Lecaron, Commanders of the Pontifical Orders of St. Sylvester and St. Gregory the Great.

ENGLISH SPOKEN.

The old establishments of Raffl, Froc Robert, Peaucelle, Coquet, Casciani, Cachal Froc, incorporated under the single name of MAISON RAFFL.

ENGLISH SPOKEN.

Catalogues & Photographs sent post free on application.

Religious STATUES,

Artistic STATIONS OF THE CROSS.

Sculpture Approved by His Holiness the Pope.

THE CATHOLIC ART SCULPTURE WORKS

350 ALTARS EXECUTED IN THE PAST THIRTY YEARS.

Importers of the Choicest Foreign and Irish Marbles, at most reasonable prices.

Principal Altars, Downside Abbey Church
Carving of Statues and Capitals of the New Choir at Downside
Sculpture at Beaumont College, Old Windsor
Douai Abbey
St. Wilfrid's College, Cheadle, Staffordshire
Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield
Hospice and Calefactory, the Abbey, Fort Augustus
Carvings and Side Altars, Prior Park, Bath
Shrines, Sculptures and Carvings, Ushaw College Chapel
Canterbury Cathedral. Plymouth Cathedral
Clifton Pro-Cathedral. Portsmouth Cathedral
Nottingham and Edinburgh Cathedrals

Designs and Testimonials sent on approval without charge to Clients.

HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS.

Altars, Fonts, Pulpits, in Marble, Alabaster, Stone and Wood.

A. B. WALL, M.R.S.A.

Oak Bank, Cheltenham.

Telegrams: "WALL, OAK BANK, CHELTENHAM."
Works: WHADDON ROAD, CHELTENHAM.

The only Catholic firm of Sculptors in Cheltenham. For proof, apply to Clergy.

CANDLES.

John Parkinson & Co.,

85 NEWMAN STREET,

ESTABLISHED 1762. *LONDON, W.*

Manufacturers of . .

CHURCH & ALTAR CANDLES

IN

RUBRICAL WAX

(*of different qualities.*)

VEGETABLE WAX

or Cheaper Composition.

INCENSE, CHARCOAL, TAPERS

ETC.

These are now largely used (and giving every satisfaction) by many Colleges, Convents and Churches in Great Britain.

List on Application. Representative calling on the Clergy.



AGENT FOR Blundell's Oil and Wicks. Candles of every description. Metal Woodwork. Stonework. Stained Glass Decoration. Vestments. Wine. School Furniture. Tiles. Mosaic and Marble Work, &c.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Public Memorial to late Very Rev. Mons. Nugent, erected in Ford Cemetery, Liverpool.



EXECUTED BY

R. L. Boulton & Sons,

Catholic Sculptors, **CHELTENHAM.**

A. G. THOMPSON & SON,

The Sheffield Art Metal Works,

83 Arundel Street, SHEFFIELD.

Late of 25 HOWARD STREET.

We would ask you to kindly note our new Works and Offices are now at 83 ARUNDEL STREET, one minute's walk from the old address and Midland Railway Station.



WORKERS IN
GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, IRON, COPPER, WOOD, STONE, &c., &c.

PULPITS, CHOIR STALLS, SCREENS, REREDOSES, ALTARS, MEMORIAL BRASSES, STAINED GLASS, &c., &c.

CHALICES, CIBORIA, MONSTRANCES, TABERNACLES, CRUCIFIXES, VASES, CANDLESTICKS, SANCTUARY LAMPS, GONGS, ALTAR RAILS, TORCHES, ELEVATION LIGHTS, PYXES, &c., &c.

—o—

Old Work carefully Re-Gilt, Re-Silvered and Re-Lacquered at moderate charges.

Designs of any article sent free on application.

CATALOGUES FREE.

No. 2.—Heavy Chalice and Paten, Silver plated stem and foot. Solid Silver Cup and Paten, Gilt inside. Very fine Repoussé and Engraving. Jewelled on foot and knob, and fitted in Oak Case.
Price **£12.** If all Solid Silver, **£17 10s.** If Gilt all over, 35s. extra. Height, 8½ or 9ins.

COMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHERS.

We are requested by the Rev. P. HICKEY to bring to the notice of our clients the Testimonial as below, which was given to us absolutely *unsolicited*.

ST. CATHERINE'S, ANDOVER STREET, SHEFFIELD, *April 23rd*, 1906.
Dear Mr. Thompson,—I received the Chalice all right, and I am most pleased with it. For the price I do not think it can be beaten, and for convenient size and shape it is all that can be desired The Bishop expressed his admiration at this specimen of your work. I wish you every success, and remain, yours sincerely,
Rev. P. HICKEY.

We beg to notify that all our Chalices and Ciboria are all soldered together in one piece, except those which have False Cups; these are all in one piece, except the Cup, which is obliged to be screwed to enable the False Cup to be fitted; therefore our Chalices and Ciboria cannot come loose in any way whatever.

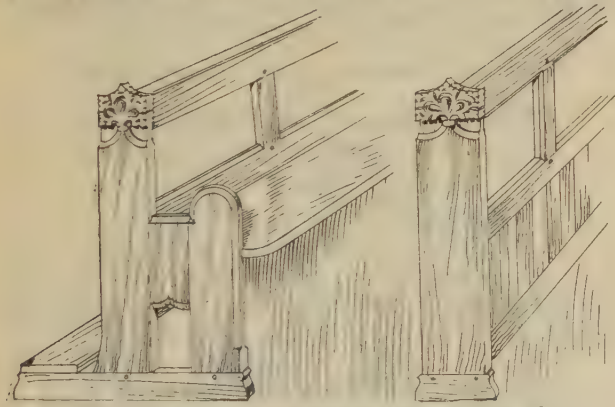
SPECIAL DESIGNS FREE ON APPLICATION. We shall have pleasure in waiting upon Clients by appointment if desired,

GEO. M. HAMMER & CO., Ltd.

Church and School Furnishers,

370 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

(*Manufactories: Crown Works, Bermondsey, S.E.*)



Manufacturers of Every Description of

SCHOOL, INSTITUTE, LIBRARY, MISSION, and CHURCH FURNITURE.



Box Desk No 28

CHURCH.

Seating.	Notice and Hymnal Boards.
Benches.	Fonts.
Chairs.	Hassocks
Choir Stalls.	Altar Brass Work.
Altars.	Memorial Brasses.
Reredoses.	Vestry Furniture.
Lecterns.	Sunday School Furniture,
Screens.	
Pulpits.	

and other Fittings.

SCHOOL AND INSTITUTE.

Desks.	Bookcases.
Tables.	Museums.
Cupboards.	Blackboards.

Cubicles, and other Fittings.
FOLDING PARTITIONS.

Illustrated Catalogue of Church or School Furniture post free (state dept.)

FRENCH WICKS

FABRIQUE A LA GARE

Founded in 1838.

JEUNET FILS,

SUCCESSOR OF HIS FATHER.

Universal Exhibition, 1901. Bronze Medal.

Present Address: 11 RUE SAINT-MERRI.

REGISTERED. TRADE MARK.



BEWARE OF WORTHLESS IMITATIONS

All our Boxes are stamped:
JEUNET INVENTEUR.

Apply to Commission Agents and to all Grocers and others keeping Wicks.

MESSRS. WATTS & Co.,

Ecclesiastical Embroiderers,

VESTMENTS, FRONTALS & BANNERS

From the Designs of the Architects mentioned below.

EMBROIDERY & TEXTILE FABRICS.
DAMASK SILKS. STAMPED & PLAIN
VELVETS . . WOVEN STUFFS FOR
. . HANGINGS. ALTAR LINEN. . .

Special pains taken to secure beauty of colour.

EMBROIDERY FOR LADIES' OWN WORKING.
METAL WORK AND ALTAR VESSELS.

Materials for the Furniture of Churches and Houses.

WALL PAPERS AND PRINTED AND
. . WOVEN STUFFS . .
FOR WALL HANGINGS.

All Articles from Designs of

G. F. Bodley, Esq., R.A.; the late G. Gilbert Scott, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.; T. Garner, Esq., and J. L. Davenport, Esq., M.A.

30 BAKER ST., PORTMAN SQUARE, W.

HARDMAN

POWELL & CO.

BIRMINGHAM:
King Edward's Road

LONDON:
24 Haymarket, S.W.



Manufacturers of every description and style of

CHURCH WORK,

METAL, WOOD, AND STONE.

OLD WORK RENOVATED AS NEW.

ESTABLISHED 1783.

ECCLESIASTICAL WAREHOUSE

LOUIS GROSSÉ,

83 BAKER STREET, PORTMAN SQUARE,
LONDON, W.,

Manufactory of Artistic Embroideries and Church Furniture.

Ecclesiastical Vestments, Roman or Gothic shape.

Chasubles, Silk Damask, from **£2 10s.** the set and upwards. More ordinary qualities at lower price.

Dalmatics and Tunics, same price as the Chasubles.

Copes, in all canonical colours, from **£2 15s., £3 3s.,** and upwards.

Special Vestments for Festivals, richly embroidered, from **£8, £10, £15, £20,** and upwards.

Stoles, plain, from **5/6**; Embroidered, from **21/-**

Banners, Processional Canopies, Frontals, etc.

Altar Linen and **Altar Cards, Real Bruges Pillow Lace.**

Wood Work: Altars, Pulpits, Confessional, Communion Rails, Chairs, Prie Dieu, Missal Stands, etc.

SPECIALITY OF CARVED OAK

Brass Work: Candelabras, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Holy Water Vats, Lamps, Sanctuary Bells and Gongs, Thuribles, Torches, Processional Lanterns, Vases.

Gold and Silver Chalices, Ciboriums, Pyxes, Monstrances, Holy Oil Stocks Reliquaries.

Stained Glass and Religious Paintings.

Stations of the Cross in Engravings, Oil Paintings, Composition, and Terra Cotta.

Statues in Composition, Wood, and Terra Cotta.

Tabernacle Safes in Iron and Steel.

Estimates and Designs free on application.

Depot for the Religious Pictures of the Society of St. Augustine.
Specimens sent on approbation.

J. PARNELL & SON, Builders & Contractors, RUGBY.

Works executed include:—

S. Paul's Schools, Hammersmith ; School Buildings., Reading ; large Mansions and Stables at various places. A. WATERHOUSE, Esq., R.A., Architect.

Keble College and Chapel, Oxford ; School Buildings and Chapel, Gymnasium, Art Museum, Bath, and S. Andrew's Parish Church, Rugby. W. BUTTERFIELD, Esq., Architect.

Mansfield College and Chapel, Oxford. BASIL CHAMPNEYS, Esq., Architect.

Manchester College and Chapel, Oxford, Messrs. WORTHINGTON & ELGOOD, Architects.

College Buildings, Radcliffe Library, Oxford ; Uppingham School Library, etc. T. G. JACKSON, Esq , Architect.

Railway Stations, etc., Rugby, Stafford, Crewe, Holyhead, Nuneaton, Llandudno, etc., London & North Western Railway Company ; 12 Stations, etc., on Great Central Railway.

Mansions and Stables at Winslow, Bicester, etc., H. TOLLIT, Esq , Oxford, Architect.

Caldecote Hall, Nuneaton ; Watton House, Loughborough. Messrs. GOODACRE, Leicester, Architects.

Municipal Bldngs., Oxford. H. T. HARE, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., Architect.

Mansion, Hartpury, nr. Gloucester. E. GUY DAWBER, Esq , Architect.

Mansion for LORD STALBRIDGE, at Motcombe ; Messrs. ERNEST, GEORGE & YEATES, Architects.

Mansion and other Buildings at Ashton Wold, Oundle, for Honble. N. CHAS. ROTHSCHILD. W. HUCKVALE, Esq., Architect.

Church for Sir FRANCIS TURVILLE, Husbands-Bosworth ; Tower, Spire, and other additions, S. Mary's Church, Rugby ; BERNARD WHELAN, Esq., Architect.

Mansion at Ashorne Hill, Leamington ; **Dominican Priory, Rugeley; New Wing to St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill; St. Paul's Church, Wood Green.** E. GOLDIE, Esq., London, Architect.

Church at Chandlers Ford, Hants. G. F. BODLEY, Esq., R.A., Architect.

Mansion and other buildings, Westbury Manor, for Sir SAMUEL SCOTT. CLYDE YOUNG, Esq., of London, Architect.

Mansion, etc., for GEO. COOPER, Esq., at Hursley Park. Messrs. A. M. MACKENZIE & SON, of Aberdeen and London, Architects.

Lytchett Manor, for Sir ELLIOTT LEES, Bart. W. D. CAROE, Esq., of London, Architect.

Mansion for LORD RADNOR at Alderbury ; Cransford Hall, Suffolk, for T. P. BORRETT, Esq. S. GAMBIER PARRY, Esq., Architect.

Cowley Manor, Gloucester, for JAMES HORLICK, Esq., extensive additions and alterations under R. A. BRIGGS, Esq., of London.

Ashby St. Ledgers, for the Hon. IVOR GUEST. Extensive additions and alterations. E. L. LUTYENS, Esq., of London, Architect.

Bilton Grange. Master's House, Alterations to School Boarding House with Dormitories and Class Rooms. Malvern, Alterations and Additions to Roslin House, (all these works under Messrs. HENMAN & COOPER, Birmingham.

Pinner, Commercial Travellers' Schools, Large Recreation Room and Class Rooms. H. O. CRESSWELL, Esq., Architect.

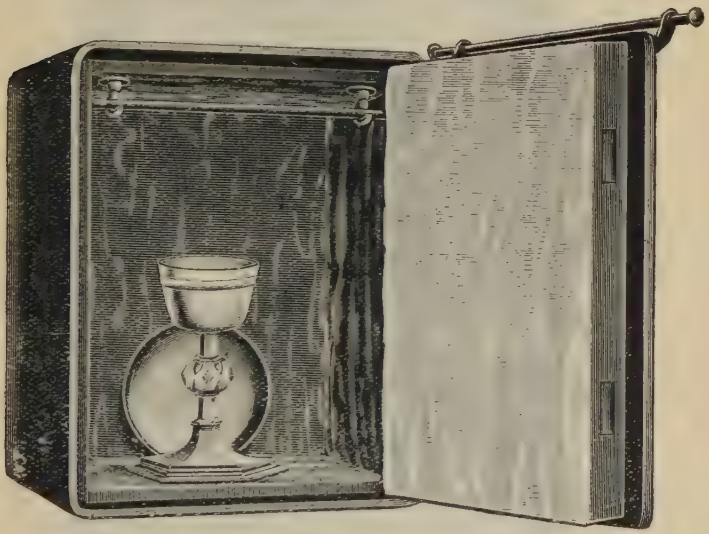
Stoatley Hall, Haslemere for A. MILLER, Esq., under Messrs. READ & MACDONALD, London.

GEORGE PRICE'S

IMPROVED PATTERN

TABERNACLES

Telegrams—"Safes, Wolverhampton." Telephone, No. 615.



High Grade Fire and Burglar Resisting

SAFES, IRON DOORS, STRONG ROOMS

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO

GEORGE PRICE'S SAFE Co.,

Bankers' Engineers,

WOLVERHAMPTON.

MANZONI'S

ECCLESIASTICAL STATUARY.

Made in **Terra Cotta,** *the Best Material for Outdoors.*

Price List and good Photographs forwarded on application. Send for them at once.



Resisting exposure to Damp, Imperishable. As hard as Marble. Specially adapted for Stations. Painted and Decorated in the Handsomest Style in accordance with Order. The Best Finish Guaranteed. Yearly production upwards of 15,000 Statues. Greatly superior to commonly used Plaster figures: no more expensive.

141 BRIDGE STREET, BIRKENHEAD, CHESHIRE.

MARBLE STATUES, THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET

VANPOULLE BROS.,

ECCLESIASTICAL EMBROIDERERS, and CHURCH FURNISHERS,

Cathedral Mansions,

260 Vauxhall Bridge Road, LONDON, S.W.

One minute's walk from Westminster Cathedral and Victoria Station.



ALSO AT

29 rue Croix Belle Porte, St. Quentin;

Place de la Cathedrale, Soissons, FRANCE.

Langevin Street, St. Boniface, CANADA.

Chasubles, Copes, Dalmatics, Stoles, Humeral Veils, Roman or Gothic. Banners, Canopies, Frontals, Funeral Palls, and all materials for same.

Chalices, Ciboria, Monstrances, Cruets, Reliquaries, Candelabras, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Lamps, Bells, Thuribles, Vases, Processional Lanterns, and all Brass Work.

COMPLETE PORTABLE ALTARS for MISSIONARIES.

Pictures, Rosaries, Medals, and all devotional articles.

Statues, Stations of the Cross, Altars, Chairs, Pulpits, Pedestals, Missal Stands, etc.

ALTAR, VEGETABLE, and VOTIVE CANDLES. INCENSE.

Samples, Photographs, etc, post free on application.

MODERATE PRICES.

Established 1879. Telegrams: "BYRNE, SALFORD."

Byrne Brothers'

PURE BEESWAX,

Vegetable and Stearine Candles.

Over 2,000 Packets always in Stock.

	Quality.	Invoice Price.	Cash Price.	
Beeswax	75 per cent.	26/- ...	23/6	per dozen lbs.
,, ...	65 ,,	24/- ...	21/6	,, ,,
,, ...	25 ,,	16/- ...	14/6	.. ..
Vegetable Wax	1st	16/- ..	14/6	.. ..
,,	2nd	14/- ...	12/6	.. ..
,,	3rd	12/- ...	10/9	.. ..
Stearine	1st	10/- ...	9/-	,, ,,
,, ...	2nd	8/- ...	7/3	.. ..
,, ...	3rd	6/- ...	5/6	.. ..

Our Beeswax Candles are of the Highest Quality and Melting Point, and guaranteed by analysis to contain the amount of Beeswax that is stamped upon them.

Discount on Cash Orders 10 per cent.
Quarterly A/C's 5 per cent.

BYRNE BROTHERS,

202 Chapel Street, Salford,

SHOWROOMS— **MANCHESTER.**

77 Bridge Street, MANCHESTER.

Established 1879. Telegrams: "BYRNE, SALFORD."

MISSION and CHURCH DOOR STALLS

Boxes containing a Full Supply of

Rosaries, Rosary Cases, Scapulars, Badges,

PICTURES, Framed & Unframed,

PRAYER BOOKS,

Crucifixes, Medals, Holy Water Fonts, Statues, Oratory Lamps and Candlesticks.

CANDLES, &c., &c.

SENT OUT ON SALE OR RETURN TO ANY RECTOR OR HIS NOMINEE.

Goods unsold will be allowed for if returned at the Close of the Mission, Carriage Paid, and in good condition.

BYRNE BROTHERS,

Manufacturers and Importers,

202 Chapel St., Salford, MANCHESTER.

SHOWROOM—

77 Bridge Street, MANCHESTER.

Photography.

G. JERRARD (20 years in Regent St., W.), has been honoured by sittings from **His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, Cardinals, Archbishop Bourne,** &c., &c.

GROUPS, VIEWS,

And all kinds of Photography undertaken at Shortest Notice.

SITTINGS GIVEN AT STUDIO. | *TELEPHONE: 4325 PADDINGTON.*

G. JERRARD, 78 Sutherland Avenue, W.

SPECTACLES SCIENTIFICALLY adapted to assist and **STRENGTHEN** the weakest **SIGHTS.**

Consultations Free.
Charges Moderate.
FROM 7/6.



Mr. FREDERICK HESLOP, D.B.O.A., S.M.C.

(Formerly attached to the Royal Eye Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne).

Catholic Oculist-Optician,

69 FORE ST., LONDON, E.C.

(Few doors from Moorgate St. Station.)

Can be personally consulted in all cases of Defective Sight daily from 10 a.m. to 6.30 p.m., or by appointment only at **373 Holloway Rd., N.**

CONVENTS VISITED. No Visiting Fee.

THE

Autotype Company,

74 New Oxford Street, LONDON.

Reproductions in Monochrome of Famous Works of Art by the Autotype Permanent Process.

Amongst numerous Publications may be mentioned

SELECTIONS from THE NATIONAL GALLERY (London), THE WALLACE COLLECTION, THE TATE GALLERY, THE WALKER ART GALLERY (Liverpool).

DRAWINGS BY HOLBEIN, from the ROYAL COLLECTION, Windsor Castle.

SELECTED EXAMPLES of SACRED ART from various Collections.

ETCHINGS BY REMBRANDT.

DRAWINGS BY ALBERT DURER.

THE ART OF BARTOLOZZI, Facsimile Reproductions of One Hundred selected Examples of Engravings by this Master, 2s. to 3s. 6d. each.

PICTURES from the Louvre, Luxembourg, Paris.

Prospectuses of above Issues will be sent on application.

FULL PARTICULARS OF ALL THE COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE GIVEN IN

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART CATALOGUE.

NOW READY. ENLARGED EDITION, with Hundreds of Miniature Photographs and Tint Blocks of Notable Autotypes.

For convenience of Reference the Publications are arranged alphabetically under Artists' Names. Post free, ONE SHILLING.

A Visit of Inspection is invited to

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY,
74 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ERNEST GAY,

198 CHELTENHAM ROAD, BRISTOL,

. . FOR . .

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

MEMORIAL BRASSES

ECCLESIASTICAL and DOMESTIC LEAD GLAZING

CASEMENTS and IRONWORK of Every Description

OAK, WALNUT, MAHOGANY, etc., FRAMES for WINDOW BLINDS

Enquiries Solicited

REPAIRS A SPECIALITÉ

Telephone 2301y5 Bristol.

SWANSER & SON,

52 Gt. Queen St.,

LONDON, W.C.

Art Metal Workers & Engravers.

Manufacturers of

Bronzes, Memorial Brasses, Altar Rails, Wrought Iron Work, Cornice Poles, &c.

CHURCH WINDOWS

STALINS & SON

(Late Stalins & Janssens)

ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

Designers of the Royal Window in Antwerp Cathedral.

Gold Medals in the International Exhibitions of Antwerp, 1885, Brussels, 1888, Paris, 1889, Antwerp, 1894, Liege, 1905.

ANTWERP:

18 Damhouder Street 18

NUMEROUS . . TESTIMONIALS . DESIGNS AND . ESTIMATES FREE

ISAAC DIXON & CO.,

Steel & Iron Church Builders,

Windsor Iron Works, LIVERPOOL.



CHURCH OF THE XII. APOSTLES, West Leigh, Lancashire, erected by us for the Rev. Fr. Unsworth.

NOTE.—We also erected an exactly similar Church (Church of Our Lady of the Rosary) at Leigh, Lancs., for the Rev. Fr. Rimmer.

OUR CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND MISSION ROOMS

are tasteful in design, economical, durable, quickly erected, secure against storms, are comfortable and efficient in use, can be removed at small cost and without injury, and possess other advantages.

☞ **We have had over 43 years' experience, and made over 25,000 Structures.**

ALNWICK FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.,

ALNWICK.

Mr. C. E. ANGUS.

52 Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.



CHURCHES & other BUILDINGS
artistically Designed & Manufactured

In WOOD, IRON, HALF TIMBER WORK & STUCCO or ASBESTOS.

Designs & Estimates free from our Architectural Department. (Estab. 1837.)

INEXPENSIVE, DURABLE, HABITABLE, COMPOSITE.

Iron & Wood Buildings

FOR

CHAPELS



Churches Reading-Rooms
Halls Bungalows
Gymnasiums Hospitals
Drill Halls Sanatoria

SCHOOLS

Awarded the Bronze Medal by the Royal Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, 1904, also the Diploma of Merit, Glasgow Exhibition, 1901, for excellence of construction.

We do not make the cheap shell class of building. We erect our buildings on our improved system of construction, giving results equal to Stone and Lime executions.

Designs and Estimates free on application to

SPEIRS & CO., 125y West Regent St., Glasgow.

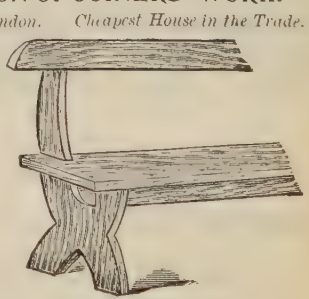
Improved Automatic DRY EARTH CLOSETS.

IRON BUILDINGS AND ROOFING,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF JOINERS' WORK.

Telegraphic Address: *Economical, London.* *Cheapest House in the Trade.*

New and Secondhand Churches, Chapels, Mission and School Rooms, Cottages, Shepherds' and Keepers' Huts, Stables, Coach-houses, Farm Buildings, Sheds, for Manufacturing Purposes, &c.





Several Buildings always on view, and 50 Tons of Iron kept in Stock. Plans and Estimates for every description of *Iron Buildings and Roofing* free on application.

Buildings Shipped and Erected in any part of the World.

W. HARBROW'S WORKS, South Bermondsey Station, S.E.

(Late of Brixton Station, S.W.), LONDON.



ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
"E" FREE.

HARRISON'S IRON BUILDINGS.

EXTENDED PAYMENTS IF DESIRED.

STATION WORKS,
CAMBERWELL, LONDON, S.E.

IRON BUILDINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Churches,
Chapels,

Church
and
Chapel
Furniture.

Bungalows,
Cottages,
&c.
Plans Free.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

F. SMITH & CO., CARPENTERS' ROAD, STRATFORD, E.

Telephone : 594 Stratford. *Telegrams : "Ironiarum."*

Telephone, 245 Victoria. Established 1873.

James L. Catterall,

A.R. San. Inst.

CONTRACTOR.

HIGH-CLASS DECORATIONS A SPECIALITY

ESTIMATES and SCHEMES SUBMITTED FREE.

SANITARY SYSTEMS TESTED and REPORTS MADE.

Office—

270 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, S.W.

FRED WILKINS & BRO., LTD.

Public Decorators,
Flag & Banner Makers,
Bazaar Fitters,
Stand Erectors.

ESTIMATES submitted free of charge in any part of the Country for Bazaars, Public Celebration Decorations, Erection of Marquees, Portable Buildings, Venetian Masts and Arches, Illumination of Grounds, Firework displays, &c.

54 Whitechapel, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams "THEATRICAL, LIVERPOOL." Telephone 3117 ROYAL.

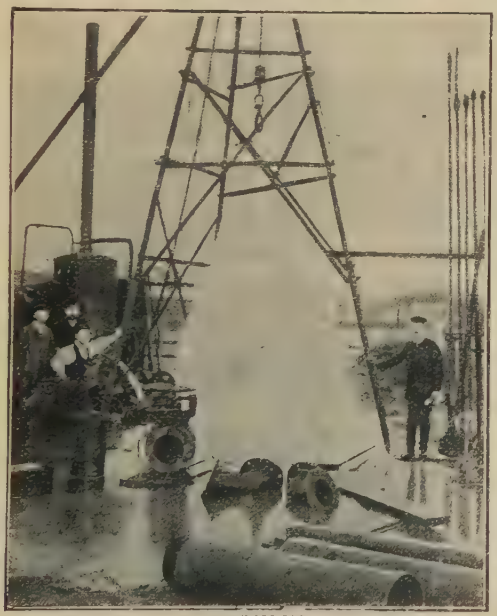
Pure Water Supplies

OBTAINED BY MEANS OF C. ISLER & CO.'S IMPROVED

ARTESIAN BORED TUBE WELLS

FOR

Mansions, Estates, Villages,



Towns, Breweries, Factories, &c.

ARTESIAN WELL YIELDING 5,011,200 GALLONS PER DAY, FIXED AT BOURNE, LINCS., SUPPLYING SPALDING.

ANY KIND OF PUMPING & POWER MACHINERY FIXED.

C. ISLER & Co.'s Improved Deep Well Pumps and Air Lift Pumps, capable of raising maximum supplies yielded.

Sites Inspected and Geological Opinions Furnished.
Estimates & Catalogues Furnished on Application.

C. ISLER & CO., Ltd.,

HYDRAULIC & CONSULTING ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS TO H.M. WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, & CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, &C., &C.

BEAR LANE, SOUTHWARK ST., LONDON, S.E.

Tel. Address: "ISLER, LONDON."

DUKE & OCKENDEN, LTD.,

Consulting and Mechanical Engineers for

——WATER SUPPLY.——



"Dando" Windmill and Tank.

ARTESIAN BORED TUBE WELLS.
"DANDO" WINDMILLS FOR PUMPING.
OIL AND GAS ENGINES. "DANDO" AIR LIFT.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ANY DUTY.
"DANDO DIAPHRAGM PUMPS FOR SEMI-LIQUIDS.

126 SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, S.E.

Works: LITTLEHAMPTON.

By Special Appointment



To His Majesty.

SCAGLIOLA MARBLE.

SCAGLIOLA, an old Italian process revived in the early part of the sixteenth century by Guido Sassi, is **not** a **surface** decoration, but a thoroughly artistic material. It was largely employed by the Florentines in some of their most elaborate works, and was introduced into this country by MR. J. WYATT, about 1750. It has been manufactured by this Firm for the last 85 years, and fixed in many of the most important buildings in the Kingdom. Important work is now in hand for Long Tower Church, Londonderry, for the Rev. FATHER DOHERTY, Admin.

Application. SCAGLIOLA is applied to all forms of Interior Decoration where Marble would be used. Such as COLUMNS, PILASTERS, WALL-LINING, DADOS, ARCHITRAVES, &c.

Iron Columns, Circular or Square, can be surrounded WITHOUT SHOWING JOINT.

Durability. With ordinary care SCAGLIOLA is indestructible. The polish is perfectly natural, being produced by frequent stonings as in Marble.

Variety. There are in all some sixty varieties. Any existing marble can, however, be made if required.

Estimates and Specimens submitted on receipt of particulars.

BELLMAN, IVEY & CARTER,

LIMITED.,

Linhope Street, Dorset Square,

LONDON, N.W.

Telephone No. 4054 PADDINGTON.

Telegraphic Address: GRASP, LONDON.

SPECIALITY in STATIONS of the CROSS

Serie 29 *bis.*



In Painting.

In Oil-paintings on Canvas, on Iron, on Faience, and on Lava.

In Limoges Enamel and Imitation Enamel.

In Sculpture, Hard Plaster, Carton Romain, Cement, Terra Cotta, &c., &c.

RELIGIOUS PAINTINGS, ALTARS, STATUES, &c.

GOLD MEDAL
From His Holiness the Pope.

GOLD MEDALS
Paris Universal Expositions, 1899 and 1900.

Representatives in London:
BURNS & OATES, LTD.

Serie 123.



In Relief.

L. BEAU, 12, rue du Vieux-Colombier, **PARIS.**

Telegraphic Address—"MASTIC," MANCHESTER.

JAMES SLATTERY,

The Manchester Steeplejack,

69 CAMP ST., LOWER BROUGHTON, MANCHESTER.

Over 20 years' practical experience.

Church Steeple and Mill Chimney Restorer.

CHURCHES, STEEPLES, TOWERS, MILLS, WAREHOUSES, &c.
Re-pointed with Best Mastic Cement.

Erector of Lightning Conductors, Weather Vanes, Finials, &c.

References and Testimonials on Application,

ESTABLISHED 1882.

MANUFACTURE de PORCELAINES

et TERRES CUITES d'ART.

25 Medailles Or, Argent, Vermeil, Grand Prix de Rome, 1870. Ancienne Maison Mauger et Fils, fondee en 1856.

VICTOR MAUGER,

à **VILLENAUXE-LA-GRANDE,** Aube,

FRANCE.

SPÉCIALITÉ de Sujets Religieux Biscuit.

Vierges, Bénitiers, Christs, Saints Variés,

Fournisseur des Congrégations Françaises et Etrangères. Articles pour Cimetières.

ANGES PLEURANT, CROIX, COURONNES.

Usine, Bureau et Magazin à

VILLENAUXE, Aube, FRANCE.

Envoi du Catalogue sur demande affianchie.

Ch. DANIEL,

29, RUE BONAPARTE,

PARIS.

. . MANUFACTURER OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES. . .

Statues, in Marble, Stone, Cast-Iron.

METALLIC CEMENT (for Inside and Outside Use)

MORE DURABLE THAN STONE,

And in Roman Carton, and Plaster.

Stations of the Cross, in Oleograph, Oil Painting, Bas Relief.

ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

Church Furniture, Altars in Marble, Stone, Wood.

BRASS WORK, AND SILVER ALTAR VASES.

Prints of all descriptions, &c.

Mr. DANIEL answers all applications in English.

CHURCH CARPETS AND CURTAINS.

WE are specialists in these, and have the finest selection of Designs of a purely Ecclesiastical nature in England. Patterns and Prices on application.

We are prepared to execute Church Furnishings of every description, viz., METAL & ENAMEL WORK, WOOD CARVING, STAINED GLASS, VESTMENTS, LINEN, & Interior Decorations. We are not simply factors, we are PRACTICAL CRAFTSMEN.

ENGLISH WORK AT CONTINENTAL PRICES.

PLEASE NOTE OUR ADDRESS—

McGEE & McGEE, LTD.,

36 Clayton Street West,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

CATHOLIC ART MANUFACTORY.

J. A. OOR & SONS,

Roermond, HOLLAND, & M. Gladbach, GERMANY.

ALL KINDS OF

Church Furniture and Statuary,

In Marble, Wood, or Stone.

Stations of the Cross

On Canvas or Copper.

Monstrances, Chalices, Ciboria, Tabernacles.

Architects' Designs tendered for and carefully carried out.

CHARLES M. ROCK,
Economical Church Furnisher.

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS A SPECIALITY.

Sole Representative for the United Kingdom of the Royal Bavarian Institute for Stained Glass, Munich (F. X. Zettler).

Statues in Wood, Terra Cotta, and Plastic. Plain and Decorated, all Sizes.

Crucifixes, Rosaries, Prayer-Books, etc., in Great Variety.

Missal Stands, Prie-Dieus, Pulpits, Vestment Presses, etc., Made to Order at Lowest Prices.

Every description of Altar Furniture, Vases, Altar Crosses, Candlesticks, etc., etc.

Incense, Candles, Altar Breads, Altar Missals, Breviaries, etc.

108 GREAT RUSSELL STREET,
(Near British Museum), LONDON, W.C.

THIRTY-THIRD YEAR OF ISSUE.

LIST OF CHURCH REQUISITES, &c.

"ADARE" STOPPERED CRUET.



"ADARE" PLAIN CRUET.



THE "ADARE"
ALTAR CRUETS.

With Lip, 2s. 6d. per pair; per post, 2s. 9d.; and with Glass Stoppers, to exclude dust, flies, &c., 3s. 6d. per pair; per post, 4s. Glass trays, 2s.

His Lordship the Bishop of NORTHAMPTON says: "I am very much pleased with your Altar Cruets, which I have used for many years. I have seen none I like so well."

"ADARE" VASE. 2s. 6d.



In use at the Cathedral, Westminster.

KENDALL, Chemist, YORK.

ALSO

JOSTICA, OR PERFECTED CHARCOAL.

1 dozen Packets, post free anywhere, 4s.; 2 dozen for 7s. 6d.; 3 dozen for 10s. 6d.

KENDALL, Chemist, 6 Coney Street, YORK.



Jos. FROITZHEIM,

M. Gladbach, GERMANY.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURER OF RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

Special Works for all kinds of **CRUCIFIXES** for Sitting-Rooms, Bedrooms, Cloisters, Chapels, Churches, Schools, and all other purposes.

Please ask your Catholic Repository for Mr. Froitzheim's Illustrated List, or send a card to above address.

STATUES A SPECIALITY.

For any other Religious Article, (Communion, and other Pictures, Indulgence Crosses, &c., &c.), please ask for specimens as above.

CHARLES BEYAERT,

BRUGES, BELGIUM.

. . Art Repository . .

Studio for Artistic Sets of Stations of the Cross, painted on Copper, Aluminium, Zinc or Canvas.

Paintings for Churches, Monasteries, Colleges and Convents.

MR. BEYAERT has obtained the Copyright of the world-famous set of Stations of the Cross of the Cathedral, Antwerp, as well as the one of Lanaeken, which is recognised as one of the most beautiful sets of Stations of the Cross. Mr. Beyaert has also composed a set of Stations of the Cross after the early Flemish painters. An Illustrated Catalogue will be sent free on application.

Large Workshop of Sculpture for Church, Sacristy and Presbytery Furniture. The Rood Cross of Westminster Cathedral was executed in our workshop. Artistic Wooden Polychromed Statues. Christmas Cribs. Brass Furniture. Church Linen of every Description.

Designs, Estimates, and Catalogues sent post free on application.

PROSPER VERLOO DE LOBELLE,

Carver and Sculptor,

Manufacturer of Church Furniture.

56 RUE BASSE, SOTTEGEM, BELGIUM.

Large Workshops of Sculpture for Churches, Sacristies and Presbyteries.

M. Verloo has had the honour of supplying his Government, and has executed in Gothic Style Furniture for the Palais Royale de Belgique at the Paris Exhibition 1900.

AWARDED PRIZE MEDALS AT MANY EXHIBITIONS.

Great attention paid to orders received for work to be delivered in England.

REASONABLE PRICES.

GOODS EXPORTED TO ALL COUNTRIES. ESTIMATES FREE

Stained Glass Studios

ROERMOND (Holland).

F. NICOLAS & SONS

Stained Glass Windows for Churches

Most careful and Artistic Execution.

LOW PRICES.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

THE ABSOLUTE

Durability of the Colours

IS GUARANTEED.

Artistic Religious Statuary Manufacturers

ALSO

Modellers and Sculptors.

REGALI BROTHERS,

128 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone No. 1289 Holborn.

This is the only address, and we have no connection with any other firm.

STATUES IN PLASTER, PLASTIQUE, COMPOSITION,

TERRA COTTA AND MARBLE,

In different Designs from 6 inches to any size.

MARBLE ALTARS, PULPITS, ALTAR RAILS,

specially Designed and Executed at our Marble Works in "PIETRASANTA," ITALY.

CRIBS from 5in. to 3ft. kneeling, in sets of 3, 5 or 11.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Estimates and Designs submitted Free.

PERRY & PERRY, 26 Duke St., Piccadilly, (Opp. Royal Academy) LONDON.

(Tel. 2735 Mayfair.)

Trunk Makers.

ALL KINDS OF

Bags, Trunks, Portmanteaus,

Retail & Wholesale.

Head Depôt for

A. J. PERRY'S

celebrated

Universal Check Luggage Labels.

(Any Letter.)

3d, per pkt. of 6 labels.

12 packets **3/-**, post free.



JONES, NEVILLE & RADCLIFFE,

54 SOUTH JOHN STREET, LIVERPOOL AND
39 JOHN DALTON STREET, MANCHESTER.

Telegrams { "Clerical, Liverpool." "Clerical, Manchester." Telephone { Liverpool, 1741 Central. Manchester, 5928.



Clerical Tailors.

PRIEST'S CASSOCK
as Design,
from 30/- to 60/-

FROCK, OR
CHESTERFIELD
SUIT,
from 50/- to 90/-

CYCLING COAT,
Unlined,
from 12/6 to 21/-

CYCLING COAT,
Lined,
from 25/- to 35/-

BIRETTAS,
Merino ... 2/-
Silk ... 3/- to 4/6

STOCKS,
Stuff ... 6d. to 1/6
Silks ... 1/6 to 3/6

LINEN COLLARS,
6/- per doz.

CELLULOID
COLLARS,
5/- per doz.

Our Speciality . .
REVERSIBLE
LINOVER
(Trade Mark).

ROMAN COLLARS,
No. 1 ... 1½ 7/- per 100.
No. 6 ... 1¾ 8/6 per 100.

ROMAN AND
SPANISH CLOAKS,
50/- to 100/-

Write for Illustrated Catalogue Patterns, Post Free. Carriage Paid on all purchases value £1 and upwards.

ACOLYTES' COTTAS & CASSOCKS A SPECIALITY.

THE

LILLESHALL COMPANY,

LIMITED.

Colliery Owners, . .

Coal & Coke Merchants,

Westbourne Park Road,

LONDON, W.

Branch Depôts:

SOUTHALL, HAYES, & STAINES

Great Western Railway.

The Company has for many years supplied —and still supplies— many of the chief Catholic Institutions, and is now prepared to make further contracts for the supply of Coal and Coke at the lowest possible price.

Enquiries will receive Prompt Attention.

WALTER MOORE & CO.,

COAL AND COKE MERCHANTS

Chief Office:

54 WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

OFFICES AND DEPÔTS:

105 CHURCHFIELD ROAD, ACTON, W.

G. W. RY. STATION, ACTON, W.

40 BROADWAY, EALING.

G.W.R. STATION, WEST DRAYTON.

1 STATION BRIDGE, WEST EALING.

VINE STREET, UXBRIDGE.

G. W. RY. STATION, UXBRIDGE.

N. & S. W. JUNC. RY. STATION, 38 HIGH ROAD, CHISWICK.

L. & S. W. RY. STATION, CHISWICK.

DURDAN'S DOCK, NORTH ROAD, SOUTHALL.

185 WARWICK ROAD, KENSINGTON.

2 G. W. COAL OFFICE, WESTBOURNE PARK, W.

31 COAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E.C.

MID. RY., THURLOW ST., WANDSWORTH ROAD, S.W.

57, HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM, S.W.

L. & N. W. RY. STATION, MARIA STREET, SHOREDITCH, E.

G.W. RY., LANGLEY, BUCKS

PETRA PLACE, POOLE HILL, BOURNEMOUTH.

WEST STATION, BOURNEMOUTH.

65 WILLIAM STREET, SLOUGH.

L.B. & S.C. RY., HOVE.

20 HIGH STREET, SOUTHALL.

STATION RD. & L. & S. W. R. SHEPPERTON.

AND ELSEWHERE.

SPECIAL PRICES

GIVEN TO LARGE CONSUMERS

Telegrams: "MERCIFULLY, LONDON."
Telephones: 4085 & 1255 PADDINGTON.

BROXBURN OIL CO., Ltd.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chapel, Altar, and Other Candles.

Preferred and Specially Recommended by the Clergy.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS APPLY TO **HEAD OFFICE,**

28 ROYAL EXCHANGE SQUARE, GLASGOW.

BRANCHES:

Devonshire Chambers, Bishopsgate Street, London, E.C.
6 Exchange Buildings, St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.
Victoria Buildings, 21 Granger St. West, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8 Victoria Street, Belfast.

WORKS: Broxburn, Linlithgowshire.



Established 1880.

The . . .

LONDON WINDOW CLEANING Co.,

8 Red Lion Square, Holborn, W.C.

Decorators, Carpet Beaters, &c.,

To the Nobility, Gentry, and many of the Principal Banks, Insurance Offices, Colleges, &c.

Respectable and Experienced Men of Good Character only employed.
ESTIMATES FREE.

Only Method of Effectually Freeing Carpets from Dust.



COLLECTION AND DELIVERY FREE.

CURTAIN CLEANING & DYEING.

Carpets Freed from Dust by Compressed Air.

Gold and Bronze Medals, Health Exhibition, 1884.

Chief Office: 196 YORK ROAD, KING'S CROSS, N.

Works—

Pleasant Grove, York Rd., King's Cross, N. (Telephone 128 North, 2 lines)
Latimer Road, Notting Hill, W. (Telephone 60 Paddington.)
379, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. (Telephone 544 Kensington.)
Station Road, Camberwell, S.E. (Telephone 1226 Hop.)
Quaggy Works, Lee Green, S.E. (Telephone 39 Lee.)
West End Lane, Hampstead, N.W. (Telephone 1311 Paddington.)
126, 128, High Street, Homerton, N.E. (Telephone 391 Dalston.)
Sion Road, Thornton Heath. (Telephone 5 Croydon.)
Ashdown Road, Kingston-on-Thames. (Telephone 141 Kingston.)
Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, W. (Telephone 149 Ealing.)
Home Farm, Totteridge.

Telegraphic Address:
"Eradicate," London.

S. SIMMONS,
Managing Director.

CARPETS SHAMPOOED (Cleaned).

PHENOZONE SOAP

CLEANS EVERYTHING,

And being in powder form is easy to use, but is quite distinct in character from the ordinary Soap Powders. It is unrivalled for washing Blankets and all Woollens. Keeps the Clothes a good colour but will not harm the most delicate fabric. We have an increasing number of Convents and other Institutions on our Books who have used it regularly for years.

PRICE MODERATE. SAMPLES FREE.

PHENOZONE SOAP Co.,

81 Putney Bridge Road, LONDON, S.W.

RONUK

(SANITARY)

Floor Polish



By Royal Warrant to H.M. the King.

Prevents the Harbouring of Germs.

USED IN THE PRINCIPAL HOSPITALS

Booklet, with full particulars, on application to—**Ronuk, Ltd.,** Portslade, near BRIGHTON.

Sanitary Polish Manufacturers and Contractors for the First Preparation and Polishing of all kinds of Floors.

Depots: London & Manchester.

Caution—Beware of Imitations, especially in unlabelled tins.

See the word '**Ronuk**' (the Registered Trade Mark of the Company) on every package.

CHURCH AND HOME DECORATION.



Schoolrooms, Dormitory and other Floors, also Benches, Bookshelves, &c., can be stained and varnished at one application to faithfully represent Polished Mahogany, Oak, Walnut, Pine, Ebony or Rosewood, with the

ARGONAUT VARNISH STAINS

In **6d.** and **1/-** Bottles, Pints **2/-**, Quarts **3/9**, Half Gals. **7/-**, Gals. **12/6**.

ARGONAUT ANTIQUE OAK FLOOR VARNISH STAIN

For giving to Wood Floors, etc., a beautiful representation of the Oak of Centuries ago.

In Quarts **3/9**. Half Gals. **7/-**. Gals. **12/6**.

They Dry Hard and Durable, are not Sticky, and dry quickly.

FOR INTERIOR DECORATION TRY

ARGONAUT WASHABLE GOLD PAINT.

In Bottles **6d.** and **1/-** each.

ARGONAUT STRAW HAT POLISH

For Dying and Renovating Old Straw Hats, making them equal to new. In all Fashionable Colours.

In Bottles **3d.** and **6d.** each.

ARGONAUT BLACK ENAMEL

Dries with a surface like that of a new Bicycle. For all Ironwork. No Stoving or Heating required. Free from unpleasant smell.

In Bottles **6d.** and **1/-** each. Gallons **18/-**.

Beware of Imitations. Don't be put off with the "just as good article." Insist on "ARGONAUT," the Original.

To be obtained of all Chemists, Ironmongers, Oilmen, Stores, etc.

Wholesale Depot:

THE ARGONAUT VARNISH CO., 19 Bevis Marks, LONDON, E.C.

DECORATING.

THOMAS R. MORAN.

Any Required Style of

PLAIN and DECORATIVE PAINTING, GILDING, PAPER-HANGING, &c.,

For Interiors or Exteriors of CHURCHES, CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, PRESBYTERIES, &c.

Works: 29-31, Needwood St., MANCHESTER.

Near 620, ROCHDALE ROAD.

ESTABLISHED 1840. TELEPHONE No. 01701.

Gay & Company,

(E. GRIFFITHS),

STAINED GLASS ARTISTS,

1 & 2 Stanley St., Easton Rd., BRISTOL.

Designs Submitted.

ESTABLISHED 1580.

L. LAPIED

Late TRIOULLIER Bros.

24 Rue de Grenelle, PARIS.

FINE ART METAL WORKS. GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE & WROUGHT IRON.

All kinds of Ornamental Decorations and Fittings for Churches a Speciality.

LIGHTING APPLIANCES.

Designs and Estimates Free on Application.

CHAIRS

For CHURCHES, CHAPELS, SCHOOL ROOMS, HALLS.

In Wood. Rush & Veneer Seats.

All Qualities and Prices to suit any requirement.

MANUFACTURERS—

MEALING BROS., High Wycombe.

Established 1825.

OF INTEREST TO CATHOLICS.

IRISH HORN BEADS

Are **BETTER** than the Foreign and as **CHEAP.**

IRISH ROSARY BEAD CO.,
23 UPPER TYRONE STREET, DUBLIN.

LEATHER CASES *for* ROSARY BEADS

OLDEST ESTABLISHED AND MOST IMPORTANT FRENCH HOUSE WITH HIGHEST COMMENDATIONS IN THE EXHIBITIONS. CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

P. SASSÉ, 54 Quai Jemmapes, PARIS.

OUVRY FILS AÎNÉ,

Boulevard de la Portette,
AMBERT (PUY-DE-DÔME) FRANCE.
Manufacturers of
ROSARIES and SCAPULARS OF ALL KINDS.
INLAID, COPPER, AND NICKEL-SILVER CROSSES.
Medals and Religious Trinkets in Gold and Silver.
Highest award Lyons, 1894; First Class award Ambert, 1895.

CHAIRS! CHAIRS!
STRONG. GRACEFUL. CHEAP.
The BUCKS CHAIR Co.,
Limited,
MARLOW-ON-THAMES.
Church, Hall, and Mission Room Chairs a Speciality.
N.B.—Write for Illustrated Booklet.

CHAIRS! CHAIRS!

GEO. W. MILBURN,

Modeller and Carver in Marble, Stone, and Wood.

ECCLESIASTICAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FIGURES, etc.

Reredos, Altars, Tombs, Modellings for Ceilings,
ETC., ETC.

BOOTHAM BAR, YORK.

ESTAB.] *R. LIESSENS & Co.,* [1836.

Late DE LANIER BROS,

CATHOLIC ART SCULPTORS,

RUE NEUVE, ST. JACQUES 34, ***GHENT.***

STATUES OF SAINTS, CRUCIFIXES, CRIBS, &c., in Plaster, Stone Composition, Roman-Carton, Terra-cotta, Portland Cement and Wood.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS IN ALL STYLES AND SIZES.

CHURCH FURNITURE, ALTARS, PULPITS, CONFESSIONALS PEWS, in Gothic, Roman, and Byzantine Styles.

Drawings, Photographs and Price List free on application.

Gold Medal Vatican Exhibition, 1888.

RELIGIOUS ART.

MAURICE DENONVILLIERS,

22, RUE SAINT FERDINAND, PARIS XVIIe.

CRUCIFIXES, RELIGIOUS STATUES AND GROUPS in iron, bronze and other metals.

CALVARY GROUPS AND MONUMENTS.

Religious Jewellery.

CATALOGUES SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

BIAIS FRÈRES ET CIE.

HOUSE FOUNDED IN 1782.

Church Requisites, Linen, Vestments, Brass work, Gold and Silver Plate, Furniture,

Materials and Trimmings for making up Vestments.

PARIS—74 RUE BONAPARTE, 74—PARIS.

Gold and Silver Fringes, Braids, &c., Silk Braids, Fringes, etc,

Electrical Works: LYONS, 8 Rue Pierre Dupont.

Actual Manufacturer of

CHURCH VESTMENTS.

VICTOR PERRET,

40 RUE DE L'HOTEL DE VILLE 40

LYONS.

READY MADE VESTMENTS,

And all Materials.

SILKS, BRAIDS, EMBROIDERIES, &c., &c.

Awarded a Diploma of Honour at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908.

CATALOGUES AND PATTERNS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Mce. POUSSIELGUE-RUSAND,

3 rue Cassette, PARIS,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

CHURCH & CHAPEL REQUISITES.

CHURCH PLATE: Chalices, Ciboria, Monstrances, &c.
BRASS & METAL WORK: Candlesticks, Benediction Branches, Altars, Church Lighting by Gas or Electricity.
Vestments and Embroidery of all kinds.
CATALOGUE AND FULL INFORMATION ON APPLICATION.

DAINTREE & CO.

DYERS, LONDON

Ladies' & Gentlemen's Dress, also Furniture of all kinds cleaned or dyed
Carts Collect and Deliver to all Parts. Price Lists by post

95 Mount St., Grosvenor Square, W. Telephone: No. 2625 Gerrard.
365 Southwark Park Rd., S.E. Telephone: No. 64 Hop. Telegrams: "Dychouse, London."
and 4 Green Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

TELEPHONE: 4425 BANK.

FLAGS!

For CHURCHES, SHIPS, HOTELS, PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

Royal Standards Ensigns, and Union Jacks. New Code Signals. School and Processional Banners.

BAZAAR FITTERS.

Scenery for Dramatic Performances. Temporary Ballrooms, Awnings, Tents, Garden Illuminations.

FURNITURE, CARPETS, &c., FOR HIRE.

WILKINSON & CO.,

6, SOUTH CASTLE STREET,

Warehouse: **20, GT. GEORGE STREET, LIVERPOOL.**

Seb. Zwink's Nachf., (Oskar Zwink)

Designer & Carver

of all kinds of wood work

And specially of Ecclesiastical figures, Crucifixes, Lecterns, Altars, Pulpits, Confessionals, &c. Panels in Relief.

Founded 1865. **Oberammergau (Bavaria).** Founded 1865.

N.B.—Sketches and designs are executed very accurately to measure in feet and inches. Architects' designs copied. Orders may be given or inquiries made in English, French, German or Italian. Carriage to England on 11lbs. 1 mark 40. Charges moderate.

Institute of St. Joseph for Devotional Art.

Th. SCHÜLTER, G.m.C.H., COLOGNE, GERMANY.

Department I.—Manufacture of Holy Statues of Terracotta, Wood or Composition, Crossway Stations, Crosses and Crucifixes of Wood and Nickel, Holy Water Fonts, Lamps, Pictures of Glass, Celluloid, &c., Rosaries, Candles, Candlesticks, &c.

Department II.—Vestments, Banners, Thrones, &c.

Department III. Church Furniture and Ornaments, such as Choir Lamps, Chalices, Monstrances, &c.

Department IV.—Grave Monuments of Terracotta and Porcelain.

LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT OF THIS KIND IN THE WORLD.

EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES.

Catalogues and Price Lists in English, French, German, Spanish, and Dutch.

EVERYWHERE FIRST PRIZES AWARDED. MANY HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING FOR CHURCHES, CHAPELS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS, & PRIVATE MANSIONS, ETC., ETC., IN LONDON & COUNTRY.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED. **ESTIMATES FREE.**

JOSEPH SPERATI, A.I.E.E.,

Offices,

20 Kelross Road, Highbury Park, LONDON, N.

The PATENT PULP MANUFACTURING Co., Ld., THETFORD, NORFOLK, ENGLAND.

The attention of Ladies and others is specially called to **"THETFORD PULP WARE."** They are invited to send for Lists of 150 articles made in this Ware. All suitable for Bazaars and Presents.

Flower Pots, Basins, Jugs, Spittoons, Round Tubs, Oval Tubs, Chambers, Bread Trays, Water Cans, Plates, Crock Covers, Crumb Trays, Trays Oval, Round Waiters, Tobacco Jars, Finger Plates, Miners' Hats, Plaques, Show Bowls, Household Bowls, Ink Stands, Sponge Dishes, Toilet Sets.

Write for Prices and Terms.

Mlle. MORICEAU,

39, Rue Borghèse, NEUILLY (Seine).

ARTISTIC PRINTS, Religious and Secular, on Parchment, Opaline and Gelatine.

Copies from Ancient Missals.

Pictures for FEAST DAYS, FIRST COMMUNIONS, ORDINATIONS, CHRISTMAS and EASTER.

Speciality: **Handpainting most carefully executed.**

SUPERIOR "SIAM" INCENSE.

THIS INCENSE is prepared from the purest Frankincense and Siam Benzoin, imported and selected for this express purpose. It is wholly free from those ingredients which, as Resin and other adulterations, often added to increase the perfume, detract from that purity and simplicity with which Incense ought to be compounded.

Supplied by the following Agents—Messrs. Burns & Oates, Limited Williams & Butland; Richardson & Son, Derby—at the following prices: No 1, 5s.; No. 2, 3s. 6d.; No. 3, 2s. 6d.; No. 4, 1s. 6d.; No. 5, 1s.

Extra super., 7s. 6d.; finest selected, 17s. 6d. and 21s.

☞ The above canisters of incense are sealed with a cross, in green wax, which is the trade-mark for this Incense.

Maison de la Bonne Presse, 5, Rue Bayard, PARIS.
R. and T. Washbourne, 1, 2, 4, Paternoster Row, LONDON.

LE CATÉCHISME EN IMAGES.

Seventy large Chromolithograph Pictures. Pictures size, cm. 66 by cm. 48. Price per set, 100 francs. Mounted in two large Albums, with brass corners, 125 francs. Each picture separate, 2 fr. 25. List of the 70 Pictures: 1, Introduction; 2, The Trinity; 3, Creation; 4, Incarnation; 4 *bis*, Christmas; 5, Redemption; 6, Descent into Hell; 7, Resurrection; 8, Ascension; 9, Jesus at the Right Hand of His Father; 10, The Last Judgment; 11, Pentecost; 12, The Church; 13, Communion of Saints; 14, Forgiveness of Sins; 15, Resurrection of the Body; 16, Paradise; 17, Hell; 18, Grace; 19, Baptism; 20, The Eucharist; 21, Confirmation; 22, Penance; 23, Extreme Unction; 24, Orders; 25, Marriage; 26, The Decalogue; 27, 28, 1st Commandment; 29 30, 31, 2nd Commandment; 32, 33, 34, 3rd Commandment; 35, 36, 37, 4th Commandment; 38, 39, 40, 5th Commandment; 41, 6th Commandment; 42, 43, 7th Commandment; 44, 45, 46, 8th Commandment; 47, 9th Commandment, 48, 10th Commandment; 49, 50, 51, Commandment of the Church; 52, Prayer; 53, The Pater; 54, The Ave; 55, 56, 57, The Last Ends of Man; 58, Original Sin; 59, 60, 61, The Mortal Sins; 62, Theological Virtues; 63, Cardinal Virtues; 64, Evangelical Virtues: 65, Spiritual Works of Mercy; 66, Corporal Works of Mercy; 68, Christmas; 69, The Sacred Heart of Jesus; 70, Sacred Heart of Mary. *A Specimen Picture sent* GRATIS *on application.*

Rev. Fourriere's EXPLANATION OF THE CATECHISM BY PICTURES.
In England, 1s.; in United States, 25 cents.

PORTRAIT OF H.H. PIUS X.

13 by 18, 1 fr. 50; 18 by 24, 2 fr, 50; 24 by 30, 4 fr. 50; 30 by 40, 10 francs; 40 by 50, 15 francs, post free. Coloured pictures of Our Lord, the Blessed Virgin and the Saints, Stations of the Cross, Artistic Pictures, etc.
Apply for our Catalogue; sent FREE.

Maison de la Bonne Presse,
PARIS and LONDON.

SCHAEFER FRES.
25, RUE S. SULPICE,
PARIS
ARTISTIC RELIGIOUS PRINTS
SMALL
ENGRAVINGS
for insertion in Prayer Books
MORTUARY CARDS.
MEMORIAL CARDS of
ORDINATION & FIRST COMMUNION, Etc.

E. GÉRARD, Publisher,
LATE
DESGODETS AND GERARD,
10, RUE DU VIEUX COLOMBIER, PARIS.
(*Near St. Sulpice.*)
Pictures with Texts in English, Ordination Souvenirs.

Religious Prints, First Communion Souvenirs, Memorial Cards, Engravings by Old and New Masters, signed Artists' Proofs, Religious Objects of Art, ancient and modern Ivory Christs, Bronze Statuettes, small Bas-Reliefs in silver, Enamels, Rosaries, Medals, etc.
Prints, Altar Cards, Missals, Marriage and First Communion Prayer Books printed in out-line, on paper or parchment, for illuminating.
Catalogues sent free of charge on application.

HARRISON & HARRISON,

ORGAN BUILDERS,

DURHAM and LONDON.

LONDON REPRESENTATIVE:

FRANCIS BURGESS, F.S.A., Scot.,
Church House, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

GLASGOW.

Baltic Chambers, 50 WELLINGTON STREET.

Established 1861. Prize Medal, Edinburgh, 1890.

Reference permitted to

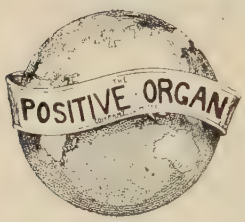
R. R. TERRY, Esq., Organist and Director of the Music at Westminster Cathedral.

Within the last four years Messrs. HARRISON & HARRISON have been entrusted with the following important work:

DURHAM CATHEDRAL.
ELY CATHEDRAL.
CARLISLE CATHEDRAL.
BELFAST CATHEDRAL.
GLASGOW, ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL.
RIPON CATHEDRAL (new Mechanism).

PIPE ORGANS.

Our reputation is world-wide for the



BEST MATERIAL,

BEST WORKMANSHIP,

and therefore,

BEST RESULTS.

Send for Catalogue and List of over **700** POSITIVE ORGANS supplied. Prices from **£70.** Also quotations for Two and Three Manual Organs, Repairs, Rebuilds, Tunings, &c., &c.

LATEST SPECIALITY SCHOOL MODEL £38 NET.

The smallest Pipe Organ made.

THE POSITIVE ORGAN Co. Ltd.,
44 Mornington Crescent,
LONDON, N.W.

NEW MUSIC.

THE ORGAN RECITAL SERIES (2-stave). Eight numbers ready as follows:

1. Romance. *Neumann.*
2. Mendelssohn Fantasia *Gordon Meynell*
3. Fantasia in C minor *Neumann*
4. Handel Fantasia *Gordon Meynell.*
5. Berceuse *Neumann*
6. Schubert Fantasia *Gordon Meynell*
7. Gavotte & Musette *Neumann*
8. Andante Mélancolique *Neumann*

THE MORNINGTON ORGAN BOOKS,
Splendid Selection of Short Voluntaries.
Books I. and II. ready. ONE SHILLING each net.

THE POSITIVE ORGAN Co. Ltd.,
44 MORNINGTON CRESCENT, LONDON, N.W.

By Royal Warrant



To H.M. The King

Organ Builders

NORMAN & BEARD, LTD.

LONDON and NORWICH.

AGENCIES AT Capetown, Johannesburg, Wellington, N.Z., Sydney, &c.

RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVES: Bristol, Glasgow, Birmingham, &c., &c.

Builders of Organs at St. Anne's Cathedral, Leeds; Notre Dame Convent, Norwich; and at Hunstanton, Croydon, Bungay, Musselburgh; East London, South Africa, &c., &c.

ADDRESS—

19 Ferdinand St., Chalk Farm, N.W.

(Train to Chalk Farm Station, Charing Cross and Hampstead Tube Railway.)

Telegrams, "VIBRATING, LONDON." Telephone, 805 North.

WILKINSON & SONS,

Organ Builders,

Established 1829.

KENDAL.

The Largest Church Organ Manufactory in England.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

CHURCH ORGAN WORKS—

NELSON ST., LEICESTER.

S. TAYLOR & SON,

Builders of the largest and most important Organs in Leicester, including two of Four Manuals.

MESSRS. TAYLOR'S Tubular Pneumatic Action is the most perfect extant for prompt reply and durability, entirely superseding every electric system, possessing every advantage of the latter and none of its many disadvantages.

TUNINGS IN ANY PART OF THE KINGDOM. *Send for Prospectus.*

BISHOP & SON, (Established upwards of a Century).

ORGAN BUILDERS.

Works: London & Ipswich. Offices: London only.

20 UPPER GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON, N.W.

Builders of the Organs in

The Oratory, Brompton. Stonyhurst College. St. John's Seminary, Wonersh (Electric action) St. George's Cathedral. St. James', Piccadilly. St. Giles', Camberwell. Adelaide Cathedral. Bombay Cathedral. Bermuda Cathedral, Sandhurst Cathedral, etc.

Established 1814. **Estimates & Plans Submitted Free.**

W. G. VOWLES, Ltd., Organ Builders,

3 St. James' Square, BRISTOL.

Builders of the Organs at Xaverian School, Mayfield, Convent of the H.C.J., Mark Cross, Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, &c

Organs Built or Re-built on every principle: MECHANICAL, TUBULAR, PNEUMATIC or ELECTRIC. Hydraulic, Gas, Electric, Oil, or other Motors applied to the Blowing. Cleanings, Repairs, and Enlargements.

Periodical Tunings by Yearly Arrangement.

KEARSLEY-BROWN & SON,

Organ Builders,

HAMPTON HILL, Middlesex.

***SPECIAL*—**

Reconstructions on modern lines. The last word in pneumatic actions. Estab. 66 years.

BRINDLEY & FOSTER

SHEFFIELD, LONDON & GLASGOW.

Established 1854.

The **LATEST DEVELOPMENT** in the Art of Organ Building is the

"CHARLES BRINDLEY SYSTEM"

of **Organ Design** and **Construction,** whereby **"EFFICIENCY"** is increased **FOURFOLD.**

More than **300** Organists approve the System, as illustrated in some Seventeen Instruments built in different parts of the country.

Enquiries addressed—

BRINDLEY & FOSTER,

Head Office and Works—

Columbia Place, Suffolk Road, SHEFFIELD,

Or LONDON Branch—

21 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

Or GLASGOW Branch—

147 Bath Street,

Will receive immediate and courteous attention.

GRAY & DAVISON,

ORGAN BUILDERS ❋ *ESTABLISHED 1750.*

Specifications, Estimates and Designs
FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

6 Pratt Street, Camden Town, London, N.W.
BRANCH OFFICES: LIVERPOOL AND OXFORD.

TELEGRAMS: "CANTABILE, LONDON." TEL. NO. P.O. HAMPSTEAD NO. 1788

NICHOLSON & CO.,

Organ Builders,

PALACE YARD, WORCESTER.
ESTABLISHED 1841.

Organs constructed with Tubular Pneumatic Action,
Also with the Firm's
Patent Stop Key & Special Combination Action.

Specifications, Estimates, Designs, Testimonials, and Lists of New Organs Built, and others Reconstructed, sent post free on application.

GRIFFEN & STROUD,

Organ Builders,

Hedgemead Organ Works, BATH.

Organs Constructed on Modern Principles.
Instruments Enlarged, Renovated, Cleaned, &c.
Electric, Hydraulic, or Gas Installations for Blowing.
Tunings by yearly contract or otherwise.

ESTIMATES FREE.

GEORGE JACKSON, Organ Builder,

Chapel Street, OXFORD.

Organs built or rebuilt with our latest Improved Tubular-Pneumatic Action to both Stops and Manuals—or on our Improved Mechanical Action.

Reconstructions or Additions at Moderate Charges.

Tunings Yearly or Casually. ESTIMATES FREE.

STEELE & KEAY,

High-Class Organ Builders,

ESTABLISHED 1885.

MARKET PLACE, BURSLEM.

Upwards of 100 Organs Rebuilt and Enlarged.

Every instrument is highly finished to the smallest detail, and each organ bearing our name is characterised as the work of the specialist.

The Very Rev. Dean Cahill writes: "It has been a great pleasure to deal with your firm. On all occasions you have shown the greatest courtesy and straightforwardness, and you have supplied us with an excellent instrument, which those who best understand what an organ should be, say is a credit to you."

The Rev. John Crook, of Liverpool, writes: "The organ you erected has stood well a hard test of seven years, and I can say with truth that it has done what you said it would, viz., give universal satisfaction. I wish you every success."

We invite correspondence from the Catholic Clergy and others who may contemplate the purchase of an organ, and shall always be prepared to confer with those who desire to inspect our work, and to submit specifications and prices for all classes of work.

HAWKES & SON, *London.*

PUBLISHERS OF

ORCHESTRAL, MILITARY, & BRASS BAND MUSIC.

Methods, Tutors, Studies and Solos for all Instruments.

Manufacturers of all kinds of the best grade Instruments.

Oboes, Bassoons, Clarinets, Flutes, Cornets, Horns, Basses, Violins, &c., &c.

Send for Illustrated Lists, and please state your requirements to—

HAWKES & SON, Denman St., Piccadilly Circus, LONDON.

2 G

RICHARD HESLOP *ORGAN BUILDER*

16 BURMA ROAD,

For all Correspondence. **LONDON, N.**

Organs built on best modern principles. Perfect mechanism and beauty of tone. Re-building and Repairs. Tunings, occasional or by Contract.

St. John's Cathedral, Portsmouth
Carmelite Church, Kensington, W.
Franciscan Friary, Woodford Green
Our Lady of Victories, Kensington, W.
St. Clement Danes, Strand, W.C.
Shepherd's Bush, &c., &c.

Organ Factory: 15 London Road, Hackney Downs, N.E.



Established 1871.

F. H. BROWNE & SONS

Organ Builders,

CANTERBURY

Designs, Specifications, and Estimates on application.

Regular Tuning Tours in Great Britain.

Address:

21 Stour St., CANTERBURY

MILITARY, ORCHESTRAL, AND BRASS BAND INSTRUMENTS.



British Manufacture.

Used by the Leading Bands & Soloists in Great Britain, the Colonies, and America.

Established 1842.

JOSEPH HICHAM LTD.,

127 Strangeways, MANCHESTER, Eng.

FOR . . CADET CORPS, ORPHANAGE, INSTITUTION, AND SCHOOL BANDS.

Price Lists and Testimonials on Application.

STYLE O 86.
Price 200 Guineas nett.

THE Estey Phonorium



2 Manuals and Pedals.
10 Complete Sets of Reeds.

ESTEY ORGANS,

Unrivalled in Tone, Best in Quality, Beautiful in Model and Finish.

Over 370,000 Sold!!!

These world-renowned instruments continue to occupy the foremost position amongst American Organs, and by the most capable judges throughout the globe are unanimously pronounced to excel all others.

To be had of all the principal Musical Instrument Dealers, of Messrs. Paterson, Sons & Co., Sole Agents for Scotland, and at the wholesale warehouse of the

ESTEY ORGAN COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

REED & PIPE ORGANS & PIANOS,

12 RATHBONE PLACE, OXFORD STREET, W.

ESTEY ORGAN TUTOR, by KING HALL. Ninth Edition, 2/6 nett; post free, 2/10.

England's Premier Tone Piano of to-day is the

WADDINGTON

So confident are we of the absolute truth of this assertion that we are prepared to send any piano we make, carriage paid, to any responsible person who wishes to buy. This unique offer affords pianists the opportunity of thoroughly testing the piano before agreeing to purchase. Could anything be fairer! Remember the name Waddington is not merely that of a dealer or factor, but is the **NAME OF THE ACTUAL MAKER.** That is why our prices and terms of payment are so low, and quality so exceptional; for by this system of **DIRECT TRADING** you pay but one profit—the actual makers'—who have the greatest incentive to attain perfction anyone in business can have, that of an increasing demand for his productions. Hundreds of musicians of repute have purchased Waddington pianos for their own use, and some of their testimonials are incorporated with our illustrated catalogue, which we send free. These are a few samples:

"The tone of the Waddington piano is charming and even throughout and the touch excellent."—CHAS. HALLE.

"Am delighted with the Waddington piano I bought. I consider them superior to any I have yet tried."—WM. SPARK, Mus. Doc.

"Am better pleased with my Waddington than when I first selected it. The quality and volume of tone are facts which speak for themselves."—CHAS. ROSS, Director of Music, St. Anne's Priory Church, Liverpool.

"I recommend Messrs. Waddington's pianos for their quality of tone, excellent touch, and good workmanship."—OSCAR BERINGER, London.

"Every expert that has examined my Waddington piano says I have secured a splendid instrument remarkably cheap."—Rev. B. MACMAHON, St. Lawrence's School, Bray.

"I recommend the Waddington pianos. They are good instruments, particularly charming in tonal effects."—H. P. ALLEN, Director of Music at Salford Cathedral.

In addition to meriting the patronage and eulogies of people who know what they are talking about, our pianos have secured 17 Gold Medals and Highest Awards, and their good qualities are commented upon by the leading musical and music trade journals.

Trade Prices for cash, plus 5 per cent. per annum for extended payments. Special terms to Catholic Institutions. Sound secondhand pianos and organs always on sale at nominal prices. List on demand. Skilful repairs and tuning.

WADDINGTON & SONS,

The only bona-fide piano and piano-player MAKERS in the North selling direct to the public.

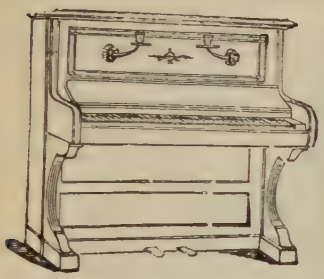
Central Hall Buildings, Renshaw St., LIVERPOOL

Manager: HENRY MEYER (Organist, Church of the Sacred Heart, Liverpool).

Factory: 42-6 Stonegate, York. Established 71 years. Annual output 1400 Pianos.

THE

EDUCATIONAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.



(ESTABLISHED 1881)

IS SUPPLYING A SECOND GENERATION WITH PRIZE MEDAL

PIANOS, AMERICAN ORGANS, HARMONIUMS, &c.

For LISTS and DESIGNS, apply to the MANAGER—

19, Highbury Place, LONDON, N.; 43, Estate Buildings, HUDDERSFIELD; or 21, Argyle Crescent, Portobello, EDINBURGH.

MANY THOUSANDS of Teachers, School Managers, &c., including **Thirty of H.M. Inspectors of Schools**, are using and recommending our instruments, of which we have specimens **IN EVERY COUNTY OF THE BRITISH ISLES.**

N.B.—All our Pianos are fitted with a special action to the Soft Pedal that **FULLY SUBDUES THE TONE, AND EFFECTUALLY PRESERVES** the Instruments during practice.

Mr. JOHN HODDER, Director of Education, Hanley, Staffs, writes:—"I am instructed to order from you five more pianos (making 14 in all) on the terms mentioned in your letter." (We have supplied some **2,000 PIANOS**, &c., for School use, see our special 28p. book of testimonials.)

Our instruments are in use at The Convent, Oatlands Drive, Harrogate; St Monica's Convent, Skipton; St. Joseph's Convent, Thorndon, Brentwood, Essex; St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale Street, Chelsea; Convent of Mercy, Gravesend; Convent of Mercy, Dockhead, Bermondsey, S.E.; The Convent, Cross Hayes, Malmesbury; Convent of Mercy, Macklin Street, Newton Street, High Holborn, W.C.; Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington Square, W.; Convent F.C.J., Upton Hall, Birkenhead; St. Joseph's Priory, Harrow Road, Dorking; St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset Square, Redcliffe, Bristol; Priory of the Sacred Heart, Ventnor, Isle of Wight; St. Mary's Convent, Newtonbarry, Wexford; The Convent, 1, Moorland Road, Boxmoor, Herts.; Sisters of Charity Convent, Albany Street, Edinburgh; Sisters of St. Lawrence Convent, 16, Great Prescot Street, Leman Street, E.C.; Convent of Our Lady of Loreto, Hulme, Manchester; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Leigh, Lancs.; The Presbytery, Sylvester Street, Liverpool; Convent of our Lady of Dolours, Carshalton, Surrey; The Convent, Upper Bognor Road, Bognor, Sussex; The Convent, Marymount, Liscard, Cheshire; The Convent School, Taunton; Convent of Mercy, Tomintoul, Banffshire, N.B., &c., &c.

Show Rooms open Daily. Call and see our stock, or write for our List of Instruments, specifying class preferred

WE CAN SAVE YOU MANY POUNDS.

Please mention this Book.

GOSLIN'S Bells & Bell Fittings

For Catholic Requirements



The "Michael," "Raphael," and "Gabriel" Westminster Cathedral Bells.

FOUNDERS, CHURCH BELL HANGERS, AND ART METAL WORKERS.

Prize Medallist, Vienna Exhibition, 1873; Musical & Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

Founders of the Bells for the

New Catholic Cathedral

Westminster, London, S.W.

For His Eminence the *Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.*

Also of the BELL for the Right Rev. *Bishop Patterson*, St. Mary's Cadogan Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.

BELLS for the Very Rev. Canon *A. J. C. Scoles*, Basingstoke. Etc., etc. etc.

Satisfactory References can be given to Catholic Clergy if desired.

Turret Clocks with (automatic) Angelus Chimes, Patent Bell Bearings, Chime Hammers, and Improved Chiming Apparatus for Cathedrals, Churches, Chapels, Mission Rooms, Schools, Clocks, Cemeteries, etc., etc.

Hangings for Large Bells, Carillons and Chimes.

Bells Re-cast, Re-hung and Tuned.
Wheels, Stays, Sliders, Fittings and Ropes.
CONVENT BELLS.
Sanctus Bells of Correct Forms.

MANUFACTURERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES, TABLETS, ETC.

Altar, Pulpit, & Tomb Railings. Font Covers and Fittings, &c., &c.

S. B. GOSLIN & SON,

Office & Works: 13 ARTILLERY LANE, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHOUT.
Foundry: 473, 474 & 101 SILWOOD ST., SOUTHWARK PK., S.E.

References, Testimonials, and Prices upon application.

MATTHEW O'BYRNE,

FOUNTAIN HEAD BELL FOUNDRY,

James's Street, Dublin.



50 cwt. Bell cast to order of Venerable Archdeacon Hutch, D.D., PP., Midleton, Co. Cork.

CHURCH BELLS SINGLY OR IN PEALS.
CRACKED BELLS RE-CAST.
OLD BELLS AND PEALS RE-HUNG AND TUNED.
BELLS FOR CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, AND FACTORIES.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Bell Founders.



MEARS AND STAINBANK,

32 & 34 Whitechapel Road,

LONDON, E.

CHURCH BELLS

SUPPLIED AND ERECTED COMPLETE.

Belfries Inspected in Town or Country.

EXISTING PEALS TUNED AND RE-FITTED.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

The largest Bell ever shipped, *viz.*, one of 11½ tons in weight, for Notre-Dame Cathedral, Montreal, was cast at this Foundry; also the peal at Sydney Catholic Cathedral, and more than 100 sets of three Bells for the Province of Quebec.

Catalogue forwarded on application.

WHITECHAPEL BELL FOUNDRY.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1570.

CARR'S, for BELLS,

Woodland Works, SMETHWICK.

Have made Bells for—

Bexhill, Chasetown, Falmouth, Scarisbrick, Bassaleg, Rishton, London, St. Anne's, Vauxhall; Waterford, Ireland; Radcliffe, Carmarthen, Baddesley-Clinton, St. Patrick's, Birmingham; Ambleside, Ballisodare, Ireland, Leeds, Cannock, St. Augustine's and St. John's, Dublin; L'Islet, Guernsey; and many other Catholic Churches and Convents.

CONVENT, CHURCH, OR SCHOOL BELLS,

Any Size, Weight or Note.

BELLS RE-CAST OR RE-HUNG.

Kindly pass us your enquiries.

LLEWELLINS & JAMES, LTD.



CHURCH BELLS (Singly or in Rings).
TURRET BELLS,
MUSICAL HAND BELLS.

Cracked Bells Re-cast to Note & Re-hung.
Old Inscriptions Carefully Copied.
Bell Frames in Steel, Cast-Iron or Oak.

Founders of the Rings at:
ST. PETER'S, CARDIFF. VANCOUVER
CATHEDRAL. DOWNSIDE, &c. &c.

Cast Bronze Commemoration Plates a Speciality.

DESIGNS & PRICES ON APPLICATION.

The Bell Foundry, BRISTOL.

Harrington's

Tubular Bells For Churches

Tubular Bells are BETTER and CHEAPER than the old form of Bell.

Peals of Eight Bells—

Usual Size	£160
Large Size	£210 to £260

For Testimonials and Prospectus apply to

Harrington, Latham & Co.
Earlsdon, COVENTRY.

E. T. COLLINGWOOD & SON'S PURE ALTAR WINES.

Guaranteed by GONZALEZ, BYASS & CO.

No. 2 Gonzalez, 18/6; No. 3 Gonzalez, 21/6 per doz.

In cases of not less than two dozen—Carriage Paid, and bottles and cases free, to any Station in England from our London Cellars. Terms: 3 months, or 6d. per dozen discount for cash on delivery.

N.B.—These will be found most excellent Dinner and Guest Sherries. Sample Dozens for First Orders can be sent.

The following are copies of Two Letters, in reference to these Wines, from the Bishop of Cadiz and the Bishop of Nottingham, the originals of which can be seen at our office.

Copy of Letter from the Bishop of Cadiz. Translation:

"Obispado de Cadiz y Algericas.

"We hereby certify that the wines of the house of Messieurs Gonzalez, Byass & Co., of Jerez de la Frontera, enjoy the highest reputation, hence we believe that they are the pure juice of the grape without any admixture, and we consider them fit and recommend them to be used for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. And in order that they may be able to make this known to whoever it may concern, we give this Certificate in our Palace of the city of Cadiz, the 15th day of May, 1892. "+ VICENTE, Bishop of Cadiz."

Copy of Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. BAGSHAWE, Bishop of Nottingham:

"S. Barnabas's Cathedral, Nottingham, January 26th, 1897.

"My dear Mr. COLLINGWOOD,

"I should say that the two samples of sherry which you have sent me are both good, sound, palatable wines, fit for the altar or for the table. The Certificate of the Bishop of Cadiz, wherein he recommends them for use in his diocese, appears to be authentic, and having known you for many years as a good Catholic, I am satisfied that the wines you provide may be safely relied on.

"I am yours very truly, +EDWARD, Bishop of Nottingham."

Two doz. assorted Cases of other Pure Wines can be forwarded.

See Circulars and testimonials, free by post.

2 PERCY ROAD, SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.

Established 1791.



Pure . . . Pot-Still . Whiskey .

Age and Quality guaranteed by the Distillers.

"THREE SWALLOW."

Pure Pot-Still Whiskey. . .

Made from Home-grown Barley.

Distilled in the Old John's Lane Distillery,

Matured in their Bonded Warehouses.

Under His Majesty's Revenue Supervision.

JOHN POWER & SON, LTD., DUBLIN.

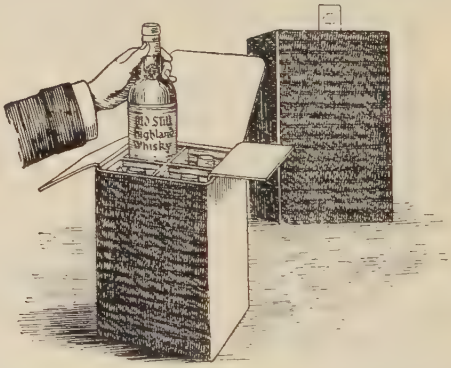
TRADE MARK

Four Bottles of the celebrated

'Old Still'

Scotch Whisky

for **14/=** carriage paid



This illustration shows the neat and compact case containing four bottles of 'Old Still' Whisky. It is sent, with the four bottles of Whisky securely packed and free from all advertising matter, to you for 14/- carriage paid.

Stephen W. Young & Co.

Bonnington

Edinburgh

'Old Still'

THE OLD STYLE
SCOTCH WHISKY

We guarantee 'Old Still' to be genuine Scotch Whisky and to be over SEVEN YEARS OLD

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS
FROM DR. STEVENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., F.I.C., &c.

Analytical Laboratory,
Surgeons' Halls,
Edinburgh.

"I have made careful analysis of three samples of 'Old Still' Whisky, which I have found to be thoroughly wholesome, palatable and fully matured, and to be of the very highest quality of Scotch Whisky."

We export 'Old Still' in one dozen cases and in 10-gallon casks to India, the Colonies, and to all parts abroad. Export prices on application

Stephen W. Young & Co.
Bonnington
Edinburgh

SCOTCH WHISKY.

Messrs. M. MACPHERSON & Co, 141 Bath St., GLASGOW (Established 1823), in soliciting a trial order for their Whiskies, would draw attention to their many years of practical experience and extensive knowledge of Whisky blending, and being situated right in the very centre of the Industry, places them in the position to offer such qualities of the highest standards that will, they confidently know, ensure them repeat orders.

PRICE LIST.

	PER DOZ.
Macpherson's No. 1 Scotch Whisky	36/-
Macpherson's. Special Scotch -	42/-
,, Frogmore Scotch Whisky	45/-
,, Mactoddy - - -	46/-
,, Liqueur - - -	48/-

These Whiskies are the very best that it is possible to obtain.

Carriage paid on one dozen to any railway station in England, and discounts for cash as undernoted:—

7½ per cent. discount when a/c is paid within 1 month from date of invoice
5 ,, ,, ,, ,, 2 ,, ,,
2½ ,, ,, ,, ,, 3 ,, ,,

Sole Proprietors of the late Wm. GREEN & SONS, of BRISTOL.

BONDED WAREHOUSE | Warrock Street, GLASGOW.

Telegraphic Address: "MALT, GLASGOW."

Telegraphic Address—"MALT, GLASGOW."
Telephone No. 266 (Douglas).

Approved by His Grace the Archbishop of Glasgow, and His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton.

Price List of Altar Wines.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

M. MACPHERSON & CO.,

Wine Merchants,

141 BATH STREET, GLASGOW.

	Per Gall.	Per doz.
VALLADOLID, "Light" (College Wine)	—	16/-
ALTAR SHERRY, No. 1 (*a moderately Dry Wine*)	7/9	17/6
"**VINO SACRO**," No. 1 (*a moderately Sweet Wine*)	7/9	17/6
MARSALA, "Pale"	8/6	19/-
ALTAR SHERRY, No. 2	8/9	21/-
MALAGA ("*Vino Sacro*," No. 2)	9/-	21/-
MARSALA (*Superior Light Gold*)	9/-	22/-
MARSALA (*Choice Old Virgin*)	10/-	24/-
ALGERIAN, *White Muscatel—Dry* } *Less 5 per cent. discount Cash in one month.*	—	22/6
" " " *—Rich*	—	22/6
" *Red Alicante* ...	—	24/6
" *White Dry Chablis*	-	16/6
VALLADOLID, Superior "A" (*College Wine*) ...	11/-	26/-
"**VINO PURO**" (*Dry Delicate Pale Sherry*) ...	10/6	25/-
SANDEMAN'S RICH LISBON	—	30/-

If taken in Quarter Casks the price is 6d. per Gallon less.

ALTAR SHERRY No. 6, Medium Sweet, **14/-** per doz nett.

Carriage paid on 3 Dozen Lots.

SAMPLES AND PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

IMPORTANT.

TERMS.—Six months' credit, or 7½ per cent. discount 1 month.
" " 5 " " 2 "
" " 2½ " " 3 "
Afterwards Nett. Overdue Accounts subject to Interest.

Carriage.—We pay Carriage on all Orders for Altar Wines of, or over, Two Dozen. When Goods are ordered to be sent by *Passenger Train*, Half the Carriage will be charged.

Empty Bottles.—For *our own bottles* we allow 9d. per dozen.

Cases, Casks and Jars.—These are charged in Invoice, but allowed for in full when returned in *good condition* within reasonable time.

Returned Empties. Empty *Cases, Casks, Bottles, and Jars*, may be returned *free of charge*, such charge being deducted from credit notes.

Inform Station-Masters that the Firm is on the Railway Classification List to ensure free returns.

Proprietors of the late Wm. GREEN & SONS, of Bristol.

ALTAR WINES.

J. G. FORD & SON



SEDLEY PLACE, Ltd.
OXFORD STREET,
LONDON, W.

(JOHN J. FORD and HENRY O'NEIL BARRY, *Managing Directors.*)

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1838.

Telephone No. 7157 Gerrard.

Sole Agents for the Lisbon English College and Agents for the Valladolid English College, Oedens (Malaga), and other Altar Wines.

	PER DOZ.	PER DOZ.
Lisbon	= = =	*18/= to 31/=*
Valladolid	= =	*15/= „ 26/=* NET
Oedens	= = =	*14/= „ 31/=*
Altar Sherry	=	*17/6 „ 31/=*

These Wines have been used by the Clergy of the United Kingdom and Colonies for more than seventy years, during which time the agencies have remained in our hands

ALL OUR ALTAR WINES ARE GUARANTEED THE PURE JUICE OF THE GRAPE.

Copies of Certificates sent on application.

Detailed Price List and Samples free.

Five per cent. discount for cash in seven days.

J. G. FORD & SON,

(ESTABLISHED OVER 70 YEARS). LTD.

Altar Wine Merchants,

SEDLEY PLACE, OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.

Have been honoured with the following Testimonial from

HIS GRACE THE

Archbishop of Westminster

Archbishop's House,

Westminster, S.W.,

September 19, 1907.

The Certificates held by Messrs. Ford & Son, from the Rectors of the English Colleges at Lisbon and Valladolid, also "Oedens" (Malaga), and Cadiz, show that the Wines supplied to Messrs. Ford & Son, by the said Colleges and Dioceses, may be safely relied upon for Holy Mass.

(Signed for His Grace)

✠ WILLIAM,

Bishop of Arindela,

Vicar General.

W. R. MAGRATH

ESTABL

IMPORTERS O

FOR THE CA

VINO PERFEXO

(REGISTERED).

CERTIFIED ALTAR WINE.

Price **17**/= Per Doz.

Carriage Paid.

For lowness in price and excellence in quality this wine is unapproachable.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM

W. R. MAGRATH & Co.,

LEAMINGTON SPA.

Importers of all the well-known Altar Wines for the last 50 years.

CERTIFICATES

AND

SAMPLES FREE.

& Co., LEAMINGTON SPA.

ED 1859.

ALTAR WINES

LIC CHURCH.

VINO SANTO.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct.	Per Qr. Csk.
Pale Medium Dry	22/-	£6 7 0	£12 13 6

Certified by His Eminence The Cardinal Archbishop of Seville.

Carriage Paid. *Cases and Casks to be returned.*

Spanish Chablis.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct.	Per Qr. Csk.
Pale Dry	17/-	£4 12 0	£9 3 6

Certified by His Eminence The Cardinal Archbishop of Seville.

Carriage Paid. *Cases and Casks to be returned.*

Wines of the English Coll., Valladolid.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct.	Per Qr. Csk.
Pale Dry Castile	25/-	£6 2 0	£12 3 6
Rich Gold ,, ...	26/-	6 13 0	13 5 6
Rich Red ,, ...	26/-	6 13 0	13 5 6
Ribera, Red and White ...	15/6	3 16 6	7 13 0

Certified by the Right Reverend the Rector of the College.

Carriage Paid. *Cases and Casks to be returned.*

Pale Malaga.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct.	Per Qr. Csk.
Dry	16/-	£4 10 0	£9 0 0
Medium Dry	16/-	4 10 0	9 0 0
Rich...	16/-	4 10 0	9 0 0

Certified by His Lordship the Bishop of Malaga.

Carriage Paid. *Cases and Casks to be returned.*

Algerian Wines.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct. & Qr. Csk.
Dry or Rich White Muscatel	22/6	10/- per gallon
Red Alicante	24/6	10/6 ,,
White Dry Chablis	16/-	Not sold in wood.

Certified by His Eminence the late Cardinal Lavigerie, and by the Superior of the Societe des Missionnaires d'Alger.

Carriage Paid. *Cases and Casks to be returned.*

Sicilian Altar Wines.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct. & Qr. Csk.
"Sanctum"	21/-	9/- per gallon

Certified by the Right Reverend The Archpriest of Marsala.

Shipped by the only purveyors of Sicilian Wine to His Late Holiness Pope Leo XIII.

Carriage Paid. *Cases and Casks to be returned.*

Samples and Copies of Certificates of any of these Wines will be sent on application.

Altar Wines.

VINS DES MISSIONNAIRES D'ALGER.

These Wines are particularly adapted for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, on account of their undoubted purity, and their attested hygienic properties. They are "Vinum de Vite."

They are produced from a Muscatel Grape, grown in a virgin soil, and have a novel bouquet quite apart from any other wine.

The Red Algerian Alicante has also a bouquet not met with in any other Wine. It possesses somewhat the features of a High-class Port, without, however, having its heavy qualities.

[TRANSLATION.]

Letter from His Eminence the late Cardinal Archbishop of Algiers to the Rev. Father Superior of the Société des Missionnaires d'Alger, at Maison Carrée, near Algiers.

Carthage, 16*th September*, 1883.

Very Reverend Father,—Complying with your desire, I have submitted to the Sacred College of the Holy Office the question whether the "Vin de Carthage," which you produce at your Mother-House, can be used for the celebration of the Holy Sacrifice.

I delivered, during my last sojourn in Rome, to the Commissary-General of this Congregation twelve bottles of the Wine.

A careful examination has been made by the Chemists attached to the Holy Office ; and, the result being completely favourable, the S.C. decided, at their meeting on the 27th June last, in accordance with the report of their advisers, that the Wine which you produce is pure, free from any foreign matter, and fulfils the highest conditions as a substance for the Holy Sacrifice.

In communicating to you this decision, I am pleased to call myself once more, Very Rev. Father, yours very devoted and loving in our Lord,

(Signed) +CHARLES, CARDINAL LAVIGERIE,
Archbishop of Algiers.

PRICE LIST.

		1 doz. bottles.	2 doz. ½ bottles.
White Algerian Muscat	"Rich" (Pink Label)	22/6	26/6
" " "	"Dry" (White Label)	22/6	26/6
Red " Alicante	(Red Label)	24/6	28/6
White Dry Chablis	(Buff Label)	16/6	19/6
Claret, Vin Rouge		12/6	15/6

Bottles, cases, and packing included. Duty paid. Ex vault, London.

Sole Consignee:

F. E. DEWSNAP, Old Trinity House,
5 and 8 Water Lane, Gt. Tower St., E.C.

These Wines are also supplied to the laity as they have been freely recommended by the Medical Profession.

Agents for Birmingham and Midland Counties:
Messrs. W. R. MAGRATH & CO., 31 The Parade, Leamington.

Agents for Scotland:
Messrs. ALEX. MACDONALD & CO., Inverness.

Agents for West of England:
Messrs. Wm. GREEN & SONS: 3 Unity St., Bristol.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

Thomas, William AND John Kelly, Dublin.

We respectfully solicit from the HIERARCHY and CLERGY a continuance of their valued patronage for the

Pure Altar Wine,

imported by us for the use of the Altar, which we have for over two generations supplied throughout Ireland, England, and the Colonies.

Price
FOR
ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, & WALES
22/- per doz.

INCLUDING BOTTLES, CASES, AND DELIVERY, FREE OF ANY CHARGE.

RICH	Green	Label and Capsule.
MEDIUM. . .	Red	Label and Capsule.
DRY	Blue	Label and Capsule.

In other WINES we hold a large and well-assorted stock, together with the finest SPIRITS, both Irish and Foreign. Lists on application.

☞ *As advertisements frequently appear which are likely to confuse our name with those of other firms, intending purchasers should make inquiries as to the addresses and identity of the firms with whom they are dealing.*

89 LOWER GARDINER STREET, DUBLIN.

Offices: 1 & 2 WESTMORELAND STREET, DUBLIN
(Next Bank of Ireland).

JAMES L. DENMAN & CO., Ltd.,

5 Exchange Street,

MANCHESTER.

And at LONDON, GLASGOW, BRIGHTON, &c.

Vineyard Proprietors & Shippers of the Natural Wines of GREECE, ITALY, SPAIN, and the LEVANT, and of

PURE ALTAR WINES,

AS FOLLOWS

SHERRIES.

	Per Doz.	Per Oct.	Per Qr. Cask.
Vino Para Consagrar, Medium Dry ...	18/0	5 12 6	11 5 0

Certified by the Cardinal Archbishop of Seville.

✠ Dry...	21/0	6 15 0	13 10 0

Certified by the Royal Collegiate Church of Jerez de la Frontera.

MALAGA. (Scholz Bros.)

Certified by the Bishop of Malaga.

Pale Sweet	16/0	4 17 6	9 18 0
Brown	16/0	4 17 6	9 18 0
White Rich	24/0	7 5 6	14 10 0

WHITE PATRAS.

From Patras	18/0	——	——

MARSALA.

Pale Medium Dry ...	18/0	5 12 6	11 5 0

Certified by the Cardinal Archbishop of Marsala.

MADEIRA.

Full Nutty	21/0	6 15 0	13 10 0

ITALIAN.

White Capri... ...	18/0	——	——
White Lagrima Christi	24/0	——	——

SCORZA & OLIVIERI

Are the Largest Catholic SHIPPERS of

Altar Wines

IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.



Address— SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

80 & 81 NEW STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Telephone: 911 MIDLAND.
Telegraphic Address: "OLIVIERI," Birmingham.

Drink only GOOD Wine.

¶ We are glad to inform our readers and friends that the proprietors of the beautiful wine-countries of St. Charles (Côtes-du-Rhône), united according to the advice of M. l'Abbé Clavel, being their Director, under the name of "Union Catholique."

¶ They only sell wine of their harvest. The red one is delivered in butts for 75 francs up to 200 francs, and the white one in such for 90 francs up to 200 francs, f.o.b.

¶ Please apply for prospectus and samples to the Director of the "Union Catholique" at Vargèze (Gard), France.

Maison Saint Vincent,

Founded in 1892 by Abbe P. TOURNEUX,

At BOURSAULT, près Epernay (Marne) FRANCE.

THIS Firm was founded by M. le Curé to promote the religious and social welfare of his parish. Since the disestablishment of the Church and its unfortunate consequences, the firm of Saint Vincent contributes to the maintenance of M. le Curé, deprived of his Government stipend, and continues to support the various objects already initiated, namely, a shelter and workroom for girls, a club for boys, a manufactory of straw cases and cheese boxes. It will now offer direct to the Consumers its pure, authenticated Wines, under the trade mark, "Le Curé de Boursault."

Before the Law of Separation, Monsieur le Curé disposed of his Wines in casks to the wine-merchants of Champagne.

Since the Law of Separation, Monsieur le Curé offers his Wines in bottles direct to the Consumer.

	Prices.
WHITE LABEL - - -	Frs. 2.50 per bottle.
PURPLE ,, - - -	3.00 ,,
RED ,, - - -	4.00 ,,
GOLD ,, - - -	5.00 ,,

Carriage and Duty to be paid by the Purchaser.

Special Terms for Large Quantities.

St. Vincent, Stoneleigh, Thames St., WEYBRIDGE.

WINE for the ALTAR

Guaranteed absolutely pure by Episcopal Authority.

E. GORDON *Wine Grower and Shipper*

Jerez de la Frontera, SPAIN.

Wines to be ordered directly from **E. GORDON, 1, Beato Juan Grande, Jerez de la Frontera, SPAIN**, as the best way for obtaining pure and cheap Wines. Cases of one doz. 15/5 per doz.; if taken in casks cheaper. Casks containing 46 bottles £1 15s. Larger casks cheaper in proportion.

These prices are for a very special "Altar Wine," but cheaper and still pure wines can be supplied.

SPANISH WINE.

VALDEPEÑAS, RED OR WHITE.

I beg to call attention to this natural, wholesome Spanish Wine for daily use.

It ought to be an established favourite, because it is robust, yet clean, with pleasant bouquet and flavour.

RED **13/-** per doz. WHITE **15/-** per doz.

Sample Bottles at proportionate prices.

Free Delivery to all parts of London and Suburbs.

J. P. MAGRATH,

Wine Merchant,

90 QUEEN'S ROAD, BAYSWATER, W.

Telephone, 2040 Western.

Detailed price list of Wines, Spirits, Liqueurs, and other goods free by post on application.

Established over a Century.

Telegraphic Address:
"BIRDTRAP, LONDON."

Telephone:
3685 GERRARD.

HULL'S, SWALLOW PLACE, OXFORD CIRCUS,

HIGH-CLASS . . .

Poultry, Game, and Provision Dealer. .

SPECIALITIES:
Fine Surrey Fowls & Capons.
English and Irish Bacon.
Prime York Hams.

Purveyor to the Reverend
Fathers at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm Street.

Prompt and careful attention to Post Orders.

Under the personal supervision of the Proprietor, ***F. BOBBY.***

JOHN GOW, LIMITED,

Purveyors of . . . . FISH, GAME, POULTRY & ICE.

Head Office, 15 NEW BROAD ST., LONDON, E.C.
TEL. ADDRESS, "WHITEBAIT, LONDON." TELEPHONE, 1546 LONDON WALL.

BRANCHES—

17 New Broad Street, E.C.
Telephone, 1546 London Wall.
34 Liverpool Street, E.C.
Telephone, 9127 London Wall.
23 London Street, Mark Lane, E.C.
12 Honey Lane Market, Cheapside, E.C.
Telephone, 5315 Bank.
293 Finchley Road, N.W.
Telephone, 759 Paddington.
8 Broadway, Church End, Finchley, N.W.
5 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Telephone, 4040 Gerrard.

Baskets of Fish, to any value, despatched by train upon receipt of letter with remittance.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS OPENED,

UNDER ROYAL PATRONAGE.



FISH! FISH! FISH!

EDIBLE AND DELECTABLE.

CONSUMERS SUPPLIED DIRECT

In small, medium or large quantities.

EDIBLE FISH--LIVE QUALITY.

Varied and Assorted Selections at 2d., 2½d., 3d., 3½d. and 4d. per lb. Splendid value.

Cleaned and Dressed for Cooking and Carriage Paid.

Choice Assortment. Lists Free. HIGHEST ENCOMIUMS.

"Direct Catering" to FAMILIES, LARGE HOUSE PARTIES, and INSTITUTIONS of every description a Speciality.

Trials Respectfully Solicited.

CONTINUED SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

NOTE ONLY ADDRESS:

J. & G. WOODS,

Wholesale & Retail FISH, OYSTER & ICE MERCHANTS, SALMON AND LOBSTER FACTORS,

FISH DOCKS, GRIMSBY.

IMPORTANT—

Full Address for Letters: **"J. & G. WOODS, Fish Docks, Grimsby."**

Registered Telegraphic Address: **"PURVEYOR, GRIMSBY."**

N.B. **Special extra-low terms for Institutions, Colleges, Schools, Convents, Hotels, Clubs, and Large Households where large quantities can be taken.**

SPECIES, QUALITY, VARIETY & PRICE **ALWAYS SURE TO PLEASE.**

SEND FOR DETAILED LISTS. [*Copyright.*

THREE DEPARTMENTS OF

BURGONS'

Well-known and old-established business.

THE TEA DEPARTMENT offers a greater variety than that of any other house. The different requirements of certain palates are sure to be met with in one or other of their blends. Something a little out of the ordinary run is found in their

3 CAPITAL T'S

The **KINTUCK** Blend ... 1/6
The **BURGON** Blend ... 2/-
The **SPECIAL** Blend ... 2/8
(As used at the Café),

THE COFFEE DEPARTMENT is one of their most progressive. They roast daily on their own premises with the latest and most approved machinery, and the great appreciation shown by increased sales has been very gratifying to their efforts to popularise the beverage.

THE BUTTER AND PROVISION DEPARTMENT is one that requires the closest possible attention, and BURGONS were very pleased in securing the Royal Agricultural Society's Highest Award for the richness and delicacy of flavour of their Prize Dairy Butter.

BURGONS Ltd.,

Manchester, Salford, Oldham, Bolton, Fallowfield, Blackburn, Urmston, Didsbury, Levenshulme, Old Trafford, Heaton Chapel, Stockport, Wilmslow, Macclesfield, Buxton, Bowdon, Knutsford, Northwich, Matlock Bridge, Preston, Blackpool, South Shore, Ashton-on-Mersey, Lymm, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Cheadle, Denton Birkdale, and Bramhall.

Cafe: 65 Deansgate, Manchester.

FRANCIS S. ANTHONY,

Representative for
THE COLOMBO PURE CEYLON TEA AGENCY.

All Teas guaranteed high grown and put into packets immediately after manufactured in Ceylon. Price from 2/. per lb., post free to any part of the United Kingdom.

THE COLOMBO PURE CEYLON TEA AGENCY,
57 Oxford Road, Ealing, LONDON, W.

Purveyors by Royal Warrant



to His Majesty The King.

OAKE, WOODS & Co., Limited.

GILLINGHAM, DORSET.

SOLE CURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

"ROYAL GILLINGHAM"

PATENT AUTO-CURED

WILTSHIRE BACON.

Makers of the Noted

"Royal Gillingham"

AND

"King's Court"

SAUSAGES.

The "ALPHA" Brand
MALVERN WATER.

A Water that is Pure.
A Water free from Lime.
A Water for mixing with Wine.
A Water that is Anti-Typhoid.
A Water of Health.
A Water to drink with Confidence.
A Water from a famous Spring.
A Water for drinking Every Day.
A Water for Gouty People.
A Water for Kidney Complaints.
Etc., Etc.

Full particulars of this INVALUABLE WATER on application to

W. & J. BURROW, The Springs, MALVERN.

For Fasting and Abstinence Days.

McDODDIE

VEGETABLE BUTTER

FOR COOKING OR FRYING.

8d. PER LB.

Pure. Economical. Nourishing. Easily Digested. Will keep without going rancid. No Waste.

VEGETABLE SUET.

Cheaper and infinitely superior to animal suet. It is used the same, but not so much is required. Will keep all the winter.

7½d. PER LB.

ASK YOUR GROCER FOR IT.

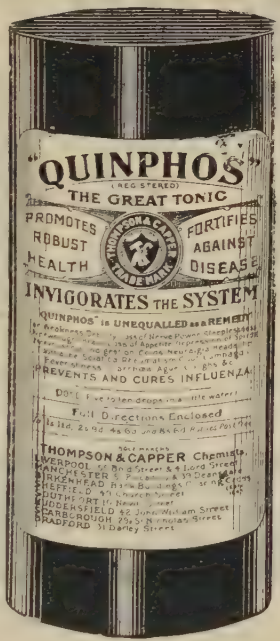
McDODDIE is sold by all the great Stores and principal Grocers, but if unable to obtain, send postcard with name of Grocer to

McDODDIES, Sharsted Works, Kennington, S.E.

"QUINPHOS"

(Registered.)

We ask a trial of this Stimulating and invigorating Tonic from all whose Systems have FALLEN BELOW PAR, who suffer from a tendency to take Colds or Influenza, or from Nervous Depression, Indigestion, Neuralgia, or any of the many forms of WANT OF TONE.



IT WILL MAKE YOU FIT. JUST TRY IT!

In Bottles, 1/1½, 2/9, 4/6, and 8/6

(Post Free).

ALL CHEMISTS KEEP IT, OR CAN PROCURE IT.

If they make any difficulty, write to

THOMPSON & CAPPER,

55 Bold Street, LIVERPOOL.

USED BY DOCTORS and the PUBLIC
for OVER HALF-A-CENTURY.

Dr. J. Collis Browne's

Chlorodyne

The ORIGINAL and

The Best Remedy known for

**COUGHS, COLDS,
ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS,
CONSUMPTION.**

Acts like a charm in

**Diarrhœa,
Cholera and
Dysentery.**



ONLY GENUINE.

Admitted by the Profession to be the Most Valuable Remedy ever discovered.

Effectually cuts short all attacks of **SPASMS.**

The only Palliative in

**NEURALGIA, TOOTHACHE,
GOUT, RHEUMATISM.**

Convincing medical testimony accompanies each bottle.

Sold in Bottles by all Chemists at **1/1½,**
2/9 *and* **4/6** *each.*

COLEMAN'S

WINCARNIS

THE KING OF RESTORATIVES.

Is an elegant combination of Choice Wine, Leibig's Extract of Meat, and Fine Extract of Malt.

One Medical Man in Every Five . . throughout the United Kingdom has placed on record his opinion that COLEMAN'S WINCARNIS is unrivalled for recuperating the system, and for regaining lost health.

**Be guided by the incorruptible . . .
testimony of over 8,000 Medical Men.**

Sample Bottle sent on receipt of **3d.** in Stamps to cover carriage.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers—

COLEMAN & CO., Limited, NORWICH

NORFOLK LAUNDRY, Estab. 1835.

58 & 26 HIGHGATE ROAD, N.W.

Proprietors - Mr. & Mrs. APPS.

High-class Family Laundry & General Cleaners.

GENTLEMEN'S LINEN SHIRTS AND COLLARS DRESSED IN FIRST-CLASS STYLE.

Great Care taken with BOATING and TENNIS SUITS, and all Woollen articles.

LINEN CALLED FOR AND RETURNED WITH PROMPTNESS & REGULARITY.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

COUGHS.

AMERICAN CHERRY PECTORAL, For the cure of Coughs, Colds, Influenza, Hoarseness, Bronchitis, Incipient Consumption, and affording the greatest relief in advanced stages of the disease. In Bottles at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 11s. Also **Cherry Pectoral Lozenges**, for Coughs, etc., 1s. 1½d. and 2s. 9d., free by post.

PLATE CLEANING.

ALBATUM, or WHITE ROUGE (Registered as a Trade Mark), is the best article known for Cleaning Gold, Silver, or Plated Goods, giving a brilliant and lasting polish, and free from mercury. In boxes 6d. and 1s. each, free by post for 6 or 12 stamps. Also in Tins, 2/6.

Bradley & Bourdas, 48 Belgrave Rd., and 6 Pont St., Belgrave Square, London, S.W., and may be had of all Chemists.

Telegraphic Address—'Bourdas,' London. Telephone—No. 741 Westminster.

CURE FOR ALCOHOLISM.

THE LEYFIELD CURE.

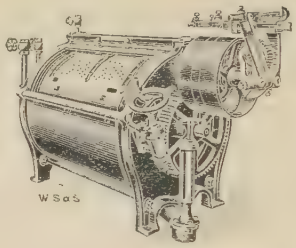
LIVERPOOL ONLY.

Given under Supervision and Direction of a Duly Qualified Medical Man.—No restraint. Treatment three weeks only. Can now refer to numerous cures of ten years' and upwards standing. References kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Monsignor Carr, The Rectory, Formby, Lancashire. For terms and full particulars, apply,

THE SECRETARY, Leyfield Treatment,
35 Bold Street, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams: "Leyfield Liverpool." *Telephone: No. 706 Royal.*

Illustrated Catalogue A X Free.



Plans and Estimates Free.

HIGH-CLASS MODERN

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

FOR HAND OR POWER.

Specially suited for **Convents, Schools, Hospitals, etc.**

W. SUMMERSCALES & SONS, Ltd.,

Laundry Engineers, KEIGHLEY.

Modern Convent Laundries

WRITE to—

HENDERSON & CO.

(Laundry Engineers, Ltd.),

49 South John St., LIVERPOOL

The Only Laundry Specialists.

Telegrams: "MARVELLOUS, LIVERPOOL."
Telephone: 2002 CENTRAL.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY

of the highest class, for Hand or Steam Power—Specially suited for Convents, Schools, Hospitals, Public Institutions, Steam Laundry Cos., &c.

Of modern design, and embodying the best materials and workmanship.

As supplied to the following Institutions—

St. Joseph's Girls' Industrial School, Manchester.
St. Joseph's Boys' Industrial School, Manchester.
St. Joseph's Home, Sheffield.
St. Joseph's Home, Darlington.
St. Saviour's Refuge, Liverpool.
St. Vincent's Night Refuge, Liverpool.
St. Margaret's Home, Birkenhead.
St. Mary's Convent, Roehampton.
St. Elizabeth's, Gosforth, Newcastle, etc., etc.



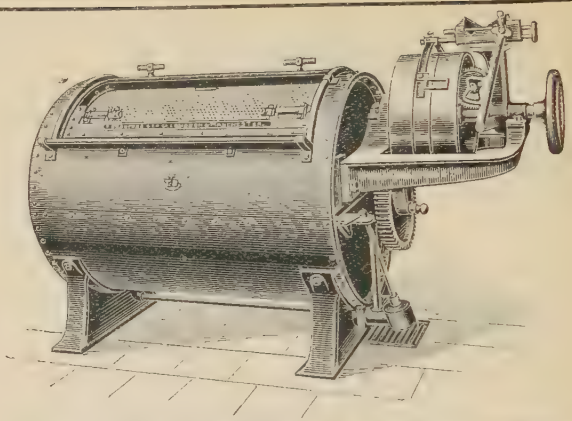
STEAM DISINFECTING APPARATUS.

Particulars from

Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ld.

Engineers, NOTTINGHAM.

LONDON—*41/42, Parliament St., Westminster, S.W.*
MANCHESTER—*23, King Street.*

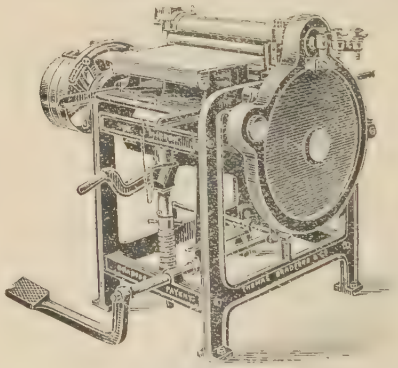


New "Surgar" Washing Machine, with Patent Eccentric Motion.

HAND AND STEAM POWER

LAUNDRY MACHINERY,

For Convents, Schools, Hospitals, &c.



"Mirror" Shirt and Collar Ironing Machine.
WITH NEW AUTOMATIC SAFETY GUARD.

Estimates and Details for the complete equipment of Hand-power or Steam-power Laundries, or Quotations for Single Machines.

CATALOGUE (629) POST FREE. . .

THOMAS BRADFORD & Co.,

130-1 Bold Street, LIVERPOOL. | Victoria Avenue, MANCHESTER.
141-2 High Holborn, LONDON. | Crescent Iron Works, SALFORD.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

TELEGRAMS—
"Hothouse, Edinburgh."
"Iron, Edinburgh."
"Treibhaus, London."



TELEPHONE Nos.
Edinburgh, Central, 2674.
,, 2675.
Glasgow, Nat., Argyle 2336.
London, 2117 P.O., Hampstead.

MACKENZIE & MONCUR,
LIMITED,
Hothouse Builders,
Heating, Ventilating and Electrical Engineers,
And IRONFOUNDERS.

EDINBURGH:
Registered Office—BALCARRES STREET.
Heating and Hothouse Works—Balcarres Street.
Foundry—Slatford Road.
LONDON: 8 Camden Road, N.W.
GLASGOW: 121 St. Vincent Street.

HOTHOUSE BUILDING.—Winter Gardens, Conservatories, and Hothouses of every description, with improved Ventilation, Gearing, Staging and Heating Apparatus.

HEATING.—Churches, Public Buildings, Schools, Mansions, Villas, &c., by Low Pressure, Hot Water, or Steam. Also by Barker's "Cable" System of Low Pressure Hot Water Heating, which requires no sunk stokehole.

VENTILATING.—Mechanical Ventilation on the most up-to-date principles.

LIGHTING.—Complete Electric Lighting Installations for Mansion Houses, Shooting Lodges, &c., by Suction Gas Plant, Oil Engines, or Water Turbines, also by Petrol Vapour Gas.

FOUNDRY.—Architectural Ironwork of all kinds—**Stable and Cow-house Fittings,** Sanitary Castings, Manhole Covers, Ventilators, Gratings, &c.

Architects' Designs carefully carried out.

PLANS AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

DILWORTH

HEATING ENGINEERS,

SPECIALITY:

LOW PRESSURE

HOT WATER

HEATING APPARATUS

TELEGRAMS—"DILCAR, PRESTON."

BOW LANE

& CARR,

AND IRONFOUNDERS.

Also Contractors for :—

Heating by High Pressure Hot Water.
" " " Steam.
" Low " "
" Calorifiers, &c.
Ventilation by Automatic or Mechanical Systems.
Hot and Cold Water Supply.
Public Bath, Turkish Baths, Swimming Baths, &c.
Steam Cooking.
Cooking Ranges.
Fire Hydrants.
Steam Boilers.
Laundry Appliances.

MANUFACTURERS of Pipes, Boilers, Radiators, Valves, Fittings and Castings of every description.

Send for 54 page illustrated catalogue and list of references.

Plans and Estimates supplied free of charge.

TELEPHONE—No. 85 PRESTON.

PRESTON.

Dinning & Cooke,

HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING HEATING

. . Specialists in . .

HEATING, HOT WATER SUPPLY,
SANITARY PLUMBING,
STABLE FITTINGS, COOKING RANGES.

WHEN REQUIRING Heating, Ventilating, Plumbing, Drainage, or Domestic ENGINEERING,

consult the largest and most experienced Contractors in the North of England.

References to upwards of **3,000** Buildings, including Churches, Chapels, Schools, Public Offices and Private Houses, heated by **our Special System.**

Plans and Estimates given for fitting up new Heating Apparatus or re-arranging old.

PERCY IRONWORKS,

NEWCASTLE = ON = TYNE.

CHIMNEY-PIECE, STOVE, & TILE SHOW-ROOMS: ***91, 93, & 95, PERCY ST.***

Branch: Eldon Foundry, Walkergate

---

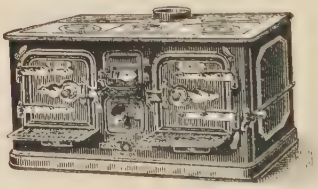
75 per cent. FUEL SAVED by Using the

"WILSON" PATENT PORTABLE

COOKING RANGES.

35 GOLD and other MEDALS and AWARDS.

Over 25 years' reputation.



The most Durable, Economical, Simple and Efficient Ranges in the World!

MADE IN ALL SIZES.

They require no fixing, cannot get out of order, will cure Smoky Chimneys, have Larger Ovens and Boilers than any others, and consume their smoke.

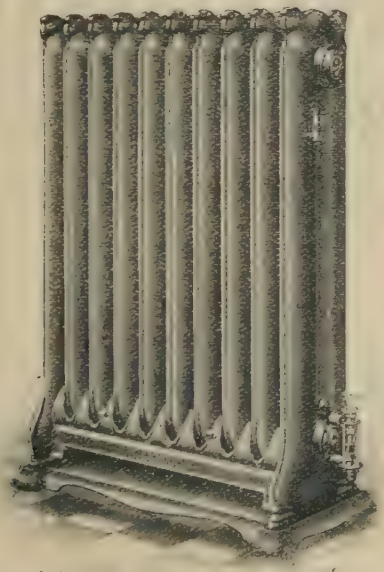
INSPECTION INVITED. *Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 70 (Post Free).*

The WILSON ENGINEERING CO., Ltd.,

259 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

CHURCH HEATING.

The New Method.



"ST MUNGO" Gas-Heated Steam Radiator.

Requires neither Boiler nor Water Supply Pipe.

UP-TO-DATE ! ECONOMICAL ! !

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

R. & A. MAIN, LTD.,

LONDON: 49 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

GLASGOW: 136 Renfield Street

Established 1858.

BUCKLEY & BEACH

Metal Works,

SHAWFIELD STREET,
CHELSEA,
S.W.

ELECTRICAL,
GAS, and
HOT-WATER
ENGINEERS.

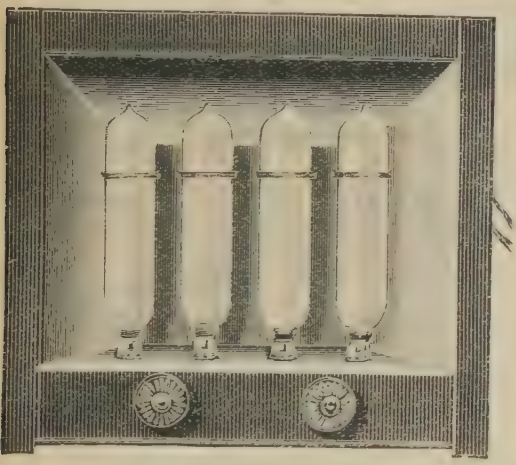
Workers in . . .
Brass, Iron, and Pewter.

'Phone 1670 Kensington. Estimates Given.

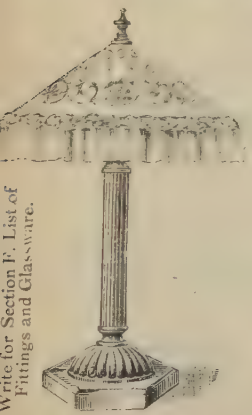
G. BRAULIK, General Electrical Supplies.

Manufacturer and Supplier to the Trade of all Electrical Specialities:—
FLAME ARC LAMPS, AND ARC LAMPS FOR ALL PURPOSES.
INCANDESCENT LAMPS. METALLIC FILAMENT LAMPS.
BRASS, IRON, AND WATERTIGHT FITTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
ELECTROLIERS. HALL PENDANTS. STANDARDS. FITTINGS,
Suitable for Churches, etc.
——— **BELLS, TELEPHONES, Etc.** ———

Estimates given for Complete Plant and Installations. *New Show Rooms Now Open.*



Four Light Radiator No. 2B



Write for Section F. List of Fittings and Glassware.

700 Page Complete
Bound Catalogue
Now Ready.

Telegrams:
"BRAULIK," LONDON.

Telephones:
5075 and 5076 BANK,
and 7837 CENTRAL.



Ask for my
Telephone List.

8, LAMBETH HILL, and 217-218 UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.
And at SYDNEY, N.S.W.

RUSSELL & Co.,

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, etc., and many CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.

SPECIALISTS IN

HEATING . . .
VENTILATING
AND
DOMESTIC . .
ENGINEERING

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.

ESTIMATES FREE.

OFFICE AND WORKS:
LANCASHIRE COURT, NEW BOND ST., W.

Telegrams: "Ventilabro, London." Telephone: 1976 Mayfair.
ESTABLISHED 1888.

STAVELEY & STARR,

Shipping, Forwarding & Commission Agents

OFFICES:

LONDON, CITY: 45a JEWIN STREET, E.C.
,, WEST: 5 Macclesfield Street, W.
LIVERPOOL: 1 The Temple, Dale Street.
MANCHESTER: 1 Mosley Street.

GOODS PACKED AND SHIPPED TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD AT LOWEST RATES.

Acetylene Lighting.



Country Houses & Churches lighted by ACETYLENE can obtain supplies of

CALCIUM CARBIDE

at cheapest rates by applying to—

ACETYLENE ILLUMINATING CO., Ltd.,

268 South Lambeth Road,
LONDON, S.W.

Appointed by Royal
HIS MAJESTY

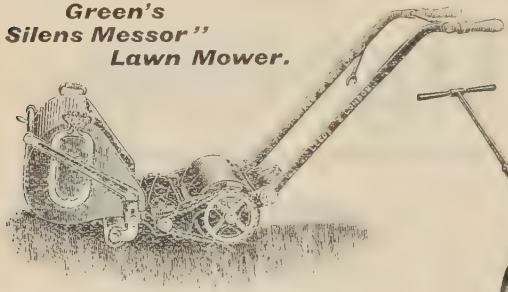
Warrant Makers to
KING EDWARD VII.

GREEN'S LAWN MOWERS

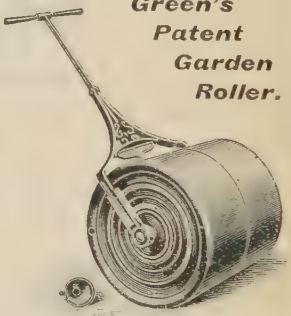
They are the First, Foremost, & Best in the World.

HIGHEST AWARDS: Royal Botanic Society, June, 1904-5-6; also Royal Horticultural Society, July, 1907-8.

Green's "Silens Messor" Lawn Mower.

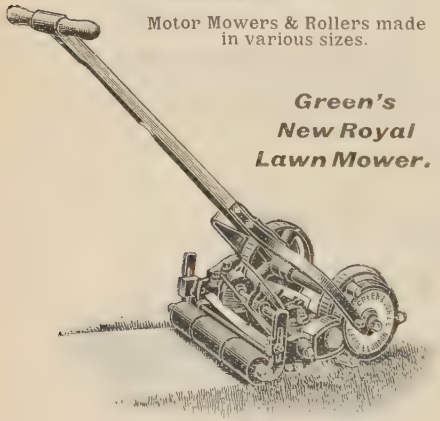


Green's Patent Garden Roller.



Motor Mowers & Rollers made in various sizes.

Green's New Royal Lawn Mower.



HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS ARE IN USE.

All makes of Mowers repaired at both our Establishments with promptness and dispatch.

All Machines sent Carriage Paid.

MAKERS OF

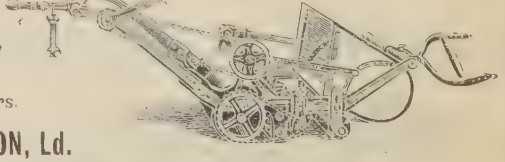
Iron Fencing, Gates, Hurdles, Hose Reels, Water Barrows, Garden Seats, & Horticultural Requisites generally.

They may be had of any Ironmonger in the United Kingdom.

Descriptive Illustrated Price List for 1909 free on application.

Green's "Silens Messor" Pattern.

Or Wheel-Geared Mowers.



THOMAS GREEN & SON, Ld.

Smithfield Ironworks, LEEDS; and New Surrey Works, SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, S.E.

J. E. LUCAS & SON,

TANNER'S HILL,

NEW CROSS, S.E.

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, H.M.O. Works, London County Council, &c.

SPECIALITIES—

LUCAS's PATENT SELF-SUSTAINING SAFETY DINNER LIFT.

LUCAS's LIFTS FOR PASSENGERS, WAREHOUSES, &c.

LUCAS's REVOLVING SHUTTERS.

LUCAS's CASEMENTS AND SASHES.

LUCAS'S PATENT SWIVEL-FOLDING PARTITIONS.

NO OTHER WORKS SO EASILY.

As supplied to the

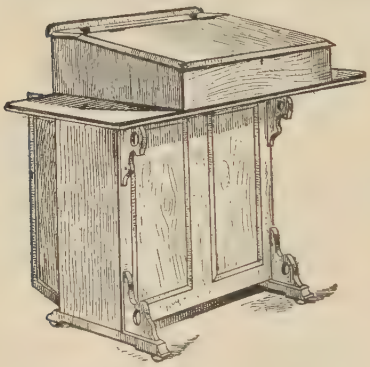
ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOLS, ROTHERHITHE.
ST. MARK'S CONVENT, CLAPHAM.
CONVENT SCHOOL, BISHOP'S STORTFORD.
NOTRE DAME, BATTERSEA. NOTRE DAME, SOUTHWARK
PRESENTATION CONVENT, GALWAY.
FRANCISCAN MONASTERY, ANNAGHDOWN.
R. C. COLLEGE, WEST NORWOOD. MIDDLESEX COUNCIL.
WAR OFFICE. ADMIRALTY. LONDON C. COUNCIL.
ALLIANCE ASSURANCE BOARD ROOM, LONDON.
CHURCHES, MISSION HALLS, AND GARAGES THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM.

Illustrations and Estimates Free.

JAMES D. BENNET,

School, Church and Hall
Furniture Manufacturer,

96 Brook St. Mile End, GLASGOW.



CATALOGUE FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

Telegrams:
"Scholastic," Glasgow.

Designs for
Church, Hall, and Library Fittings submitted on application.

ILLINGWORTH, INGHAM & Co.,

LIMITED,

Queen Street, LEEDS.

MANUFACTURERS of . .

School Furniture.

FITTINGS for . . .

ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY,

ART and TECHNICAL Schools.

Also for CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL

LABORATORIES.

CATALOGUES and ESTIMATES on Application.

HENRY WHITELEY,

Express Works, Rishworth, near Halifax.

Sole Patentee and Manufacturer of the

Express Folding Partitions

For Schools, Colleges, Lecture Halls, Public Buildings, &c.

Have also been adopted for Motor Houses, and to enclose Verandahs.

Have been highly recommended by Architects and H.M. Inspectors of Schools.

Hundreds have been fixed, and given every satisfaction.

Have been fixed in preference to others, many Architects having given us several repeat orders.

Contractors to H.M. War Office, School Boards, West-Riding County Council, Education Committees, &c.

Numerous Unsolicited Testimonials have been received.

Further Particulars and Estimates on Application.

Also maker of School Furniture.

Telegrams—"Meiklejohn, Glasgow." Telephones: Nat. 465 Charing Cross. Post Office 1154.

ANDREW MEIKLEJOHN & SON,

Wrights and Building Contractors,

KERR STREET JOINERY WORKS, GLASGOW.

MEIKLEJOHN'S PATENT SLIDING and FOLDING PARTITIONS,

for dividing School Class-rooms, etc., etc., etc.

ABSOLUTELY RELIABLE, ADJUSTABLE, EASY TO OPERATE, MODERATE IN PRICE.	We have over 30 years' experience of Schoolwork, and know the requirements thoroughly.

Partitions made to any design and fixed by our own workmen in any part of the country.

Your enquiries respectfully solicited. Satisfaction guaranteed.

North of England School Furnishing Co.
Limited.

DARLINGTON.

(London Office: 55 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.)

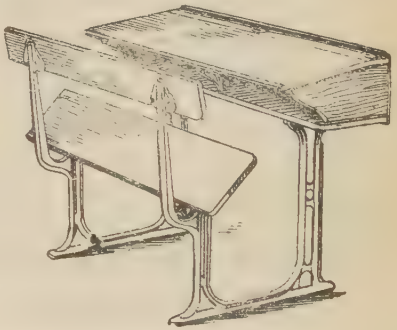
For Church Seating and Vestry Fitments . .

Sole Makers of
Wilks' Patent . . 'Climax' Partition

Catalogues and Estimates Free.

Manufacturers of DESKS OF EVERY KIND, ALTARS, CHURCH SEATS, CONFESSIONALS, &c., &c.

Send for our Catalogue.



HEARNE & Co.,
Ltd.,
Waterford,
IRELAND.

T.A. "WARMTH, Manchester." Telephone 2866.

Works: East Street.

SAUNDERS & TAYLOR, Ltd.
Heating & Ventilating Engineers.

Estimates & Schemes for the Heating and Ventilating of any building submitted free of Charge.

Offices & Showroom:
43 Lower Mosley Street,
MANCHESTER.

Telegraphic Address: "Partitions, Manchester." Telephone No. 3085.

By His Majesty's Royal Letters Patent.

PEACE & NORQUOY,

NEW ISLINGTON, ANCOATS, MANCHESTER,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE PATENT

Sliding and Folding Partitions.



The attention of Architects, Education Committees, and others is directed to these liding and Folding Partitions, which so successfully meet the most exacting requirements hat they have been adopted by more than

600 SCHOOL BOARDS AND EDUCATION COMMITTEES.
700 LEADING ARCHITECTS HAVE RECOMMENDED THEM.
FIXED IN 3,000 SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, HOTELS, etc.
OVER 4,600 ALREADY IN USE.

Highly approved by the Board of Education and recommended by H.M. Inspectors of Schools.

Illustrated Circular and Estimates Free on receipt of Particulars.

NOTE PAPERS

'Royal Nonpareil Wove'

The Finest Quality Note Paper.

IN TWO SURFACES, ROUGH AND SATIN.

CREAM AND AZURE.

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

'YE OLD NORMAN' . .

. . . WRITING PAPER

A Genuine Hand-made Paper (with Rough Edges).

CREAM AND BLUE LAID.

ENVELOPES TO MATCH (Rough Edges).

'SAINT WINIFRED'

(PARCHMENT NOTE).

A Vellum-finished Note Paper, suitable for use with the 'J' Pen.

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

To be had of all Stationers.

NOTE PAPERS

'ROYAL CORNWALL"

CREAM WOVE

A High-Class Note Paper that will meet the requirements of the heaviest writers.

IN TWO SURFACES—SATIN AND ROUGH

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

'Porchester,'

'Coronet,' 'Cornhill'

Highly Finished Cream Laid Note Paper

WITH ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

TO BE HAD OF ALL STATIONERS.

SLATES FOR ECONOMY.



SLATES FOR EFFICIENCY.

FREE by POST to any SCHOOL TEACHER or the CLERGY.

On application to **DIXON & CO., Eureka Slate Works, Bangor, Wales**, a beautifully illustrated booklet, with object lesson notes on the Manufacture of a School Slate.

RUBBER STAMPS



for heading Note Paper, marking Linen, Monograms, Crests, Facsimile of Signatures and any design to order, Seals for Wax, Movable Type and Holders, Memorial Brasses, &c.

E. M. RICHFORD, 8 & 9 Snow Hill, LONDON.

THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, LTD.

Manufacture and Supply

ALL REQUISITES FOR SCHOOLS & CHURCHES.

For Full Particulars and Catalogues apply to

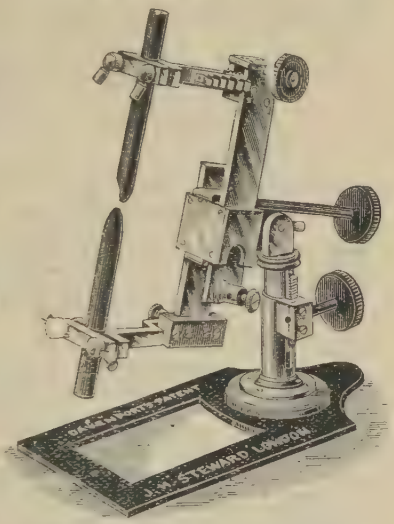
THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, LTD.,

42 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.

J. H. STEWARD'S

Optical Lanterns

For Oil, Lime, Acetylene, and Electric Light.

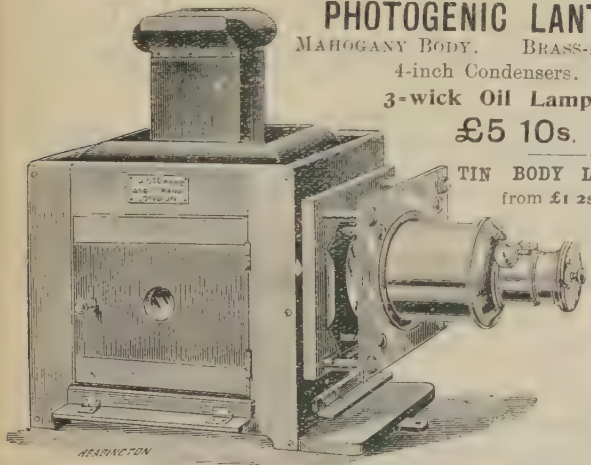


DAVENPORT-STEWARD UNIVERSAL ARC-LAMP,

FOR DIRECT OR ALTERNATING CURRENTS.

£5 5 0

Acknowledged to be
THE BEST ARC LAMP
for optical projection.



PHOTOGENIC LANTERN

MAHOGANY BODY. BRASS-FRONTED.
4-inch Condensers.
3-wick Oil Lamp.
£5 10s. in Case.

TIN BODY LANTERNS
from **£1 2s. 6d.**

Illustrated Catalogues gratis post free.
Part V. LANTERNS
Part VI. SLIDES.

J. H. STEWARD, 406 & 457 Strand, LONDON.

Do you need

Spectacles & Eyeglasses.



THE BEST in GOLD or STEEL FRAMES of the Finest Workmanship to be obtained from—

ROSS, LTD. 111 New Bond Street, LONDON, W.
31 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, S.W.

Special attention given to every case of Defective Sight. Oculists' Prescriptions carried out with despatch and greatest care by experienced assistants.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE (by post free) of Ross's celebrated Opera and Field Glasses, Prism Binoculars, Photographic Outfits, &c.

WALTER TYLER, Ltd.,

"THE LANTERN HOUSE." **48 to 50 WATERLOO RD., LONDON, S.E.**

***Speciality*—HIGHEST CLASS**
ANIMATED PICTURE EXHIBITIONS
for Colleges and Schools, Religious and Scholastic Establishments.

Only the Best Film Subjects Stocked, and our own Trained Operators sent — also our own "Safety" projecting machines only used.

Note our only address—between WATERLOO STATION & WATERLOO BRIDGE.

LANTERNS, ACCESSORIES AND SLIDES ON HIRE. ***Lists Free.***

J. NODES & Co.,

UNDERTAKERS.

23 Church Street, Edgware Road, N.W.

AND

193 High Road, Kilburn, N.W.

All Classes of FUNERALS conducted with care and refinement under personal supervision. *Strictly moderate charges.*

EMBALMING

The above are our only addresses. *Tel. Nos. 57 and 681 Paddington Exchange.*

FUNERALS

Messrs. BIRCH conduct Funerals with simplicity and refinement at a Moderate Charge.

CATHOLIC MORTUARY CHAMBER APPOINTMENTS.

***Sole address*—**

114 KNIGHTSBRIDGE,

LONDON, S.W.

(Adjoining Wellington Court).

Telephone 1559 Kensington.

G. R. EARSDON

Catholic Undertaker

and

Funeral Director,

129 SHEPHERD'S BUSH ROAD,

BROOK GREEN, W.

LEAD, OAK, AND ELM COFFINS.

CHURCH FITTINGS OF THE BEST DESCRIPTION.

Estimates furnished for conveyance and carrying out of Funerals by road or rail at moderate charges.

Orders by Post or Telegram receive prompt and personal attention.

Telegrams, "*REQUIEM, LONDON.*"

CATHOLIC FUNERAL FURNISHER.

JOHN HUSSEY,

14 CHURCH STREET, KENSINGTON,

LONDON, W.

Funerals of every description conducted in a perfect and unexceptionable manner.

Superior Carriages and all Modern Appointments.

Churches Draped and Catafalques Erected.

Particular attention is paid to the fitting up of the Mortuary Chamber.

A SUITABLE MORTUARY

Can be placed at the disposal of Families.

Embalming.

Bodies conveyed to or from the country or abroad.

Monumental Work of all kinds. Estimates and Designs submitted free of charge.

Telephones: *499 WESTERN AND 3105 WESTERN.*

Telegrams, "*REQUIEM, LONDON.*"

ESTABLISHED 1842.



J. A. LEUTY & CO.,

CATHOLIC

Undertakers & Funeral Carriage Masters

312 HARROW ROAD, LOCK BRIDGE, W.

Funerals of any magnitude, as well as of the simplest kind, arranged by a moderate tariff, and conducted in the most perfect and unexceptionable manner.

Catafalques and Church Fittings for Dirges prepared in a superior style.

LEAD, OAK, & ELM COFFINS ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

Monuments, Tombs, Head and Foot Stones erected. MEMORIAL CARDS, FLORAL WREATHS OR CROSSES at greatly reduced Prices. Orders by telegram or post will receive immediate attention.

Telephone No. 1313 Mayfair. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

CATHOLIC FUNERALS.

W. GARSTIN & SONS,

49, WIGMORE ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE.

Funerals of any magnitude, as well as of the simplest kind, arranged by a moderate tariff, and conducted in the most perfect and unexceptionable manner.

Funeral Equipages and Appointments of Superior Description.

Catholic Decorations and Catafalques, Chapels and Mortuary Chambers fitted up at short notice.

For the convenience of Families, a suitable Mortuary can be engaged.

Originators and Proprietors of the Open Sanitary Hearse.

Embalming by a qualified Professor.

Monumental Works at Kensal Green, opposite entrance-gates of All Souls' Cemetery.

Designs forwarded upon application.—All work guaranteed.

Funeral Directors and Certified Embalmers.

109 & 111, Great Ancoats Street, **MANCHESTER.**

FYANS & GORDON, Ltd.

The Oldest Catholic Undertakers in Manchester.
Established over 86 Years.

Largely Patronised by the Clergy and Laity of Manchester, Salford and Surrounding Districts.

Funerals furnished with every requisite to suit all Classes and Cases of Emergency. Personal and Prompt Attention given to all Orders either in Town or Country. *Testimonials from France, America, &c.*

Telephone No.: 8874.

Telegrams: BEEVER **UNIFORMS.** Telephone 427.

For BANDS, BOYS' BRIGADES, CADET CORPS, VOLUNTEERS, FIRE BRIGADES, and all other purposes; this is our speciality. We also supply all kinds of BADGES and EMBROIDERIES.

CLOTH OR CLOTHING FOR ORDINARY WEAR.

Patterns Free on Application. Say what you want.

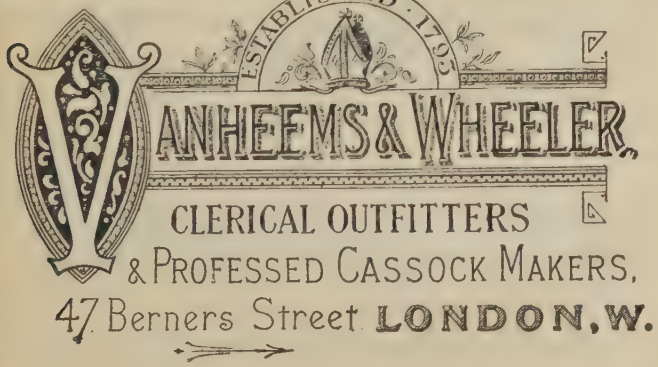
Beautiful Coloured Catalogue of **BAND UNIFORMS**, containing **50** designs of men in complete rig-out, which we do from £1 per man complete to measure, sent post free, 2/6 each. This money is deducted off first order, or refunded if Catalogue returned.

NOTE.—We supply you at first cost. We buy the wool, spin the yarn, weave the cloth, and make the uniforms or civil clothing.

JOHN BEEVER, Brook St., Huddersfield.

UNIFORM MAKER. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR.

TELEGRAMS) "VANHEEMS, LONDON." TELEPHONE CENTRAL 4482.



FITTER BROS.

"Bedford" Bedstead Works,

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Telephone: CENTRAL 2556.
Telegraphic Address: "COMBINATION, Birmingham."

The Guarantee

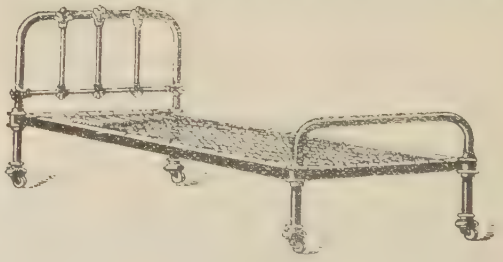


of Good Quality.

BUY ONLY THE

"PYRAMID"

BRAND OF **BEDSTEADS.**



No. D76CX 1in. in all Sizes. 3-PART COMBINATION.

Bedding of every description can also be supplied at Lowest prices.

Full Catalogue can be had on application.

DISC LINEN Co.,

Manufacturers,

BELFAST, IRELAND.

Famous for the Good Quality and Durability of their Linens.

IRISH LINEN TABLE DAMASK. IRISH LINEN SHEETS, PILLOW CASES, TOWELS, etc., and HOUSEHOLD LINENS of every description, at WHOLESALE Prices.

Samples and Illustrated Lists sent Post Free.

LINENS for . . . CHURCH Purposes a SPECIALITY . . .

PRIEST'S fine LINEN SURPLICE, 10 - each.

Plain Alb, fine Strong Linen, 14 6 each.

IRISH Hand Embroidered ALTAR CLOTHS, from 17/6 each.

CLERICAL COLLARS, FOUR FOLD ALL LINEN, 5/6 dozen.

LINEN CINCTURES, 5 6 and 8 6 each.

SAMPLES of LINEN and Illustrations of Registered Designs for ALTAR CLOTHS POST FREE.

IRISH HAND-MADE LACE
IRISH HAND EMBROIDERY
IRISH LINEN . . . . .

For ALTARS, VESTMENTS, &c.

ALL WORK DONE IN CONVENT SCHOOLS IN IRELAND.

Also all kinds of Irish Manufactures, such as Lace, Linens, Embroideries, Tweeds, Knitting Carpets, &c., for general use.

THE ROYAL IRISH INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION,

By Royal Warrant Furnishers of Irish-made Goods to H.M. The King, and H.R.H. The Princess of Wales.

23 Motcomb St., Belgrave Sq., S.W. (Sole London Address).

The one House in London at which none but genuine Irish-made Goods are kept.

DUBLIN DEPOT: 76 GRAFTON STREET.

Providence Woollen Mills,

FOXFORD, CO. MAYO, IRELAND.

Under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

We beg to remind all interested in the Industrial Revival of Ireland that we can supply best value in Irish Tweeds, Dress Goods, Blankets, Flannels, Shawls, Clerical Cloth, Habit Cloth; Nuns' Serges, and Nuns' Shawls a Speciality, and the kind patronage of Superiors of Convents, Colleges, Institutions, etc., would help to increase employment and stem the tide of emigration. Any length will be cut and sent direct from the Factory.

CONVENT OF MERCY,

DUNDALK.

VESTMENTS MADE & REPAIRED.
GOLD EMBROIDERY.
IRISH LACE CROCHET HOSIERY.
FOOTBALL JERSEYS, ETC., ETC.

ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

J. SHAW & BROS., LD.

MULLINGAR.

(Successors to JAMES DOYNE.)

EXPORTERS OF

Nuns' Serges & Veilings,

Have always in stock Black and Cream Nuns' Serges and Veilings, in the various widths to suit all orders; also in the light weights suitable for tropical wear.

Special Goods can be made to order in about six weeks.

IRISH LINENS, OF GUARANTEED PURITY AND QUALITY, FOR ALTAR AND CONVENTUAL USE, A SPECIALITY.

Samples sent free on application. Special attention paid to the packing and forwarding of orders for the Colonies and foreign countries.

FOR VESTMENTS, etc.

FAMOUS IRISH POPLINS (MORE LUSTRY and far more endurable than silk). Purchase from the original manufacturers (Est. 1741)

FRY & Co., 115-116 CORK ST., DUBLIN.

SPECIALLY KEEN PRICES MADE FOR CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

We have had the honour of supplying our Irish Poplins to the Sisters of His Holiness Pius X.

MISS HERBERT,

5, CATHEDRAL YARD, EXETER

(Successor to the late Mrs. Treadwin),

LACE MANUFACTURER.

By Royal Appointment to Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria and Queen Alexandra.

MISS HERBERT'S stock consists of Hand-Made Laces, Rose and Point de Venise, Flemish, Italian, Point d'Angleterre, Honiton, &c., in Flounces, Garniture Lace, &c.; also

ECCLESIASTICAL LACES.

"SILKILON" HANDKERCHIEFS.



GENT'S SIZES.

18½ in., ¾ in. hem, **8/11** doz.

22 in., 1in. hem. **11/6** doz.

"Silkilons" have the sheen of Silk and the fineness of Lawn. They will wear and wash for years without losing their rich lustre and peculiar softness.

"Silkilon" **Handkerchiefs** are so dainty, so filmy, so perfect a luxury, that the most fastidious amongst our clients have been loud in their praises of our innovation, with the result that new customers are daily being recommended to us.

Gent's "Silkilon" Handkerchiefs will not bulge the coat pocket, and are the acme of perfection for Clergymen. They are unique at the price, and at *any* price would still be unique, and can be had only from us.

E. H. Fraser, Esq., C.M.G., Consul General, Hankow, China, writes:—"Please send me three dozen 'Silkilon' Handkerchiefs. *Those I got from you a year ago are still as good as new, while ordinary handkerchiefs out here soon wash to pieces.*"

His Honour Judge S. Leslie Thornton, Supreme Court, Penang, writes:—"The 'Silkilon' Handkerchiefs I have had from you are very satisfactory—*I could not wish for better.*"

Any Quantity Supplied at same rate as per doz.

HANNA & CO., **18, BEDFORD SQUARE, BELFAST.**
FACTORY at Lurgan, Co. Armagh. Estd. 1875.
Household Linen Furnishers.
Samples Post Free. Special Terms to Religious and Charitable Institutions.

To Her Majesty the Queen & Royal Family.

CHAS. CANNON & CO.,

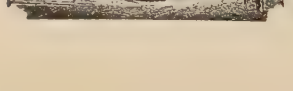
DYERS,

CHEMICAL CLEANERS, UPHOLSTERERS, AND CONTRACTORS,

29 North Audley Street, W.

LIVERPOOL.

MOUNT PLEASANT. "THE SHAFTESBURY,"



THIS FIRST-CLASS TEMPERANCE HOTEL adjoins Roscoe Gardens, about four minutes' walk from Central and Lime St. Stations, and the Catholic Pro-Cathedral. Mount Pleasant Cars from the Landing Stage and Castle Street (near Exchange Station) stop at door. Cab Fare, 1s. from any station.

Telegrams: Shaftesbury Hotel, Liverpool
Telephone: 3882 Royal.
NIGHT PORTER.

VISITORS TO LONDON.

TRANTER'S TEMPERANCE HOTEL,

6, 7, 8, 9, BRIDGEWATER SQ., Barbican, LONDON, E.C.

Absolutely quiet, home-like, inexpensive and central. Two minutes' walk from Aldersgate Street Station, Metropolitan Rly. Five to six minutes walk from G.P.O. and St. Paul's Cathedral, and near all places of interest.

Bed and Meat Breakfast, **4s.** to **5s.** each person per night, includes all charges. Tea, **1s.** to **1s. 9d.,** with full use of Sitting, Coffee, and Smoke Rooms.

SPECIAL INCLUSIVE TERMS TO
Colonials, Americans, and others, 6s. per day
INCLUDES
Good Bedroom, Meat Breakfast, Meat Tea, Lights, Boots and Service. Two Persons, One Room, 11s. *and* 12s.

Write for "How to Spend a Week in London," with Tariff and Testimonials, post free.

ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT. NIGHT PORTER.

Telephone: **959 Central.** **Established 1859.**

Telegraphic Address — "HEALTHIEST, LONDON." WM. LOSSOCK (Late of Peebles, Scotland), *Proprietor and Manager.*

"LAKES OF KILLARNEY."

Named by Her Late Most Gracious Majesty's Special Permission.

ROYAL VICTORIA HOTEL

UNDER THE IMMEDIATE PATRONAGE OF

His Majesty King Edward VII., T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Prince Arthur, Princess Margaret and Princess Victoria Patricia of Connaught, also the Royal Families of Germany, France and Belgium, the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, and Leading American Families, also by all Members of the Clergy.

The Hotel is situated on the Lower Lake facing Innisfallen, and commands the most exquisite views in Killarney. It is ten minutes' drive from the railway, and a short distance from the far famed Gap of Dunloe.

The only Hotel in Killarney at which the King ever stayed, and where his Signature can be seen.

Telegraph and Telephone Offices in the Hotel. Lighted throughout by Electricity, and New Lounge Hall added.

FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE—Address THE PROPRIETOR.

LONDON. **LONDON.**

WILD'S FIRST-CLASS Temperance Hotels

30-40 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

Telegrams—Wild's Hotel, London. Telephone, 4695 Holborn.

ELECTRIC LIFT.

CENTRAL FOR CHARING CROSS, CANNON STREET, AND HOLBORN VIADUCT STATIONS FOR THE CONTINENT.



70 & 71 EUSTON SQUARE.

HANDY FOR EARLY AND LATE TRAINS.

NIGHT PORTER.



CLOSE TO EUSTON, MIDLAND, AND GREAT NORTHERN STATIONS.

Telegrams—Wild's, 71 Euston Square. Telephone 1949 North.

HOME COMFORTS. CLEANLINESS & QUIET.

Both Hotels Central for Business or Pleasure.

THE WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL
LONDON, S.W.

Opposite Westminster Abbey and adjacent to the Catholic Cathedral of Westminster and the Houses of Parliament, and close to all the Government and Colonial Offices.

Most conveniently situated for all purposes—sight-seeing or otherwise.

Electric Light throughout, Hydraulic Passenger Lifts, and all the latest modern improvements. GARAGE.

Brochure of Terms on application to the MANAGER.



Tele- { graph, "Hostelry, London." phone, 70 Westminster & 5134 Vic.

Single Bedrooms from 3/6 with service.

COLWYN BAY, NORTH WALES.

IMPERIAL STATION HOTEL.

First-Class, overlooking Sea and Promenade.

Replete with every comfort. Handsome Public Rooms and Lounges.

Special Winter Terms.

PRIVATE SUITES FOR FAMILIES.

Garage. Tariff Moderate. Near Catholic Church.

Apply MANAGER.

Telephone, No. 0182. Telegrams: "Imperial, Colwyn Bay."

Palace Hotel, Birkdale Park, SOUTHPORT.

CHARMING SEASIDE RESORT.

Turkish and Sea Water BATHS.

Standing in its own magnificent grounds of five acres and overlooking the Sea.

Handsomely Furnished, Electric Light, Elevator, New Lounge.

TARIFF MODERATE.

The Birkdale Palace Station is contiguous to the Hotel.

Telephone No. 2 (Southport). **H. J. BALCH, Manager.**

WILTON HOTEL,
VICTORIA,
Opposite S.E. & L.C.D. Station, Wilton Rd

Centrally situated in the West End, with an unrivalled Omnibus and Tube communication to all parts of London. Within four minutes of Cathedral, and close to Buckingham Palace, St. James' and Hyde Parks, Piccadilly and Westminster.

Quiet, well-appointed, inexpensive.

The British Vacuum Company's Machinery for cleaning by air suction is installed on the premises, and the provisions used are from the Proprietor's Farm in Dorsetshire.

TARIFF ON APPLICATION.

Telephone: 391 Victoria. Telegrams: Tuffato, London.

HOLYWELL, NORTH WALES.

LAMBERT'S HOTEL.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY AND COMMERCIAL HOTEL.

Motor Omnibus calls at Hotel.

Coffee, Commercial and Drawing Rooms. Excellent Cuisine. Posting in all its Branches.

About five minutes' walk from St. Winefride's Well.

Terms by the day or week on application.

M. LAMBERT, Proprietress.

BUCKFAST, South Devon.

Abbey Guest and Boarding House. Finely situated near Abbey Church, amid beautiful scenery. Electric Light, every modern convenience. Close to Dartmoor. Salmon and Trout fishing in the immediate neighbourhood. Baths (h. & c.). Terms strictly moderate. For particulars apply—

Mrs. F. RUSH (Proprietress), Abbey Guest House, Buckfast, S. Devon.

ROME.

CATHOLIC ENGLISH PENSION,

Palazzo Sterbini, 41 Via del Babuino.

MRS. H. S. BETHELL

Receives visitors by the week in this beautiful Palace from 1st October to end of May. Excellent situation, adjoining the Piazza di Spagna and Piazza del Popolo.

Sunny bedrooms. Large sitting rooms. (Private sitting rooms if required). Smoking room. Bath rooms. Electric light and all modern improvements. Every home comfort and attention. Lift. Tea rooms. Excellent cooking by first-class chef.

Terms: 8 to 12 francs a day, according to room and season.

During summer months, address: Mrs. BETHELL, Garmisch, Bavaria; at which beautiful place in the Bavarian Highlands visitors are also received. The Parish Priest understands English.

ROME. PALAZZO POLI.

HAYDEN'S

First-class English Pension.

Up-to-date in every particular.

SITUATION UNEQUALLED.

INCLUSIVE TERMS, FROM 9 FRS.

HOTEL DU VATICAN,

4 Rue du Vieux-Colombier, 4 - PARIS

(près St-Sulpice et le Jardin du Luxembourg).

A. GALVIER, Propriétaire.

Appartements et Chambres, confortablement meublés.

Pension de Famille. Restaurant.

PRIX TRÈS MODÉRÉS.

Sutton & Co.

Carriers and Custom House Agents to Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria

Chief Office: 22 GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Branches in over 700 British and Irish Towns.

FOREIGN EXPRESS AND FREIGHT CARRIERS. SHIPPING INSURANCE AND FORWARDING AGENTS.

Agents for Canadian Express Co.
" Imperial German Post.
" Indian Parcels Post.
" New Zealand Express Co.
Correspondents of Messrs. French, Lemon & Co., Rome and Florence ***(Carriers by appointment to the Vatican).***

PACKING, STORING, SHIPPING AND INSURING.

Packages of any description collected from and forwarded to all parts of the World.

The conveyance of live animals a speciality.

COALS!

RELIABLE and ECONOMICAL.

GEO. J. COCKERELL & CO.

(*Incorporated with Rickett, Cockerell & Co., Ltd.*)

ESTABLISHED 1833

BY ROYAL WARRANT.

COAL MERCHANTS TO H.M. THE KING.

DELIVERIES to all parts of LONDON and elsewhere; and a **SPECIALITY** made of supplying truckloads—from about 4½ tons—to **ANY COUNTRY STATION** upon the most advantageous terms with delivery into clients' cellars, when desired.

CONTRACTS MADE WITH INSTITUTIONS, &c., AT SPECIAL RATES

HEAD OFFICE:

Tower House, Trinity Square, LONDON, E.C.

GG. LANG sel. ERBEN,

Established 1775.

OBERAMMERGAU, Bavaria.

Ecclesiastical and Ornamental Wood Carvings.



LTARS, PULPITS, CHOIR STALLS,
LECTERNS, CHAIRS.
STATIONS OF THE CROSS.

Church Wood Work
of Every Description
CRUCIFIXES.

talogues, Designs and Estimates submitted Free on Application.

Publishers of the Official Text Book, Photos and Guide for the Passion Play.

Stained Glass Windows.

Church Decorators



Atkinson Brothers, Artists in Stained Gl

49 New Bridge St., & Oxford St., NEWCASTLE ON-TY

TELEPHONE 1461 WESTRN

STAINED GLASS AND DECORATION



A FEW COMMISSIONS

BEAUMONT COLLEGE CHAPEL OLD WINDSOR

ST ALBANS CHURCH WALWORTH

ST GEORGES CATHEDRAL SIERRA LEONE

NEWCASTLE CHURCH BRIDGEND

ST MARY'S CHURCH BROUGHTON

ETC..

CHURCH OF THE ENGLISH MARTYRS WALWORTH

ST THOMASS CHURCH WANDSWORTH

ECTON CHURCH NORTHANTS

KINGSTHORPE CHURCH NORTHANTS

MILTON ABBEY DORSET

ETC

CAMPBELL & CHRISTMAS

ST OSWALDS STUDIOS, W. BROMPTON. S.W.



Stained Glass, Sculpture, Church Decoration.

The only firm in Irelan executing the three princip branches of Ecclesiastical Ar Stained Glass, Sculpture an Church Decoration.

Designs and Estimates . . . Free. . . .

EARLEY & CO.

Camden Street,

DUBLIN

The following works have been recently executed by us :—

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

For Parish Church, Southend-on-Sea; St. Begh's, Whitehaven; and St. Patrick's, Glasgow.

DECORATION.

Parish Church, Huntly; St. Mary's College Chapel, Blairs; Bishop's Oratory, Aberdeen.

MARBLE WORK.

High Altar, Parish Church, Huntly.

ALTAR RAIL.

St. Gregory's, Longton.

EARLEY & CO.,

Camden Street,

DUBLIN.



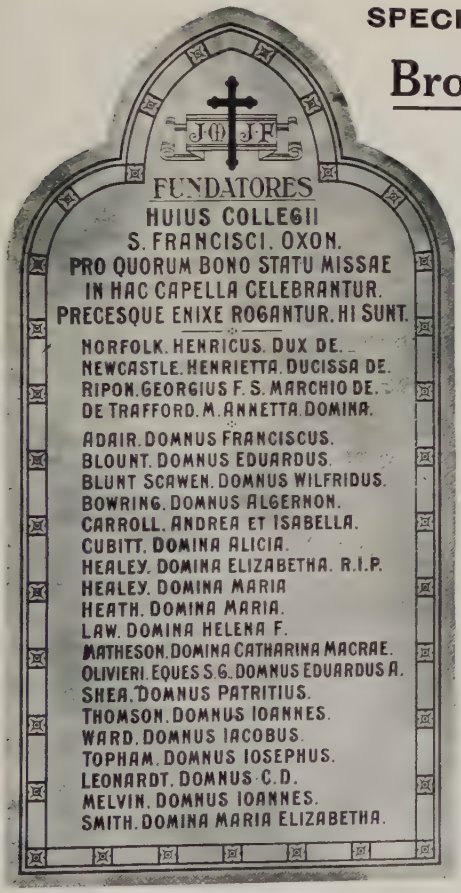


Mosaic Panel, St. Ignatius' R. C. Church, London, N.

WALTER J. PEARCE, LTD.
41 GARTSIDE STREET, MANCHESTER
DESIGNS & ESTIMATES FREE FOR
STAINED GLASS AND DECORATION

INGALL, PARSONS, CLIVE & Co., Ltd.

Engravers of Memorial Brasses.



SPECIALITÉ :

Bronze Tablets

in Relief.

BIRMINGHAM,
Warwick Works,
Bradford Street.

÷

LONDON,
149-151 Euston
Road, N.W.

÷

LIVERPOOL,
80-82 Seel St.

÷

MANCHESTER,
Cromford Court.

÷

BRISTOL,
67 Redcliff St.

÷

GLASGOW,
11 Maxwell St.

Album of Designs sent on application, or Special Drawings prepared and submitted.



JOSEF STAERK

Executes all sorts of

Church Decoration in Stone & Wood.

Works executed in St. Mary's Convent, South Ascot, Berks., and St. Mary's Convent, York.



ALTAR DESIGNED AND EXECUTED FOR ST MARY'S CONVENT, SOUTH ASCOT, BERKS

GOLD MEDAL, NÜRNBERG 1896.

NÜRNBERG **GERMANY**

JOSEF STAERK,

Sculptor & Architect for Church Decoration.

ART PAPER INSET

Noflaner Brothers,

St. ULRICH, GRÖDEN, TYROL, AUSTRI

Artistic Wood-Carvers of Church Requisites.

ALTARS, STATUES, PULPITS, CONFESSIONALS, CHOIR STALLS.
STATUES and FIGURES also carved in relief.

Any object carved to Customers' own Design at most moderate prices.



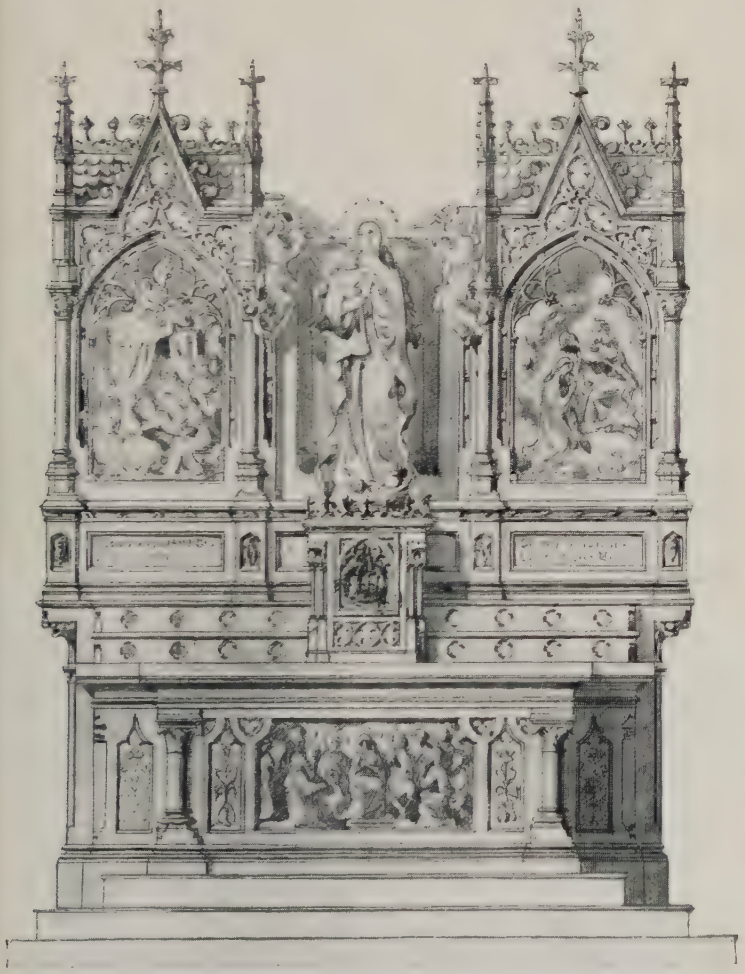
Principal Altar made for St. Joseph's Church, West Hartlepoo

Catalogues and price-lists on application. Estimates free of cha

Awarded several high-class Decorations at recent Exhibitions.

Noflaner Brothers,

St. ULRICH, GRÖDEN, TYROL, AUSTRIA.



Executed for the Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Holbeck, Leeds.



FERD. STUFLESSE

Establishment of Art

For Building of
ALTARS and STATUES
in Wood,

ST. ULRICH-GRÖDE

Tirol-Austria.

Diocese of Nottingham,
St. Barnabas, *Dec.* 20*th*, 190

Dear Mr. Stuflesser,

I cannot refrain from sending you few lines to express my great pleasure a satisfaction with the episcopal throne whi you have erected in our Cathedral. T design is beautiful, and every detail h been worked out with a care and skill whi approaches perfection. It is strong a stately, yet is full of lightness and grac and you have earned my grateful thanks f the attention, skill, and patience which mu have been given in every part to produ so perfect a work.

Believe me, my dear Sir,
Yours very sincerely in J.C.,
✠ ROBERT, *Bishop of Nottingha*

SENT FOR HULL.



CATALOGUES GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Nat. Telephone: 55 LONGTON.

HEWITT & LEADBEATER

(Late of Robinson & Leadbeater, Stoke-on-Trent),

Willow Pottery, LONGTON, STAFFS.

Manufacturers of Ecclesiastical and Art Statuary, etc.

PRICES AND SIZES ON APPLICATION.



STATUES	from 6in.	GROUPS	from 9in.
VASES	,, 3in.	FONTS	,, 4in.
CRUCIFIXES	,, 6in.	ORE SOCKETS	1⅜in.

All our productions are manufactured in the finest Parian Porcelain.

Quotations for any new Model, Bust, etc., will be given on receipt of Design or Photograph.

Specifications for the Reproduction in Parian Porcelain of Panels, Statuary, &c., direct from the Sculptor's Model on application.



Commission Designed and Executed by - - **STORR BARBER, Sculptor, LEOMINSTER.**

Groups, Statues, Stations of the Cross. **Crucifixes a speciality. Marble, Wood, Stone, &c.**

Testimonials from far & near. Personal & prompt attention. Designs & Estimates Fre

Geo. Smyth & Son

Ecclesiastical Sculptors, &c.



Highest Clerical and Architectural References.

Photographs of Work executed or finished.

Designs sent free on application.

All kinds of Marble and Statuary Work executed in the highest artistic manner.

Studio & Works – 196 GREAT BRUNSWICK ST., DUBLIN.

THE

"CATHOLIC HATTER"



ALEXR. McLENNAN,

(Citizen and Loriner),

Nephew of the late C. McCarthy, C.C.

Clerical and General Hat Specialist.

26 IRONMONGER LANE,

Four doors from **CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.**

"HATTER" TO THE EARL OF DENBIGH, C.V.O.

SILK HATS from 10/6 to 25/-. FELT HATS from 4/6 to 16/6.

MOTOR, TRAVELLING, and GOLF CAPS.

PITH & CORK HELMETS for the Colonies.

Shape of Head Registered by Patent Machine.

GOODS MADE TO MEASURE ; no extra charge.

UMBRELLAS IN ALL QUALITIES.

JOHN HARDMAN & CO., BIRMINGHAM.



ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS.

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS,
MEMORIAL BRASSES, ETC. ETC.

NEWHALL HILL
BIRMINGHAM

24, HAYMARKET
LONDON, S.W.

✣ ✣ ✣ ✣

JOHN HARDMAN & CO.

ARTISTS IN CHURCH DECORATION
MURAL PAINTINGS,
STATIONS OF THE CROSS,
REREDOS PANELS, ALTARS, ETC.,
IN WOOD, STONE AND MARBLE.

NEWHALL HILL
BIRMINGHAM

24, HAYMARKET
LONDON, S.W.

E. J. PIPPET
SOLIHULL
WARWICKSHIRE



JOHN HARDMAN & CO., BIRMINGHAM.



DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES AND TABLETS IN STONE, MARBLE, MOSAIC, ETC.

JONES & WILLIS, Ltd.,

Ecclesiastical Art Workers.

CRAFTSMEN IN GOLD, SILVER, BRASS AND IRON.
CARVERS AND SCULPTORS IN WOOD, STONE, MARBLE AND ALABASTER.
ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS, MOSAIC AND OPUS SECTILE.
MURAL DECORATORS.
MAKERS OF VESTMENTS, BANNERS, CASSOCKS, COTTAS, SANCTUARY CARPETS, EMBROIDERIES AND TEXTILE FABRICS.

AWARDED NINE PRIZE MEDALS.



Cardinals' Throne and Bishops' Seats for Eucharistic Congress.

Mr. HAROLD COOPER, Author of the "Server's Guide for Low Mass," supervises all work entrusted to us.

Showrooms and Studios:—
43, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Also Birmingham and Liverpool.

Works:—HORNSEY AND BIRMINGHAM.

Telegrams:—"ECCLESIA, LONDON." Telephone 1410 CENTRAL.

[P.T.O.

JONES & WILLIS, LTD.

Work done by us for:—

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.
PORTSMOUTH CATHEDRAL.
CLIFTON PRO-CATHEDRAL.
WREXHAM PRO-CATHEDRAL.
PRINCETHORPE PRIORY.
AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE.
ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE.
DOWNSIDE ABBEY.
HAWKSYARD PRIORY.
BEAUMONT COLLEGE.
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE.
ST. ALOYSIUS COLLEGE.
SYON ABBEY, CHUDLEIGH.
ST. MARY'S ABBEY, MILL HILL.
ST MICHAEL'S ABBEY, FARNBORO.
ST. VINCENT'S, MILL HILL.
MARIE REPARATRICE, CHISWICK.
THE ORATORY, BIRMINGHAM.
SACRED HEART, ROEHAMPTON.
NOTRE DAME DE SION, BAYSWATER.
FAITHFUL COMPANIONS, SOMERS TOWN.
HOLY NAME, MANCHESTER.
CONVENT OF MERCY, MACKLIN STREET.
S.S. PETER & PAUL, ROSOMAN STREET.
SACRED HEART, BOURNEMOUTH.
CONVENT OF MERCY, CRISPIN STREET.
NOTRE DAME, CLAPHAM.
S. PETER IN CHAINS, STROUD GREEN.
PRECIOUS BLOOD, LOWER EDMONTON.
ST. ETHELREDA'S, ELY PLACE.
OUR LADY'S, WEST GRINSTEAD.
ST. ANTHONY'S, FOREST GATE.
ST. ALOYSIUS, SOMERS TOWN.
ST. BEDE'S, CLAPHAM PARK.

Satisfaction with our work.

Fr. J. Freeland, Ely:—"I am very pleased indeed with the work you have done for me. I thank you too for your unfailing courtesy in endeavouring to carry out all my suggestions."

Fr. C. Westlake, Clapham Park:—"The Monstrance you designed and made for St. Bede's is a success in every way. Although simple in design, it is most effective, and what is more to the point, it is so designed that the most prominent thing is the host."

Fr. George, O.F.M., Forest Gate:—"The dado, Altar rails, as well as the decoration of the chapel, has given me, the Fathers of the Mission, and the whole congregation the greatest satisfaction."

Fr. G. Newton, Wonersh:—"I am quite sure that as soon as the Clergy see your lunette, they will declare it to be perfect. It is the ideal for which Priests have longed, and you may be sure the Clergy will soon adopt it."

Adoration Reparatrice, Chelsea:—"We have great pleasure in expressing our admiration of the beautiful work on the set of Vestments, which were worn by our Bishop on Revd. Mother's feast day."

Fr. G. Curtis, Rosoman Street:—"I am very pleased with the work you have done in renovating the Sanctuary of my church."

Marie Reparatrice, Chiswick:—"Mother Provincial wishes to inform you that she is quite satisfied with the work done in renovating and painting the chapel and with the promptitude with which it was done.

43, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

[P.T.O.

MAYER & CO.

... OF ...

MUNICH.

5, HOLLES ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE,

LONDON.

Stained Glass . . .

Statues . . . . .

Stations of the Cross.

Altars, Pulpits, &c.



MAYER & Co. (OF MUNICH), 5, HOLLES STREET,
CAVENDISH SQUARE, W



MAYER & Co. (OF MUNICH), 5, HOLLES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W

MAYER & CO.

... OF ...

MUNICH.

5, HOLLES ST., CAVENDISH SQUARE,

LONDON.

Stained Glass . . .

Statues . . . . .

Stations the Cross.

Altars, Pulpits, &c.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "ECCLESIA, DUBLIN."
TELEPHONE No. 1531.

C. Bull,

21 Suffolk St.,
DUBLIN.

CHEAPEST HOUSE IN EUROPE FOR VESTMENTS AND ALL MATERIALS USED IN THEIR MANUFACTURE.



A SELECTION SENT TO ANY PART OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ON APPROVAL.

Vestments,

ALL IRISH POPLIN
from 38/- per set.

A great variety in all Colours, from 20/- per set. Cloth of gold, from 35/-. Roman shape, from 27/-, or richly embroidered in gold, from 65/-. An immense selection always in stock, which are all made in my own Workrooms, of materials specially manufactured for Ecclesiastical purposes, and of perfectly rubrical shape. Copes in white silk, from 50/-, or rich brocaded cloth of gold, with embroidered ornament on hood, 98/-.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "ECCLESIA, DUBLIN."
TELEPHONE No 1531.

Banners and Bannerettes

AS SUPPLIED TO MOST OF THE CONFRATERNITIES IN IRELAND.

C. BULL begs to call particular attention to his immense assortment of BANNERS for Sodalities, all complete with Pole and Crossbar, from 14/6 each.

Fringes,

EMBROIDERED CENTRES IN GOLD AND SILK.
MONOGRAMS FOR ANTEPENDIUMS.
ALSO GOLD THREAD, PURL, SPANGLES, TASSELS, AND STONES FOR EMBROIDERY.
HUMERAL VEILS, DALMATICS, LINEN AND LACE ALBS, LINEN CINCTURES.

Rochets and Surplices, Brussels and Limerick Lace, Preaching and Confessional Stoles.

In the above Department will be found a very extensive Stock of Materials suitable for Church Work, in the richest materials.

Complete Benediction Set,

£9 10s. Comprising MONSTRANCE, THURIBLE AND BOAT, COPE AND HUMERAL VEIL.

MONSTRANCES, CIBORIUMS, CHALICES, CRUETS, PYXES, OIL STOCKS, &c., in Silver and Gold.

Brass Altar Furniture.

CANDLESTICKS, CRUCIFIXES, CANDELABRA,
SANCTUARY LAMPS, VASES, GONGS & CHIMES,
THURIBLES, THRONES, MISSAL STANDS.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "ECCLESIA, DUBLIN."
TELEPHONE No. 1531.

Prayer Books.

A selection of the best and most beautifully printed editions, including the widely approved Flowers of Nazareth and the "Little Golden Treasury" of which C. Bull has acquired the copyright.

Just published, a wonderful little penny prayer book for children, neatly bound in leatherette for 8/6 per gross.

PRAYER BOOKS suitable for WEDDING GIFTS,
bound in Real Ivory, Mother-of-Pearl, from **15/-** to **40/-** each.

Church Furniture.

CHURCH ORNAMENTS AND
ALTAR FURNITURE.

Altars

IN PITCH PINE, FRENCH POLISHED AND STENCIL DECORATIONS, from **£7 10s.**
Also in CARVED AND POLISHED OAK, PITCH PINE, &c., or POLYCHROMO DECORATION.

Stations of the Cross,

IN OAK FRAMES, GOTHIC DESIGNS, from **£5** Set.

Painted in Oil on Canvas or Copper, by first-class Artists.
Also in Bas-relief; Oleograph and Plain and Coloured Lithograph.

The Framing of the above is designed and executed on the premises according to order.

CONFESSIONALS. PULPITS.

EXPOSITIONS,
PEDESTALS,
CREDENCE TABLES,

BRACKETS,
PRIE DIEU,
VESTMENT PRESSES,

SARCOPHAGI of Various Materials, Designs and Decorations.

FRAMED ALTAR CHARTS a Spécialité.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "ECCLESIA, DUBLIN."
TELEPHONE No. 1531.

STATUES.

C. Bull, 21 Suffolk St., Dublin,

Begs to remark that his Statues are personally chosen from the best Catholic Continental manufacturers.

Their artistic finish and exquisite expression can only excite devotion, which is usually the principal object when purchasing a Statue.

The prices for such works of Art are only in proportion to their intrinsic value, and no comparison should be made between them and the expressionless imitations which are, of course, obtainable at far lower prices.

Ivory Crucifixes, all sizes.

Child of Mary Consecration Acts, Manuals and Medals in Silver and White Metal.

Lace Pictures, immense and varied assortment.

Exquisite Emblems in Sheets with English Text. Our own Publications.

Christmas and Feast Day Cards, exquisitely painted on Ivorette and Parchment.

Lamp Wicks, from 9d. doz. boxes.
,, ,, 8 days, 1/6 per box.

Prayer Books in English & French, handsomely bound.

Artificial Flowers and Bouquets for Altar decoration.

Berry Beads and Sisters of Mercy Crosses.

Cinctures and Cincture Rings.

Incense and Prepared Charcoal.

Lace Paper, Ivorette, & Gelatine Cards to paint on.

Silver Medals, Medallions, and Fancy Jewellery.

Marble and Onyx Holy Water Fonts.

Steel Engravings, Mounted Photographs, Photogravure and Oil Paintings in great variety. Special subjects in Oil Paintings (painted to order).

Rosary Beads, from 7/6 gross.

Standing Lamps, for Altars, from 6d.

S. Heart Confraternity Medals, Consecration Cards, Badges, etc., all specialities.

Mortuary Cards, exclusive and artistic designs on Parchment, etc.

Sacred Heart Shield, a beautiful quatrefoil Medallion 5 inches in diameter, on strong card, intended for placing over doors or hanging on wall, 9d. per doz.

Sick Call Outfits, in polished oak case 11×11×5, beautifully fitted with electro plated requisites, price 18/-.

Altar Cruets, in glass from 3/- set, or with gilt mountings and tray from 15/- to £5.

Scapulars of all kinds from 5/- per gross.

Sacred Heart Badges from 2/9 per gross.

Leatherette, in various colours, a perfect substitute for leather, at half the cost, and absolutely no waste.

Samples on application.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.,

Episcopal Robe Makers and Furnishers,

CHURCH SILKS, LACES, Etc.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.

Have purchased the whole of the old-established Business and Stock of the MISSES LUCY & WINIFRED BROWN, 145, Hockley Hill, Birmingham, Makers of

Chasubles (Gothic or Roman), Dalmatics, Copes, Albs, Surplices, Frontals, Banners, Embroideries, Silks, Laces, Fringes, and Materials of all kinds for Church purposes; also Mozettas and all Articles for Bishops' wear.

The magnificent Stock, comprising some of the richest goods made, can be procured much below ordinary prices, from

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.,

27, Basnett Street,

LIVERPOOL.

---

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Royal.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.,

CLERICAL TAILORS,

HATTERS & FURNISHERS.

B. B. & Co. are continually receiving unsolicited Testimonials for the perfect make and fit of their garments. Giving personal supervision and having over thirty years' experience of the Clerical Trade, customers may rely on all orders entrusted to them receiving the utmost care and attention.

CLERICAL, LOUNGE, STUDY, OR CYCLING SUITINGS.

Vicunas, Serges, or Twill Cloths ... ... for 45s. to 75s.

CLERICAL FROCK OR CHESTERFIELD SUITINGS.

West of England Superfine Cloths, Diagonals ... for 60s. to 115s.

CLERICAL INVERNESS CAPES.

Friezes, Diagonals, Serges, Vicunas ... ... 30s. to 55s.

CLERICAL CHESTERFIELD OVERCOATS (35s. to 70s.)

Unlined ... . 10s. 6d. to 25s.

CLERICAL TROUSERINGS.

West of England Diagonal Tweeds, Doe, etc, ... 12s. 6d. to 25s.
Specialities for Hard Wear ... ... 16s. 6d., 18s. 6d.

B. B. & CO.'S CLOTHS ARE GUARANTEED.

Our representative would have pleasure in waiting on customers to submit patterns, give estimates, or take measurements, or, if an old garment that fits is sent, we can copy the measurements and return without delay, *Patterns, Measurement Forms, etc., free per post.*

CASSOCKS.

Altar or Choir Boys' Cassocks, from 6s. 6d.; Ditto Cottas or Surplices, from 2s. 6d. Men's Cassocks, from 10s. 6d.; Ditto Cottas or Surplices, from 6s. 6d. Colored Cassocks, Red or Purple, Priests' Cassocks, from 15s. 6d.; Ditto with Cape and Oversleeves, from 35s. Slips from 10s. 6d. **Specialty Cassock,** with all extras, 45s. Combination Coat and Cassock, can be used as a Cape. Coat with Cape and Slip Cassock, from 30s. Benedictine Habits, from 45s. to 70s. Cowls, 25s. to 45s. Jesuit Gowns, 21s. Clerical Roman Cloaks, superfine and special Cloths, from 45s. to 90s.

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Royal.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.,

CLERICAL OUTFITTERS,
MANUFACTURERS & WAREHOUSEMEN.

B. B. & Co. make up goods on their own premises in the most economical manner consistent with best work, and are therefore in a position to give the greatest possible value.

CLERICAL BIRETTAS.

Merino, from 2s. Silk, from 3s. Silk Velvet, from 6s. 6d.

Clerical Stocks.—Merino, from 6d. Silk, from 1s.

CLERICAL COLLARS.

Linen, 6s. per doz. Celluloid, 5s. per doz. Linene, 7s. per 100. Linen-faced, 6s. per gross. Linen Bands, to fasten with clips, from 2s. 6d. per doz. **Cuffs.**—Best Linen, 1s. per pair; Celluloid, 9d. per pair.

CLERICAL HOSIERY.

Socks, Cashmere or Knitted Wool, from 1s. per pair. Stockings, from 1s. 11d. per pair. Undervests or Singlets, from 2s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each. Drawers or Pants, from 2s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per pair.

Natural COLOURS and non-shrinking CLERICAL SHIRTS.

White Shirts, soft fronts, narrow or deep cuffs ... ... 3s. 6d.
Unshrinkable Wool and Tweed Shirts, 3s. 6d., 4s. 9d., 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d. **Our Tweed Shirt at 4s. 9d. is unequalled.**

All Tweeds are specially made for B. B. & Co., and are guaranteed unshrinkable.

HATS.

Soft or Stiff Felt ... ... 5s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.
Dress Silk or Round Crown ... ... 10s. 6d. to 12s. 6d.

UMBRELLAS.

Strong Alpaca, from 5s. 6d. Strong Silk and Wool (Twelve Months' Guarantee), 9s. Strong Silk, extra large (Twelve Months guarantee), 10s. 6d.

WATERPROOF COATS.

Chesterfield Shape, 21s. Inverness or Cape Coat, 25s. 6d.

Every article guaranteed; parcels value 20s. free to any part of the kingdom.

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Royal.

BROWNE, BOWES & CO.,

ECCLESIASTICAL VESTMENT MAKERS.

ALBS, ALTAR LINEN, &c.

All Linen Albs, without Lace, 15s. All Linen Albs, with Lace, 27s. 6d. up.

BANNERS.

Banners, 36 in. by 21 in., any subject ... .. from 27s. 6d.
Complete with Poles, Cross, etc. ... ... 42s. od.

Estimates for larger sizes on application.

Many beautiful specimens of B. B. & Co.'s Artistic Embroidery could be referred to, the St. Alexander's, Bootle, Branch of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom having one pronounced to be the finest in connection with the Guild.

CHASUBLES.

Roman Shape ... ... from 27s. 6d
Roman or Gothic, all Silk ... ... 60s. od
Roman or Gothic, Damask Silk ... ... 80s. od

COPES.

Damask Silk ... ... from 70s. od
Rich Silk, with Orphrey ... ... 120s. od
Fine Gold Embroidery ... ... 200s. od
Canopies.—Complete with Poles, etc. ... ... 126s. od

CHURCH SILKS.

B. B. & Co. hold an immense stock of beautiful Plain and Brocade Silks in Churc designs and colours; also Cloths of Gold, Silver, &c. Laces and Trimmings to match.

Centres Embroidered, either in stock or specially to order for Copes, Chasubles, Humeral Veils, Antependiums, etc., etc

B. B. & Co. keep a large assortment of Embroidered Centres and Emblems for Eccl siastical work in Silk and Gold and richest materials.

Dalmatics to match Chasubles, and form complete set. Sam price as Chasubles.

Fringes.—Gold and Coloured Silk, half-fine and fine gold "Bullion," special shades made to order.

HUMERAL VEILS.

In Silk Tambour, Embroidered Centres ... 27s. 6d., 35s., 40
In Silk, Richly Embroidered Centres 60s., 80

Laces.—Silk and Gold Laces for Trimming Chasubles, Curtain etc., from ½ in. wide to 7 in., to match all Church shades.

Materials for Church work in great variety.

Stoles.—RITUAL STOLES from 3s. 6d. Preaching Stol from 12s. 6d. Preaching Stoles, Richly Embroidered, from 21

27 BASNETT STREET, LIVERPOOL

Telegrams—"VESTMENTS." Telephone—3162 Royal.

Improved Clerical Soft Felt Hat.

The Best Hat for all Seasons.

Absolutely Rainproof.

"ZEPHCHAPCLERIQUE" (Reg. No. 284887).

$2^{3}/_{4}$ OZS.

$2^{3}/_{4}$" & $2^{1}/_{2}$"
BRIMS.
Sizes Stocked,
$6^{5}/_{8}$ to $7^{1}/_{2}$



3"
BRIMS.
Sizes Stocked,
$6^{5}/_{8}$ to 8

STYLISH.
COOL.

DURABLE.
LIGHT.

Prices:—$6^{5}/_{8}$ to $7^{5}/_{8}$ - 7/6

$7^{3}/_{4}$ to 8 - 8/6

2nd quality, - - 4/6

3d „ - - 3/6

POSTAGE, 6d. extra on all qualities.

☞ **Any Hat fading in colour will be replaced.**

M. BLACK & SON,

Clerical Outfitters,

78 Royal Avenue, BELFAST.

The only Catholic Hatters in City.

DESCRIPTION.

THE illustration shows a **Soft Felt Hat,** specially designed for Clerical wear.

The merits required in a hat are that it should be **Stylish, Durable** and **Comfortable,** and in this hat we have endeavoured to study all three requirements.

The crown is of moderate height, with 2⅝ and 3 inch brims, set off with a small roll curl, sewn to retain its shape, making a neat and **Stylish Hat.**

The fur of which the hat is made is tightly felted, it is dyed a deep black colour by a fast chemical dye, and a grease-proof band is fastened behind the leather to prevent perspiration from penetrating the felt. These features make it **Durable.**

Being unlined and ventilated at each side of the crown it is cool. The leather is of soft finish and fits easily to the head, The substance of the felt is the lightest possible, and the whole hat only weighs 2¾ ozs. We therefore claim that this is the most **Comfortable** Clerical Hat which can be obtained.

IMPORTANT. — ☞ In order to improve the wearing quality as well as the shape of **ZEPHCHAPCLERIQUE,** we have added ½ of an ounce to the weight of body, and the entire hat will be stiffer all over. This will render the shape perfect, while the added weight will not be perceptible. The dye used has been modified so as to stand the colour in any climate, and every hat is thoroughly tested before being sent out, so that any one fading the colour will be replaced **free of charge.**

TESTIMONIALS.

IRISH COLLEGE, PARIS.

MESSRS.—Your Special "Clerical Hat," which I ordered from your establishment, has come safely. I am very well pleased with it, and that for three reasons:—First, the material is excellent and light, it fits gently on the head and causes no irritation, which is the inseparable companion of other types. Secondly, the shape is most captivating, so much so, that it has attracted the attention and earnest admiration of many persons since I commenced to wear it. It is the type of hat for which I have been anxiously searching for a long time, and now leaves me perfectly content. The third reason I have for expressing my satisfaction is its extraordinary cheapness. Gentlemen, you may count upon my patronage in future.

Yours sincerely,—JAMES O'MAHONY.

---

96 BRADFORD STREET,

BIRMINGHAM, *April 10th*, '07.

DEAR SIRS,—I am very pleased indeed with your Soft Clerical Hat. It is the style of hat I have been in search of for years. Thanking you for your kindness in sending it so promptly.

Yours faithfully,—J. J. KENNEDY.

ST. JOSEPH'S, CASTLEFORD, *4th Jan.*, '07.

I am in receipt of the Soft Felt Clerical Hat, with which I am quite satisfied. It is both light and airy, and is the kind of hat I have a long time desired. Yours, &c.—VERY REV. JNO. HEWISON, V.F.

ST. PATRICK'S PRESBYTERY, BELFAST.

GENTLEMEN,—Your 2¾ oz. 7/6 Hat is undoubtedly the best of its kind—Clerical, Comfortable, and Cheap. H. SKEFFINGTON, C.C.

THE SACRED HEART, BELMONT,

SHAFTESBURY, *June 29th*, '07.

DEAR SIR,—I am very pleased to tell you that the hat gives me all satisfaction. Yours truly,—P. CHAPLEAU, C.M.I.

LAURENCETOWN, GILFORD, *15th Nov.*, '05.

DEAR SIRS,—It is with great pleasure that I can bear testimony to the excellent and indeed unique qualities of your Soft Felt Clerical Hat.

Its remarkable lightness, while giving a perfect and comfortable fit, allows the freest circulation in the head, preventing thus attacks of headache that are usually brought on by hats of a heavier material.

I remain, yours faithfully,—MICHAEL McCLORY, C.C.

OUR LADY OF VICTORIES,

MARKET HARBORO, *June 3rd*, '07.

Sincere thanks for the Clerical Hat, which I like better than any I have seen. DEAN KAVANAGH, M.R.

List of Clerical Specialities.

STOCKS.



We hold a most extensive assortment of Stocks in Irish Poplin, Silk, Velvet, and Cashmere, and, being cut on scientific lines to suit every size of collar from 14 in. to 18½ in., they fit perfectly. The bands used are unbreakable and perspiration-proof, and do not cut the Stocks like those made of Zinc or Brass. Our finish is too well known to call for comment.

PRICES.

Cashmere Stocks,	Silk or Satin lined,	1/6,	2/6	
Satin ,,	,, ,,	2/-,	2/6,	3/6, 4/6
Plain, watered or brocaded Silk,	,, ,,	2/6,	3/6,	4/6
Irish Poplin, plain or figured,	,, ,,	4/6,	5/6	
Velvet,	,, ,,	4/6,	5/6	

Interlined sanitary wadding and quilted for winter wear, 1/- extra on above prices.

Lined Chamois, and ventilated, 1/- extra.

When ordering, kindly state size and depth of collar worn, and if to buckle. Any Size Made to Order.

VESTSTOCKS. (Regd.)



The Illustration shows a Veststock specially made for Cycling or summer wear, and while possessing all the advantages of an ordinary Vest and Stock, it is only a fraction of the weight. The fittting is perfect, and when worn cannot be distinguished from an ordinary Vest and Stock.

PRICES.

Cashmere, with Silk Stock,	6/6
Silk, with plain or figured Stock, ...	8/6
Irish Poplin, with plain or figured Poplin Stock,	10/6

When ordering, please state size of collar, length from bottom of collar to end of vest, and width around waist.



SPECIALITY.

IRISH
HAND-PLAITED CINTURES,

Full 4½ yards long,

Guaranteed Pure Irish Linen Thread,

5/6 each. Postage 3d extra.

3 for 15/- post free.

BIRETTAS.



Our Birettas are famed and justly appreciated for their beautiful finish and extreme lightness, also for perfect ventilation. We claim that Birettas manufactured by us (in our own workshop) ARE THE CHEAPEST, MOST DURABLE, AND LIGHTEST OBTAINABLE.

PRICES.

Best Cashmere, leather band, lined silk or satin,	2 6 and 3/6
Best Untearable Silk	4/6
Silk Poplin Cord	4/6
Irish Poplin	5/6
Best Velvet	5/6

Tassel, 1/- extra. ANY SHAPE MADE TO ORDER.

CLERICAL SILK HATS

10/6, 12 6, 15/- Best Quality, 21/- and 25/- ANY SHAPE MADE TO ORDER. *Old Hats re-modelled and ironed at a small cost.*



In case of special orders, customer's name is stamped in gold in crown.

Black Waterproof Chesterfield Coats

27/6, 32/6, 45/-, 55/-

Wool Shirts and Pyjama Suits.



Clerical Umbrellas. Black ebony, crutch, crook or whip handles. Stick all one piece. Sterling silver mounts, 10/6, 12/6, 15/-, and 21/-

Dark brown Pimento, crutch or whip handles. Stick all one piece. Plain or sterling silver mounts, 10 6, 12 6, 15/-

Partridge Cane stick, Buffalo horn crutch or whip handles. Sterling silver or 18-carat gold plate mounts, 7 6, 10 6, 12/6, 15/-, 18/6, 21/, up to 35/-

Partridge Cane stick, tortoise shell, crutch or crook handles, 21/-, 25/, 27/6, up to 37/6.

Driving Umbrellas. Dark brown Pimento, crutch or whip handles. Stick all one piece. Double ribs, 10/6, 12/6, 15/6.

P.S.—All our Umbrellas are covered with either best or second quality Gloria, which will be found equal to Silk in appearance, and give double the wear.

Old Umbrellas Repaired and Re-covered.

Clerical Collars.



The P.P., all pure Irish Linen throughout, and Irish made, $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{5}{8}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{7}{8}$, 2in Price 6/- per dozen. ANY SHAPE MADE TO ORDER.

Celluloid Collars.

Best Quality, 9/- per doz. Depth, $1\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, 2 ins. Sizes stocked, $14\frac{1}{2}$ to $18\frac{1}{2}$. Second quality, 6/-. Depth, $1\frac{3}{4}$ only. Sizes stocked, $14\frac{1}{2}$ to $18\frac{1}{2}$.

Linen Cuffs, 6/6, 8 6, 11 6 per dozen.

Irish Linen Hand-Loom Pocket Handkerchiefs. 21in x $21\frac{1}{2}$in, 6 6, 8 6, 11 6

Clerical Knitted Vests.

In black, four outside pockets, one inside left side, knitted back. Most comfortable for winter and spring wear.



PRICES.

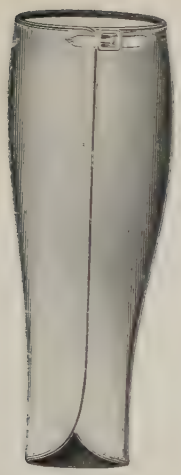
	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"
V1	11/6	11/6	11/6	12/6	13/6
V2	12/6	12/6	13/6	14/6	15/6
V3	16/6	16/6	17/6	18/6	19/6



A Glace Kid Shoe

Cut to come well up on the foot. Elastic gussets, leather stiffners, and sewn throughout. Will be found most useful for house or Sanctuary wear.

7/6 per pair. Postage 4d.



Clerical Leggings

In Black Pigskin, to fasten with spring (as illustration) or with strap, if preferred, blocked in one piece, 12½ in. high. Every size stocked from 14 in. calf.

PRICES.

10/6, 12/6, 15/-, and 21/-.

When ordering, please give calf measurement and style of fastening required.

Clerical Cycling Anklets.

Black Elastic Cycling Anklets, leather stayed, 4 in. deep, two spring fasteners 1/4

Black Waterproof Cycling or Shooting Anklets.

Leather bound, one glove-spring fastener, 5 in. deep, 2/-

Black Waterproof Cycling or Shooting Anklets.

Leather bound, legging-spring fastener, 5 in. deep, 2/6

Black Waterproof Cycling or Shooting Anklets.

Three holes and buttons and strap, 3½ in. deep, 2/6

Clerical Cycling Capes. Black Waterproof Cycling Capes, 36 in. long, 8/6; 39 in. long, 9/6



A CHESTERFIELD OVERCOAT.

Specially designed for Clerical wear. Made from a Wool Clerical Cloth, proofed by a special process; it is rendered thoroughly weatherproof (yet porous), thus giving Mackintosh protection with Overcoat comfort.

PRICE:

Sizes up to 44-in. Chest by 42 in. long,

47/6.

Larger Sizes in proportion.



A CLERICAL TRAVELLING or DRIVING . . . COAT.

Made from an All-wool IRISH FRIEZE, in a dark clerical grey colour, thoroughly rainproof (yet porous). A "patent" back gives the wearer a 22-in. extra skirt at pleasure. Sleeves are fitted with wind-guards and ticket-pocket, both of which will be found useful when travelling or driving.

PRICE:

Sizes up to 44-in. Chest by 52 in. long,

75/-

Larger Sizes in proportion.

When ordering, please give chest measurement and length of sleeve.

CLERICAL TAILORING.



S. B. Tonsure Suit,
Black Vicuna or Vicuna Serge, 57/6, 65/-, 70/- and 75/-

S. B. Tonsure Suit,
Black Super or Clerical Cloths, 70/-, 75/-, and 80/-

S. B. Chesterfield Suit,
Black Vicuna, or Vicuna Serge, 57/6, 65/-, 70/-, and 75/-

D. B. Frock Suits,
Black Vicuna or Vicuna Serge, 60/-, 67/6, 72/6, and 75/- Silk facings, 5/- extra.

S. B. Chesterfield Overcoats,
Black Vicuna or Vicuna Serge, 38/6, 45/-, 50/-, 57/6, and 60/-

Trousers, 14/6, 17/6, 19/6, 22/-, and 25/-

Soutanes. 50/-, 55/-, 60/-, and 65/-

Slip Soutanes (No sleeves), 15/-, 21/-, and 27/6.

☞ This Department is under the supervision of an expert Cutter, and every garment is made on the premises by first-class workmen. Only the best and most reliable materials are used for each price, and our reputation of 45 years is the best guarantee of honest value and straightforward dealing.

IRISH MADE GOODS A SPECIALITY.

M. BLACK & SON,

Clerical Outfitters,

78 Royal Avenue, BELFAST.

PERCENTAGE

65% BEESWAX CANDLES 25%

GUARANTEED



ESTABLISHED 1730.

LONDON 1862

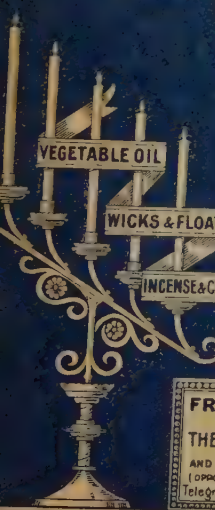
PIONEERS IN ENGLAND

ESTABLISHED 1730.

PARIS 1889

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LTD.

OF THE "PERCENTAGE" CANDLE



VEGETABLE OIL

WICKS & FLOATS

INCENSE & CHARCOAL

BRASSWORK & CHURCH FURNITURE



VEGETABLE CANDLES

HOUSEHOLD CANDLES

LYTELLA SOAPS

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO. LTD.
CECIL MAXWELL-LYTE (Managing Director)
THE MANUFACTORY, PUTNEY,
AND 31, ASHLEY PLACE, LONDON, S.W.
(OPPOSITE WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL)
Telegrams Enlighten, London. Telephone 344 Battersea

PRICE LIST POST FREE ON APPLICATION

rveyors of Beeswax Candles to Westminster Cathedral.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

1. To meet the wishes of our numerous customers, all goods for the future will be invoiced at List Price; the usual 5 per cent. discount for Cash quarterly remaining in force on each separate order of £1 and upwards, excepting for Art Metal Work, Church Furniture, and any articles specially marked *nett* in this list.

2. All accounts will be sent out on or about the 15th of January, April, July and October, respectively.

3. All cheques, &c., should be made payable to the order of FRANCIS TUCKER & CO., LTD., and crossed Messrs. Coutts & Company.

4. Our goods are delivered free of charge within the London Postal District.

5. Beyond the London Postal District we pay carriage upon all orders of £1 and upwards.

6. Oil cans are supplied free of charge (when not basketed) and cases are also free excepting those for special sizes.

ORDERS MAY BE SENT DIRECT TO

"THE MANAGER, FRANCIS TUCKER & CO., LTD.,

"The Manufactory, PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W."

Any complaints as regards our goods or concerning delay in the execution of orders, should be addressed to

CECIL MAXWELL-LYTE (MANAGING DIRECTOR), and marked "PRIVATE."



Premises (opposite Westminster Cathedral) as decorated with the Papal, English and Irish Flags, on the occasion of the Eucharistic Congress, 1908.

INDEX.

owance for Re-
urns .. 3 & 9
ar Breads .. 7
Candles.. 3 & 9
Candlesticks .. 17
Cloths 7
Crosses 19
Cruets 22
Desks 20
Rails 20
alysis 2
apso " 24
t Metal Work .. 17

ll Room Candles 23
ptismal Candles 7
sket (Wire. for
ightingCh'rcoal 16
th Soaps .. 25
droom ,, 23
eswax ,, 3 & 9
eswax (for pol-
shing floors) .. 14
eswax Tapers .. 14
lls 19
nedictionCr wns 21
ck Paraffin .. 14
Stearine .. 14
ugies (Wax) .. 14
ackets (for Can-
les or Oil) .. 17
ass Candlesticks 17
Taper Holders.. 14
Work 17
eads (Altar) .. 7
cket Lights (for
luminations) .. 28

dles (Altar) 3 & 9
Ballroom .. 23
Baptismal .. 7
Bedroom .. 23
Beeswax 3 & 9
Carriage .. 23
Christmas Tree 23
Church .. 3 & 9
Coloured .. 23
Corona Lights.. 11
Decoration of.. 7
Diameters of .. 9
Dining Room .. 23
Distribution .. 7
Drawing Room 23
For Visiting the
Sick 7
uneral 7
mitation .. 7
itchen 23
araffin Wax .. 9
aschal 5
rocessional .. 7
uarant Ore .. 6
tearine .. 9
enebrae .. 7
riple.... .. 7
nbleached .. 7
arious 23
egetable .. 9
otive 11
ax 3
hite Hard
Stearine .. 9

Candles, Yellow .. 7
Candle Brackets .. 17
Candlesticks .. 17
Candle Branches 17
,, Cramps 14
,, Fixers (Octopus) 14
,, Parers .. 14
,, Save Alls .. 14
,, Shields 19
,, Sockets .. 7 & 11
,, Stocks 7
,, Torches.. .. 20
Canopy Poles .. 20
Cans for Oil .. 13
Cere Cloths .. 7
Certificate 2
Chalices 19
Charcoal 16
,, Baskets.. .. 16
China Floats .. 14
Christmas Tree
Candles.. .. 23
Church Candles 3 & 9
Ciboria 19
Colza Oil 12
Communion Rail
Standards .. 20
Congregation of
Rites (Decree of) 1
Corona Lights .. 11
"Coronation" do. 28
Crosses .. 19 & 22
Crowns(Ben'dict'n) 21
Crucifixes 22
Cruets 22

Decoration of Cndls 7
Decree of Congre-
gation of Rites .. 1
Desks (Altar) .. 20
Diameters of Cndls. 9
Diningroom Candl's 23
Distribution C'ndls. 7
Drawingroom Clds. 23

Eight-Day Wicks.. 14
,, Wick Holders.. 14
Extinguishers .. 14

Fixers (Octopus
Candle) 14
Floating Wicks .. 14
Floats (Various) .. 14
Four-day Wicks .. 14
French Wicks .. 14
Funeral Candles .. 7

Grains (Incense) .. 15
Glasses (Sanctuary) 20

Hehner, Mr. (His
Certificate) .. 2
Holder & Reed for
Triple Candle .. 7
Holy Oil Stocks .. 17
Hosts(Altar Breads) 7
Household Soaps.. 25
Illumination Lights 28
Imitation Candles .. 7
Incense 15
,, Charcoal .. 16
,, Grains 15
,, Thuribles .. 17

Kerosine Oil .. 12

Lamps, Oratory .. 20
,, Sanctuary .. 20
Lanterns (Pro-
cessional) .. 20
Lighting Tapers .. 14
Lights (Bucket) for
Illuminations .. 28
Luminous Crosses 22

Metal Work .. 17
Missal Stands .. 20
Monstrances .. 20

Night-lights ("Red
Cross") 27
Nursery Soaps .. 25

Oil Brackets .. 17
,, Cans and Drums 13
,, Colza 12
,, Directions for
use of 13
,, Drums 13
,, Fillers (Tin) .. 13
,, Kerosine .. 12
,, Olive 12
,, Sanctuary .. 12
,, Sperm 12
,, Vegetable .. 12
Octopus Candle
Fixers 14
Oratory Crosses .. 19
,, Lamps 20

Palms 7
Paraffin Wax Candles 9
,, in Block .. 14
Paschal Candles .. 5
,, Candlesticks .. 19
,, Decoration of .. 7
Perfumed Charcoal 16
Polishing Wax .. 14
Processional Lan-
terns 20
,, Tapers 7
Pumice-stone Soap 25
Pyxes 22

Quarant Ore C'ndl's 6

Rails (Altar) .. 20
"Rat de Cave"
Tapers 14
,, Bougies .. 14
"Red Cross"
Night-lights ... 27
Reed and Holder
for Triple Candle 7
Returns (allowance
for) .. 3 & 9
Ring Charcoal .. 16
Rites (Decree of
Sacred Congr'tn) 1

Sacred Congr'tn of
Rites (Decree) 1
Sacring Bells .. 19
Safes 19
Sanctuary Glasses 20
,, Lamps 20
,, Oils 12
,, Oils (Directions
for use of).... 13

Sanctuary Wicks.. 14
Save-alls 14
Shields (Candle) .. 19
Sick Call Cases .. 20
,, ,, Candles.. 7
Soaps, "Apso" .. 24
,, Bath 25
,, Household .. 25
,, Nursery .. 25
,, Pumice-Stone.. 25
,, Shaving.. .. 25
,, Soft 24
,, Toilet 25
Sockets (Coupling) 7
Souches (See Imi-
tation Candles).. 7
Standards (See Imi-
tation Candles ... 7
Standards (Com-
munion Rail) .. 20
Stands ('Red Cross'
Night-light) .. 27
Statues 22
Stearine (in Block) 14
,, Candles.. .. 9
,, Tapers .. 14
Stocks (Wood cov.
with Wax, etc.).. 7
Store Cans (for Oil) 13
Sperm Oil 12
Spermaceti .. 14

Tapers (Beeswax) 14
,, Coloured .. 23
,, For Distribution 7
,, Exting'shers for 14
,, Lighting .. 14
,, Processional .. 7
,, "Rat de Cave" 14
,, Stearine .. 14
,, Various 14
,, White 23
,, Holders for .. 14
Tenebrae Candles 7
Tin Oil Fillers .. 13
Toilet Soaps .. 25
Torches 20
Triple Candles .. 7

Unbleached Candles 7

Vases 22
Vegetable Candles 9
,, Oil 12
,, Oil (Directions
for use of) .. 13
Visiting the Sick
(Candles for) .. 7
Votive Candles .. 11
,, Stands 17

Wax Bougies .. 14
,, Candles.. .. 3
,, Paraffin.. .. 14
,, Polishing .. 14
,, White 14
Wicks, Eight-Day 14
,, Floating .. 14
,, Four-Day .. 14
,, Sanctuary .. 14

Yellow Candles .. 7

Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Rites as to the Material of Candles for the Altar.

E Sacra Congregatione Rituum Plurium Dioecesium Circa Qualitatem Cerae Pro Sacris Functionibus Usurpandae.

Nonnulli Sacrorum Antistites a Sacrorum Rituum Congregatione semel atque iterum reverenter postularunt: 'An attenta etiam magna difficultate, vel veram ceram apum habendi, vel indebitas cum alia cera commixtiones eliminandi, candelae super Altaribus ponendae, omnino et integre ex cera apum esse debeant; an vero esse possint cum alia materia seu vegetali seu animali commixtae?'

Et Sacra Rituum Congregatio, in Ordinario Coetu die 29 Novembris hoc vertente anno in Vaticanum coadunato omnibus perpensis, una cum suffragio Commissionis Liturgicae anteacta decreta mitigando rescribere rata est: 'Attenta asserta difficultate, *Negative* ad primam partem; *Affirmative* ad secundam, ut ad mentem. Mens, est, ut Episcopi pro viribus curent et cereus paschalis in aqua baptismali immergentus et duae candelae in Missis accendendae, sint ex cera apum, saltem in maxima parte; aliarum vero candelarum, quae supra Altaribus ponendae sunt, materia in maiori vel notabili quantitate ex eadem cera sit oportet. Qua in re parochi aliique rectores ecclesiarum et oratoriorum tuto stare poterunt normis a respectivis Ordinariis traditis, nec privati sacerdotes Missam celebraturi de qualitate candelarum anxie inquirere tenentur.'

Atque ita rescripsit die 14 Decembris 1904.

A. Card. Tripepi, *Pro-Praefectus.*

L. ✠ S. ✠D. Panici, Archiep. Laodicen., *Secret.*

Copy of official Notification of Resolutions of their Lordships the BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

ALTAR CANDLES.

Attention is called to the fact that the Bishops of England and Wales, at a meeting held on December 4th, 1906, resolved as follows: —

"The Bishops, having before them the Rescript of the S. Congregation of Rites, of December 14th, 1904, resolved to instruct the Clergy and others that the Paschal Candle, the two candles for Low Mass, the six candles for High Mass, and the candles obligatory for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, must contain at least 65 per cent of genuine beeswax, and all other candles placed upon the Altar at least 25 per cent.

They decided to direct that all candles, to be used as above, be guaranteed by the makers, and bear stamped upon them the percentage of beeswax they are so guaranteed to contain."

These decisions will come into force throughout the Province not later than March 25th, 1907, and we desire them to be observed in this Diocese with as little delay as possible.

✠FRANCIS, Archbishop of Westminster.

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

December 13th, 1906.

Copy of MR. OTTO HEHNER'S ★ Certificate of Analysis.

OTTO HEHNER
Consulting & Analytical Chemist
PUBLIC ANALYST
FOR
[illegible] WEST SUSSEX,
THE ISLE OF WIGHT
AND THE
BOROUGHS OF CHARLY & RYDE
Telephone No. 838 Central.
Telegraphic Address "ARGYROL"

The Laboratory,
11, Bedford Square,
London, E.C.

6th. November, 1908.

TENTH VISIT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on the 27th. day of October, 1908, I called at the Works of Messrs. Francis Tucker & Co. Ltd. Putney, and took at random from their stock and also from the factory in the course of manufacture samples of different Wax Candles and have subjected the same to analysis.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the percentage of Pure Beeswax contained in them is in accordance with that stamped on each candle, namely :-

"A" quality -	Not less than	75%	of Pure Beeswax.
"P.M." do.	do.	65%	do.
"No.1" do.	do.	55%	do.
"D" do.	do.	25%	do.

As I am calling periodically and without previous notice at Messrs. Tucker & Co's Works, for the purpose of taking samples for examination, the purchasers of the candles have every guarantee that the latter are of proper composition.

Otto Hehner

★Past-President of the Society of Public Analysts; late Chairman of the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry.

Beeswax Candles (with plaited wicks)

FOR USE ON THE

Altar and for the Services of the Church,

AS SUPPLIED TO WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL.

These candles, being hand-made (with the exception of the "D" Quality which are moulded vide page 10) can be supplied in any lengths and diameters to order. The sizes generally kept in stock are shown on opposite page. The sizes stocked of "D" Quality will be found on page 10.

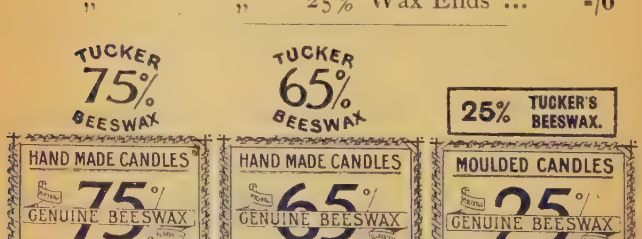
When ordering, it is only necessary to quote the Reference No., *e.g.* 1 Packet of No. 01, would mean 1 Packet containing 68 candles, each candle 6 inches long and ½ inch diameter.

	Guaranteed to contain genuine Beeswax.	Price per lb. subject to discount.
"A" Quality	75%	2/4
"Prize Medal" "	65%	2/2
No. 1 "	55%	2/-
"D" "	25%	1/4
No. 2 "	—*	1/10
No. 3 "	—*	1/8

Our works are under the immediate and continuous supervision of a past President of the Society of Public Analysts (who is not one of our employees), and whose Certificate of Analysis will be found on page 2.

* In these Wax Candles (Nos. 2 and 3) although containing a good proportion of Beeswax no specified percentage of that article is guaranteed, the same of necessity varying owing to the employment of "returned ends" & "scraps" in their manufacture.

Allowance for returned Wax Ends... ... 1/2 per lb.
" " " Scraps ... -/7 "
" " 25% Wax Ends ... -/6 "



Fac Simile of Stamp

Fac Simile of labels.

List of Stock Sizes of hand-made Beeswax Candles.

Reference Number	Length in inches.	Diameter in inches.	Number of Candles in each packet.	Approximate weight of each packet.	Reference Number	Length in inches.	Diameter in inches.	Number of Candles in each packet.	Approximate weight of each packet.
No.	Inch.	Inch.		lbs. ozs	No.	Inch.	Inch.		lbs. ozs
01	6	½	About 168	3 0	13b	18	1⅛	6	3 8
0A	9	,,	88	6 0	13c	21	,	6	4 4
0B	12	,,	68	6 0	14	24	,,	6	4 12
0C	15	,,	54	6 0	15	30	,,	6	6 12
0D	18	,,	44	6 0	16	36	,,	6	7 0
0	9	⅝	60	6 0	17	42	,,	6	8 8
1	12	,,	42	5 12	17a	12	1¼	6	3 0
1A	15	,,	36	6 0	17b	18	,,	6	4 8
2	16	,,	36	6 4	17c	24	,,	6	6 0
2A	18	,,	30	6 0	18	30	,,	6	7 8
2B	21	,,	26	5 8	19	36	,,	6	9 0
3	24	,,	21	5 4	20	42	,,	6	11 0
3A	9	¾	42	6 0	20a	12	1⅜	6	3 8
3B	12	,,	33	6 0	20b	18	,,	6	5 8
3C	15	,,	24	5 8	20c	24	,,	6	7 0
4	18	,,	21	6 0	21	30	,,	6	8 12
4A	21	,,	18	6 0	22	36	,,	6	10 8
5	24	,,	16	6 0	23	42	,,	6	12 8
5A	27	,,	14	5 10	23a	48	,,	6	14 0
6	30	,,	13	6 0	23b	12	1½	6	4 8
6A	9	⅞	33	6 0	23c	18	,,	6	6 0
6B	12	,,	24	6 0	23d	24	,,	6	9 0
6C	15	,,	18	5 12	24	36	,,	6	13 0
7	18	,,	16	6 0	25	42	,,	6	15 4
7A	21	,,	14	6 0	26	48	,,	6	17 8
8	24	,,	12	6 0	26a	12	1⅝	6	5 0
9	30	,,	10	6 0	26b	18	,,	6	7 8
9A	33	,,	10	6 10	27	36	,,	6	15 0
9B	9	1	24	6 0	28	42	,,	6	17 8
9C	12	,,	20	6 6	29	48	,,	6	20 0
9D	15	,,	14	5 8	29a	18	1¾	6	8 10
10	18	,,	6	3 0	29b	24	,,	6	11 10
10A	21	,,	6	3 8	29c	36	,,	6	17 4
11	24	,,	6	4 0	30	42	,,	6	20 4
12	30	,,	6	5 0	31	48	,,	6	23 8
13	36	,,	6	5 14	32	48	1⅞	6	26 0
13A	12	1⅛	12	5 0	33	54	,,	6	29 4

A 6-inch rule will be found on page 9.

CANDLES

Hand-made Beeswax Candles for use on the Altar, etc.—continued.

Sizes of Paschal Candles usually kept in stock.

Reference Number.	Length in inches.	Diameter in inches.	Approximate weight of each Candle.	Reference Number.	Length in Inches.	Diameter in Inches.	Approximate weight of each Candle.
			lbs. ozs.				lbs. ozs.
No. 33a	48 inch	2 inch	5 0	No. 40	72 inch	2½ in.	11 12
,, 34	54 ,,	2 ,,	5 12	,, 40a	60 ,,	2¾ ,,	12 0
,, 35	60 ,,	2 ,,	6 8	,, 41	66 ,,	2¾ ,,	13 0
,, 35a	54 ,,	2¼ ,,	7 4	,, 42	72 ,,	2¾ ,,	14 0
,, 36	60 ,,	2¼ ,,	8 4	,, 42a	60 ,,	3 ,,	15 0
,, 37	66 ,,	2¼ ,,	9 4	,, 42b	66 ,,	3 ,,	16 8
,, 38	60 ,,	2½ ,,	9 12	,, 43	72 ,,	3 ,,	18 0
,, 39	66 ,,	2½ ,,	10 12				

Hand-made Beeswax Candles are also stocked in the under-mentioned sizes, and in ordering from this List it is only necessary to quote the Reference Number and the number of pounds of candles required. These candles are made to weigh from one candle to the pound up to 12 candles to the pound, the measurements of each size being given below :—

Ref. No.	No of Candles to the lb.	Diameter. Inches.	Length.	Ref. No.	No. of Candles to the lb.	Diameter. Inches.	Length.
No. 44	Chapel Ones	1 full	36 ins.	No. 52	Short Threes	1	12 ins.
,, 45	,, Twos	¾ ,,	30 ,,	,, 53	Long Fours	⅞ bare	13 ,,
,, 46	,, Threes	¾ bare	24 ,,	,, 54	Short ,,	15/16ths	11 ,,
,, 47	,, Fours	11/16ths	20 ,,	,, 55	Long Sixes	¾ bare	12 ,,
,, 48	,, Sixes	⅝	16 ,,	,, 56	Short ,,	13/16ths	9¼ ,,
,, 49	Long Twos	1⅛	16 ,,	,, 57	,, Eights	13/16ths	7 ,,
,, 50	Short ,,	1¼	12 ,,	,, 58	,, Twelves	¾ bare	6 ,,
,, 51	Long Threes	⅞ full	15 ,,				

Beeswax Candles for use on the Altar, etc.—continued.

Quarant Ore Candles (which will burn the full 40 hours, or half the period, without attention) of the following sizes and approximate costs:—

BEESWAX (Hand-made). TO BURN 40 HOURS.

Length.	Diameter.	75° o Beeswax.	65° o Beeswax.	55° o Beeswax.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality.
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about.
36″	× 1 3/8	4/1 each.	3/9 each.	3/6 each.	3/2 each.	2/11 each.
42″	× 1 3/8	4/8 ,,	4/4 ,,	4/- ,,	3/8 ,,	3/4 ,,

VEGETABLE (Moulded).

Length.	Diameter.	Prize Medal Q.	No. 1 Quality.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality.
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
36″	× 1 3/8	2/4 each.	2/1 each.	1/9 each.	1/6 each.
42″	× 1 3/8	2/6 ,,	2/2 ,,	1/11 ,,	1/7 ,,

BEESWAX (Hand-made). TO BURN 20 HOURS.

Length.	Diameter.	75°/o Beeswax.	65°/o Beeswax.	55°/o Beeswax.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality.
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
30″	× 7/8	1/5 each.	1/4 each.	1/3 each.	1/2 each.	1/- each.
33″	× 7/8	1/7 ,,	1/6 ,,	1/4 ,,	1/3 ,,	1/2 ,,

VEGETABLE (Moulded).

Length.	Diameter.	Prize Medal Q.	No. 1 Quality.	No. 2 Quality.	No. 3 Quality
		Cost about	Cost about	Cost about	Cost about
30″	× 7/8	8½d. each.	7½d. each.	6½d. each.	5½d. each.
33″	× 7/8	10½d. ,,	9½d. ,,	8½d. ,,	7d. ,,

Bees-wax Candles for use on the Altar, etc.—continued.

(Supplied in qualities as shown on page 3.)

Triple Candles, Containing 65 per cent. Beeswax, } Large size .. 3 6 each. Smaller size .. 2 6 ..

Brass Holder and Reed (for Triple Candle), complete 7 6 each nett.

Baptismal Candles, ½ inch diameter, 9 inches long and 12 inches long.

Tenebræ Candles, In sets of 14 Yellow and 1 White, ¾ of an inch diameter 16 inches long, or any size to order.

Candles for Visiting the Sick, ½ inch diameter, 2½ inches long.

Processional Tapers. ½ inch diameter, 12 inches long, and 17 inches long.

Yellow Candles, for Funerals, 1 inch diameter, 30 inches long, or any size to order.

Tapers (for Distribution), from 4 inches in length, and From 16 to 100 to the lb

Imitation Candles. In wood or metal, enamelled, or covered with bees wax, and fitted with spring souches, made to order o the shortest notice, or can be supplied in hard soli vegetable material of Standard sizes (see page 10).

Sockets and Shields or Brass Coupling Sockets, for the above.

Decoration of Candles, &c. Messrs. Tucker undertake decoratio of **Paschal Candles** (Hand-painted)

Any Design .. .. price per foot 10 -
Also Cheaper Work 7 6

A Book of Designs will be sent on application.

Cere Cloths, Any size made to order, price according to dimensions.

Altar Breads. (Approved.) Large Size, for Priest's use .. .. per box of 100 3
Small 200 1

Palms. Special attention given to orders for Palms (Particulars and Price List o application). As only a limited number of Palms are imported Messrs Tucker trust that intending customers will place their orders some week before Palm Sunday, as the same will be executed in rotation.

In view of frequent enquiries from Customers, Messrs. TUCKER deem it advisable to publish the following :—

Memorandum on the Lighting and General Treatment of Wax and other Candles.

Every candle is liable to overflow or "gutter" if the wick is broken off or damaged before re-lighting. Also, if the rim of the "cup" is pared, or damaged, say, by the extinguisher. The common practice therefore, of trimming candles, for the sake of a tidy appearance, is to be condemned, however praiseworthy the object may be. This will be understood when it is explained that the efficiency in the burning of a candle depends on the correct absorbing power of the wick; or to be more precise, on the exact maintenance of the ratio between the wick and the body of the candle. For instance, if the wick burns too freely (is too large and absorbent), the candle will be liable to smoke* and, moreover, consume too quickly—in fact, waste. If again the wick is too small (say shortened by smouldering or being broken off, or damaged by the extinguisher, or too thin or tightly plaited) it will not consume the wax fast enough as the latter is melted, and consequently the candle overflows or "gutters." In other words, a good candle is one whose wick is rightly proportioned for the work it has to do, and which, in burning, regulates itself.

Messrs. TUCKER, having been nearly **two hundred years** in the trade, have, by careful study and long experiment, gained valuable experience in this respect, and are therefore able to advise their customers as to the best treatment a candle should receive.

Briefly, this is as follows :—

(A) Beware of damaging the wick or the cup of the candle with the extinguisher, which should be kept clean and dry. Indeed, if possible, it is always preferable to blow out a candle, especially a large one, or if an extinguisher is used it should be larger than the diameter of the candle.

(B) Never break off the charred wick before re-lighting.

(C) Never trim or pare the cup before re-lighting, or it will overflow. (A good candle burns with a deep dry cup.)

(D) No candle will burn well in a draught.

(E) Moisture applied to stop smouldering is fatal: the only reliable method of doing this is to apply a piece of wax (any scrap or candle end will answer the purpose) to the tip of the wick just before blowing out the candle. Indeed this is always to be recommended in extinguishing the larger candles as they are very liable to smoulder, and as already explained no candle will burn well if the wick is reduced by smouldering or otherwise. After being extinguished the wick should be allowed to cool or "Set" in an upright or only slightly curved position.

Nota Bene.—As Church Candles (with the exception of those specially made for Quarant Ore) are of necessity constantly being extinguished and re-lit, it is necessary (in order to fairly test the number of hours a candle will burn) to light and extinguish it quite a dozen times.

A bad candle (or one not specially made for extinguishing and re-lighting) will then be found to gutter and cause waste, though if *not* extinguished and re-lit, it would last longer than a free-burning candle which does *not* gutter on re-lighting.

The test should be carefully applied when comparing our candles with foreign ones.

Our Quarant Ore Candles are an instance of this. These candles are made with special wicks which burn with a small flame and are not intended to be re-lit, but to burn "right away." It will be found that if burnt side by side with our ordinary Altar Candles, the Quarant Ore will last longer and give a smaller flame than the former, but if extinguished and re-lit the Quarant Ore will gutter whereas the ordinary Mass Candle will not.

* In large candles smoking cannot, however, at present be avoided, for technical reasons, which need not be here explained.

Candles for Votive Stands.

White or Tinted, at 5½d., 6d., 6½d., 7d., and 8d. per lb.

According to the material, and of the following sizes:—

Length. (Inches.)	Diameter. (Inches.)	No. of Candles to the lb.	Length. (Inches.)	Diameter. (Inches.)	No. of Candles to the lb.
9	3/8ths	31	6¾	9/16ths	18
6	1/2	25	7¼	5/8	16
7	1/2	22	4½	11/16	20
9	1/2	17	5	11/16	18

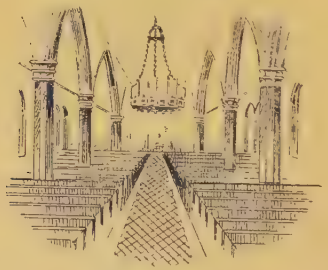
Supplied in RED or BLUE Colours if desired

—:o:—

Votive Candles can also be supplied of any length or diameter in **BEES-WAX** (for prices see page 3), and in **"D" QUALITY WAX AND VEGETABLE,** of sizes as above and as shown on page 10.

N.B.—Brass Reducing Sockets, Double and Single, for use with Votive Stands, can be supplied to order.

Corona Lights.



(Registered.)

MESSRS. TUCKER beg to call particular attention to these Candles for Lighting Churches and Chapels, named "CORONA LIGHTS." As Samples are supplied Free of Charge on demand, they abstain from any allusion to the merits of these Candles, preferring that the Samples should testify to their Good Burning Properties and Handsome Appearance. These Candles are manufactured in the usual sizes, see page 10.

—:o:—

PRICE ... ... 8d. PER LB.

Best Vegetable and Sanctuary Oils.

MESSRS. TUCKER procure Oils of the finest description only, and to this it may be attributed that the demand is yearly increasing.



MESSRS. TUCKER'S BEST VEGETABLE OIL is the produce of a particular growth and the **finest** in **quality that it is possible to obtain**, is refined by a **Special Process** for use in Sanctuary Lamps, and is the **most reliable Oil** for burning with Guillon's Eight and Four-day Wicks (for which Messrs. Tucker have the sole agency), also for the Floating Wicks, see page 14. It is a speciality of their trade, and can be **obtained only** from **MESSRS. TUCKER** or their appointed Agents.

PRICES.

Best Vegetable Oil in Free Tin Cans, containing

	1 to 6 gallons	4/6 per gal.
Colza, English Refined	„ „ „ „	3/6 „
„ Foreign,	„ „ „ „ „	3/6 „
„ Extra	„ „ „ „ „	4/– „
Olive Oil	„ „ „ „	7/– „
Finest Kerosine for Duplex Lamps, Stoves, &c.		1/– „
Sperm Oil		5/– „

Any of the above are also supplied *in Free Casks* containing about 38 gallons at 3d. per gallon under the above prices.

Oils—continued.

MESSRS. TUCKER are now sending oil in free cans, which need not be returned, thereby saving carriage and trouble; moreover a new can being supplied with each order, cleanliness and freedom from rust are ensured.

If desired, the old style of "basketed-can" will be sent, and charged for.

Store Cans for Sanctuary Oil, &c.

Specially recommended for the use of Priests and Laity, as they enable the Lamps to be trimmed without spilling which often occurs when ordinary cans are used. Mess and annoyance are thus avoided.

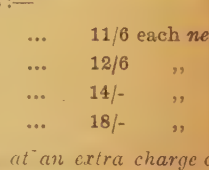


Made in finest block tin, with tap and dripper, complete in the following sizes:—

To hold 4 gallons	... ...	11/6 each *nett*
Do. 5 ,,	... ...	12/6 ,,
Do. 6 ,,	... ...	14/- ,,
Do. 10 ,,	... ...	18/- ,,

These drums can be supplied with "Lock-up" keys at an extra charge of 2/- per drum.

TIN OIL-FILLERS. ... ... Price 1/6
(To hold 1 Quart).



Directions for the use of Vegetable and Sanctuary Oils.

To obviate the difficulty which is sometimes experienced in keeping the Sanctuary Lamp alight, we venture to make the following suggestions:—

(1) **Our Vegetable Oil** should always be used by preference, and the wicks tipped with oil before lighting.

(2) Always see that the glass is properly dry and clean and no dregs or blacks from wicks allowed to remain.

(3) On no account should water be placed in the glass, as this is a frequent cause of failure.

(4) Our Oils being of a delicate nature are easily affected by change of temperature, and are likely to become chilled. We therefore recommend that they be kept in a moderately warm and dry place (say about 60°), success is then certain.

(5) The use of our Store Can is recommended. Being made of finest block tin it is not affected by the acid in the oil, which is often the case with cheaper cans. The oil is thus given an opportunity of settling, and can thereby be drawn off clear into the lamp.

(6) On no account should the dregs of lamps be emptied into the Store Can.

Floating Wicks, &c.

	Per box	Per doz. boxes
New French Floating Wicks, large	1/-	10/-
Do. do. with white tins	-/8	6/-
Do. do. small size	-/3	2/6
French Floating Wicks, old style	-/8	6/-
Do. do. smaller boxes	-/4	3/-
China Floats, with wicks	-/4	—

Each of the above boxes contain One Float. Extra Floats can be supplied if desired, price 2d. each.

Guillon's Eight and Four-Day Wicks, for Sanctuary Lamps—Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Price per box - 1/6. Per dozen boxes - 16/-

No. 0 is the finest and No. 4 the coarsest.

Any other kind of Wick can be obtained to meet the wishes of Customers.

TAPERS, &c., FOR LIGHTING AND SUNDRIES.

Beeswax Lighting Tapers, (22 inches long) thick or thin ...	2/2 per lb.
Stearine ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	1/- ,,
Do. in 11b. boxes (white or coloured) 12 inches long, thick, medium or thin...	1/3 ,,
Wax Bougies (white or coloured), 4, 6, or 8 to lb.	4/- ,,
"Rat de Cave" Tapers for use with French Taper Holders	-/4 each or 3/- per doz.
"Rat de Cave" Bougies for carrying in the hand	-/6 each.
Taper Holders for holding "Rat de Cave" Tapers fitted with Extinguisher, in Tin	1/10 ,,
Do. do. do. in Brass	3/4 ,,
A variety of Brass Taper Holders ... ... from	-/9 ,,
Do. with Extending Slide and Extinguisher... ...	3/6 ,,
Wooden Handle for use with "Rat de Cave" Taper Holders, made to order ... ... from	1/- ,,
Tin Extinguishers, without Handle	1/- ,,

Nett.

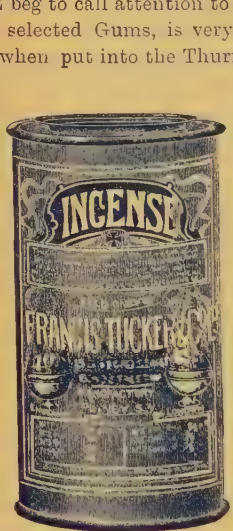
Finest Beeswax for polishing floors ... ...per lb.	2/-
Polishing Wax ,, ,, ... ,,	1/6
,, ,, ,, ... ,,	1/-
White Wax Cakes ... ... ,,	2/2
Extra Refined Spermaceti ... ... ,,	2/2
Block Stearine or Paraffin (for Confectioners) ... ,,	1/-
'Octopus" Candle Fixers (flannel). A very useful article for instantly fixing Candles when loose in the Sockets ... ... Per Packet	-/3
Candle Parers. For bevelling ends of Candles other than Beeswax ... ... Each	-/9
Save Alls (for burning ends of Candles) ... ... ,,	-/3 & -/4
Candle Cramps ... ... per box	-/4

Fragrant Incense.

Of the Choicest Gums. Prepared only by Messrs. TUCKER.



WE beg to call attention to this Incense which is composed of carefully selected Gums, is very fragrant, and with ordinary care will not ignite when put into the Thurible, thus avoiding great danger and inconvenience. This circumstance gives it a preference, and has brought it into general favour with the Clergy.



N.B.—Customers are requested to refuse any tin supplied with the green wrapper or seal broken.

These tins are fitted with patent lids which will be found a great boon.

	Price per lb. Tin
No. 1 Quality	4/6
,, 2 ,, ...	4/-
,, 3 ,, ...	3/6
,, 4 ,, ...	3/-
,, 5 ,, ...	2/6
,, 6 ,, ...	2/
,, 7 ,, ...	1/-

Also in extra choice qualities:—

	Price per lb. Tin
No. 1 **Extra**	10/
,, 2 ,, ...	8/
,, 3 ,, ...	6/

If desired the above can be supplied in powder.

Incense Grains.

Sets of Five Grains (in Gilded Wood) ... ...per set	3/- net
Do. do. (in Polished Brass) ... ... ,,	8/6 ,,
Do. do. do. do. (Simpler) ... ,,	7/6 ,,

Charcoal (For use with Incense).

Messrs. Tucker's Prepared Charcoal, is easily ignited and burns without flame ... ... price 3d. per packet, or 2/6 per dozen packets

Also supplied in bags containing 36 packets ... ... price 7/6

Common or Ordinary Charcoal ... ... per bag 2/6

Ring Charcoal ... ... per lb. packet 8d.

Do. ... ... per 7lb. box 4/6

Perfumed Incense Charcoal. (*see illustration below*) per box of 50 squares 1/6

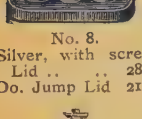
Wire Basket for Lighting Charcoal ... ...2/6 each.



Brass Work at Nett Prices.
Sanctuary Lamps, Glasses, &c., &c.



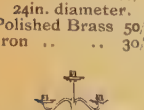
No. 25.
Polished Brass.
17ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 25/0 each.



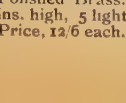
No. 8.
Silver, with screw Lid 28 0
Do. Jump Lid 21 0



No. 24
Polished Brass.
16ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 25/0 each.



No. 15.
Statue Bracket,
24in. diameter.
Polished Brass 50/0
Iron 30/0



No. 14.
Polished Brass.
12ins. high, 5 lights.
Price, 12/6 each.

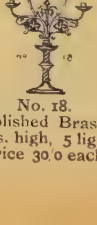


No. 2.
Polished Electro Brass. Plated.

4½in.dia.	8 6	14 6
6in. ,,	18 0	30 0
8in. ,,	24 0	40/0
10in. ,,	35/0	55/0



No. 17.
Polished Brass.
5 feet high, 13 lights,
Price, £13 each.
3 feet 10 ins., 13 lights.
Simpler.
Price, £5 5s. each.



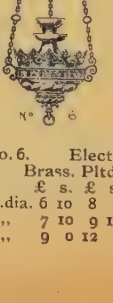
No. 18.
Polished Brass.
18ins. high, 5 lights.
Price 30/0 each.



No. 5. Polshd. Brass
4 light, 16in. dia. 90 0
6 ,, 18 ,, 120 0



No 4. Electro Brass. Pltd.
5in. dia. 26 0 42 0
4in. ,, 18 6 30 6



No. 6. Electro Brass. Pltd.

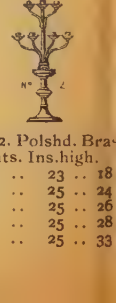
	£ s.	£ s.
10in.dia.	6 10	8 0
12 ,,	7 10	9 10
14 ,,	9 0	12 0



No. 1. Polshd. Bra
8in. diameter 5
10 .. 6
12 .. 9/
14 .. 3
Electro Plated.
8in. diameter 6
10 .. 8
12 .. 10
14 .. 12

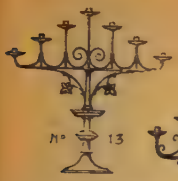


No. 14.
Polished Brass.
18in Projection
complete £6 6
Iron, with Brass
Sconces. £3 17s. 6
Iron, £3 10s.



No. 2. Polshd. Bra

Lights.	Ins.	high.
5 ..	23 ..	18
6 ..	25 ..	24
7 ..	25 ..	26
8 ..	25 ..	28
10 ..	25 ..	33



Polished Brass
7 lights, 24ins. high
Price 42 - each.



Polished Brass.
7 lights, 22 ins. high.
Price .. 55 - each



Polished Brass
9 lights 33 ins. high.
Price .. £6 each.



Polished Brass
5 lights, 16 ins. high
Price .. 23 - each.
7 lights, 21 ins. high
Price .. 30 - each.



4ft. high.
All Iron with Brass Vases .. £6 0 0
Iron and Brass 7 0 0
All Brass .. 11 11 0
Money and Candle Box Painted .. 10 -
Do. Brass 20 - extra.



5 feet, 22 lights.

	£	s.
Iron & Brass	8	0
Brass ..	10	0



5ft. high, 38 lights.
Iron, with Brass Pans and Sockets .. £8 0 0
Do. all Brass 12 0 0
Money & Candle Box, painted 10 0
Do. Brass 20 - extra



4ft. high all Iron £5 0 0
Iron and Brass 6 0 0
All Brass .. 10 10 0
Money and Candle Box Painted .. 10 0
Do. Brass 20 - extra.



All Iron, 19 Candle, 4ft. 6in. .. £3 0 0
Do. with Brass Pans and Sockets 3 10 0
All Brass .. 6 6 0
Money and Candle Box Painted 10 0
Do. Brass 20 - extra.



All Iron, 3ft. 6in. high .. .. 35 -
Iron, with Brass Pans and Sockets .. 42 -
All Brass .. 84/-



All Iron, 3ft. 6in. high £2 10 0
Iron, with brass Pans and Sockets .. 3 0 0
All Brass 5 5 0



All Polished Brass for 37 candles, with money and candle box, as drawn, 5ft. 6in. high. Price .. £30



Polished Brass,
4 feet 6 inches high.
Price, £9
Without Lions
Price £7.



5 feet high,
Polished Brass,
Price 82/0 each.



Polished Brass 50/0
Plain 45/0



Wrought Iron Safe,
18×14×14 ins. Brass
Illuminated Plate on
Door, Wood Cap and
Base, £10.
do. 15×12×13in. £8.



No. 45.
3½×3 inches.
Illuminated Agnus
Dei,
Price, 5/6 each.



4 feet 6 inches high,
Iron.. .. £4 0
Iron & Brass 5 0
All Brass .. 6 10



Polished Brass.

In. high	Plain.	Illu'd.	
2 ..	6d	10d	each
2½..	10d	1/4	,,
3 ..	1/1	1/10	,,
3½..	2/0	3/0	,,
4½..	3/0	4/3	,,
5½..	4/0	5/6	,,
6½..	5/0	7/6	,,
7½..	7/0	10/0	,,
9 ..	10/0	14/0	,,
10 ..	12/6	17/6	,,
12 ..	20/0	26/0	,,
15 ..	30/0	38/0	,,

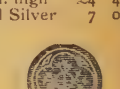


Electro-plated stem
and foot, silver bowl
and paten,
7in. high £4 4 0
All Silver 7 0 0

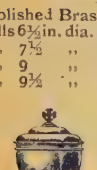


Polished Brass.

3 bells	6½in. dia.		12/6
4 ,,	7½	,,	19/0
4 ,,	9	,,	22/6
6 ,,	9½	,,	27/6



No 5.
Silver, 2⅛in dia. 21/-



E.P. Stem, Foot &
Cover, Silver Bowl.
7in. high .. £2 10
8 ,, ,, .. 3 5
10 ,, ,, .. 4 10
All Silver .. 5 10
,, .. 7 0
,, .. 9 0



No. 40.
Polished Brass 8/6
Simpler 7/6
Per set of five,



Polished Brass,

8ins.	7/6	20ins.	27/-
10 ,,	10/6	24 ,,	40/-
12 ,,	13/6	30 ,,	57/-
15 ,,	17/6	33 ,,	62/-
18 ,,	21/-	36 ,,	85/-



Polished Brass.

Inch high.	Plain.	Illum'd	
2½...	1/3	1/9	each
3 ..	2/0	2/8	,,
4 ..	3/6	4/6	,,
5 ..	4/6	5/6	,,
6 ..	4/9	5/9	,,
7 ..	6/0	7/3	,,
8 ..	7/6	9/0	,,
9 ..	9/0	10/6	,,
10 ..	10/6	12/0	,,
12 ..	16/0	18/6	,,
15 ..	26/0	30/0	,,



No. 36.
3½ inches × 3 inches
Polished Brass,
Illuminated 3/0 each
Rubber Ring at back



Polished Brass,
18 inch Projection,
Complete £5.



No. 35.
Polished Brass with Oak Pole, 38 0
Simpler, 21 0



No. 5.

Polshd. Brass	80 0
Iron and ..	60 0
Iron ..	25 0

Oak Rail, from 2/6 ft.



No. 10.
SICK CALL CASE
Containing all requisites for sick calls viz.: Holy Oil Stock, and Box for ablution, in Silver. Two Candle Sticks, Crucifix, Match Box, and Box for Wool.
In plated Metal. Silver mounted Holy Water Bottle, Silk Stole.
Burse, Linen and Office Book, in velvet lined Case, 6 by 5 by 1¾ inches, 70 0.
Simpler, 25 0.



No. 32.
Lamp complete. 2 3



No. 20.
E.P. with Gilt Rays 22ins. high, £6 10s.
Gilt all over £9 0s.
All Silver £30 0s.
E.P. without Rays .. £4 10s.



No 20.
Brass with Oak Staves ... £7
Simpler .. £5
Per set of 4.



No. 12.
3⅞ins. high, 3½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1 9 1 6 1 0



No. 8.
4½ins. high, 4¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2 9 2 0 1 6



No. 10.
3½ins. high, 3¾ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 1 6 1/0



No. 15.
3⅜ins. high, 3⅝ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/9 1/6 1 0



No. 9.
4⅜ins. high, 3¾ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2 6 1 9 1 3



No. 23.
3ins. high, 2⅞ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 1/9 1/6



No. 6.
6ins. high, 3½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2 6 1 9 1 3



No. 28.
Lamp complete, 1/9



No. 14.
3⅝ins. high, 4½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/0 1/9 1/0



No. 19.
3⅜ins. high, 3¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/3 9d. 6d.



No. 31.
Lamp complete, 3 0



No. 34.
Polished Brass.
12×9 inches .. 35 0
14×11 „ .. 42 0



No. 26.
Lamp, complete 5/6



No. 17.
2½ ins. high, 2¾ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/6 1/3 9d.



No. 25.
Lamp, complete 4/6



No. 18.
3¼ ins. high, 3¾ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
1/3 9d. 6d.



No. 2.
8 ins. high, 4¼ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 2/0 1/6



No. 21.
3½ ins. high, 3 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/6 1/3 1/-



No. 4.
7 ins. high, 4⅜ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 2/- 1/6



No. 3.
7⅜ ins. high, 4⅛ dia at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
2/6 2/- 1/6



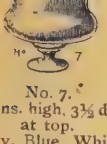
No 20.
2½ ins. high, 2⅞ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
9d. 6d. 6d,



No. 11.
4¼ ins. high, 4 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/- 1/9 1/3



No. 22.
2¼ ins. high, 2¾ dia at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
1/3 1/- 9d,



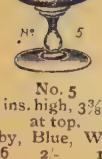
No. 7.
5½ ins. high, 3½ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
2/6 1/9 1/3



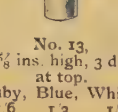
No. 16.
2¾ ins. high, 3 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/9 1/6 1/-



No. 27.
Lamp, complete 3/6.



No. 5
7⅛ ins. high, 3⅜ dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
2/6 2/- 1/6



No. 13,
3⅝ ins. high, 3 dia. at top.
Ruby, Blue, White,
1/6 1/3 1/-,

Polished Brass,
10 in. diameter 25/-
12 ,, 30/-
14 ,, 35/-



No. 1.
8½ ins. high, 4¼ dia at top.
Ruby, Blue, White
3/- 2/6 2/-

Series 1

Electro Figure,

mounted on Ebony Cross,

bound with Electro sides.



Series 1.

No.	Size.			s.	d.
2/0	1½ in.	..	..	0	3
1	2 ,,	..	..	0	4
2	2½ ,,	..	..	0	6
3	3 ,,	..	..	0	8
4	3½ ,,	..	..	0	9
5	4 ,,	..	..	1	0
6	4½ ,,	..	..	1	3
7	5 ,,	..	..	1	6
7¾	6 ,,	..	..	2	0
8	7 ,,	..	..	2	3
9	8 ,,	..	..	—	
10	9 ,,	..	..	—	



Series 58.

Other Designs may be had on application.

Also for **Statues, Cruets, Parian Vases, Pyxes, etc.**

LUMINOUS CROSSES
(made in cardboard)
3d. each. 2s. 6d. per doz.



Series 20 and 21.

Oxydised Metal Figure,

superior, mounted on Ebony Cross, bound with Electro side.

					s.	d
o. 2	..	2½ inch	..	..	1	0
3	..	3 ,,	..	..	1	3
4	..	3½ ,,	..	..	1	6
5	..	4 ,,	..	..	1	9
6	..	4½ ,,	..	..	2	3
7	..	5 ,,	..	..	2	6
8	..	7 ,,	..	..	3	6
9	..	8 ,,	..	..	4	0
10	..	9 ,,	..	..	5	0

Series 20.

Plaster Figure,

Mounted on Polished Blackwood Cross.

Size.		To Hang. s. d.		To Stand. s. d.
8 inch	..	0 6	..	1 2 6
12 ,,	..	1 0	..	2 6
15 ,,	..	1 6	..	3 0
18 ,,	..	2 0	..	4 0

Series 21.

Plaster Figure,

mounted on Oak Cross.

		To Hang.		To Stand.
8 inch	..	0 6	..	1 6
12 ,,	..	1 0	..	2 6
15 ,,	..	1 6	..	3 0
18 ,,	..	2 0	..	4 0

Household Candles

with Plain or Self-fitting Ends, to fit Candlesticks of any size.

—:o:—

MESSRS. TUCKER beg to state that the greatest care is taken in the selection of the materials used in the manufacture of the Registered Candles, and they can confidently recommend each variety as being most suitable for its purpose. They may be had with either plain ends or self-fitting ends. If required with plain ends the sizes are given in the list of moulded candles on page 10. The self-fitting ends are only made in 4, 6, 8, or 12 candles to the pound in the following lengths—4's are 12 inches long, 6's are 9½ inches, 8's are 7½ inches, 12's are 5½ inches.

The "Colonial and Indian," composed of a new and beautiful material, somewhat resembling Spermaceti	- 8 per lb.
The "Coronation" (almost opaque). An economical candle and excellent for use with shades	- 8 ,,
The "Jubilee." Very handsome for table decoration	- 10 ,,
The "Kensington." Transparent and gives a brilliant light	1 - ,,
Paraffin Stearine (opaque). The very best candle made for using with shades. An extra hard material	1/- ,,
The "Reform" (white) resembling Spermaceti, or (tinted) of the colour of wax. A most elegant candle	1 3 ,,
Spermaceti (plain ends only). This charming old-fashioned candle is strongly recommended	2 2 ,,
Reading Lamp Candles, with double wicks	1 3 ,,

For the Bedroom.

The "Eiffel Tower." A good transparent candle	- 7 ,,
The "Colonial and Indian." Composed of a new and beautiful material somewhat resembling Spermaceti	- 8 ,,
The "Palace" (specially recommended). Made of a white hard material	1 - ,,

For the Kitchen.

The "Kensington Paraffin"	- 5 ,,
The "Kensington Composite." Plain ends only	- 7 ,,

Various.

The "Waldeck" Candle. Hand painted in various designs. Very handsome. In 1lb. boxes, 4's and 6's	2 - per bo
Ditto in 1lb. boxes, 8's	2 6 ,,
Also in ½-lb. boxes, 4's and 8's only	1/3 & 1/6 ,,
Coloured Candles, all sizes, plain or spiral, in all tints	from 1/6 per lb
White and Coloured Tapers, all sizes, suitable for Christmas trees, &c., &c. In 1lb. boxes	1/- per bo
,, ,, ,, In smaller boxes	- 6 ,,

Carriage Candles.

"County Council," 4's 6's and 8's	- 5 per lb
Stearine, 4's 6's and 8's	1 - ,,
Vegetable Wax, 4's 6's and 8's	1 6 ,,
Beeswax, 4's 6's and 8's	2 4 ,,

FOR THE LAUNDRY . . .

"APSO." (REGISTERED.)

Is a highly refined Soft Soap, absolutely odourless, and free from Adulteration.

—:o:—

SOLE MANUFACTURERS: **Messrs. TUCKER.**

—:o:—

THE "SPECIALITÉ" FOR LAUNDRIES, DYERS, WOOLCOMBERS, SILK THROWSTERS, CRAPE MANUFACTURERS, ETC.

—:o:—

No. 1 quality.—The soap for the "Home Laundry." More economical than hard soap. Absolutely odourless. Wonderful for flannels, woollens, old lace, &c. Colours are unaffected by it.

What the Analyst writes—

LABORATORY,
PLOUGH COURT, E.C.

I have carefully examined the sample. The amount of alkali is exceedingly small, only 0.2 per cent. It contains nothing of a harmful or injurious nature likely to cause damage if used for cleaning crape or other similar fabrics.

(*Signed*) R. H. HARLAND,
Public Analyst.

———

At a trial at a Government Hospital of various soaps for flannel washing, especially as to their non-shrinking properties, "**Apso**" came out easily first.

———

No. 2 quality,—An excellent soap for general scouring purposes.

———

May be had in either 2½ cwt. Casks, 1 cwt. Casks, 64lb. Firkins or 7lb. Tins.
Prices on application. Casks free.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF APSO.

Take a portion of "**APSO**" and thoroughly dissolve it in boiling water, then add water gradually until the required quantity has been obtained, stirring at the same time to produce the necessary lather. Soda must **not** be added.

The solution made with the boiling water can be kept for any reasonable length of time, and never sets.

"**APSO**" should on no account be used without first being dissolved.

It will be found to soften hard water, and to be unequalled for domestic and stable use.

Tucker's 'Lytella' Toilet Soaps

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

'Lytella' Unscented Soaps.

Specially prepared for use in
MONASTERIES, CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, &c., &c.

Oatmeal, Brown Windsor, Mottled Castile, Glycerine and Cucumber, Buttermilk, Honey, Pumice Stone.

The price of Un-scented "Lytella" is 18- per gross tablets (for small quantities see prices below). This, after allowing for discount, amounts to less than ½d. per tablet, and, being a hard-milled soap, it is considered more economical than "common yellow" or "bar" soap, besides facilitating control in distribution, regulating consumption, avoiding waste, &c.

'Lytella' Medicated Soaps.

Highly recommended for the
SICK ROOM, HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, &c.

Coal Tar, Carbolic, Eucalyptus.

'Lytella' Perfumed Soaps.

A delicately scented and refreshing soap.

White Rose and Glycerine, Buttermilk, Brown Windsor, Glycerine and Cucumber, Curd, Heliotrope, Carnation, Honey, Wild Rose, Parma Violet, Oatmeal, Lavender.

'Lytella' Shaving Soaps.

SCENTED AND UNSCENTED.

Supplied in Bowls and Sticks; Shaving Cream in pots.

PRICE LIST OF TOILET SOAPS.

UNSCENTED.		SCENTED AND MEDICATED.	
Boxes containing 3 tablets ..	6d.	Boxes containing 3 tablets .	8d.
,, ,, 6 ,, ..	11d.	,, ,, 6 ,, ..	1 2
,, ,, 12 ,, ..	1 8	,, ,, 12 ,, ..	2/-
Per gross ..	18-	Per gross ..	22/-

SHAVING



BOWL

Shaving Soaps.

Bowls	2- each.	Shaving Sticks ..	10d. each.
Refills for Bowls ..	1- ,,	Shaving Cream ..	10d. per pot

(Five per cent. Discount for Cash Quarterly is allowed on all "Lytella" Orders of £1 and upwards, and carriage paid on all Country Orders of not less than £1. Goods are delivered free of charge in London Postal District.

A Full Sized Sample Tablet of Soap will be sent post free on application.



Lytella Motor Oils and Greases.

What the Analyst says:—

From **ERNEST J. PARRY, B.Sc. F.I.C., F.C.S.,**
ANALYTICAL & CONSULTING CHEMIST,
THANET HOUSE,
56A, GREAT DOVER STREET, LONDON, S.E.
March 30th, 1908.

I find this Oil to be a pure hydrocarbon oil of the highest quality. It s free from any traces of acid, and therefore free from any corrosive ction. Its high flash and fire tests are sufficient to prevent carbonisation, nd I find that not only is a high viscosity maintained at 200° F., but that fter heating the oil for 12 hours at 212° F., no loss of viscosity takes place, or is there any tendency to gelatinise.

In my opinion this oil could not be improved on as a Lubricant for Motors.

(*Signed*) **ERNEST J. PARRY.**

ytella Motor Oil for Water-cooled Engines	4/6	per gallon.
,, ,, Air-cooled engines...	5/3	,,
,, Gear Oil	4/10	,,
,, Gas-engine Oil	3/4	,,
,, Heavy-engine Oil	3/4	,,
,, Light Oil, or Machinery	2/6	,,
,, Spermaline Dynamo	3/-	,,
,, Cylinder Oil (Pale), High Fire Test	3/9	,,
,, ,, (Black) ,, ,, ...	2/3	,,

—:o:—

The above prices are per gallon supplied in one gallon free tins, if pplied in five or ten gallon drums (which are charged for and allowed r when returned) 6d. per gallon may be deducted.

—:o:—

ytella Motor Greases, in 7-lb. tins	6d.	per lb.
,, ,, in 1-lb. or 2-lb. tins...	7d.	,,

—:o:—

We can supply Oils or Greases to match any sample.

To Burn . . .

6, 8 and 10 hours

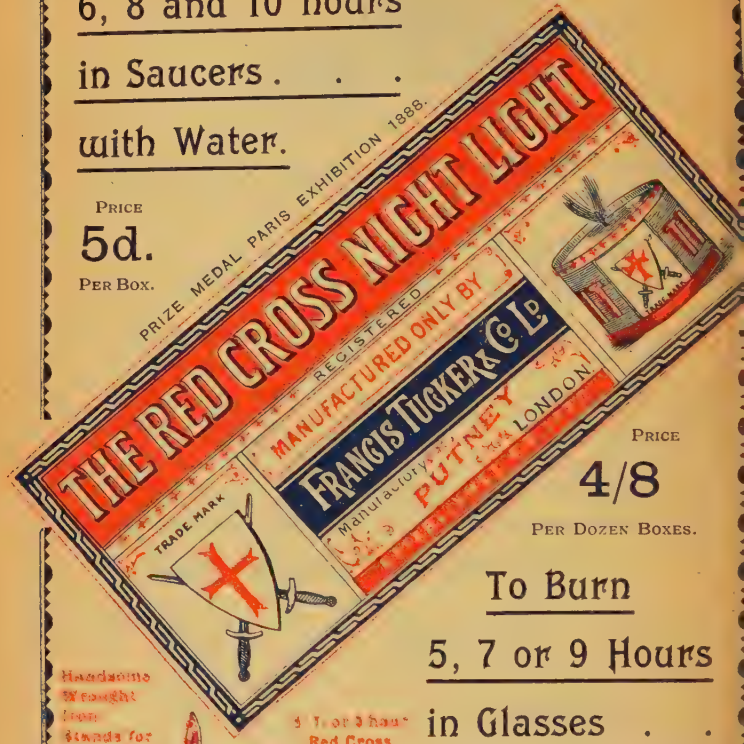
in Saucers . . .

with Water.

PRICE

5d.

PER BOX.



PRICE

4/8

PER DOZEN BOXES.

To Burn

5, 7 or 9 Hours

in Glasses . . .

without Water.

Handsome Wrought Iron Stands for 9 Hour Red Cross Night Lights



Fitted with Glass and Light complete, Price 1s. each, Post Free

The above Night Lights are also made of a harder material suitable for hot climates, price 5½d. per box, 5 - per doz. boxes.

"Coronation" Lights . . .





FOR LIGHTING AT

ILLUMINATION FESTIVITIES

Fêtes of all Kinds,

GARDEN PARTIES, Etc.

PRICES

To burn	3	Hours	3/0	per	100	(nett)
„ „	4	„	3/9	„	„	„
„ „	5	„	4/9	„	„	„
„ „	6	„	5/3	„	„	„

Illumination glasses with wire ready for hanging, in which to burn above lights.

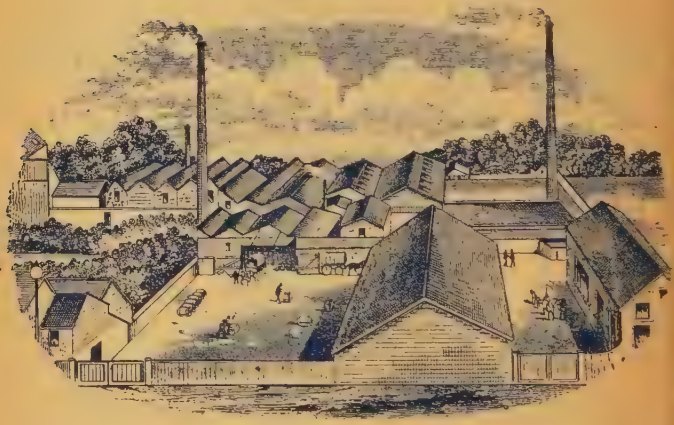
7/- per gross, supplied ONLY in cases containing 1 or 5 gross.

SUBJECT TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS.

Contractors to H. M. Work

and Public Buildings.

By Appointment.



Established 1730.

REVISED.

		Telephone Nos.
Telegraphic Address :	"BEESWAX, LIVERPOOL."	6255 Central.
" "	"ECCLESIASTICUS, LONDON."	7218 Gerrard.
" "	"RUBRIC, DUBLIN."	1058 "
" "	"BEESWAX, GLASGOW."	562 Royal.
" "	"BEESWAX, MANCHESTER."	6525 "



HAYES & FINCH

(The Catholic Manufacturing Co.) (LIMITED).

IMPORTERS of Crude Beeswax, Sanctuary Oil, Gums, Palms, Carved Ivory, Oak, Mahogany, &c.

BLEACHERS and REFINERS of Beeswax and Spermaceti.

MANUFACTURERS of all classes of Church Candles, Tapers, Charcoal, Incense, &c.

WORKERS in Gold, Silver, Brass, Copper, Gun Metal, &c.

CARVERS and WORKERS of Wood, Stone, and Marble, for Altar and Church Purposes.

GOLD & SILVER PLATERS. Jewel Setting, Engraving, Repoussé Work.

CASTERS and REFINERS of Gold, Silver, Copper, Spelter, Brass, and Iron.

ELECTRIC FITTINGS. Estimates and Designs Free.

REPAIRS, POLISHING, and RE-LACQUERING promptly attended to.

STAINED GLASS and CHURCH DECORATIONS. Designs and Estimates Free.

SPECIALITY. CHALICES, CIBORIA, MONSTRANCES, and ARTICLES SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

PREVIOUS LISTS ANNULLED.

APPROVED BY THE ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTCH HIERARCHY

LIVERPOOL. Vernon Street. **LONDON.** Henrietta St. **DUBLIN.** Eustace St. **GLASGOW.** Howard St.

MANCHESTER. Corporation Street. **NEWCASTLE (A.),** Pilgrim Street. **CROSBY.** Bleach Works.

INDEX :

PAGE.		PAGE.	
2 & 3	Sanctuary Oil, Lights, Wicks, and Floats	10	Mission & Quarant' Ore
4	Fr. Meager's Dept. & Woodwork	11	Parian Goods and Artificial Flowers
5	Sanctuary Glass	12 & 13	Brass Goods, Altar & Church Metal Work
6	Lighting Tapers & Imitation Candles	14	Votive Stands
7	Incense and Charcoal	15	Votive Candles and Net Prices of all Candles
		16	Beeswax and other Materials

Sanctuary Oil.

For years repeatedly commended for purity and good burning by the authorities of the Church.

THE recommendations we continue to receive, added to the ever increasing sale we are favoured with, proves our assertion **"that the Sanctuary Oil we supply is the finest obtainable."** Still, with this Oil, certain conditions must be complied with in order to obtain perfect success. We herewith offer a few suggestions, which, if faithfully adhered to, will remove the difficulty often experienced in keeping the Sanctuary Lamp alight.

No. 1. For Altar purposes, **No. 1 Sanctuary Oil** should always be used. It is a pure Vegetable Oil, and it repeatedly proves itself to burn more satisfactory than any other quality.

No. 2. On no account should water be put into the Sanctuary Glass with this Oil, nor should any other Oil be mixed with it.

No. 3. If the dirty dregs of the Sanctuary Glass are put into the store of Oil, **the Oil will cease to do its work satisfactorily.**

No. 4. When replenishing the lamps, see that the wick is dry and firmly fixed in the holder. The glass must be both dry and perfectly clean

No. 5. The size of the light may be regulated by the size of the 8-day Wicks used, No. 3 giving the largest flame. No. 2 gives a good light and answers well for all purposes.

No. 6. *We strongly recommend the FREE CANS system, as it saves the Customers the annoyance and expense of returning empties, and also ensures them against having Oil spoilt by rust, **new Cans only being used.**

*We recommend the use of the Oil Store Can.

PRICES.

			Per Gall.	*Net cash, 14 days terms*
ork sealed ith yellow, uitable for r. Meager's Wicks.	No. 1 Quality (*special*) supplied in Cases of 6 and 3 Gallon Cans, which are free		4/3	3/11 per gall.
	„ 1 „	„ in cans, which are chargeable	4/-	3/9 „
„ green	„ 2 „	(*Extra refined French Colza*)	3/6	3/3 „
„ red	„ 3 „	(*Refined French Colza*) ...	3/-	2/10 „
	„ 4 „	(*Ordinary Colza*)	2/6	2/5 „

SUPPLIED IN TWO AND FIVE GALLON CANS.

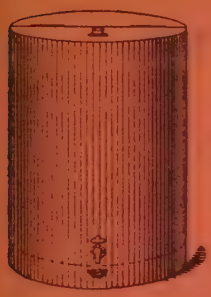
Also in Casks of about 40 Gallons, 6d. per gallon less. *Casks Free.*

3, 5, and 8 Day Sanctuary Lights, Best Quality, 1/6 per box; Second Quality, 1/3 per box.

Every description of Floating Wick, from 1d. to 6d. per box. (See page 4).

We invite comparison of the qualities of and suggest a care

Metal Store Cans, &c., for our Sanctuary Oil.



FITTED WITH BRASS KEY TAP AND DRIPPER.

Being fixed on a shelf, in a moderately warm position, the Oil having had time to settle, it can be drawn off CLEAR and **without spilling,** which cannot be done with the ordinary cans.

PRICES.	*Net cash, 14 days terms*	*One gall. ca 4d. each.*
To hold 5 galls., strong	10/-; 9/3 each.	Carriage paid.
„ 5 „ lighter ones...	8/-; 7/5 „	
„ 10 „ strong	15/-; 13/10 „	
„ 10 „ lighter ones...	13/-; 12/- „	

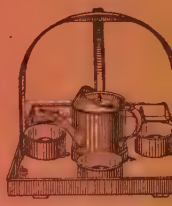
Lamp Filler.



Made of strong Tin.

Price, **1/-** each.

Sacristan Tidy.



Includes Lamp Filler, place for spent wicks and matches; also receptacle for holding glasses whilst filling.

Price, **6/-** each.

H. & F. Sanctuary Lights.

THREE, FIVE, AND EIGHT DAY.

No. 1 (yellow)	1/6 per box *(highly recommended)*
„ 2 (green)	
„ 3 (red)	

Each box contains a year's supply, with glass-holder and instructions for use.

H. & F. Wicks and Floats.

No. 1.	St. Patrick	6d.	No. 5.	Small, Sacrament ...	4d.
„ 2.	„	3d.	„ 6.	Large, Oval, Blue ...	3d.
„ 3.	Red Wick	1d.	„ 7.	Small, Oval	2d.
„ 4.	Sacrament	6d.	„ 8.	Chip box	1d.

Sanctuary Oils with those of all other Refiners, reading of our net prices



Dept. of Late Rev. MEAGER'S BUSINE

(Lately acquired by HAYES & FINCH).

By using these wicks you will save both time and money
One box lasts a year. It has 52 6-in. wicks with a holder. They are mad
different thicknesses : Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, to suit different oils. No. 0 is the thinne
There are two other lengths : 4-in and 3-in., to suit smaller glasses. 60 4-in. wi
or 75 3-in. wicks go to the box.

1/6 a box. 2 boxes, 2/6. Post Free.

The best glass for these wicks is one about six inches high and four inche
diameter. This is the large size. The medium size is four inches high and two-
a-half in diameter. The glasses are made so that they will fit into the socket of
lamp. Some people however prefer to use a ring.

A white glass, medium size ... 1/6
A white glass, with foot, medium size 1/9
A white glass, large size 1/8
A white glass, with foot, large size 2/-
A blue or red glass, medium size... 3/-
A blue or red glass, with foot, medium size 3/6
A blue or red glass, large size ... 3/6
A blue or red glass, with foot. large size 4/-

A red glass, large size, with Sacred Heart device
The same, with foot ... ...
A blue glass, large size, with Name of Mary device
The same, with foot ... ...
The fluted glasses are 3d. extra.
A ring with chains, Brazen, 1/3 ; Silvered, 1/8, post f
Box and Postage for one glass, 9d. ; for two,

Fr. MEAGER'S CELEBRATED CHARCOAL for THURIBLES

It can be lighted with a candle. 12 packets, **2/6.** 25 Packets, **5/-.** Post Free.

Fr. MEAGER'S VATICAN INCENSE. 1 lb., **1/6.** 4 lbs., **5/-**

Mixed Incense, **2/6** per lb. Best Incense, **4/-** per lb. All Post Free.

Woodwork.

ALTARS.



from £12 upwards.

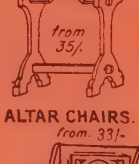
STATIONS OF THE CROSS.



Various kinds in Wood. Terra Cotta, Stone &c.

from £1 upwards.

CREDENCE TABLES.



from 35/.

ALTAR CHARS. from. 33/-



CANOPIES. from £5.



BENEDICTIO CROWNS.



from 24/ upwards

TABERNACLE from £4 upward Designs on application.



CARPETS FOR ALTARS on application

ALTAR CARDS from 7/.



Mounted on Cardboard highly decorated

PRIE DIEUX.



No1. 33.24" 55/-
No2. 33.24" 35/
No3. 33.22" 25/
No4. 33.22" 12/6

MISSAL STANDS.



No 1. Polished Brass with adjustable Frame 50/.
No 2. Oak with Brass Feet 25/.
No 3. Oak carved 6/.
No 4. Oak plain 4/.

ALMS DISHE

No. 1. Polished Engraved, 26
Plain, 8
No. 2. Walnut, Brass Band
No. 3. Oak (lar
No. 4. Oak (sm
No. 5. Oak (pla

Baskets line Green Baize,

WOOD WORK AND WOOD CARVING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WE HOLD INNUMERABLE UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS



REVISED

Sanctuary Glass.

1st Quality BEST ENGLISH GLASS, prices as quoted.
2nd Quality, FOREIGN GLASS, 30 % less in price, made to order only.

8 DAYS



CAN BE HAD WITH THE "SACRED HEART" OR ANY OTHER DEVICE 1/- TO 2/6 EACH EXTRA

	RUBY	BLUE.	WHITE.
1	3/0	2/6	2/0
2	2/6	2/0	1/6
2 PLAIN	2/6	2/0	1/6
3	2/6	2/0	1/6
3 PLAIN	2/6	2/0	1/6
4	4/6	3/6	2/6
5	2/6	2/0	1/6

5 DAYS



RINGS & CHAINS FOR SUSPENDING ABOVE IN BRASS 1/- SILVERED 1/6 EACH

6	2/6	2/0	1/6
7	2/0	1/9	1/3
7 PLAIN	2/0	1/9	1/3
8	2/0	1/9	1/3
8 PLAIN	2/0	1/9	1/3
9	2/0	1/9	1/3
10	2/0	1/9	1/3

FLOAT



11	1/3	1/0	1/0
12			
12½			
13			
13½			
14			
15			

ALTAR CRUETS.



With Electro-Plated Fittings, if required. 30/- per Pair.

N° 3 & 4 also made in smaller size same price

PURIFICATORS.

FINGER BOWL.



CRUET DISHES. (ENGRAVED)

DUPLICATING BOTTLES.

LAMP COVER

FLOWER SPRAY HOLDERS.

GLASS RINGS for protecting Candlestick.

1/- PER DOZ.

ANY OTHER KIND OF GLASS MADE TO ORDER.

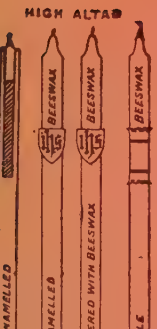
Lighting Tapers.

			Per lb. s.	d.
1st Quality (pure Wax) in 1 lb. boxes,	22 inches long, about 50 to lb		2	2
	12 " " 300 "			
2nd Quality (Wax)	22 " " 50 "		2	0
"	12 " " 300 "			
3rd Quality (Vegetable)	22 " " 50 "		1	4
"	12 " " 300 "			
4th Quality (Vegetable) in 1 lb. bundles,	22 " " 50 "		1	0
"	12 " " 300 "			
" smaller box...			0	6
Twisted Tapers (coil or box shape), Red, Green, Yellow or White ...			2	0

BRASS TAPER HOLDERS FOR ABOVE.

40 inches long (strong) (telescopic) ...	3/-	each
30 " "	1/-	"
20 " "	6d.	"

Imitation Candles.



SIZES USUALLY KEPT IN STOCK.

No.	Size.	Metal Enamelled.	Wood Enamelled.	Wood covered with Beeswax.	Hard Vegetable Material.
1.	18 × ⅞	2/- each.	1/9 each.	2/- each.	1/- each.
2.	24 × ⅞	2/6 "	2/3 "	2/6 "	1/3 "
3.	24 × 1¼	3/6 "	3/- "	3/6 "	1/6 "
4.	30 × 1	3/6 "	3/- "	3/6 "	1/9 "
5.	24 × 1¾	4/6 "	3/6 "	4/- "	2/- "
6.	30 × 1¼	5/- "	3/9 "	4/6 "	2/3 "
7.	36 × 1¼	5/6 "	4/6 "	5/- "	2/6 "
		For use with Spring Sockets.		For use with Sockets and Shields.	

SPRING SOCKETS.

No. 1. Strong, for ¾ Candle...each 3/6
" 2. Strong Tin, for ⅝ Candle...each 2/6
" 3. Lighter make, for ¾ Candle...each 2/-
" 4. Small Tin, for ½ Candle...each 1/-

SOCKETS AND SHIELDS.

No. 1. Brass, decorated, several designs, ea. 3/
" 2. Brass and Tin, each 2/6
" 3. Decorated, coupling, each 3/
Plain ... each 1/6
" 4. For Paschals, each from 21/-

STANDARDS, decorated, from 1/- to 4/- per foot, and take 14 days.

BEESWAX TOPS, for Standards, by weight (see pages 8 and 9).



Incense.

		s.	d.
1st Quality	per lb.	4	6
2nd „	„	3	6
3rd „	„	2	6
4th „	„	2	0
5th „	„	1	6

Beautifully Scented. Extra Quality, 7/6

In 1, 2, and 4 pound tins.

The above supplied powdered if required.

* We recommend a trial of our No. 3 quality.

Prepared Charcoal

(FOR INCENSE).

No. 1. *CHARCOAL TABLETS

(These are greatly used).

In boxes containing about	30 Thin Tablets	8d. per box,
	20 Thick „	7/- per doz.
	Square Tablets	1/- per box,
	„ „	11/- per doz.

No. 2. *PREPARED CHARCOAL

(Rough pieces in small packets).

2/6 per dozen packets.

No. 3. *AROMATIC CHARCOAL

(Similar to No. 2, but perfumed, and in large boxes).

Boxes 1/- each.

No. 4. ORDINARY CHARCOAL

(Made from a special kind of wood).

(Best Quality).

In bags containing two bushels ... 2s. 6d. per bag.

Wire Baskets for lighting Charcoal, 2/6 each.

* These Charcoals will light easily in gas or candle flame, and continue burning until wholly consumed.



received from Hierarchy.

ALL % BEESWAX CANDLES
THE AMOUNT OF BEESW

Following the instructions we have received

We make these of any length, and from ⅜ of an inch to

We also keep in stock the following special Candles :

PASCHAL CANDLES.

From 1½ to 4 in. in diam.
12 „ 70 „ in length

	Average Weight.
48 x 2	5½ lb. each
48 x 2½	8½ „
48 x 3	12 „

	Real.	Brass.
Incense grains (in sets of 5)	1/3	5/- per set.

VOTIVE CANDLES.

From 1 to 60 to the lb. of various qualities.

DISTRIBUTION CANDLES.

From 10 to 60 to the lb.

PROCESSIONAL TAPERS.

3 to 18 inches in length, ½ inch diam.

UNBLEACHED BEESWAX,

FOR FUNERALS.

From 1 to 3 inch diam.
„ 12 „ 40 „ length

TENEBRAE.

Sets of 15. ¾-in. diam.
16 inches in length.

QUARANT' CANDL

To burn the fu
36 x 1⅜ cost abt.
42 x 1⅜ „
Iron Sockets for the above sup sale or lo

CHARGED

credited when

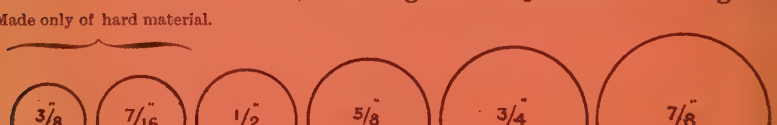
CERE CLOTHS CAN BE MADE

PRICES: 75%, 2/3 per lb.; 65%, 2/2 per lb.; 25%, 1/3

Diagram

(This diagram may be used as a guid

Made only of hard material.



VOTIVE SIZES.
In 6 lb. Packets.

Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to lb.	Candles to 6 lb. Pkt.	Candles to 6 lb. Pkt.
9 30	9 26	6 26	7 19	6 72	7 48
—	—	7½ 20	9 13	9 51	9 36
—	—	9 16	12 8	12 36	12 27
—	—	12 12	15 7	15 33	15 24
—	—	—	18 6	18 26	18 18
—	—	—	21 5	21 22	21 16
—	—	—	—	24 20	24 14
—	—	—	—	27 18	27 12
—	—	—	—	30 16	30 11
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—

The left hand figures denote the lengths in inches in which the candles are made. The right hand f
24 x 1 and upwards, t

PRICES:—Best Quality Vegetable, 1/5; 1st,

"Shrine" (hard white) 9½d. per lb.—"Cathedral," "Off

In the Manufacture of the above Candles
The allowance made for wax ends is half original net cost, scrapings,

CARRIAGE PAID ALL CANDLES MADE WITH PLAITED

E BY US ARE STAMPED WITH
JSED IN THE MANUFACTURE,

Authorities of the Catholic Church, 1905 and 1906.

ia. ordinary sizes, and from 1½ to 4 ins. diameter paschal sizes.



TRIPLE CANDLES.

rge - - - 3/3 each
nall - - - 2/6 ,,

Brass Holder & Reed, 4/- each.

Also all other classes of Church Candles made to order.

ORDINARY STOCK SIZES

								Chapel	
Long Twos	- -	16 x 1½	Short Twos	-	12 x 1½	Ones	- -	36 x 1
,, Threes	-	15 x ⅞	,, Threes	-	12 x 1	Twos	- -	30 x ¾
,, Fours	-	13 x 1⅛	,, Fours	-	11 x ⅞	Threes	- -	24 x ¾
,, Sixes	-	12 x ¾	,, Sixes	-	9 x 1⅛	Fours	- -	20 x ¾
,, Eights	-	12 x ⅝	,, Eights	-	7 x ⅞	Sixes	- -	16 x ⅝
,, Twelves	-	12 x ½	,, Twelves	-	6 x ¾	Eights	- -	12 x ⅝

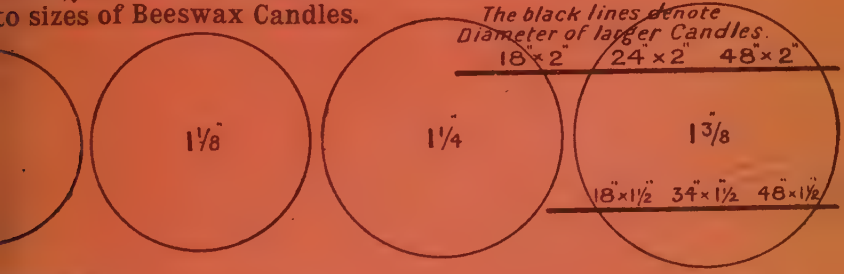
These numbers indicate "Candles to the Pound.'

SIZE, ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

Lower Qualities: 1st, **2/-** 2nd, **1/10** 3rd, **1/8**

Vegetable Candles.

to sizes of Beeswax Candles.



Candles to 6 lb. Pkt.		in Set of 6 Candles		in Set of 6 Candles		in Set of 6 Candles	
9	28	12	2¼ lb.	12	2¾ lb.	12	3¼ lb.
12	21	18	3½	18	4¼	18	5
15	17	21	3⅝	24	6	24	6½
18	14	24	4¼	30	7¾	30	8
n Set of 6		27	5	36	9½	36	9¾
24	3½ lb.	30	6	48	13½	48	13½
27	4	33	6½	—		—	
30	4¼	36	6¾	—		—	
33	5	—		—		—	
36	5½	—		—		—	

the number of candles in 1 lb. for votive sizes, or the number of candles in a 6 lb. packet for other sizes. contain 6 candles only.

2nd, 1/1 (3rd, 11d. per lb., made to order only).

and "College Sperm," 7½d. per lb.—"Irish Shrine," 5½d. per lb.

material is used and competent workmen employed.
original net cost. Discount 5 % with extra 2½ % if paid within 14 days.



Lenten, Mission and Quarant' Ore Services.

We keep in Stock the following Candles required for the above Services:

Paschal Candles (*plain*). Length 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 54, 60 and 72 inches; Diameter, 1½, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3½ to 4 inches.

Paschal Standards (*for Beeswax tops*)—

Vegetable	2/-	upwards, according to size
Wood, Enamelled, Beeswax colour, from	3/-	,, ,,
Wood, covered with Beeswax... ...	4/-	,, ,,
Tin, Enamelled, Beeswax colour ...	5/-	,, ,,

Decoration for above, from 3/- to 5/- per foot, according to quality.

Church Decoration. **Estimates given.**

Brass Coupling Socket, to carry Beeswax top... ...	3/-	to 6/-
Real Incense Grains	1/3	per set
Brass ,, ,, (*nail shape*)	5/-	,,

Tenebræ Candles—in sets of 15—Yellow ... about 8/- ,,

Triple Candles—Large, 3/3; Small, 2/6. Brass holder and Reed, 4/- ea.

Un-Bleached Beeswax Candles—Various Sizes, from 12 to 40 inches in length, and 1, 1¼, 1½ to 3 inches in diameter.

Missions—We supply any quantity and quality of Candles for this purpose, allowing for all unbroken packages that are returned.

Quarant' Ore Candles, which will burn the full 40 hours, or half the period, without attention, of the following sizes and approximate costs:

Parian Marble Sockets, for holding these Candles, decorated White & Gold, 2/4 each.

TO BURN 40 HOURS.

BEESWAX. Length.	Dia.	Cost (about).	VEGETABLE. Length.	Dia.	Cost (about).
36 ×	1⅜	... 3/6 each, net.	36 ×	1⅜	2/1 each, net.
42 ×	1⅜	... 4/- ,, ,,			

Iron Sockets for holding 1⅜ Candles supplied—sale or loan. Charged 3/-, and credited when returned.

TO BURN 20 HOURS.

BEESWAX. Length.	Dia.	Cost (about).	VEGETABLE. Length.	Dia.	Cost (about).
33 ×	⅞	... 1/9 each.	30 ×	⅞	1/1 each.

These are suitable for ordinary Candlesticks.

Parian Goods.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

MARBLE WORK QUOTED FOR.

PARIAN VASES







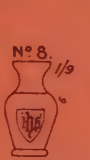




Nos 1 to 8 have I·H·S. on one side and M·R on the other.



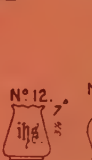


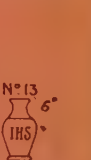








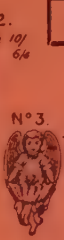




PARIAN FONTS.

















FOREIGN MADE ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, 7 KINDS, from **9d.** to **10/-** each. Particulars on application.

STATUES.

















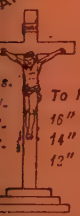
MADE IN PARIAN MARBLE STONE & WOOD

Sizes & Prices on application.

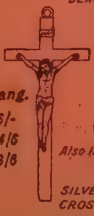
PEDESTALS FOR SAME.

CRUCIFIX FIGURES.

BEAUTIFULLY CARVED IVORY.



To Hang.
16" 6/-
14" 4/6
12" 3/6



3 inches 6/- each.
4 " 13/6 "
5 " 1·5·0
6 " 1·18·0
7 " 2·12·0
8 " 4·0·0
9 " 5·9·0

Also in SILVER, WOOD, BRASS, BRONZE and PARIAN

SILVER, BRASS & EBONY CROSSES suitable for above

SILVER HOLY OIL STOCK.



each or in cases
LARGE, 12/-
SMALL 10/6

HOLY OIL BOTTLES.

Large, 25/- (RESERVATION)
Med., 15/-
Small, 7/6

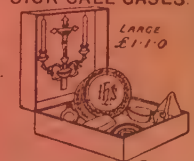




POCKET PYX.

SILVER 21/
LARGER 36/
ALL GILT 40/

SICK CALL CASES.



LARGE £1·1·0

POCKET From £1·3·0



Ordinary received from all the Bishops for the handling of sacred vessels.

LARGE SCALE DRAWINGS ON APPLICATION.

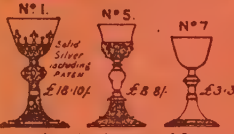
GOLD AND SILVER.

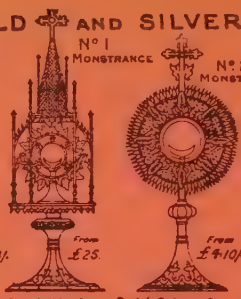
Manufacturers of THE APPROVED RUBRICAL PYX



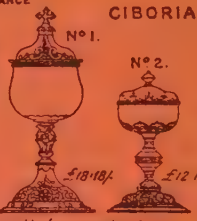
PATENS from 21/- each

CHALICES.



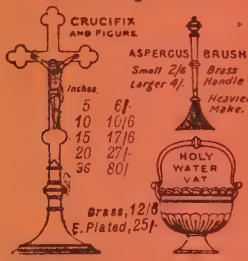


CIBORIA.



All other Designs of Church Metal Work in Gold, Silver &c., supplied on application

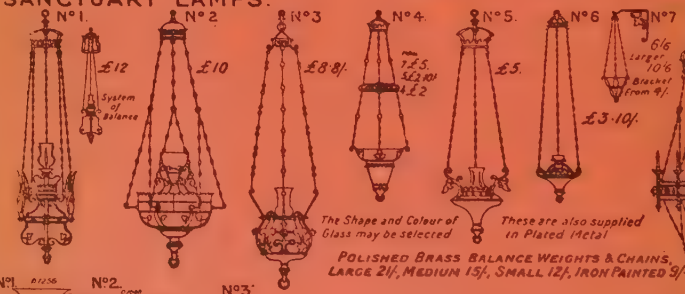
BRASS WORK







SANCTUARY LAMPS.



POLISHED BRASS BALANCE WEIGHTS & CHAINS, LARGE 21/-, MEDIUM 15/-, SMALL 12/-, IRON PAINTED 9/-

ORATORY LAMPS Etc.

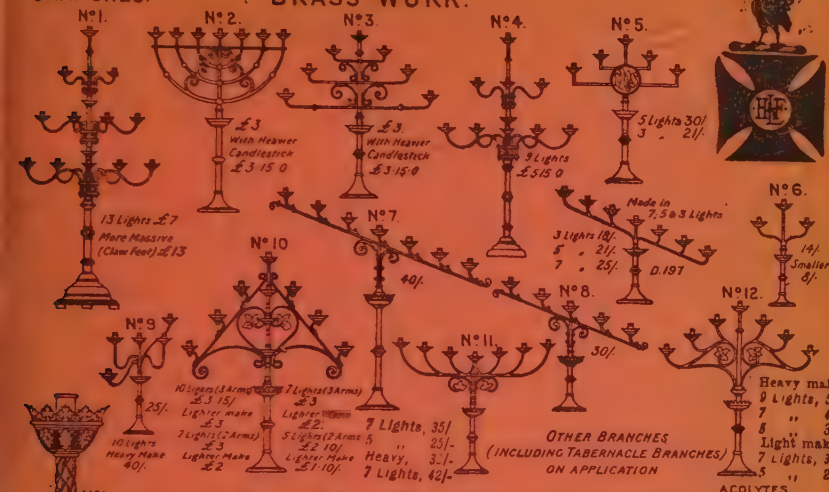
(WITH BRASS FITTINGS, RUBY, BLUE OR WHITE



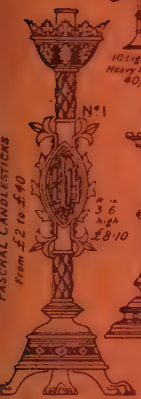


BRASS WORK.

BRANCHES.



PASCHAL CANDLESTICKS From £2 to £40



ACOLYTES



BRASS VASES Etc. (BEST QUALITY.)

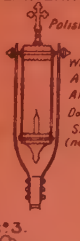
(OTHER DESIGNS IF REQUIRED.)
ENGRAVING & ENAMELLING AS ORDERED



JARDINIERE

Brass Repousse 18/
Stronger Plain £1 10

PROCESSIONAL LANTERN



GUILD BANNERS

POLISHED BRASS SOCKET AS ABOVE



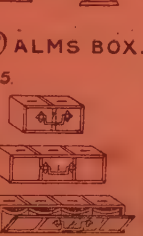
SACRISTY LAVABO 18/-



THE ("SAFE") ALMS BOX.

BRASS.
1 Compartment £1-15/-
2 Compartments £2 10/
3 " £3-10/-
4 " £4-10/-

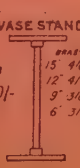
IRON.
1 Compartment, £1 1/-
2 " £1 10/-
3 " £2 10/-
4 " £3 10/-
Special: 2 Compts. Iron Box, 40/-



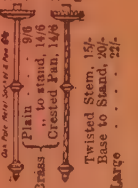
N°3.



VASE STANDS.



TORCHES.

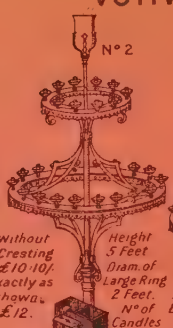


PATENTED



VOTIVE STANDS.









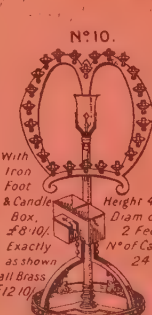














Brass Money & Candle Box, £1 5s.
Iron do. do. £0 10s.

If these are not required with the Votive Stands, the amount may be deducted from the prices.

½-inch Sockets are put on all Votive Stands, as the one-size Socket simplifies the use of the Votive Candles. Candles are supplied in four lengths, and are made of every quality—particulars, see list.

Double reducing Sockets can be put on any

Brass Money and Candle Box, with Lock separately, 25/- each.
Iron do. do. 15/- and 10/- each.

CANDLE SOCKET IN PLACE OF LAMP, IF PREFERRED.



SIZES OF

Candles for Votive Branches,

AND NET PRICES OF ALL CANDLES.

Beeswax—We make of *any size*, from 1 to 60 candles to the lb.

Invoice price ...75 %, 2/3 per lb.; 65 %, 2/2 per lb.
Net cash 25 %, 1/3 per lb.
(*14 days Terms*)

	Length	Dia.	Number of Candles to lb.
Vegetable	9	$\frac{5}{8}$	32
,,	9	$\frac{7}{10}$	26
,,	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	26
,,	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	20
,,	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	16
,,	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	12
,,	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	18
,,	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	13
,,	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	8
,,	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	7
,,	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	6
,,	21	$\frac{1}{2}$	5
,,	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	14
,,	6	$\frac{3}{4}$	12
,,	9	$\frac{3}{4}$	9
,,	12	$\frac{3}{4}$	6
,,	7	$\frac{7}{8}$	8
,,	9	$\frac{7}{8}$	6
,,	12	$\frac{7}{8}$	5
,,	18	$\frac{7}{8}$	3
,,	18	1	2
,,	36	1	1

	Best.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.
Invoice price ...	1/5	1/3	1/1	11d.
Net cash ... ... (*14 days Terms*)	1/3¼	1/1⅔	1/-	10¼d.

"Shrine" — (Hard White Candle) made in the same sizes as the Vegetable ...

	per lb.
Invoice price	9½d.
Net cash (*14 days Terms*)	8¾d.

"Cathedral"—(White Candle made in the same sizes as the Vegetable... ... ...

Invoice price	7½d.
Net cash (*14 days Terms*)	6⅞d.

"Offering"—(Opaque Candle, Tinted) made in the same sizes as the Vegetable ...

Invoice price	7½d.
Net cash (*14 days Terms*)	6⅞d.

"College Sperm"—(Transparent Candle) made in the same sizes as the Vegetable

Invoice price	7½d.
Net cash (*14 days Terms*)	6⅞d.

"Irish Shrine" — (A Paraffin Candle) made in Votive sizes (red or tinted)

Invoice price	5½d.
Net cash (*14 days Terms*)	5d.

Candles "Spiked" if required.



Bleached and Refined Beeswax.

(OUR OWN BLEACHING).

Suitable for the Manufacture of

HARNESS, BOOT, FURNITURE POLISHES, TELEPHONE TELEGRAPH, PHONOGRAPH, FRUIT, FIGURE, and all purposes in which this Article is used, &c.

CRUDE BEESWAX, as imported from all parts of the world.
(Please mention class of Beeswax required).

QUOTATIONS and SAMPLES on application.

	IN BLOCKS OF		
	4 to 14 lbs.	½ to 3 lbs.	1 to 4 ozs.
BLEACHED BEESWAX.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
"Best Quality" obtainable, No. 1.	8 5 0	8 7 6	8 12 6
"Compound" ... ... No. 2.	6 5 0	6 7 6	6 12 6
"Compound" ... ... No. 3.	3 5 0	3 7 6	3 12 6
REFINED BEESWAX.			
'Best Quality" obtainable No. 1.	7 5 0	7 7 6	7 9 6
"Compound" ... ... No. 2.	5 5 0	5 7 6	5 12 6
"Compound" ... . No. 3.	2 5 0	2 7 6	2 12 6

The demands of the B.P. are followed in the "Best Qualities."

TERMS—2½ per cent. discount. 3 cwt. cases carriage paid, cases free, **home orde**

Special Terms for Ton lots for Export. These prices vary according to market.

SOAP and LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS,

For use in Convents, Industrial Schools, Reformatories, or Laundries of Religious Institutions.

NOTE.—At the request of many of our customers, who have Laundries at tached to the Convents, we have arranged to supply suitable Soap, &c. at reasonable prices.

CAUTION.—It has been proved inadvisable to use the cheaper soaps fo laundry work, as they are injurious to fine materials, and whilst we ar quite prepared to supply the lower qualities from **11/-** per cwt., we strongl advise the use of our better qualities, as they are safer, will ensur satisfactory results, and proving most economical in the end.

PRICES—"C. M. CO.'S" White No. 1. 24/- per cwt.

	,,	,,	,, 2. * 23/6	,, * (Specially recommended for hard wat
(Subject to	,,	,,	,, 3. 23/-	,,
Market	,,	**Brown**	,, 1. 24/-	,,
Fluctuation).	,,	,,	,, 3. 23/-	,,
	,,	**Blue Mottled**	,, 6. 21/-	,,

Above prices are for Parcels of not less than 5 cwt., in cwt. boxes, Carriage and Cartage free.
Discount 5 per cent. for cash within 14 days from receipt of invoice.
Any of the above qualities can be cut into bars to suit your requirements, without any extra char

HAYES & FINCH Limited

The Catholic Manufacturing Co.

Hayes & Finch Ltd.





Importers of
Crude Beeswax
Sanctuary Oil
Gums, Resins, and
Incense
Bleachers and
Refiners of
Beeswax
Manufacturers of
all classes of
Beeswax and other
Church Candles,
Charcoal and
Incense, etc



Workers in Gold
Silver Brass Iron,
etc
Jewel Setters,
Repousse Workers
Engravers for
Memorial Plates,
Wood workers for
every description of
Church Furniture.
Gilders
Silver-Platers
Electro-depositing
in all metals.





DESIGNS & ESTIMATES
ON APPLICATION
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

LIVERPOOL · LONDON · DUBLIN · GLASGOW
MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE · CROSBY

The Monstrance shown herewith is fitted with our approved "Rubrical" combined Pyx and Lunette. Model sent for inspection,

CHALICES from £3.

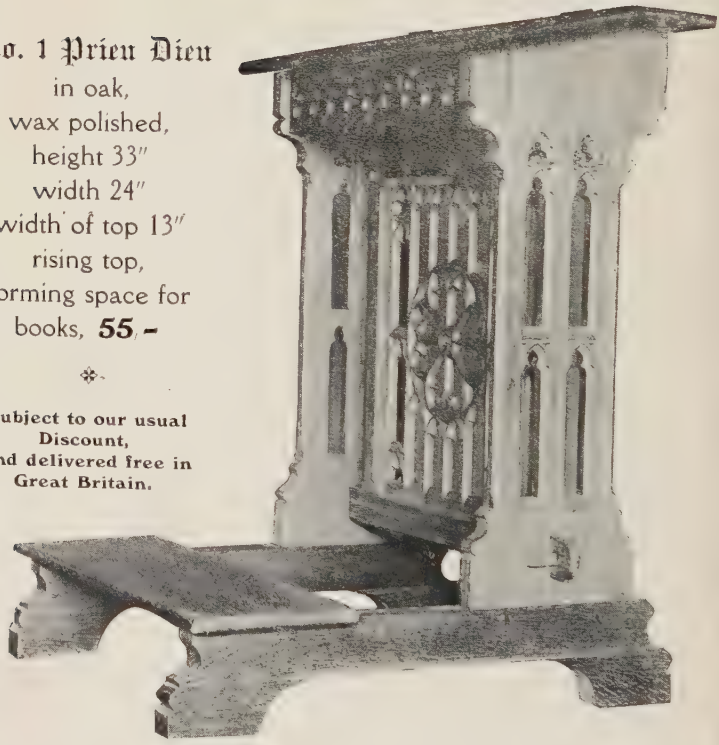
Hayes & Finch, Ltd.

Wood Working Department for executing every description of Church Wood Work at strictly reasonable prices.

ENQUIRIES INVITED.

No. 1 Prieu Dieu
in oak,
wax polished,
height 33″
width 24″
width of top 13″
rising top,
forming space for
books, **55/-**

Subject to our usual Discount, and delivered free in Great Britain.



No. 2 Prieu Dieu, in oak - - - - - **35/-**
No. 3 Do. do. - - - - - **25/-**

Plain Prieu Dieux, in white wood, from **12/6**

Subject to our usual Discount and delivered.

The Catholic Manufacturing Co.

Manuf. of Beeswax and other Church Candles, Incense Floats, Charcoal, etc.

❋

Sanctuary Oil Merchants etc., etc.

(See other leaflet and list).



D 2419—STATION OF THE CROSS.

Designers and Artists for Stained Glass and Church Decoration

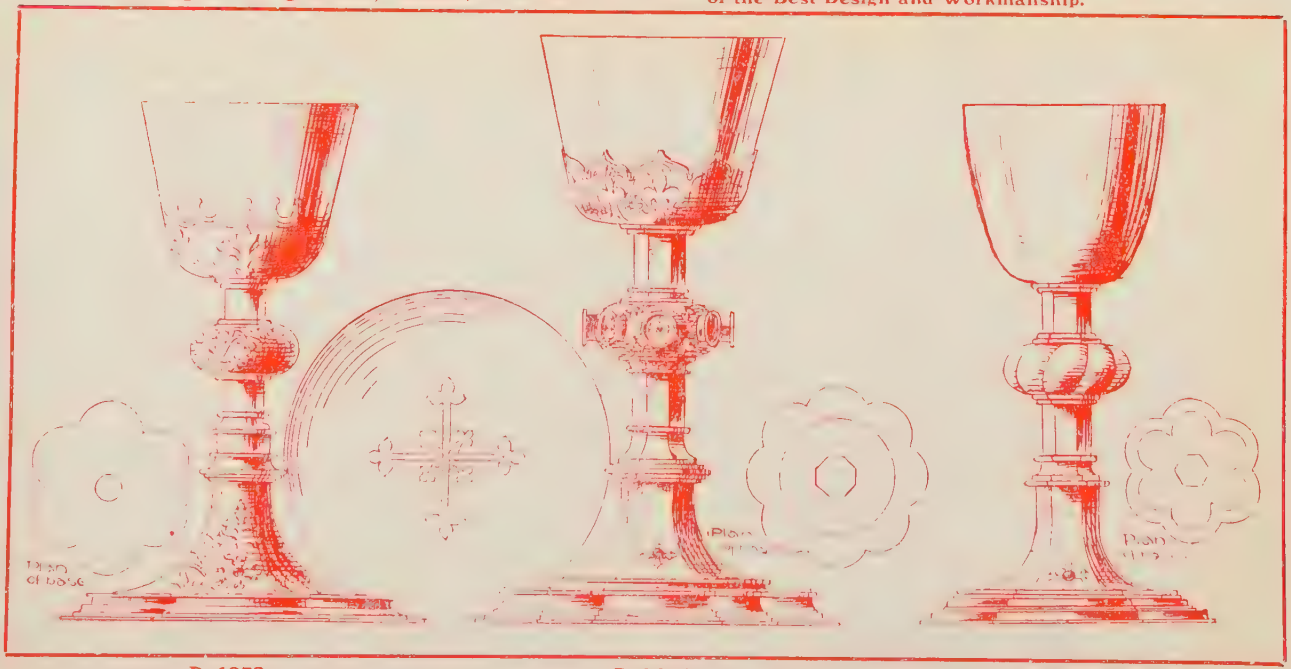
❋

Church Carpets, also Stations of the Cross in Plaster, Stone, Oleograph and Print

Price of 14 Oak Frames, 29 inches by 17 inches (exclusive of Cross), with hand painted inscription	£22 0 0
1 Set of Paintings after "Furich," 18 inches by 13½ inches, on zinc, fitted in frames	£16 0 0
If Gilt Diaper Background per Set Extra	£4 0 0

Prices strictly nett. Carriage paid and Packing included in Great Britain,

We make these Stations of the Cross in various sizes.



D. 1278.

SOLID SILVER CHALICE (H.M.), 8 inches high, strong make, handsomely engraved and hammered bowl, heavily gilt inside, jewelled at base, and with 5 inch Paten, solid silver, gilt inside, including velvet lined case.

D. 2465.

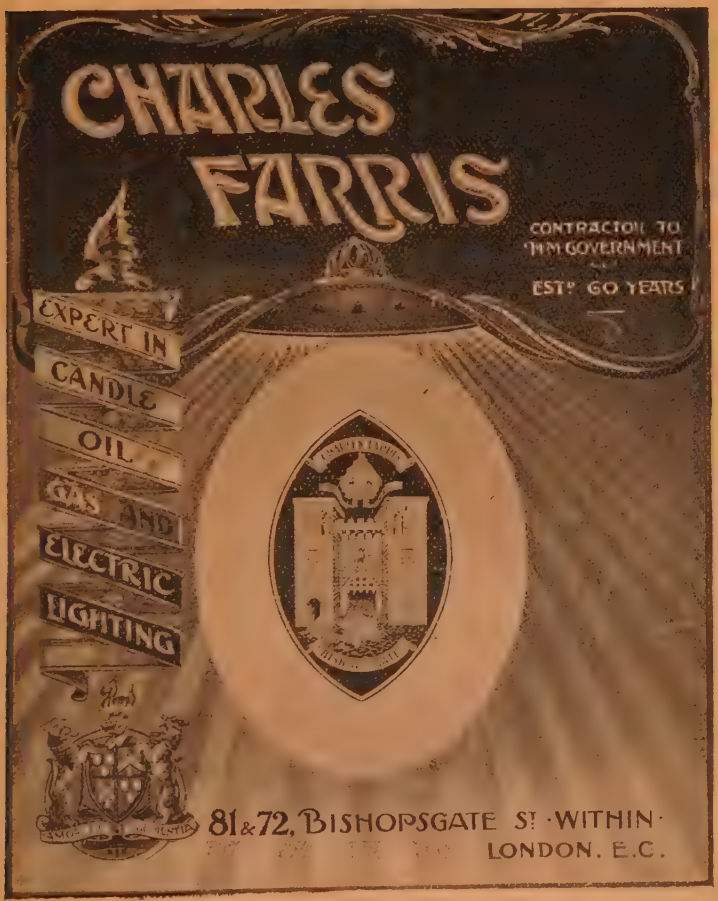
SOLID SILVER CHALICE (H.M.), 9 inches high, strong make, handsomely engraved and hammered bowl, heavily gilt inside, and with 5½ inch Paten, gilt inside, including good velvet

D. 1922.

SOLID SILVER CHALICE (H.M.), 8½ inches high, gilt inside bowl and jewelled on base, complete with silver Paten, gilt inside, and including case.

£5 15s. 0d. net.

CANDLE CATALOGUE.



WAX CHANDLER AND . . .
COMPLETE CHURCH FURNISHER,
ART WORKER IN GOLD, . .
SILVER AND OTHER METALS. .

January, 1909.

Telegrams : "WAXINESS, LONDON." Telephone No. : 9397 LONDON WALL.

CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

Established 1845



Established 1845.

CHARLES FARRIS,

81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, Londo

(Works: 2 & 3 HELMET COURT, BISHOPSGATE.)

CHARLES FARRIS calls attention to his care in t manufacture and selection of Best Quality Goods on and supplying them at the lowest price—consistent wi the purity of the article.

TERMS:

Five per cent. Discount, if paid within a month,
on amounts of 10/- and upwards.

Free delivery in London and Suburbs. Country Orders £1 value Railway Carriage Paid.

CASES AND CANS ARE NOT CHARGED (except special long Cases which will be charged actual cos

HOURS OF BUSINESS:
9 to 6.30 p.m. Saturday, 2.30 p.m.

Telephone:
9397 London Wall.

Telegraphic Address:
"WAXINESS, LONDON."

ALL PREVIOUS LISTS CANCELLE

FARRIS'S
Altar Candles.

FARRIS'S BEES' WAX CANDLES.

	s.	d.	
Guaranteed 75 %	**2**	**2**	**per lb.**
Guaranteed 65 %	**2**	**0**	,,
Guaranteed 25 %	**1**	**3**	,,

CHARLES FARRIS desires to give very complete assurance that his Percentage Wax Candles are made under the personal superintendence of an Analytical Chemist and Doctor of Science who prompts and supervises every step in their making, and are *guaranteed* to contain the quantity of Pure Bees' Wax stamped on each of them.

For the convenience of Sacristans and others who have the handling of the Candles, Charles Farris has the pleasure to inform his numerous friends and patrons that all his Bees' Wax Candles are now stamped on the base with the percentage mark in colours, viz.: 75 % Yellow, 65 % Red, 25 % Green; by this arrangement, should perchance the stamping become not easily discernible, the percentage can be determined by the colour; each packet of Candles is also wrapped in Yellow, Red or Green paper, according to the percentage.

FARRIS'S VEGETABLE CANDLES.

	s.	d.	
Best quality	**1**	**5**	per lb.
Second ,, ...	**1**	**0**	,,

FARRIS'S VOTIVE CANDLES.

Best quality	**1**	**0**	per lb.
Second ,, ...	**0**	**9**	,,
Third ,, ...	**0**	**6**	,,

FOR LIST OF CANDLE SIZES SEE PAGES 5, 6, 7 AND 8.

THE LARGEST STOCK OF CANDLES AND SELECTION OF SIZES AND KINDS IN LONDON.

FARRIS'S CORONA LIGHTS.

Hard White Candles for the Corona, &c. Do not drop grease and are unaffected by heat. Made in sizes 4, 6, 8 and 12 to lb., with plain or self-fitting ends ... ... **0 8** per lb.

CHARLES FARRIS, 81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C

Complete Church Furnisher.

QUARANT 'ORE CANDLES.

To burn 40 hours, both Wax and Vegetable.

MISSION CANDLES—For Renewal of Baptismal Vow

Full allowance will be given for all Candles not used if returned in good condition.

A large stock always ready for immediate delivery.

PASCHAL CANDLES—Plain or Decorated.

For sizes see page 8.

Division Sockets for Candle Tops, with or without Shields, kept in stock in various siz

INCENSE GRAINS

(*FOR THE PASCHAL CANDLE*).

Real Incense Grains, **1/3**, **1/9** and **2 6** per set.

TRIPLE CANDLES.

2/6 each. Larger size **3/3**.

TENEBRAE CANDLES.

In Sets of 14 Yellow and 1 White.

CANDLEMAS DISTRIBUTION CANDLES.

These are made in various lengths and diameters, from 12 to 32 to lb.

CANDLE STOCKS AND SOUCHE with Spring

These are kept in stock in the ordinary sizes, but any size can be supplied at few days' notice. Prices and particulars on application; please state length and diame required.

WAX CROSSES AND INCENSE GRAINS for the Consecrating of Altar Ston

SIZES OF CANDLES KEPT IN STOCK.

LENGTH TO POINT OF CANDLE.

For Prices see page 3.

OTHER SIZES MADE TO ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE.

Reference Number.	Sizes in Vegetable. Length.	Diameter.	Sizes in Bees' Wax. Length.	Diameter.	Candles in Packet.	Approximate Weight, lbs.
1	8¾	⅜	8¾	⅜	96	3
2	9½	½	9½	½	99	6
3	12¼	½	12¼	½	73	6
4	—	—	15	½	60	6
5	—	—	18	½	50	6
6	6¾	9/16	—	—	54	3
6a	—	—	9	9/16	80	6
7	9	⅝	9	⅝	71	6
8	12½	⅝	12½	⅝	47	6
9	15	⅝	15	⅝	44	6
10	17	⅝	17	⅝	38	6
11	19½	⅝	—	—	33	6
12	12	11/16	12	11/16	41	6
13	21½	11/16	21½	11/16	22	6
14	6¼	¾	—	—	36	3
15	7½	¾	—	—	28	3
16	9½	¾ bare	9½	¾	24	3
17	12½	¾	12½	¾	36	6
18	15	¾	15	¾	29	6
19	18	¾	18	¾	24	6
19a	—	—	21	¾	20	6
20	24	¾	24	¾	18	6
21	28	¾	—	—	16	6
22	—	—	30	¾	14	6
23	5	13/16	—	—	36	3
24	7½	13/16	—	—	24	3
25	12	13/16	12	13/16	30	6
26	6	⅞ full	—	—	24	3
27	9½	⅞ bare	9½	⅞	36	6
28	12	⅞ bare	12	⅞	26	6
29	13¾	⅞	13¾	⅞	24	6
30	15	⅞	15	⅞	24	6½
31	18	⅞	18	⅞	18	6
32	20¼	⅞ bare	—	—	26	9
33	20¼	⅞	20¼	⅞	24	9

For continuation of sizes see over.

SIZES OF CANDLES kept in Stock—*continued.*

Reference Number.	Sizes in Vegetable. Length.	Diameter.	Sizes in Bees' Wax. Length.	Diameter.	Candles in Packet.	Approxin Weigl lbs.
34	24	⅞ bare	24	⅞	14	6½
35	27	⅞	—	—	12	6
36	30	⅞	30	⅞	12	7
37	36	⅞	36	⅞	8	6
38	8	15/16	—	—	18	3
39	8⅝	15/16	—	—	30	6
40	11½	15/16	—	—	24	6
41	14	15/16	—	—	20	6
42	15⅜	15/16	—	—	18	6
43	19½	15/16	—	—	14	6
44	7	1	—	—	18	3
45	10	1	10	1	24	6
46	13¼	1	13¼	1	18	6
47	—	—	15	1	16	6
48	18	1	18	1	14	6
49	24	1	24	1	12	7½
50	30	1	30	1	12	9
51	36	1	36	1	6	5½
52	4¾	1 1/16	—	—	24	3
53	6	1 1/16	—	—	18	3
54	9½	1 1/16	9½	1 1/16	24	6
55	12	1 1/16	—	—	18	6
56	18	1 1/16	—	—	12	6
57	12	1⅛	12	1⅛	12	5
58	—	—	15	1⅛	12	6
59	—	—	18	1⅛	12	7½
59a	—	—	21	1⅛	6	4½
60	—	—	24	1⅛	6	5
61	25½	1⅛ bare	—	—	12	9
62	32	1⅛	32	1⅛	6	6
63	36	1⅛	36	1⅛	6	7½
64	5	1 3/16	—	—	18	3
65	6	1 3/16	—	—	15	3
66	8	1 3/16	—	—	12	3
67	14¾	1 3/16	—	—	12	6
68	6½	1¼	6½	1¼	12	3
69	8¾	1¼	8¾	1¼	18	6
70	12½	1¼	12½	1¼	12	6

SIZES OF CANDLES kept in Stock—*continued.*

Reference Number.	Sizes in Vegetable. Length.	Diameter.	Sizes in Bees' Wax. Length.	Diameter.	Candles. in Packet.	Approximate Weight, lbs.
71	15	1¼	15	1¼	12	7¼
72	18	1¼	18	1¼	12	8½
73	—	—	24	1¼	6	6
74	30	1¼	30	1¼	6	7½
75	36	1¼	36	1¼	6	9¼
76	—	—	42	1¼	6	11
77	23	1 5/16	—	—	6	6
78	12	1 5/16	—	—	12	6¼
78a	5⅛	1⅜	—	—	12	3
79	—	—	12	1⅜	6	3½
80	18	1⅜	18	1⅜	6	5½
81	24	1⅜	24	1⅜	6	7¼
82	—	—	30	1⅜	6	8½
83	37	1⅜	37	1⅜	3	5½
84	5½	1½	—	—	12	3
85	9	1½	9	1½	12	6½
86	12	1½	12	1½	12	8
86a	—	—	15	1½	6	5¼
87	18	1½	18	1½	6	6
88	24	1½	24	1½	6	8
89	30	1½	30	1½	6	9¼
90	38	1½	38	1½	—	2 lbs. each.
91	11¾	1⅝	11¾	1⅝	12	9
91a	—	—	15	1⅝	6	6
92	19⅜	1⅝	19⅜	1⅝	6	7½
93	30	1⅝	30	1⅝	6	12¼
94	12	1¾	—	—	6	6
95	42	1¾ bare	42	1¾	—	3 lbs. each.
96	15	1⅞	—	—	6	8
97	26	1⅞	—	—	6	15
98	12	2	12	2	6	7
99	18	2	18	2	6	11
100	24	2	24	2	6	13½
100a	—	—	36	2	—	3¾ lbs. each.
101	41	2	41	2	—	4 lbs. „
102	44	2 1/16	—	—	—	4½ lbs. „

All Wax Candles of 12 inches and upwards in length and 1¼ inch and upwards in diameter are packed in sets of 6 Candles.

For continuation of sizes see over.

SIZES OF PASCHAL CANDLES KEPT IN STOCK.

For Prices see Page 3.

Reference Number.	Length.	Diameter	Approximate Weight.
101	41	2	4 lbs. each.
101a	48	2	5 „
101b	60	2	7 „
102	44	2 1/16	4 1/2 „
103	54	2 1/4	7 1/2 „
104	66	2 1/4	9 „
105	48	2 1/2	8 1/2 „
106	60	2 1/2	10 lbs. each
107	20	2 5/8	3 1/2 „
103	48	2 3/4	10 „
109	48	3	12 „
110	60	3	15 „
111	20	4	10 „

Any length, shape and size made at short notice.

Prices and Designs of Decoration on application.

SIZES OF VOTIVE CANDLES KEPT IN STOCK.

Reference Number.	Length.	Diameter.	Candles in Packet.	Approximate Weight, lbs.
1	8 3/4	3/8	96	3
1a	4 1/2	1/2	87	3
1b	6	1/2	82	3
1c	7 3/4	1/2	120	6
2	9 1/2	1/2	99	6
3	12 1/4	1/2	73	6
7	9	5/8	71	6
8	12 1/2	5/8	47	6

For Prices see Page 3.

ILLUSTRATED SHEET OF VOTIVE STANDS SENT ON APPLICATION.

FARRIS'S CANDLE RASP.

MADE IN FOUR SIZES.



Pares the end of Candle to suit any candlestick.

Small and Medium, **6*d*.** each. Extra Strong, **1/-** each.
Large and Extra Large, **9*d*.** each. Extra Strong, **2/6** each.

DOUBLE CANDLE RASP.

Made only to suit ⅞-in. Candles.

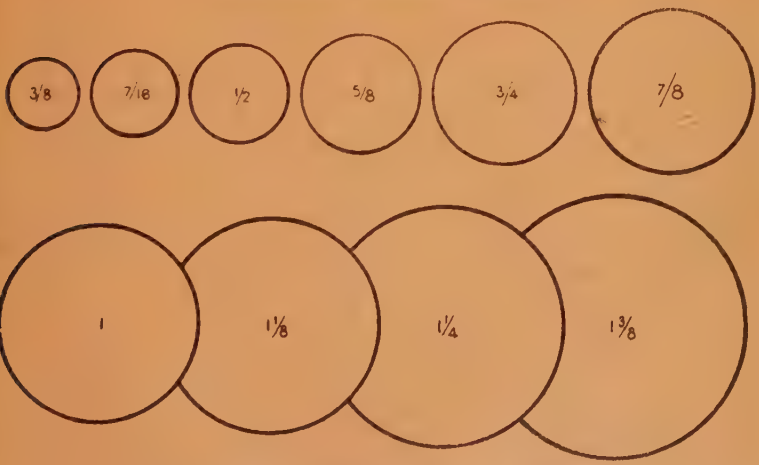
TO RASP AND RE-SHAPE TIP OF CANDLES.

1/9 each.

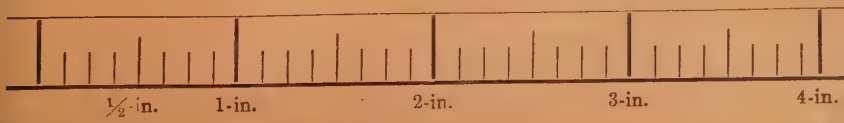


SOME DIAGRAMS OF FARRIS'S CANDLES.

(Measurement inside of Rings.)



Over 200 Sizes kept in stock.



CHARLES FARRIS, 81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C.

Complete Church Furnisher.

OIL REFINER TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY OIL.

A Vegetable Oil of Absolute Purity.



4/6 per Imperial Gallon.

CHARLES FARRIS calls special attention to his **Pure Vegetable Sanctuary Oil** which he confidently recommends on account of its absolute freedom from any kind of impurity. It burns **for three whole days with the ordinary floating wicks** and when using the **Eight and Five-day Wicks** can be absolutely relied upon to **give a good light and burn the full time** without requiring attention.

ONE GALLON IS CALCULATED TO LAST **1,184** HOURS.

Supplied in 1, 2 and 3-gallon strong cans. 5 and 10-gallon strong drums with brass taps, which are lent free of charge.

Delivered free in London and Suburbs, and Railway Carriage paid on Country Orders of 5 gallons.

THE SANCTUARY OIL is sent out in strong, serviceable **cans and drums** to ensure the Oil arriving and keeping in good condition they are not charged for, but you are asked to **kindly return them when empty.**

CHARLES FARRIS has made special arrangements with the Railway Companies and Carriers to bring them back **free of charge.**

SPECIAL NOTICE TO SACRISTANS AND OTHERS.

A MISTAKEN NOTION is very prevalent that when the light in the Sanctuary Lamp does not burn well, the fault lies with the wick and not the oil. The exact contrary is the case; the wick merely acting as a means of conveying the oil for consumption, any impurity in the oil is carried to the wick, the wick practically being a filter, a crust forms, ultimately causing the light to go out.

ON NO ACCOUNT SHOULD A FRESH CAN OF OIL BE EMPTIED INTO THE OLD ONE.

Trial Sample Farris's Sanctuary Oil sent Free on Application.

CHARLES FARRIS, 81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C.

Complete Church Furnisher.

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY LAMP WICKS.

FARRIS'S EIGHT AND FIVE-DAY WICKS, 1/6 per box. Sufficient to last a year. Thick, medium and thin, according to the light required.

FARRIS'S IMPROVED FLOATING WICKS, in boxes containing 1 Float and 50 Wicks ... ... **3***d.* per box

FARRIS'S IMPROVED FLOATING WICKS, in boxes containing 1 Float and 120 Wicks ... ... **6***d.* „

FARRIS'S REVERSIBLE RED CROSS WICKS, in boxes containing 1 Float and 120 Wicks ... ... **9***d.* „

FARRIS'S LIGHTING TAPERS.

12 ins. and 22 ins. long. Thick, medium and thin. **1/-** and **1/9** per lb.

WAX BOUGIES.

White or Coloured, 4 and 8 to the lb., **2/-** per lb.

CERE CLOTHS, 6*d.* **PER SQUARE FOOT; MADE AT TWO DAYS' NOTICE.**



FARRIS'S INCENSE.

This GENUINE INCENSE is selected from the very choicest of gums, is free from all artificial perfume, and is unequalled for its fine fragrance.

Extra Superior ...	**8/-** per lb.	No. 2 Quality...	**2/6** per lb
Superior	**5/-** „	„ 3 „ ...	**1/6** „
No. 1 Quality ...	**3/6** „	„ 4 „ ...	**1/-** „

FARRIS'S PREPARED CHARCOAL.

3*d.* per packet, or **2/6** per dozen.

FARRIS'S CHARCOAL RINGS.

8*d.* per box. **7/-** doz. boxes.

FARRIS'S PERFUMED INCENSED CHARCOAL.

In boxes containing 30 Tablets, **1/-**; 50 Tablets, **1/6**; 72 Tablets, **2/-**

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Break Tablet in four pieces and light thoroughly at the corners.

Altar Breads.

Large **1/-** per box containing 50. Small **1/-** per box containing 300.

FARRIS'S SANCTUARY LAMP GLASSES.

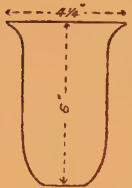
The following are kept in stock, other sizes to order.



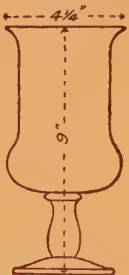
No. 1.
Ruby, 1/-
Blue, 9*d.*
White, 9*d.*



No. 2.
Ruby, 1/9
Blue, 1/6
White, 1/2



No. 3.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9



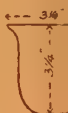
No. 4.
Ruby, 3/-
Blue, 2/6
White, 2/-



No. 5.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/6



No. 6.
Ruby, 2/-
Blue, 1/9
White, 1/6



No. 7
Ruby, 1
Blue, 1
White, 1



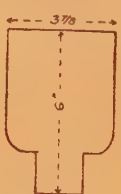
No. 8.
Ruby, 1/3
Blue, 1/-
White, 1/-



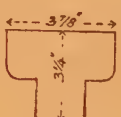
No. 9.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9



No. 10.
Ruby, 3/-
Blue, 2/6
White, 2/-



No. 11.
Ruby, 3/6
Blue, 3/-
White, 2/6



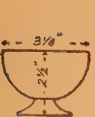
No. 12.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9



No. 13.
Ruby, 3/-
Blue, 2/6
White, 2/-



No. 14.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9



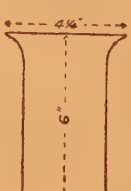
No. 15.
Ruby, 1/3
Blue, 1/-
White, 1/-



No. 16.
Ruby, 1/3
Blue, 1/-
White, 1/-



No. 17.
Ruby, 2/-
Blue, 1/9
White, 1/6



No. 18.
Ruby, 3/6
Blue, 3/-
White, 2/6



No. 19.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/9



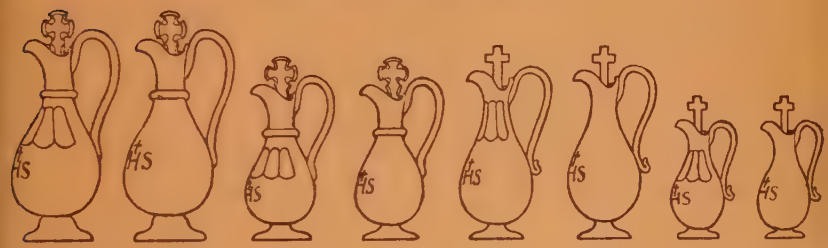
No. 20.
Ruby, 1/6
Blue, 1/3
White, 1/3



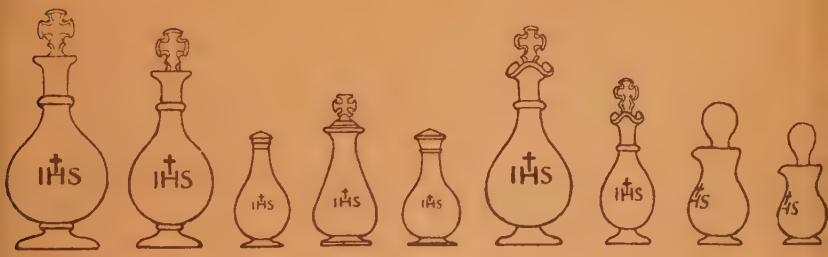
No. 21.
Ruby, 2/6
Blue, 2/-
White, 1/

FARRIS'S GLASS ALTAR CRUETS, &c.

Height given is to top of Stopper.



No. 1. 8½ ins., 3 9 | **No. 2.** 8½ ins., 3 3 | **No. 3.** 7 ins., 3 - | **No. 4.** 7 ins., 2/6 | **No. 5.** 7½ ins., 3/6 | **No 6.** 7½ ins., 3/- | **No. 7.** 5½ ins., 2/6 | **No. 8.** 5½ ins., 2



No. 9. 8½ ins., 4/6 | **No 10.** 7½ ins., 3/6 | **SILVER MOUNTED.** **No. 11.** Silver Collar and Screw Stopper, 4½ ins., 12/6 | **No. 12.** Silver Stopper, 5½ ins., 12/- | **No. 13.** Silver Collar and Stopper, 4½ ins., 7/6 | **No. 14.** 7½ ins., 3/6 | **No. 15.** 6½ ins., 2/- | **No. 16.** 5¾ ins., 1/6 Without Stoppers, 1/- | **No. 17.** 5 ins., 1/6

PURIFICATORS.



No. 1. 2/3 | **No. 2.** 1/9 | **No. 3.** 2/- | **No. 4.** 1/6

Finger Bowl. 4 ins. across, 1/- Larger size, 1/3

For Baptismal Salt. 1/6

Lavabo Dish. Best quality. 1/6 Oval shape same price.

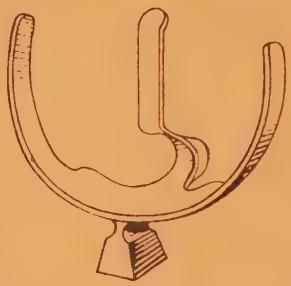
CHARLES FARRIS, 81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C.

Complete Church Furnisher.

FARRIS'S "LATERAN" LUNETTE.

(PATENTED.)

Has received the approbation of HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

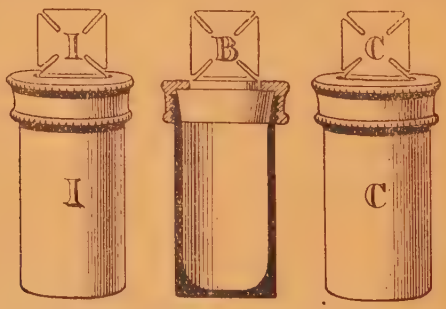


The "Lateran" Lunette holds the Host securely and is easily purifie
Designed by a Priest and produced entirely under his supervision
strict conformity with the requirements of the Rubrics.

"THE FARRIS" STOCKS FOR HOLY OILS

(PATENTED.)

Approved and adopted at ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, SOUTHWARK.



"The Farris Stocks" are rubrical and perfectly oil tight.
Made at the suggestion of and under the supervision of
THE VERY REV. CANON ST. JOHN.

PRICES AND ALL PARTICULARS OF THE ABOVE ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES FARRIS, 81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C.,

Complete Church Furnisher.

FARRIS'S ALTAR WINES.

SPECIALLY IMPORTED BY CHARLES FARRIS.

Copy of Guarantee signed and sealed by the Archbishop in whose Diocese the Vineyards are situated.

NOS D. MARCELLUS SPÍNOLA ET MAESTRE, *dei ac Sanctæ Sedis Apostolicæ Gratia Archiepiscopus Hispalensis, etc.*



"Fidem facimus et testamur vinum tessera "'Altar Wine C. F.' Signatum, quod freto "transmittitur Londini D. Charles Farris, "81 Bishopsgate Street Within, verum esse, "seu nullis chemicis compositionibus, ita "viris peritis testantibus, civitate xeresiensi "(vulgo jerez de la frontera) elaboratum, quod "proinde ad Sacrosancti Missae Sacrificii "Celebrationem adhiberi solet.

"Quorum in fidem praesentes litteras "expediri jussimus. Hispali XII. Januarii, "MCMV."

† Marcellus, Archiepiscopus

Hispalensis

CHARLES FARRIS solicits a trial order at the following specially low prices:—

18/-, 21/- and 24/- per dozen Bottles. Rich or Dry.

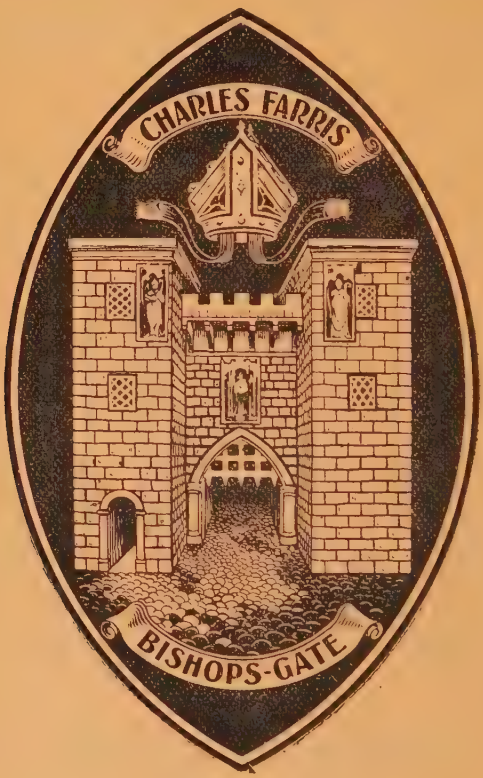
Samples Free on application.

Price List of other Wines on application.

Delivered Free in London and Suburbs.
Country Orders for three dozen Bottles Railway Carriage Paid.

CHARLES FARRIS, 81 & 72 Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C

Complete Church Furnisher.



Manufacturer of

CHURCH AND CONVENT FURNITURE

Catalogue of Church Furniture on application.

Special Designs and Estimates submitted for lighting Churches, Convent Schools and Institutions with Gas, Oil or Electric Light.

COMPETENT MEN SENT TO ALL PARTS AT A MOMENT'S NOTICE.

A VISIT TO THE SHOW-ROOMS RESPECTFULLY INVITED.

BURNS & OATES



Circular Tabernacle, wrought Ironsafe, cedar lined, covered with Brass, cast Brass Base and Brass Dome. Height 30 inches. Price £16 0 0.

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams.
"Burns Oates London"

Telephone,
2706 Mayfair

BURNS & OATES



The "OAK-LEAF" Chalice. 15th Century Gothic.

Reproduced from the Original in South Kensington Museum.

8 ins. high, chased and jewelled, with 6 in. Paten, Solid Silver, fire gilt, in case - - - **£50 0 0**

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams, Burns Oates London"

Telephone 2706 Mayfair



No. 88.

	Electro Plate and Silver.
7½ins. high by 3in. bowl	£2 2 0
9ins. ,, 3⅝in. ,,	3 10 0
	Solid Silver.
7½ins. high by 3in. bowl	£3 0 0
9in. ,, 3⅝in. ,,	5 0 0



No. 5.

Chalice, Solid Silver, 7in. high, Paten Case	£5 7 0
Electro-plated Stem and Foot, Silver Bowl and Paten in case	£4 0 0
Chalice, Solid Silver, 8in. high, Paten, Case	£7 0 0
Electro-plated Stem and Foot, Silver Bowl and Paten in case	£5 7 6

ALTAR BREADS. The finest quality, freshly made and ready cut for use, packed in AIRTIGHT METAL BOXES of 50 large, 1s.; 300 small, 1s.; by post, 1s. 1d. a box. *Orders for Altar Breads receive immediate and unfailing attention, customers being supplied by return of post.*

ALTARS, in Oak and other woods, Caen stone, alabaster or marble, designs and estimates submitted free.

ALTARS, Missioners' Portable, consisting of portmanteau, containing Altar Table, Chalice, vestments, and all requisites for the celebration of Mass, from £14 10s.

ALTAR CARDS. In Roman or Gothic style, unmounted, from 1s. to £3 3s. per set. Mounted, 5s. per set and upwards. Framed in gilt frames, from 15s.



No. 91.

Chalice, 9in. high. Solid Silver, with Paten and Case - - - £13 10 0
Gilt all over - - extra 2 10 0



No. 76.
11 in. high by 4½ in. bowl.
Solid Silver - - - £10 0 0
Gilt all over, extra - - 2 0 0

CHURCH DECORATION. Decorative Painting, Panelling, Sculptural work, Stained Glass, Embroideries, Tapestries, and all forms of Church decoration are undertaken for all parts of the country by Burns & Oates. *Estimates and designs free.*

Testimonials.

MR. LEONARD STOKES writes: "Messrs. Burns & Oates, under my direction, have decorated the chapel of the Sisters of Nazareth at Hammersmith. Their estimate was far lower than that of any other competitor, and the work was carried out to my complete satisfaction, as being at once EXCELLENT and INEXPENSIVE."

The SISTERS OF MERCY, Sunderland, write: "We are VERY PLEASED with the whole work. Our chapel looks beautiful, and reflects great credit on all concerned. We really cannot speak too highly in favour of the men you sent here. They worked most conscientiously in every sense of the word, and have given the GREATEST SATISFACTION."

The Rev. G. V. BULL, of Tenby, writes: "We are VERY PLEASED with the decoration of the Lady Chapel. . . . Your artist's attention and devotion to the work were admirable."

LORD VAUX OF HARROWDEN, writing of the decoration of the chapel at Wellingborough, says, "I am MUCH PLEASED with the work."



No. 1981.



No. 1893.

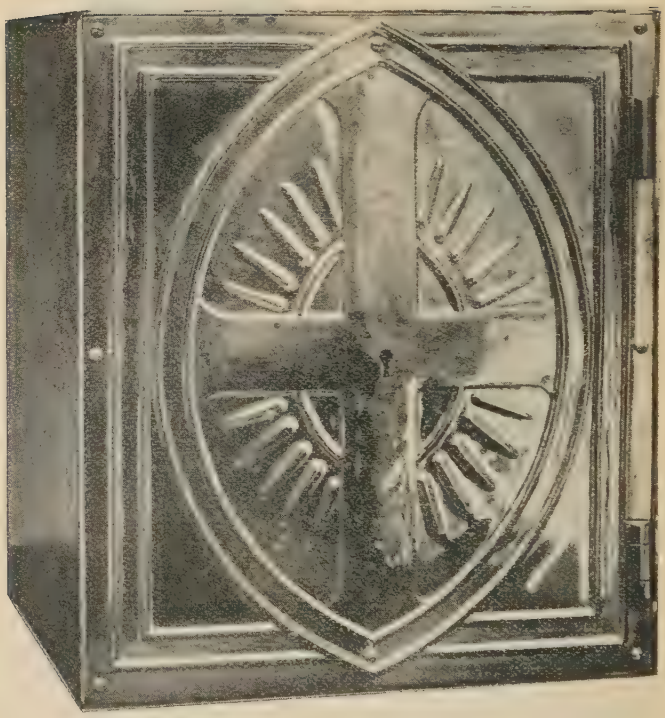
Chalice, 9 in. high. Silver, with Paten in Case - -	£5 15s.	7½ in. high, Solid Silver -	£7 15 0
		5½ in. Paten ,, ,, -	2 2 0
		Case - - - - -	0 12 6
			£10 9 6
Chalice. Electro-plated stem and base. Silver Bowl and Paten in Case	£4 4s.	Gilt all over. £2 15 0 extra.	

PURIFICATORS, electro-plated, with glass lining, 14s. 6d.; also in glass, with gilt metal foot and cover, 3s. 6d.; all glass, 2s. 6d. each.

PYXES (standing) 5½ins. high, electro-plated, 21s.; solid silver, £5.

PYXES (pocket), BURNS & OATES' new pattern (*registered*); solid silver, with engraved cross, gilt inside, 19s., and all gilt, 25s. 6d.; with engraved monogram, silver, 25s., silver gilt, 31s. 6d.; larger and more elaborate, suitable for presentation, richly engraved, silver, 42s., silver gilt, £2 12s. 6d.; velvet or silk bags for carrying Pyx, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 7s. 6d. each; embroidered from 10s. 6d. each.

LUNETTES. Crescent Lunettes in solid silver gilt, 21s., 25s., 30s. and 35s. In gold £3 3s. to £5 5s. The new Papal Lunette (patented), silver gilt 25s., 18 ct. gold from £3 10s. Either pattern Lunette can be adapted to any monstrance.



IRON TABERNACLE WITH REPOUSSE BRASS DOOR.

Size.				Plain Brass Door.			Plain Silver Door.		
12in. by 10in. by 9in.	£4	13	6	£3	13	6	£10	6	6
14in. by 12in. by 10in.	6	10	0	5	0	0	14	16	0
16in. by 14in. by 13in.	8	3	6	6	6	6	19	13	6
18in. by 15in. by 14in.	9	17	6	7	13	6	23	13	6



MONSTRANCE

No. 1128,
Height 23 inches.

Silver Plated,
£7 0 0

Gold Plated,
£8 0 0

Solid Silver,
£27 0 0

Silver Gilt,
£30 7 6

Prices include
Silver Gilt
Lunette.



THURIBLE.

IN HAMMERED BRASS	£3	14 6
IN METAL SILVER, PLATED ...	£5	1 6
IN SOLID SILVER	£18	0 0

Pocket Sick-Call Case.



Complete Sick-Call Case, consisting of handsome morocco case, 6 inches by 5 inches, lined with velvet and satin, and containing 2 aluminium candlesticks, 1 aluminium Crucifix, 1 silver holy oil stock, 1 silver-plated candle box, glass holy water bottle with silver sprinkler, complete set of requisite linen, reversible stole, and Ordo Administrandi £1 15 0

N.B.—The total weight of case is only 13 ozs.

Masterpieces of Catholic Painting.

Reproduced by a new and admirable Photogravure process.

Size, 30ins. by 22ins. Price 6s. unframed; 12s. 6d. framed in oak.

The Blessed Virgin and Child with St. John	*Botticelli.*
The Adoration of the Magi	*Fabriano.*
The Annunciation	*Botticelli.*
The Assumption	*Matteo di Giovani.*
Mater Dolorosa	*Sassoferrato.*
Ecce Homo	*Guido Reni.*
Madonna and Child (Gran Duca)	*Raphael.*
St. Dominic	*Bellini.*
St. Mary Magdalen	*Perugino.*

Size, 17in. by 13in. Price 1s. 6d., unframed; 3s. framed in oak.

Madonna and Child	*Bellini.*
The Adoration of the Magi	*Fabriano.*
Infant Christ asleep on the Lap of the Virgin	*Bellini.*
Youthful Christ Embracing St. John	*Guido Reni.*
Christ Disputing with the Doctors	*Luini.*
Christ Blessing Little Children	*Rembrandt.*
Christ at the Column	*Velasquez.*
Mater Dolorosa	*Sassoferrato.*
Ecce Homo	*Guido Reni.*
Coronation of the Blessed Virgin	*Guido Reni.*
St. George and St. Anthony Hermit	*Vittore Pisano.*
The Vision of St. Anthony	*Murillo.*
The Conversion of St. Hubert	*Meister von Werden.*
St. Giles protecting the Hind	*Early Flemish.*
The Tribute Money	*Titian.*
St. Francis and the Birds	*Giotto.*
The Procession to Calvary	*Ghirlandaio.*
St. Hugh of Lincoln	*Lodovico da Parma.*
The Crucifixion	*Joachim Patini.*

Others in preparation.

MORTUARY CARDS, with Photogravure on front finely printed from copper plate (*black edged, and any inscription to order printed on back*); about 50 different subjects, including "the Resurrection," *Fra Angelico;* "Madonna of Sorrows," *Sassoferrato;* "Ecce Homo," *Guido Reni.* "The Crucifixion," etc. *Specimen free on application.*

200	30/-
100	17/6
50	10/6
25	7/6
12	5/6

MORTUARY NOTICES for church doors, printed in black to order. Other kinds at different prices.

BURNS & OATES undertake to address and distribute Mortuary Cards and Notices.

100	6/6
50	5/6
25	4/6

VESTMENT PRESS, 6 ft. long, 3 ft. 6in. high, and 3ft. deep, made of pitch pine, and fitted with sliding drawers, £12; or in oak, waxed, £14 14s.

VESTMENTS. *Complete Low Mass Set of Vestments*, Roman Shape, No. 1 quality, silk damask, any colour, lined with sateen, and trimmed with silk braid and fringe, £2 10s. per set. The set of five colours, £12.

DITTO, DITTO, No. 2 quality, all silk damask, any colour, lined with silk, and trimmed with half-fine gold braid and fringe, £4 10s. per set. The set of five colours, £22.

DITTO, DITTO, embroidered silk, any colour, lined with silk, and trimmed with silk braid and fringe, £6 10s. The set of five colours, £31 10s.

DITTO, DITTO, antique moiré silk, any colour, embroidered in half-fine gold braid and fringe, £7 17s. 6d. per set. The set of five colours, £37 10s.

LOW MASS SETS, Gothic shape, from £3 15s.
DITTO, richly embroidered, as supplied by Tanfani and Romanini, of Rome. Prices and designs on application.

COPES, all colours, at £2 15s., £3 15s., £5 5s., £7 10s., £10 10s., £15, and £17 10s.

HUMERAL VEIL, in silk damask, with monogram and ornaments in silk, and trimmed with silk braid and fringe, £1 10s., in antique moiré silk, £2 5s.; in silk satin, embroidered, £3 5s., others finely embroidered up to £10 10s.

BENEDICTION BURSES, in white satin, embroidered in coloured silks, at 13s. 6d., 15s. 6d., 16s. 6d., 17s. 6d., 18s. 6d., 20s., 21s., and 25s. each.

STOLES, small, for pocket use, purple and white, 3s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 8s. 6d.; larger sizes, 14s, 21s., 30s., 37s. 6d.
DITTO, elegantly embroidered in silks on white silk, 22s. 6d., 27s. 6d., 35s., 40s., 50s., and 63s. each.

ALTAR CLOTHS. Best Irish linen, with five embroidered crosses 21s. Linen undercloths 5s. each.

ALTAR LINEN: AMICES of fine linen, 2s. 6d. CORPORALS of fine linen or Lawn, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d., and upwards, GIRDLES (hand-made), strong thread, 5s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. LAVABOS, 9d., and upwards. PALLS, from 2s. 6d. PURIFICATORS, 9d.

ALBS, made of strong Irish linen, 19s. 6d.; embroidered in chain stitch, from £5. With lace to order, from 30s., and upwards, according to quality.

COTTAS—Men's size, from 12s. 6d.; boys' size, from 8s. 6d.

THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL, IN SOLID GOLD OR SILVER.



SIZE.	33	29	25
Price in Silver	...**4/9** *each*	...**3/9** *each*	...**2/9** *each*
Price in Gold	.....5s/- ,,	.....42/- ,,	.....25/- ,,
Gold, Set in Diamonds	.....£14 7s. 6d. ,,	.....£12 5s. ,,	£9 17s. 6d. ,,



SIZE.	21	18	15
Price in Silver	.. **2/3** *each*	...**1/9** *each*	...**1/-** *each*
Price in Gold	.....20/- ,,	.. 15/- ,,	...10/- ,,
Gold, Set in Diamonds	.....£7 15s. ,,	£6 10s. ,,	£5 10s. ,,

MEDALS OF THE CHILDREN OF MARY

(*illustration represents actual size*).



IN SOLID SILVER.
1s. 6d. each,
15s. doz.

EXTRA THICK.
2s. 6d. each,
24s. doz.

IN ALUMINIUM.
1d. each,
10d. doz.,
9s. gross.

MEDALS IN SOLID GOLD, OR SILVER.





SIZE.	30	25	20
Price in Silver	**5/-** *each*	**3 6** *each*	**2/6** *each*
Price in Silver, with Gilt Halo.	**6/-** ,,	**4/-** ,,	**3/-** ,,
Price in Gold	70/- ,,	42/- ,,	25/- ,,
Gold, Set in Diamonds	£15 ,,	£12 5s. ,,	£9 17s. 6d. ,,






SIZE.	18	15	13	10
Price in Silver	**2/-** *each*	**1/3** *each*	**1/-** *each*	**8d.** *each.*
Price in Silver, with Gilt Halo.	**2/6** ,,	**1/6** ,,	**1/3** ,,	**10d.** ,,
Price in Gold	20/- ,,	15/- ,,	10/- ,,	7/- ,,
Gold, Set in Diamonds	£7 15s. ,,	£6 7s. 6d. ,,	£5 7s. 6d. ,,	£4 12s. 6d ,,

The following Medals are supplied in any of the above sizes:

Infant Christ
Head of Christ
Ecce Homo
Sacred Heart of Jesus
Holy Family
Head of Our Lady
Madonna della Sedia (Raphael) [rillo)
The Assumption (Mu-
Sacred Heart of Our Lady [tion
Immaculate Concep-
Mater Dolorosa
Our Lady of Good Counsel
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour
Our Lady of Mount Carmel
Our Lady of Lourdes
Our Lady of Victories
St. Anthony of Padua
St. Benedict
St. Christopher
St. Cecilia
B. Cure d'Ars
St. George
St. Joseph
St. John
St. Mary Magdalen
St. Peter
Jeanne d'Arc
Medal for Baptism
Communion of St.
Confirmation [John
Guardian Angel

Medals in Aluminium and Bronze also supplied.

LARGE MISSION CRUCIFIX. Magnificent life-sized Crucifix, reproduced from a Tyrolese Model now in the possession of the Fathers of Charity at their Novitiate house at Wadhurst; the figure, measuring 6 ft. 2 ins., is reproduced in best composition, decorated in natural colours, with crown of real thorns, and mounted on a polished black wood cross, 15 ft. long, price £17 10s.

Carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom. No charge for packing cases.

Some Testimonials.

The Rev. E. M'SWENEY, P.P., Ennis Keane, writes: "The Crucifix has made an extraordinary impression on the people, in fact up to this many did not realise what was meant by the Crucifixion of our Saviour. Some were actually moved to tears as they gazed on this instrument of their Redemption."

The Rev. T. MAHON, St. Michael's Church, Chatham, writes: "I cannot find words to express adequately my admiration for the Crucifix. . . . The devotion of the people has been stirred, and will be deepened intensely. English people love a simple, chaste beauty in representations of the Divine Tragedy, and this Crucifix is therefore essentially the Crucifix for England. No Catholic church should be long without one."

Rev. D. HIGGINGS, C.R.L., writes: "Your Crucifix is a conspicuous feature in the Penzance Church, and both artistically and religiously is pronounced a decided success. It is a moving sermon."

Rev. J. GARRACK, P.P. V.F., Killfinane, county Limerick, writes: "I consider the Crucifix a most striking realisation of the end of the gathered agonies of the Passion when it became true—'It is finished.' There is no effort to produce the image of tortured tragic death, yet this is all suggested even in the repose of the figure, and in the features of the face that He bowed down and gave up the ghost. In this I consider the artist has succeeded much better than Albert Durer, in his celebrated painting of the same subject."

The Very Rev. Canon McBREARTY, St. Anthony's, Govan, writes: "The figure is very realistic, and has called forth the admiration of all who have seen it."

ROSARIES. GOLD MOUNTED, *Real Stones.* Rock Crystal, Lapiz Lazuli, Amethyst, Opals, etc., £2 5s., £3 10s., £4 4s., £5 5s., £7 7s., £10 10s., and upwards.

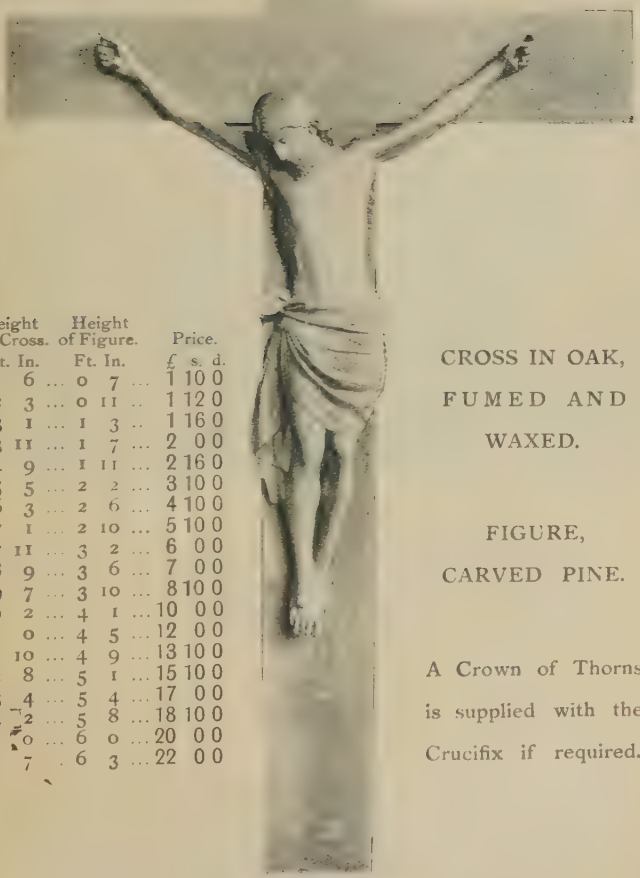
SILVER MOUNTED, *Real Stones.* Garnets, 7s. 6d, 12s. 6d., 21s. and upwards. White Cornelians, 19s. 6d., 27s. 6d., 42s. Red Cornelians, 15s., 21s., 30s., 42s. Rock Crystal, 19s. 6d., 30s., 40s., 50s. Lapiz, 17s. 6d., 21s., 27s. 6d. Blood Stone, 21s. Onyx, 16s., 19s. 6d., 22s. 6d. Topaz, 9s. 6d., 16s., 25s. Amethyst, 6s., 12s., 18s., 21s. 3d., 25s. 6d., 30s., 40s. Opals, 30s., 52s. Coral, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 15s., 19s. 25s., 31s. Cocoa, 2s. 6d. to 12s. 6d. Ebony, 10s. 6d., 15s., 21s. Mother-of-Pearl, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 15s., 21s., 30s., 42s.

NICKEL MOUNTED, *Imitation Stones.* 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d., 5s.

STEEL MOUNTED, *Cocoa Beads.* 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d.

PALMS. Burns & Oates import large quantities of Golden-White Palms for Palm Sunday. *Special price list free.*

CARVED WOOD CRUCIFIXES.



Height of Cross. Ft.	In.	Height of Figure. Ft.	In.	Price. £	s.	d.
1	6	0	7	1	10	0
2	3	0	11	1	12	0
3	1	1	3	1	16	0
3	11	1	7	2	0	0
4	9	1	11	2	16	0
5	5	2	2	3	10	0
6	3	2	6	4	10	0
7	1	2	10	5	10	0
7	11	3	2	6	0	0
8	9	3	6	7	0	0
9	7	3	10	8	10	0
10	2	4	1	10	0	0
11	0	4	5	12	0	0
11	10	4	9	13	10	0
12	8	5	1	15	10	0
13	4	5	4	17	0	0
14	2	5	8	18	10	0
15	0	6	0	20	0	0
15	7	6	3	22	0	0

CROSS IN OAK, FUMED AND WAXED.

FIGURE, CARVED PINE.

A Crown of Thorns is supplied with the Crucifix if required.

STATUES

In Marble, Carved Wood, Bronze, Terra Cotta, or Plaster, of Our Saviour, Our Blessed Lady and the Saints.

Prices in Carved Wood and Plaster:—

Height.	Plain Plastique.	Imitation Old Ivory.	Decorated in Traditional Colours.	Carved Pine.	Carved Oak
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
8 inches	1 6	2 6	5 6	35 0	44 0
10 ,,	2 6	4 0	7 6	40 0	50 0
12 ,,	4 0	6 0	10 6	45 0	57 0
16 ,,	7 6	10 0	15 6	50 0	62 0
18 ,,	15 0	19 6	25 0	60 0	75 0
20 ,,	17 6	22 6	35 0	70 0	87 0
24 ,,	21 0	27 6	42 0	80 0	100 0
28 ,,	—	Painted	50 0	90 0	112 0
32 ,,	—	Stone Colour.	60 0	100 0	125 0
36 ,,	—	42 0	70 0	120 0	150 0
40 ,,	—	50 0	80 0	140 0	175 0
44 ,,	—	57 6	90 0	160 0	200 0
48 ,,	—	65 0	100 0	180 0	225 0
52 ,,	—	72 6	110 0	200 0	250 0
56 ,,	—	85 0	125 0	240 0	300 0
60 ,,	—	97 6	140 0	280 0	350 0
64 ,,	—	110 0	155 0	320 0	400 0
68 ,,	—	127 6	180 0	360 0	450 0
72 ,,	—	147 6	210 0	400 0	500 0

N.B.—Double subjects, such as our Lady of Victories, St. Anne, Guardian Angel, with child standing, etc., will be charged 25 per cent. more. Photographs sent on application. Old statues carefully repaired and restored. *Prices in Marble, Bronze, Terra Cotta, on application.*

CRIB GROUPS.—The set of eleven pieces consisting of The Infant Jesus in crib, our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph, Three Kings, Three Shepherds, Ox, Ass, are made in the following sizes and decorated in the traditional colours.

Height of Figures Standing.	Finely finished Models decorated in Artists' Colours and English Gold. £ s. d.	Prices in Wood
18 inches ...	7 0 0	on
20 ,, ...	10 0 0	
32 ,, ...	20 0 0	Application.

The Crib Groups are manufactured and coloured under competent supervision at Burns & Oates' own studios by expert modellers and colourists.

All Orders for the erection of Cribs in Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories are efficiently executed.

BURNS & OATES



WOOD CARVING STUDIO AT ORCHARD ST.

Statues Carved in Wood at Prices only slightly exceeding the cost of Plaster.

Life-sized Crucifixes in Carved Wood.

Stations of the Cross in Carved Wood.

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams,
"Burns Oates London"

Telephone,
2706 Mayfair

BURNS & OATES



STATUE MODELLED AND CARVED IN WOOD
AT BURNS & OATES' STUDIO.

28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Telegrams,
"Burns Oates London"

Telephone,
2706 Mayfair

BURNS & OATES' PUBLICATIONS

A SELECTED LIST
ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, CHIEFLY
UNDER THE NAMES
OF AUTHORS



A COMPLETE CATALOGUE, TOGETHER
WITH LISTS OF
AMERICAN & FOREIGN
BOOKS WILL BE SENT
FREE on APPLICATION

28 ORCHARD STREET
LONDON
W

Telegrams
Burns Oates London

Telephone
2706 Mayfair

BURNS & OATES'

NEWEST BOOKS

The Catholic Who's Who and Year Book for 1909. Edited by Sir F. C. Burnand. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

The Selected Poems of Francis Thompson. With a Biographical Note by Wilfrid Meynell, and a portrait of the poet. 5s. net.

The Story of the Congress. A record of the great things seen and heard during the Eucharistic Congress in London. With numerous illustrations. Paper cover, 1s. net (postage 2d.); cloth-of-gold, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century. By the Rev. John Kirk, D.D. Edited by J. H. Pollen, S.J., and Edwin Burton, D.D. With five illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

The Life of St Melania. By H. E. Cardinal Rampolla. Translated by E. Leahy and edited by Herbert Thurston, S.J. Demy 8vo, 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

A History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. By T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R Edited with notes by Father H. Thurston, S.J. Folio. Illustrated. One Guinea net.

Jesus in the Crib. By F. I. Kershaw. 1s.

The Christ, the Church, the Man. An Essay on New Methods in Ecclesiastical Studies and Worship. By Cardinal Capecelatro, Archbishop of Capua. With a portrait. 2s. net (postage 3d.)

The Spiritual Ascent. A Devotional Treatise by Gerard of Zutphen, with a Life of the Author by Thomas à Kempis. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

The Little Book of Humility and Patience. By Archbishop Ullathorne. Being selections from "The Groundwork of the Christian Virtues" and "Christian Patience." With a portrait of the author. 2s. net (postage 3d.)

How I Came to Do It; or, How Parson Blackswhite gave up his Vow of Celibacy. A Holiday Sketch. Edited by Mgr John S. Canon Vaughan. 300 pp. With frontispiece. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

The Kings and the Cats. Munster Fairy Tales for Young and Old. Written by John Hannon. Illustrated by Louis Wain. With a Preface by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., and a Verse for the Children by Katharine Tynan. Sm. 4to. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d).

Princess Melody, and other Stories. By Florence M. Mulholland. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. Sm. 4to. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

A SELECTION FROM

BURNS & OATES'

CATALOGUE

ACTON, LORD.

Lord Acton and His Circle. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. Large 8vo. With an Engraved Portrait of Lord Acton. 15s. net.

A KEMPIS, THOMAS.

Of the Imitation of Christ. The Seraphic Edition. Being an entirely new translation from the Latin by Father Thaddeus, O.F.M. Cloth, 6s. net; leather, 7s. 6d. net.

"This new translation is much nearer to the meaning of the original than any previous one."—*Month.*

ALLEN, CARDINAL.

Father Edmund Campion and His Companions. A briefe historie of the glorious martyrdom of twelve reverend priests. With contemporary verses by the Venerable Henry Walpole, and the earliest engraving of the martyrdom. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J. Demy 8vo. 4s. net.

"The most practical review to give it, and its plain deserts, would be two words: 'Buy it.' A thousand times over, was it richly worth while to re-issue it."—*Crucible.*

Souls Departed. Cheaper Edition, with Portrait. 3s. 6d.

ALLIES, T. W. (K.C.S.G.)

A Life's Decision. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

The Formation of Christendom Library. New Editions. Cr. 8vo.

The Christian Faith and the Individual. 5s.
The Christian Faith and Society. 5s.
The Christian Faith and Philosophy. 5s.
As seen in Church and State. 5s.
The Throne of the Fisherman. 5s.
The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ALLIES, MARY.

Thomas William Allies, 1813-1903. With Portraits and other Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

Pius the Seventh, 1800-1823. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 5s.

Leaves from St John Chrysostom. 6s.

History of the Church in England, from the Accession of Henry VIII to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. 3s. 6d.

AMPHORA. Hymns to the Blessed Virgin. 2s. 6d. net.
"A book of verse of exceptional literary merit."—*Vanity Fair.*

ANDERDON, BLANCHE (Whyte Avis).
The Catholic Girl in the World. *First Series.* With Preface by Father Clarke, S.J. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
The Catholic Girl in the World. *Second Series.* With Preface by Dom Gilbert Higgins, C.R.L. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ARNOLD, FATHER (S.J.)
Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In Four Books. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Calf, or morocco, 8s. 6d. each.

BAKER, VEN. FATHER AUGUSTINE (O.S.B.)
Holy Wisdom (*Sancta Sophia*). Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Edited by Abbot Sweeney, D.D. Cloth 3s. 6d. Handsomely bound, with leather back, 5s.

BAGSHAWE, ARCHBISHOP.
The Psalms and Canticles in English Verse. 2s. 6d. net.
Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences in English Verse. 1s. 6d. net.
Doctrinal Hymns. With the life of Our Lord in the Mass. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.)
Devotional Hymns. Wrapper, 3d. net.

BEARNE, FATHER (S.J.)
The Curé's Brother: A Laumant Story. 1s. 6d.
Nick Roby: A Story of his Childhood. Wrappered Boards, 1s. 6d. Cloth gilt, 2s.
Charlie Chittywick: or, Ridingdale in the 'Sixties. 3s. 6d.
Ridingdale Boys. Illustrated. 5s. net. Boards, 2 vols, 4s. net.
A Ridingdale Year. Illustrated. Cloth gilt, 5s. net.
Ridingdale Stories. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net.
Sanctity's Romance: 1st series, 1s. 6d. net; 2nd series, 2s. net.
The Golden Stair: A Chronicle of Havenhurst. 3s. 6d.

BENSON, FATHER R. H.
The Religion of the Plain Man. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)
An Alphabet of Saints. Rhymed by Father Robert Hugh Benson, Reginald Balfour, C. Ritchie. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. Fancy binding, 2s. 6d. net. Paper, 1s. net.
The King's Achievement. A Tale of the Suppression of the Monasteries by Henry VIII. 6s.
By what Authority? A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. 6s.
The Light Invisible. The Life-Stories of an Old Priest. 3s. 6d.

BIBLES, NEW TESTAMENTS, etc.

N.B.—Illustrated List giving full particulars of Bindings, etc., sent post free on application.

Holy Bible. POCKET EDITION (size 5¼ by 3¼ inches). Cloth, 2s. 6d. Leather bindings, from 4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. each. OCTAVO EDITION (size 9 by 6 inches). Cloth, 5s. And in a great variety of leather bindings, from 8s. to 35s. net.

New Testament, The. POCKET EDITION. Limp cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.). Grained roan, red edges, 1s. Roan, gilt edges, 1s. 6d. Paste grain, round corners, 3s. Best calf or morocco, 4s. 6d. each.

LARGE TYPE EDITION. With Annotations, References, Historical and Chronological Index, and a Family Register. Cr. 8vo (size 7½ by 5 inches). 500 pp. Cloth, boards, gilt lettered, 2s.; and in handsome leather bindings at 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d.

Book of Psalms, The. 32mo, cloth, 1s. 6d. Calf, red edges, 5s.

BLUNDELL, DOM ODO (O.S.B.) (of Fort Augustus).

Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mrs Maxwell Scott, of Abbotsford. Forty Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

BONOMELLI, GEREMIA, BISHOP OF CREMONA.

On Religious Worship and Some Defects in Popular Devotions. With Portrait. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

BOWDEN, REV. H. S. (of the Oratory).

The Religion of Shakespeare. Chiefly from the Writings of Mr Richard Simpson. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Dante's Divina Commedia: Its Scope and Value. From the German of Franz Hettinger, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Natural Religion. Being Vol. I of Dr Hettinger's "Evidences of Christianity." With Introduction on "Certainty." 7s. 6d.

Revealed Religion. The Second Volume of Dr Hettinger's "Evidences." With Introduction on the "Assent of Faith." 5s.

Miniature Lives of the Saints, for every Day in the Year. 2 Vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 767 pp., 4s. Also in Monthly packets of Single Leaves for distribution, 4d. per Packet. Or the Complete Set of Packets for the Year, 3s. 6d.

Miniature Life of Mary. Cloth, 6d. Cloth extra, with steel plate frontispiece, 1s.

Guide to the London Oratory. Illustrated, 1s. Or with fewer illustrations, 6d.

The Witness of the Saints. Paper, 6d. Cloth, 1s.

BRIDGETT, FATHER (C.SS.R.)

A History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. Edited with Notes by Father H. Thurston, S. J. Folio. Illustrated. One Guinea net.

"No work could have been chosen which, from its singular combination of earnest piety and wide historical knowledge, is better fitted to represent the contribution of Great Britain and Ireland to the Eucharistic literature of the world."—*Herbert Thurston, S.J.*

Life and Writings of Blessed Thomas More. 6s.

Life of the Blessed John Fisher. New Edition. 6s.

Our Lady's Dowry. Illustrated. 5s.

Ritual of the New Testament. 5s.

Wisdom and Wit of Sir Thomas More. Edited, with Introduction, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 6s.

BUCKLER, REV. REGINALD (O.P.)

A Spiritual Retreat. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

"A very peaceful and soothing book, where all is simple if we will but be the same; with pleasantly apt similes of nature and grace, not unlike those of St Francis de Sales."—*Dublin Review.*

The Perfection of Man by Charity. A Spiritual Treatise. 5s.

BURNAND, SIR F. C. (Edited by).

The Catholic Who's Who and Year Book, 1909. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

BUTE, THE MARQUESS OF (FROM THE BREVIARY OF).

A Form of Prayers following the Church Office. For the use of Catholics unable to hear Mass upon Sundays and Holidays. Cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.); leather, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

Lenten Readings. From the Writings of the Fathers and Doctors of the Church as found in the Roman Breviary. Done into English by John Patrick, Marquess of Bute, and arranged by Father John Mary, O.S.F.C. 2s. 6d.

Mary Immaculate. From the same sources. Cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.) Leather, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

BUTLER, REV. ALBAN.

People's Edition of the Lives of the Saints. Twelve Pocket Volumes, each Volume containing the Saints of the Month, and an Additional Volume containing a Complete General Index. Superfine paper, neat cloth binding, gilt lettered. 1s. 6d. each. Or the complete set of 13 volumes, in handsome cloth case, to match, £1.

BUTLER, LIEUT-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM (G.C.B.)

The Wild North Land. The Story of a Winter's Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Illustrated. 5s.

The Great Lone Land. An Account of the Red River Expeditions 1869-1870. With 15 Illustrations and a Map. 5s.

Red Cloud. A Tale of the Great Prairie. 3s. 6d.

CAMM, DOM BEDE (O.S.B.)

Tyburn Conferences: Oxford, Douay, Tyburn. Conferences on the Martyrs of the English Seminaries. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

The Voyage of the "Pax." An Allegory. Cloth gilt, Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

In the Brave Days of Old. Historical Sketches of the Elizabethan Persecution. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs. Edited by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Vol. I.—"The Martyrs under Henry VIII." Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (postage 5d.). Vol. II—"The Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth." 7s. 6d. net (postage 5d.)

CAPECELATRO, CARDINAL (Archbishop of Capua).

The Christ, the Church, the Man. An Essay on New Methods in Ecclesiastical Studies and Worship. With a Portrait of his Eminence. 2s. net.

"The recent utterances of Cardinal Capecelatro are attracting a wide attention."—Roman Correspondent of *The Tablet*.

CAPES, F. M.

St Catherine de Ricci. Her Life, her Letters, her Community. With a Treatise on the Mystical Life by Fr Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P. With Portrait and other Illustrations. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY.

In Tuscany. New Edition, with numerous Illustrations. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

John William Walshe. The Story of a Hidden Life. 5s. net.

The Lady Poverty. A Thirteenth-Century Allegory. Translated by Montgomery Carmichael. 3s. 6d. net.

CARROLL, JOHN.

Drawing from Models and Objects. 2s. 6d.

Drawing of Foliage, Flowers, and Fruit. Demy 4to (11 by 8 in.) New and Enlarged Edition. 2s. 6d.

Practical Geometry for Art Students. 1s. 6d.

Key to Carroll's Geometry. 1s. 6d.

Pattern Drawing and Design. 1s. 6d.

Freehand Drawing of Ornament. 1s. 6d.

CASWALL, EDWARD (of the Oratory).

Hymns and Poems. A New Edition, with Memoir by Edward Bellasis, *Lancaster.* 5s. net (postage 3d.)

The Catholic's Latin Instructor in the principal Offices and Devotions. Cheaper Edition. 2s. 6d.

The Tale of Tintern: A May Pageant. New Edition. Cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.)

CATECHISMS.

Catechism of Christian Doctrine. With Prayers, Hymns, and other Aids to Devotion. 96 pp. Stiff wrapper, 1d. Per 100, 5s. net (postage 11d.)

Children's Companion to Bible History and Explanatory Catechism. Wrapper, 96 pp. 2d.

Explanatory Catechism of Christian Doctrine. With an Appendix. 32mo, wrapper, 96 pp. 2d.

Little Catechism: or, Short Abridgment of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Wrapper, ½d. Per 100, 3s. (postage 3d.)

Little Catechism Explained. By Rev. Bernard Kelly. 2d.

Meanings of the Words of the Catechism, to which are added the Miracles of the Gospels. 32mo, wrapper. 2d.

Bible History for School and Home Use. Wrapper. 2d.

CATHOLIC ALMANAC for 1909. Compiled by the Editor of "The Catholic Directory." 1d.

CATHOLIC BELIEF: or, A Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. By Very Rev. Joseph Faà di Bruno, D.D. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 2½d.); cloth, boards, 10d. (postage 2½d.) Better paper edition, cloth, 2s.

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac for 1909. Prices: Directory, 1s. 6d. net; Directory and Ordo, 2s. net (postage on either, Inland 4d., Foreign 8d.)

CATHOLIC STANDARD LIBRARY. Price 12s. each Vol.

Edmund Campion. By Richard Simpson.

Commentary on the Holy Gospel of St Matthew. By John Maldonatus, S.J. 2 vols.

Exposition on St Paul's Epistles. By Bernardine à Piconio. 3 vols.

The History and Fate of Sacrilege. By Sir Henry Spelman, Kt.

Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. By Abbot Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B., and Edmund Bishop.

A History of the Somerset Carthusians. By E. Margaret Thompson, of Frome and the Record Office.

CATHOLIC STANDARD LIBRARY—*continued.*

Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. By S. Hubert Burke. 4 vols.

Manuals of Canon Law. By Oswald J. Reichel, B.C.L., M.A., F.S.A. Vol. I, The Sacraments; Vol. II, Clerical Discipline.

The Works of St Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. Vols I and II, the Letters of St Bernard; Vol. III Sermons and Letters.

CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO AND YEAR-BOOK, 1909, THE.

Edited by Sir F. C. Burnand. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

This volume, containing nearly 3,000 brief Biographies of Catholics in the United Kingdom and the Colonies distinguished in various walks of life, has already taken its place as an indispensable Book of Reference.

Five hundred *New Names* are included in the issue for 1909; while the biographies of last year have been diligently revised and brought down to date.

CECILIA, MADAME (of St Andrew's Convent, Streatham).

Home Truths for Mary's Children. 3s. 6d.

More Home Truths for Mary's Children. 3s. 6d.

The Retreat Manual. 2s.

At the Feet of Jesus. 2s. 6d.

CHALLONER, BISHOP.

Meditations for every Day in the Year. Revised and Edited by Bishop Vertue. 3s.

CHAMPNEYS, BASIL.

Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 vols., 8vo, with Portraits. 15s.

CHASLE, ABBE LOUIS.

Sister Mary of the Divine Heart (Droste zu Vischering), Religious of the Good Shepherd, 1863-1899. Illustrated. 6s.

CHURCH AND KINDNESS TO ANIMALS, THE.

Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

CHURCH MUSIC.

List of Approved Church Music for the Archdiocese of Westminster. Published by Authority. 2s. 6d. net (postage 2d.)

Church Music. A Magazine with Musical Supplements issued every two months. 1s. 3d. net (postage 2d.) Annual Subscription, 6s. 6d. post free.

CLARE, S.J., FATHER.

A Voice that is Still: the Sayings of Fr Clare. 48mo. Leather, gilt edges, 2s.

Science of the Spiritual Life. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net (postage 5d.)

CLIFTON TRACTS. The English and Foreign Reformation, Historical Fallacies. Christian Doctrine, and Miscellaneous Tracts. 2 Vols. Globe 8vo, cloth. 9s.

The Tracts may also be had separately. List on application.

CORMACK, REV. GEORGE (I.C.) (Versified by).

Our Lady's Tumbler. A Legend of the Middle Ages: from the Twelfth Century French. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 2d.)

CUTHBERT, FATHER (O.S.F.C.)

A Tuscan Penitent. Being the life and legend of St Margaret of Cortona. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

DAHLMANN, FATHER.

Outline Conferences for Children of Mary. With a Preface by Madame Cecilia (of Streatham). 2s. 6d.

DALE, REV. J. D. HILARIUS.

Sursum Corda. A Manual of Private Prayers for each day of the week. Limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.) Leather, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite. Translated from the Italian of Joseph Baldeschi. 6s. 6d.

The Sacristan's Manual: or, Handbook of Church Furniture, Ornament, etc. 2s.

DE LA WARR, CONSTANCE, COUNTESS.

The Writings of St Francis of Assisi. Newly translated into English. Buckram, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.).

The Mirror of Perfection. With an Introduction by Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. People's Edition—Wrapper 1s. net (postage 3d.) *Edition de Luxe*—Buckram, bevelled boards, gilt, 5s.

DE MONTFORT, BLESSED GRIGNON.

Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Father Faber's Translation. 12th revised edition. 2s.

DE SEGUR, MGR.

Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on all the Truths of Religion. 2 Vols. 3s. each.

DE VERE, AUBREY.

May Carols and the Legends of the Saxon Saints. 5s.

Legends of St Patrick, and other Poems. 5s.

Legends and Records of the Church and the Empire. 5s.

Inisfail, a Lyrical Chronicle of Ireland. 5s.

Mediæval Records and Sonnets. 5s.

The Household Poetry Book. An Anthology of English speaking Poets from Chaucer to Faber. 2s.

DIGNAM, FATHER (S.J.) *See also under Miss Taylor.*

A Daily Thought from the Writings of Father Dignam, S.J. Demy 32mo, bound in maroon leather, gilt edges. 2s.

DRANE, AUGUSTA THEODOSIA (Mother Frances Raphael).

History of England. New and revised edition. 6s.

Knights of St John. 3s.

The Life of St Dominic. 3s.

Songs in the Night, and other Poems. 5s.

The Three Chancellors. Cloth, gilt extra. 3s. 6d. Also separately: Wykeham, 1s.; Waynflete, 1s.; More, 1s. 6d.

Introduction to English History. 1s. 8d.

Catechism of the History of England. Wrapper, 6d.; cloth, 8d.

EGGER, REV. JOSEPH (S.J.)

The Devout Guide for Catholics in Service. Wrapper, 6d. net. Cloth, 1s net. (postage 1d.)

Meditations on the Sacred Heart. 2s. 6d.

Consolations of the Sick-Room. Wrapper, 3d. net (postage 1d.)

ELSON, REV. GEO. (I.C.) Translated by.

The School of Death. Outlines of Meditations. Edited in the Italian by the Right Rev. Luigi Lanzoni, Provost-General of the Institute of Charity. Demy 32mo, cloth, 1s. net. Extra gilt, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.)

EMMERICH, SISTER ANNE CATHERINE.

Dolorous Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. With a Preface, and a Life of Anne Catherine Emmerich. 20th Edition. 3s. 6d.

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS.

The Story of the Congress. A Record of Great Things seen and heard during the Eucharistic Congress in London. With numerous Illustrations. Wrapper, 1s. net; Cloth of Gold, 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

"Brightly interesting and unconventional. The pictures are particularly good."—*Catholic Times.*

Illustrated Guide to the Congress. Wrapper, 6d. net (post free, 9d.)

FABER, FATHER.

Tales of the Angels. Containing (1) "The Last Children," "Philip, or the Pains of Children," (2) "The Weeping Angel" and (3) "The Child to Whom Nobody was Kind." Profusely illustrated by L. D. Symington. Cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d. Or the three parts can be had separately in wrappers, with all the illustrations, price 1s. net each.

FABER, FATHER—*continued.*

Devotion to the Holy Ghost. Wrapper, 3d. net. Cloth, 6d. net.

Father Faber's May Book. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges. 2s.

All for Jesus: or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. 5s.

Bethlehem. 7s.

Ethel's Book: or, Tales of the Angels. Cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d.

Growth in Holiness: or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life. 6s.

Hymns. Complete Edition. 6s.

Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. Two Vols. 10s.

Poems. Complete Edition. 5s.

Spiritual Conferences. 6s.

The Blessed Sacrament: or, The Works and Ways of God. 7s. 6d.

The Creator and the Creature: or, The Wonders of Divine Love. 6s.

The Easiness of Salvation. 1s.

The Foot of the Cross: or, The Sorrows of Mary. 6s.

The Precious Blood: or, The Price of our Salvation. 5s.

The Life and Letters of Frederick William Faber, D.D. By Rev. John E. Bowden, of the Oratory. 6s.

FANDER'S CATECHISM OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. By the Rev. Joseph Deharbe, S.J. 2s.

FIDELIS, MOTHER MARY.

Growth in the Knowledge of Our Lord. Meditations for every Day of the Year. Adapted from the Original of the Abbé de Brandt. In Three Volumes. 21s. net (postage 7d.)

In Holiest Troth: The Story of St Encratida, one of the Martyrs of Saragossa, A.D. 304. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Lesser Imitation of Christ, The. By Thomas à Kempis. 2s. 6d.

Linda's Task. A Tale. 3s. 6d.

FITZGERALD, PERCY.

Josephine's Troubles. A Story of the Great Franco-Prussian War of 1870-1871. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. 5s.

Saxonhurst. A Story of School Days. With Portrait of the Author and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.

Father Gallwey. A Sketch with some Early Letters. 2s. net (postage 3d.)

THE JEWEL SERIES. In cloth, richly gilt.

Eucharistic Jewels. 2s 6d. **Jewels of the Imitation.** 2s.

The Lukewarm Christian. Two Sermons by Massillon. Arranged and Abridged by Percy Fitzgerald. 2s.

FITZGERALD, PERCY—The Jewel Series *continued.*

Jewels of the Mass. 2s.

Jewels of Prayer and Meditation from Unfamiliar Sources. 2s. 6d.

The Layman's Day: or, Jewels of Practical Piety. 2s.

FITZPATRICK, REV. JOHN (O.M.I.).

God's Birds. New Edition. Small 4to, cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d.

Moments with Mary. Being Selections from the Writings of St Francis de Sales. 18mo. 1s. net (postage 2d.)

FORMBY, REV. H.

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Copiously Illustrated. Parts I, II, III, Old Testament History. IV, Life of Christ (Vol. II). V, VI, VII, Church History. 1s. 3d. each. Or bound in Three Volumes, 8s. 3d.

Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories (Abridged). Complete in One Volume. School Edition. Cloth, 1s. 4d. (postage 4d.) Better Paper Edition, richly gilt. 3s. 6d.

FLORA, the Roman Martyr. A Novel. 6s.

FRASSINETTI, VERY REV. JOSEPH.

Consolation of a Devout Soul, The. 1s. 6d.

New Parish Priest's Practical Manual. 6s.

St Teresa's Paternoster: A Treatise on Prayer. 4s.

FULLERTON, LADY GEORGIANA.

Faithful and True. Cloth, 1s.

Grantley Manor. A Novel. Cloth, gilt extra. 3s. 6d.

Laurentia. A Tale of the Jesuit Missions in Japan. 2s. 6d.

Life of Mère Marie de la Providence, 2s. net.

Life of Madame Duchesne. 7s. 6d.

Life of St Frances of Rome. 2s.

Seven Stories. 2s. 6d.

The Strawcutter's Daughter, and The Portrait in My Uncle's Dining-Room. 2s. 6d.

GALLWEY (S.J.) FATHER.

The Watches of the Sacred Passion. Two vols. 8s. net (Inland postage 6d., abroad 1s. 4d.)

GARSIDE, REV. CHARLES B. (M.A.).

The Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Her Life, Her Mission and Her Golden Sayings, together with a Decree of Her Beatification. New Edition. 1s.

GAVIN, REV. M. (S.J.)

The Sacrifice of the Mass. An Explanation of its Doctrine, Rubrics, and Prayers. Fifth revised Edition. 2s.

GAY, MGR CHARLES.

The Religious Life and the Vows. 5s.

GERARD OF ZUTPHEN.

The Spiritual Ascent. A Devotional Treatise. With a Life of the Author by Thomas à Kempis. 2s. 6d. net; postage 3d.

"The work is pure gold —literature for all time and for all religious communities. Gerard of Zutphen is one of the sweet counsellors of Christendom whom all men can hear with joy and profit." —*Birmingham Post.*

GIBSON, REV. HENRY.

Catechism made Easy: being a Familiar Explanation of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. 5s.

GILLOW, JOSEPH.

Biographical History of the English Catholics. From the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time. 2,000 Attractive Biographies in five handsome demy 8vo volumes, containing 600 pages each. £3. 15s.

GLEESON, DELIA.

Madame Rose Lummis. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

"The simple story of the work done by this heroic woman may well do more to win souls to the Church than the arguments of divines or the eloquence of preachers."—*Tablet.*

GRANVILLE POPULAR LIBRARY of Entertaining, Instructive, and Amusing Books. All handsomely bound in cloth, extra (new designs), and suitable for Prizes.

1s. each

Anecdotes, Book of Three Hundred
Arctic Voyages and Discoveries
Blind Rosa
Cardinal d Amboise: or The Story of a
Catholic Legends and Traditions [Bell
Christian Heroism
Conscript, The. By Conscience
Count Hugo. By Conscience
Conversion of Ratisbonne
Daring and Peril, Tales of
Elizabeth of Hungary, Life of St
Faithful and True. By Lady G. Fuller-
French Revolution, Tales of the [ton
James Chapman
Joe Baker
Land and Sea, Tales of
Little Snowdrop
Lucy Ward
Madeleine, the Rosière
Maggie's Rosary
Manor of Mount Cruel
Monks of Lerins
Naval and Military Life, Tales of
Poor Gentleman, The
Ricketicketack
Rich and Poor

1s. each—*continued*

Robert May
Sainted Queens
Saints of the Working-Classes
Sufferings for the Faith
The Poor Man's Child
Vessels of the Sanctuary
Waynflete, William of
Wykeham, William of
Winefride Jones

1s. each net. Postage extra

Alphabet of Saints, Illus. Wrapper
Callista. By Cardinal Newman
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman
Festivals, Tales for the
Loss and Gain. By Cardinal Newman
Rhymed Life of St Patrick. Illus.
Tales for the Young [Wrapper
The Inchcape Rock. Illus. Wrapper
The Child to whom Nobody was Kind. By Fr Faber. Boards, illus.
The Weeping Angel. By Fr Faber. Illus. Wrapper
Two Angel Tales. By Fr Faber. Boards, illus.

1s. 6d. each

Adventures at Sea
Afternoons with Mrs Maitland
Amusements of Travel
Andersen's Popular Tales
Catholic Artists, Tales of
Celebrated Men, Tales of
Celebrated Women, Tales of
Clare Maitland
Emma's Cross, and other Tales
Enterprise and Peril, Tales of
Faith and Loyalty, Tales of
Fisherman's Daughter, The. By Conscience
France, Tales of
French Eggs in an English Basket and The Isle of the Dead
George Morton
Heysham. By Mgr Gradwell
Historical Tales and Legends
Joys and Sorrows of Human Life
Kate Kavanagh
Kings and Queens, Tales of
Life of Margaret Clitherow. By L. S. Oliver
Life of Sir Thomas More
Lives of St Francis and St Clare
Memories of the Crimea
Miser, The. By Conscience
Parables and Stories of Père Bonaventure
Robinson Crusoe
Scenes and Incidents at Sea
Tales and Traditions

2s. each

Anecdotes and Incidents
Children of Mary, Lives of the
Crusades Tales of the
Duty and Affection, Tales of
Fatal Duel, The, and The Blue House. By Conscience
Fireside Stories
Hauff's Tales of Wonder
Heroines of Charity
Home Circle, Tales for the
Life of St Ignatius Loyola
Life of St Frances of Rome
Life of St Francis Xavier
Life of Hendrik Conscience, The Iron Tomb, and The Happiness of Being Rich
Lost and other Tales
Lost Glove, The, and the Pale Maiden. By Conscience
Monks of Lerins, and other Legends
Pious Youth, Lives of
Remarkable Men, Tales of
Tales of Bandits, Daring and Peril
Tales of Humour
Twelve Stories for Children. By Mrs Parsons

2s. each—*continued*

Wooden Clara, and Ludovic and Gertrude. By Conscience

2s. 6d. each

Alphabet of Saints. Illus. (net)
Angels Visits. By Charlotte M. Brame
Beyond these Voices
Breton Legends
Demon of Gold, The. By Conscience
Ethel's Book: or Tales of the Angels. By Rev F. W. Faber, D.D.
Fidelity. By Mary Maher
Fifth of November, The
Flanders, Tales of. By Conscience
Good-Night Stories. By Mother M. Salome
Her Father's Trust. By Mary Maher
Home Again. By Mrs Corballis
In the Brave Days of Old. By Dom Bede Camm
Jules Gerard, the Lion-killer
Laurentia. By Lady G. Fullerton
Little Merry Face. By Clara Mulholland
Mrs Markham's Nieces
Princess Melody and other Stories. Illus. (net).
Rhymed Life of St Patrick. Illus. (net)
Seven Stories. By Lady G. Fullerton
Some Little London Children
Surprising Adventures of Jean Paul Choppart
Tales of the Early Church
Tales of Land and Sea, and Tales of Naval and Military Life
The Cross in Japan
The Inchcape Rock. Illus. (net)
The Kings and the Cats. Illus. (net)
The King's Mother. By Lady Margaret Domvile
The Strawcutter's Daughter. By Lady G. Fullerton
The Young Philistine. By Alice Corkran
Thekla. By Lady Herbert. Illus.
Thomas Rileton. By Mrs Parsons
Twelve Tales for the Young: First and Second Series. By Mrs Parsons
The Betrothed. By Manzoni
Witch of Melton Hill

3s. each

Alice Sherwin
Bruno and Lucy. By W. Herchenbach
Curse of the Village, The. By Conscience
Diary of a Sister of Mercy
Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London
Knights of Saint John, The. By A. T Drane
Life and Spirit of St Francis de Sales

3s. each—*continued*

Lion of Flanders, The. By Conscience
Miser, and other Stories. By Conscience
Persecutions of Annam
Pictures of Christian Heroism
Romantic Tales of Great Men
Story of the War in La Vendée
Tales of Celebrated & Remarkable Men
The Thousand and One Days' Entertainment
Veva: or, The War of the Peasants

3s.6d. each

ANoble Revenge. By Blanche Anderdon

3s. 6d. each—*continued*

Callista. By Cardinal Newman. Illus.
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman. Illus.
Friend Sorrow. By Mrs Austin
Geraldine: A Tale of Conscience
Gladly, Most Gladly, and Other Tales
Grantley Manor. By Lady G. Fullerton
In the Days of Good Queen Bess
Loss and Gain. By Car. Newman. Illus.
Tales of the Angels. By Father Faber.
The Romance of a Vocation [Illus.
The Three Chancellors. By Miss Drane
Tyborne, and Who went Thither
Wrecked and Saved. By Mrs Parsons

One Hundred Books selected from this Library, to the value of £8—viz. 42 books at 1s., 24 at 1s. 6d., 16 at 2s., 8 at 2s. 6d., and 10 at 3s. each—will be sent, carriage paid, to any part of the United Kingdom on receipt of £5 5s. net cash.

GRANVILLE SERIES of Reading Books, History Readers, Poetry Books, etc. List on application.

GRAVES, ALFRED PERCEVAL.

Father O'Flynn. With additional versions in Gaelic and Latin, and a facsimile of the author's MS. Together with **Ould Doctor Mack.** By the same author. With ten drawings by L. D. Symington. Wrapper, 1s. net.

HAHN-HAHN, COUNTESS.

The Fathers of the Desert. Translated from the German by Emily F. Bowden, with a chapter on the Spiritual Life of the First Six Centuries by John Bernard Dalgairns (of the Oratory). A New Edition in Two Volumes. 8s.

HAMMERSTEIN, REV. L. VON (S.J.)

Foundations of Faith: The Existence of God Demonstrated. With an Introduction by Canon Gildea, D.D. 6s.

HANNON, JOHN.

The Kings and the Cats. Munster Fairy Tales for Young and Old. Illustrated by Louis Wain. With a Preface by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., and a Verse for the Children by Katharine Tynan. 4to, 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

HATTLER, REV. FRANZ (S.J.)

Flowers from the Catholic Kindergarten. 2s. 6d.

HEDLEY, BISHOP.

A Bishop and his Flock. Cr. 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top. 6s.

Light of Life, The. Set forth in Sermons. 6s.

The Christian Inheritance. 6s.

Our Divine Saviour. 6s.

A Retreat. For the Use of the Clergy, Religious, and Others. In handsome binding, with leather back. 6s.

HEINS, M. ALICE.

The Story of St Francis of Assisi. With a Preface by Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

"It is the story of the Saint told in a brief and interesting manner. Father Cuthbert tells us in the preface that it is intended for boys and girls, but its very simplicity will, we think, entertain many an adult. Anecdote follows anecdote, all helping to emphasize that winning humility and devout cheerfulness that characterize St Francis."—*Catholic Times.*

HERBERT OF LEA, LADY.

St John Baptist de Rossi. Translated from the Italian by Lady Herbert. With the renowned Introduction on Ecclesiastical Training and the Sacerdotal Life by Cardinal Vaughan. With Portrait of the Saint. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

HITCHCOCK, REV. GEORGE S. (B.A. Lond., Minerva University, Rome).

Sermon Composition. A Method for Students. With a Preface by the Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J. 2s. 6d. net.

Father Bernard Vaughan says: "I wish every success to the little book on 'Sermon Composition,' the aim of which is so excellently and admirably carried out. Young preachers will find in it a means of giving their discourses that intellectual framework without which they would be shapeless, that imaginative glow which will save them from dullness, those appeals to heart and feelings which will make them effective."

HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH, THE: Her Faith, Works, Triumphs. By a Convert. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 3s. 6d.

HOLY WEEK BOOK. Complete Edition, with the Psalms pointed for chanting. 18mo, cloth, 1s.; lambskin, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

HOLY WEEK BOOK, according to the Dominican Rite. Revised Edition. 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

HOPE, MRS.

Conversion of the Teutonic Race, The. Vol. I, Conversion of the Franks and English. 2s. 6d. Vol. II, St Boniface and the Conversion of Germany. 2s. 6d.

Early Martyrs, The. 2s. 6d.

Franciscan Martyrs in England. 1s. 6d.

Life of St Philip Neri. 1s. net (postage 3d.)

Life of St Thomas of Canterbury. 2s.

HORNYOLD, REV. VINCENT (S.J.)

The Religion of our Forefathers. 214 pages. In wrapper, 6d.; postage 2d.; cloth, 1s. 3d., postage 3d.; or in Nine Parts at 2d. each, postage ½d.

Parts VIII and IX are published in pamphlet form only.

INNES-BROWNE, MRS.

Honour without Renown. A Story. 3s. 6d.

KEENAN, REV. STEPHEN.

Controversial Catechism. New Edition. 2s.

KERSHAW, F. I.

Jesus in the Crib. Demy 16mo, cloth, 1s.

KIRK, REV. JOHN, D.D.

Biographies of English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century. Being part of Dr Kirk's projected continuation of *Dodd's Church History*. Edited by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J., and Edwin Burton, D.D., F.R.Hist.S. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

"A book which will be more than welcome to all lovers of English Catholic history."

LASSERRE, HENRI.

Our Lady of Lourdes. The History of the Miraculous Sanctuary of our Lady of Lourdes. 3s. 6d.

Month of Mary of Our Lady of Lourdes. 2s. 6d.

LAW, JOHN.

George Eastmont: Wanderer. A Story of the London Dock Strike and Cardinal Manning's part in it. 3s. 6d.

LEATHLEY, MARY E. S.

Requiescant. A Little Book of Anniversaries. Cloth. 2s.

LECHNER, DOM PETER.

Life and Times of St Benedict, Patriarch of the Monks of the West. Illustrated. 5s.

LEGGATT, L. M.

For My Name's Sake. Translated by L. M. Leggatt from the French of Champol's *Sœur Alexandrine*. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. 3s. 6d.

LE MASSON, DOM INNOCENT.

Spiritual Reading for Every Day in the Year. Translated by Rev. K. D. Best, of the Oratory. Popular Edition. Cloth. 1s. net (postage 3d.). Large type edition. Cloth. 3s. 6d.

LIECHTENSTEIN, PRINCESS.

Nora: or, "God's Flowers can bloom on every Soil." A Story from the German of Ferdinande Freün von Brackel. 3s. 6d.

LIGUORI, ST ALPHONSUS, Works of.

The Christian Virtues and the Means for obtaining them. 3s.

Preparation for Death. 2s. 6d.

The Glories of Mary. 3s. 6d.

LITTLE BREVIARY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. From the Life and Works of the Blessed Margaret Mary. 1s. 6d.

LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. In Latin and English. New and Improved Edition. 32mo. Cloth, gilt, red edges, 1s. Leather, red edges, 2s. 6d.

LITURGICAL WORKS.

Manuale Officiorum Quorundam. 48mo, roan, 1s. 6d. Morocco, limp, round corners, 4s. net.

Ordo Administrandi Sacramenta, et alia quædam officia ecclesiastica rite peragendi in Missione Anglicana; ex Rituali Romano extractus; nonnullis adjectis ex Antiquo Rituali Anglicano. 18mo, French morocco, gilt edges, 4s. Calf, red edges, or morocco, gilt edges, 6s. net each.

LIVIUS, REV. T. (M.A., C.SS.R.).

St Peter, Bishop of Rome. 8vo. 12s.

Mary in the Epistles. 5s.

The Blessed Virgin in the Fathers of the First Six Centuries. 8vo. 12s.

LOUGHLIN, JOHN.

The Server's Manual. 1s. net (postage 2d.)

LOVAT, LADY.

Sown in Tears. Thoughts for Sufferers. 3s. 6d.

LOYOLA, MOTHER MARY (of the Bar Convent, York). Edited by Rev. H. Thurston, S.J.

Home for Good. With Frontispiece. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

Jesus of Nazareth. The Story of His Life. Written for Children. With 24 full-page illustrations. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

Welcome. Holy Communion before and after. Small cr. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 6d. net. Prayer-book size edition, handsomely bound in leather. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

First Communion. A Book of Preparation for First Communion. With numerous illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Questions on "First Communion." 1s.

The Child of God: or, What comes of our Baptism. With five full-page illustrations. Boards, 2s. 6d. Cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

The Soldier of Christ: or, Talks before Confirmation. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 5s.

Confession and Communion. Intended for the use of Religious and those who communicate frequently. 1s. 6d.

MADONNA OF THE POETS, THE.

An Anthology of only the best Poems written about the Blessed Virgin. With illustrations. Cloth, gilt. 2s. 6d. net.

McNABB, FATHER VINCENT J. (O.P.)

The Decrees of the Vatican Council. 8vo. 2s.

Where Believers May Doubt. 3s. 6d.

MANNING, CARDINAL.

Confidence in God. 32mo. 1s.

Life of the Blessed Curé d'Ars. Wrapper, 1s. net (postage 3d.) Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Miscellanies. First and Second Series. 6s. each.

Pastime Papers. 2s. 6d. net and 1s. net (postage 3d.)

Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 6s.

Sin and its Consequences. 4s.

The Blessed Sacrament the Centre of Immutable Truth. 1s.

The Eternal Priesthood. 3s. 6d.

The Four Great Evils of the Day. 2s. 6d.

The Fourfold Sovereignty of God. 2s. 6d.

The Glories of the Sacred Heart. 4s.

The Grounds of Faith. 1s. 6d.

The Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. 32mo. 2s.

The Independence of the Holy See. 2s. 6d.

The Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 5s.

The Love of Jesus to Penitents. 32mo. 1s.

The Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. 5s.

The True Story of the Vatican Council. 2s. 6d.

The Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. 1s. 6d.

Why I become a Catholic (Religio Viatoris). 1s.

MARSHALL, MRS CHARLES, M.C.A.

Friday Fare. Over 100 Recipes for Days of Abstinence or Fasting. Wrapper, 1s. net (postage 1d.)

MATHESON, ANNIE. Collected by.

Sayings from the Saints. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

MATHEW, A. H. Edited by.

Ecclesia, The Church of Christ. A Planned Series of Papers by Dom Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B., Fr Benedict Zimmermann, O.D.C., Father R. H. Benson, M.A., Dom John Chapman, O.S.B., Dom J. D. Breen, O.S.B., A. H. Mathew, Father Peter Finlay, S.J. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 3s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

MEDITATIONS ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF ST IGNATIUS, on the Life and Mysteries of our Lord Jesus Christ. Five Vols. Vol. I, The Hidden Life of Christ. 2s. 6d. Vols. II and III, The Public Life of Our Lord. 3s. each. Vol. IV, The Passion and Glorious Mysteries. 2s. 6d. Vol. V, The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary and some Saints. 3s.

MEISTERMANN, FATHER BARNABAS (O.F.M.)

New Guide to the Holy Land. With 25 coloured maps and 110 plans of towns and monuments. Translated from the French Edition by the order and sanction of the Most Rev. Father Custodian of the Holy Land. With a Preface by the Bishop of Salford. 7s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

MESCHLER, FATHER (S.J.)

The Garden of Roses of Our Lady. 16mo. Gilt. 2s. 6d.

MEYNELL, ALICE.

The Flower of the Mind. A Choice among the Best Poems made by Alice Meynell. 4s. 6d. net.

The Madonna: A Pictorial Record of the Life and Death of the Mother of our Lord Jesus Christ, by the Painters and Sculptors of Christendom, reproduced from more than 500 of their Works. The text translated from the Italian of Adolfo Venturi, with an introduction by Alice Meynell. Medium 4to. Bound in Buckram. 31s. 6d.

MEYNELL, WILFRID.

Cardinal Newman. New and Revised Edition. With 15 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Come and See. A Tale of Faith Found in London. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Wrapper, 1s. net (postage 3d.)

MODERN PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, A. With an Introduction by Father Sebastian Bowden. Second Edition. 6s.

MONNIN, L'ABBÉ.

The Spirit of the Curé of Ars. Translated from the French. With 17 additional Exhortations. New Edition. 2s.

MORRIS, FATHER W. B. (of the Oratory).

The Life of St Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. 2s. 6d.

Ireland and St Patrick. A Study of the Saint's Character and of the Results of his Apostolate. Wrapper, 1s. net (postage 3d.)

MULHOLLAND, FLORENCE M.

Princess Melody and other Stories. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. Sm. 4to. Cloth, extra gilt, 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

MULHOLLAND, ROSA (LADY GILBERT).

The Story of Ellen. With Illustrations. 5s.

The Squire's Grand-daughters. A Novel. 5s.

The Wicked Woods. A Novel. 5s.

The Wild Birds of Killeevy. A Novel. 3s. 6d.

MURPHY, T.

The Life of Our Lord, taken chiefly from the Gospels. For use in Schools. Cloth. 6d.

NEPVEU, FATHER (S.J.)

I am the Way. A Treatise for Followers of Christ. Translated by the Hon. A. Wilmot, M.L.C. With a Preface by the Archbishop of Westminster. F'cap 8vo. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

NEWMAN, CARDINAL.

Loss and Gain: A Story of Oxford Life and a Conversion. Wrapper, 6d. net. Limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 3d.) Illustrated Edition, on superfine paper, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Callista: A Sketch of the Third Century. Crown 8vo, wrapper 6d. net. Limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 3d.) Illustrated Edition, printed on superfine paper. Cloth, extra gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The Church of the Fathers. 2s.

NORTHCOTE, VERY REV. J. SPENCER (D.D.)

Mary in the Gospels. Lectures on the History of Our Blessed Lady, as recorded by the Evangelists. 3s. 6d.

NORTHCOTE, REV. P.M., O.S.M.

The Bond of Perfection. 2s. net (postage 2d.)

OAKELEY, CANON.

Catholic Worship: A Manual of Popular Instruction on the Ceremonies and Devotions of the Church. 1s.

Office and Ceremonial of the Mass Explained. 1s.

Youthful Martyrs of Rome, The. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." Wrapper. 1s. net (postage 2d.)

O'BRIEN, MRS WILLIAM.

Rosette: A Tale of Paris and Dublin. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

PAROCHIAL REGISTERS, UNIFORM SET OF.

Large quarto, 13 by 11 inches. Very strongly bound. "Liber Baptizatorum." "Liber Confirmatorum." "Liber Matrimoniorum." "Liber Defunctorum." Each book may be had in the following sizes and prices: 100 pp., 10s. each; 200 pp., 15s. each; 400 pp., £1 each; 600 pp., £1 10s. each.

PERIODICALS.

The Dublin Review. Edited by Mr Wilfrid Ward. Published Quarterly. Single Copy, 5s. 6d. net. Advance Yearly Subscription for the four quarterly issues, sent post paid, £1 1s.

Messrs Burns & Oates *receive Subscriptions to any of the Reviews, or Magazines published in the United Kingdom, on the Continent or in America. Subscriptions may commence at any time, but cannot be received for less than six months; or in the case of those published abroad, twelve months.*

POLICE, REV. A.

Parochial Hymn Book. Cloth boards. 1s. net (postage 3d.)

Parochial Hymn Tunes, containing Words and Melodies. 4s.

PORTER, ARCHBISHOP (S.J.)

The Banquet of the Angels. 18mo, Cloth. 2s. Leather, 6s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR, of the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. In Two Volumes. 9s.

PRACTICAL NOTES ON MORAL TRAINING. 2s. 6d.

PRAYER-BOOKS, etc.

N.B.—Illustrated List giving full particulars of Bindings, etc., sent post free on request.

Child's Key of Heaven, The. 94 pp. Illustrated. Price 1d.; or 7s. 6d. per 100 (postage 9d.)

Catholic Child's Guide to Devotion. In large type. With Engravings. Cloth, 6d. and 1s.

Catholic Piety. A Popular Manual of Catholic Devotion, containing all the ordinary Prayers and Services of the Church, with Epistles and Gospels. 48mo EDITION (size $3\frac{5}{8}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). Leather bindings, from 1s. to 5s. DEMY 32mo EDITION (size 4 by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). From 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. ROYAL 32mo EDITION (size 5 by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches), without Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) Or complete, in six different styles, at 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d.

Catholic's Daily Companion. With Epistles and Gospels. From 1s. to 5s. each.

Catholic's Vade Mecum: or, Select prayers for Daily Use, The. New and Improved Edition. (Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.) Leather, 3s. 6d. Calf, red edges, 5s. 6d. German calf or morocco, limp, 6s. each. German calf, padded, 7s., Russia, padded; morocco circuit or with clasp, 8s. 6d. each and in handsome leather bindings, beautifully finished, at 10s. 6d. to 21s. With 6 Photographs, mounted, calf or morocco, 12s., and Russian leather, 15s.

Child's Mass-Book, The. By the Hon. Mrs Kavanagh. Popular edition. Cloth, 6d. Revised edition, with 16 coloured illustrations. Cloth, gilt, 1s.; leather, 2s. 6d.

Children's Pictorial Mass-Book. Abridged, 2d. and 6d. Complete Edition, 1s., 1s. 6d., 3s., 5s. 6d.

Christian's Manual, The. Containing New Testament, Book of Psalms, and Imitation of Christ. Royal 32mo, calf, red edges. 6s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

Church Manual, The. With Epistles and Gospels. In leather bindings, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 5s. each.

Daily Prayer-Book, The. Lambskin. 2s. net (postage 3d.)

PRAYER BOOKS, etc.—*continued.*

Devotions from the Psalter. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.)

Dawn of Day. A Prayer-Book for the Young. 1s.

Devotional Library for Catholic Households. Containing New Testament, Book of Psalms, Imitation of Christ, Devout Life, Spiritual Combat. All neatly bound in cloth, red edges, with cloth case to match. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

Exercises of St Gertrude. From 1s. 6d. upwards.

Flowers of Devotion: Being a collection of Favourite Devotions. New Edition, containing the Ordinary of the Mass in Large type. French morocco, 1s. 6d. Polished paste grain, 2s. 6d. German calf, limp, 4s. Polished morocco, limp, 4s. Russian leather, calf-lined, 5s. Polished morocco, silk lined, with pockets for Visiting Cards, etc., 6s.

Garden of the Soul, The. By Bishop Challoner. Containing all the Popular Devotions, with the Mass, Vespers, Benediction, and Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Festivals.

48mo Edition (size $3\frac{5}{8}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). In strong cloth binding, 6d., and in handsome leather bindings, with red line borders, from 1s. to 5s.; or in Two Volumes, in leather cases, in various styles, from 3s. net to 10s. 6d. net.

Demy 32mo Edition (size 4 by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches). In leather bindings, from 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.

Imperial 32mo Edition (size $5\frac{3}{8}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches). Without Epistles and Gospels, cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.); or complete in 18 different styles, from 1s. to 10s. 6d.

18mo Edition, with larger type. Cloth, 1s., without Epistles and Gospels; or complete, from 1s. 4d. to 5s. 6d.

Golden Manual, The. The choicest collection of Prayers, Public and Private, with Epistles and Gospels (size $5\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches). Paste grain, limp, or French morocco, stiff, 6s. each. Rutland roan, 7s. English calf, 8s. 6d. German calf, or morocco, limp, 8s. 6d. each. Morocco boards, 8s. 6d. Also in handsome leather bindings, in a variety of styles, from 10s. 6d. to 30s. net.

Imitation of Christ, Of the. By Thomas à Kempis.

New Popular Edition for Distribution. Cloth, red edges, 6d. net (postage 2d.) Leather, gilt edges, 1s.

Superfine Pocket Edition. Fancy cloth extra, with red borders, 1s. 6d. Leather bindings, from 2s. 6d. to 10s.

Presentation Edition (size $6\frac{1}{4}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches). With red border on each page. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d. And in leather bindings, from 7s. to 15s.

Seraphic Edition. An entirely new translation. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s. net; leather, 7s. 6d. net.

PRAYER BOOKS, etc.—*continued.*

Key of Heaven, The. Containing all the Popular Devotions, Prayers, and Services of the Church, Epistles and Gospels.

48mo EDITION (size $3\frac{5}{8}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). In handsome leather bindings, with red borders, from 1s. to 5s.

DEMY 32mo EDITION (size 4 by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches). In six different styles of leather bindings, from 1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.

ROYAL 32mo EDITION (size 5 by $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches), without Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) Or complete, in various styles, from 1s. to 4s. 6d.

Manual of Prayers for Congregational Use. Authorized by the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. Pocket Edition, with Epistles and Gospels, Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) ; or with Enlarged Appendix, cloth, 1s. Leather, 2s. 6d. and 5s.

Manual of Prayers, for the Use of Training Ships, Reformatory Schools, etc. Strong leather binding. 2s. net.

Manual of the Sacred Heart. Cloth, 2s. and 2s. 6d. Leather, 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d., and 6s.

Missal for the Laity. Abridged Edition. 32mo, cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) Cloth, red edges, 1s. Leather, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 5s.

Missal. The Roman Missal, in Latin and English, with all the New Offices, and various Propers. (Size $5\frac{7}{8}$ by $3\frac{7}{8}$ inches.) Roan or French morocco, 5s. Rutland limp, 7s. Best calf or morocco, four styles, 8s. 6d. each. Also in better bindings, from 10s. 6d. to 30s. net.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succour. A Manual of Devotion for every Day of the Month. Translated by Rev. T. Livius, C.SS.R. 32mo, cloth, 1s. net. (postage 2d.) Leather bindings at 2s. net, 2s. 6d. net and 4s. 6d. net.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Manual of. From the Writings of St Alphonsus Liguori. By a Redemptorist Father. 18mo, cloth, 1s. net (postage 2d.) Leather, 2s. net. With Hymns. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.) Leather, 3s. net.

Our Lady's Manual: or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Mary. Cloth, 2s. and 2s. 6d. Calf and morocco, 5s. 6d.

Path to Heaven, The. A Revised Edition of the Cheapest and most complete Book of Devotions ever issued. (Size $5\frac{5}{8}$ by $3\frac{5}{8}$ inches.) Cloth, 2s. and 2s. 6d. Roan, 3s. Paste grain, gilt edges, 4s. French morocco, gilt, with clasp, 4s. 6d. Persian calf, red edges, 4s. 6d. Rutland roan, limp, 6s. English calf, 7s. 6d. Turkey morocco, 7s. 6d. German calf or morocco, limp, 7s 6d. each ; also soft cushioned, 8s. 6d. each.

PRAYER BOOKS, etc.—*continued.*

Pax Vobiscum. Specially adapted for Sick Persons and Invalids. Large type. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net. Leather, 4s. net (postage 3d.)

Prayers of St Gertrude and St Mechtilde. Cloth, 1s. Leather, 2s. and 4s. 6d. each. With the Exercises of St Gertrude, in one Vol., English calf, 6s. 6d.

Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. From the French. Two Series. Each, 4s. 6d. and upwards.

Spirit of the Sacred Heart. A large type Manual of Prayers. Cloth, 3s. 6d. Paste grain roan, gilt, 5s. 6d. Also in better bindings at 8s. 6d. net and 12s. 6d. net.

Spiritual Combat, The. Pocket Edition. Cloth, 6d. net (postage 2d.) and 1s.; also leather bound at 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. Larger edition (foolscap 8vo), cloth, 1s.

Treasury of Prayer, The: A Manual of Popular Devotion. New Edition. With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, 16mo, 2s. 6d. Leather, 4s. and 7s. 6d.

Vespers Book, Complete. Containing the Rite of Benediction and the Offices of Prime, Vespers, and Compline, complete for every day in the year. With the new Offices and Supplements entirely revised to 1908. Leather, 3s. 6d. and 7s. 6d.

Vesper Book. 32mo. Cloth, 1s. Leather, 1s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.

Vesper Book for Chanting. Strongly bound. 1s. net.

QUARTERLY SERIES. Edited by the Jesuit Fathers.

For Complete List see General Catalogue.

RAMPOLLA, CARDINAL.

The Life of St Melania. Translated by E. Leahy and Edited by Herbert Thurston, S.J. Demy 8vo, 4s. 6d. net (postage, 4d.)

Father Thurston says: "'The Life of St Melania' belongs to that extraordinarily interesting period of the break up of paganism and the early incursions of the barbarians, the last days of Roman greatness before Constantinople became the permanent centre of empire. We should be inclined to consider it one of the most deeply interesting hagiographical documents which the early Church has preserved to us."

RATTON, LIEUT-COLONEL, M.D. (J. J. Elar).

The Apocalypse, Antichrist, and The End. 5s.

Essays on the Apocalypse. 3s. 6d.

"No one can peruse Colonel Ratton's essays without having clearer ideas about an inspired book."—*Tablet.*

RAWES, FATHER (D.D.)

The Bread of Life; or, St Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.

Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. 32mo. 1s.

RAWES, FATHER (D.D.)—*continued.*

St John the Evangelist; or, The Beloved Disciple. 2s. 6d.

Septem; or, Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. 32mo. Cloth. 1s. and 2s. Calf or morocco, 4s. 6d. each.

RICHARDS, REV. W. J. B. (D.D.)

The Grounds of Hope. 1s.

Manual of Scripture History. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

RICKABY, REV. JOSEPH (S.J.)

Waters that go Softly: or Thoughts for Time of Retreat. 2s. 6d.

Free Will and Four English Philosophers—Hobbes, Locke, Hume, and Mill. 3s. 6d. net. (postage 3d.)

Of God and His Creatures. An Annotated Translation, with some Abridgments, of the "Summa Contra Gentiles" of St Thomas Aquinas. Foolscap folio, 21s. net.

ROSE, STEWART.

St Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. With more than 100 Illustrations. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Eyre, S.J. Super royal 8vo, handsomely bound. 15s. net.

RODRIGUEZ ON CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. For Persons living in the World. 6s.

RUSSELL, REV. MATTHEW (S.J.)

At Home near the Altar. 1s. net (postage 1½d.)

Close to the Altar Rails. 1s. net (postage 1½d.)

Moments before the Tabernacle. 1s. net (postage 1d.)

RYDER, REV. H. I. D. (of the Oratory).

Catholic Controversy. New Edition. Paper Covers. 1s. net (postage 3d.) Cloth, 2s. net.

ST CATHERINE OF GENOA.

Treatise on Purgatory. With Preface by Cardinal Manning. New 32mo Edition. 1s.

ST FRANCIS DE SALES, THE WORKS OF.

Introduction to the Devout Life. Cloth, red edges, 1s. 6d. Calf, red edges, 5s. Morocco, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.

The Mystical Explanation of the Canticle of Canticles. Also St Jane Frances de Chantal's Depositions in the Cause of the Beatification and Canonization of St Francis de Sales. 6s.

Spiritual Conferences of St Francis de Sales. Translated with additions and Notes, under the supervision of Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B., and the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B. 6s.

Library of St Francis de Sales. Translated by Canon Mackey, O.S.B., under the direction of Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.

Letters to Persons in the World. 6s.

The Treatise on the Love of God. 6s.

The Catholic Controversy. 6s.

Letters to Persons in Religion, with Introduction by Bishop Hedley. 6s.

ST IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA.

Manresa: or, The Spiritual Exercises of St Ignatius. 3s.

Text of the Spiritual Exercises. 2s. 6d.

Meditations on the Life and Virtues of St Ignatius. 2s. 6d.

ST JOHN, BERNARD.

The Blessed Virgin in the Nineteenth Century: Apparitions, Revelations, Graces. With Illustrations. 6s.

SALOME, MOTHER M.

Stories for You and Me. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. 2s. 6d.

Good-Night Stories. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Amelia and the Dwarfs. A Charade in One Act. Made by Mother Mary Salome. And **The Children of Eve.** A Play by M. H. 6d. net (postage 1d.)

Some Little London Children. A Story. 2s. 6d.

The Feasts of Mother Church. With Hints and Helps for the Holier Keeping of them. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Mary Ward, a Foundress of the Seventeenth Century. With an Introduction by the Bishop of Newport. Illustrated. 5s.

The Life of Our Lord, written for Little Ones. 3s. 6d.

SALVATORI'S PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEW CONFESSORS. 4s.

SCHOOL BOOKS, Stationery, and General School Requisites. Supplied on the best terms.

SCHOUPPE, REV. F. X. (S.J.)

Purgatory: Illustrated by the Lives and Legends of the Saints. Revised edition, with Notes by Father Kent, O.S.C. 6s.

Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, Apologetic, Dogmatic, and Moral, for the Use of Catholic Schools. 3s.

SERVERS' MANUAL of the Archconfraternity of St Stephen. Compiled by a Priest of the Archdiocese. With a Preface by the Archbishop of Westminster. 1s. net (postage 2d.)

SHEEHAN, CANON P.A. (D.D.)

A Spoiled Priest, and Other Stories. With nine illustrations by M. Healy. Cr. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. 3s. 6d. A Selection of these Stories, printed on thinner paper, is issued under the title of **Canon Sheehan's Short Stories.** cloth. 1s. net (postage 3d.)

The Triumph of Failure. A Novel. Illustrated Edition. 6s.

SHIPLEY, ORBY (M.A.) Edited by.

Carmina Mariana. An English Anthology in Verse in honour of, or in relation to, the Blessed Virgin Mary. First and Second Series. 7s. 6d. each.

SMITH, LEONORA L. YORKE.

The Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Translated from the French of Exupère de Prats-de-Mollo (Capuchin). With a Preface by Father Sebastian Bowden. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

SOUVESTRE, EMILE.

French Eggs in an English Basket. Translated from the French by Emily Bowles. Also **The Isle of the Dead.** By the same Author. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

STAVERT, A. A. B.

Boys of Baltimore. A Stirring Story. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. 2s. 6d.

SWEENEY, ABBOT (O.S.B.)

Sermons for all Sundays and Festivals of the Year. Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo, bound in quarter leather. 7s. 6d.

SWETCHINE, MADAME.

The Maxims of Madame Swetchine. Selected and Translated with a Biographical Note by I. A. Taylor. With a Portrait. Cloth gilt, 2s. net (postage 2d.)

"This little work will give some insight into the character of a great and saintly woman. Many of the maxims display knowledge of life and of human nature not often found."—*Catholic Times.*

TABB, FATHER JOHN B.

A Selection from the Verses of John B. Tabb. Made by Alice Meynell. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

TAUNTON, REV. ETHELRED.

The Little Office of Our Lady. A Treatise Theoretical, Practical, and Exegetical. Demy 8vo, strongly bound, leather back, 10s. net.

TAYLOR, MOTHER MAGDALEN (S.M.G.)

Memoir of Father Dignam. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

Father Dignam's Retreats. 6s. net (postage 4d.)

Conferences given by Father Dignam, S.J. 6s. net (postage 4d.)

Inner Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton, The. With Notes of Retreat and Diary. 5s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

Holy Confidence. 1s. 6d. net (postage 2d.)

A Marvellous History: or, The Life of Jeanne de la Noue. 2s.

Convent Stories. 3s.

Dame Dolores. A Tale. 3s. 6d.

Lost, and other Tales for Children. 2s.

Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and Other Stories. 2s. 6d.

Tyborne: A Tale of Queen Elizabeth's Days. 3s. 6d.

THOMPSON, EDWARD HEALY (M.A.)

Letters and Writings of Marie Lataste, with Critical and Expository Notes. By two Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Translated from the French. Three Volumes. 5s. each.

Life of Jean Jacques Olier. 8vo. 15s.

The Hidden Life of Jesus. By Henri Marie Boudon. 3s.

The Life and Glories of St Joseph. 6s.

THOMPSON, FRANCIS.

Poems. 5s. net.

"The Regal air, the prophetic ardours, the apocalyptic vision, the supreme utterance—he has them all."—*The Bookman.*

"Crashaw born again, but born greater."—*Daily Chronicle.*

Sister Songs. 5s. net.

"A book that Shelley would have adored."—*William Archer.*

New Poems. 6s. net.

"Poems here that are matchless for their beauty of idea and expression."—*Black and White.*

"Mr Thompson is the heir of the poets, and he has entered fully into his inheritance."—*Academy.*

The Hound of Heaven. Wrapper, 1s. net.

"It is the return of the nineteenth century to Thomas à Kempis."

The Selected Poems of Francis Thompson. A Collection of the Shorter Poems and Extracts from the larger ones. With a Biographical Note by Wilfrid Meynell, and a Portrait of the Poet. 5s. net.

"Here is the essence of the most remarkable of recent English Poets."—*Times.*

Health and Holiness. A Study of the Relations between Brother Ass, the Body, and his Rider, the Soul. With a Preface by the Rev. George Tyrrell, S.J. Second Edition. Cloth, 2s. net.

"His prose is heroic. It has reminded us, and not only by its subject matter, of Sir Thomas Browne's *Christian Morals.* . . . An admirable scholastic essay! But is it not the autobiography of a Catholic and a poet?—*The Spectator.*

TERESA, SISTER.

The Little Flower of Jesus. Being the Autobiography of Sister Teresa, of the Child Jesus and the Holy Face, Carmelite Nun. Translated from "Histoire d'une Ame" by M. H. Dziewicki. With three Portraits. Third Edition. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

Poems of Sister Teresa, known as the "Little Flower of Jesus." Translated by S. L. Emery. 4s. net (postage 4d.)

TERESA, SISTER MARY, O.S.B. (of Princethorpe Priory).

Conferences for Children on the Gospel of St John. With a Preface by the Abbot of Ampleforth. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

THURSTON, REV. HERBERT (S.J.)

The Stations of the Cross. An Account of their History and Devotional Purpose. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

TICKELL, REV. G. (S.J.)

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary. 6s.

The Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. 2s.

TORROMÉ, M. T. Translated by.

Towards Eternity. By the Abbé Poulin. 5s.

TYNAN, KATHARINE.

The Rhymed Life of St Patrick. With a Foreword by Lieut-General Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and 26 illustrations. Printed in Green and Black. Wrapper 1s. net (postage 2d.) Cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

ULLATHORNE, ARCHBISHOP.

Christian Patience, the Strength and Discipline of the Soul. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Endowments of Man considered in their Relations with his Final End. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Groundwork of the Christian Virtues. Demy 8vo. 7s.

The Little Book of Humility and Patience. Being a Selection from Archbishop Ullathorne's two volumes. With a Portrait. 2s. net.

The Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. Edited by Augusta Theodosia Drane. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne. Arranged by A. T. Drane. Demy 8vo. 9s.

Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne. Compiled by the Rev. M. F. Glancey. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

VAUGHAN, CARDINAL.

The Young Priest. Conferences on the Apostolic Life. Edited by Mgr Canon J. S. Vaughan. Second Edition. With Portrait. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

VAUGHAN, REV. DOM JEROME (O.S.B.) Edited by.

The Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. With Preface and Notes. 5s.

The Life and Labours of St Thomas of Aquin. By Archbishop Vaughan, O.S.B. 6s. 6d.

Pax Animae. By St Peter of Alcantara. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 1d.) ; cloth, 1s. net.

VAUGHAN, REV. DOM JEROME (O.S.B.) Translated by.

The Practice of Humility. A Treatise, edited by H.H. Leo XIII. Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d. Wrapper, 6d. net (postage 1d.)

VAUGHAN, MGR JOHN S.

Faith and Folly. New and Revised Edition. 5s. net (postage 4d.)

How I Came to Do It; or, How Parson Blackswhite gave up his Vow of Celibacy. A Holiday Sketch. Edited by Mgr John S. Canon Vaughan. 300 pp. With frontispiece. 2s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

WESTMINSTER DECREES. Decreta Quatuor Conciliorum Provincialium Westmonasteriensium : 1852-1873. Adjectis Pluribus Decretis Rescriptis aliisque Documentis. Editio Secunda. Royal 8vo, wrapper. 6s. net (postage 5d.)

WHITE, C. L.

Saint Benedict Joseph Labre (Votary of Holy Poverty and Pilgrim). With Portrait and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

WILBERFORCE, WILFRID, AND A. R. GILBERT.

Her Faith against the World. A Novel. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WISEMAN, CARDINAL.

Fabiola. A Tale of the Catacombs. New Cheap Edition. Wrapper, 6d. net ; limp cloth, 1s. net (postage 3d.) Illustrated Edition on superfine paper, cloth, richly gilt. 3s. 6d.

Recollections of Four Popes (Pius VII—Leo XII—Pius VIII—Gregory XVI), and of Rome in their Times. 3s. 6d.

A Month's Meditations. Leather back. 4s.

Meditations on the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. 4s.

Meditations on the Incarnation and Life of Our Lord. 4s.

Characteristics from the Writings of Cardinal Wiseman. Selected by Fr T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R. 6s.

The Hidden Gem. A Play in Two Acts. With Music. 2s.

New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman. Best cloth, gilt, red edges, 1s. ; cloth, 6d. net.

WYNNE, JOSEPH F.

A Blighted Rose. A Novel. 4s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

BURNS AND OATES
ORCHARD STREET
LONDON
W

ALPHABETICAL

AND

CLASSIFIED INDEXES

TO

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE

ADVERTISEMENTS

ON ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE & H.M. OFFICE OF WORKS LISTS.

THE PERFECT SYSTEM OF WARMING FOR LARGE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, &c.

IS

BARKER'S CABLE SYSTEM

OF

VACUUM HOT WATER (LOW PRESSURE)

SMALL BORE PIPES.
NO EXCAVATIONS FOR BOILER.
NO PIPE TRENCHES OR CHANNELS.
AUTOMATIC SELF CONTROL.
ANY DESIRED TEMPERATURE.
GREAT ECONOMY IN FUEL CONSUMPTION.
CENTRAL HEATING FOR DETACHED BUILDINGS.
NO RESTRICTION AS TO LEVELS.

WRITE FOR "THE BOOK OF THE CABLE SYSTEM." PLANS, ESTIMATES & SCHEMES PREPARED FREE OF CHARGE.

J. F. PHILLIPS & SON

ENGINEERS,

TELEGRAMS: "HEATING, BRIGHTON."

BRIGHTON.

AND AT

21 OLD QUEEN ST., WESTMINSTER S.W.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

See also CLASSIFIED Index, pp. 7 to 16.

A

PAGE

Acetylene Illuminating Co., Ld. 237
Acme Tone Engraving Co. . . 86
Alliance Assurance Co. . . . 121
Alnwick Foundry and Engineering Co., Ltd. 159
"Angelus" Player-Pianos (*Inside Back Cover*)
Anthony, Francis 220
Arden Press, Ltd. 84
Argonaut Varnish Co . . . 179
Art & Book Co., Ltd. 40
Arundell & Co. 1
Atkinson Bros. . . . (*Art Inset* 2)
Autotype Co. 155
Ave Maria 95

B

Bacon & Co., Ltd., G. W. . . 50
Bailey & Son, W. H 21
Baker, Thos. 64
Bank of Liverpool 21
Barber, Storr . . . (*Art Inset* 14)
Barratt & Co., F. T. & A. . . . 130
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss, Ltd 27, 107, 176
Bearne, S.J., Father 74
Beever, John 253
Beau, L. 166
Bell & Sons, Geo. 52
Bellman, Ivey & Carter, Ltd. . 165
Bennet, J. D. 240
Bennett, Reuben 129
Benson, T. 78
Benziger Bros. 32-35
Bethell, Mrs. H. S. 263
Beyaert, Charles 170
Biais Frères et Cie. 182
Birch, Messrs. 249
Birkbeck Bank 20
Bishop & Son 190
Black & Son, M. . . . . (*Inset*)
Blackwood & Sons, Wm. . . . 73
Blickensderfer Co., Ltd. . (*Map*)
Boulton & Sons, R. L. . 135, 141
Bradford & Co., T. 228
Bradley & Bourdas 225
Braulik, G. 235
Brindley & Foster 191
British Law Fire Ins. Co. . . 124
Browne & Nolan, Ltd. . . . 43-46
Browne & Sons, F. H. . . . 194
Browne, Bowes & Co. . (*Inset*)

PAGE

Browne's Chlorodyne . . . 224
Broxburn Oil Co., Ltd. . . . 176
Buckley & Beach 234
Bucks Chair Co. 181
Bull, C. . . . . (*Inset*)
Burgons, Ltd. 220
Burns & Oates, Ltd. (*Catalogue and Insets*). . . . . .
Burrow, W. & J. 222
Bute, Marquess of 72, 73
Byrne Bros. 152, 153

C

Campbell & Christmas (*Art Inset* 3)
Cannon & Co., Ch. 258
Carr, Ltd., Ch. 200
Cary & Co. 102, 103
Catholic Educational Agency 26
Catholic Fireside 101
Catholic Press, Ltd. . . . 96, 97
Catholic Times 101
Catholic Weekly 100
Catholic World 95
Catterall, Jas. L. 162
Chalin, L. 124
Christian Bros. 37
Clough's Correspondence College 25
Cockerell & Co., Geo. J. . . 264
Coleman's Wincarnis 224
Collantier, G. . . . . (*Map*)
Collingwood & Son 202
Commercial Union Assce. Co. 120
Cope & Fenwick 41
Cox & Painter, Ltd. 6

D

Daintree & Co. 183
Daniel, Ch. 167
Denman & Co., Ltd., J. L. . . 214
Denonvilliers, M. 182
Depository, "The," Harrow Road, W. . . . . (*Map*)
Desclée & Co. 114
Dessain, H. 117
Dewsnap, F. E. 212
Dignam's (Ft.) Works . . . 105
Dilworth & Carr. 230, 231
Dinning & Cooke 232
Disc Linen Co. 255
Dixon & Co., Isaac 158
Dixon & Co. 246

PAGE

Dodson & Green 78
Dublin Review . . . . . (*Map*)
Duffy & Co., Ltd., J. 42
Duke & Ockenden 164
Dundalk, Convent of Mercy . 256
Dux Engraving Co. 87

E

Earley & Co. . . . (*Art Inset* 4, 5)
Earsdon, G. R. 250
Eason & Son, Ltd. 47
Education'l Musical Instru. Co. 197
Educational News 92
Educational Supply Assoc'n. 246
Empire Typewriter Co., Ltd. 107
Equitable Life Assurance Socy. 2
Estey Organ Co. 195

F

Farris, Ch. (*Cover iv. and Inset*)
Fischer & Bro., J. 104
Fitter Bros. 254
Floral Depôt, Ltd. 31
Ford & Son, Ltd., J. G. . 208, 209
Franciscan Fathers . . . 79, 106
Froitzheim, Jos. 170
Fry & Co. 257
Fry's Cocoa . . . . . (*Map*)
Fyans & Gordon, Ltd. . . 253

G

Gabalda & Cie, J. 118
Garstin & Sons, W. 252
Gavin, Rev. M. 79
Gay & Co. 180
Gay, Ernest 156
Gérard, E. 186
Gill & Son., Ltd., M. H. . . . 36
Glaisher, H. J. 106
Glenister, Ltd., Thomas . . . 11
Goodyear, Edward 10
Gordon, F. 217
Goslin & Son, S. B. 198
Gow, Ltd., John 218
Gray & Davison 192
Green & Son, Ltd., Thomas 238
Griffen & Stroud. 192
Griffin & Sons, Ltd., J. J. . . 24
Grossé, L. 147
Guy, George . . . . . (*Map*)

H

Hammer & Co., G. M. . . . 143
Hanna & Co. 258
Harbrow, W. 160
Hardman, Powell & Co. . . . 146
Hardman & Co., John . . (*Inset*)
Harrington, Latham & Co. . 202
Harrison & Co., John 161
Harrison & Harrison 187

PAGE

Hawkes & Co. 88
Hawkes & Son 193
Hayden's Pension 263
Hayes & Finch . . (*Insets and* 136
Hearne & Co., Ltd. 242
Henderson & Co. 226
Herbert, Miss. 257
Heslop, F. 154
Heslop, Richard 194
Hewitt & Leadbeater (*Art Insert* 13)
Higham, Ltd., Jos. 194
Hobbs, Hart & Co., Ltd. . . 133
Hollyer, Fredk. . . . . (*Map*)
Hornyold, Rev. V. 105
Hotel du Vatican, Paris. . . 263
Hull's 218
Hussey, John 251

I

Illingworth, Ingham & Co., Ld. 240
Imperial Accident Insce. Co. 123
Imperial Hotel, Colwyn Bay 261
Imperial Typewriter Co., Ltd. 80
Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co. .
(*Art Inset* 7)
Irish Eccles. Record 43
Irish Rosary Bead Co. . . . 181
Isler & Co., Ltd., C. 163

J

Jackson, Geo. 192
Jaeger's Pure Wool . . . (*Map*)
Jerrard, G. 154
Jesuit Fathers 66-71
Jeunet Fils 144
Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co. 3
Jones & Willis . . . . . (*Inset*)
Jones, Neville & Radcliffe . . 173
Journal of Education . . . 94

K

Kearsley-Brown & Son . . . 190
Keith (James) & Blackman Co.
Ltd. . . . . (*Map*)
Kelly, T. W. & J. 213
Kendall, E. B. 169
Kühlen, B. 107

L

Lambert 132
Lambert's Hotel, Holywell . 262
Lang, G. sel. Erben . (*Art Inset* 1)
Lapied, L. 180
Laslett & Co., B.F. (*and Cover* vi.) 49
Latham, W. Shellard 93
Law Union & Crown Insur. Co. 123
Leuty & Co., J. A. 252

PAGE

Leyfield Cure, The 225
Liessens & Co., R. 182
Lilleshall Co., Ltd. 174
Llewellins & James, Ltd. . . 201
London Window Cleaning Co. 176
London College of Music . . 8
London & County Bank . 16. 17
London Joint Stock Bank . . 15
London & Westminster Bank 12
Long, John 61
Longmans, Green & Co. . . . 48
"Love of Jesus" The 105
Lucas & Son, J. E. 239

M

Mackenzie & Moncur, Ltd. . 229
Macpherson & Co., M. . . 206, 207
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. . . 53
Magrath, J. P. 217
Magrath & Co., W. R. . 210, 211
Maguire, Andrew 125
Main, Ltd., R. & A. 233
Maison de la Bonne Presse . 116. 186
Maison St. Vincent 216
Mame & Sons, A. 118
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd. . 227
Manzoni, G. C. 150
Marshall, J. Herbert
(*Inside Back Cover*)
Mauger, Victor 167
Mayer & Co. . . . . (*Inset*)
McDoddies 222
McGee & McGee 168
McLennan, Alex. . (*Art Inset* 16)
McManus, John . . . (*Cover* viii.)
Mealing Bros. 180
Mears & Stainbank 200
Meiklejohn & Son, Andrew . 241
Metcalf, J. . . . . (*Cover* v.)
Metropolitan Assn. for Servants 23
Metropolitan Drinking Fountain, &c., Association . . . 23
Milburn, Geo. W. 182
Mitcheson, G. 77
Monitor and New Era . . . 96
Month, The 66
Moore & Co., Walter 175
Moran, Thos. R. 180
Moriceau, Mlle. 185

N

Nash, Eveleigh 59
National Bank 14
National Provincial Bank . 13
Nelson & Sons, T. 50
Nesbit-Evans & Co., J. .(*Cover* vi.)
New Ireland Review . . . 98
Nicholson & Co. 192
Nicolas & Sons, F. 171
Nodes & Co., J. 249
Noflaner Bros. . (*Art Inset* 10, 11)
Norfolk Laundry 225
Norman & Beard, Ltd. . . . 189

PAGE

N. Brit. & Mercantile Insur. Co. 5
Northern Assurance Co. . . . 119
North London Nursing Inst. 22
North of England School Furnishing Co. 242
Norwich Union Fire Office . 122
Note Papers 244, 245
Nursing Home, Brighton . . 22

O

Oake, Woods & Co., Ltd. . . . 221
O'Byrne, Matthew 199
Oetzmann & Co. . . . . (*Map*)
Oor & Sons, J. A. 168
Orrock & Son 82
Oudin, G. et Cie. 112
Ouvry Fils Aîné 181
Owen & Robinson, Ltd. . . . 124

P

Pacheu, Lecaron & Peaucelle. 138
Palace Hotel, Southport . . 261
Parker, G. E. 140
Parkinson & Co., Jno. . . . 140
Parnell & Son, J. 148
Patent Pulp Manufactg. Co. . 185
Patent Steam Carpet Beating Co., Ltd. 177
Paton, J. & J. 4
Paul (Kegan) Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. 62, 63
Pearce, Ltd., Walter J. (*Art Inset* 6)
Pearce & Norquoy 243
Perret, Victor 183
Perry & Perry 172
Phenozone Soap Co. 178
Philip & Son, Ltd., Geo. . . . 57
Philip & Tacey, Ltd. 57
Phillips & Son, J. F. . (*Index, p.* 2)
Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Sir Isaac 54, 55
Poole & Co., J. 56
Positive Organ Co. 188
Poussielgue-Rusand, M. . . . 183
Poussielgue, Vve. Ch. 115
Power & Son, Ltd., John . . 203
Power, W. M. 126
Price's Safe Co., Geo. . . . 149
Providence Woollen Mills . . 256
Pulvo Co., Ltd. 28
Pustet & Co., F. 76
Pustet, F. 113

R

Raffl 138
Regali Bros. 172
Relfe Bros., Ltd. 51
Reynolds & Branson, Ltd. . (*Map*)
Richardson & Son, G. W. . . 128

PAGE

Richford, E. M. 246
Robinson, James 79
Roblot, A. 119
Rock, C. M. 169
Rockliff Bros., Ltd. 56
Roger & Chernoviz 111
Rolandi's Foreign Library . . 106
"Ronuk" Ltd. 178
Rosenthal, L. 119
Ross Ltd. 248
Rosary, The 89
Royal Academy of Music . . 7
Royal Irish Industries Assn. 256
Royal Victoria Hotel, Killarney 259
Rush, Mrs. F. 262
Russell & Co. 236

S

St. George's Correspondence Classes 26
Salesian Press 80
Sands & Co. 60
Sassé, P. 181
Saunders & Taylor, Ltd. . . 242
Schaefer Frères 186
School Government Chronicle 26
Schoolmaster, The 93
Schoolmistress, The 94
Schülter, Th. 184
Scorza & Olivieri 215
"Shaftesbury," The, Liverpool 258
Sharp, Edmund 134
Shaw & Bros., Ltd., J. . . . 257
Shillcock, Wm. 91
"Siam" Incense 181
Slattery, James 166
Smith & Co., F. 161
Smith's (Mr. H. J.) Classes . 27
Smyth & Son, Geo. . (*Art Inset* 15)
Société Belge de Librarie. . 110
Speirs & Co. 160
Sperati, Joseph 185
Staerk, Josef . . . (*Art Inset* 8, 9)
Stalins & Son 157
Stanbrook Abbey 75
Stanford, Edward 58
Staveley & Starr 236
Steele & Keay 193
Steward, J. H. 247
Stokes & Co., Ltd. 90
Straker & Son, Ltd., A. . . . 85
Stuflesser, Ferd. . . (*Art Inset* 12)
Summerscales & Sons, Ltd. . 226
Sutton & Co. 264
Swanser & Son 156

T

Taylor & Son, S. 189
Teachers' Aid, The 93

PAGE

Thackeray, Kingsley, & Esmond Hotels 29
Thompson & Capper 223
Thompson & Son, A. G. . . . 142
Thornton-Pickard Co., Ltd. . 127
Thum, Jos. 110
"Tranter's" Hotel 259
Trinity College of Music. . . 9
Tucker & Co., Ltd., Francis (*Cover* ii. iii. & *Inset*)
Tyler, Ltd., Walter 248

U

"Union Catholique," Vargèze. 216
Union & Smith's Bank, Ltd. 18
Universe, The. 99

V

Vanheems & Wheeler 253
Vanpoulle Bros. 151
Vassalli, J. 106
Vaughan, Mgr., J.S. 65
Verloo de Lobelle, P. 171
Vowles, Ltd., W. G. 190

W

Waddington & Sons 196
Wall, A. B. 139
Washbourne, Ltd., R. & T. 38, 39
Watts & Co. 145
Webb, Son & Co., Ltd . . . 83
Wells, Bewley & Co., Ltd. . 30
Westminster Fire Office . . 122
Westminster Palace Hotel . . 261
Westminster Press 81
Whitehouse & Son, J. . . . 137
Whiteley, Hy. 241
Wild's Temperance Hotels . 260
Wilkins & Bro., Ltd., Fred . 162
Wilkinson & Co. 184
Wilkinson & Sons 189
Williams Deacon's Bank . . 19
Wilmotte Fils, J. 131
Wilson Engineering Co., Ltd. . 232
Wilton Hotel, Victoria . . . 262
Withnell & Co. . . . . (*Map*)
Woods, J. & G. 219

Y

Young & Co., Stephen, W. 204, 205

Z

Zwink, Oskar 184

CLASSIFIED INDEX
TO
PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS.

Acetylene Lighting—

PAGE

Acetylene Illuminating Co., Ltd. 237

Altar Candles, Oil, Incense, Charcoal, &c.—

Broxburn Oil Co., Ld. . . 176
Burns & Oates, Ld. . . (*Inset*)
Byrne Brothers . . 152, 153
Farris, Charles (*Cover* iv. and *Inset*)
Hayes & Finch . (*Insets* and 136)
Jeunet Fils (French Wicks) . 144
Kendall, E. B. . . . 169
Parkinson & Co., Jno. . . 140
"Siam" Incense . . . 185
Tucker & Co., Francis (*Cover* ii, iii *and Inset.*)

Altar and other Wines, &c.—

Arundell & Co. . . . 1
Collingwood & Son, E. T. . 202
Denman & Co., J. L. . . 214
Dewsnap, F. E. . . . 212
Ford, J. G., & Son, Ld. . 208, 209
Gordon, E. 217
Green & Sons, Wm. . . 206, 207
Kelly, Thos. Wm. & Jn. . . 213
Macpherson & Co., M. . 206, 207
Magrath, J. P. . . . 217
Magrath, W. R. & Co. . 210, 211
Maison St. Vincent, Boursault. 216

ALTAR AND OTHER WINES, &c. (*continued*)—

PAGE

Scorza and Olivieri . . . 215
"Union Catholique," Vargèze . 216
Withnell & Co. . . (*Map*)

Art Metal Workers—

Barratt, F. T. & A. & Co. . 130
Hardman, Powell & Co. . . 146
Hayes & Finch . (*Insets* & 136)
Jones & Willis . . . (*Inset*)
Swanser & Son . . . 156
Thompson & Son, A. G. . . 142
Whitehouse & Son, J. . . 137

Athletic Outfitters, &c.—

Shillcock, W. 91
Stokes & Co., Ltd. . . . 90

Banks—

Bank of Liverpool . . . 21
Birkbeck Bank 20
London & County Banking Co., Ltd. 16, 17
London & Westminster Bank . 12
London Joint Stock Bank . 15
National Bank . . . 14
National Provincial Bank of England . . 13

BANKS (*continued*)— PAGE
Union of London and Smiths' Bank, Ld. 18
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ld. . 19

Bedsteads and Mattresses—

Fitter Bros. 254
Nesbit-Evans & Co., J. (*Cover* vi.)

Bell Founders—

Carr, Ch., Ltd. 200
Goslin & Son, S. B. . . . 198
Harrington, Latham & Co. . 202
Llewellins & James . . . 201
Mears & Stainbank . . . 200
O'Byrne, Matthew . . . 199

Bookbinders—

Orrock & Son 82
Straker & Son, A., Ltd. . . 85
Thum, Jos. 110
Webb, Son & Co., Ltd. . . 83

Booksellers and Publishers—

(*See also Church Music Publishers*).

ENGLISH—
Art & Book Co. Ltd. . . 40
Bacon & Co., G. W., Ltd. . 50
Baker, Thos. 64
Bearne (S.J.), Works by Fr. . 74
Bell & Sons, Geo. . . . 52
Benson, Thomas . . . 78
Benziger Brothers . . 32-35
Blackwood & Sons, Wm. (Bute's Roman Breviary) . 73
Browne & Nolan, Ld. . 43-46
Burns & Oates, Ld. (*Catalogue* at end of book)
Bute, John, Marquess of, Works by late 72, 73
Byrne Brothers . . 152, 153

BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS (*continued*)—
ENGLISH— PAGE
Christian Bros.' Publications . 37
Cope & Fenwick . . . 41
Dignam's (Father) Works . 105
Dodson & Green . . . 78
Duffy & Co., J., Ltd. . . 42
Eason & Son, Ltd. . . . 47
Franciscan Fathers . 79 & 106
Gavin, Rev. M. (S.J.) "The Sacrifice of the Mass" . . 79
Gilbert's (Mgr.) "Love of Jesus" 105
Gill & Son, Ltd., M. H. . . 36
Glaisher, Henry J. . . . 106
Hornyold, Rev. V., Works by . 105
Jesuit Fathers, Works by 66–71
Laslett, B. F., & Co. (*Cover* vi.) and 49
Latham, W. Shellard . . 93
Long, John 61
Longmans, Green & Co. . . 48
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. . . 53
Mitcheson, G. 77
Nash, Eveleigh . . . 59
Nelson & Sons, Thomas . . 50
Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd. . . 62, 63
Philip & Son, Geo., Ltd. . . 57
Philip & Tacey, Ltd. . . 57
Pitman & Sons, Sir Isaac, Lid. 54, 55
Poole & Co., J. . . . 56
Pustet & Co., F. . . . 76
Relfe Brothers, Ltd. . . 51
Robinson, James . . . 79
Rockliff Bros., Ltd. . . 56
Rolandi's Library . . . 106
Sands & Co. 60
Stanbrook Abbey Publications 75
Stanford, Edward . . . 58
Vassalli, J. 106
Vaughan, Works by Mgr. John S. 65
Washbourne, Ld., R. & T. . 38, 39

Booksellers and Publishers (*continued*)—

Foreign—

	PAGE
Desclée & Co.	114
Dessain, H.	117
Gabalda, J. & Cie.	118
Gérard, E.	186
Mame & Sons, Alfred	118
Oudin, G. et Cie	112
Poussielgue, Vve. Ch.	115
Pustet, F.	113
Roblot, A.	119
Roger & Chernoviz	111
Rosenthal, Ludwig	119
Société Belge de Librairie	110
Thum, Joseph	110

Builders & Contractors.—

Catterall, James L.	162
Guy, George	(*Map*)
Parnell, J. & Son	148
Richardson, G. W. & Son	128

Carriers & Shipping Agents.—

Staveley & Starr	236
Sutton & Co.	264

Carvers, Wood and Stone.—

Barber, Storr (*Art Paper Inset* 14)	
Boulton, R. L. & Sons	135 & 154
Burns & Oates, Ltd.	(*Inset*)
Farris, Charles (*Cover* iv. *and Inset*)	
Jones & Willis	(*Inset*)
Lang, G. sel. Erben (*Art Paper Inset* 1)	
Milburn, Geo. W.	182
Noflaner Bros. (*Art Paper Inset* 10, 11)	
Raffl	138
Staerk, Josef (*Art Paper Inset* 8, 9)	
Zwink, Oskar	184

Chair Manufacturers—

	PAGE
Bucks Chair Co.	181
Glenister, Ltd., Thomas	11
Mealing Bros.	180

Chemical and Scientific Instruments, &c.—

Griffin & Sons, John J., Ltd.	24
Reynolds & Branson, Ld.	(*Map*)

Church Furniture, Decorations, Ecclesiastical Ornaments, &c.—

Art & Book Co., Ltd.	40
Atkinson Bros.	(*Art paper Inset* 2)
Barber, Storr	(*Art Paper Inset* 14)
Beau, L.	166
Bennet, Jas. D.	240
Bennett, Reuben	129
Benson, T.	78
Beyaert, Chas. (Stations of the Cross, &c.)	170
Biais Frères et Cie.	182
Boulton, R. L. & Sons	135 & 141
Bull, C.	(*Inset*)
Burns & Oates, Ltd.	(*Inset*)
Byrne Bros.	152, 153
Collantier, G.	(*Map*)
Daniel, Ch.	167
Denonvilliers, Maurice	182
Dodson & Green	78
Earley & Co.	(*Art Paper Inset* 4, 5)
Farris, Ch.	(*Cover* iv., *and Inset*)
Froitzheim, Jos.	170
Grossé, L.	147
Hammer, G. M. & Co.	143
Hardman, John & Co.	(*Inset*)
Hardman, Powell & Co.	146
Hayes & Finch	(*Insets* and 136)
Hearne & Co., Ltd.	242

CHURCH FURNITURE, DECORATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENTS, &c. (*continued*) PAGE

Hewitt & Leadbeater (*Art Paper Inset* 13)
Jones & Willis . . (*Inset*)
Lang, G. sel. Erben (*Art Paper Inset* 1)
Laslett & Co., B. F. (and *cover* vi.) 49
Mauger, Victor . . . 167
McGee & McGee . . . 168
McManus, John . (*Cover* viii.)
Mayer & Co. . . . (*Inset*)
Mitcheson, G. . . . 77
Noflaner Bros. (*Art Paper Inset* 10, 11)
Oor, J. A. & Sons . . . 168
Ouvry Fils Aîné . . . 181
Parker, G. E. 140
Pippet, E. J. . . . (*Cover* vii.)
Poussielgue-Rusand, Mce. . 183
Raffl 138
Regali Bros. 172
Richardson, G. W & Son. . 128
Rock, Charles M. 169
Schülter, Th. 184
Staerk, Josef. (*Art Paper Inset* 8, 9)
Stuflesser, Ferd. (*Art Paper Inset* 12)
Thompson, A. G. & Son . . 142
Tucker & Co., Ld. Francis (*Cover* ii., iii. and *Inset*)
Vanpoulle Bros. . . . 151
Verloo De Lobelle, Pr. . . 171
Washbourne, R. & T., Ld. . 39
Watts & Co. 145
Whitehouse, J & Son. . . 137

Church Music Publishers—

Cary & Co. . . . 102, 103
Fischer & Bro., J. . . . 104
Positive Organ Co., Ltd. . . 188

Church Plate, Metal Work, &c.—

PAGE

Barratt & Co. F. T. & A. . . 130
Burns & Oates, Ltd. . (*Inset*)
Byrne Bros. 152, 153
Farris, Charles (*Cover* iv. *and Inset*)
Hammer, G. M. & Co. . . 145
Hardman, John & Co. . (*Inset*)
Hayes & Finch . (*Insets* and 136)
Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co., Ld. (Memorial Brasses) (*Art Paper Inset* 7)
Lapied, L. 180
Lambert 132
Thompson, A. G. & Son . . 142
Vanpoulle Bros. . . . 151
Whitehouse, J. & Son . . 137
Wilmotte-Fils, J. . . . 131

Clerical Outfitters, &c.—

Black, M. & Son . . (*Inset*)
Browne, Bowes & Co. . (*Inset*)
Jones, Neville & Radcliffe . 175
Vanheems & Wheeler . . 253

Coal Merchants—

Cockerell, Geo. J. & Co. . . 264
Lilleshall Co., Ld. . . 174
Moore, Walter & Co. . . 175

Disinfectants—

Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Co.

Dressmakers, Milliners, &c.—

Cox & Painter, Ltd.

yers, Cleaners, &c.—

PAGE
Cannon, Ch. & Co. . . . 258
Daintree & Co. . . . 183
Norfolk Laundry, Highgate Road 225
Patent Steam Carpet Beating Co. 177
Pulvo Co., Ltd. (Dustlifter) . 28

cclesiastical Embroiderers, Vestment Makers, &c.—

Argod, Albert 172
Black, M. & Son . . (*Inset*)
Browne, Bowes & Co. . (*Inset*)
Bull, C. . . . . (*Inset*)
Burns & Oates, Ld. . . (*Inset*)
Disc Linen Co. . . . 255
Dundalk, Convent of Mercy . 256
Farris, Ch., (*Cover* iv. *and Inset*)
Grossé, L. 147
Jones & Willis . . . (*Inset*)
Perret, Victor 183
Royal Irish Industries Association 256
Vanpoulle Bros. . . . 151
Watts & Co. 145

ducational—

Clough's Correspondence College 25
London College of Music . 8
Paton, J. & J. (Educational Agents) 4
Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music . 7
St. George's Correspondence Classes 26
Smith, H. J., (Classes) . . 27
Temple & Vaughan, Misses, (Educational Agents) . . 26
Trinity College of Music . . 9

Electrical Engineers, &c.—

PAGE
Braulik, G. 235
Buckley & Beach . . . 234
Mackenzie & Moncur, Ltd. . 229
Sperati, Joseph . . . 185

Fish, Game, Poultry, Ice, &c.—

Gow, John, Ltd. . . . 218
Hull's 218
Woods, J. & G.. . . . 219

Flags, Banners, &c.—

Wilkins & Bro., Ltd., Fred. . 162
Wilkinson & Co. . . . 184

Florists—

Floral Depôt, Ltd., The . . 31
Goodyear, Edward . . . 10
Wells, Bewley & Co., Ltd. . 30

Furniture Removers, &c.—

"The" Depository, Harrow Road, W. . . . (*Map*)

Grocery and Provisions—

Anthony, Francis S. . . 220
Burgons, Ld. 220
Fry's Cocoa . . . (*Map*)
Hull's 218
McDoddies 222
Oake, Woods & Co's. Wiltshire Bacon & Sausages. . . 221

Hatters—

Black, M. & Son . . (*Inset*)
Brown, Bowes & Co. . (*Inset*)
McLennan, Alex. (*Art Paper Inset* 16)

Heating, Ventilating, and Horticultural Engineers, &c.—

PAGE

Buckley & Beach . . . 234
Dilworth & Carr . . 230, 231
Dinning & Cooke . . . 232
Green, T. & Son, Ltd. . . 238
Keith (James) & Blackman Co., Ltd. . . . . (*Map*)
Mackenzie & Moncur, Ld. . 229
Main, R. & A., Ltd. . . 233
Metcalf, John . (*Cover* v.)
Phillips, J. F. & Son (*p.* 2 *of Index*)
Russell & Co. 236
Saunders & Taylor, Ltd. . . 242
Wilson Engineering Co., Ltd. (Cooking Ranges) . . 232

Hotels, Boarding Houses, &c.

Buckfast, Abbey Guest House 262
Colwyn Bay, Imperial Hotel . 261
Holywell, Lambert's Hotel . 262
Killarney, Royal Victoria Hotel 259
Liverpool, The "Shaftesbury" 258
London, Thackeray, Kingsley & Esmond Hotels . . . 29
London, Tranter's Temperance Hotel 259
London, Westminster Palace Hotel 261
London, Wild's Temperance Hotels 260
London, Wilton Hotel, Victoria Station. 262
Paris, Hotel du Vatican . . 263
Rome, Catholic English Pension 263
Rome, Hayden's Pension. . 263
Southport, Palace Hotel . . 261

House Furnishers—

Cox & Painter, Ltd. . . 6
Nesbit-Evans & Co., J. (*Cover* vi.)
Oetzmann & Co. . . . (*Map*)

Institutions, &c.—

PA
Leyfield Cure for Alcoholism .
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants
Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Assn.
North London Nursing Institutes
Nursing Home, Brighton .

Insurance Companies—

Alliance Assurance Company .
British Law Fire Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Imperial Accident Insurance Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co. . . .
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. . . .
Northern Assurance Co. . .
Norwich Union Fire Office .
Westminster Fire Office . .

Iron & Wood Building &c.—

Alnwick Foundry & Engineering Co. . . . . .
Dixon & Co., Isaac . . .
Harbrow, W. . . . . .
Harrison & Co., John . .
McManus, John . (*Cover* v
Smith & Co., F. . . . .
Speirs & Co. . . . . .

Lanterns, Bioscopes, &c.—

Reynolds & Branson, Ld. (*M*
Steward, J. H. . . . .
Tyler, Ld., Walter . . . .

Laundry Engineers, &c.—

Bradford & Co., T. . . . .
Dilworth & Carr . . 230,
Henderson & Co. . . . .
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd. .
Summerscales & Sons, Ltd. .

inen, Woollen, Lace, Serges, Hosiery, &c.—

PAGE

Black & Son, M. . . (*Inset*)
Disc Linen Co. . . . 255
Fry & Co. (Irish Poplins) . 257
Hanna & Co. ("Silkilon" Handkerchiefs) 258
Herbert, Miss, (Laces) . . 257
Jaeger's Pure Wool Underwear, &c. . . . (*Map*)
Maguire, Andrew . . . 125
Providence Woollen Mills . 256
Royal Irish Industries Association, Irish Laces, &c. . . 256
Shaw & Bros., J., Ltd. . . 257

arble Work and Decoration—

Bellman, Ivey & Carter, Ltd. . 165

usical Instruments—

Educational Musical Instrument Co. 197
Estey Organ Co. . . . 195
Hawkes & Son . . . 193
Higham, Ld., Joseph . . 194
Marshall, J. Herbert, "Angelus" Player-Pianos (*Inside Back Cover*)
Oetzmann's . . . . (*Map*)
Waddington & Sons . . 196

pticians, &c.—

Heslop, Frederick . . . 154
Reynolds & Branson, Ld. (*Map*)
Ross, Ld. 248
Steward, J. H. . . . 247

Organ Builders—

PAGE

Bishop & Son. 190
Brindley & Foster . . . 191
Browne & Sons, F. H. . . 194
Gray & Davison . . . 192
Griffen & Stroud . . . 192
Harrison & Harrison . . 187
Heslop, Richard . . . 194
Jackson, Geo. 192
Kearsley-Brown & Son . . 190
Nicholson & Co. . . . 192
Norman & Beard, Ld. . . 189
Positive Organ Co., Ld. . . 188
Steele & Keay 193
Taylor & Son, S. . . . 189
Vowles, W. G., Ltd.. . . 190
Wilkinson & Sons . . . 189

Periodicals—

Ave Maria 95
Benziger's Magazine . . 35
Catholic Press, Ld. . . 96, 97
Catholic Times . . . 101
Catholic Fireside . . . 101
Catholic Weekly . . . 100
Catholic World . . . 95
Child of Mary 39
Dublin Review . . . (*Map*)
Educational News . . . 92
Irish Ecclesiastical Record . 43
Irish Educational Review . 43
Journal of Education . . 94
Maison de la Bonne Presse . 116
Monitor & New Era . . 96
Month 66
New Ireland Review . . 98
Rosary 89
School Government Chronicle . 26
Schoolmaster 93
Schoolmistress 94
Seven Hills Magazine . . 42
Teachers' Aid 93
Universe 99

Photo Etchers, Engravers, &c.—

	PAGE
Acme Tone Engraving Co.	86
Dux Engraving Co.	87
Hawkes & Co.	88

Photography — Cameras, Lenses, &c.—

Jerrard, G.	154
Thornton-Pickard Co., Ltd.	127

Picture Restorer, Frame Maker, &c.—

Power, W. M.	126

Polishes, Varnish, Stains, &c.—

Argonaut Varnish Co	179
"Ronuk" Sanitary Polish for Floors	178

Printers, &c.—

Acme Tone Engraving Co.	86
Arden Press, Ld.	84
Salesian Press	80
Westminster Press	81

Religious and other Pictures, &c.—

Art & Book Co., Ltd.	40
Autotype Co., The	155
Burns & Oates, Ld.	(*Inset*)

Religious and other Pictures, &c. (*continued*)—

	P
Hollyer, Fredk.	(*M*
Kühlen, B.	
Maison de la Bonne Presse	
Mitcheson, G.	
Moriceau, Mlle.	
Schaefer, Frères	

Safes, Offertory Boxes, &c

Hobbs, Hart & Co., Ld.	
Price's Safe Co., George	

School and Office Furnitu Apparatus, Partitio &c.—

Bennet, Jas. D.	
Dixon & Co's. Slates	
Educational Supply Association	
Glenister, Thos., Ltd.	
Hammer & Co., G. M.	
Hearne & Co., Ld.	
Illingworth, Ingham & Co.	
Lucas & Sons, J. E. (Partitions, &c.)	
McManus, John	(*Cover*
Meiklejohn & Son, Andrew (Partitions)	
Nesbit-Evans & Co., J.	(*cover*
North of England School Furnishing Co.	
Peace & Norquoy (Partitions)	
Whiteley, H. (Partitions)	

Sculptors, Modellers, &c.—

PAGE

Barber, Storr (*Art Paper Inset* 14)
Boulton & Sons, R. L. . 135 & 141
Earley & Co. (*Art Paper Inset*, 4, 5)
Farris, Ch. . (*Cover* iv., *and Inset*)
Hewitt & Leadbeater (*Art Paper Inset* 13)
Lang, G. sel. Erben (*Art Paper Inset* 1)
Liessens & Co., R. . . . 182
Manzoni, G. C. . . . 150
Regali Bros. 172
Sharp, Edmund . . 134
Smyth & Son, Geo. (*Art Paper Inset*, 15)
Staerk, Josef (*Art Paper Inset* 8, 9)
Stuflesser, Ferd. (*Art Paper Inset*, 12)
Verloo De Lobelle, Pr. . . 171
Wall, A. B. . 139

Soap Manufacturers—

Phenozone Soap Co. . . 178
Tucker & Co., Ld., Francis (*Cover* ii. and iii. and *Inset*)

Stained Glass, Art Decoration, &c.—

Atkinson Bros. (*Art Paper Inset* 2)
Bennett, Reuben . . 129
Campbell & Christmas (*Art Paper Inset* 3)
Collantier, G. . . . (*Map*)
Earley & Co. (*Art Paper Inset* 4, 5)

STAINED GLASS, ART DECORATIONS, &c. (*continued*)—

PAGE

Gay & Co. 180
Gay, Ernest 156
Hardman, J., & Co. . . (*Inset*)
Jones & Willis . . (*Inset*)
Mayer & Co. . . . (*Inset*)
Moran, Thomas R. . . . 180
Nicolas & Sons, F. . . . 171
Pearce, Walter J., Ltd. (*Art Paper Inset* 6)
Rock, C. M. 169
Stalins & Son 157

Stationers, &c.—

Burns & Oates, Ld. . . 108, 109
Philip & Tacey, Ltd. . . 57
Relfe Bros., Ld. . . . 51
Richford, E. M. (Rubber Stamps, &c.) 246
"Royal Nonpareil Wove" and other Notepapers . . 244, 245

Typewriters—

Blickensderfer Co., Ltd. . (*Map*)
Empire Typewriter Co. . . 107
Imperial Typewriter Co. . . 80

Undertakers—

Birch, Messrs. 249
Earsdon, G. R. . . . 250
Fyans & Gordon, Ld. . . 253
Garstin, W., & Sons. . . 252
Hussey, John 251
Leuty, J. A., & Co. . . . 252
Nodes & Co. 249

Water Supplies—

PAGE

Duke & Ockenden . . . 164
Isler & Co., C., Ltd. . . . 163

Whisky (*see also "Altar and other Wines, &c."*)—

Macpherson & Co., M. . . 206
Power & Son, John, Ltd. ("Pot Still" Whisky) . . . 203
Young & Co., Stephen W. ("Old Still" Scotch Whisky). 204, 205

Miscellaneous—

Bailey & Son, W. H. (Surgical Instrument Makers) . . 21
Bayliss, Jones & Bayliss (Iron Fencing, Gates, &c.) 27, 107, 176
Beever, John (Uniform Maker) 253
Bradley & Bourdas (Cherry Pectoral, &c.) . . . 225
Browne's, Dr., Chlorodyne . 224

MISCELLANEOUS (*continued*)—

PAGE

Burrow, W. & J. (Malvern Water) 222
Chalin, L. (Medallist, &c.) . 12
Coleman's Wincarnis . . 22
Irish Rosary Bead Co. . . . 18
London Window Cleaning Co. . 17
Lucas & Son, J. E. (Lifts, Partitions, &c.) 23
Norfolk Laundry, Highgate Road 22
Owen & Robinson, Ltd. (Silversmiths & Watchmakers) . 12
Patent Pulp Mfg. Co. (Thetford Pulp Ware for Bazaars, &c.) 18
Perry & Co. (Trunks, Bags, &c.) 17
Pulvo Air Suction Dustlifter . 2
Sassé, P. (Leather Cases for Rosary Beads) . . . Is
Slattery, James (Steeplejack) . 16
Thompson & Capper's "Quinphos" Tonic . . 22

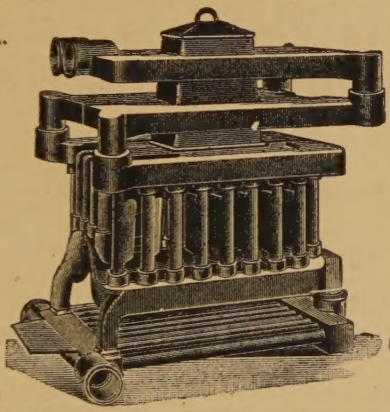
JOHN METCALF,

HEATING ENGINEER,

ARCADE WORKS, PRESTON.

Telegrams: "Warmth."

Explanatory Pamphlet and List of References on application.



Telephone: No. 1y

Estimates Free and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Metcalf's System of Heating has been adopted by the following:

E. Goldie, Esq., Architect, Kensington, W.

Appley House Convent, and Quarr Abbey, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Hospital of SS. John & Elizabeth, St. John's Wood, N.W.

Loreto Convent, Navan.

St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.

Beaumont College, Old Windsor.

Stonyhurst College, Blackburn.

Ushaw College, Durham.

Maynooth College, Dublin.

Jesuit College, Lyons, France.

Training College of the Christian Brothers, Le Puy, France, and at Waterford.

Convent of the Visitation, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

Convent of the Holy Child, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

Dominican Priory, Hawkesyard.

St. James's Church, Spanish Place.

Convent of Notre Dame at Manchester, Wigan, etc.

Convents of the Sacred Heart at Hammersmith, Roehampton, Newcastle, and at St. Charles' Square, Bayswater, etc.

Convent de la Sainte Union, Highgate.

Convent and Training College of the Sacred Heart, West Hill, Wandsworth.

St. Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill.

And many other Churches, Convents, Colleges, Schools, &c. list of which will be sent on application.

B. F. LASLETT & CO.

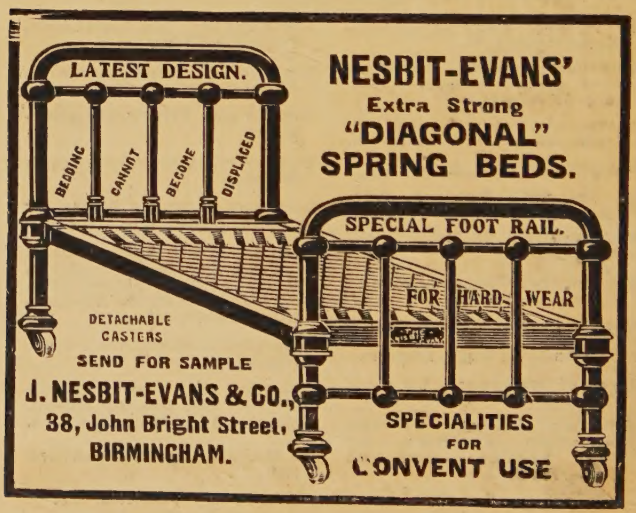
Catholic Booksellers.

THE LARGEST STOCK IN LONDON
OF
HANDSOMELY BOUND PRAYER BOOKS
AND
DEVOTIONAL ARTICLES
CONSISTING OF
STATUES, ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, PICTURES,
HOLY WATER STOUPS,
BRASS VASES AND CANDLESTICKS, LAMPS, ETC. ETC.

Catalogue of Books and Complete Price List
of Devotional Articles sent free on application.

THE CATHOLIC WAREHOUSE,
245 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.
(Opposite the Oratory).

For Special Books, see Catholic Directory, page 49.



THE WORLD-FAMED

"Angelus" PLAYER-PIANOS

BY ROYAL WARRANT TO H.M. THE KING OF GREECE

AS SUPPLIED TO H.M. THE KING OF PORTUGAL

The Melodant, the Wonderful New Expression Device



The Phrasing Lever gives Freedom & Individuality to the Performer.

AS PURCHASED BY ROYALTY AND THE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSICIANS.

The Angelus Player-Piano can be placed on the keyboard in the ordinary way, or with the aid of the Angelus Music Roll.

The MELODANT The glorious possibilities of the Angelus Player-Pianos have been still further increased by the recent invention of this wonderful expression device. It seems hardly credible that so human-like an effect can be obtained, but the independent and individual action of the two hands of the pianist are realised.

The PHRASING LEVER the marvellous device controlling every variation of tempo, enabling the performer to answer perfectly the technical, intellectual, and emotional demands of the most simple or difficult music, preserving its marked time and true character. The other exclusive devices of the Angelus all combine to render it the pre-eminent Piano-Player, notably the **Melody Buttons**, for bringing out the beauties of any melody at will, and the **Diaphragm Pneumatics**, which impart the pliant, resilient, human-like touch to the keys.

The Angelus Brinsmead Player-Piano

combines all the greatest features of two world renowned instruments in one case. The result is unrivalled touch, tone and expression, with the maximum of reliability. The Angelus is also embodied in pianos of other eminent makers.

The Angelus Piano-Player (in cabinet form) will play any Grand or Upright Piano, is adjusted and removed from the piano in a moment. Beautiful in design and appearance, it contains all the exclusive features which have made the Angelus supreme.

Kindly call or write for ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 93.

J. Herbert Marshall,

Dept. 93 Angelus Hall, Regent House, 233 REGENT ST. LONDON, W.

Telegrams: "Ironshod, London." Telephone: "208 Hammersmith."

JOHN McMANUS,

IRON & WOOD BUILDING MANUFACTURER,

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR,

237, Hammersmith Road, London, W.,

And at 1 & 2 EDEN QUAY, DUBLIN.

Iron Churches, School Rooms, and Buildings of every description. Complete Specifications. No extras. Benches, Chairs, Pulpits, Reading Desks and Fittings of all kinds.

Buy direct from the Manufacturer.
Largest Works in the trade.

Numerous Testimonials from the Catholic Clergy.

Schoolrooms supplied to meet the requirements of the Education Department.

DEFERRED PAYMENTS.



J. McM. has supplied to H.M. Government Iron Buildings exceeding in value a quarter-of-a-million sterling, this being by far the largest contract ever executed either at home or abroad.